

مجلس السلطاني

THE

IMPERIAL COUNCIL

OF THE

الحوية قديم عربي

Ancient Arabic Order

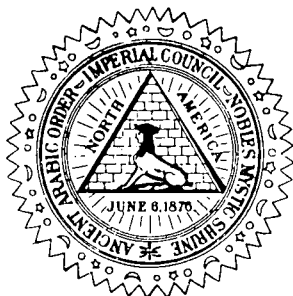
OF THE

Nobles of the Mystic Shrine

اشرف المسجد سي

FOR NORTH AMERICA

لاجل احيريكاشمالى



121st ANNUAL SESSION  
HELD AT INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA  
JULY 2 – JULY 6, A.D. 1995

# Imperial Potentate

A :: A :: O :: N :: M :: S



BURTON RAVELLETTE, JR.

1994

1995



# Officers of the Imperial Council

A :: A :: O :: N :: M :: S



**ROBERT B. BAILEY**  
Deputy Imperial Potentate



**JOHN D. VERMAAS**  
Imperial Chief Rabban



**LEWIS B. BRANTLEY**  
Imperial Assistant Rabban



**JOHN C. NOBLES**  
Imperial High Priest & Prophet

1994

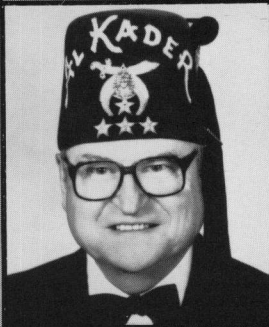
1995

# Officers of the Imperial Council

A :: A :: O :: N :: M :: S



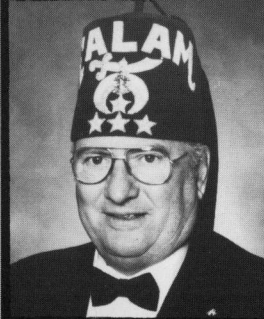
**RALPH W. SEMB**  
Imperial Oriental Guide



**WEBBER C. HARRINGTON**  
Imperial Treasurer



**JACK H. JONES**  
Imperial Recorder



**ROBERT N. TURNIPSEED**  
Imperial First Ceremonial Master

1994

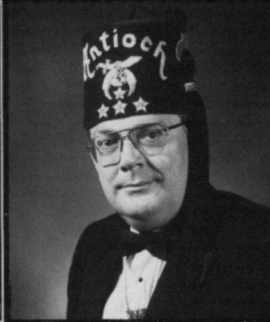
1995

# Officers of the Imperial Council

A :: A :: O :: N :: M :: S



**KENNETH W. SMITH**  
Imperial Second Ceremonial Master



**CHARLES A. CLAYPOOL**  
Imperial Marshal



**M. BURTON OIEN**  
Imperial Captain of the Guard



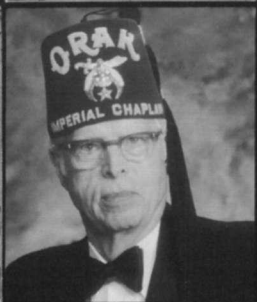
**RAOUL L. FREVEL, SR.**  
Imperial Outer Guard

1994

1995



**ROBERT B. BAILEY**  
Imperial Potentate Elect  
1995-1996



**RICHARD C. THISTLE**  
Imperial Chaplain  
1995-1996



**GARY W. DUNWOODY**  
Imperial Outer Guard Elect  
1995-1996

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

|                                             | Page      |
|---------------------------------------------|-----------|
| Acts of Officers and Directors.....         | 205       |
| Adjournment .....                           | 210       |
| Benediction .....                           | 210       |
| Committee Reports:                          |           |
| Credentials .....                           | 11        |
| Elections.....                              | 27        |
| Emeriti Members.....                        | 196       |
| Finance and Audit (See Finance)             |           |
| Grievance and Appeals (See Grievances)      |           |
| Jurisprudence and Laws (See Jurisprudence)  |           |
| Membership.....                             | 168 & 203 |
| Mileage and Per Diem.....                   | 184       |
| Resolution .....                            | 204       |
| Time and Place .....                        | 205       |
| Transactions of Imperial Officers.....      | 24        |
| Dispensations and Charters Committee:       |           |
| Item No. 10 — Section 487.2 and 487.5 ..... | 133       |
| Item No. 6 — Section 328.6 .....            | 145       |
| Item No. 13 — Canadian Temples .....        | 136       |
| Dromedary Awards.....                       | 151       |
| Elections:                                  |           |
| Imperial Potentate .....                    | 152       |
| Others .....                                | 152       |
| Outer Guard.....                            | 156       |
| Emeriti Members Committee .....             | 196       |
| Finance and Audit Committee.....            | 198       |
| Grievance and Appeals Committee:            |           |
| Miller, Noble Blaine B. ....                | 177       |
| Omar Temple.....                            | 178       |
| Sudan Temple.....                           | 182       |
| Installation Ceremony .....                 | 208       |
| Introductions.....                          | 2-8       |
| Invocation .....                            | 1         |
| Jurisprudence and Laws Committee:           |           |
| Rules of Procedure .....                    | 25        |
| General Orders .....                        | 29        |
| Special Orders .....                        | 118       |
| Temple Bylaws:                              |           |
| Approved.....                               | 129       |
| Rejected.....                               | 134       |
| Rulings and Decisions.....                  | 139       |

|                                                   | Page      |
|---------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| Jurisprudence and Laws Committee (cont'd):        |           |
| Item No. 1 — 203.6.....                           | 166       |
| Item No. 2 — 323.3(a) .....                       | 120       |
| Item No. 3 — Withdrawn .....                      | 119       |
| Item No. 4 — 325.10(a) .....                      | 149       |
| Item No. 5 — 326.3.....                           | 165       |
| Item No. 6 — 328.6 & Withdrawn .....              | 145 & 165 |
| Item No. 7 — Withdrawn .....                      | 119       |
| Item No. 8 — Withdrawn .....                      | 119       |
| Item No. 9 — Withdrawn .....                      | 203       |
| Item No. 10 — Section 487.2 and 487.5 .....       | 133       |
| Item No. 11 — Abou Saad Temple .....              | 124       |
| Item No. 12 — Withdrawn .....                     | 119       |
| Item No. 13 — Canadian Shrine Temples .....       | 135       |
| Item No. 14 — Khedive Temple.....                 | 126       |
| Item No. 16 — Buick - General Motors .....        | 127       |
| Membership Committee .....                        | 168 & 203 |
| Mileage and Per Diem Committee .....              | 184       |
| Pageant.....                                      | 170       |
| Presentation of Plaque:                           |           |
| Cooper, Illustrious Sir Robert.....               | 151       |
| Remarks:                                          |           |
| Farnsworth, Illustrious Sir B. Gene.....          | 135       |
| Goldsmith, Honorable Steve .....                  | 2         |
| Jefferson, Illustrious Sir Larry D.....           | 208       |
| Jackson, MW Brother Robert .....                  | 200       |
| Jacob, Honorable Andy .....                       | 2         |
| Jones, Imperial Sir Jack H. ....                  | 138       |
| Kleinknecht, Illustrious Sir C. Fred.....         | 132       |
| Mayford, Noble Blair C.....                       | 159       |
| Ralston, Illustrious Sir Robert W.....            | 160       |
| Smith, MW Brother J. Phillip.....                 | 164       |
| Veach, MW Brother Darrell A. ....                 | 6         |
| Williams, Noble Joe .....                         | 163       |
| Ravellette, Jr., Imperial Potentate Burton:       |           |
| Remarks .....                                     | 8         |
| Resolutions Committee .....                       | 204       |
| Shrine Soccer Committee.....                      | 202       |
| Time and Place Committee .....                    | 205       |
| Transactions of Imperial Officers Committee ..... | 24        |
| Treasurer's Report.....                           | 199       |



**PROCEEDINGS**  
of the  
**IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF THE ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER**  
of the  
**NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA**  
an  
**Iowa Corporation**

**121st Annual Session**

July 2-6, 1995  
Indiana Convention Center  
Indianapolis, Indiana



**PUBLIC OPENING**  
**SUNDAY, JULY 2, 1995**  
**THREE O'CLOCK P.M.**

**NOBLE JACK B. DENTON:** May I have your attention, please. Ladies and gentlemen, it gives me a distinct pleasure to present to you the Director General of the 121st Imperial Council Session, Ancient Arabic Order Nobles of the Mystic Shrine, a Past Potentate of Murat Temple, Larry D. Jefferson. (Applause.)

**NOBLE LARRY D. JEFFERSON:** Thank you, Illustrious Sir Jack. I now call upon our Imperial Chaplain Burton E. Ravellette for the invocation.

**IMPERIAL CHAPLAIN RAVELLETTE:** In the name of Allah, Lord of all creatures, through our work we beg assistance. We call upon the blessings of the Supreme Architect for the 121st Imperial Session, and the Representatives, friends, and families thereof.

Bless our activities, our actions, our hospitals, and most of all, our kids. Heal their pain, and in your divine love, guide us with your counsel, and with your infinite wisdom, and in all of this we do, we remain yours in the faith. Amen.

**NOBLE LARRY D. JEFFERSON:** Thank you, Noble Chaplain. Please join with me in the Shriner's Pledge of Allegiance. If you all stand, please.

...At this point the assembly arose as the Color Guard presented the Colors, the Shrine Pledge of Allegiance ensued, and the National Anthems of Mexico, Canada and the United States were played, and applause ensued...

**NOBLE LARRY D. JEFFERSON:** Nobles, ladies and guests, it is my distinct honor to declare the

121st Imperial Annual Session now open.

We welcome you to Indianapolis, home of the Indy 500 race, and invite you to enjoy the Hoosier hospitality.

We are ready to get down to the business of the convention. I am confident of a productive and beneficial session in every way to the cause to which we are dedicated, the burned and crippled child.

Would you please recognize with me the entertainment provided by the Murat Concert Band directed by Noble Larry Everhart.

...A rousing round of applause ensued...

NOBLE LARRY D. JEFFERSON: They are leaving us to go into competition out at the Marriott Hotel.

Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs, distinguished nobles and ladies, all of our staff and committees have been working very diligently over the past many months to make sure that everything is to your liking.

As Director General, I would like to thank them, but I will leave that for a later date, because we have a time constraint to honor two people that have to be moving out of here by 4:00 or 4:10.

At this time I will deviate from the program and call up the Honorable Mayor Steve Goldsmith, Mayor of the City of Indianapolis, for a special presentation. Mayor Steve. (Applause.)

I will have the Imperial Sir come up immediately following for remarks.

It is your place. You can do what whatever you want to do. (Laughter.)

HONORABLE MAYOR STEVE GOLDSMITH: We are delighted that this week is Shriners Week in Indianapolis, our Hoosier capitol. We are delighted to have you here.

Indianapolis takes great pride in the thousands of Shriners in the Greater Indianapolis area and our partnership with them in all sorts of activities and the wonderful good you do for so many children and their families who have health problems, and burn problems, in particular.

Your Imperial Potentate, you may recognize him for a number of his accomplishments, I recognize him for one in particular, which he is a Hoosier. (Applause.)

We are proud to claim he is a Hoosier, and even more importantly to welcome you. This is the fifth time that you all have met in Indianapolis and we are delighted to have you here. It is a little bit congested downtown. We are in the middle of about a \$500 million building program, which will not be completed this week and creates a little bit of congestion, so bear with us.

Indianapolis is the 12th largest—this is a commercial—it is 12th largest city in the United States, we are one of the safest, so you should have a safe convention.

We are one of the healthiest economically, and we are particularly fortunate this week to be the home of thousands of Shriners. So please join me in proclaiming this, July 2nd through 6th, International Shriners Week so we can all say thanks for the many accomplishments to those of you who are here with us this week in Indianapolis. (Applause.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RAVELLETTE: Honorable Mayor Steve, I cannot tell you how glad we are to be in Indianapolis. It is kind of my home city, as well as being a Knox County resident years back, and then my grandparents, for physical reasons, went to Missouri and I met my lovely wife there, and later on we traveled all over the country making a living and wound up back here in Indianapolis for 13 years, then we moved down to Arkansas, and we are back here, and we are very pleased to be here. Thank you, Honorable Sir. (Applause.)

HONORABLE MAYOR STEVE GOLDSMITH: Thank you. I have to say this, he has the least Hoosier accent I have ever heard. (Laughter.)

NOBLE LARRY D. JEFFERSON: Mayor Steve, thank you so much for taking the time to be with us. We know you have to be rushed out, and we will excuse you at this time. (Applause.)

We have another distinguished gentleman with us, and he, too, is rushed, so I committed to both of those gentlemen that we would have them out by 4:00, and then we would come back to the program.

At this time I would like to call on the Honorable Congressman Andy Jacobs to come to the podium, please. (Applause.)

HONORABLE ANDY JACOBS: One of the things I am doing today is representing the Governor to present the Sagamore of the Wabash, that is in shorthand about the same as a Kentucky Colonel Award, and more than rumor has it that in a year or so the Mayor would like to be presenting these awards himself, but we will see what the future brings.

The three national anthems, each of us saying the pledge of allegiance to his or her respective country, three nations under God, and if you stop to think about it, as long as we are talking about under God, it is 180 nations under God, as we are all God's children.

You are very welcome here in Indiana, and Indianapolis, and to narrow it down a little bit, the 10th Congressional District. You are in all three without much effort to save time. We hope that this is a suitable temporary arrangement for the Shriners.

And now, let me read to you the Proclamation by the Governor of Indiana:

To all to whom these presents may come, Greetings:

“WHEREAS, the Shrine of North America is holding its 121st Imperial Council Session in the City of Indianapolis, Indiana; and

WHEREAS, Imperial Potentate Burton Ravellette, Junior, a native Hoosier, is the presiding officer and has served as Imperial officer ten years prior to being elected Imperial Potentate in July of 1994 in Denver, Colorado, and

WHEREAS, the first Shriners Hospital was opened in 1922 by the Shrine of North America, an international fraternity, and today, 73 years later, the 22 Shriners Hospitals provide excellent medical care to children regardless of the race, religion, or relationship to a Shriner, and

WHEREAS, all care in Shriners Hospitals is provided totally without cost to the patient, parent, or any third party, and since 1922 Shriners Hospitals provide care to more than a half million children.

NOW, THEREFORE, I, Evan Bayh, Governor of the State of Indiana, do hereby proclaim July 2nd through 6th, 1995, as Shrine of North America week in the State of Indiana, and call upon all citizens to join with me and congratulate the Shrine of North America for their service to mankind.”

Then there is a long paragraph, and what that means is to have the Governor sign it, and here it is (indicating).

And, finally, I have the honor of presenting it, and I probably will not get them in the right order, in presenting these Sagamores of the Walbash, guess what, and I got them in the right order.

The first one, and I am not going to read this to you, it is the equivalent of a colonel, in the case of your potentate, Mr. Ravellette, it really ought to be a five star general. So for the moment, I am going to say the Sagamore of Walbash is the equivalent to the five stars that your wonderful leader, our fellow Hoosier, so richly deserves, and I present it to you, sir, if I may at this time.

...A rousing round of applause ensued...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RAVELLETTE: Thank you very much, Honorable Sir Andy, and it might be known that I had the opportunity to vote for this man one time, and I was very pleased with his work, and I still am, very plainly. Thank you very much.

...Whereupon, presentation was made to Imperial Potentate Burton Ravellette, Jr., and Larry D. Jefferson, and applause ensued...

NOBLE LARRY D. JEFFERSON: Thank you, thank you, Honorable Andy. It is a great pleasure. As we promised, Andy has to leave. He may leave the stage at any time.

Now, if you will bear with me, I will get back to where I was supposed to be.

As I started to say earlier, without the help of many, many people this convention could not have been accomplished.

I would like to thank my committees, and hold your applause, please.

If you are in the house, please stand. If you are not, you are probably out working where you are supposed to be.

First of all, you have to have a Deputy Chairman and the Illustrious Joe Scott, current Potentate of Murat Temple and his lady, Sandy.

Competition Chairman, Ted Crosley; Housing Chairman, Darwin Hoose; Ladies Luncheon, Manuella Jefferson, assisted by Myrna Dowden; Market Place Chairman, Don Ritchie; Official Program Book, Archie Cutshall; Assistant Program Book, Eugene Hussey; Advertising and Publicity Chairman, Curtis Jessup; Co-Chairman, Lloyd Walton; Legal Counsel, Philip Thrasher, Past Potentate; Provost Marshal, Robert Dowden; Registration and Exchange Chairman, Bud Abel; Parade Marshall Howard Detrude, Junior; Assistant Parade Marshal, Tom Bond; Transportation Chairman, Chuck Southern; Assistant Transportation Chairman, Ralph Smith, and the Government Liaison, Jim Buchanan who was just up here.

Also a special thank you to my wife, Manuella, who has worked many, many long hours on the computer, not only keeping the records for me, but also the housing chairman, the transportation chairman, and the parade chairman, my sweetheart.

If you can greet them with applause, I would appreciate it. (Applause.)

I am indeed grateful to our Imperial Potentate, Burton Ravellette, for appointing me Director Gen-

eral in 1984 in the City of Boston to be Director General of the 121st Imperial Session, that he would bring to Indianapolis, and here we are.

To all of you once again, welcome. We sincerely hope your stay here will be pleasant and memorable.

Now, I would like to thank Jack Wasson, and I do not believe he is here today because he has been ill, but he is the District Sales Manager, Buick Division of General Motors Corporation, and the Central Indiana Buick Dealers for their assistance and dedication to the Shrine. We are most grateful.

We have with us today the Director of Convention Services for Indianapolis Convention and Visitors Bureau, Robert Desautels, who has worked with me for the last five years, and the President and CEO of the Convention Center and the Indianapolis Visitor's Bureau, William K. McGowan.

I would like to have you come up at this time, Bill. (Applause.)

MR. WILLIAM K. MCGOWAN: Thank you, Larry. It is my pleasure to welcome all of you officially on behalf of our 600 members and our board of directors. As was previously stated by the mayor, this is the fifth time that you have graced our city.

The first was in 1887, then in 1919, 1941, and most recently in 1970. We are honored that you chose our city again.

Our special thanks and congratulations to Imperial Sir Burton Ravellette, Junior. His work and the efforts of all of you Shriners has been incredible, as you have provided help to many crippled children, burned children that are being cared for at your 22 hospitals.

In addition, which has previously been mentioned many times, Burt's Hoosier ties, we are all very proud of that. We are also very grateful to all of you, and to Burt, who has been in charge of the weather so far. Burt, you have done a wonderful job. (Applause.)

It is also wonderful to welcome the extraordinary Purdue University graduate, and the Executive Director of the Imperial Council, Charlie Cumpstone. (Applause.)

We take your visit here in Indianapolis personally and hope you have a productive and fantastic convention this week.

Thanks to people like Larry Jefferson, your Director General, I am sure you will have an outstanding meeting, and enjoy our exciting city. We are extremely glad you are here.

Thank you very much and have a great week. (Applause.)

NOBLE LARRY D. JEFFERSON: Thank you, Bill, and again, a big thank you to your entire staff at the Convention and Visitors Bureau.

Without you, we couldn't have done it.

I would like now to introduce the Potentate of Sahara Temple from Pine Bluff, Arkansas, of which our Imperial Potentate is a member, Illustrious Sir Edward F. Andrews.

If you would please stand and be recognized. (Applause.)

It is now my pleasure to introduce the Potentate of Murat Temple, our host temple, Illustrious Sir Joe L. Scott. I know he is here. (Applause.)

I now call upon our Imperial Potentate, Imperial Sir Burton Ravellette, Junior, for introduction of our Masonic guests.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RAVELLETTE: Thank you very much, Larry. We have with us many Masonic dignitaries and Grand Masters. I have chosen this opportunity to present them to you, and we are genuinely blessed with their presence.

Would you kindly hold your applause until we have all of the Grand Masters standing. It is going to take a little time. If they have not registered, they may not be in their seats, but if they are Grand Masters here who have not registered, we would ask them to do so as quickly as they can back over in the hotel. There is an area for that purpose and our marshal's staff would be directed to that.

So we will begin with the Most Worshipful Luther E. Grooms, and if he would remain standing until we are all introduced here, Grand Lodge of Alabama, Zamora Temple, Birmingham; The Most Worshipful Gerald H. Lankin, Grand Master of Grand Lodge of Arizona, El Zaribah Temple, in Phoenix;

The Most Worshipful Clark Gilmour, Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of British Columbia, Gizeh Temple, in Vancouver, British Columbia;

Most Worshipful William F. Stovall, Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of California, El Bekal Temple, in Anaheim, California, and a present member of the Los Angeles Unit of the Shriners Hospital for Crippled Children;

The Most Worshipful John R. Loudon, Junior, Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of Illinois, Mohammed Temple at Peoria, Illinois;

The Most Worshipful Samuel B. Walker, Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of Connecticut,

- Sphinx Temple in Newington, Connecticut;  
 Most Worshipful Grand Master J. Philip Smith, Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of the District of Columbia, Almas Temple in Washington, D.C.;
- Most Worshipful John R. Thomas; Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of Florida, Mahi Temple in Miami, Florida;
- Most Worshipful Joseph P. Suttles, Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of Georgia, Yaarab Temple in Atlanta;
- Most Worshipful John P. Hurst, Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of Idaho, El Korah Temple, Boise, Idaho;
- The Most Worshipful Morris L. Fisher, Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of Kansas, Midian Temple in Wichita;
- Most Worshipful J. George Bibb, Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of Kentucky, Oleika Temple in Lexington;
- Most Worshipful Louis J. Caruso, Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of Louisiana, Jerusalem Temple in New Orleans;
- Most Worshipful Harland Hitchings, Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of Maine, Anah Temple, Bangor, Maine;
- Most Worshipful Stephen J. Ponzillo, Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of Maryland, Boumi Temple in Baltimore;
- Most Worshipful David W. Lovering, Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of Massachusetts and a member of Aleppo Temple in Wilmington, Massachusetts;
- Most Worshipful Earl Douglas Barlow, Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of Mississippi, a member of Joppa Temple in Biloxi, Mississippi;
- Most Worshipful Gordon E. Hopkins, Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of Missouri, Moila Temple in St. Joseph, Missouri, and also one of my Grand Masters;
- Most Worshipful Richard R. Weaver, Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of Montana, who is a member of Bagdad Temple in Butte, Montana;
- Most Worshipful Jerry L. Rittenburg, Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of Nebraska, a member of Sesostris Temple in Lincoln;
- Most Worshipful C. E. "Bud" Shead, Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of Nevada, who is from Zelzah Temple, Las Vegas;
- Right Worshipful Herman W. Starkes, District Grand Master of the District Grand Lodge of Newfoundland, and he is a member of Mazol Temple in St. John's, Newfoundland.
- Most Worshipful Harold F. Jennings, Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of New Jersey, Crescent Temple, in Trenton, New Jersey;
- Most Worshipful Larry R. Packwood, Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of New Mexico, Ballut Abyad Temple, Albuquerque, New Mexico;
- Most Worshipful Clifton W. Everett, Junior, Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina, and he is a member of the Sudan Temple in New Bern, North Carolina;
- Most Worshipful Jim Olmstead, Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of Ohio, and a member of the Zenobia Temple in Toledo;
- Most Worshipful James R. Onkst, Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of Oklahoma, and he is a member of India Temple in Oklahoma City;
- Most Worshipful C. Edwin Drew, Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of Ontario and a member of Rameses Temple in Toronto;
- Right Worshipful George H. Hohenschildt, Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of Pennsylvania, and a member of Zembo Temple in Harrisburg, Pennsylvania;
- Most Worshipful Arthur R. Cole, Junior, Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of Rhode Island, and a member of Palestine Temple in Cranston, Rhode Island;
- Most Worshipful Robert V. Pinkston, Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of South Carolina, a member of Omar Temple in Charleston;
- Most Worshipful Charles J. Eads, Junior, Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of Tennessee, and a member of Alhambra Temple in Chattanooga, Tennessee;
- Most Worshipful Farris L. Benham, Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of Texas, a member of El Maida Temple at El Paso;
- Most Worshipful G. Harvey Blackmer, Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of Vermont, and he is a member of Mount Sinai Temple in Montpelier, Vermont;

Most Worshipful Preston Stedman, Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of Washington, and a member of the Masada Temple in Yakima, Washington;

Most Worshipful Steve Swank, Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of West Virginia, a member of Osiris Temple in Wheeling, West Virginia;

Most Worshipful Beecher Daniels, Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of Wisconsin, a member of Zor Temple, in Madison.

I want you to give these guys a real good hand.

...A standing and rousing round of applause ensued...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RAVELLETTE: Gentlemen, I cannot tell you how much I appreciate your attendance here and how much you have assisted me as I have traveled throughout your jurisdictions.

We have some 60 Grand Lodge jurisdictions from which we enjoy our membership.

In addition, we are pleased to have with us Illustrious Brother W. Gene Sizemore, Grand Executive Director of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite, Southern Jurisdiction from Almas Temple in Washington, D.C.

Would you please stand, Gene. Thank you, Gene. (Applause.)

We also have with us Right Eminent Charles R. Neumann, the Grand Recorder of the Grand Encampment Knights Templar from Medinah Temple, Chicago, Illinois. (Applause.)

We also have with us the Most Excellent Companion R. Glenn Capps, the General Grand High Priest of Royal Arch Masons International, and he is a member of Sudan Temple in New Bern, North Carolina. (Applause.)

Also gracing our stage today are several outstanding leaders in the Masonic world. The first one being Brother Joe A. Williams, Grand Master of the Order of DeMolay, and a member of Akdar Temple in Tulsa, Oklahoma.

Would you please stand. (Applause.)

We have my Grand Master, which we are pleased that he is here, Most Worshipful Brother B. R. Jackson, Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of Arkansas and a member of my sister temple, Scimitar, in Little Rock, Arkansas.

Would you please stand and be greeted. (Applause.)

We have Illustrious Brother Robert O. Ralston, Sovereign Grand Commander of the Ancient Accepted Scottish Rite, Northern Masonic Jurisdiction of the United States, and he hails from Syrian Temple in Cincinnati, Ohio. (Applause.)

Thank you, Illustrious Sir, for being in attendance.

We have Illustrious Brother C. Fred Kleinknecht, Sovereign Grand Commander of the Ancient Accepted Scottish Rite, Southern Jurisdiction, and he is a member of Boumi Temple in Baltimore. (Applause.)

We have with us also Most Eminent Blair C. Mayford, Grand Master of Grand Encampment Knights Templar, Moolah Temple in St. Louis, Missouri. Blair. (Applause.)

A man from our own department in Knights Templar, and he has had the opportunity to inspect me many times and he usually found something wrong, but he lets me get by and I am here, and I am pleased to do that.

I am very pleased to welcome these distinguished gentlemen here, and as they are our prerequisite bodies from which we receive our members.

It is now my privilege to introduce to you the Number One Mason in the State of Indiana, Most Worshipful Darrell A. Veach from Hadi Temple in Evansville, Indiana.

Most Worshipful Sir, would you please give us greetings in behalf of our Masonic family.

NOBLE DARRELL A. VEACH: Thank you, Imperial Sir. What a great Masonic gathering. Now, your work will be known, and with the work of the Shriners and the hospitals, with the children of these great United States, Shriners are not only known in our country, but all over the world, I would like to take this opportunity to welcome all of you Shriner Masons from all over these United States to this great City of Indianapolis. Indianapolis is a class city, and, of course, the Shrine is a class act, and I am sure you all will find a good relationship while you are here.

I would like to like to take this opportunity to welcome, as we are in a western state, my compadres, the Grand Masters from some 40 jurisdictions in these United States.

Imperial Sir, we have certainly achieved unanimity in your year. Thank you very much, and welcome to Indianapolis.

...A rousing round of applause ensued...



IMPERIAL POTENTATE RAVELLETTE: You know there is a great Masonic heritage in the Shrine of North America. It began way back in 1872 when 13 Master Masons assembled each day around 11:13 in the morning for coffee and lunch, and from that grew the great order known as the Ancient Arabic Order Nobles of the Mystic Shrine, more commonly known today as the Shrine of North America.

But even before that we had great Masons. I wish to introduce to you the most outstanding Mason I can ever recall, Most Worshipful Brother George Washington.

...A talk by the Honorable George Washington ensued...

...A rousing round of applause ensued...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RAVELLETTE: Thank you Most Worshipful George Washington.

I would now request, Larry, that you carry on with some of the things that you have to do in the way of introductions.

NOBLE LARRY D. JEFFERSON: Thank you, Imperial Sir Burt. I would just like for the ladies and the distinguished guests that were just presented to stand and be recognized if you are in the audience. Please stand. (Applause.)

Now I would like to present to you the members of the National Board of Trustees.

If you would be so kind to hold your applause until they are all standing:

Illustrious Sir Mahlon Hessey, Trustee Emeritus, Boumi Temple, Baltimore, Maryland;

Illustrious Sir C. Howard Bozeman, Trustee Emeritus, Kerbel Temple, Knoxville, Tennessee;

Illustrious Sir William E. Mattison, Trustee Emeritus, Arabia Temple, Houston, Texas;

Illustrious Sir John S. Miller, Junior, Trustee, Oasis Temple, Charlotte, North Carolina;

Noble James W. Hendrix, Trustee, Hella Temple, Dallas, Texas. Please receive them.

...A rousing round of applause ensued...

NOBLE LARRY D. JEFFERSON: It is now my pleasure to introduce to you our past Imperial Officers. Please hold your applause until they are all introduced:

Imperial Sir Robert J. Turley, Past Imperial Recorder, 1979, Trustee Emeritus, Oleika Temple, Lexington, Kentucky;

Imperial Sir Richard L. "Tony" Bukey, Past Imperial Potentate, 1993-1994, Trustee, Sabbar Temple, Tucson, Arizona;

Imperial Sir Everett M. Evans, Past Imperial Potentate, 1992-1993, Trustee, Sharon Temple, Tyler, Texas;

Imperial Sir John W. "Jack" Dean, Past Imperial Potentate, 1991-1992, Trustee, Lu Lu Temple, Plymouth Meeting, Pennsylvania;

Imperial Sir Edward G. McMullan, C.D., Past Imperial Potentate, 1988-1989, Al Azhar Temple, Calgary, Alberta;

Imperial Sir Walker S. Kisselburgh, Past Imperial Potentate, 1985-1986, Trustee, Al Malaikah Temple, Los Angeles, California;

Imperial Sir Gene Bracewell, Past Imperial Potentate, 1984-1985, Chairman, Board of Trustees, Yaarab Temple, Atlanta, Georgia;

Imperial Sir F. T. H'Doubler, Junior, Past Imperial Potentate, 1980-1992, Trustee, Abou Ben Adhem Temple, Springfield, Missouri;

Imperial Sir Warren F. Weck, Junior, Past Imperial Potentate, 1978-1979, Zuhrah Temple, Minneapolis, Minnesota;

Imperial Sir Peter Val Preda, Past Imperial Potentate, 1976-1977, Cairo Temple, Rutland, Vermont;

Imperial Sir Jack M. Streight, Past Imperial Potentate, 1974-1975, Gizeh Temple, Vancouver, British Columbia;

Imperial Sir Jacob A. Wingerter, Past Imperial Potentate, 1973-1974, Salaam Temple, Livingston, New Jersey;

Imperial Sir C. Victor Thornton, Past Imperial Potentate, 1971-1972, Trustee Emeritus, Chairman Emeritus, Moslah Temple, Fort Worth, Texas.

You may now receive them.

...A rousing round of applause ensued...

NOBLE LARRY D. JEFFERSON: It is now my honor and great privilege and pleasure to introduce to you the Imperial Officers of the Shrine of North America.

Again, would you please hold your applause until they are all presented:

Noble Burton E. Ravellette, Imperial Chaplain, Sahara Temple, Pine Bluff, Arkansas;

Imperial Sir Raoul L. Frevel, Imperial Outer Guard, Boumi Temple, Baltimore, Maryland;  
 Imperial Sir M. Burton Oien, Imperial Captain of the Guard, Al Aska Temple, Anchorage, Alaska;  
 Imperial Sir Charles A. Claypool, Imperial Marshal, Antioch Temple, Dayton, Ohio;  
 Imperial Sir Kenneth W. Smith, Imperial Second Ceremonial Master, Gizeh Temple, Vancouver,  
 British Columbia;

Imperial Sir Robert N. Turnipseed, Imperial First Ceremonial Master, Calam Temple, Lewiston,  
 Idaho;

Imperial Sir Jack H. Jones, and it is a great honor for him to be here today and we welcome him,  
 Imperial Recorder, Egypt Temple, Tampa, Florida.

...Cheers and a rousing round of applause ensued...

Imperial Sir Webber C. Harrington, Imperial Treasurer, Al Kader Temple, Portland, Oregon;  
 Imperial Sir Ralph W. Semb, Imperial Oriental Guide, Melha Temple, Springfield, Massachusetts;  
 Imperial Sir John C. Nobles, Imperial High Priest & Prophet, El Maida Temple, El Paso, Texas;  
 Imperial Sir Lewis B. Brantley, Imperial Assistant Rabban, Morocco Temple, Jacksonville,  
 Florida;

Imperial Sir John D. VerMaas, Imperial Chief Rabban, Sesostris Temple, Lincoln, Nebraska;  
 Imperial Sir Robert B. Bailey, Deputy Imperial Potentate, Orak Temple, Michigan City, Indiana.

Would you please receive them.

...A rousing round of applause ensued...

NOBLE LARRY D. JEFFERSON: Ladies and gentlemen, it is now my privilege and honor to present to you the Number One Shriner in North America, a man who has given so much of his himself to the Shrine and its magnificent philanthropy for so many years, the Imperial Potentate of the Shrine of North America, from Sahara Temple, Pine Bluff, Arkansas, and also originally Murat Temple, Indianapolis, Imperial Sir Burton Ravellette, Junior.

...Cheers and a standing round of applause ensued...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RAVELLETTE: Imperial Sirs, Right Worshipful and Most Worshipful Grand Masters, my Imperial colleagues, Illustrious Potentates, and members of the Colorado corporation, and Representatives of the Imperial Council, our special guests, ladies and gentlemen, I would have never said all he said, but I am sure glad he did.

What a great day this is for the Shrine, our 121st Imperial Council Session. Lady Joyce and I couldn't be more proud, and right now why don't we take a break and ask our Imperial ladies and our Trustee ladies to stand and give them a hardy round of applause.

...A rousing round of applause ensued...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RAVELLETTE: I know I can speak for all of us that we cannot be more proud than we are gathering here today in our second home, Indianapolis.

The Ravellette family may have Razorback blood in our veins, but we have warm spots in our hearts for the Hoosier state of Indiana and the great City of Indianapolis.

I want to briefly thank some of the key people who have made our being here possible.

If I thanked all of those who were a part of it, we would probably be here all afternoon, and I know nobody wants to be here while I speak that long.

My Director General, Larry Jefferson, and his lady, Manuella, deserve a tremendous amount of credit for doing such an outstanding job, along with the Director General's Committee. I do not think there has ever been a harder working group of dedicated people.

Speaking of hard work and dedication, you cannot bring a convention of this size of the Imperial Council to any city without the total support and dedication of the host temple. I know, Illustrious Sir Joe, you have been up before, but I am going to ask you to stand for one more round of applause. (Applause.)

These hardworking nobles have spent literally years putting together this Imperial Council Session and deserve a great deal of credit.

Also, I wish to thank the citizens of the City of Indianapolis for opening their arms to us. I know as the week continues, the nobles who are in attendance will find Indianapolis to be warm and friendly.

Of course, I also want to thank all of the Representatives from the 191 Shrine temples and members of the Colorado corporation who have traveled from all across North America to participate in this Imperial Council Session.

A special thanks also goes to the Honorable Mayor Steven Goldsmith who took time from his busy schedule to wish us welcome and make his presentation and proclamation that was presented by Congressman Andy Jacobs, representing Governor Evan Bayh, who, as far as I know, is not associat-

ed with our fraternity, but I do know that his brother has three sons that were in DeMolay with my son Burt.

Again, there are many more people who should be thanked, but time does not permit me to recognize them all today. I can only hope you know that I never took any of what you did for granted.

My lady Joyce and I thank you from the bottom of our hearts, and we cannot thank you enough for everything that you have done for us over these many years of service to the Shrine. We just wish that everybody has enjoyed their time in the Shrine as much as we have.

I have a couple of announcements here to make, that we will have the official opening at 8:00 a.m. in this hall tomorrow morning. And also on Wednesday, July 5th at 3:00 p.m., there will be a public session in Hall A of this convention center.

Please bring your wives as well as nobles who are not Representatives. At that time we will hear the report of the public relations committee, and other valuable hospital reports. Other business matters of the Order will be conducted also, so be sure to bring your ballot books.

Again, thank you so very much for receiving us. Larry.

...A rousing round of applause ensued...

NOBLE LARRY D. JEFFERSON: I do have a few announcements here. The investment committee meeting immediately following the public opening, meet at stage left, please.

A reminder to all chief rabbans and their ladies, Deputy Imperial Potentate Robert B. Bailey and the New Orleans Convention and Visitors Bureau invite you to a reception on Monday, July 3rd, in the Capitol 2 and 3 rooms at the Westin Hotel from 4:30 to 6:00 p.m.

To all assistant rabbans and their ladies, the Imperial Chief Rabban, John D. VerMaas and the St. Louis Convention Bureau invite you to a reception on Monday, July 3, in the Grand 2 and 3 rooms at the Westin Hotel from 4:30 to 6:00 p.m.

All high priests & prophets and their ladies will meet with the Imperial Assistant Rabban, Lew Brantley, in this hall immediately following tomorrow's session.

All oriental guides and their ladies will meet with the Imperial High Priest & Prophet John Nobles in Room 110 in this building immediately following tomorrow's session.

There are a great many wonderful things to do in your free time here, and all of us in Indianapolis hope that you enjoy such things as our Children's Museum, our Museum of Art, our zoo, which is very close to headquarters, and go out to the track and see the famous Indianapolis 500.

Again, I bid you welcome, urge you to stay cool and have a great time.

We do have a correction by Imperial Sir. The official opening tomorrow will be at 9:00 a.m. instead of 8:00 a.m. (Applause.) Thank you, Imperial Sir.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RAVELLETTE: Well, I am pleased to state that was the first mistake I have ever made — (laughter) — and probably started a long line of them.

I would like to recognize my son, our Imperial Chaplain, for the benediction.

IMPERIAL CHAPLAIN RAVELLETTE: Would you bow your heads, please. Heavenly Father, we take this time to acknowledge ourselves in your sight, and before we go we recognize you as being our protector of all we do, all we say, and all that we attempt. Guard us while we are here, protect us, love us as we love you.

In Your holy name we pray. Amen.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RAVELLETTE: I now declare the Public Opening Ceremonies of the 121st Imperial Council Session in Indianapolis, Indiana to be closed. Thank you all very much for attending.

...Whereupon, at 4:15 o'clock p.m., the Opening Ceremonies were closed...

MORNING SESSION  
MONDAY, JULY 3, 1995  
NINE O'CLOCK A.M.

The 121st Annual Session of the Imperial Council was convened in the Indianapolis convention Center at Nine o'clock a.m., Imperial Potentate Burton Ravellette, Jr., presiding.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RAVELLETTE: Please take a seat as quickly as you can so we can get under way. We have a lot of work to do today.

Waiving all forms of ceremony, I declare the 121st Annual Session of the Imperial Council and the

1995 Annual Meeting of Shriners Hospitals of Crippled Children and appendant entities open for business.

I further declare that this annual session and this annual meeting will remain open for business until adjourned.

I will recognize our Imperial Chaplain, Burton E. Ravellette, for the invocation.

IMPERIAL CHAPLAIN RAVELLETTE: Heavenly Father, as we cast our eyes forward, we look upon Your holy grace, the grace that is granted us, this great fraternity, in the wisdom to start our 22 crippled and burned children's hospitals.

Thank you for the wisdom to continue onward, thank you for the strength and purpose, and thank you, Lord God, for your love almighty. Amen.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RAVELLETTE: Thank you Illustrious Sir Burt.

The first order of business, I would like to call your attention to the annual report contained in your registration packets, and it will be in the principal proceedings which were given to you at the time of your registration.

I would ask that you read it at your leisure, and I would like to make the following remarks, as it is the opportunity for the Imperial Potentate to expound a little, and I have a very few remarks to make other than the fact that we have had a phenomenal year of travel and visiting with our Shrine temples, our Shrine associations, and our various hospital units.

It has been a great pleasure for me to do that, and I would tell you that I have made no less than 12 trips from one coast to the other coast and back, and we have traveled from the Republic of Panama into Mexico and into Canada on several occasions, and it has been simply great representing you and the 630,000 Nobles of the Mystic Shrine.

Unanimity was my theme, and I could not be more pleased. The response of the Grand Masters that are here that you witnessed yesterday, the response of our prerequisite bodies, the Scottish Rite and the York Rite, it is just phenomenal. Unanimity does prevail, and I trust that what we have set in motion will continue with great enthusiasm. And as things change, let's be prepared to change quickly so we do not get caught in the vacuum. The only thing I know that is inevitable is change.

With that, I thank you so very much for everything that you have done for me and my lady as we traveled around over the country, and I would like to now recognize our Director General Illustrious Sir Larry Jefferson for welcoming remarks.

DIRECTOR GENERAL LARRY D. JEFFERSON: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs, Most Worshipful Grand Masters, distinguished Masonic guests, my fellow Representatives and nobles all, it is my pleasure and honor to welcome you again to the Circle City of Indianapolis, Indiana, sports capital of the world, and the home of Murat Temple, your host, and the Illustrious Sir Joe Scott and his nobility welcome you and wish for you a productive session, a fun-filled week that will conclude on Thursday. We will have two parades, and we hope to have a very good time.

I do have one announcement. In the spirit of cooperation with the City of Indianapolis, the Chamber of Commerce, the WCPL Radio Station, it is imperative on our parade on July 4th, beginning at 1:00 p.m., on Pennsylvania and North Street, that we observe a two block quiet zone as we start the parade, and as we come around Ohio to North Meridian, there will be another two block quiet zone.

The reason for this is that the WCPL is having a live concert at 4:00 p.m., they will be doing sound checks at 2:00, and again in the spirit of cooperation, we can march in peace, no sirens, no bands, no highlanders, whatever, for two blocks.

On North Meridian, as that quiet zone disappears, you will be coming up in front of the reviewing stand, and this year it is on the left side of the street, because we have a beautiful Scottish Rite Cathedral as a background. So it is a little different.

We do need to expedite at the end of the parade, those marchers will come into the Scottish Rite parking lot, we will call your buses up and have you moved out.

All motorized units and horse patrol units will continue north on Meridian to St. Clair, turn right, and come right back to where you marshalled in the first place.

The parade is roughly seven-tenths to eight-tenths of a mile. We plan to move you through swiftly, and we should have 25,000 to 35,000 people downtown for not only our parade, but for the other event that is going on in the city.

Again, I thank you as Director General. It has been my honor to handle this Imperial Session, and, again, we wish you a most productive week and a fun week. Thank you, Imperial Sir. (Applause.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RAVELLETTE: Thank you, Illustrious Sir Larry. Fellow Representatives and members of the Colorado Corporation, it has become my sad duty to inform you that our Chairman of Credentials for many, many years, Roger Murdock, passed away yesterday sometime from Al Malaikah Temple, and I think in respect for him, as being one of our long time friends and workers here with us, and all of the other nobles that have gone to the Black Camel and met with the Supreme Architect of the Universe, that we have about 15 seconds of silent prayer.

If we would remove our fezes, and we will do that now. Thank you.

...A moment of silent prayer ensued...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RAVELLETTE: Amen. In filling in that position, I have called upon Noble Phil Johnson of Al Bahr Temple who will give you the credentials report. Noble Phil.

NOBLE PHILLIP A. JOHNSON: Imperial Sir, members of the Imperial Divan and Representatives of this session of the 1995 Imperial Council, in memory of our long-term chairman, Roger E. Murdock, Past Potentate of Al Malaikah Shrine, I will provide the following report. I will not read all of the names, but I will give you the total figures, and the names will be placed on file with the Imperial Recorder.

Report of the Committee on Credentials:

|                                                                                               |     |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| Representatives-at-Large .....                                                                | 13  |
| Representatives ad vitem .....                                                                | 12  |
| Emeritus Representatives .....                                                                | 81  |
| Elected Representatives .....                                                                 | 743 |
| This makes total of .....                                                                     | 849 |
| Members of the Colorado corporation who are not Representatives of the Iowa Corporation ..... | 304 |

#### REPRESENTATIVES AD VITAM

|                       |                            |                          |
|-----------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|
| Jacob A. Wingerter    | C. Victor Thornton         | Gene Bracewell           |
| Warren F. Weck, Jr.   | Jack C. Streight, Q.C.     | Edward G. McMullan, C.D. |
| Walker S. Kisselburgh | Peter Val Preda            | Everett M. Evans         |
| John W. Dean, III     | F. T. H'Doubler, Jr., M.D. | Richard L. Bukey         |

#### EMERITI MEMBERS WITH RIGHTS AND PRIVILEGES

|                         |                      |                         |
|-------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|
| D. Dixon Lee, Sr.       | James C. Hathaway    | Robert J. Saarinen      |
| Arthur E. Armitage, Jr. | Myron H. Treter      | Robert W. Beachler      |
| Howard E. Smith, M.D.   | Edward G. Maag       | Lucian D. McCulloch     |
| Joe A. Witherington     | Mahlon W. Hessey     | James A. Skelton        |
| Robert J. Turley        | I. Sewell Lamdin     | Robert C. Lake          |
| Martin G. Browne        | Theodore Corsones    | Glenn McMennamy         |
| J. Curtis Lewis, Jr.    | R. A. Posey, D.D.S.  | Palmer D. Burde, D.M.D. |
| E. D. Clark             | James T. Brown, M.D. | Gerald L. Davis         |
| Walter L. Emerson, Jr.  | R. S. Lang           | Oscar Oehmler           |
| Roy T. Reynolds         | J. B. Hopkins        | Billy Dean Clark        |
| Roy T. Lord             | T. K. Griffis        | Howard O. Jornod        |
| Charles V. Snapp, Jr.   | Rolan C. Simpson     | Gerald W. Groat, Jr.    |
| Rufus E. Craven, M.D.   | W. A. Spoons         | Harvey J. Vaughn        |
| Robert E. Cooper        | Vernon E. Bell       | Glenn W. Aiken          |
| Charles P. Mason        | Tom Dooley           | James E. Halkett        |
| Rufus C. Johnson        | W. G. Pettey, Jr.    | Robert H. Bailey        |
| Aurie J. Thompson       | John E. Warren       | Leo Johnson             |
| W. W. Bennett           | Robert L. Anderson   | Thomas C. Yantis        |
| Walter G. Eichner       | Henry Z. Lang, Jr.   | Joseph I. Morris        |
| Robert L. Bouschor      | Don H. Janes         | Robert L. Combs         |

## EMERITI MEMBERS WITH RIGHTS AND PRIVILEGES (Con't)

|                       |                         |                      |
|-----------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|
| Earl P. Brown         | George H. Follett       | Robert F. Henderson  |
| Walter S. Pettit, Jr. | Les Deam                | Fred N. Imler        |
| Harry E. Alger        | T. Bruce Boyette        | Wilford C. Lyon, Jr. |
| Terry McGuire         | James M. Tingle         | Rayford J. McLaurin  |
| Clayton P. Shinn      | C. Alvin Stephens       | Robert E. Marshburn  |
| Geralto J. Vita       | Robert E. Hughes        | Robert L. Barta      |
| C. Howard Bozeman     | Claude W. Lyon          | James A. Yocum       |
| C. Douglas Mayes      | James H. Shacklett, Jr. | William H. Wood      |
| W. Warren Upton       | John M. Tyson           |                      |

## REPRESENTATIVES-AT-LARGE

|                        |                      |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| Burton Ravellette, Jr. | Ralph W. Semb        | Charles A. Claypool  |
| Robert B. Bailey       | Webber C. Harrington | M. Burton Oien       |
| John D. VerMaas        | Jack H. Jones        | Raoul L. Frevel, Sr. |
| Lewis B. Brantley      | Robert N. Turnipseed |                      |
| John C. Nobles         | Kenneth W. Smith     |                      |

## ELECTED REPRESENTATIVES

|                              |                         |                       |
|------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| <i>AAD TEMPLE</i>            | <i>ABOU SAAD TEMPLE</i> | <i>AINAD TEMPLE</i>   |
| Donald E. Brandt             | Robert J. Saarinen      | Edward C. Maag        |
| Aaron D. Glazman             | Dean C. Homa            | Ronald D. Williams    |
| Dudley S. Elliott            | Stevin C. Helin         | Kurt R. Grosse        |
| Tony Kile                    | Raymond L. Bennett      | Charles Alves         |
|                              | Terry L. Zittle         | Kenneth R. Snyder     |
| <i>AAHMES TEMPLE</i>         | <i>ABU BEKR TEMPLE</i>  | <i>AKDAR TEMPLE</i>   |
| James D. Rigg                | Clarence Carney         | Ray Fisher            |
| Donald L. Emig               | L. V. Fagan             | Fowler Jacobs         |
| William P. Strickland        | Thomas N. Berger        | Ken Deatherage        |
| Edmund C. Foster             | Donald G. Preston       | Wallace L. Roush      |
| <i>ABBA TEMPLE</i>           | <i>ACACIA TEMPLE</i>    | <i>ALADDIN TEMPLE</i> |
| John M. Tyson                | Cliff E. Stringfield    | Terry L. DeVassie     |
| Leon Gerald Lightsey, Sr.    | Jerry R. Wolfe          | P. B. Fairweather     |
| R. Dale Ulmer, M.D.          | Jerry L. Sicard         | C. E. Leeson          |
| Lewis L. Childs, Jr.         | <i>ACCA TEMPLE</i>      | William G. Selsam     |
| Robert D. Still              | Marion E. Dawson        |                       |
| <i>ABDALLAH TEMPLE</i>       | C. A. Perry, III        | <i>ALAMIN TEMPLE</i>  |
| Larry Dean Gaston            | Robert C. Puffenbarger  | James R. Cramer       |
| Dean Schurr                  | Randolph P. Candler     | Robert S. Brzycki     |
| Fred Hope                    | <i>AFIFI TEMPLE</i>     | Jimmy Wayne Eakin     |
| Jim J. White                 | Donald L. Nunn          | Robert D. Henke       |
| <i>ABOU BEN ADHEM TEMPLE</i> | Glenn Henderson         |                       |
| F. T. H'Doubler, Jr., M.D.   | John L. Rohrer          | <i>ALASKA TEMPLE</i>  |
| James T. Brown, M.D.         | Don H. Nau              | M. Burton Oien        |
| Walter S. Pettit, Jr.        | <i>AHMED TEMPLE</i>     | Earle J. Beesley, Sr. |
| Scott Schaefer               | Robert L. Bouschor      | Howard R. McElrath    |
| H. Joe Anderson              | J. Ben Houghtaling, Jr. | Walter B. Bonner      |
| Thomas K. McGuire            | William A. Werner       | Ronald E. Cunningham  |
| Jimmie D. Lee                | Everett E. Peterson     |                       |

ELECTED REPRESENTATIVES

*AL AZHAR TEMPLE*

Edward G. McMullan, C.D.  
Harry E. Alger  
J. M. McCulley  
H. John Clay  
Richard J. Nixon  
D. Keith Rowley

*AL BAHR TEMPLE*

Arnold Lee Korey  
Clifton L. Richards, Jr.  
Phillip A. Johnson

*AL BEDOO TEMPLE*

Kenneth Fichtner  
Marvin C. Strand  
James R. Barr  
John W. Honaker

*ALCAZAR TEMPLE*

C. Alvin Stephens  
Hewey E. Smith  
George A. McCain, III  
Malcolm D. Herring, Jr.  
Bill D. Johnson

*AL CHYMIA TEMPLE*

Rufus E. Craven, M.D.  
Robert F. Henderson  
Oscar L. Gilchrist  
Albert H. Owings  
Kermit C. May  
Arthur B. Williams

*ALEE TEMPLE*

J. Curtis Lewis, Jr.  
Charles H. Stokes, Jr.  
Franklin D. Rivenbark  
Ronald L. McIntosh  
Lester A. Claxton

*ALEPPO TEMPLE*

Harvey J. Waugh  
Frederick W. Shaw, Jr.  
H. Richard Cornwell  
Richard W. Shaw  
Al Rose

*ALGERIA TEMPLE*

Raymond O. Tweenen  
John H. Fohn  
Eric J. Anderson  
William A. Allen, Jr.

*ALHAMBRA TEMPLE*

Judge Robert E. Cooper  
Rayford J. McLaurin  
William E. Barber  
Bill Frank Hill  
Thomas A. Beaver  
R. Glenn Morris

*ALI GHAN TEMPLE*

J. Thomas Jacobs  
Wayne A. Couter, Sr.  
Larry R. Marshall  
G. Fred Widmyer

*AL KADER TEMPLE*

Webber C. Harrington  
Donald J. Mayer  
D. Clay Gordon  
Gary V. Bowers  
Harold L. Hermanson

*AL KALY TEMPLE*

Gerald B. Sube  
Dale C. Stowers  
Randy Gregory  
Lonie Hearn

*AL KORAN TEMPLE*

Monte E. Thomas, Sr.  
David O. Zmek  
Thomas A. Park  
Robert M. Zegarac

*AL MALAIKAH TEMPLE*

Walker S. Kisselburgh  
Aaron Grossman  
Cecil A. Stevens  
Dennis C. Shaffer  
Nicholas Thomas

*ALMAS TEMPLE*

Charles W. Corey, III  
Albert Moritt  
Marshall C. Gardner  
Charles S. Iversen

*AL MENAH TEMPLE*

Glenn W. Aiken  
James L. Ham  
Charles H. Williams  
William D. Jones  
John L. Weaver, III

*ALOHA TEMPLE*

James P. Malczon  
Allen Skinner  
Abraham Akina  
James F. McNeal

*AL SHAMAL TEMPLE*

Robert W. Dean  
D. Larry Heron  
Bruce McCullough

*AL SIHAH TEMPLE*

Joe A. Witherington  
Harley J. Phillips  
Charles L. Ricks  
Jack Deason, Jr.  
Bobby B. Simmons

*ALZAFAR TEMPLE*

Terrance E. McGuire  
Thomas H. Boothe, Jr.  
Jerome M. Krupp, DVM  
D. Martin Hutchison, III  
Reese L. Harrison, Jr.

*AMARA TEMPLE*

David M. Struthers, Sr.  
William N. Capel  
Wally Coleman  
Bob J. Stamm

*AMRAN TEMPLE*

Robert E. Marshburn  
James M. Jennings  
Herbert C. Guthrie, D.D.S  
W. Dean Thompson  
Samuel D. Vaughan, Jr.

*ANAH TEMPLE*

James E. Halkett  
Goodwin O. Gilman  
Carroll I. Goodwin, Jr.  
Rodney S. Pinkham  
Larry L. Hersom

*ANEZEH TEMPLE*

Hector H. Fuentes  
Enrique Finkler

*ANSAR TEMPLE*

Lester Petersen  
Derek McKinney  
Terry Petty  
Gail Miller

*ANTIOCH TEMPLE*

Charles A. Claypool  
Robert W. Beachler  
William Terry Fasnacht  
Hank Gladney  
Robert I. Wagner  
Edward Molen

*ARAB TEMPLE*

E. I. Anderson  
Jerry Teichgraber  
Frank E. Seufert  
Darrel Witham

*ARABA TEMPLE*

John E. Warren  
Russell A. Porter  
Raymond S. Pardo  
Robert O. Benson  
Robert D. Sauer

*ARABIA TEMPLE*

Ted A. Mosshart  
J. Fred Loofs  
Robert P. Hunt  
Jack M. Glasscock

*ARARAT TEMPLE*

Charles E. McArthur  
Jerrold D. Carpenter  
Donald W. Fowler  
Robert C. Farrell

*AZAN TEMPLE*

A. Arnold Wanger  
Ronald E. LaClair  
Gerald T. Freese  
Edward O. Stillie

*BAGDAD TEMPLE*

Joseph I. Morris  
Jay I. Morris  
Ervin L. Niemi  
Meryl M. Rhoades

*BAHIA TEMPLE*

Charles V. Snapp, Jr.  
Harold H. Coulson  
Robert L. Cramer  
John B. Pierson, Sr.  
Mervin D. Henning

*BALLUT ABYAD TEMPLE*

Clayton P. Shinn  
Dale G. Pipher  
Thomas Detrow  
William S. Lord  
Jerry L. Sims

*BARAK TEMPLE*

Samuel J. Lamkin  
Charles L. Deland  
Clayton J. Norred  
Donald E. Logan

*BEDOUIN TEMPLE*

Walter A. Barrett  
E. B. Morgan, II  
Richard J. Morris  
Gilbert Albee

*BEJA TEMPLE*

A. Wayne Paschke  
Archie Mauk  
Peter Scheinert  
Floyd L. Meyer

*BEKTASH TEMPLE*

Charles B. Scheys  
Nelson J. Murray  
C. Donald McLeod  
Albert A. Rogers

*BEN ALI TEMPLE*

Robert L. Barta  
Alvin T. Swanson, Jr.  
Leroy L. Ervin  
Charles E. Davis

*BEN HUR TEMPLE*

Gene Freudenberg  
Stephen T. Rye, Sr.  
Ronald C. Harrison  
Joe C. Cole

*BENI KEDEM TEMPLE*

W. Warren Upton  
Harold D. Moore  
Joe Vinciguerra  
H. Pat Oshel  
Glenn A. Summers

*BOUMI TEMPLE*

Raoul L. Frevel, Sr.  
Mahlon W. Hessey  
I. Sewell Lamdin  
Robert L. Simmons  
Ralph D. Mason  
Raymond V. Merkle  
John W. Fink, Jr.

*CAHABA TEMPLE*

Lucian D. McCulloch  
B. D. Clark  
Lonnie McMinn  
William A. Wheeler  
Marvin Adams  
A. M. Robertson

*CAIRO TEMPLE*

Peter Val Preda  
Charles P. Mason  
Theodore Corsones  
Christopher T. Corsones  
M. F. Knapp, Jr.  
John C. Armstrong, Jr.  
Christian Hansen, Jr.

*CALAM TEMPLE*

Robert N. Turnipseed  
George H. Follett  
John M. Kucera  
Tim Krueger, Sr.  
Kenneth Boni

*CRESCENT TEMPLE*

Arthur E. Armitage, Jr.  
James A. Yocum  
Harvey M. Levin  
Gerald P. Hill  
James E. Cogan, Jr.  
Dennis R. Bator

*CYPRUS TEMPLE*

Richard J. Gibbons  
Luiz Silva  
Ernest R. Tiebout  
Benjamin T. Garry

*DAMASCUS TEMPLE*

Robert L. Anderson  
Derek E. Van Houten  
Albert W. Brown  
Erwin M. Newell  
Charles R. Frear



*EGYPT TEMPLE*

Jack H. Jones  
R. S. Lang  
Donald R. Millard  
John Cannon  
Joseph A. Sipos  
Frank A. Mongiovi

*EL BEKAL TEMPLE*

Roy T. Reynolds  
Leo C. Sutliff  
Richard O. Hughes  
Max Hiles  
Donald G. Eyer

*ELF KHURAFEH TEMPLE*

Wallace L. Fink  
Norman J. Vlk  
Rodney C. Jordan  
Frederick M. Burt

*EL HASA TEMPLE*

Billy Joe Callihan  
Freeman Hamilton  
Thomas M. Hurtz  
Clyde I. Blevins

*EL JEBEL TEMPLE*

Robert G. Burg, D.D.S.  
Donald J. Hillman  
David Powell, D.D.S.  
James W. Lear

*EL KAHIR TEMPLE*

James M. Fry  
George R. Zinser  
George A. Peirce  
Harlan H. Ehlert

*EL KALAH TEMPLE*

Harry B. Reich  
M. D. Durrant  
George Auer  
Michael W. Roshek

*EL KARUBAH TEMPLE*

Edward D. Clark  
Jerry W. Fowler  
Virgil Wayne Sistrunk  
James T. Kelly  
James E. Vanderberry

*EL KATIF TEMPLE*

James McAllister, M.D.  
Barry K. Jones  
Dale R. Hearn  
John W. Swainson

*EL KORAH TEMPLE*

L. Dan Rowell  
Gary W. West  
Ted Fricke, D.D.S.  
Charles Turner

*EL MAIDA TEMPLE*

John C. Nobles  
Stan Stein  
John A. Walton, M.D.  
Howard White  
Jerry Ditmore

*EL MINA TEMPLE*

Raymond Benski, M.D.  
Wendell Vernon Burke, Jr.  
David A. Dunn  
Grant Mock, Jr.

*EL RIAD TEMPLE*

Kent E. Morstad  
Lyle Sturdevant  
Douglas Pederson  
Arlen Knutson

*EL ZAGAL TEMPLE*

Kent Swenson  
Gene Christensen  
Dave E. Larson  
David B. Rott

*EL ZARIBAH TEMPLE*

Charles J. Krebs  
John V. Back  
Donald H. Claxton  
Harold A. Wendorf

*GIZEH TEMPLE*

Kenneth W. Smith  
Jack M. Streight, Q.C.  
Ross A. Scott  
Robert G. Parkes  
Ernest J. Lockhart  
Leslie R. Peterson, Q.C.

*HABIBI TEMPLE*

E. D. Benson  
James E. Stephenson, D.C.  
Murray C. House  
William V. King

*HADI TEMPLE*

Steve Ripstra  
Roger Fuchs  
Ted Waflart, M.D.  
G. Gregory Foster

*HADJI TEMPLE*

J. B. Hopkins  
R. A. Hofer  
Wayne W. Driver  
Charles W. Batson  
Norman W. Edgett

*HAMASA TEMPLE*

R. A. Posey, D.D.S.  
T. K. Griffis  
James A. Skelton  
Bill Cooley, Jr.  
Jack Williams  
Granville Stewart  
John Edd Parker

*HASAN TEMPLE*

Robert E. Hughes  
Rufus C. Johnson  
Daniel J. Griffin  
G. David Powell  
Paul Richard Baker  
John L. Goodroe

*HEJAZ TEMPLE*

Robert C. Lake, Jr.  
James Bo Beheler  
A. Carroll Barker  
Clautus C. Champion  
Jerry L. Scholl

*HELLA TEMPLE*

Claude W. Lyon  
J. W. Nelson  
Richard E. McElroy  
Lawrence A. Winkle  
Zola B. Blicher

*HILLAH TEMPLE*

George Ebert  
Ron Crouse  
Albert Letsch  
Robert O. Phariss

*INDIA TEMPLE*

B. Gene Farnsworth  
William J. Harl  
Dean O. Taylor  
M. Fred Austin

*IREM TEMPLE*

Paul G. Nicholson  
Hugh E. Williams, Jr.  
Gerald E. Munzing  
Scott B. Shuster

*ISIS TEMPLE*

Claire M. Schmitt  
Rex G. Morriss  
Marvin H. Schmidt  
J. Doug Jolley

*ISLAM TEMPLE*

Robert W. Menary  
Richard J. Modolo  
Neil Hammermann  
Dave Dunn

*ISMAILIA TEMPLE*

Henry Z. Lang, Jr.  
Edmond R. Papiernik  
Ronald H. Tills  
Donald E. Butcher, Sr.  
Keith J. Scheetz

*JAFFA TEMPLE*

Fred N. Imler  
Louis F. Deschamps  
Kenneth M. Wigfield  
Harvey J. Culler  
John G. Henry

*JAMIL TEMPLE*

C. Richard Rowell  
Gerald D. Richey  
Joseph E. LaLiberte  
Harold B. Palmer

*JERICHO TEMPLE*

Hugh L. Pickle  
George O. Cash, Jr.  
Harold L. Kitchens  
L. Roger Williams

*JERUSALEM TEMPLE*

Geralto J. Vita  
M. Phil Weinstein  
Melvin E. Cain, Sr.  
Ronald J. Galarza  
Jimmy L. Bushy

*JOPPA TEMPLE*

William H. Bradley  
Roy F. Parker  
Robert A. Kirkbride  
Robert H. Simmons

*KAABA TEMPLE*

George E. Axmear  
David G. Klein  
John R. Flynn  
Jack D. Hayden

*KALIF TEMPLE*

Robert P. Kennedy  
T. Gregory Jones  
Jim Mecca  
William H. Harrison

*KALURAH TEMPLE*

Gerald Abbey  
Joseph D. Tinklepaugh, Jr.  
Orlin Darrach

*KAREM TEMPLE*

Don H. Janes  
Jake Roberts  
George Lee Brinegar  
H. W. Lockridge  
Ralph Reynolds

*KARNAK TEMPLE*

Kenneth A. Foster  
Del Dumoulin  
Gary Wayne Cruise

*KAZIM TEMPLE*

William H. Brown  
Moody C. DeVaux  
Donald L. Garlock  
Joseph R. Morton

*KEM TEMPLE*

J. E. Widdel, Jr.  
John E. Brunsdale  
Dale W. Stauss  
James L. McConnell

*KENA TEMPLE*

Donald G. Moore  
Joseph L. Wileman  
Jerry G. Oliver  
I. Wayne Morefield

*KERAK TEMPLE*

Robert R. Sandstrom  
Edwin L. LaPlante  
Warren Meacham  
Kenneth L. Davis

*KERBELA TEMPLE*

Robert H. Bailey  
C. Howard Bozeman  
Samuel A. Dover, Jr.  
Clell H. Burkett  
Leonard W. Smith  
William L. Grigsby

*KHARTUM TEMPLE*

Charles Brown  
Frank Kiraly  
Bob Bridgwater  
L. Roy Hannesson

*KHEDIVE TEMPLE*

Raymond E. Highsmith  
Herbert W. Curran, Jr.  
William B. Kern  
Richard E. Wright

*KHIVA TEMPLE*

Rolan C. Simpson  
Glenn McMennamy  
W. L. Davis  
David Workman  
Vance Reed  
R. A. Rinehart

*KISMET TEMPLE*

Jesse M. Beckman  
Donald Harrison  
Louis F. Barazotti  
Charles L. Schueler, Jr.

*KORA TEMPLE*

Walter L. Emerson, Jr.  
James E. Curtis  
J. Henry Lalumiere  
Richard V. Bibber  
Paul D. Sherman

*KOREIN TEMPLE*

Roger Sybrant, D.D.S.  
Steve Smith  
Fred Bates  
Alan Clingman

*KOSAIR TEMPLE*

Art Linde  
Frank Steller  
William A. Buckaway, Jr.  
Harlie Sadler

*LU LU TEMPLE*

John W. Dean, III  
James H. Shacklett, Jr.  
Wayne E. Allison  
Charles R. Young  
Frank A. Mayer, Jr.  
John F. Beam

*LUXOR TEMPLE*

Clinton E. Shaffer  
Robert W. Stokes  
Winston D. MacKay  
Ronald G. Ferris

*MAHI TEMPLE*

James C. Hathaway  
Woodland B. Deringer  
Paul C. Voight  
Ralph D. Slaton  
Robert J. Alexander

*MARZUQ TEMPLE*

Troy Thompson  
Ivan W. Rowell  
Warner P. Garrison

*MASADA TEMPLE*

Robert J. Johnston  
John G. Hardin  
Wayne M. Parkison

*MASKAT TEMPLE*

W. A. Spoonts  
John L. Tunnell  
Jimmie E. Holland  
Harles Hanson

*MAZOL TEMPLE*

Frederick S. Hawkins  
Stirling W. R. Kelloway  
William W. Smith

*MECCA TEMPLE*

Alexander E. Selikoff  
John Mauk Hilliard  
Raymond P. Alvarez  
Joseph J. Bombace, Jr.

*MEDIA TEMPLE*

Charles A. Brox, Jr.  
James C. Dashnaw  
W. Glenn Rickett

*MEDINAH TEMPLE*

Earl P. Brown  
R. Steve Sandeman  
James B. Stoner  
Sylvan J. Hallet  
Stewart B. Smith

*MELHA TEMPLE*

Ralph W. Semb  
Edward W. Shore, Jr.  
Sheldon M. Titcomb  
Charles Weaver  
George Rosenfield

*MIDIAN TEMPLE*

Berkley D. Conn  
Hiram E. Rank  
Gary W. Dunn  
Warren R. Rensner, D.D.S.

*MIRZA TEMPLE*

J. Tom McAdam  
Randy Vogts  
Johnny Gillham  
James L. Belew

*MIZPAH TEMPLE*

Howard O. Jornod  
Wm. Mick Ulmer  
Joel A. Working  
Steven R. Johnson  
Alfred J. Edwards

*MOCHA TEMPLE*

Dougal Dorland  
Owen Coles  
Paul Ellyatt  
William Pellow, D.D.S.

*MOHAMMED TEMPLE*

Gary N. Sellers  
Thomas C. Duncan  
Leonard G. Deynzer  
James Kinne

*MOILA TEMPLE*

Richard Kuntz  
Max Oltjen  
Ronald L. Montgomery  
Clifford M. Boyer

*MOOLAH TEMPLE*

James H. Martin  
Douglas E. Maxwell  
Stephen F. Pieper  
Lawrence D. Jones

*MOROCCO TEMPLE*

Lewis B. Brantley  
Roy T. Lord  
Wilford C. Lyon, Jr.  
William H. Wood, O.D.  
Charles E. Wilson  
Norman R. Blackwell  
Louis O. Frost, Jr.  
George A. Ferber

*MOSLAH TEMPLE*

C. Victor Thornton  
Gerald A. Wyatt, Sr.  
Vern G. Ellis, M.D.  
Thomas A. Clarkson  
Richard P. Baker

*MOSLEM TEMPLE*

Gerald W. Groat, Jr.  
Donald L. Carman  
Adam Olweean  
William E. Petrocy  
Charles E. Strong

*MOUNT SINAI TEMPLE*

Frederic T. W. Wall  
John I. Robison  
Amory C. Smith, Ed.D.

*MURAT TEMPLE*

Joe L. Scott  
Alex L. Rogers  
Robert E. Hancock, Jr.  
Larry D. Jefferson

*NAJA TEMPLE*

James M. Parke  
Gene Kinney  
Marvin J. Erickson  
Wesley D. Sorensen

*NEMESIS TEMPLE*

Richard S. Clark  
 Jack E. Bernheimer  
 Ronald L. VanGilder  
 Robert D. Hawthorne

*NILE TEMPLE*

Aurie J. Thompson  
 Vernon E. Bell  
 John R. Gronlund  
 Frederick H. Oliver  
 R. Wayne Duke  
 Marion R. Holstine

*NUR TEMPLE*

Edward J. Rayner  
 John R. Schroeder  
 Clayton W. Hewes, Jr.  
 Karl A. Schopfer

*OASIS TEMPLE*

C. Douglas Mayes  
 James H. Richardson, Sr.  
 John H. Stanley  
 William M. Harward

*OLEIKA TEMPLE*

Robert J. Turley  
 Dennis W. Stamper  
 E. Edsel Moore  
 Wallace Fizer  
 Larry Looney

*OMAR TEMPLE*

D. Dixon Lee, Sr.  
 E. S. Threadgill  
 William M. Horne  
 William E. Fenters, Jr.  
 Jack W. Smith

*ORAK TEMPLE*

Robert B. Bailey  
 John W. Ruppert  
 Raymond M. Douglas  
 Robert E. Tolley  
 James T. Bailey

*ORIENTAL TEMPLE*

Charles W. Fake  
 Terry A. Morgan  
 Craig H. Cashman

*OSIRIS TEMPLE*

Charles E. Bolyard  
 Charles W. Tatgenhorst  
 Walter L. Kemp  
 Henry J. Ciechomski

*OSMAN TEMPLE*

J. P. Mueller  
 John R. Perkins  
 Robert E. Ferguson  
 Ronald L. Nelson

*PALESTINE TEMPLE*

Antonio Pereira  
 Donald F. Hopkins  
 Stephen E. Carpenter  
 Kenneth R. Kershaw

*PHILAE TEMPLE*

John M. Clark  
 Donald W. Matheson  
 Donald B. Judson  
 Roderick D. Robertson

*PYRAMID TEMPLE*

Walter G. Eichner, Jr.  
 Stanley J. Buschel  
 William F. Knipple  
 George W. Adams, Jr.  
 Donald Cooper

*RAJAH TEMPLE*

Harry E. Lorah  
 Lawrence L. Hafer  
 Theodore L. Clarkson  
 Donald F. Ressler

*RAMESES TEMPLE*

John R. Hodson  
 Robert W. Smith  
 George A. Mitchell  
 Thomas A. Fairbrother

*RIZPAH TEMPLE*

Herb Wilke  
 Jim Lewis  
 Myron Berry  
 James Woodard

*SABBAR TEMPLE*

Richard L. Bukey  
 Robert A. Schuler  
 Jack P. Arnold  
 George E. Steiner  
 Herbert J. Croft

*SAHARA TEMPLE*

Burton Ravellette, Jr.  
 Les Deam  
 Edward F. Andrews, Jr.  
 Tom Porter  
 George E. McNeely  
 Charles W. Morgan

*SAHIB TEMPLE*

James P. Arendall  
 Philip L. Mitchell  
 Glenn D. Walters  
 W. Bruce Steube, III

*SALAAM TEMPLE*

Jacob A. Wingerter  
 Palmer D. Burde, D.M.D.  
 Frank Leah, Jr.  
 Edward F. Roos  
 Rudolph D. Anzalone  
 C. Michael Knapp

*SALADIN TEMPLE*

Phillip L. Krallman  
 Ronald L. Goos  
 Lawrence A. Schalk, D.V.M.  
 Richard C. Allen

*SCIMITAR TEMPLE*

Tom Dooley  
 Leo Johnson  
 A. Wayne Hepp  
 Dennis T. Stevens  
 Leroy D. Sitton  
 Gary W. Dunwoody

*SESOSTRIS TEMPLE*

John D. VerMaas  
 Sanford H. Nelson  
 Robert A. Metcalf  
 Paul A. Malzer, Jr.  
 Robert Sim

*SHADDAI TEMPLE*

James David Baxley  
 Russell W. Lawrence  
 Frank Luppino  
 H. Ron Baas

*SHARON TEMPLE*

Everett M. Evans  
 Fred R. Moore  
 James O. Ritter  
 Gordon C. Tyner, Jr.  
 Cone Carter, Jr.

*SPHINX TEMPLE*

James E. Mantz  
 John W. Hefferman  
 Vernon K. Cleaves  
 Donald L. Somers

*SUDAN TEMPLE*

T. Bruce Boyette  
Bobby L. Womble  
John S. Phillips  
Lloyd A. Tyndall  
Albert H. Parker

*SUEZ TEMPLE*

Martin G. Browne  
Thomas C. Yantis  
James E. Yeley  
Ralph O. Parker  
Bernard R. Johnson  
Dave Smelser

*SYRIA TEMPLE*

Allen P. Fowkes  
Werner F. Betz  
Jack L. Weaver  
Richard A. Leydig, M.D.

*SYRIAN TEMPLE*

Donovan L. Donohoo  
William P. Yingling, Jr.  
Gene F. Crow  
Harry G. Skiff, IV

*TADMOR TEMPLE*

Gerald L. Davis  
Daniel R. Evans  
Crimley Hoover  
Floyd M. Grewell  
Virgil D. Markley

*TANGIER TEMPLE*

Roger T. Nicholson, Jr.  
Charles W. Watkins, II  
Frank W. Kroupa  
Robert J. Wilczewski

*TEBALA TEMPLE*

Thomas Davig  
M. Scott Hansen  
Craig R. Sand  
Richard A. Thompson

*TEHAMA TEMPLE*

Donald D. Vogel  
Rodney N. Page  
Stephen D. Pitman  
Darrel L. McCartney

*TEHRAN TEMPLE*

Richard E. Herrinton  
Dan L. Pearce  
Lee Willingham  
Alan J. Bull

*TIGRIS TEMPLE*

Charles W. Machell  
Frank J. Mazzye  
Le Roy J. Pusey

*TRIPOLI TEMPLE*

Robert E. Manske  
Joseph S. Greco  
Paul E. Peterson  
Robert E. Mueller

*TUNIS TEMPLE*

Arthur K. Twigg  
Keith I. McLean  
John M. Butt  
Ken Snider

*WAHABI TEMPLE*

Alfred E. Freeman  
S. Lindsay Head  
T. Gerald Jayroe  
E. O. Gardner, Jr.

*WA WA TEMPLE*

D. P. Houston  
D. W. Bennett  
J. S. MacLachlan  
D. R. Osborne

*YAARAB TEMPLE*

Gene Bracewell  
Frank W. Beckworth  
Stratton M. Zelack  
Stephen F. Padgett  
Dennis L. Lester

*YELDUZ TEMPLE*

Mark F. Christensen  
Fred A. Geranen  
Marvin Kopecky  
Ronald Low

*ZA-GA-ZIG TEMPLE*

Jim Maples  
Jim Greenhorn  
Dwayne Jensen  
Larry R. Lewellin

*ZAMORA TEMPLE*

W. G. Pettey, Jr.  
James M. Tingle  
Charles R. Crowder  
Floyd Neely  
Bill Anderton  
Jimmy Morton

*ZELZAH TEMPLE*

J. Linden Smith  
Gary Davis  
Jim Denney  
Bill Becker

*ZEMBO TEMPLE*

William C. Moore  
Michael L. Smith  
Robert E. Frantz  
Robert W. Shriner

*ZEM ZEM TEMPLE*

Myron H. Treter  
David K. Miller  
Barry W. Mallory  
Patrick H. Schwindt  
Richard G. Freyermuth

*ZENOBIA TEMPLE*

Howard E. Smith, M.D.  
Oscar Oehmler  
Bernard J. Lemieux, M.D.  
Neil Smith  
Gerald A. Bryant  
Ed Isaacson

*ZIYARA TEMPLE*

Stewart Williams, Jr.  
G. Stephen Getman  
Louis Leogrande, Jr.  
Robert O. Jones

*ZOR TEMPLE*

Russell Dunnum  
Kenneth Grinde  
J. Kevin Johnson  
James Soderholm

*ZORAH TEMPLE*

John C. Gerth  
Nimmer R. Nasser  
Daniel W. Griffith  
Ronald K. Smith

*ZUHRAH TEMPLE*

Warren F. Weck, Jr.  
John H. Andersen  
Daniel M. Bros  
Jerry B. Oliver  
John M. Westberg

## COLORADO CORPORATION 1995

*AAD TEMPLE*

Robert J. Lindberg  
Richard Kern  
Richard A. Peterson

*AAHMES TEMPLE*

Robert L. Nicolai

*ABDALLAH TEMPLE*

W. Burton Willard  
Glenn G. Hamilton  
Arthur Wm. Keefer

*ABOU SAAD TEMPLE*

Julio M. Aquin  
Robert T. Russell, Jr.  
Darryl L. Steiner

*ACACIA TEMPLE*

Baillie McIntosh  
H. George Scanlan  
Fred O. Sims, Jr.

*AHMED TEMPLE*

Roger A. Juntunen

*AINAD TEMPLE*

H. E. Tracy  
Hallie F. Lewis

*AKDAR TEMPLE*

Pete Goltra

*AL AMIN TEMPLE*

Harold L. Wilson  
Sanford Glanz, M.D.  
Barney Bryant  
Charles A. Francis  
Russell G. Sturgis

*ALASKA TEMPLE*

Fred V. Angleton

*AL AZHAR TEMPLE*

Robert E. McKee  
Bruce MacLaren  
W. W. Dowhaniuk  
R. William Pitman

*AL BAHR TEMPLE*

Chuck Baldrige  
Robert P. Schwartz

*AL BEDOO TEMPLE*

Walter E. Hantsman

*AL CHYMIA TEMPLE*

Gene L. McDaniel

*ALEE TEMPLE*

Calvin L. Hodges  
Jack L. Hepner

*ALEPPO TEMPLE*

W. Jack Bennett

*ALI GHAN TEMPLE*

J. Richard Wheeler  
Jack W. Fridinger

*AL KALY TEMPLE*

Billy E. Thornburg

*AL KORAN TEMPLE*

Walter Fishleigh

*AL MALAIKAH TEMPLE*

Harvey Malin  
David L. Haldeman

*ALMAS TEMPLE*

William C. Miskovic  
Kenneth L. Wilson  
Rodney Wyrick  
C. Thomas Williams

*AL MENAH TEMPLE*

R. T. "Pat" McNaney

*AL SHAMAL TEMPLE*

Bruce W. Hogle

*ALZAFAR TEMPLE*

James W. Todd  
Robert L. Jett  
E. C. Vest

*AMARA TEMPLE*

John L. Ritzman

*AMRAN TEMPLE*

Jim Covington

*ANSAR TEMPLE*

James R. Runyen  
Dale H. Satorius  
Robert Bollman

*ANTIOCH TEMPLE*

J. Leslie Dunkle  
William T. Harris  
Richard C. Church, Jr.  
Robert E. Walls  
Dwayne C. Jones  
Cletis Combs

*ARAB TEMPLE*

William Koehn

*ARABA TEMPLE*

Melvin F. Saul  
John P. Carew, Sr.

*ARARAT TEMPLE*

Jack P. Cummins

*ARABIA TEMPLE*

William E. Mattison  
J. D. Baccus  
Lee E. Elmore  
Rufus W. Peckham  
Robert Gravette

*AZAN TEMPLE*

Thomas W. Rooney  
Harry E. Miller  
Leo D. Cornelison

*BAGDAD TEMPLE*

David F. Leipheimer  
William Swaim

*BAHIA TEMPLE*

Robert F. Kidder  
Robert H. Gentry, III  
Myron D. Christensen  
Thomas Embree

*BARAK TEMPLE*

Johnny B. Mitchell

*BEDOUIN TEMPLE*

W. H. Lambert

*BEKTASH TEMPLE*

Donald G. March  
Donald C. Berwick, Sr.

*BEN HUR TEMPLE*

Robert E. Emrie

*BENI KEDEM TEMPLE*

Fred A. Alexander  
Paul R. Carpenter

*BOUMI TEMPLE*

Robert F. Wilson  
D. Hugh Wilkinson

*CAIRO TEMPLE*

Frank E. Churchill  
Harley A. Soulia  
Gary P. Morse

*CRESCENT TEMPLE*

Fred H. Pfirman

*CYPRUS TEMPLE*

James P. Palumbo  
George J. Deveneau, Sr.  
George J. Wilk  
Otto Tatar

*DAMASCUS TEMPLE*

Lyle F. Maldoon  
John W. Foster  
Cyrus Kloner

*EGYPT TEMPLE*

Roderick Van Trump, Jr.  
William F. Duggan  
William W. Hooper, Sr.  
Roger Langston

*EL BEKAL TEMPLE*

William B. Pherrin  
Robert L. Lash  
Donald A. Nielsen

*ELF KHURAFEH TEMPLE*

John C. Moore

*EL HASA TEMPLE*

Paul R. Daniels

*EL JEBEL TEMPLE*

Richard E. Williams

*EL KAHIR TEMPLE*

L. Dean Redmon  
Jack F. Roland  
Vilas Morris

*EL KALAH TEMPLE*

Gerald J. Everett  
Blaine H. Simons  
David B. Edwards

*EL KARUBAH TEMPLE*

Thomas E. Johnson

*EL MAIDA TEMPLE*

John E. Commander  
Wesley J. Statton

*EL MINA TEMPLE*

Robert P. Walker

*EL RIAD TEMPLE*

Ray Ordinahev

*EL ZAGAL TEMPLE*

Howard Wrigley  
Monte Routledge

*EL ZARIBAH TEMPLE*

A. Marshall Austin, II  
Ron Randleman

*GIZEH TEMPLE*

R. Glenn Allen  
Arthur J. Prowal  
Robert Emery  
George Burton

*HADI TEMPLE*

Ken Wendt

*HASAN TEMPLE*

Andrew F. Kinard

*HEJAZ TEMPLE*

Richard W. Payne  
John E. Bradley

*HELLA TEMPLE*

William D. Pardue  
Ted Lyman, Jr.  
S. Earl Knox  
James W. Hendrix  
Alton W. Edwards

*HILLAH TEMPLE*

Keith Smith

*ISIS TEMPLE*

Glenn E. Kohr  
LeWayne A. Premer  
Al A. Naes  
Kenneth E. Blanke

*ISLAM TEMPLE*

Alvin Wong  
Donald W. Johnson

*ISMAILIA TEMPLE*

William W. Hewitt  
Leslie R. McMorris  
Earl F. Knauss

*JAFFA TEMPLE*

William J. Harris  
 Richard D. Gunsallus  
 Dale W. Woomer  
 G. Max Steele  
 Ralph W. Arthur, Jr.

*JERICHO TEMPLE*

James R. Mann  
 H. Ralph Morrison

*JERUSALEM TEMPLE*

Nicholas Randazzo

*JOPPA TEMPLE*

J. Donald Holden  
 Glenn V. Teele

*KAABA TEMPLE*

Richard G. Wunderlich

*KALURAH TEMPLE*

Douglas Immoor

*KAREM TEMPLE*

Roy H. MacKenzie  
 C. M. Garner, Jr.

*KAZIM TEMPLE*

W. W. Halsey, Jr.  
 James M. Searce, Jr.  
 Wallace C. Nunley, Sr.

*KEM TEMPLE*

Darrel R. Schrader

*KERAK TEMPLE*

James E. Dodrill

*KERBELA TEMPLE*

Bart O. Iddins  
 Wayne Bell

*KHEDIVE TEMPLE*

Charles E. Lee  
 Charles B. Taylor

*KHIVA TEMPLE*

Ted Hennis  
 Ralph Jumper

*KISMET TEMPLE*

Robert E. Lewis  
 Henry F. Kriete

*KORA TEMPLE*

David H. Libby

*KOSAIR TEMPLE*

Larry D. Hamfeldt  
 Aubrey Combs

*LU LU TEMPLE*

Frederick C. Leiser, Jr.  
 Joseph L. Reading  
 George J. Burg, Jr.  
 Oskar R. Huber

*MAHI TEMPLE*

Thomas E. Jackson  
 Paul E. Newman  
 Leopold Ettinger  
 Joseph C. Grayson  
 Jack R. Piatt

*MASADA TEMPLE*

Donald R. Hollingbery

*MASKAT TEMPLE*

R. E. Taubert

*MAZOL TEMPLE*

Austin W. Mercer  
 Herman W. Starkes  
 Leslie J. Winsor

*MECCA TEMPLE*

Edward J. Davis  
 Benjamin Moskowitz  
 Joseph A. Peloso

*MEDIA TEMPLE*

William P. Huni  
 Paul E. Foster

*MEDINAH TEMPLE*

Roy E. Schaetzlein  
 John E. Coughlin  
 William H. Bock  
 Donald B. Engleson

*MELHA TEMPLE*

Arthur E. Hastings

*MIZPAH TEMPLE*

Charles E. Bowers  
 Thomas L. Goss  
 Eldon O. Paul

*MOCHA TEMPLE*

Glenn Zeller  
 Joseph Hessey  
 William Lawson  
 Kenneth E. Myles

*MOHAMMED TEMPLE*

Jerry Winberry

*MOROCCO TEMPLE*

Russell P. Lea  
 James B. Sistare

*MOSLEM TEMPLE*

Thomas G. Draper

*MOUNT SINAI TEMPLE*

Richard Thompson

*MURAT TEMPLE*

Herbert E. Smith

*NILE TEMPLE*

Gordon B. Anderson  
 John G. Lien

*NUR TEMPLE*

George A. McPhee  
 Fred S. Gamiel

*OASIS TEMPLE*

John S. Miller, Jr.  
 H. L. Blankenship  
 John T. Price

*OLEIKA TEMPLE*

James A. Bingham  
 Wm. Kelly Moore  
 Len Noble  
 Gordon Cook  
 Kenneth D. Russell  
 Richard E. Marks, Jr.

*ORAK TEMPLE*

Richard M. Parbst  
 Douglas L. Hepp  
 C. Edward Hedstrom



*ORIENTAL TEMPLE*

Richard H. Pelham  
Alexander H. Richard  
William H. Fagg

*OSIRIS TEMPLE*

Marlyn Cunningham  
Jack Yost  
David L. Barney

*OSMAN TEMPLE*

Merlin H. Kvaal

*PALESTINE TEMPLE*

Arthur R. Macdonald

*PHILAE TEMPLE*

Ainslie L. Hart

*PYRAMID TEMPLE*

Arthur C. Peck

*RAMESES TEMPLE*

Ronald E. Groshaw  
Peter E. Rhodes  
Gordon R. Brittain  
Boyd Dixon

*RIZPAH TEMPLE*

Cliff Finney  
Roger L. Kellner  
Jerry C. Padgett  
Bobbie Fike

*SABBAR TEMPLE*

Marvin H. Hoffman  
Martin Lofersky  
Jerrel L. Hudson  
H. Michael Oexman

*SAHARA TEMPLE*

Robert Vining  
Richard O. Lawrence

*SAHIB TEMPLE*

Albert W. McKenzie

*SALAAM TEMPLE*

Robert G. Yacona

*SCIMITAR TEMPLE*

Dennis E. Ingram

*SESOSTRIS TEMPLE*

J. E. Lorenzen  
C. Joy Emry  
Daniel J. Roth

*SHARON TEMPLE*

L. A. Peters  
James M. Noonan  
James P. Smith

*SUDAN TEMPLE*

Bobby C. Dixon

*SUEZ TEMPLE*

J. W. Begnaud  
O. L. Clark  
Charlie Pfeiffer

*SYRIA TEMPLE*

Lloyd L. Kildoo  
William N. Bell  
William D. Bessor  
Frank Zoltani

*SYRIAN TEMPLE*

C. K. Wright

*TADMOR TEMPLE*

Korker Vrooman  
Herbert Farnsworth  
Russell Gatrell

*TEBALA TEMPLE*

William E. Wenger

*TEHRAN TEMPLE*

J. E. Witt  
Ronald W. Weiner  
Eugene A. Bopp

*TIGRIS TEMPLE*

Robert H. Marble  
Robert M. Kogler

*TRIPOLI TEMPLE*

Hans W. Gerlach

*TUNIS TEMPLE*

John G. Pell  
Naif A. J. Beauchamp

*YAARAB TEMPLE*

Alton L. White  
William L. Carter  
M. R. Emery  
William L. Englett  
Marshall D. Stephens  
John B. Harp, Jr.

*YELDUZ TEMPLE*

James W. Kuske  
Bevan B. Schmidt

*ZELZAH TEMPLE*

Bill Wattenbarger  
Robert E. Cook

*ZEMBO TEMPLE*

Robert E. Fasnacht  
Paul W. Bricker  
Archie V. Manlove  
James Porrett  
William D. Kerr  
William C. Boor

*ZEM ZEM TEMPLE*

Gary Caldwell

*ZENOBIA TEMPLE*

Jack Storey  
Claude E. Young

*ZIYARA TEMPLE*

Allen D. Ratzlaff

*ZORAH TEMPLE*

Edward Reiber

*ZUHRAH TEMPLE*

E. T. "Tom" Fjelde

This report is respectfully submitted by the Committee on Credentials. Phillip A. Johnson and Walter G. Eichner, Jr., and I move its adoption, Imperial Sir.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RAVELLETTE: You have heard the motion to adopt the report. Is there a second. Is there a second?

...The motion was duly made and severally seconded...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RAVELLETTE: Is there any discussion on the report? Hearing none, we want to say that we are not going to go with aye votes and no votes this year. We are going raise your ballots so I can see it, and along with some assistance from the chairman of the J and L, that is how we are going to decide how the business legislation is taken care of in this session. So have your ballot book ready, please.

All those in favor of the motion raise your ballot. I can tell you this is going to work all right. Thank you, fellows. Those that are opposed raise your ballot. This is going to work very nicely. Thank you very much.

I will recognize Imperial Sir Jack Jones for the purpose of receiving a motion regarding parliamentary procedure.

IMPERIAL SIR JACK H. JONES: Imperial Sir, the Bylaws of the Iowa and Colorado corporations state that, unless otherwise provided by resolution or bylaws, parliamentary procedure shall be governed by Robert's Rules of Order.

Occasions arise when the annual session or annual meeting goes into recess when ballots are being counted. This is consistent with Robert's Rules of Order which states that a recess may be taken to count ballots.

I believe it is appropriate to allow the presiding officer to make the determination, on a case by case basis, as to whether a recess should be declared when ballots are being counted.

Therefore, I propose the following resolution:

"RESOLVED, that during this annual session of the Iowa corporation and annual meeting of the Colorado corporation, the rules be suspended and business be allowed to continue, uninterrupted, in the discretion of the presiding officer, while ballots are being counted."

I am advised this resolution will require two-third affirmative vote for passage.

...The motion was severally seconded, and there being no discussion was voted upon and declared to be carried...

...Whereupon, Colorado corporation business was transacted at this time...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RAVELLETTE: Thank you, Imperial Sir Jack. Representatives and members, I now recognize Imperial Sir C. Victor Thornton for the report of the Committee on Transactions of the Imperial officers that is required by law. Imperial Sir Vic.

IMPERIAL SIR C. VICTOR THORNTON: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Grand Masters, fellow Representatives, this report is normally given by Randy Thomas, but since he is not here, I will give it in his place.

To the Representatives of the Imperial Council.

Your committee on Transactions of the Imperial Officers, as required by paragraph 208.07(b) of the Bylaws of the Iowa corporation, has considered the report of the Imperial officers, and find them comprehensive, well prepared, and responsive to the subject matter being addressed.

We recommend that these reports be presented verbally to the Representatives, or incorporated into the record of these proceedings.

We call your attention that certain reports of the Imperial Potentate, Imperial Treasurer and Imperial Recorder have been prepared in advance.

These reports were either mailed to you or were included in the registration envelope given to all Representatives at the time they registered for this annual session. We find them to be comprehensive, well prepared, and in fulfillment of their responsibilities.

It is our recommendation that these reports, and all other reports of the Imperial officers which require action by the Imperial Council, be referred to the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee, and any other committee designated by the Imperial Potentate, for consideration and further report to you.

It is a pleasure for this committee to express gratitude and appreciation to our Imperial Potentate Burton Ravellette, Junior, for his dedicated efforts expended throughout the year past and the work of our great fraternity, and the world's greatest philanthropy, Shriners Hospitals of Crippled Children.

He and his lovely wife, Joyce, have never hesitated a moment in giving of their utmost in their visitation to our Shrine temples, hospitals, and other organizations.

They have endeared themselves to the hearts of all with whom they have come in contact. They each deserve the sincere thanks and appreciation of all nobles for their dedication to Shrine work and ideas. Their year of service will long be remembered as one in which the image of our Order grew, not only in the minds of all of our nobles, but the public as well.

We, the members of the committee, are pleased to have had the opportunity to serve under such a fine Imperial Potentate and are delighted to make this report to the Representatives of this 121st Session of the Imperial Council, and move for its adoption.

Respectfully submitted,  
 COMMITTEE ON TRANSACTIONS  
 OF IMPERIAL OFFICERS  
 C. Victor Thornton  
 Jacob A. Wingerter  
 Jack M. Streight, Q.C.  
 Peter Val Preda  
 Warren F. Weck, Junior  
 F. T. "Hogan" H'Doubler, Jr., M.D.  
 Gene Bracewell  
 Walker S. Kisselburgh  
 Edward G. McMullan, C.D.  
 John W. Dean, III  
 Everett Evans  
 Richard L. Bukey

Imperial Sir, I move for the adoption of the resolution.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RAVELLETTE: You have heard the motion. Is there a second?

...The motion was duly made and severally seconded...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RAVELLETTE: Is there a discussion? All those in favor of the motion will signify by raising your ballot. Down. Those opposed, raise your ballot.

Again, it is carried unanimously, and thank you very much, Imperial Sir Vic, for that very excellent report.

At this time I refer the following matters that will be considered at this annual session and annual meeting to the following committees:

To the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee, all proposed amendments, resolutions and requests;

To the Grievance and Appeals Committee, all matters of controversy, grievance, discipline or appeal;

To the Dispensation and Charter Committee, all proposals concerning petitions or dispensations, the work and records of temples under dispensations, and applications for charter, particularly Items 12, 13 and 14;

To the Jurisdictional Lines Committee, all proposals concerning the establishment and modification of jurisdictional lines between temples, Items 6, 9, 10 and 12;

To the Finance and Audit Committee, all matters concerning budget of income and expenses for the current and succeeding year, and any departure from the previously adopted budget and the reasons therefore, Items Number 7 and Number 8;

To the General Counsel, Items 15 and 17;

To the Committee of Transactions of Imperial Officers, all of the reports of the Imperial Officers;

To the Mileage and Per Diem Committee, all matters concerning the mileage and per diem expenses of this session.

I now recognize Illustrious Sir Walter S. Pettit, Junior, to explain the legislative procedures of this annual session and annual meeting. Illustrious Sir Walt.

NOBLE WALTER S. PETTIT, JR.: Thank you very much, Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs, Representatives, and good morning nobles. Here we are again.

First let me tell you again that it is my sincere privilege and pleasure to be here this year at the Imperial Council Session as the chairman of your legal committee.

For those of you who have been here in the past, you know that we normally scatter out across here, and we have got several little changes for you.

The Jurisprudence and Laws Committee are seated back here at this table behind me now (indicating) and since they are, I would like to introduce them to you at this point in time, and, please, no applause at their introduction. They are terribly timid and likely to be embarrassed by applause, so if I can run through this quickly.

First, Chris Corsones of Cairo Temple. Bob Lake of Hejaz. Alex Rogers of Murat. Leonard Smith from Kerbela. Buddy Tingle from Zamora, and Jim Yocum from Crescent Temple.

Those are your lawyers in charge. You have got lawyers out there, and there is a bunch of them over here, but these are the guys that are to do your business. We are in the Cabinet room on the first floor of the Westin Hotel and you are welcome if you have any questions or any problem, contact one of us, and if anyone, any Representative has problems or difficulties with respect to some of this stuff and want to talk about it privately, we are your lawyers and we would be glad to do it.

I will explain at this time the function of the committee and the functions that you are going to have with respect to the handling of your legislative business. Some little changes like this, others you see there are no floor microphones.

The chair has determined that it is in the best interest of the fraternity and all involved that all speaking be done from the stage microphone, so we will manage to arrange that. When you are recognized, if you would move to those microphones for that purpose, it would be most appreciated.

I will remind you that this session has been set for four days. Hopefully we will be able to get all of our business done with dispatch during that time.

For those who are here for the first time, and as a reminder again for those who are veterans of this affair, I will tell you what Jurisprudence and Laws Committee does, and procedures which will be undertaken at this convention in the next four days.

As in past sessions and meetings, your Jurisprudence and Laws Committee will report to you on the form of each of the proposals in the Call, whether there are minutes of the bylaws or resolutions.

They will report to you and try to distinguish for you matters whether they are Iowa or Colorado.

This year, if you notice, there is only one item on the Call with respect to Colorado corporation, and that is Item Number 17.

We will report on these resolutions and requests, as to whether or not they meet the prerequisites, or whether or not they are indeed in violation with or in conflict with any other law or constitution or bylaws of either of the corporations.

We will remind you again that we are meeting jointly as Representatives of the Iowa corporation and as members of the Colorado corporation, and we, as the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee will do our best to keep you in touch, and since there is just one item of the Colorado corporation, that should not be difficult for either one of us to do, you or us.

Some of you are members of the Colorado corporation and not Representatives of the Iowa corporation.

I would urge and admonish you who to fit that category that you may not participate or vote in Iowa matters, either by voice or ballot in the way the chair has started this session with respect to the voting, but that will probably not be a problem this year.

The reports that are being made to you by the committee on Jurisprudence and Laws are not to indicate to any of you that the committee, as such, is either in favor or against any one of these proposals.

Each member of the committee, of course, is a Representative to the Imperial Council and may wish to speak on his own, although I have not been so advised at this point in time about that matter. But if he does, remember he is speaking as a Representative, just as you, and just does not speak for the committee in that regard.

Again this year, as we have done in the past few years, we have tried to coordinate our reports with those of the various committees so that you will not have to listen to those printed items in your Call more than one time.

In the report of Jurisprudence and Laws, we will refer you to the item and to the page in the Call, and I hope everybody brought their Call and have already considered it, because it is pretty important in the legislative system we have here.

Pending proposals, resolutions and requests will be considered in this order:

First, the report of committee on Jurisprudence and Laws. Secondly, the report of any other committee to which it has just now been referred by the Imperial Sir; and thirdly, the recognition of the sponsor for the motion to adopt.

If you have any legislation on the Call, be alert, because when this item is called you will need to

move quickly towards the stage for the purpose of making a motion to adopt your proposal.

Following the motion to adopt and the second, there will then be discussion on the matter.

The proponent will have the first opportunity to explain his piece of legislation. Then if there be any opposition, if they would move to the opposite side of the stage so that the chair can recognize them. Thereafter, a proponent and opponent will speak in turn concerning the matters until the views of the floor of the Imperial Council are ready to consider it.

Following discussion of an item on the Call, or a committee report, then there will be discussion, pro and con.

There may be, if you wish to do so, you recall that the bylaws of the Imperial Council require that two proponents and two opponents have a right to speak if they wish to do so before a motion to conclude debate is in order.

I remind you also that matters concerning amendments to the bylaws of the Imperial Council require two thirds majority for passage, and matters concerning resolution before this body require but a simple majority.

I would ask you, and expect that you continue the courtesy that you have shown in past Imperial Sessions, both to the chair and to those members of your body who are discussing matters of legislation.

You have been awfully good about that in the past, and I know it is not necessary to remind you, but sometimes we get emotionally involved in these issues. If you keep that in mind we would appreciate it.

The chair also asks, as in past sessions, not to go over the same ground that someone else has traveled if it is possible for you to do so, and that matters concerning this, except as might be exempted by your vote, please limit your remarks to five minutes or less.

Now, it is exciting to me that there are so many of you Representatives and members who have chosen to offer your names in nomination for elective office. These elections will take place today in the Iowa Corporation and tomorrow in the Colorado Corporation.

Candidates and the nominators, one per candidate, should be alert to come to the stage when called, and nominations will be limited to five minutes and no seconding speeches are required or permitted.

Finally, we hope you understand, again, that the committee on Jurisprudence and Laws is here to serve you. We are prepared to answer any questions concerning the legal effects of the proposal, and to answer any other appropriate questions in their area of expertise.

We are not always able to do that, as you who have been here years have noticed in the past. We are not always able to come up with an answer on the spur of the moment without going through some of this stuff that we don't do day after day, so be patient with us and I will guarantee you that if there is a legal question, we will get together and come up with an answer and come back with you about it.

Again, regarding items of legislation on the Call, if you are the proposer when the Imperial Potentate calls your matter, please work your way quickly towards the stage so that you would be able to move the adoption of the proposal to make any other necessary statements required, and then to answer any questions that you may have from the Representatives.

Are there any questions at this time? There may be, and if there are, voice them privately to the members of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee, or publicly through the chair. You are more than welcome to do that.

If not, at this point this time, thank you Imperial Sir, thank you Representatives. Let's have a great session, what do you say?

...A rousing round of applause ensued ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RAVELLETTE: Thank you very much, Illustrious Sir Walt, for your many, many years of contribution to this great organization.

I now recognize Illustrious Sir James C. Hathaway for the report of the elections and how they will be conducted. Illustrious Sir Jimmie.

NOBLE JAMES C. HATHAWAY: Thank you. Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Most Worshipful Sirs, and fellow Representatives, it is a pleasure once again to serve as chairman of the Election and Tellers Committee, and with the help of my many fellow Representatives over here to my left, I really thank them for entire efforts that they put forth. We will try to bring you the results of each ballot as soon as possible. But it is a long walk back to the back of the hall.

At this time I would like to say, has everybody got their ballot book?

Be sure and listen to the number and color of the ballot that will be given to you on each ballot to be taken. Be sure that your ballot book has the year 1995 in it (indicating). That is a good protection for us, too.

Imperial Sir, we are subject to your call. Thank you, sir.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RAVELLETTE: Thank you also, Illustrious Sir Jimmie, for the many, many years of service in your committees who work diligently on our behalf.

I think we are now ready to take a look at some legislation.

We will now call upon Chris Corsones for general orders.

NOBLE CHRISTOPHER T. CORSONES: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, my fellow Representatives, and distinguished guests.

This is a report on your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws, Iowa Corporation at Indianapolis, Indiana July 3, 1995.

To the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

The Imperial Potentate's General Orders, Series of 1994-1995, were issued pursuant to Section 206.5(a)(4) of the Bylaws of the Imperial Council and Iowa Corporation.

Copies thereof were available to all Representatives upon their issuance. They have been referred to the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee by your adoption of the report of the Committee on Transactions of Imperial Officers.

Your committee reports that such General Orders were lawfully issued and in all respects are consistent with the Articles of Incorporation and Bylaws of the Iowa Corporation, and also that there have been no objections to or appeals from any such General Orders.

Your committee further reports that the Imperial Potentate report is in proper and legal form, and that it is submitted in compliance with the Bylaws of the Imperial Council.

It therefore recommends approval thereof.

Respectfully submitted,  
COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE  
AND LAWS:

Walter S. Pettit, Jr., Chairman  
Christopher T. Corsones  
James A. Yocum  
Robert C. Lake, Jr.  
Leonard W. Smith  
Alex L. Rogers  
James M. Tingle

I move the Imperial Potentate's General Order, Series of 1994-1995, be approved, and I recommend that you allow Deputy Imperial Potentate Robert B. Bailey to conduct a vote since this motion involved your orders.

...the motion was duly made and severally seconded...

IMPERIAL SIR ROBERT B. BAILEY: There has been a motion and a second. All those in favor signify by holding your ballots up. Opposed, the same. It is accepted. Thank you.

**THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL**  
*of the*  
Ancient Arabic Order of the  
Nobles of the Mystic Shrine  
for North America  
(An Iowa Corporation)



GENERAL ORDER No. 1  
SERIES OF 1994-1995

OFFICE OF THE IMPERIAL POTENTATE  
JULY 7, 1994, TAMPA, FLORIDA

*To the Representatives of The Imperial Council, Potentates, Elected Officers  
of the Subordinate Temples, and the Nobility of the Order:*

*"ES SELAMU ALEIKUM"*

**BOARD OF DIRECTORS & OFFICERS  
1994-1995**

|                        |                                          |
|------------------------|------------------------------------------|
| BURTON RAVELLETTE, JR. | President                                |
| ROBERT B. BAILEY       | 1st Vice President                       |
| JOHN D. VERMAAS        | 2nd Vice President                       |
| WEBBER C. HARRINGTON   | Treasurer                                |
| JACK H. JONES          | Secretary                                |
| LEWIS B. BRANTLEY      | Member                                   |
| JOHN C. NOBLES         | Member                                   |
| RALPH W. SEMB          | Member                                   |
| ROBERT N. TURNIPSEED   | Member                                   |
| KENNETH W. SMITH       | Member                                   |
| CHARLES A. CLAYPOOL    | Member                                   |
| M. BURTON OIEN         | Member                                   |
| RAOUL L. FREVEL        | Member                                   |
| RICHARD L. BUKEY       | Junior Past Imperial<br>Potentate—Member |

## IMPERIAL DIVAN OFFICERS FOR 1994-1995

- BURTON RAVELLETTE, JR.** (Joyce) .....Imperial Potentate  
 Res: 501, 536-8204 or 536-6391 Sahara Temple  
 1706 West 34th Avenue, Pine Bluff, Arkansas 71603  
*FAX: 501, 536-8401*
- ROBERT B. BAILEY** (Sarah) .....Deputy Imperial Potentate  
 Ofc: 219, 886-9216; Res: 219, 762-1090 Orak Temple  
 Res: 132 Shore Drive, Ogden Dunes, Portage, Indiana 46368  
*FAX: 219, 763-2237*
- JOHN D. VERMAAS** (Jan) .....Imperial Chief Rabban  
 Res: 402, 423-3860; Pers: 402, 423-3835 Sesostri Temple  
 P. O. Box 6227, Lincoln, Nebraska 68506-0227  
 UPS: 10001 S. 27th Street, Roca, Nebraska 68430  
*FAX: 402, 421-2426*
- LEWIS B. BRANTLEY** (Catherine) .....Imperial Assistant Rabban  
 Res: 904, 771-4024; Ofc: 904, 389-1281 Morocco Temple  
 Res: 4435 Ortega Farms Circle, Jacksonville, Florida 32210  
*Res FAX: 904, 777-5159; Ofc FAX: 904, 388-3788*
- JOHN C. NOBLES** (Charlotte) .....Imperial High Priest & Prophet  
 Res: 915, 584-7700; Pers: 915, 587-7331 El Maida Temple  
 Res: 5203 Wimbledon Way, El Paso, Texas 79932  
*FAX: 915, 581-7488*
- RALPH W. SEMB** (Pat) .....Imperial Oriental Guide  
 Ofc: 413, 659-3831 or 659-3047; Res: 413, 659-3072 Melha Temple  
 66 French King Highway, Millers Falls, Massachusetts 01349  
*FAX: 413, 659-3121*
- WEBBER C. HARRINGTON** (Lois) .....Imperial Treasurer  
 Ofc: 503, 227-8600; Res: 503, 297-2127 Al Kader Temple  
 2700 First Interstate Tower, Portland, Oregon 97201  
*FAX: 503, 224-1579*
- JACK H. JONES** (Clara) .....Imperial Recorder  
 Ofc: 813, 281-0300; Res: 813, 726-4300 Egypt Temple  
 P. O. Box 31356, Tampa, Florida 33631-3356  
 Res: 3314 San Gabriel Street, Clearwater, Florida 34619  
*FAX: 813, 281-8460*
- ROBERT N. TURNIPSEED** (Clara) .....Imperial First Ceremonial Master  
 Ofc: 208, 772-5549; Res: 208, 772-5060 Calam Temple  
 8191 Loch Haven Drive, Hayden Lake, Idaho 83835  
*FAX: 208, 772-9377*
- KENNETH W. SMITH** (Shirley) .....Imperial Second Ceremonial Master  
 Ofc: 604, 985-7195 or 980-4844; Res: 604, 926-1978 Gizeh Temple  
 Res: 1115 Eyremount Drive, West Vancouver, B.C. V7S 2B9  
*FAX: 604, 980-4443*
- CHARLES A. CLAYPOOL** (Kay) .....Imperial Marshal  
 Ofc: 513, 224-1427; Res: 513, 299-3336 Antioch Temple  
 Res: 3341 Beaumonde Lane, Dayton, Ohio 45409  
*FAX: 513, 228-5134*



**M. BURTON OIEN** (Sharon).....Imperial Captain of the Guard  
**Res: 602, 373-2528** Al Aska Temple

8700 E. University Drive, #2528, Mesa, Arizona 85207  
*FAX: 602, 373-2599*

**RAOUL L. FREVEL** (Rosie) .....Imperial Outer Guard  
**Ofc: 410, 254-6662; Res: 410, 366-8127** Boumi Temple

4507 Harford Road, Baltimore, Maryland 21214  
*FAX: 410, 254-8540*

**BURTON E. RAVELLETTE** (Lynne).....Imperial Chaplain  
**Ofc: 501, 536-6391; Res: 501, 536-6694** Sahara Temple

P. O. Box 2543, Pine Bluff, Arkansas 71613  
*FAX: 501, 536-8401*

### IMPERIAL AUDITOR

James L. McConnell, Kem  
 3003 Walnut St., Grand Forks, ND 58201  
**701, 775-4685**  
*FAX: 701, 772-7127*

### GENERAL COUNSEL

Theodore Corsones, Cairo  
 1 Nickwackett St., Rutland, VT 05701  
**802, 775-0125**  
*FAX: 802, 773-5727*

### EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR

Charles G. Cumpstone, Jr., Medinah  
 P. O. Box 31356, Tampa, FL 33631-3356  
**813, 281-0300**  
*FAX: 813, 281-8174*

### 1994-1995 COMMITTEE LIST

#### APPOINTED BY IMPERIAL POTENTATE BURTON RAVELLETTE, JR.

(The list of committee appointments is not complete nor final at this time. Additional appointments will be made at a later date.)

#### Budget

Robert B. Bailey, Orak, Chairman  
 132 Shore Drive, Ogden Dunes, Portage, IN 46368

John D. VerMaas, Sesostris  
 Lewis B. Brantley, Morocco  
 John C. Nobles, El Maida  
 Ralph W. Semb, Melha  
 Webber C. Harrington, Al Kader  
 Jack H. Jones, Egypt

Robert N. Turnipseed, Calam  
 Kenneth W. Smith, Gizeh  
 Charles A. Claypool, Antioch  
 M. Burton Oien, Al Aska  
 Raoul L. Frevel, Sr., Boumi

#### Circus Advisory

Charles A. Claypool, Antioch, Chairman  
 3341 Beaumonde Lane, Dayton, OH 45409

Jack H. Jones, Egypt

Edward G. McMullan, C.D., Al Azhar

**Credentials**

Roger E. Murdock, Al Malaikah, Chairman  
420 N. Louise St., #7, Glendale, CA 91206

Phillip A. Johnson, Al Bahr

Walter G. Eichner, Jr., Pyramid

**Directors General**

Larry D. Jefferson, Murat, Chairman—1995  
3013 Rolling Springs Drive, Carmel, IN 46032

Geralto J. "Joe" Vita, Jerusalem—1996  
1137 St. Charles Avenue, New Orleans, LA 70130-4399

Arthur Haack, Moolah—1997  
8816 Manchester, #407, Brentwood, MO 63144

Mervin D. Henning, Bahia—1998  
617 E. Colonial Dr., Orlando, FL 32809

Alton W. Edwards, Hella—1999  
13311 Land Drive, Dallas, TX 75253

**Dispensations and Charters**

Terrance E. "Terry" McGuire, Alzafar, Chairman  
11515 Whisper Dew, San Antonio, TX 78230

George H. Follett, Calam  
Joseph R. Morton, Kazim  
Vance Reed, Khiya  
James H. Shacklett, Jr., Lu Lu  
Earl P. Brown, Medinah  
Jimmy Morton, Zamora

*Emeriti*  
Roland E. St. John, Antioch,  
Chairman Emeritus  
Graves H. Trumbo, Beni Kedem,  
Chairman Emeritus  
James C. Hathaway, Mahi  
Roy T. Reynolds, El Bekal  
Walter L. Emerson, Jr., Kora

**Election Tellers**

James C. Hathaway, Mahi, Chairman  
8415 S.W. 107th Ave., #307 W., Miami, FL 33173

Glenn W. Aiken, Al Menah, Vice-Chairman  
Robert D. Still, Abba  
Jimmie D. Lee, Abou Ben Adhem  
Edwin N. Owens, Acca  
Don H. Nau, Afifi  
Phillip A. Johnson, Al Bahr  
D. Keith Rowley, Al Azhar  
Malcolm D. Herring, Alcazar  
Robert F. Henderson, Al Chymia  
Harvey J. Waugh, Aleppo  
G. Fred Widmyer, Ali Ghan  
Robert M. Zegarac, Al Koran  
Bob J. Stamm, Amara  
Robert E. Marshburn, Amran  
Kenneth A. Steurer, Araba  
John E. Warren, Araba  
Edward O. Stillie, Azan  
Donald E. Logan, Barak  
Albert A. Rogers, Bektash  
R. L. "Bob" Barta, Ben Ali  
A. M. "Smokey" Robertson, Cahaba  
Orville Bonacker, El Riad

Murray C. House, Habibi  
Robert H. Hertzberger, Hadi  
Rufus C. Johnson, Hasan  
James "Doug" Jolley, Isis  
Marvin D. Taylor, Islam  
L. Roger Williams, Jericho  
Don H. Janes, Karem  
Ken Davis, Kerak  
Harlie Sadler, Kosair  
Warner P. Garrison, Marzuq  
W.A. "Pete" Spoons, Maskat  
James L. Belew, Mirza  
Robert L. Combs, Moila  
Louis O. Frost, Jr., Morocco  
Les Deam, Sahara  
Tom Dooley, Scimitar  
Oscar Oehmler, Zenobia

*Emeriti*  
Harold M. Long, Al Bahr  
T. K. "Pete" Griffis, Hamasa  
David D. Miller, Ali Ghan  
A. D. Montgomery, Wahabi

**Emblems, Regalia and Jewels**

Raoul L. Frevel, Boumi, Chairman  
4507 Harford Rd., Baltimore, MD 21214

Charles A. Claypool, Antioch

M. Burton Oien, Al Aska

**Finance and Audit**

James L. McConnell, Kem, Chairman  
3003 Walnut St., Grand Forks, ND 58201

Rayford J. McLaurin, Alhambra  
Mervin D. Henning, Bahia  
R. A. "Bob" Rinehart, Khiva  
D. Sam Erickson, Osman

Palmer D. Burde, D.M.D., Salaam  
Jack L. Weaver, Syria  
*Emeritus*  
Rolan C. Simpson, Khiva

**Grievances and Appeals**

W. Warren Upton, Beni Kedem, Chairman  
P.O. Box 553, Charleston, WV 25322

Robert F. Henderson, Al Chymia  
Charles S. Iversen, Almas  
Reese L. Harrison, Jr., Alzafar  
Leslie R. Peterson, Q.C., Gizeh  
J. B. Hopkins, Hadji  
Robert E. Hughes, Hasan

*Emeriti*  
I. Sewell Lamdin, Boumi, Chairman Emeritus  
Jack M. Streight, Q.C., Gizeh  
Gerald Groat, Jr., Moslem

**Imperial Captain of the Guard Aides**

M. Burton Oien, Al Aska, Chairman  
8700 E. University Dr., #2528, Mesa, AZ 85207

Donald Brandt, Aad  
Aaron "Babe" Glazman, Aad  
Bill Strickland, Aahmes  
Merv Laman, Abdallah  
Jim White, Abdallah  
Scott Schaefer, Abou Ben Adhem  
Clarence Carney, Abu Bekr  
Cliff Stringfield, Acacia  
Jerry R. Wolfe, Acacia  
Marion E. Dawson, Acca  
Ronald D. Williams, Ainad  
Ray Fisher, Akdar  
Pete Goltra, Akdar  
Jimmy Wayne Eakin, Al Amin  
Fred V. Angleton, Al Aska  
Earle J. Beesley, Sr., Al Aska  
Howard R. McElrath, Al Aska  
Walter B. Bonner, Al Aska  
Clarence Keto, Al Aska  
Ronald E. Cunningham, Al Aska  
J. J. "Jack" Armstrong, Al Azhar  
James M. McCulley, Al Azhar  
Arnold Lee Korey, Al Bahr  
John S. Adams, Al Bahr  
R. W. "Bob" Wintermute, Al Bedoo  
Frederick W. Shaw, Aleppo  
William Allen, Algeria  
William E. Barber, Alhambra  
Rayford J. McLaurin, Alhambra  
Donald J. Mayer, Al Kader

Clay Gordon, Al Kader  
Lonnie "L.J." Hearn, Al Kaly  
Aaron Grossman, Al Malaikah  
David Haldeman, Al Malaikah  
Ludwig L. Kaftan, M.D., Al Malaikah  
James L. Ham, Al Menah  
Robert L. Paris, Aloha  
Robert W. Dean, Al Shamal  
Jack Donahue, Amara  
Larry Hersom, Anah  
Jerry Teichgraeber, Arab  
Jerry Carpenter, Ararat  
Gerald T. "Jerry" Freese, Azan  
Arnold Wagner, Azan  
Ervin L. Niemi, Bagdad  
Harold H. Coulson, Bahia  
John B. Pierson, Sr., Bahia  
Dale G. Pipher, Ballut Abyad  
Jackson E. "Jack" Hilligoss, Ballut Abyad  
Samuel J. Lamkin, Barak  
Charles L. Deland, Barak  
Walter A. Barrett, Bedouin  
Charles W. Fink, Ben Ali  
Milton F. Knapp, Jr., Cairo  
Ronald Hodge, Calam  
Donald R. Millard, Egypt  
I. Floyd Price, El Bekal  
Leo C. Sutliff, El Bekal  
Clyde I. Blevins, El Hasa  
George Zinser, El Kahir

E. D. Clark, El Karubah  
 John W. "Jack" Swainson, Jr., El Katif  
 Dale R. Hearn, El Katif  
 Ted Fricke, D.D.S., El Korah  
 Stan Stein, El Maida  
 Howard White, El Maida  
 Richard D. Hurd, El Riad  
 Maurice Oien, El Zagal  
 George Kaftan, El Zagal  
 Kent Swenson, El Zagal  
 Gene Christensen, El Zagal  
 N. Otto Loven, El Zaribah  
 John V. Back, El Zaribah  
 Donald H. Claxton, El Zaribah  
 Ross A. Scott, Gizeh  
 Daniel J. Griffin, Hasan  
 John Goodroe, Hasan  
 G. David Powell, Hasan  
 James Bo Beheler, Hejaz  
 Jerry L. Scholl, Hejaz  
 Joseph M. Scott, Hejaz  
 J. W. Nelson, Hella  
 Richard E. McElroy, Hella  
 Douglas A. Lord, Hella  
 Claude W. Lyon, Hella  
 Ron Crouse, Hillah  
 George Ebert, Hillah  
 Robert J. Menary, Islam  
 Harold L. Aldrich, Ismailia  
 C. Richard Rowell, Jamil  
 Hugh L. Pickle, Jericho  
 Robert H. Simmons, Joppa  
 Robert P. "Bob" Kennedy, Kalif  
 Jake Roberts, Karem  
 Kenneth A. Foster, Karnak  
 John E. Widdel, Jr., Kem  
 G. Paul Larson, Kem  
 Joseph L. Wileman, Kena  
 Charles Brown, Khartum  
 Rolan C. Simpson, Khiva  
 Jesse M. Beckman, Kismet  
 Steve Smith, Korein  
 Oskar R. Huber, Lu Lu  
 Richard A. Burpee, Luxor  
 Cecil L. Oswalt, Marzuq  
 Donald R., Hollingbery, Masada  
 Joseph Bombace, Jr., Mecca  
 Sheldon M. Titcomb, Melha  
 Hiram E. Rank, Midian

Owen Coles, Mocha  
 James H. Martin, Moolah  
 Douglas E. Maxwell, Moolah  
 Gerald A. Wyatt, Sr., Moslah  
 Charles E. Strong, Moslem  
 Dana V. Hudson, Mount Sinai  
 Frederick T. W. Wall, Mount Sinai  
 Warren C. Gibson, Nemesis  
 John R. Gronlund, Nile  
 Edward J. Rayner, Nur  
 Tommy Nelson, Oasis  
 John W. Ruppert, Orak  
 Raymond M. Douglas, Orak  
 Charles W. Fake, Oriental  
 Terry A. Morgan, Oriental  
 Charles E. Bolyard, Osiris  
 J. P. "Jack" Mueller, Osman  
 John M. Clark, Philae  
 William F. Knipple, Pyramid  
 Robert W. "Bob" Smith, Rameses  
 Jim Lewis, Rizpah  
 Ben Miller, Sabbar  
 Robert A. Schuler, Sabbar  
 Herbert J. Croft, Sabbar  
 W. Bruce Steube, Sahib  
 Robert A. Metcalf, Sesostris  
 James David Baxley, Shaddai  
 Fred R. Moore, Sharon  
 James O. Ritter, Sharon  
 Albert H. Parker, Sudan  
 James E. "Jim" Yeley, Suez  
 Virgil D. Markley, Tadmor  
 Roger T. Nicholson, Jr., Tangier  
 Donald D. Vogel, Tehama  
 Richard E. "Dick" Herrinton, Tehran  
 Robert M. Kogler, Tigris  
 J. S. "Stu" MacLachlan, Wa Wa  
 Jim Greenhorn, Za-Ga-Zig  
 Charles R. Crowder, Zamora  
 Joe Kines, Zamora  
 Floyd Neely, Zamora  
 Frank Strong, Zamora  
 Gary Davis, Zelzah  
 Barry W. Mallory, Zem Zem  
 Patrick H. Schwindt, Zem Zem  
 Neil Smith, Zenobia  
 Stewart Williams, Jr., Ziyara  
 John C. Gerth, Zorah

**Imperial Marshal's Aides**

Charles A. "Tad" Claypool, Antioch, Imperial Marshal  
3341 Beaumonde Lane, Dayton, OH 45409

**DIVISION I**

Jack B. Denton, Abdallah, Chairman  
Terrance E. "Terry" McGuire, Alzafar,  
Vice-Chairman

Richard O. "Dickie" Lawrence, Sahara,  
Vice-Chairman  
L.A. "Pete" Peters, Sharon, Vice-Chairman

**DIVISION II**

Floyd H. Buckley, Aad  
Lewis "Lew" Childs, Jr., Abba  
Glenn G. Hamilton, Abdallah  
Burt Willard, Abdallah  
Julio M. Aquin, Abou Saad  
Terry L. DeVassie, Aladdin  
R. William Pittman, Al Azhar  
Virgil H. Wilder, Al Chymia  
Lester A. Claxton, Alea  
Charles H. Stokes, Alea  
Eric Anderson, Algeria  
Robert S. Bodenstein, Al Koran  
Edward C. Lipster, Al Koran  
Rodney Wyrick, Almas  
Benjamin Hardin, Antioch  
Rufus Peckham, Arabia  
Thomas W. Rooney, Azan  
Tom Embree, Bahia  
Walter Williams, Ballut Abyad  
Gregory Schuler, Bedouin  
Robert "Bob" Haas, Ben Ali  
Dick Henderson, Damascus  
Derek Van Houten, Damascus  
Lyle F. Maldoon, Damascus  
William "Bill" Hooper, Egypt  
John Kastner, Egypt  
C. J. Keel, Jr., Egypt  
Ray Lee, El Jebel  
Tommy Thompson, El Kalah  
Johnnie O. Hendricks, El Mina  
Ray Ordinachev, El Riad  
Howard W. Wrigley, El Zagal  
Ron Randleman, El Zaribah  
R. Glenn Allen, Gizah  
Louis Leitenberger, Hadji  
Ted Lyman, Jr., Hella  
William D. Pardue, Hella  
Lawrence A. Winkle, Hella  
Dewayne Hartman, Islam

Bill Halsey, Kazim  
Joseph R. Morton, Kazim  
James E. Dodrill, Kerak  
Bart Iddins, Kerbela  
Ted Hennis, Khiva  
R. A. "Bob" Rinehart, Khiva  
Joseph L. Reading, Lu Lu  
George W. Von Holtz, Media  
Cliff M. Boyer, Moila  
Louis Frost, Morocco  
Charles Strong, Moslem  
Fred Wall, Mount Sinai  
Mahlon L. Fauss, Nemesis  
Ronald D. Warfield, Nemesis  
John G. Lien, Nile  
Pat Burke, Nur  
Fred S. Gamiel, Nur  
Tom Price, Oasis  
David L. Barney, Osiris  
Kirk Boughner, Osiris  
Al Koenig, Qsman  
Fred Lock, Rameses  
George A. Mitchell, Rameses  
Robert Smith, Rameses  
Tom Bing, Sahib  
Paul Lawson, Scimitar  
C. Joy Emry, Sesostris  
William "Bill" Keller, Sesostris  
Cone Carter, Jr., Sharon  
Julian M. Fiegel, Sharon  
Frank Kroupa, Tangier  
Robert E. Mueller, Tripoli  
Naif A. J. Beauchamp, Tunis  
Edd S. Gann, Yaarab  
M. R. "Jack" Emery, Yaarab  
W. G. "Buddy" Pettay, Jr., Zamora  
Glen Shaw, Zamora  
E. T. "Tom" Fjelde, Zuhrah

**DIVISION III**

Ivan Millstead, Abou Ben Adhem  
Wayne W. Soule, Abu Bekr  
Harry E. Alger, Al Azhar  
Wally Dowhaniuk, Al Azhar  
Robert T. Reeves, Al Bahr  
Walter E. Hantsman, Al Bedoo  
Huntington Smith, Jr., Ali Ghan  
Richard L. Irwin, Al Koran

H. Parker Toler, Al Menah  
Bobby B. Simmons, Al Sihah  
Adrian J. Hampshire, Ararat  
Leo D. Cornelison, Azan  
Robert "Bob" Kelly, Ben Hur  
Clyde Blevins, El Hasa  
Paul Daniels, El Hasa  
Claire Cusick, El Jebel

Jack Patten, El Jebel  
 Amer Plaisted, El Jebel  
 L. Dean Redmon, El Kahir  
 E. D. Clark, El Karubah  
 John E. Commander, El Maida  
 David D. Rott, El Zagal  
 Robert Emery, Gizah  
 Kenneth Speirs, Gizah  
 William "Bill" King, Habibi  
 Geralto "Joe" Vita, Jerusalem  
 James "Don" Holden, Joppa  
 Darrell Hamilton, Kena  
 William P. Huni, Media  
 Earl P. Brown, Medinah  
 Erik Semb, Melha  
 Frances DeMott, Mirza

#### **DIVISION IV**

Gene Berry, Abdallah  
 Robert E. McKee, Al Azhar  
 Chuck Baldridge, Al Bahr  
 Marty Hutchison, Alzafar  
 J. Leslie Dunkle, Antioch  
 William T. Harris, Antioch  
 W. H. Lambert, Bedouin  
 Donald C. Berwick, Bektash  
 Chris Hansen, Cairo  
 William Keech, Cairo  
 Rod Van Trump, Jr., Egypt  
 David Powell, El Jebel  
 Vilas "Sid" Morris, El Kahir  
 Jack F. Roland, El Kahir  
 Arthur J. Prowal, Gizah  
 Harold Grossman, Hadi  
 Le Wayne A. Premer, Isis  
 David Dunn, Islam  
 William E. Hewitt, Ismailia  
 Harold L. Kitchens, Jericho  
 Roy Parker, Joppa  
 C. M. "Dub" Garner, Jr., Karem

Charles E. Bowers, Mizpah  
 Ronald Hoefler, Nile  
 Dennis Stamper, Oleika  
 Jack Yost, Osiris  
 Herb Wilke, Rizpah  
 Marvin H. Hoffman, Sabbar  
 Blaine B. Miller, Sabbar  
 William H. "Bill" Magill, Sahib  
 Leroy Sitton, Scimitar  
 Charles Pfeiffer, Suez  
 John Lowe, Tehama  
 Stewart Robertson, Tunis  
 Tom Gailey, Zelzah  
 Bernard Lemieux, Zenobia  
 Claude Young, Zenobia

H. "Ed" Mooney, Kerbela  
 Thomas L. Goss, Mizpah  
 George A. McPhee, Nur  
 James T. Bailey, Orak  
 William Bailey, Orak  
 David Parks, Orak  
 H. Michael Oexman, Sabbar  
 James "Jim" Noonan, Sharon  
 T. Aubrey Morse, Yaarab  
 James W. Kuske, Yelduz  
 James Daugherty, Zorah  
 George Korenski, Zorah

#### **Emeritus**

Edward E. Buckley, Kena, Chairman Emeritus  
 John A. Walter, Rajah, Chairman Emeritus  
 Arch L. Smithson, Alcazar  
 Arthur Burgan, Al Malaikah  
 LeRoy Baker, Antioch  
 Walter L. Emerson, Jr., Kora  
 Alfred F. Porter, Syrian

#### **Imperial Outer Guard Aides**

Raoul L. Frevel, Boumi, Chairman  
 4507 Harford Rd., Baltimore, MD 21214

Dudley S. Elliott, Aad  
 Tony Kile, Aad  
 Roland W. Terry, Aahmes  
 James D. Rigg, Aahmes  
 Leon G. Lightsey, Sr., Abba  
 Larry Dean Gaston, Abdallah  
 Dean Schurr, Abdallah  
 H. Joe Anderson, Abou Ben Adhem  
 Stevin C. Helin, Abou Saad  
 L. V. "Al" Fagan, Abu Bekr  
 C. A. "Bud" Perry III, Acca  
 Glenn Henderson, Afifi  
 Kurt R. Grosse, Ainad  
 Charles Alves, Ainad

Fowler Jacobs, Akdar  
 P. B. "Press" Fairweather, Aladdin  
 Robert S. Brzycki, Al Amin  
 H. John Clay, Al Azhar  
 Paul E. Robison, Al Bahr  
 Clifton L. Richards, Jr., Al Bahr  
 Kenneth Fichtner, Al Bedoo  
 Marvin C. Strand, Al Bedoo  
 George A. McCain III, Alcazar  
 Oscar L. Gilchrist, Al Chymia  
 Charles H. Stokes, Alea  
 H. Richard Cornwell, Aleppo  
 Richard A. Shaw, Aleppo  
 B. Bruce Guthrie, Alhambra

J. Thomas Jacobs, Ali Ghan  
 Wayne A. Couter, Sr., Ali Ghan  
 Gary Bowers, Al Kader  
 Harold L. Hermanson, Al Kader  
 Gerald B. Sube, Al Kaly  
 Dale C. Stowers, Al Kaly  
 Billy E. Thornburg, Al Kaly  
 Monte E. Thomas, Sr., Al Koran  
 David O. Zmek, Al Koran  
 Cecil A. Stevens, Al Malaikah  
 Dennis C. Shaffer, Al Malaikah  
 Charles W. Corey III, Almas  
 Albert Moritt, Almas  
 Charles H. Williams, Al Menah  
 James P. Malczon, Aloha  
 Allen "Lee" Skinner, Aloha  
 Bruce W. Hogle, Al Shamal  
 D. Larry Heron, Al Shamal  
 Harley Phillips, Al Sihah  
 Jack Deason, Jr., Al Sihah  
 Jerome H. Krupp, Alzafar  
 David M. Struthers, Amara  
 Charles Weiss, Amara  
 James W. Jennings, Amran  
 Herbert C. Guthrie, Amran  
 Goodwin O. Gilman, Anah  
 Hector J. Fuentes, Anezeh  
 Horace "Hank" Gladney, Antioch  
 John Ross, Arab  
 E. L. "Andy" Anderson, Arab  
 Russell A. Porter, Araba  
 Raymond S. Pardo, Araba  
 Ted A. Mosshart, Arabia  
 J. Fred Loofs, Arabia  
 Robert P. Hunt, Arabia  
 Donald W. Fowler, Ararat  
 Ronald E. LaClair, Azan  
 William H. Swaim, Bagdad  
 Jay I. Morris, Bagdad  
 Robert L. Cramer, Bahia  
 Thomas Detrow, Ballut Abyad  
 Clayton J. Norred, Barak  
 E. B. "Bud" Morgan II, Bedouin  
 Richard J. Morris, Bedouin  
 Charles B. Scheys, Bektash  
 Alvin T. Swanson, Jr., Ben Ali  
 Gene Freudenberg, Ben Hur  
 Harold D. Moore, Beni Kedem  
 D. Hugh Wilkinson, Boumi  
 Ralph D. Mason, Boumi  
 Raymond V. Merkle, Boumi  
 John W. Fink, Jr., Boumi  
 Robert L. Simmons, Boumi  
 Lonnie McMinn, Cahaba  
 William A. Wheeler, Cahaba  
 John C. Armstrong, Jr., Cairo  
 Tim Krueger, Sr., Calam  
 Harvey M. Levin, Crescent  
 Gerald P. Hill, Crescent

Richard J. Gibbons, Cyprus  
 Derek E. Van Houten, Damascus  
 Erwin M. Newell, Damascus  
 John Cannon, Egypt  
 Richard O. Hughes, El Bekal  
 Wallace L. Fink, Elf Khurafeh  
 Monroe Gene Hall, El Hasa  
 Robert G. Burg, El Jebel  
 Donald J. Hillman, El Jebel  
 David Powell, El Jebel  
 James W. Lear, El Jebel  
 James M. Fry, El Kahir  
 Maurice D. Durrant, El Kalah  
 James E. Vanderry, El Karubah  
 Jerry W. Fowler, El Karubah  
 James McAllister, El Katif  
 L. Dan Rowell, El Korah  
 Gary W. West, El Korah  
 John A. Walton, El Maida  
 Grant Mock, Jr., El Mina  
 Raymond Benski, El Mina  
 Charles J. Krebs, El Zaribah  
 Robert G. Parkes, Gizeh  
 Eldon D. "Bud" Benson, Habibi  
 S. E. "Gene" Williamson, Hadji  
 R. A. "Bob" Hofer, Hadji  
 Norman W. Edgett, Hadji  
 Bill Cooley, Jr., Hamasa  
 Jack Williams, Hamasa  
 Paul Richard Baker, Hasan  
 Clautus C. Champion, Hejaz  
 Alton W. Edwards, Hella  
 Allen D. Pope, Hella  
 Albert Letsch, Hillah  
 B. Gene Farnsworth, India  
 William J. Harl, India  
 Paul G. Nicholson, Irem  
 Hugh E. Williams, Jr., Irem  
 Claire M. Schmitt, Isis  
 Dave Dunn, Islam  
 Richard J. Modolo, Islam  
 Edmond R. Papiernik, Ismailia  
 Louis F. Deschamps, Jaffa  
 Gerald D. Richey, Jamil  
 George O. Cash, Jr., Jericho  
 M. Phil Weinstein, Jerusalem  
 Melvin E. Cain, Sr., Jerusalem  
 Glenn V. Teele, Joppa  
 David G. Klein, Kaaba  
 John R. Flynn, Kaaba  
 T. Gregory Jones, Kalif  
 Gerald Abbey, Kalurah  
 Jack Hawkins, Karem  
 George Lee Brinegar, Karem  
 Del Dumoulin, Karnak  
 William H. Brown, Kazim  
 John E. Brunsdale, Kem  
 I. Wayne Morefield, Kena  
 Donald G. Moore, Kena

Edwin L. LaPlante, Kerak  
 Samuel A. Dover, Jr., Kerbela  
 Frank Kiraly, Khartum  
 Raymond E. Highsmith, Khedive  
 George W. Ramsey, Jr., Khedive  
 David Workman, Khiva  
 Donald Harrison, Kismet  
 Jacob M. Lustig, Kora  
 James E. Curtis, Kora  
 Fred Bates, Korein  
 Frank Steller, Kosair  
 Wayne E. Allison, Lu Lu  
 Earle Clarence Fraser, Luxor  
 Woodland B. Deringer, Mahi  
 Robert J. Johnston, Masada  
 Jimmie E. Holland, Maskat  
 Paul E. Foster, Media  
 Charles A. Brox, Jr., Media  
 R. Steve Sandeman, Medinah  
 Edward W. Shore, Jr., Melha  
 Berkley D. Conn, Midian  
 John T. McAdam, Mirza  
 Randy Vogts, Mirza  
 Alfred J. Edwards, Mizpah  
 Wm. Mick Ulmer, Mizpah  
 Dougal Dorland, Mocha  
 Leonard G. Deynzer, Mohammed  
 Richard Kuntz, Moila  
 Stephen F. Piepher, Moolah  
 Charles E. Wilson, Morocco  
 William Risk, Moslah  
 Vern G. Ellis, Moslah  
 Thomas A. Clarkson, Moslah  
 Donald L. Carman, Moslem  
 John I. Robison, Mount Sinai  
 Richard S. Clark, Nemesis  
 Frederick H. Oliver, Nile  
 John R. Schroeder, Nur  
 James H. Richardson, Sr., Oasis  
 C. E. Shope, Oasis  
 Dennis W. Stamper, Oleika  
 E. Edsel Moore, Oleika  
 E. S. Threadgill, Omar

Charles W. Tatgenhorst, Osiris  
 Antonio Pereira, Palestine  
 Donald W. Matheson, Philae  
 Stanley J. Buschel, Pyramid  
 Harry E. Lorah, Rajah  
 Thomas A. Fairbrother, Rameses  
 Robert W. Smith, Rameses  
 Herb Wilke, Rizpah  
 Jack P. Arnold, Sabbar  
 Edward F. Andrews, Jr., Sahara  
 James P. Arendall, Sahib  
 Frank Leah, Jr., Salaam  
 Phillip L. Krallman, Saladin  
 Daniel J. Roth, Sesostris  
 Sanford H. Nelson, Sesostris  
 Russell W. Lawrence, Shaddai  
 Frank Luppino, Shaddai  
 Gordon C. Tyner, Jr., Sharon  
 James E. Mantz, Sphinx  
 Bobby C. Dixon, Sudan  
 Bobby L. Womble, Sudan  
 John S. Phillips, Sudan  
 Lloyd A. Tyndall, Sudan  
 Ralph O. Parker, Suez  
 Allen P. Fowkes, Syria  
 Rodney N. Page, Tehama  
 Dan L. Pearce, Tehran  
 Charles W. Machell, Tigris  
 Robert E. Manske, Tripoli  
 Arthur K. Twigg, Tunis  
 Alfred E. Freeman, Wahabi  
 D. P. "David" Houston, Wa Wa  
 Frank W. Beckworth, Yaarab  
 Jim Maples, Za-Ga-Zig  
 John Holler, Zelzah  
 William C. Moore, Zembo  
 Michael L. Smith, Zembo  
 David K. Miller, Zem Zem  
 Bernard Lemieux, Zenobia  
 G. Stephen Getman, Ziyara  
 Russell Dunnum, Zor  
 Nimmer R. Nasser, Zorah  
 Daniel M. Bros, Zuhrah

#### Imperial Potentate's Personal Aides

Jon Fairbanks, Afifi  
 Jerry Fullman, Al Kader  
 J. D. "Buddy" Baccus, Arabia  
 Rufus Peckham, Arabia  
 Myles Brown, Cairo  
 Fred Gutierrez, El Bekal  
 William H. Thornley, El Jebel  
 Tom Rousseau, El Katif  
 Doug Immoor, Kalurah  
 Robert "Bob" Rinehart, Khiva

Brandon McVey, Moolah  
 Richard B. Alexander, Murat  
 Larry Jefferson, Murat  
 Joey L. Scott, Murat  
 Emmett Buffington, Sahara  
 Richard O. Lawrence, Sahara  
 Stanley L. Maas, Sahara  
 Burton E. Ravellette, Sahara  
 Robert E. Ravellette, Sahara  
 H. Clayton Stroud, Sahara



**Imperial Potentate's Aides**

W. G. "Buddy" Pettey, Jr., Zamora, Chairman  
P.O. Box 667, Bessemer, AL 35020

Robert L. Nicolai, Aahmes  
Mervin Laman, Abdallah  
Bill Kunkler, Abou Ben Adhem  
Burl Cochran, Ainad  
Samuel A. Ravellette, Al Amin  
Virgil Wilder, Al Chymia  
Douglas C. Morgan, Aleppo  
Charles Turcotte, Aleppo  
Skip Allen, Algeria  
Frank Yamamoto, Aloha  
Robert L. Jett, Alzafar  
Alvah Mallory, Anah  
Rodney S. Pinkham, Anah  
James Wentworth, Anah  
Leroy Baker, Antioch  
Lee E. Elmore, Arabia  
William E. Hembree, Bedouin  
William H. "Bill" Lambert, Bedouin  
Robert W. Haas, Ben Ali  
R. F. "Bob" Johnson, Ben Ali  
James W. Wright, Cairo  
John Kastner, Egypt  
Jack Roland, El Kahir  
James V. Mazurie III, El Kalah  
Art Prowal, Gizeh  
Jack Bishop, Hadi  
Joe Bishop, Hadi

Robert Hughes, Hasan  
Jim Snellgrove, Hasan  
John Breakfield, Jerusalem  
Joseph R. Morton, Kazim  
Vance Reed, Khiva  
George Von Holtz, Media  
Charles A. "Chuck" Neuman, Medinah  
Harvey "Bud" White, Moolah  
Fred S. Gamiel, Nur  
George Zourzoukis, Oasis  
Fred G. Locke, Rameses  
Sam Ashcraft, Sahara  
Edward Gnau, Sahara  
Jimmie C. Hayes, Sahara  
Jim Hood, Sahara  
Tommy Lawrence, Sahara  
O. B. Smith, Sahara  
Paul Lawson, Scimitar  
Kenneth Barron, Sharon  
L. A. "Pete" Peters, Sharon  
Jeffrey Weaver, Syria  
James W. Salmos, Jr., Syrian  
Don Hildebrand, Yaarab  
Tommy Hildebrand, Yaarab  
Gene Williams, Yaarab  
James R. Daugherty, Zorah

**Imperial Potentate's Special Aides**

Robert C. Wulbern, Almas  
Mark H. Anthony, El Kahir  
Ross D. Anthony, El Kahir  
Michael J. Puk, El Kahir  
Alvin Bardine King, Habibi  
William Voris King, Habibi  
Richard B. Olfene, Jr., Kora  
Todd P. Olfene, Kora  
John W. Dean IV, Lu Lu  
Warren J. Dean, Lu Lu  
Robert Mervine, Lu Lu  
Clifford G. Anthony, Medinah  
Edward G. Anthony, Medinah

Erik R. Semb, Melha  
Daniel E. Bowers, Jr., Moolah  
Richard L. Brantley, Morocco  
Sidney L. Chapman, Morocco  
James T. Bailey, Orak  
John R. Bailey, Orak  
William S. Bailey, Orak  
Burton E. Ravellette, Sahara  
Shelby D. Ravellette, Sahara  
Gary M. VerMaas, Sesostris  
Jim Bracewell, Yaarab  
Rick Bracewell, Yaarab

**Insurance**

Robert N. Turnipseed, Calam, Chairman  
8191 Loch Haven Dr., Hayden Lake, ID 83835

Robert B. Bailey, Orak  
Charles A. Claypool, Antioch

Leonard Kindred, Akdar  
James A. Bingham, Oleika

**Jurisdictional Lines**

R. A. Posey, D.D.S., Hamasa, Chairman  
420 Church Avenue, Philadelphia, MS 39350

Joseph I. Morris, Bagdad  
Fred N. Imler, Jaffa  
L. Roger Williams, Jericho  
Geralto J. "Joe" Vita, Jerusalem  
Glenn McMennamy, Khiva

W. Bruce Steube, Sahib  
*Emeriti*  
Arthur E. Armitage, Jr., Crescent  
Aurie J. Thompson, Nile  
Howard E. Smith, M.D., Zenobia

**Jurisprudence and Laws**

Walter S. Pettit, Jr., Abou Ben Adhem, Chairman  
P.O. Box 148, Aurora, MO 65605

Christopher T. Corsones, Cairo  
James A. Yocum, Crescent  
Robert C. Lake, Jr., Hejaz  
Leonard W. Smith, Kerbela  
Alex L. Rogers, Murat  
James M. Tingle, Zamora

*Emeriti*  
Robert J. Turley, Oleika, Chairman  
Emeritus  
Theodore Corsones, Cairo, Chairman  
Emeritus  
Edward G. Maag, Ainad  
Robert E. Cooper, Alhambra

**Masonic Relations and Membership Development**

Jack H. Jones, Egypt, Director  
P.O. Box 31356, Tampa, FL 33631-3356

**Fraternal Relations**

Jack H. Jones, Egypt, Chairman  
P.O. Box 31356, Tampa, FL 33631-3356

J. D. "Buddy" Baccus, Arabia, Vice Chairman  
Robert Henderson, Al Chymia, Vice Chairman  
John W. Dean III, Lu Lu  
Neil M. Smalley, Antioch  
Charles R. Neumann, Medinah

Robert W. Clarke, Melha  
Thomas C. Raum, Jr., Midian  
Robert O. Ralston, Syrian  
Gene Sizemore, Almas

**DeMolay**

Jack H. Jones, Egypt, Chairman  
P.O. Box 31356, Tampa, FL 33631-3356

Robert B. Bailey, Orak  
John D. VerMaas, Sesostris  
John C. Nobles, El Mina  
Robert N. Turnipseed, Calam  
Gene Bracewell, Yaarab  
Edward G. McMullan, C.D., Al Azhar  
James B. Bratton, Abdallah  
William J. Mollere, Acacia  
Richard W. Shaw, Aleppo  
Jerold Samet, Almas  
Reese Harrison, Jr., Alzafar  
C. Paul Justice, Sr., Beni Kedem

Graves H. Trumbo, Beni Kedem  
Paul R. Daniels, El Hasa  
Gerald Everett, El Kalah  
E. D. Clark, El Karubah  
Joe R. Manning, Jr., India  
Edwin D. Clarke, Islam  
Frank Smallwood, Islam  
Roy T. Lord, Morocco  
Phillip Herthel, Murat  
Robert F. Hannon, Sabbar  
Dwane F. Treat, Scimitar  
Samuel C. Williamson, Syria

### Membership

Ralph W. Semb, Melha, Chairman  
66 French King Highway, Millers Falls, MA 01349-1425

|                                             |                                        |
|---------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| Jack H. Jones, Egypt, Vice-Chairman         | Phillip A. Johnson, Al Bahr            |
| Charles A. Claypool, Antioch, Vice-Chairman | Don Tapia, El Zaribah                  |
| M. Burton Oien, Al Aska                     | Bernard Lemieux, Zenobia               |
|                                             | John D. VerMaas, Sesostris, Ex-Officio |

### Regional Coordinators:

|                           |                   |                            |                |
|---------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|----------------|
| Pete Goltra, Akdar        | Central States    | John Stanley, Oasis        | South Atlantic |
| Howard McHenry, Ararat    | Central States    | William V. King, Habibi    | South Central  |
| J. Donald Holden, Joppa   | Dixie             | Marcy M. Eisenburg, Yaarab | Southeastern   |
| William Thompson, Morocco | Florida           | David L. Barney, Osiris    | Mid-Atlantic   |
| Kenneth F. LeBay, Zenobia | Great Lakes       | Allen D. Pope, Hella       | Texas          |
| Joseph J. Bombace, Mecca  | New York/Ontario  | Howard Wrigley, El Zagal   | Midwest        |
| Allen G. Zippin, Melha    | Northeast         | Gary Davis, Zelzah         | Western        |
| Jay I. Morris, Bagdad     | Pacific Northwest |                            |                |

### Mileage and Per Diem

|                                               |                        |
|-----------------------------------------------|------------------------|
| Robert B. Bailey, Orak, Chairman              |                        |
| 132 Shore Dr., Ogden Dunes, Portage, IN 46368 |                        |
| Webber C. Harrington, Al Kader                | Raoul L. Frevel, Boumi |

### Necrology

Burton E. Ravellette, Sahara, Imperial Chaplain, Chairman  
1811 Edmar Drive, Pine Bluff, AR 71603

### Nomination of Emeriti Members

|                                           |                         |
|-------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Thomas "Tom" Dooley, Scimitar, Chairman   |                         |
| #1 Scimitar Circle, Little Rock, AR 72209 |                         |
| Edward G. Maag, Ainad                     | Vernon E. Bell, Nile    |
| R. S. "Stu" Lang, Egypt                   | T. Bruce Boyette, Sudan |
| W. A. "Pete" Spoons, Maskat               |                         |

### Parliamentarian

Reese L. Harrison, Jr., Alzafar  
711 Navarro, Suite 600, San Antonio, TX 78205

### Photography

|                                       |                           |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Tom Rousseau, El Katif, Chairman      |                           |
| 7918 E. Sprague, Spokane, WA 99212    |                           |
| Allen Nunnally, Alcazar               | Carl R. Kammerle, Lu Lu   |
| Vaughn J. McKertich, Aleppo           | Joseph A. Skala, Medinah  |
| Herbert "Pinky" Meredith, Al Malaikah | Joseph Tull, Morocco      |
| CF Shuler, Bahia                      | W. Calvin Gaddy, Oasis    |
| William G. Coates, Beni Kedem         | Jack McEwen, Rameses      |
| John Frink, Boumi                     | Luther Joseph, Sabbar     |
| Edwin T. Kephart, Crescent            | Fred F. Cazenave, Shaddai |
| Simon Rose, Egypt                     | Robert Bass, Sudan        |
| Fletcher Nelson, El Riad              | Gene Williams, Yaarab     |
| Robert A. Hofer, Jr., Hadji           |                           |

### Poet Laureate

Kenneth Barron, Sharon  
P.O. Box 6984, Tyler, TX 75711

**Protocol**

Kenneth W. Smith, Gizeh, Chairman  
1115 Eyremount Dr., West Vancouver, BC V7S 2B9

Jack H. Jones, Egypt

M. Burton Oien, Al Aska

**Public Relations**

John D. VerMaas, Sesostriis, Chairman  
P.O. Box 6227, Lincoln, NE 68506-0227

Kenneth W. Smith, Gizeh, Vice-Chairman  
C. Douglas Mayes, Oasis, Vice-Chairman  
Everett M. Evans, Sharon  
Harold W. Foley, Aleppo  
Rolf Glerum, Al Kader  
Glenn W. Aiken, Al Menah  
Jerry Hayes, Al Menah  
Bruce Hogle, Al Shamal  
William "Bill" Sullivan, Bagdad  
Bennie Williams, El Kalah  
Clyde M. Harvell, Hejaz

E. "Al" Curtis, Jr., Kerbela  
Vance Reed, Khiva  
Alfred A. Northacker, Morocco  
W. Calvin Gaddy, Oasis  
Donald W. Bryant, Sesostriis  
Norton Warner, Sesostriis  
Charles Hardy, Yaarab  
Jessie Pilgrim, Yaarab  
*Emeritus*  
Robert F. Voss, Mohammed

**Representatives Registration**

Palmer D. Burde, D.M.D., Salaam, Chairman  
490 Union Avenue, Belleville, NJ 07109

Ralph Muench, Al Chymia  
Ken Rowe, Alzafar  
Richard H. Chesnut, Ansar  
Rufus Peckham, Arabia  
Glen M. Severs, Arabia  
Myles Brown, Cairo  
Frank Churchill, Cairo  
Owen E. Reuterwall, Egypt

D. L. "Dag" Nobles, El Maida  
Harlie Sadler, Kosair  
Donald R. McCron, Rameses  
V. Leon Graham, Sharon  
Ron McClain, Tehran  
*Emeriti*  
C. Paul Justice, Beni Kedem  
Charles P. Mason, Cairo

**Resolutions**

C. Victor Thornton, Moslah, Chairman  
P.O. Box 136397, Fort Worth, TX 76136

Larry D. Jefferson, Murat  
Joe L. Scott, Murat  
Gerald J. "Joe" Vita, Jerusalem  
Earl P. Brown, Medinah

*Emeritus*  
Jack M. Streight, Q.C., Gizeh, Chairman  
*Emeritus*

**Salary**

John C. Nobles, El Maida, Chairman  
5203 Wimbledon Way, El Paso, TX 79932

John D. VerMaas, Sesostriis  
Robert N. Turnipseed, Calam

Charles A. Claypool, Antioch  
John W. Dean III, Lu Lu

**Shrine Rooms—East and West**

Robert B. Bailey, Orak, Chairman  
132 Shore Dr., Ogden Dunes, Portage, IN 46368

John D. VerMaas, Sesostriis

Ralph W. Semb, Melha

**East:**

Darrell A. Hamilton, Kena, Vice Chairman

C. Thomas Williams, Almas

Robert Wulbern, Almas  
Henry Davis, Kena  
Daniel Levin, Kena  
Donald Moore, Kena

I. Wayne Morefield, Kena  
Robert N. Vandiver, Kena  
Joseph Wileman, Kena

**West:**

Lee Aslanian, Islam, Vice-Chairman  
Charles C. Propp, Aahmes  
William Strickland, Aahmes  
William W. Durham, Ben Ali

Taft L. Smith, Ben Ali  
Russell M. Johnston, Islam  
Ford E. Long, Islam  
Jack C. West, Islam

**Special Purpose Funds**

Robert B. Bailey, Orak, Chairman  
132 Shore Dr., Ogden Dunes, Portage, IN 46368

Webber C. Harrington, Al Kader

Raoul L. Frevel, Boumi

**Time and Place**

Robert B. Bailey, Orak, Chairman  
132 Shore Dr., Ogden Dunes, Portage, IN 46368

John D. VerMaas, Sesostris  
Lewis B. Brantley, Morocco  
John C. Nobles, El Maida  
Ralph W. Semb, Melha  
Robert N. Turnipseed, Calam

Kenneth W. Smith, Gizeh  
Charles A. Claypool, Antioch  
M. Burton Oien, Al Aska  
Raoul L. Frevel, Boumi

**Transactions of Imperial Officers**

Daniel E. Bowers, Mohammed, Chairman  
125 E. Glen Avenue, #205B, Peoria, IL 61614

Thomas F. Seay, Medinah  
C. Victor Thornton, Moslah  
Jacob A. Wingerter, Salaam  
Jack M. Streight, Q.C., Gizeh  
W. W. Bennett, Ararat  
Peter Val Preda, Cairo  
Warren F. Weck, Jr., Zuhrah  
F. T. H'Doubler, Jr., M.D., Abou Ben Adhem  
Randolph R. Thomas, Morocco  
Richard B. Olfene, Sr., Kora

Gene Bracewell, Yaarab  
Walker S. Kisselburgh, Al Malaikah  
Russell H. Anthony, D.V.M., El Kahir  
Edward G. McMullan, C.D., Al Azhar  
George W. Powell, Crescent  
Joseph P. Padgett, Islam  
John W. Dean III, Lu Lu  
Everett M. Evans, Sharon  
Richard L. Bukey, Sabbar

---

**ATTENTION IS CALLED TO THE FOLLOWING AMENDMENTS TO THE BYLAWS AND RESOLUTIONS OF THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL (IOWA CORPORATION) THAT WERE ADOPTED AT THE DENVER SESSION.**

---

**§488.2 Alzafar Temple**

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Atascosa, Bandera, Bexar, Comal, DeWitt, Dimmit, Frio, Gonzales, Guadalupe, Karnes, Kendall, Kinney, Kerr, LaSalle, Maverick, McMullen, Medina, Real, Ulvade, Webb, Wilson, Zapata and Zavala in the state of Texas.

Amend. 1972, 1985, 1994.

...

**§488.4 Ben Hur Temple**

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Bastrop, Burleson, Burnet, Blanco, Caldwell, Gillespie, Hays, Lee, Leon, Llano, Mason, Milam, Mills, Lampasas, Robertson, San Saba, Travis and Williamson.

Amend, 1994.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Arabia Temple in Brazos, Fayette and Washington counties.

---

**§496.4 Karnak Temple**

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the province of Quebec except for the districts of Gatineau, Hull, Papineau and Pontiac.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction in the province of Quebec with Tunis Temple in the districts of Gatineau, Hull, Papineau and Pontiac.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction in the province of Ontario with Tunis Temple in the counties of Dundas, Glengary, Prescott and Stormont.

Amend. 1975, 1994.

**§496.5 Khartum Temple**

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the province of Manitoba.

(b) Exclusive jurisdiction in the province of Ontario over the districts of Kenora, Rainy River and Thunder Bay.

Amend. 1994.

...

**§496.8 Mocha Temple**

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the province of Ontario over the counties, districts and regional municipalities of Elgin, Essex, Huron, Kent, Lambton, Middlesex, Oxford and Perth.

(b) Exclusive jurisdiction in the province of Ontario over the portions of the following counties, districts and regional municipalities that lie westerly of a line which intersects at right angles midway between a line drawn between the cities of Toronto and London: Algoma, Brant, Bruce, Grey, Haldimand-Norfolk, Waterloo and Wellington.

Amend. 1994.

**§496.10 Rameses Temple**

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the province of Ontario over the counties, districts and regional municipalities of Cochrane, Dufferin, Durham, Haliburton, Hamilton-Wentworth, Halton, Hastings, Lennox and Addington, Mantoulin, Muskoka, Niagara, Nippising, Northumberland, Parry Sound, Peel, Peterborough, Prince Edward, Simcoe, Sudbury, Toronto, Timiskaming, Victoria and York.

(b) Exclusive jurisdiction in the province of Ontario over the portion of the following counties, districts and regional municipalities that lie easterly of a line which intersects at right angles midway between a line drawn between the cities of Toronto and London: Algoma, Brant, Bruce, Grey, Haldimand-Norfolk, Waterloo and Wellington.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction in the province of Ontario with Tunis Temple in the county of Frontenac.  
Amend. 1975, 1994.

#### **§496.11 Tunis Temple**

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the province of Ontario over the regional municipality of Ottawa-Carleton and the counties of Grenville, Lanark, Leeds, Renfrew North, Renfrew South and Russell.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction in the province of Ontario with Rameses Temple in the county of Frontenac.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction in the province of Ontario with Karnak Temple in the counties of Dundas, Glengary, Prescott and Stormont.

(d) Concurrent jurisdiction in the province of Quebec with Karnak Temple in the districts of Gatineau, Hull, Papineau and Pontiac.

Amend. 1975, 1994.

### **RESOLUTION**

WHEREAS, the Special Committee on Ritual, was charged by the 1993 Imperial Council to propose revisions to the existing Ritual of the Shrine of North America, which would be in compliance with the Law of the Land, Shrine law, and today's mission of our Order and hospitals, yet retain the beauty and pageantry of our ceremonies;

WHEREAS, the Committee applied itself fully to such task and has formulated a proposed revision; and

WHEREAS, in compliance with the directive of the 1993 Imperial Council, such proposal has been distributed to each Representative and to each temple of the Order in advance of the 1994 Session;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, that the alteration and additions to the Ritual of the Order, as proposed by the Special Committee on Ritual, be approved.

### **RESOLUTION**

WHEREAS, Al Kader Temple, Portland, Oregon, has requested its location be changed from 4949 Southwest Macadam Avenue, Portland, Oregon 97201, to 8651 Salish, Wilsonville, Oregon 97270;

WHEREAS, it appears that Al Kader Temple has complied with §332.5 of the Imperial bylaws; and

WHEREAS, it appears to The Imperial Council that it may be in the best interest of the Order;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, that the proposal to move Al Kader Temple from 4949 Southwest Macadam Avenue, Portland, Oregon, to 8651 Salish, Wilsonville, Oregon 97270, be approved, and that the charter of Al Kader Temple be accordingly amended.

### **RESOLUTION**

WHEREAS, Syrian Temple, Cincinnati, Ohio, has requested its location be changed from Cincinnati, Ohio to Loveland, Ohio;

WHEREAS, it appears that Syrian Temple has complied with §322.5 of the Imperial bylaws; and

WHEREAS, it appears to The Imperial Council that the move would be in the best interest of the Order;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, that the proposal to move Syrian Temple from Cincinnati, Ohio to Loveland, Ohio, be approved and that the charter of Syrian Temple be accordingly amended.

RESOLUTION

WHEREAS, pursuant to §209.1(b) of the bylaws of the Iowa Corporation, Habibi Temple did at its meeting held February 9, 1994, consider and unanimously pass a resolution requesting withdrawal from the Southeastern Shrine Association; and

WHEREAS, therefore, the Southeastern Shrine Association did consider and did approve such request; and did so advise the Imperial Recorder;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, that The Imperial Council, pursuant to §209.1(a) of the bylaws of the Iowa Corporation, approve the proposal of Habibi Temple and the Southeastern Shrine Association to change the membership of the Southeastern Shrine Association by deleting therefrom Habibi Temple and that the charter of such association be accordingly amended.

---

RESOLUTION

WHEREAS, pursuant to §209.1(b) of the bylaws of the Iowa Corporation, Rizpah Temple did at its stated meeting held October 19, 1992 pass a resolution requesting membership in the South Atlantic Shrine Association; and

WHEREAS, thereafter the South Atlantic Shrine Association did consider and approve such request September 16, 1993 and did so advise the Imperial Recorder;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, that The Imperial Council, pursuant to §209.1(a) of the bylaws of the Iowa Corporation, approve the proposal of Rizpah Temple and the South Atlantic Shrine Association to change the membership of the South Atlantic Shrine Association by adding thereto Rizpah Temple and that the charter of such association be accordingly amended.

---

REPORT OF TIME AND PLACE COMMITTEE

|                     |            |                  |
|---------------------|------------|------------------|
| July 2-6 .....      | 1995 ..... | Indianapolis, IN |
| June 30-July 4..... | 1996 ..... | New Orleans, LA  |
| June 29-July 3..... | 1997 ..... | St. Louis, MO    |
| June 28-July 2..... | 1998 ..... | Orlando, Florida |
| July 4-8 .....      | 1999 ..... | Dallas, Texas    |

---

SOVEREIGNTY, RIGHTS AND RESPONSIBILITIES

Pursuant to resolution of the Representatives, unanimously adopted at the Imperial Council Session on July 7, 1989, the following principles govern our Order:

1. The Shrine is a separate and distinct legal fraternal corporation; it must abide by its articles of incorporation and bylaws; and its officers must abide by their oath of office to "strictly conform to the requirements of Shrine law." The Shrine accepts that the various Grand Lodges all have different Masonic codes and bylaws that govern their organizations.
2. The Shrine believes in the sovereignty and integrity of each of the 64 Grand Lodges. The Shrine asks that the 64 Grand Lodges accept the sovereignty and integrity of The Imperial Council and that of The Imperial Council over its temples. The Shrine believes that it has no power to interfere in the internal affairs of a Grand Lodge. The Shrine asks that the Grand Lodges accept that they have no power to interfere in the internal affairs of The Imperial Council and its temples.
3. The Shrine acknowledges that the 64 Grand Lodges cannot cede their sovereignty, power and authority to The Imperial Council and thus be controlled and operated by an independent fraternal organization. The Shrine asks that the 64 Grand Lodges accept that the Shrine cannot cede its sovereignty, power and authority to the 64 Grand Lodges and thus be controlled and operated by 64 independent fraternal organizations.
4. Each Noble of the Mystic Shrine is entitled to equal Shrine rights and benefits regardless of his place of domicile. No person, organization or authority, other than the law of the land or The Imperial



Council, can restrict or limit the Shrine rights and privileges of a Noble of the Mystic Shrine or those of a subordinate temple.

5. Neither the Imperial Potentate nor any officer of the Shrine can repeal, revise or ignore any bylaw of The Imperial Council. The Shrine is informed, and therefore believes, that the various Grand Lodges have different provisions in their Masonic codes and bylaws concerning this matter.

6. The Shrine believes that no Shrine fraternal charges can be brought against a Shriner unless the charges specify the details of the accusation. The Shrine hopes that the same principles apply in the various Grand Lodges.

7. The Shrine believes that no Shriner can be expelled from the Shrine without a fair hearing on specific charges. The Shrine further believes that there cannot be expulsion of all members of a Shrine temple because of the conduct of a few—when the remaining members are accused of no wrongdoing.

8. The Shrine believes that it has no authority to usurp the gavel of authority from the hand of the presiding officer of a Grand or Subordinate Masonic Lodge. The Shrine asks that the Grand Lodges accept that they have no authority to usurp the gavel of authority from the hand of the presiding officer of The Imperial Council or a subordinate temple.

9. The Shrine believes that the result of a secret ballot on a petition for membership in a Masonic Lodge cannot be overturned by The Imperial Council. The Shrine asks that the Grand Lodges accept that the result of a secret ballot on a petition for membership in a Shrine temple cannot be overturned by a Grand Lodge.

10. The Shrine believes in the sanctity of the ballot box in Freemasonry. The Shrine asks that the Grand Lodges accept the sanctity of the ballot box in The Imperial Council and in its subordinate temples.

### **CORRESPONDENCE TO IMPERIAL POTENTATE**

The Imperial Potentate's schedule is such as to keep him away from his home and office for weeks at a time. For this reason, it is requested that **COPIES OF ALL CORRESPONDENCE BY TEMPLES AND REPRESENTATIVES BE SENT TO THE EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR, P.O. BOX 31356, TAMPA, FL 33631-3356.**

This practice will assure expeditious handling of all such correspondence.

Temples are reminded that complaints or correspondence from individual Nobles on Imperial Council or temple matters must be handled in accordance with Article 38 of the Imperial bylaws.

### **GENERAL COUNSEL NOTIFICATION—BEQUESTS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN**

It appearing that the interests of all temples, the Nobility, and Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children would be well served by the issuance and observance of the following in connection with Shrine Hospital benefits and gifts, it is **ORDERED**:

Potentates, Treasurers, and Records of temples are directed to immediately notify and send full particulars to the General Counsel's Office in Tampa of all bequests and gifts of which they may obtain knowledge and which have been made to or for the benefit of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, any of its units, or designate in some manner crippled children or similar charitable purpose.

Potentates of temples are further directed to inform all shrine clubs to follow this same procedure should the shrine club itself be designated in some manner as a conduit for the legacy or gift to Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, any of its units, or designate in some manner crippled children or similar charitable purpose. Such information is necessary in order that full and complete records may be maintained and so that the General Counsel may take proper steps to protect the interests of our philanthropy.

All temples and shrine clubs should be aware that the only persons with authority to act for Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children are the officers of that corporation or its duly authorized representatives. Any acceptance of a distribution from an estate or trust in the form of cash or securities and the signing of a court receipt by a representative of the temple or shrine club (which is required in each instance) may prejudice the interests of our charitable organization, as such signing constitutes a written release to the executor or trustee. Such court receipts, where our charity is referred to in any manner, should only be executed by authorized officers of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.

Potentates and Records of temples are further directed to see that their temple counsel reviews for accuracy the subject matter of all articles scheduled to appear in temple publications relating to ways of making charitable gifts to Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.

### 1995 IMPERIAL COUNCIL SESSION SPECIAL CONVENTION NOTICE

The 1995 Session of the Imperial Council and the annual meeting of the members of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children will be held in the city of *Indianapolis, Indiana*, the week of July 2, 1995. The Director General is Larry D. Jefferson, P.P., 3013 Rolling Springs Dr., Carmel, IN 46033; Telephone: 317, 352-4170.

Pursuant to §334.11 of the bylaws of The Imperial Council, each temple is to designate one of its official divan as the authorized agent of the temple to have full authority to make plans for attending this Session with the units of their temples, and this includes the authority for making contracts for rooms in the *Indianapolis* area with the Housing Chairman as well as making contracts for transportation incident to this Pilgrimage, provided, however, that such plans shall have been approved by a vote of the membership of the temple in accordance with the temple's bylaws.

The Imperial Potentate desires to bring to the attention of all temple officers the following:

**HOUSING**—Imperial Council Session in *Indianapolis, Indiana*, in accordance with past and present instructions, to enable the Housing Committee of future Imperial Council Sessions to properly negotiate with hotel authorities of the city in which an Imperial Council Session will be held, instructs all Potentates, Records, Shrine Associations, and Nobles, to refrain from making housing arrangements for their units through anyone except the Convention Housing Committee—**CONTACT WITH THE CONVENTION HOUSING COMMITTEE MUST NOT BE MADE THROUGH A TRAVEL AGENCY**—and then only after an official announcement by the Imperial Potentate naming the city in which the next Imperial Council Session will be held, with the further direction that any temple having made arrangements for housing its units in violation of this order is hereby directed to cancel same forthwith. The following order in compliance with the previous directive and expressly confirming the same, is now issued relating to the 1995 Session in *Indianapolis, Indiana*.

Potentates, Records, and all other Nobles, are reminded that an Imperial Session must house (1) Official Imperial Representatives; (2) uniformed units; (3) the general Nobility; and (4) the general public—in that order of precedence. The official Representatives are annually paid mileage and per diem to transact the business of The Imperial Council Session; the uniformed units are present to assure the pageantry, music and color so characteristic of the Shrine. Their housing requirements are paramount. Without the representatives there would be no business transacted to justify the Imperial Session; without the uniformed units there would be no parade.

Hotel room assignments at *Indianapolis* are to be obtained through the Housing Chairman. The Chairman of the Housing Committee is: Darwin P. Hoose, 8922 Log Run Drive, Indianapolis, IN 46234; Telephone: 317, 299-4738.

The Executive Director will handle the assignment of all public meeting space in the Headquarters Hotel, along with the sleeping room assignments for the Representatives and other temple officers who are not Representatives, the distinguished guests, and vendors. **No Potentate, temple or Noble may make a reservation in any of the Headquarters Hotels, except through the Executive Director.**

The Director General is requested to report to the Imperial Potentate any violations of the above directive. It is hoped that no disciplinary action will be found necessary in the case of any Potentate, temple or any Noble violating either the spirit or the letter of this Order.

### ACCOMMODATIONS FOR FUTURE IMPERIAL COUNCIL SESSIONS

Pursuant to resolution of the Representatives, adopted at The Imperial Council Session on July 3, 1990, and by virtue of the authority in me vested by §206.5(a)(4) of the bylaws of The Imperial Council, IT IS HEREBY ORDERED:

WHEREAS, it is acknowledged that each convention corporation must make plans several years in advance of its Imperial Council Session in order to select a host city, and ensure the Nobility of the finest accommodations available for themselves and their units; and, to obtain the best competitive prices for rooms, facilities and space for the business and pageantry of a session; and,

WHEREAS, it is acknowledged that funds essential to the financial success of The Imperial Council Session must also be generated for the expenses that will be incurred in the operation of an Imperial Council Session, many of which are incurred in the years preceding the actual session; and,

WHEREAS, it is acknowledged that a fair and just non-refundable Binder/Registration Fee is the primary source for generating the revenues necessary to pay the foregoing expenses, which fee is determined by the number of rooms requested by the temples attending The Imperial Council Session; and,

WHEREAS, it is acknowledged that the Convention Corporation cannot give a commitment to the

several hotels of the host city, nor to the Convention Bureau thereof, until it has determined an accurate count of the rooms and facilities required for the Session; and,

WHEREAS, it is further recognized that while the Binder/Registration Fee must be required in advance, the payment should not be required so far in advance as to cause an unreasonable financial burden upon the Nobles and the temples.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, That:

1. Each Imperial Officer shall require his Director General and Housing Chairman to be responsible and accountable to make certain that each temple, its units and clubs, have an equal opportunity to obtain the lodging of their choice at The Imperial Council Session.

2. Commencing with The Imperial Council Session of 1994, and annually thereafter, each Director General and Housing Chairman shall establish rules for the allocation of rooms for the subject Imperial Council Session that will afford all temples an equal right of choice not less than twenty-four months prior to the affected Imperial Council Session.

3. The procedural rules for the allocation must be such that each temple or other body is treated equally, justly and fairly, without any favoritism shown to any participant.

4. No Binder/Registration Fee shall be due or accepted by the convention corporation prior to the established allocation date twenty-four months before the public opening of the subject session.

5. No lodging units shall be held, reserved or allocated for any temple or other body, except as provided herein (other than the requirements for the Imperial Potentate, the Deputy Imperial Potentate and the Host Temple).

6. The total amount of the Binder/Registration Fee shall be calculated by multiplying the number of lodging units by the Binder/Registration Fee for each lodging unit requested by the temple or other body; and it shall be paid in full prior to the allocation date held during each year (24 months prior to the opening date of The Imperial Council Session for which the allocation is held).

7. The first night's deposit on each lodging unit shall be due and payable on February 1 of the year of the session. Any temple or other body not paying the first night's deposit by March 1 of the year of the session shall lose all lodging units for which the first night's deposits have not been received and shall forfeit all Binder/Registration Fees paid. The convention corporation will be free to reassign forfeited lodging units to other temples or to other bodies requesting lodging.

### SHRINE PARADE REGULATIONS

1. **Non-Shriners.** Other than the police escort, dignitaries and distinguished guests, only Shriners are permitted in Shrine parades.

2. **Cadence.** Marching cadence will be 110 steps to the minute, except for specialized units which may require a different cadence.

3. **Interval.** Intervals of not over 80 feet between temples and 40 feet between units are to be constantly maintained.

4. **No Impersonations.** No impersonations of ethnic groups, females, or political figures are allowed in parades.

5. **Vehicle Equipment.** No motorized vehicles shall engage their sirens, flashing lights or colored lights. They are to use their turn indicators and items required by law.

6. **Safety Laws.** Motorcycles, scooters, and other motorized vehicles shall obey local laws regarding speed, prudent operation and the use of hard helmets instead of fezes.

7. **Throwing Objects.** Neither candy nor other objects shall be thrown or handed to spectators along the parade route.

8. **Demeaning Displays.** No demeaning displays, or discharge of firearms of any type, or other items that may be considered in poor taste are permitted.

9. **Intoxicating Beverages.** Members of participating units shall not drink any intoxicating beverages before or during any parade, and they shall be circumspect in the use of soft drinks in public places so as not to give the impression they are drinking intoxicants.

10. **Reviewing Stand.** At the reviewing stand during Imperial parades, temple Divans will give the hand salute and will not stop to salaam. At association of temples parades, the temple Potentates may leave their cars and accept the salutes of their units.

11. **National Flag.** No national flag shall be lowered or dipped when passing the Reviewing Stand or elsewhere.

12. **Enforcement.** Parade marshals shall enforce all Shrine parade regulations and they shall report any violator to the Potentate of his temple. Failure on the part of a temple Potentate to cooperate with parade marshals shall be reported in writing.

13. **Potentate Responsibility.** Each Potentate is personally responsible and accountable for knowingly permitting any violation of parade regulations. Temple Potentates are required to review parade regulations with their temple marshal, the Parade Marshal, and their unit head.

### CIVIC PARADES

Units that participate in non-Shrine parades may do so *only* with approval from their Potentate. Should they be requested to participate in the jurisdiction of another temple, they will also need the permission of the Potentate of that temple. Practice good Shrine etiquette when parading in non-Shrine parades and follow the protocol set up by the host sponsor of the parade.

Non-Shriners are not permitted to participate in Shrine units in civic parades.

### RESPONSIBILITY OF POTENTATES

The potentate of each temple is reminded of his individual official responsibility for the operation of his temple in accordance with the law of the land, the articles of incorporation, bylaws and Orders of The Imperial Council and Imperial Potentate, and the temple bylaws.

### CHIEF RABBANS

In order to eliminate problems, it is suggested that Chief Rabbans submit their plans and information on their proposed fund-raising and other activities, including tours or cruises for their administration, to the temple membership at a stated meeting. They must comply with shrine law and proceed in accordance with the vote of the membership.

### REMINDER TO CHAPLAINS

As the membership of the Shrine is made up of members of all denominations, chaplains are reminded that their prayers, invocations, etc., should not single out any particular denomination but be monotheistic in nature so as to include all.

### WITHDRAWAL OF TEMPLE FUNDS

Temple funds on deposit in banks, institutions, or elsewhere may be withdrawn only by voucher check, upon the manual signatures of no fewer than two temple officers. The authorized officers are to be consistent with §§327.3 and 327.4 of the Imperial bylaws and are to be designated by a resolution adopted at a stated meeting of the temple. No facsimile, rubber-stamped or pre-signed signatures are permitted.

### IMPERIAL POTENTATE VISITATIONS

It is the desire of your Imperial Potentate to make as many official visitations as are possible. It is also his desire to fully cooperate with all temples requesting visitations. The temples will understand that it is physically impossible to make every official visitation on the requested date, but every effort will be made to accommodate.

The Imperial Potentate wants you to use his official visit for the best interests of your temple and Shrinedom.

In preparing a program for the official visit of the Imperial Potentate, it is requested that a complete resumé of your temple program and what you desire the Imperial Potentate to do, be sent to him (copy to the Executive Director) as far in advance as possible. He should be informed at what function you want him to speak and the type of audience he will have: that is, whether shriners only, shriners and their ladies, shriners and masons and their ladies, or whether he is to talk to the public. This will acquaint him with your plans and also give him the opportunity to advise you on your program.

### REQUESTS FOR DISPENSATIONS

IN REQUESTING DISPENSATION FOR CHANGE IN DATE OF STATED MEETINGS OR THE HOLDING OF A CEREMONIAL IN CONCURRENT JURISDICTION OR FOR HOLDING A MEETING OR CEREMONIAL ON A SUNDAY, YOUR LETTER SHOULD BE ADDRESSED TO THE IMPERIAL POTENTATE, WITH COPY TO THE EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR, AND BOTH ORIGINAL LETTER AND COPY WITH ANY WAIVERS INVOLVED SHOULD BE SENT IN CARE OF THE EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR.

### SHRINE PROTOCOL

1. **Imperial Council Directory.** All temples are urged to use the provisions of Shrine Protocol which are found in the forward pages of your Imperial Council directory. This is a guide which should be used at all times. It will bring order out of chaos in setting up any shrine activity, be it parade—meeting—banquet—seating arrangement, or program of any kind. It explains the rank and proper position of officers, organizations, dignitaries, visitors, etc. Please use it and eliminate confusion and embarrassment and hesitation. You can be positive if you study, understand and use this system of protocol adopted by The Imperial Council. If you have any questions, please contact the Executive Director at the General Offices. At Shrine activities, masonic dignitaries are guests. Therefore, protocol requires that the highest ranking Shrine officer speak last.

2. **Proper Display of 3 National Flags.** Each temple of the Order is instructed to provide and display at all shrine parades and shrine functions the three national flags under which shrine temples chartered by The Imperial Council operate (i.e., United States, Canada and Mexico).

These three national flags should also be properly displayed at all shrine meetings.

Information concerning the proper display of these national flags may be obtained from the Office of the Executive Director.

3. **Attention to Flag Bearers.** It is noted that some Color Squads dip the Canadian and Mexican flags in salute at the reviewing stand. THIS IS NOT PROPER. No national flag is to be dipped at the reviewing stand. Please inform your flag bearers so this disrespect to national flags will be eliminated. All flags, other than national flags, may be dipped.

### CEREMONIALS

1. **Parades and Outdoor Appearances.** It is ordered that candidates who appear in ceremonial parades or in front of the general public must do so in normal street dress. No ropes or demeaning clothing of any type will be allowed.

2. **Anti-Hazing.** §335.1 of the bylaws of The Imperial Council states that shriners shall not “promote or take part in any engagement or enterprise prohibited by the law of the land.”

A number of states or provinces have laws commonly referred to as “anti-hazing” laws.

This matter has been considered by the Board of Directors. The Board unanimously acknowledged that the laws of the land must, at all times, be observed and obeyed.

Therefore, it is hereby ordered that all temples, officers, and Nobles scrupulously abide by the laws of their respective jurisdictions. It is possible that these laws might require modification of the “Second Section” of your temple’s ceremonials, and if so, these modifications must be implemented forthwith.

Further, if any temple, officer, or noble has any concern or question concerning the applicability of this Order, that the potentate or temple attorney immediately communicate with the General Counsel of The Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S.

### SHRINE CIRCUSES

In order to assure compliance with the bylaws of The Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S., and to serve the best interests of the Order and Nobility, IT IS HEREBY ORDERED that any temple which sponsors or becomes associated with a circus must comply with the following:

1. **Model Agreements.** The temple officers and temple attorney are to review the model *Circus Agreement* and *Telemarketing Agreement* prepared by General Counsel prior to executing any agreements with circus producers or telemarketers. The temples are encouraged to use as many of the provisions of the model agreements as may be appropriate.

**2. Required Provisions.** Each circus contract with producers, telemarketers or others must contain:

(a) A hold harmless agreement whereby the circus, telemarketers or other entity involved agrees to indemnify and hold harmless the temple, Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S., and Shriners Hospitals For Crippled Children from any and all liability, claims and causes of actions as a result of the circus or telemarketing.

(b) A final paragraph which states that the contract has been prepared and it is in accordance with Imperial Council General Order No. 1.

**3. Long Term Agreements.** The circus contract, and any telemarketing contract, may not exceed one year unless specifically authorized by the temple at a stated meeting or at a special meeting which specifically states the purpose thereof. If the contract is for more than one year, it must be executed by all temple officers who are scheduled to be temple potentates during any year that the contract is in effect.

**4. Prior Approvals.** The proposed circus contract and any proposed telemarketing contract, prior to execution, must:

(a) Be reviewed by the temple attorney and he must render his written opinion and advice thereon.

(b) Thereafter, be submitted, with the written opinion of the temple attorney, to the temple at a stated meeting or at a special meeting which specifically states the purpose thereof, for approval by the temple.

**5. Circus Daddy Program.** If a temple receives contributions for tickets under this program, and the tickets are not requested by the contributor, then consideration should be given to distributing the tickets, free of charge, to worthy children in the area.

**6. No Excess Tickets.** Tickets may not be sold in excess of available space for each performance.

**7. Insurance.** Comprehensive general liability and property damage insurance must be in effect. The Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S. and Shriners Hospitals For Crippled Children must be additional insureds on the policies, and there must be compliance with the *Insurance* provision of the existing General Order.

**8. Law of the Land.** The circus must be operated in compliance with the law of the land including, but not limited to, *The Revenue Act of 1987*, as amended, if it is a U.S. temple.

**9. Fund Raising.** The circus must be operated in compliance with the *Fund Raising Activities* provision of the existing General Order.

## WITHDRAWAL OF TEMPLE FUNDS

**N  
E  
W**

Temple Funds on deposit in banks, institutions or elsewhere may be withdrawn only by voucher check, upon the manual signatures of no fewer than two temple officers. The authorized officers are to be consistent with §327.4 of the Imperial bylaws and are to be designated by a resolution adopted at a stated meeting of the temple. No facsimile, rubber-stamped or pre-signed signatures are permitted.

## TOURS AND CRUISES

1. The potentate of any temple which intends to sponsor a tour or cruise must:

(a) Give notice in writing to the Executive Director of such intent with the itinerary thereof and the proposed dates. This provision shall not apply to those pilgrimages which are limited to shrine association meetings and Imperial Council Sessions.

(b) Schedule the tour if its itinerary includes a point outside the continental United States, Canada or Mexico, for dates which will not conflict with either The Imperial Council Session or the Imperial Potentate's tours and cruises.

2. All tours and cruises, as well as pilgrimages, when sponsored by a Potentate or by a temple or otherwise identified with the Order, are "public appearances." Such public appearances are not permitted in any place until notice of such appearance has been given to the potentate of the temple having jurisdiction of the territory where such public appearance is to be made. The notice hereby required shall be given at least ten (10) days in advance of each public appearance. If the activity is to occur in the jurisdiction of another temple, prior written consent from the other temple must be obtained.

3. No tour or cruise may be sponsored by any temple unless the proposal therefor has first been

approved by the members of the temple at a stated meeting after a full and fair disclosure of all terms of the proposal, including the nature and amount of any personal profit or gain to be realized or enjoyed by any member of the temple. The temple potentate is required to obtain a legal opinion from the temple attorney that the tour or cruise is in compliance with the law of the land. For the purposes of this paragraph, complimentary or reduced fares, hotel accommodations, or other benefits for himself or any member of his family shall be considered to be profit or gain. Further, inasmuch as complimentary or reduced fares, hotel accommodations, or other such benefits may constitute taxable income to recipients thereof, such persons should consult their personal tax advisors thereon.

4. The potentate of any temple which intends to sponsor a tour or cruise has the personal responsibility:

(a) To see that the attorney for the temple is consulted as to the legality and sufficiency of all contracts and other documents required to be executed with respect to such tour or cruise.

(b) To ascertain the fiscal integrity of the tour agent handling the tour or cruise. He may satisfy this requirement by either (1) requiring a performance bond of the tour agent if such agent has exclusive control over withdrawals of the tour account or of tour receipts entrusted to his exclusive care, or (2) making provision for the deposit and withdrawal of tour receipts in an escrow account of which he himself has at least partial control. Any escrow account which is maintained must be segregated from all other funds.

(c) To see that a full and fair accounting of all receipts, disbursements, and profits or losses realized from such tour or cruise be made to his temple no later than his second stated meeting next following the conclusion of the tour or cruise. A copy of such accounting must be furnished at the same time to the Executive Director.

(d) To see that it is made in strict compliance with all public laws and governmental regulations, including the regulations of the Civil Aeronautics Board, if the itinerary includes any point outside the continental United States, Canada or Mexico.

(e) To be responsible for seeing that the promotional material clearly states the limits of liability of the carrier and/or its insurer for injury to and loss of life of each passenger, the total for each occurrence, and for damage to or loss of personal property, if the itinerary includes any point outside the continental United States. It is recommended that any disclaimers of liability by travel agent and/or carrier in the promotional material provided the public also include (in close proximity) name of the temple, shrine club or unit, if applicable.

5. Tours and cruises sponsored by shrine clubs, units, or other organizations affiliated with or appendant to any temple shall be considered as having been sponsored by such temple and shall be subject to all of the terms and provisions of this General Order.

6. Tours and cruises sponsored by associations of temples, national or international associations of units, and other organizations not affiliated with or appendant to any temple shall be subject to all of the terms and provisions of this General Order in the same manner as if they themselves were temples; and the president or other chief executive officer of any such group which intends to sponsor a tour or cruise shall have the same responsibility as those of the potentate of a temple which intends to sponsor a tour or cruise.

## INSURANCE

In order to assure compliance with the bylaws of The Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S., and in order to serve the best interests of the Order and Nobility, IT IS HEREBY ORDERED:

### 1. Insurance Advisory Committee

In compliance with §334.2(b)(1) of the bylaws of The Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S., the potentate of every temple shall appoint an Insurance Advisory Committee which shall consist of at least four members, three of whom shall be skilled and knowledgeable in property and casualty insurance matters, and the fourth member shall be the temple attorney. The Insurance Advisory Committee shall have the following duties and responsibilities.

(a) Review all temple, shrine club and unit operations and activities, including fundraising events.

(b) Review, analyze and, when appropriate, appraise all property, real or personal, of the temple, shrine clubs, units, holding companies and appendant and affiliated entities.

(c) Review and analyze the current temple insurance program and all insurance policies of the tem-

ple, shrine clubs, units, holding companies and appendant and affiliated entities, in order to determine the adequacy of the coverage and limits.

(d) Review and consider whether the temple, shrine clubs, units, holding companies and appendant and affiliated entities engage in activities or own property for which there should be:

- (1) Liquor law liability and host liquor liability insurance covering potential liability related to the sale, consumption, use or dispensing of alcoholic beverages.
- (2) Products liability and/or completed operations coverage.
- (3) Blanket contractual liability for all written agreements and, if available, for oral agreements.
- (4) Parade and/or spectators liability.
- (5) Carnival, circus or athletic event liability.
- (6) Owned and non-owned aircraft and watercraft liability insurance and physical damage on owned items.
- (7) Property insurance.
- (8) Boiler or machinery coverage for physical damage should be obtained if any exposure exists.
- (9) Any other insurance coverages warranted by the operations and activities of the temple, shrine clubs, units, holding companies and appendant and affiliated entities, including, but not limited to, medical expense reimbursement insurance.

(e) Annually prepare a written report to the potentate and official divan of the temple setting forth their findings with regard to the sufficiency of limits and adequacy of coverage. The report should also include recommendations in order to comply with this General Order to adequately protect the temple, shrine clubs, units, holding companies and appendant and affiliated entities, and include an estimate as to the cost thereof.

- (1) This annual report of the Insurance Advisory Committee shall be completed and submitted to the potentate and official divan of the temple in sufficient time for it to be used by the chief rabban in preparation of the proposed temple budget for the following year.
- (2) Supplements to this report shall be made in writing during the year as events, activities and exposures change.

It shall be the responsibility of the potentate and recorder to send a copy of this annual Insurance Advisory Committee report and any supplements thereto to the Executive Director of The Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S., by the first day of March of each year.

## 2. Mandatory Insurance

In compliance with §334.2(b)(3) of the bylaws of The Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S., and, if appropriate, state law, every temple must procure for itself, its shrine clubs, units, holding companies and appendant and affiliated entities:

(a) Comprehensive general liability insurance. The minimum limits (including umbrella coverages) shall be not less than \$1,000,000 per occurrence, and it shall include at least minimum limits for voluntary medical payments for injury to members and guests as well as fire and explosion legal liability for any leased premises.

(b) Comprehensive motor vehicle liability insurance. The minimum limits (including umbrella coverages) shall be not less than \$1,000,000 per occurrence. It is recommended that where temple units and shrine clubs include member-owned vehicles used in temple activities, that certificates of the owners' current liability insurance coverage be permanently on file at the temple. The decision regarding the minimum amounts of insurance protection required for these member-owned vehicles rests with the potentate and temple. However, it is recommended that the highest feasible limits, up to the temple's non-owned insurance limit, be procured.

(c) Fire and extended coverage or all risks insurance for real and personal property, whether owned or leased.

(d) Workers compensation insurance. As required by state law, including coverage for both paid employees and "volunteer" workers.

(e) Fidelity. Every temple, at its own expense, must procure a corporate fidelity bond indemnifying it against loss resulting from infidelity, defalcation or misappropriation by its officers, employees or nobles, of its funds or property.



### 3. Additional Insureds

In further compliance with §334.2 of the bylaws of The Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S.:

(a) In all liability insurance policies written for the temple, its shrine clubs, units, holding companies and appendant and affiliated entities, the following shall be included as additional insureds, with respect to the operations and activities covered under its policies: "The Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S., an Iowa corporation, and Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a Colorado corporation, and all its affiliated corporations."

(b) The potentate and recorder of each temple shall be responsible that appropriate certificates of insurance on all workers compensation and liability policies showing compliance with (a) above shall be filed with the *Executive Director* within 30 days of the renewal date of all such policies, or each time there is a cancellation or material change therein, unless such date is extended by the Imperial Potentate for good cause shown upon the written request of the temple.

(c) The certificate of insurance issued by the insurance company shall be "irrevocable" so that no coverage may be canceled or materially altered until notice is provided by the insurance company to the *Executive Director* at least 30 days prior to such action.

### 4. Miscellaneous

(a) A voluntary mass-marketed property and casualty insurance program is now available to each temple and association. The broad liability coverages (similar to umbrella coverages) are specifically designed for fraternities such as ours. The requirements of The Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S., are automatically included and, in most cases, the premiums are lower because of the bulk discounts for liability and property insurance that are applied. Contact the *Director of Risk Management, International Shrine Headquarters, Tampa, Florida*, or the chairman of the Imperial Insurance Committee for further details.

(b) Liability limits in excess of the suggested minimum are recommended in most instances and, wherever feasible, consideration should be given to the purchase of "umbrella" or similar coverages for general and automobile liability coverage.

(c) Any temple sponsoring a fund-raising event for fraternal purposes, including, but not limited to, circuses, sporting events and other activities, should consider any potential exposure to the athletes, participants and public. Proper liability, including adequate medical and accident coverage for participants, should be purchased.

(d) Any fund-raising event which is for charitable purposes must have prior written permission therefor from the Imperial Potentate and the Chairman of the Board of Trustees. The temple potentate, by virtue of his written request to engage in the event, is certifying that his temple has liability, medical, participant's and other appropriate insurance in effect providing good and adequate coverage and limits for the event and that The Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S., an Iowa corporation, and Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a Colorado corporation, and all its affiliated corporations, are included as additional insureds thereon.

(e) "Named peril" (fire, E.C.E., theft), or "all risk" property insurance should be purchased on either an "actual cash value" or a "replacement cost" basis to protect the physical assets (buildings, contents, uniforms, and the like) of the temple, shrine clubs, units, holding companies and appendant and affiliated entities.

### 5. Chairmen of Insurance Advisory Committees

On or before the first day of February of each year, each temple recorder shall notify the Director of Risk Management, International Shrine Headquarters, P.O. Box 31356, Tampa, Florida 33631-3356, of the name of the chairman of the temple Insurance Advisory Committee, together with his address, telephone number and telecopier number.

### FUND-RAISING ACTIVITIES

It is natural to associate the fez with Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children. Because of this, meticulous attention must be given to all fund-raising activities, including circuses, to make certain that a contributor is not led to believe that his money will be used for the Hospitals when all or a portion thereof will be used otherwise. The integrity of our charity and of our fraternity must remain above reproach.

Your specific attention is called to the following fraternal and charitable bylaws:

§335.3 USE OF NAME "SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN." The use of the name "Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children" or reference to the Hospitals in connection with any fund-raising activity by a temple or Noble without the written consent of the Imperial Potentate and the Chairman of the Board of Trustees of the Hospitals is prohibited.

§503.9 The use of the name "Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children" or reference to the hospitals in connection with any commercial product or business enterprise is prohibited unless the written consent of the Board of Directors and Trustees has been first obtained.

Now, therefore, IT IS HEREBY ORDERED:

1. Fund-Raising for Fraternal Purposes:

(a) No Noble (in his capacity as a Shriner), club, unit, organization of Nobles or affiliated or appendant corporations, shall engage in any fund-raising activity without the express written consent of the potentate of the temple having jurisdiction thereof.

(b) There can be no representation, express or implied, that the proceeds will be for the benefit of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.

(c) The temple potentate shall carefully examine all phases of the advertising, promotion and solicitation to determine that it complies with §335.3 and §503.9 of the fraternal and charitable bylaws.

(d) The temple potentate must approve the terms and provisions of any contract for a fund-raising activity after receiving the advice of the temple attorney, and, additionally, as may be required by the temple bylaws.

(e) A copy of the temple potentate's written consent shall be mailed to the Imperial Recorder. Further, such written material pertaining to the fund-raising activity, as requested by the Imperial Recorder, shall be promptly mailed to him.

2. Fund-Raising for Charitable Purposes:

(a) No Noble (in his capacity as a Shriner), club, unit, organization of Nobles or affiliated or appendant corporations shall engage in any *charitable* fund-raising activity other than for Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children. Permission therefor must be first obtained in writing from the temple potentate. The temple potentate must then obtain written permission from the Imperial Potentate and the Chairman of the Board of Trustees. This request for written permission shall be sent to the Executive Director, International Shrine Headquarters, P.O. Box 31356, Tampa, FL 33631-3356.

(b) 100% of the net proceeds from charitable fund-raising must be given to Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children except for such portion thereof as may be permitted to be retained for the Temple Shrine Hospital Patient Transportation fund pursuant to the Special Purpose Funds provisions of any existing General Order.

(c) The temple shall report the result of each charitable fund-raising activity within sixty (60) days of the activity, to Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, on the Shrine Charity Activity (CAF) form provided to the temple.

(d) This section shall not apply to activities exempt under §335.4(b) of the bylaws of The Imperial Council.

(e) Each independent corporation or entity that receives the permission of the Imperial Potentate and the Chairman of the Board of Trustees to raise money for Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, and which does not have its financial accounts audited pursuant to §§334.5 & 337.8 of the bylaws of The Imperial Council, shall have its financial accounts audited by a certified, chartered or licensed public accountant and shall submit such audit report to The Imperial Council within 120 days of the activity.

3. Statement of Purpose and Disclosure:

(a) Every fund-raising activity must contain factual information on its solicitation material, tickets, programs and documents regarding the use of the proceeds.

Examples: "Proceeds are for the benefit of (\_\_\_\_ Temple) (\_\_\_\_ shrine club) activities."

"Proceeds are for the benefit of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children."

(b) Every fund-raising activity which is not entirely for the benefit of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children shall prominently state on the solicitation material, tickets and documents that "payments are not deductible as charitable contributions."

(c) There must be compliance with the *Revenue Act of 1987* provision of any existing general order by U.S. temples.

#### 4. Compliance with Applicable Laws:

It is the responsibility of the temple potentate, after receiving the advice of the temple attorney, to determine that there is compliance with all applicable laws in its jurisdiction for the temple's fund-raising activities.

#### 5. Financial Records:

(a) The temple shall maintain detailed financial records pertaining to all fund-raising activities involving Nobles, clubs, units, organizations of Nobles or affiliated or appendant corporations. Details of all revenues and disbursements shall be maintained in such financial records.

(b) The temple must retain such detailed financial records for a period of seven (7) years.

(c) There must be compliance with *Financial Reporting on Charitable Funds and Activities* provision of any existing general order.

#### 6. Notification to Nobility:

A copy of the *Fund-Raising Activities* provisions of this General Order shall be printed in the temple publication at least once every calendar year. If there is no temple publication, then a copy shall be mailed to each Noble in the temple not later than the last day in March of each calendar year.

#### 7. Discipline:

Any officer, Noble or temple which violates a provision of *Fund-Raising Activities* is subject to discipline pursuant to the bylaws of The Imperial Council.

### SPECIAL PURPOSE FUNDS

Inasmuch as Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children are the primary charitable concern of the Order, it is necessary that The Imperial Council exert every effort to insure that Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children are financially stable and have adequate funding for operational needs. The reports of the Special Purpose Funds Committee have indicated to the Imperial Potentate and the Board of Directors that some temples, either directly or through Special Purpose Funds, have accumulated charitable funds and assets which are in excess of amounts reasonably needed for transportation of patients and could be better utilized for our orthopaedic hospitals and burns institutes if they were administered together with other endowment funds and accounts of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.

Now, therefore, by virtue of the authority in me vested by §206.5(a)(4) of the bylaws of The Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S., IT IS HEREBY ORDERED:

1. Neither the temples, their shrine clubs, their units, or their membership shall solicit charitable gifts or bequests for any purposes, organizations, or charities other than Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children (except as may be allowed by §335.4(b) of the bylaws of The Imperial Council).
2. A temple shall maintain a restricted fund for payment of ordinary and necessary expenses incurred in arranging for and transporting patients, parents and guardians for hospital and medical care. These expenses are limited to ordinary and necessary direct expenses such as fuel, oil, maintenance, signage, improvements, repairs, insurance, taxes and tags for vans; trip supplies, driver, parent, guardian and patient lodging and meals; air and bus fare; postage and long distance telephone; clerical salaries based upon the time devoted to transportation arrangements; office supplies based upon usage; and expenses in connection with conducting off-premise clinics, subject to the following provisions:
  - (a) All receipts and disbursements related to charitable activities shall be clearly designated and classified as such in the books of all temples, temple affiliated corporations, shrine clubs, committees, boards, or other entities subject to the supervision or control of any temple; and such books of accounts shall be audited annually in a manner consistent with the requirements of §334.5 of the bylaws of The Imperial Council.
  - (b) The custody and administration of all charitable funds and assets under the control of any temple, including those of temple affiliated corporations, shrine clubs, committees, boards, and other entities subject to the supervision or control of any temple, shall be the responsibility of the same temple officers, committees, or boards who are charged with the custody and administration of the general funds of the temple. The temple shall maintain a separate bank account entitled Shrine Hospital Patient Transportation Fund to make deposits and disbursements for the purposes herein authorized. Interest earned on the restricted fund balance must be credited to the hospital patient fund account.

- (c) Any temple may be required by the Imperial Potentate to show cause why any part of its charitable funds or assets not reasonably needed for purposes permitted under paragraph 1 hereof should not be transferred to Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children; and the Board of Directors of the Iowa Corporation shall have the power to require the transfer to Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children of any such charitable funds or assets not reasonably needed for the purposes permitted under this paragraph after the temple has been given a reasonable opportunity to be heard by the Board of Directors or by a committee thereof with respect to the matter.
- (d) After a fund-raising event for the benefit of Shriners Hospitals has been held, and upon written request to, and written authorization by, the Imperial Potentate and the Chairman of the Board of Trustees of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, up to one-half of the net profits of a designated fund-raising activity may be held by a temple to be used exclusively for transportation, food, lodging or other related expenses directly involving the transportation of a patient, parent or guardian to or from a Shriners Hospital for crippled or burned children sponsored by the temple or one of its members. Such retained funds, including interest earned on the funds, shall be maintained pursuant to the Uniform Chart of Accounts for Shrine Temples, in a separate account designated as the "Shrine Hospital Patient Transportation Fund." The balance in the fund shall not exceed twice the amount of the expenditures made from such fund during the preceding year, unless the Imperial Potentate and the Chairman of the Board of Trustees so authorize. Any sums in excess of that shall be turned over to Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children. If for any reason this fund should terminate, the entire balance in the fund shall revert to Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.
- (e) In the event a temple is experiencing an undue hardship in meeting the expenses enumerated in subparagraph (d), its written request should so specify. When such a request is received, it shall be reviewed by the Executive Director and the Director of Temple Accounting, and they shall issue their recommendation thereon. Thereafter, if the Imperial Potentate and the Chairman of the Board of Trustees, after a review of all of the circumstances, make a finding of undue hardship, they may authorize the temple to retain a percentage in excess of 50% of the net profits of the designated fund-raising activity, solely for the uses enumerated in subparagraph (d). This authorization shall apply only to a specific fund-raising event or activity, and that event or activity shall not have a duration of longer than one year.
- (f) Prior to the granting of authorization to retain a fund balance in excess of twice the amount of expenditures made from the fund during the preceding year, or to retain funds from fund-raising events, as outlined under subparagraphs (d) and (e) hereof, the temple must submit its request in writing and must have on file with The Imperial Council or attach to the request:
  - (1) Audited statements of its transportation fund for the past three years, such statements to include a statement of receipts and disbursements and balance sheet as of the date of the last audit.
  - (2) A summary of the total receipts and disbursements for each month since the last audited statement and a current month end balance sheet.
- (g) In the event a temple has insufficient independent funds and ability to purchase a hospital van and it desires to use monies from a charitable fund raising activity or from its Shrine Hospital Patient Transportation Fund, or both, it shall make a written request to the Imperial Potentate and the chairman of the board of trustees. The written request shall be reviewed by the Executive Director and the Director of Temple Accounting and they shall issue their recommendations thereon. Thereafter, if the Imperial Potentate and chairman of the board of trustees, after a review of all of the circumstances, make a finding of need, they may authorize the temple to use all or a portion of a designated fund raising activity or monies in the temple's Shrine Hospital Patient Transportation Fund, or both, for the purchase of a hospital van. A hospital van must be designated and used in accordance with the standing resolution adopted by the joint boards on November 6, 1990.
- (h) No permission will be given for any fund-raising event or the use of the name Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children or for the retention of funds if any Shrine Charity Activity (CAF) form for a previous fund-raising event authorized to be held by the temple or any of

its shrine clubs or units is remaining outstanding for more than 120 days after the event was held at the time the request is made.

3. All fund raising must comply with the *Fund-Raising Activities* provisions of any existing General Order.

### **CHARITABLE FUND RAISING—APPROVAL AND REPORTING SHRINE HOSPITAL PATIENT TRANSPORTATION FUND**

Permission to engage in a charitable fund raising activity must be given by a temple potentate in writing. The temple potentate must then obtain written permission from the chairman of the board of directors and the chairman of the board of trustees of the Hospitals by writing to the Executive Director, International Shrine Headquarters, PO Box 31356, Tampa, FL 33631-3356. If permission is granted, a written approval and financial reporting form (Charity Activity Form) will be sent to the temple potentate. The results of the charitable fund raising activity must be reported by the temple potentate on the Charity Activity Form and submitted to the Executive Director within 60 days of the activity. The proceeds from charitable fund raising activities must be remitted with the form, or proof of distribution to the previously authorized hospital, must be attached to the form. Also, gross receipts of \$200,000 or more must be audited by an independent public accountant.

Charitable contributions for a temple's Shrine Hospital Patient Transportation Fund, interest earned on these charitable contributions, and the authorized retained net proceeds from charitable fund raisers as reported on the Charity Activity Form, must be reported as revenues to the temple's Shrine Hospital Patient Transportation Fund.

Disbursements from the temple's Shrine Hospital Patient Transportation Fund are limited to the payment of ordinary and necessary expenses incurred in arranging for and transporting patients, parents and guardians for hospital and medical care. These expenses are limited to ordinary and necessary direct expenses such as fuel, oil, maintenance, signage, improvements, repairs, insurance, taxes and tags for vans; trip supplies, driver, parent, guardian and patient lodging and meals; air and bus fare; postage and long distance telephone; clerical salaries based upon the time devoted to transportation arrangements; office supplies based upon usage; and expenses in connection with conducting off premise clinics; and donations to Shriners Hospitals For Crippled Children.

The annual auditor's financial report for the temple shall include a separate column for the temple's Shrine Hospital Patient Transportation Fund activity on the temple's Balance Sheet, Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Members' Equity and Statement of Cash Flows for the current year. A sample copy of these statements appears on pages 220-225 of the bylaws of The Imperial Council.

NEW

### **THE REVENUE ACT OF 1987**

The Revenue Act of 1987 is now the law of the land in the U.S.A. One of its provisions becomes effective for fund-raising solicitations of any sort occurring after January 31, 1988. Another provision is effective as to I.R.S. information returns (Form 990) filed after December 31, 1987. This will call your attention to the Act. It is your obligation to comply with it and to obtain guidance thereon from your temple attorney and temple accountants.

#### **1. LABELING OF NONDEDUCTIBLE FUND-RAISING SOLICITATIONS.**

(a) On and after February 1, 1988 every fraternal organization, having annual gross receipts in excess of \$100,000 per year, must label each fund-raising solicitation that contributions to the fraternal organization are *not* deductible as *charitable contributions* for federal income tax purposes. A fund-raising solicitation by a fraternal organization will not be subject to the nondeductible labeling rule if the entire net proceeds of a particular solicitation are to be used exclusively for charitable purposes. If the entire net proceeds are not to be used for exclusively charitable purposes, then the label must be applied to each format for each solicitation.

(b) The disclosure of nondeductibility of contributions applies to any solicitation of contributions that is made in written or printed form, by television or radio, or by telephone. It does not apply to oral solicitations for contributions. The nondeductibility disclosure label applies to a fund-raising solicitation whether the organization labels the requested support as contributions, donations, gifts, membership dues or fees, voluntary assessments, support or any other term and whether or not the solicitation

is for cash, property or even for volunteer services. The disclosure requirement applies even if the solicitation for a contribution is directed to the organization's existing members.

(c) The disclosure label or billing requires the following statement: "Contributions, (or donations) (or gifts) (or membership dues) to (name of organization) are not tax deductible as charitable contributions."

(d) The nondeductibility label must be set forth in a conspicuous and easily recognized format. Thus, for example, it would have to be on the face of any tickets for a rate or ball game, or in any newspaper ad, and in a form which cannot be obscured by placement, color, shading or other means. A nondeductibility statement cannot be "buried" in any part of the solicitation material where it would not ordinarily be read by the person being solicited.

(e) The labeling rule applies to every fund-raising event so that fund-raising dinners, fundraising rallies, fund-raising football games, fund-raising membership drives, etc. must all contain nondeductibility language, unless the entire net proceeds are going to be used for exclusively charitable purposes.

(f) This new disclosure requirement is enforced by a penalty provision which authorized the Internal Revenue Service to assert a \$1,000.00 a day penalty for each day on which a failure to disclose nondeductibility occurs. The maximum amount which can be imposed on an organization (but see below) is \$10,000. No penalty will apply with respect to any failure to label if the organization shows that the failure was due to reasonable cause. Ignorance of the law, according to Congress, is not reasonable cause for failure to label.

(g) The \$10,000 limitation does not apply if the organization intentionally disregarded the disclosure label. If there is an intentional disregard of the new law, then the failure to comply, for the solicitation day involved, is a penalty of the greater of \$1,000 or 50 percent of the aggregate cost of all fund-raising solicitations that occurred on that day and did not contain the required disclosure statement.

(h) The penalty is imposed only on the organization. There is no personal liability on the fraternal organization's managers or administrators.

## 2. DISCLOSURE OF EXEMPTION APPLICATION AND FORM 990

(a) Under existing law, the central unit and all subordinate units of a fraternal society must file IRS Form 990 if gross receipts are in excess of \$25,000 annually. The failure to file a timely or complete return with the Internal Revenue Service makes the organization liable for a \$10 a day penalty for each day the failure continues with the maximum penalty being \$5,000 per year.

(b) Effective for returns to be filed for calendar 1987, or for fiscal years ending January 31, 1988 or later, all fraternal organizations required to file Form 990 (i.e., receipts over \$25,000) must make available for inspection, at their principal place of business, during regular business hours, a copy of each annual information return filed by the organization for the three year period beginning with the filing date for the 1987 (or fiscal 1988) return. This means that if a fraternal organization files its Form 990 on a calendar year basis (and assuming no extension is granted by I.R.S.) then as of May 16, 1988, it must have a copy of the entire 1987 return available for inspection by any individual who asks to see it.

(c) If the fraternal organization regularly maintains one or more district or regional offices which have three or more employees, a copy of the annual information return must be made available at each such district or regional office as well as the principal office.

(d) The fraternal society must make available a copy of any papers it submitted in connection with its original exemption application. This applies to any organization filing a new application (IRS Form 1024) after July 15, 1987 and to all organizations which in fact have copies of their original exemption application whenever they originally filed the papers. Apparently there is no penalty for an organization which failed to retain (or which lost) its original exemption application. The law does not cover the question of the availability of exemption application where the fraternal unit is part of a group ruling of a central organization. In that case, one assumes that access is only required at the central unit.

(e) A fraternal organization which is under duty to comply with the requirements of the legislation on public inspection of its annual return, or of its exemption application which fails to comply with the rules, is liable for a \$10 a day penalty for each day in which the failure continues. The maximum penalty payable by the organization for failure to disclose its return or exemption application is \$5,000 per year.

(f) If the Internal Revenue Service makes a written demand on the fraternal unit that it has failed to make available to the public its Form 990 or exemption application, the individual manager or managers responsible for the failure (I.R.S. selects responsible person) is personally liable for a \$10 a day

penalty for each day in which failure to disclose continues. The maximum penalty is \$5,000 per year under joint and several liability rules.

(g) No penalty is imposed with respect to a failure if it is shown that the failure is due to reasonable cause. Ignorance of the law is not reasonable cause.

(h) In addition, the Internal Revenue Service is authorized to assess a penalty of \$1,000 on any person who willfully fails to disclose the information return or the exemption application.

(i) A person who willfully refuses to disclose the return or exemption application (or discloses false information) may also be prosecuted for his or her failure under Section 7207 as a misdemeanor (dealing with the prosecution of individuals for furnishing fraudulent information to the Internal Revenue Service).

### 3. GUIDANCE

§10701 of the Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act of 1987 added new sections, §6113 and §6710 to the Internal Revenue Code. Section 6113 requires certain tax exempt organizations (such as our temples, units and clubs) that are ineligible to receive tax deductible charitable contributions to disclose in "an express statement (in a conspicuous and easily recognizable format)," the non-deductibility of contributions during fund-raising solicitations. Section 6710 provides penalties for failure to comply with §6113.

(a) **FORMAT OF DISCLOSURE STATEMENT—SAFE HARBOR.** For purposes of §6113, a fund-raising solicitation will be considered to include "an express statement (in a conspicuous and easily recognizable format) that contributions of gifts to such organizations are not deductible as charitable contributions for federal income tax purposes" if it satisfied the following requirements:

(1) **PRINT MEDIUM.** In the case of solicitation by mail, leaflet, or advertisement in a newspaper, magazine or other print medium, the following four requirements are met:

(i) The solicitation includes whichever of the following statements the organization deems appropriate: "Contributions or gifts to (name of organization) are not deductible as charitable contributions for federal income tax purposes," "Contributions or gifts to (name of organization) are not tax deductible," or "Contributions or gifts to (name of organization) are not tax deductible as charitable contributions,"

(ii) The statement is in at least the same size type as the primary message stated in the body of the letter, leaflet or ad;

(iii) The statement is included on the message side of any card or tear off section that the contributor returns with the contribution; and

(iv) The statement is either the first sentence in a paragraph or itself constitutes a paragraph.

(2) **TELEPHONE.** In the case of a solicitation by telephone the following three requirements are met:

(i) The solicitation includes whichever of the following statements the organization deems appropriate: "Contributions or gifts to (name of organization) are not deductible as charitable contributions for federal income tax purposes," "Contributions or gifts to (name of organization) are not tax deductible," or "Contributions or gifts to (name of organization) are not tax deductible as charitable contributions,"

(ii) The statement is made in close proximity to the request for contributions, during the same telephone call, by the telephone solicitor, and

(iii) Any written confirmation or billing sent to a person pledging to contribute during the telephone solicitation complies with the requirements under section (1) (Print Medium). Thus, for instance, any billing made to a contributor for advertising in a circus publication or for circus tickets must contain a statement on the invoice that:

Contributions to (name of organization) are not tax deductible as charitable contributions."

(3) **TELEVISION.** In the case of a solicitation by television the following two requirements are met:

(i) The solicitation includes whichever of the following statements the organization deems appropriate: "Contributions or gifts to (name of organization) are not deductible as charitable contributions for federal income tax purposes," "Contributions or gifts to (name of organization) are not tax deductible," or "Contributions or gifts to (name of organization) are not tax deductible as charitable contributions,"

(ii) If the statement is spoken, it is in close proximity to the request for contributions; if the statement appears on the television screen, it is in large easily readable type appearing on the screen for at least five seconds.

(4) RADIO. In the case of a solicitation by radio the following two requirements are met:

(i) The solicitation includes whichever of the following statements the organization deems appropriate: "Contributions or gifts to (name of organization) are not deductible as charitable contributions for federal income tax purposes," "Contributions or gifts to (name of organization) are not tax deductible," or "Contributions or gifts to (name of organization) are not tax deductible as charitable contributions,"

(ii) The statement is made in close proximity to the request for contributions during the same radio solicitation announcement.

Section 10702 of the Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act of 1987 amended §6104 of the Internal Revenue Code by adding a new subsection (e) requiring organizations such as ours to make available for public inspection a copy of their annual information returns on Form 990, *Return of Organization Exempt from Tax*, for years beginning after December 31, 1986. The returns must be made available for a three year period beginning with a due date for the return (including any extension of time for filing). Section 6104(e) also requires exempt organizations to make available for public inspection a copy of their application for recognition of federal tax exemption. All U.S. temples need to have available for public inspection their Form 990, *Return of Organization Exempt from Tax*. This required disclosure does not include Form 990-T, *Exempt Organization Business Income Tax Return*.

Since our U.S. Temples come within a group tax exemption ruling in The Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S., such temples will not have available a copy of The Imperial Council's Group Application for Recognition of Exemption under §501(c)(10) of the Internal Revenue Code, and any public inquiry should be directed to our International Headquarters in Tampa which initiated the group exemption application.

There are other important provisions of the Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act of 1987 pertaining to tax exempt organizations. It is the obligation of the officers of each temple to consult with the temple attorney and temple accountant in order to be fully informed in this matter and to comply with the law.

### COMPLIANCE WITH INTERNAL REVENUE CODE

Inasmuch as U.S. temples are required annually to file 990 informational forms, one for the temple and its units, one which consolidates the financial activities of all its shrine clubs, and, if applicable, one for the temple holding corporation; inasmuch as some U.S. temples and shrine clubs may be required to file a form 990-T if they have unrelated business income; and inasmuch as penalties may be assessed by the government against the *person or persons* in the temple or shrine club who may be responsible for failure to file a return.

Now, therefore, by virtue of the authority in me vested by §206.5(a)(4) of the bylaws of The Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S., IT IS HEREBY ORDERED:

1. FORM 990. By reason of the Treasury Department letter ruling dated October 12, 1973, which modified a group letter ruling to The Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S. dated April 29, 1971 (copies of which have been previously furnished to U.S. shrine temples), informational tax returns (990 forms) are required from each U.S. shrine temple.

(a) The first 990 form required to be filed by each U.S. shrine temple covers the financial transactions of the temple and all of its units. This 990 form, however, shall exclude those shrine units which are separately incorporated and have their own separate federal tax-exempt status.

(b) The second 990 form required to be filed by each U.S. shrine temple consolidates the financial transactions of the temple's shrine clubs (inasmuch as, for informational tax return purposes, each temple also constitutes a "central organization" for purposes of §6033 of the Internal Revenue Code). Each U.S. temple is to file this second 990 form as described in Treasury Regulation §1.6033-2(d), consolidating in columnar form the financial transactions of the temple's shrine clubs.

#### 2. FORM 990-T

(a) By reason of the said Treasury Department group letter ruling dated April 29, 1971 to The Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S., if any U.S. Shrine temple or any of its units has the requisite amount of "unrelated business income" under §511 of the Internal Revenue Code, the temple must file a form 990-T. This return, however, shall exclude those shrine units which are separately incorporated and have their own separate federal tax-exempt status.



(b) Treasury Regulation §1.6012-2(e) requires that each shrine club, if it has the requisite amount of "unrelated business income" under §511 of the Internal Revenue Code, must file its own form 990-T. There is no provision under the U.S. tax laws which would permit a shrine temple to file a "group" form 990-T for the "unrelated business income," if any, of its shrine clubs.

3. **ACCOUNTING RECORDS.** All temples, units, shrine clubs, temple holding corporations, shrine club holding corporations; and appendant and affiliated corporations, shall maintain adequate and timely accounting records of all financial transactions.

4. **TIMELY FILING.** All temples, temple holding corporations, shrine club holding corporations and all appendant and affiliated corporations, which are required by law to file tax or informational returns, are to do so in a timely manner and with the advice and assistance of the temple attorney and the independent auditor who prepares the temple's tax and informational returns.

5. **DEDUCTIBLE CONTRIBUTIONS.** Each U.S. shrine temple shall keep and maintain a separate set of financial records and a separate bank account in the name of the temple for the receipt and disbursement of all contributions to the temple which qualify as deductible contributions under §170(c)(4), §2055(a)(3) or §2522(a)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code.

6. **SHRINE CLUB CHANGES.** Each U.S. shrine temple, as a "central organization," is required annually to report any changes of shrine clubs in its group to the Executive Director, International Shrine Headquarters, P.O. Box 31356, Tampa, Florida 33631-3356.

7. **COPIES TO EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR.** Copies of all returns and tax Form 2758, Application for Extension of Time to File, if applicable, referred to in paragraphs 1 and 2, and returns of all temple related organizations, shall be sent to the Executive Director at the same time that they are filed with the Internal Revenue Service.

8. **TEMPLE ACTION.** The potentate and recorder of each U.S. temple shall immediately:

(a) Furnish the independent temple auditor and the temple attorney with a copy of this Order.

(b) Inform each of its shrine clubs that Treasury Regulation §1.6012-2(e) requires each shrine club, if it has the requisite amount of "unrelated business income" under §511 of the Internal Revenue Code, to file its own form 990-T.

(c) Require each shrine unit which is separately incorporated or which has its own separate federal tax-exempt status to dissolve such corporation and discontinue its separate federal tax-exempt status. Pursuant to §336.1 of the bylaws of The Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S., a unit is a part of the working corps of the temple and it has no separate legal or tax existence.

9. **RESPONSIBILITIES.** The potentate, treasurer and recorder of each U.S. temple are charged with the duty and responsibility of personally determining that there is compliance with this Order.

### SUMMARY GENERAL ORDER NO. 1

General Order No. 1 contains a list of the newly elected Imperial Divan officers, committee appointments made to date, amendments to bylaws and resolutions adopted, and actions taken at The Imperial Council Session, suggestions regarding the Imperial Potentate's visitations, Orders of the Imperial Potentate relating to fund-raising and other activities, miscellaneous instructions and other information of value to temple officers and Nobles.

This summary is to be read to the Nobility of each temple at the first stated meeting following its receipt. The entire General Order shall be filed in the Recorder's office and it must be made available to any Noble for review upon request.

Given under our hands and the seal of The Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S., this 7th day of July, 1994.



*Burton Ravellette Jr.*

BURTON RAVELLETTE, JR.  
Imperial Potentate

*Jack H. Jones*  
ATTEST JACK H. JONES  
Imperial Recorder

## SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

(A Colorado Corporation)



### BOARD OF DIRECTORS & OFFICERS 1994-1995

|                            |                       |
|----------------------------|-----------------------|
| BURTON RAVELLETT, JR ..... | Chairman of the Board |
| GENE BRACEWELL .....       | President             |
| ROBERT B. BAILEY .....     | 1st Vice President    |
| JOHN D. VERMAAS .....      | 2nd Vice President    |
| WEBBER C. HARRINGTON ..... | Treasurer             |
| LEWIS B. BRANTLEY .....    | Secretary             |
| JOHN C. NOBLES .....       | Assistant Secretary   |
| RALPH W. SEMB .....        | Member                |
| JACK H. JONES .....        | Member                |
| ROBERT N. TURNIPSEED ..... | Member                |
| KENNETH W. SMITH .....     | Member                |
| CHARLES A. CLAYPOOL .....  | Member                |
| M. BURTON OIEN .....       | Member                |
| RAOUL L. FREVEL .....      | Member                |
| RICHARD L. BUKEY .....     | Member                |

### BOARD OF TRUSTEES & OFFICERS

|                                                                 |                       |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| <b>GENE BRACEWELL, Chairman</b> (1995) (Katharyn) .....         | Yaarab Temple         |
| <b>Ofc: 404, 691-9292;</b> Res: 404, 242-7141 or 242-7137       |                       |
| P. O. Box 43106, Atlanta, Georgia 30378                         |                       |
| <b>FAX: 404, 691-3175</b>                                       |                       |
| Res: 1015 Thimblegate Court, Alpharetta, Georgia 30202          |                       |
| <b>FAX: 404, 446-3876</b>                                       |                       |
| <b>ROBERT B. BAILEY, Vice Chairman</b> (1995) (Sarah) .....     | Orak Temple           |
| <b>Ofc: 219, 886-9216;</b> Res: 219, 762-1090                   |                       |
| Res: 132 Shore Drive, Ogden Dunes, Portage, Indiana 46368       |                       |
| <b>FAX: 219, 763-2237</b>                                       |                       |
| <b>F. T. H'DOUBLER, JR., M.D., Trustee</b> (1995) (Marie) ..... | Abou Ben Adhem Temple |
| <b>Ofc: 417, 882-3066</b>                                       |                       |
| National Avenue Medical Building                                |                       |
| 1900 S. National, Suite 2950, Springfield, Missouri 65804       |                       |
| <b>FAX: 417, 882-3210</b>                                       |                       |

- WALKER S. KISSELBURGH, Trustee** (1996) (Neita).....Al Malaikah Temple  
**Res: 619, 744-9208**  
 1212 Via Portovecchio, Lake San Marcos, California 92069  
*FAX: 619, 471-7516*
- JAMES W. HENDRIX, Trustee** (1996) (Delma).....Hella Temple  
**Ofc: 214, 241-4107; Res: 214, 248-9527**  
 2995 L.B.J. Freeway, Suite 200, Dallas, Texas 75234  
*FAX: 214, 484-0569*
- JOHN S. MILLER, JR., Trustee** (1996) (Doris) .....Oasis Temple  
**Ofc: 704, 364-2527 or 800, 743-6675; Res: 704, 364-0347**  
 8400 Fairview Road, Charlotte, North Carolina 28226  
*FAX: 704, 364-0068*
- EVERETT M. EVANS, Trustee** (1997) (Maxine) .....Sharon Temple  
**Ofc: 903, 593-1653; Res: 903, 561-7331**  
 P. O. Box 1396, Tyler, Texas 75710  
 Res: 3918 Fry, Tyler, Texas 75701  
*FAX: 903, 592-7073*
- JOHN W. DEAN III, Trustee** (1997) (Kay) .....Lu Lu Temple  
**PA Res: 215, 884-2857; FL Res: 813, 398-4702**  
 #615 Beaver Hill North, Jenkintown, Pennsylvania 19046  
**PA FAX: 215, 884-2877; FL FAX: 813, 398-1063**
- BURTON RAVELLETTE, JR., (1995) (Joyce).....Imperial Potentate**  
**Res: 501, 536-8204 or 536-6391** Sahara Temple  
 1706 West 34th Avenue, Pine Bluff, Arkansas 71603  
*FAX: 501, 536-8401*
- JOHN D. VERMAAS** (1995) (Jan).....Imperial Chief Rabban  
**Res: 402, 423-3860; Pers: 402, 423-3835** Sesostri Temple  
 P. O. Box 6227, Lincoln, Nebraska 68506-0227  
 UPS: 10001 S. 27th Street, Roca, Nebraska 68430  
*FAX: 402, 421-2426*
- WEBBER C. HARRINGTON** (1995) (Lois) .....Imperial Treasurer  
**Ofc: 503, 227-8600; Res: 503, 297-2127** Al Kader Temple  
 2700 First Interstate Tower, Portland, Oregon 97201  
*FAX: 503, 224-1579*
- RICHARD L. BUKEY** (1995) (Juanita) .....Junior Past Imperial Potentate  
**Ofc: 602, 624-0069; Res: 602, 795-6757** Sabbar Temple  
 Res: 3252 East Broadway, Tucson, Arizona 85716  
*FAX: 602, 795-3181*
- C. VICTOR THORNTON, Trustee Emeritus** (Margaret or Peg).....Moslah Temple  
 (Chairman Emeritus)  
**Res: 817, 237-5612**  
 P. O. Box 136397, Fort Worth, Texas 76136  
*FAX: 817, 237-0100*
- W. W. BENNETT, Trustee Emeritus** (Louise) .....Ararat Temple  
 (Chairman Emeritus)  
**Ofc: 816, 756-1750; Res: 913, 362-2927**  
 3934 Shawnee Mission Parkway, Fairway, Kansas 66205  
*FAX: 816, 756-5353*
- WILLIAM E. MATTISON, Trustee Emeritus** (Mary Elyse).....Arabia Temple  
**Ofc: 301, 587-1400; Res: 703, 549-8710**  
 #5 Marina Towers, 501 Slaters Lane, Alexandria, VA 22314  
*FAX: 301, 587-0160*
- C. HOWARD BOZEMAN, Trustee Emeritus** (Barbara) .....Kerbela Temple  
**Ofc: 615, 521-7692; Res: 615, 524-5694**  
 P. O. Box 2746, Knoxville, Tennessee 37901

- MAHLON W. HESSEY, Trustee Emeritus** (Joan).....Boumi Temple  
**Ofc: 410, 539-3300**; Res: 410, 252-3025  
 2400 Charles Center South  
 36 South Charles Street, Baltimore, Maryland 21201  
*FAX: 410, 539-3305*
- ROBERT J. TURLEY, Trustee Emeritus**.....Oleika Temple  
**Res: 606, 254-4739**  
 111 Woodland Avenue, Lexington, Kentucky 40502  
**FAX: 606, 254-3259**
- RANDOLPH R. THOMAS, Trustee Emeritus** (Olene).....Morocco Temple  
**Ofc: 904, 285-5774**; Res: 904, 285-2955  
 Mail: P. O. Box 1486, Ponte Vedra Beach, Florida 32004  
 UPS: 200 Executive Way, Suite 210, Ponte Vedra Beach, FL 32082  
 Res: 349 Ponte Vedra Blvd., Ponte Vedra Beach, FL 32082  
*FAX: 904, 285-1002*
- LEWIS K. MOLNAR, Secretary** (ex-officio) (Ruth).....Egypt Temple  
**Ofc: 813, 281-0300**  
 P. O. Box 31356, Tampa, Florida 33631-3356  
*FAX: 813, 281-8174*
- 

#### IMPERIAL AUDITOR

James L. McConnell, Kem  
 300 Walnut St., Grand Forks, ND 58201  
**701, 775-4685**  
*FAX: 701, 772-7127*

#### GENERAL COUNSEL

Theodore Corsones, Cairo  
 1 Nickwackett St., Rutland, VT 05701  
**802, 775-0125**  
*FAX: 802, 773-5727*

#### EXECUTIVE VICE PRESIDENT

Lewis K. Molnar, Egypt  
 P. O. Box 31356, Tampa, FL 33631-3356  
**813, 281-0300**  
*FAX: 813, 281-8174*

---

#### DIRECTOR OF MEDICAL AFFAIRS

**Newton C. McCollough III, M.D.**  
 2900 Rocky Point Drive  
 Tampa, Florida 33607  
 P.O. Box 31356  
 Tampa, Florida 33631-3356  
 813, 281-0300  
 Telefax: 813, 281-8113

**EXECUTIVE ADMINISTRATOR**

**Jack D. Hoard**  
2900 Rocky Point Drive  
Tampa, Florida 33607  
P.O. Box 31356  
Tampa, Florida 33631-3356  
813, 281-0300  
Telefax: 813, 281-8113

**DIRECTOR OF RESEARCH PROGRAMS**

**Elwood W. Speckmann, Ph.D.**  
2900 Rocky Point Drive  
Tampa, Florida 33607  
P.O. Box 31356  
Tampa, Florida 33631-3356  
813, 281-0300  
Telefax: 813, 281-8113

**MEDICAL ADVISORY BOARD**

**Reginald R. Cooper, M.D.**, Chairman  
Professor and Head  
Department of Orthopaedic Surgery  
University of Iowa Hospitals and Clinics  
200 Hawkins Drive, Iowa City, IA 52242-1088  
Telephone: 319, 356-3470; *Telefax: 319, 353-6754*

**William Monafò, M.D.**, Vice Chairman  
Professor of Surgery  
Washington University School of Medicine  
Department of Surgery, Suite 6104, Queeny Tower  
One Barnes Hospital Plaza, St. Louis, MO 63110  
Telephone: 314, 362-5298; *Telefax: 314, 361-4197*

**Allen S. Edmonson, M.D.**, Professor and Acting Chairman  
Department of Orthopaedics, University of Tennessee College of Medicine

**C. Edward Hartford, M.D.**, Professor of Surgery  
Director, Burn Unit, University of Colorado Health Sciences Center

**David M. Heimbach, M.D.**, Department of Surgery  
Harborview Medical Center, University of Washington, Seattle

**Edward D. Henderson, M.D.**, Mayo Clinic  
Rochester, Minnesota

**Basil A. Pruitt, Jr., M.D.**, Colonel, M.C., Commander and Director  
U.S. Army Institute of Surgical Research, Fort Sam Houston

**Thomas S. Renshaw, M.D.**, Professor of Orthopaedic Surgery  
Yale University, School of Medicine

**Roby C. Thompson, Jr., M.D.**, Professor and Head  
Department of Orthopaedic Surgery, University of Minnesota

*Emeriti*

William F. Donaldson, Jr., M.D., Chairman Emeritus  
John M. Kinney, M.D., Chairman Emeritus  
Donald B. Lucas, M.D., Chairman Emeritus  
Walter A. Hoyt, Jr., M.D.  
Wood W. Lovell, M.D.

**RESEARCH ADVISORY BOARD****William W. Monafo, M.D.**, Chairman

Professor of Surgery

Washington University School of Medicine

Suite 6104 Queeny Tower, One Barnes Hospital Plaza, St. Louis, Missouri 63110

Telephone: 314, 362-5298; *Telefax: 314, 361-4197***Reginald R. Cooper, M.D.**, Vice-Chairman

Professor and Head

Department of Orthopaedic Surgery

The University of Iowa Hospitals and Clinics

Iowa City, Iowa 52242

Telephone: 319, 356-3470; *Telefax: 319, 353-6754***Fred T. Caldwell, M.D.**, Professor of Surgery

University of Arkansas Medical Sciences Center

**Charles B. Cuono, M.D., Ph.D.**, Professor and Director

Yale Burn Center and Skin Bank, Yale University School of Medicine

**Edwin A. Deitch, M.D.**, Professor and Chairman

UMDNJ New Jersey Medical School

**Michael J. Goldberg, M.D.**, Chairman

Department of Orthopaedics, New England Medical Center, Boston, MA

**Richard C. Greulich, Ph.D.**

137 St. Andrews Road, Severna Park, MD 21146

**Stephen M. Krane, M.D.**, Chief, Arthritis Unit

Massachusetts General Hospital, Boston, MA

**Joseph A. Madri, Ph.D., M.D.**, Department of Pathology

Yale University School of Medicine, New Haven, CT

**Arthur D. Mason, Jr., M.D.**, Chief, Laboratory Division

U.S. Army Institute of Surgical Research, Fort Sam Houston, TX

**Jonathan L. Meakins, M.D., D.Sc.**

Surgeon-in-Chief, Royal Victoria Hospital, Montreal

**Randy N. Rosier, M.D., Ph.D.**

Department of Orthopaedics, The University of Rochester, NY

**Linda J. Sandell, Ph.D. AD HOC**, Professor

Department of Orthopaedics

VA Medical Center

**Richard N. Stauffer, M.D.**, Professor and Chairman

Department of Orthopaedic Surgery, Johns Hopkins Outpatient Center

*Emeriti*

Robert Ray, M.D., Chairman Emeritus

George Martin, Ph.D., Chairman Emeritus

**1994-1995 COMMITTEE LIST****APPOINTED BY IMPERIAL POTENTATE BURTON RAVELLETTE, JR.  
CHAIRMAN OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS****Athletic**

Charles A. Claypool, Antioch, Chairman

3341 Beaumonde Lane, Dayton, OH 45409

Kenneth W. Smith, Gizeh, Vice-Chairman

John D. VerMaas, Sesostris, Ex-Officio

Jerrold "Jerry" V. Evans, Algeria  
 Larry Shumaker, Ali Ghan  
 L. E. "Len" Schiler, Al Kader  
 Buzz Aldrin, Al Malaikah  
 Nicholas Thomas, Al Malaikah  
 Robert W. Dean, Al Shamal  
 Guy Chapman, Anah  
 David Mize, Arab  
 Jackie Sherrill, Arabia  
 Carl Campbell, Bagdad  
 Charles Moc, Barak  
 Bart Starr, Beja  
 Don Berwick, Bektash  
 Myles Brown, Cairo  
 David Artz, El Zagal  
 Jack Elway, Islam  
 Don Johnson, Islam  
 Jack Kemp, Ismailia  
 Grant Peterson, Karnak  
 Joe Dunn, Kem

Al Tatem, Khedive  
 Barry Richardson, Kora  
 Art Hill, Korein  
 Victor H. Papa, Morocco  
 Gordon Anderson, Nile  
 Corky McClure, Oasis  
 Donald Bryant, Sesostri  
 Glenn Wagner, Sesostri  
 Cone Carter, Jr., Sharon  
 Tommy Helms, Syrian  
 Robert Marcum, Yaarab  
 Robert Meyer, Za-Ga-Zig  
 W. G. "Buddy" Pettey, Jr., Zamora  
 John A. Gumpf, Zenobia  
 James Kondrasuk, Zor  
**Emeriti**  
 D. William Loney, Algeria  
 Knapp "Tom" Tomberlin, Islam  
 Charles "Chuck" Settle, Syrian  
 Glenn "Bodge" Bowles, Za-Ga-Zig

## ENDOWMENTS, WILLS AND GIFTS

### Imperial Committee:

Kenneth W. Smith, Gizeh, Chairman  
 1115 Eyremount Dr., West Vancouver, BC V7S 2B9  
 Ofc: 604, 985-7195; Res: 604, 926-1978  
 FAX: 604, 980-4443

M. Burton Oien, Al Aska, Vice-Chairman  
 8700 E. University Dr., #2528, Mesa, AZ 85207  
 Res: 602, 373-2528

John E. Troxel, P.P., Islam, Secretary  
 P.O. Box 27398, San Francisco, CA 94127-0398  
 415, 759-8161  
 FAX: 415, 759-0908

### Donor Recognition

John W. Dean III, Lu Lu, Chairman  
 615 Beaver Hill North, Jenkintown, PA 19046

### Regional and Deputy Directors:

1. R. Duncan Brown, P.P., Tebala
1. Richard M. Parbst, P.P., Orak, Deputy
2. John S. Miller, Jr., P.P., Oasis
2. Wallace C. Nunley, Sr., M.D.,  
P.P., Kazim, Deputy
3. Robert M. Longstreth, Islam, Deputy
3. John T. "Jack" Webb, P.P., Aloha, Deputy
4. Lester L. Earls, P.P., El Korah
4. Raymond A. Sarcletti, Korein, Deputy
4. Melvin R. Walker, P.P., El Kalah, Deputy

5. Len Noble, P.P., Oleika, Deputy
5. William L. Grigsby, P.P., Kerbel, Deputy
6. Phillip A. Johnson, Al Bahr
6. Nate Allen, Jr., El Zaribah, Deputy
6. Jerrel L. Hudson, P.P., Sabbar, Deputy
6. Jack Hilligoss, Ballut Abyad, Deputy
6. David L. Haldeman, Al Malaikah, Deputy
8. J. H. Vernon Toole, P.P., Philae
8. Peter E. Rhodes, P.P., Rameses, Deputy
8. Herman W. Starkes, Mazol, Deputy

9. Fred S. Gamiel, P.P., Nur
10. Jarvis B. Black, Al Kader
11. Eldon Turnbull, P.P., Moolah
11. David L. Mize, Arab, Deputy
11. Mervin C. Laman, P.P., Abdallah, Deputy
11. Kenneth E. Myles, P.P., Moolah, Deputy
12. John E. Troxel, P.P., Islam
12. Elwyn L. Simard, P.P., Ben Ali, Deputy
13. Donald E. Logan, P.P., Barak
13. William V. King, P.P., Habibi, Deputy
13. Pete Goltra, P.P., Akdar, Deputy
14. Robert W. Peters, P.P., El Katif
14. Joseph I. Morris, P.P., Bagdad, Deputy
15. Donald A. Napier, P.P., Tigris, Deputy
16. Arnold Ellingson, El Zagal
16. Ray Ordinachev, P.P., El Riad, Deputy
17. A. D. "Al" Munroe, P.P., Wa Wa
17. Bruce MacLaren, P.P., Al Azhar, Deputy
17. Robert O. Lane, Khartum, Deputy
18. Robert E. Hughes, P.P., Hasan
18. Gene Lanier, P.P., Zamora, Deputy
19. Jack E. Williams, Hella
19. Haskell S. Beaver, Jr., P.P., Khiva, Deputy
19. William Grabo, Ben Hur, Deputy
19. James P. Hodges, Arabia, Deputy
20. Jack L. Weaver, P.P., Syria
20. B. Marvin Hardy II, P.P., Tadmor, Deputy
21. Edward E. "Gene" Sampson, P.P., Egypt
21. William H. Jackson, P.P., Amara, Deputy
21. Louis Leitenberger III, P.P., Hadji, Deputy
21. Lester G. Taylor, P.P., Sahib, Deputy
22. Fred N. Imler, P.P., Jaffa
23. A. C. "Ted" Hanauer, P.P., Mizpah
23. John T. Motley, P.P., Saladin, Deputy
24. Larry L. Hersom, P.P., Anah
24. John W. Carrier, M.D., P.P., Kora, Deputy
24. Charles A. Henry, P.P., Palestine, Deputy

#### **Attorneys**

J. B. Hopkins, P.P., Hadji, Chairman  
 Earl J. Porter, Jr., Al Menah  
 Robert E. Boakes, P.P., Crescent  
 C. J. Keel, Jr., P.P., Egypt  
 John M. Tyson, P.P., Abba  
 Melville H. Nahin, Al Malaikah

#### **Special Donor Solicitation**

Lewis J. Ort, Ali Ghan  
 Luther D. Arnold, Crescent

#### **Special Headquarters Memorabilia Liaison**

LeRoy M. Baker, Antioch

#### **Emeriti Members:**

Allan C. Mallquist, P.P., Tebala, Secretary Emeritus  
 1416 - 20th Street, Rockford, IL 61108 - 815, 229-2022

J. Duke Bowman, Al Amin  
 Harold M. Long, Al Bahr  
 Thomas M. Boles, Al Malaikah  
 Joe A. Dines, Al Malaikah  
 David Milsten, Akdar  
 William W. Durham, Ben Ali  
 Kenneth E. Andersen, Calam  
 Irwin F. Hauffe, Elf Khurafeh  
 C. J. Keel, Jr., Egypt  
 Rod Van Trump, Jr., Egypt  
 Jones P. Ingram, El Bekal  
 Wes Atkinson, El Kalah  
 Jess W. Bishop, El Zaribah  
 Robert R. Scales, Jr., Hejaz  
 Thomas J. Reese, Irem

William E. Hewitt, Ismailia  
 Robert P. Spear, Khartum  
 Robert H. Foxwell, Jr., Khedive  
 Glenn McMennamy, Khiva  
 Paul Amundsen, Medinah  
 Donald R. Parrish, Sr., Mizpah  
 Loren Willhoft, Moolah  
 Bertram S. Walls, Pyramid  
 Earl L. Story, Jr., Sharon  
 Albert J. Blair, M.D., Syria  
 Ellis Monk, Za-Ga-Zig  
 John S. Stein, Zamora  
 Ralph H. Kline, Zembo  
 Robert Inman, Ziyara  
 Frederick W. Laver, Ziyara



**Finance and Audit**

James L. McConnell, Kem, Chairman  
3003 Walnut Street, Grand Forks, ND 58201

Rayford J. McLaurin, Alhambra  
Mervin D. Henning, Bahia  
R. A. "Bob" Rinehart, Khiva  
D. Sam Erickson, Osman

Palmer D. Burde, D.M.D., Salaam  
Jack L. Weaver, Syria  
*Emeritus*  
Rolan C. Simpson, Khiva

**Insurance**

Robert N. Turnipseed, Calam, Chairman  
8191 Loch Haven Dr., Hayden Lake, ID 83835

Robert B. Bailey, Orak  
Charles A. Claypool, Antioch

Leonard E. Kindred, Akdar  
James A. Bingham, Oleika

**Investment**

John C. Nobles, El Maida, Chairman  
5203 Wimbledon Way, El Paso, TX 79932

Robert B. Bailey, Orak  
John D. VerMaas, Sesostris  
Robert N. Turnipseed, Calam  
John W. Dean III, Lu Lu  
A. Wallace Moore, Jr., Almas  
Robert L. Jett, Alzafar

*Emeriti*  
Randolph R. Thomas, Morocco  
Chairman Emeritus  
William H. Latimer, Syria  
R. S. Lang, Egypt  
Thomas S. Perry, Yaarab  
Webber C. Harrington, Al Kader

**Mineral Interests Committee:**

William V. King, Habibi, Chairman  
P. O. Box 91, Lake Charles, LA 70602

Martin G. Browne, Suez

**Special Administrative Committee:**

John C. Nobles, El Maida  
Lewis K. Molnar, Egypt  
Paul E. Ibach, Egypt

**Jurisprudence and Laws**

Walter S. Pettit, Jr., Abou Ben Adhem, Chairman  
P. O. Box 148, Aurora, MO 65605

Christopher T. Corsones, Cairo  
James A. Yocum, Crescent  
Robert C. Lake, Jr., Hejaz  
Leonard W. Smith, Kerbela  
Alex L. Rogers, Murat  
James M. Tingle, Zamora

*Emeriti*  
Robert J. Turley, Oleika, Chairman  
Emeritus  
Theodore Corsones, Cairo, Chairman  
Emeritus  
Edward G. Maag, Ainad  
Robert E. Cooper, Alhambra

**Parliamentarian**

Reese L. Harrison, Jr., Alzafar  
711 Navarro, Suite 600, San Antonio, TX 78205

**Public Relations**

John D. VerMaas, Sesostris, Chairman  
P. O. Box 6227, Lincoln, NE 68506-0227

Kenneth W. Smith, Gizeh, Vice-Chairman  
C. Douglas Mayes, Oasis, Vice-Chairman  
Everett M. Evans, Sharon  
Harold W. Foley, Aleppo  
Rolf Glerum, Al Kader  
Glenn W. Aiken, Al Menah  
Jerry Hayes, Al Menah  
Bruce Hogle, Al Shamal  
William "Bill" Sullivan, Bagdad  
Bennie Williams, El Kalah  
Clyde M. Harvell, Hejaz

E. "Al" Curtis, Jr., Kerbela  
Vance Reed, Khiva  
Alfred A. Northacker, Morocco  
W. Calvin Gaddy, Oasis  
Donald W. Bryant, Sesostris  
Norton Warner, Sesostris  
Charles Hardy, Yaarab  
Jessie Pilgrim, Yaarab  
*Emeritus*  
Robert F. Voss, Mohammed

**Salaries, Personnel and Retirement**

John C. Nobles, El Maida, Chairman  
5203 Wimbledon Way, El Paso, TX 79932

John D. VerMaas, Sesostris  
Robert N. Turnipseed, Calam

Charles A. Claypool, Antioch  
John W. Dean III, Lu Lu

**APPOINTED BY CHAIRMAN OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS  
BURTON RAVELLETTE, JR. AND CHAIRMAN OF THE  
BOARD OF TRUSTEES, GENE BRACEWELL**

**Buildings and Equipment**

Lewis B. Brantley, Morocco, Chairman  
4435 Ortega Farms Circle, Jacksonville, FL 32210

John D. VerMaas, Sesostris  
Robert N. Turnipseed, Calam  
Charles A. Claypool, Antioch  
Raoul L. Frevel, Sr., Boumi

Richard L. Bukey, Sabbar  
Everett M. Evans, Sharon  
*Emeritus*  
C. Howard Bozeman, Kerbela

**Intellectual Properties**

Mahlon W. Hessey, Boumi, Chairman  
2400 Charles Center South  
36 South Charles Street, Baltimore, MD 21201

F. T. H'Doubler, Jr., M.D., Abou Ben  
Adhem

Walker S. Kisselburgh, Al Malaikah  
John S. Miller, Jr., Oasis

**Research**

Ralph W. Semb, Melha, Chairman  
66 French King Highway, Millers Falls, MA 01349-1425

Kenneth W. Smith, Gizeh  
Raoul L. Frevel, Sr., Boumi

F. T. H'Doubler, Jr., M.D., Abou Ben  
Adhem  
Everett M. Evans, Sharon

**Special Purpose Funds**

Robert B. Bailey, Orak, Chairman  
 132 Shore Drive, Ogden Dunes, Portage, IN 46368  
 Webber C. Harrington, Al Kader                      Raoul L. Frevel, Sr., Boumi

**Planning**

Ralph W. Semb, Melha, Chairman  
 66 French King Highway, Millers Falls, MA 01349  
 John C. Nobles, El Maida                      Walker S. Kisselburgh, Al Malaikah  
 Kenneth W. Smith, Gizeh                      James W. Hendrix, Hella

**Special Committee  
 Health Care Reform**

Robert J. Turley, Oleika, Chairman  
 111 Woodland Avenue, Lexington, KY 40502  
 Ralph W. Semb, Melha                      Mahlon W. Hessey, Boumi

**Special Committee  
 Computer & Telecommunications**

John D. VerMaas, Sesostris, Chairman  
 P.O. Box 6227, Lincoln, Nebraska 68506-0227  
 John C. Nobles, El Maida                      Raoul L. Frevel, Sr., Boumi

**Special Committee  
 Caribbean**

Lewis J. Ort, Ali Ghan, Chairman  
 P.O. Box 3277, Lavale, MD 21502

---

**APPOINTED BY GENE BRACEWELL  
 PRESIDENT OF THE COLORADO CORPORATION**

---

**LIAISON COMMITTEES  
 1994-1995**

**Chicago Unit**

Richard L. Bukey, Chairman  
 Kenneth W. Smith

**Erie Unit**

John S. Miller, Jr., Chairman  
 Everett M. Evans  
 Raoul L. Frevel, Sr.

**Greenville Unit**

John W. Dean III, Chairman  
 William E. Mattison  
 M. Burton Oien

**Honolulu Unit**

John D. VerMaas, Chairman  
 Robert B. Bailey  
 John C. Nobles

**Houston Unit**

James W. Hendrix, Chairman  
 Randolph R. Thomas

**Intermountain Unit**

John C. Nobles, Chairman  
 C. Victor Thornton  
 Randolph R. Thomas

**Lexington Unit**

F. T. H'Doubler, Jr. M.D., Chairman  
 John D. VerMaas  
 John S. Miller, Jr.

**Los Angeles Unit**

M. Burton Oien, Chairman  
 Webber C. Harrington

**Mexico City Unit**

Ralph W. Semb, Chairman  
John C. Nobles

**Montreal Unit**

Kenneth W. Smith, Chairman  
M. Burton Oien

**Northern California Unit**

Robert J. Turley, Chairman  
John C. Nobles  
Everett M. Evans

**Philadelphia Unit**

Robert N. Turnipseed, Chairman  
James W. Hendrix

**Portland Unit**

Walker S. Kisselburgh, Chairman  
Robert N. Turnipseed  
Kenneth W. Smith

**St. Louis Unit**

Everett M. Evans, Chairman  
Robert N. Turnipseed

**Shreveport Unit**

C. Howard Bozeman, Chairman  
John D. VerMaas  
William E. Mattison

**Spokane Unit**

Webber C. Harrington, Chairman  
Mahlon W. Hessey  
F. T. H'Doubler, Jr., M.D.

**Springfield Unit**

Charles A. Claypool, Chairman  
John S. Miller, Jr.

**Tampa Unit**

Ralph W. Semb, Chairman  
Charles A. Claypool

**Twin Cities Unit**

John W. Dean III, Chairman  
F. T. H'Doubler, Jr., M.D.

**Boston Unit**

Everett M. Evans, Chairman  
Richard L. Bukey  
Randolph R. Thomas

**Cincinnati Unit**

M. Burton Oien, Chairman  
Raoul L. Frevel, Sr.

**Galveston Unit**

Robert B. Bailey, Chairman  
Mahlon W. Hessey  
Walker S. Kisselburgh

**Affiliation Evaluation**

Everett M. Evans, Sharon, Chairman  
P.O. Box 1396, Tyler, TX 75710

Robert J. Turley, Oleika

James W. Hendrix, Hella

**Budget**

James W. Hendrix, Hella, Chairman  
2995 L.B.J. Freeway, Suite 200, Dallas, TX 75234

Lewis B. Brantley, Morocco  
John C. Nobles, El Maida  
M. Burton Oien, Al Aska

Richard L. Bukey, Sabbar  
*Emeritus*  
Webber C. Harrington, Al Kader

**Financial Study**

James W. Hendrix, Hella, Chairman  
2995 L.B.J. Freeway, Suite 200, Dallas, TX 75234

M. Burton Oien, Al Aska, Vice-Chairman  
Burton Ravellette, Jr., Sahara  
Robert B. Bailey, Orak  
John D. VerMaas, Sesostris

Lewis B. Brantley, Morocco  
John C. Nobles, El Maida  
Gene Bracewell, Yaarab

**Hospital Regulations**

John W. Dean III, Lu Lu, Chairman  
615 Beaver Hill North, Jenkintown, PA 19046

William E. Mattison, Arabia

Walker S. Kisselburgh, Al Malaikah

---

**ATTENTION IS CALLED TO THE FOLLOWING AMENDMENT TO THE BYLAWS  
OF THE COLORADO CORPORATION AND RESOLUTION THAT WERE ADOPTED  
AT THE DENVER ANNUAL MEETING**

---

**§511.3 Imprest Accounts.** The board of directors may establish special accounts employing the imprest system, and authorize checks to be drawn thereon upon either the signature of any officer or the signature of any two of such other persons as may be designated by the board for the following purposes:

(a) **Operating Account.** A special account, not exceeding \$250,000, for the prompt payment of operating expenses and obligations.

**Amend. 1994**

(b) **Construction Account.** A special account, not exceeding \$1,000,000, for prompt payment of construction and renovation expenses and obligations.

**Amend. 1989.**

**RESOLUTION**

WHEREAS, Canada had two hospital units in its country from 1925 to 1977, one of which was located in Winnipeg, Manitoba and was designated the "Winnipeg Unit," and the other was located in Montreal, Quebec and was designated the "Montreal Unit";

WHEREAS, the members of Shriners Hospitals For Crippled Children at their annual meeting in 1976, after due and deliberate consideration and for good cause shown, voted to close the "Winnipeg Unit";

WHEREAS, the "Winnipeg Unit" was closed in 1977 and, since that date, there has been only one Shrine hospital in Canada; and

WHEREAS, the sole hospital unit in Canada since 1977 has truly been the "Canadian Unit," and the adoption of such a designation would more accurately reflect its national mission; enhance the pride that all Canadian Nobles have for their unit; and provide renewed motivation for fund raising activities and strengthen the endowment wills and gifts program—all of which support the Canadian endowment fund and provide financing for the hospital;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, that:

1. The designation of the hospital unit in the city of Montreal, Quebec be changed from the "Montreal Unit" to the "Canadian Unit"; and

2. All necessary and required action be taken by the governing boards of Shriners Hospitals For Crippled Children, a Colorado corporation, Shriners Hospitals For Crippled Children, a Canadian corporation, and Shriners Hospital For Crippled Children (Quebec) Inc., a Quebec corporation, to implement this change in a timely and expeditious manner.

---

**USE OF NAME "SHRINERS HOSPITALS  
FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN"**

The use of the name "Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children" or reference to the Hospitals in connection with any commercial product or business enterprise is prohibited unless the written consent of the boards of directors and trustees has been first obtained.

You may address your request for written consent to the Executive Vice President, Shriners Hospitals, P.O. Box 31356, Tampa, FL 33631-3356.

## SUMMARY OF NOTICE

The foregoing notice contains a list of the newly elected officers, directors and trustees, committee appointments made to date, amendments to bylaws and resolutions adopted and actions taken at the annual meeting, and other important information.

This summary is to be read to the Nobility of each temple at the first stated meeting following its receipt. The entire notice shall be filed in the Recorder's office, and it must be made available to any Noble for review upon request.

---

Given under our hands and the seal of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children this 7th day of July, 1994.



BURTON RAVELLETTE, JR.  
Chairman, Board of Directors

ATTEST: LEWIS B. BRANTLEY  
Secretary

**THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL***of the*

Ancient Arabic Order of the  
Nobles of the Mystic Shrine  
(An Iowa Corporation)



GENERAL ORDER No. 2  
SERIES OF 1994-1995

OFFICE OF THE IMPERIAL POTENTATE  
JUNE 1, 1995, TAMPA, FLORIDA

**CALL FOR THE ANNUAL SESSION OF 1995**

*To the Representatives of The Imperial Council, Potentates, elected Officers  
of the Subordinate Temples, and the Nobility of the Order:*

*"ES SELAMU ALEIKUM"*

You and each of you are hereby notified that the One Hundred Twenty-first Annual Session of The Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America will be held in Indianapolis, Indiana, over the dates of July 3, 4, 5, & 6, 1995. The PUBLIC OPENING will be held in Hall "A" of the INDIANA CONVENTION CENTER at 3:30 p.m. on Sunday, July 2. THE FIRST GENERAL SESSION will be held on Monday, July 3, at 9:00 a.m. in the same room. The balance of the week, the meetings will be held each day, at the time announced by the Imperial Potentate at the close of the previous session, in the INDIANA CONVENTION CENTER. The Imperial Potentate is calling this session as a 4-day session, and each Representative attending will receive per diem for four (4) days (i.e., Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday and Thursday).

**ROLL CALL**

The Imperial Potentate advises there MAY be a roll call of Representatives at any time during the session of The Imperial Council.

§205.2 of Shrine law states "Each Representative who attends a Session of The Imperial Council shall be paid per diem...."

Please take due notice and maintain constant attendance at all business sessions of The Imperial Council. Mileage and Per Diem are paid for this purpose.

**1995 IMPERIAL COUNCIL SESSION HEADQUARTERS**

The Office of the Director General Larry Jefferson is in Indianapolis, Indiana, and his mail should be sent to 3013 Rolling Springs Drive, Carmel, IN 46033. His telephone number at work is (317) 352-4170; his residence telephone number is (317) 844-6222. On Sunday, June 25, 1995, an office for the DIRECTOR GENERAL will be opened in the WESTIN HOTEL, in the CHAMBER ROOM, which is located on the main floor of the hotel.

**REPRESENTATIVES' HEADQUARTERS HOTELS**

The Representatives will have three Headquarters Hotels this year: The WESTIN, THE HYATT REGENCY, and THE OMNI. The Imperial Council Sessions will be held in the INDIANA CONVENTION CENTER. All Imperial Council Committee Meetings will be held in the WESTIN HOTEL as detailed in this General Order.

**ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES**

The OFFICES OF THE EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR will be in the CONGRESS ROOM which is located on the main level of the WESTIN HOTEL. The OFFICE OF THE GENERAL COUNSEL will be in the CAUCUS ROOM which is located on the main level of the WESTIN HOTEL.

**HOSPITAL AND PUBLIC RELATIONS PRESENTATION**

The Annual Hospital and Public Relations Presentation will be held on WEDNESDAY, JULY 5, 1995, in HALL "A" of the INDIANA CONVENTION CENTER, at 3:00 p.m. All Nobles, their spouses and family are welcome to attend this presentation.

**REGISTRATION AT THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL SESSION**

1. **Place & Dates.** Registration for the REPRESENTATIVES will be in SENATE ROOMS 2 AND 3, which is located on the 2nd level of the WESTIN HOTEL from Saturday, July 1, through Monday morning, July 3. The hours will be as follows:

|                        |                        |
|------------------------|------------------------|
| Saturday, July 1 ..... | 9:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. |
| Sunday, July 2.....    | 9:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. |
| Monday, July 3 .....   | 7:00 a.m. to 8:00 a.m. |

2. **Personal Appearance.** Each Representative must register in person in order to receive mileage and per diem. Your Recorder cannot register for you. It would simplify the registration procedure if the Representatives of the individual temples registered at the same time.

3. **Documents.** Each Representative must bring his credential card, current dues card, completed mileage reimbursement form, original airline tickets, hotel confirmation, and the Call for the Annual Session of 1995. It is also recommended that each Representative bring his Imperial Council Directory.

- (a) The completed mileage reimbursement form and original airline tickets are to be presented to the Special Registrars for review and acceptance.
- (b) Immediately thereafter, Representatives are to proceed to the regular registration desk for their badge and ballot, and registration packet.

4. **Ticket Books.** Each Representative will receive a ticket book including, among other things, Exchange Coupons for the Imperial Sir's Evening, the Representatives' Ladies Luncheon, and the Imperial Sir's Souvenir. These coupons must be EXCHANGED for actual tickets to the two events and for the gift, at the TICKET EXCHANGE DESK, which will also be located in SENATE ROOMS 2 AND 3 on the 2nd Level of the WESTIN HOTEL. The tickets for both events will be table numbered and seats will have to be selected. If you want all of the Representatives from your temple to sit together, you will have to exchange all of your coupons at one time. THE DEADLINE FOR EXCHANGING COUPONS FOR TICKETS FOR BOTH EVENTS IS 5:00 p.m. ON SUNDAY, JULY 2. The gift may be picked up until 8:30 a.m. on MONDAY, JULY 3.

**CHURCH SERVICE**

THE IMPERIAL DIVINE WORSHIP SERVICE AND NECROLOGY SERVICE will be held on Sunday, July 2, 1995, at 1:00 p.m. at the SCOTTISH RITE CATHEDRAL, which is located downtown at 650 N. Meridian. All Nobles, their spouses and friends are welcome to attend.



### **PAGEANT FOR NEWLY ELECTED IMPERIAL POTENTATE**

The PAGEANT for the newly elected Imperial Potentate will take place in HALL "A" at the INDIANA CONVENTION CENTER on Wednesday, July 5, at 9:00 a.m. All Nobles, their ladies and friends are invited to attend and honor our newly elected Imperial Potentate. The Session on that morning will be held immediately after the Pageant in the same room. **MAKE SURE YOU BRING YOUR BALLOT BOOK TO THE PAGEANT.**

### **REPRESENTATIVES' LADIES LUNCHEON**

The REPRESENTATIVES' LADIES LUNCHEON will be held in the SAGAMORE BALLROOM of the INDIANA CONVENTION CENTER on MONDAY, JULY 3—PLEASE NOTE THE DATE—IT IS EARLIER THIS YEAR THAN NORMAL—Cash Bars will be set up outside the Sagamore Ballroom by 10:45 a.m. for those who want to arrive early, and the luncheon will start promptly at 11:45 a.m. Admission will be by ticket only. Each Representative's packet will contain one Exchange Coupon to be exchanged for a table assigned ticket. This coupon must be exchanged by 5:00 p.m. on Sunday, July 2. There will be no shuttle bus service from the hotels to the Convention Center for this affair.

### **IMPERIAL POTENTATE'S EVENING**

The IMPERIAL POTENTATE'S EVENING for the Representatives and their ladies will be held on TUESDAY, JULY 4, 1995 in HALLS D & E at the INDIANA CONVENTION CENTER. A full dinner will be served at 7:00 p.m. followed by entertainment by LOUISE MANDRELL AND HER BAND. Representatives must exchange their coupons for table assigned tickets to the affair at the TICKET EXCHANGE DESK, no later than 5:00 p.m. on Sunday, July 2. There will be no shuttle bus transportation from the hotels to the Convention Center for this affair. The dress for the evening will be dressy western wear for ladies and gentlemen, with fez.

### **SHRINE MARKET PLACE**

Be sure to visit the SHRINE MARKET PLACE which will be held in the INDIANA CONVENTION CENTER in HALL "C." It will open at 9:00 a.m. on SUNDAY, JULY 2. It will remain open until 6:00 p.m. each evening and will close at Noon on Thursday, July 6.

### **SPECIAL NOTICE TO RECORDERS—NECROLOGY**

In order that proper tribute may be paid to our departed Nobility, Recorders of subordinate temples are requested to immediately send direct to the Chairman of the Necrology Committee, %The Executive Director, P. O. Box 31356, Tampa, Florida 33631-3356, memoranda relative to the distinguished Nobles of their membership who have died since the last session of The Imperial Council. The Committee on Necrology is dependent on the cooperation of the Recorders for this information. Please indicate titles such as P.P., Past Imperial officer, etc.

### **EMERITI REPRESENTATIVES**

"Upon the recommendation of the Committee on Emeriti Representatives and by a majority vote of the Representatives registered at any session, The Imperial Council may elect as an Emeritus Representative any Noble who is a Representative to that session and who has been a Representative for at least 15 years, including that session."

Pursuant to §203.4 of the bylaws of The Imperial Council, the Executive Director must be notified not later than June 1, 1995, of any Representative who qualifies.

### **NOTICE TO POTENTATES AND RECORDERS— APPOINTED REPRESENTATIVES**

With reference to the matter of appointing Representatives, please note that §325.14 states "If the vacancy is in the office of an elected Representative, and time is not sufficient to call a special elec-

tion, the Potentate shall appoint a Representative, and notice of that appointment, by letter, fax, or telegram must reach the Imperial Recorder's Office in INDIANAPOLIS before 9:00 a.m. on the 5th day preceding the next opening session of The Imperial Council, in order to qualify the Representative." This means such appointment must be received by the Imperial Recorder on or before 9:00 a.m. on WEDNESDAY, JUNE 28, 1995, at his office in Indianapolis, Indiana.

**SPECIAL NOTICE**  
**BE SURE TO CARRY YOUR BALLOT BOOK AT ALL TIMES**

### COMMITTEE REPORTS

There have been occasions when members of Committees of the Imperial Council have informed interested Nobles of the results or probable results of a committee's consideration of a particular meeting. Embarrassing situations have resulted.

Refer to §208.8 of The Imperial Council bylaws which states, "All Committee reports shall be made in writing to The Imperial Council or to the Imperial Potentate as may be appropriate under the circumstances. Probable committee action or recommendations with respect to pending matters may not be disclosed to or discussed with persons not members of the committee, except with express permission of the committee."

The strict observance of this request will make for more efficient functioning by the committees with respect to the matters referred to them in the carrying out of their important assignments.

### IMPERIAL SESSION PARADES

#### I.

#### Parade Meeting Notice

A meeting is called by the Parade Marshal and the Imperial Marshal for SUNDAY, JULY 2, at 10:00 a.m. in ROOMS 105/106 in the INDIANA CONVENTION CENTER for the temple designated officer and a representative of each motorized unit, from each temple participating in the parade.

#### II.

#### Time and Route of Imperial Session Parades

The DAY PARADE will start promptly at 1:00 p.m. on TUESDAY, JULY 4. The Route of the Parade will be:

Starting at the Staging Area, move South to the starting line of North and Pennsylvania.

The Parade will go South on Pennsylvania

West on Ohio Street

North on Meridian to St. Clair

West on St. Clair to Illinois.

The Reviewing Stand will be on the Left (West) side of the Street at North and Meridian in front of the Scottish Rite Cathedral, 650 N. Meridian Street.

The NIGHT PARADE will start promptly at 6:00 p.m., on Wednesday, July 6. It will follow the same route as the Day Parade.

A map of the parade route has been sent to all Potentates, Recorders and the head of each International Association.

### III.

#### Shrine Parade Regulations

1. **Non-Shriners.** Other than the police escort, dignitaries and distinguished guests, only Shriners are permitted in Shrine parades.

2. **Cadence.** Marching cadence will be 110 steps to the minute, except for specialized units which may require a different cadence.

3. **Interval.** Intervals of not over 80 feet between temples and 40 feet between units are to be constantly maintained.

4. **No Impersonations.** No impersonations of ethnic groups, females, or political figures are allowed in parades.

5. **Vehicle Equipment.** No motorized vehicles shall engage their sirens, flashing lights or colored lights. They are to use their turn indicators and items required by law.

6. **Safety Laws.** Motorcycles, scooters, and other motorized vehicles shall obey local laws regarding speed, prudent operation and the use of hard helmets instead of fezes.

7. **Throwing Objects.** Neither candy nor other objects shall be thrown or handed to spectators along the parade route.

8. **Demeaning Displays.** No demeaning displays, or discharge of firearms of any type, or other items that may be considered in poor taste are permitted.

9. **Intoxicating Beverages.** Members of participating units shall not drink any intoxicating beverages before or during any parade, and they shall be circumspect in the use of soft drinks in public places so as not to give the impression they are drinking intoxicants.

10. **Reviewing Stand.** At the reviewing stand during Imperial parades, temple Divans will give the hand salute and will not stop to salaam. At association of temples parades, the temple Potentates may leave their cars and accept the salutes of their units.

11. **National Flag.** No national flag shall be lowered or dipped when passing the Reviewing Stand or elsewhere.

12. **Enforcement.** Parade marshals shall enforce all Shrine parade regulations and they shall report any violator to the Potentate of his temple. Failure on the part of a temple Potentate to cooperate with parade marshals shall be reported in writing.

13. **Potentate Responsibility.** Each Potentate is personally responsible and accountable for knowingly permitting any violation of parade regulations. Temple Potentates are required to review parade regulations with their temple marshal, the Parade Marshal, and their unit heads.

### IV.

#### Order of Parade Formation

1. Police escort.
2. Dignitaries other than Masonic.
3. Parade Marshal and his aides.
4. Colors, singly or massed.
5. Musical unit.
6. Director General.
7. Automobiles of Imperial officers (present and past).
8. Members, Board of Trustees, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.
9. Masonic dignitaries.
10. Uniformed units of host temple.
11. Uniformed units of Imperial Potentate's temple.
12. Uniformed units of all temples, except host temple, will form in order of Charter date—oldest date first. Night parade will follow the same formation, except that the uniformed units of the temple of the Imperial Potentate-elect will immediately follow (11.) uniformed units of Imperial Potentate's temple.

## V.

**Imperial Session Parade Regulations**

In addition to Shrine Parade Regulations found in Part III of this section, the following regulations apply to Imperial Council Session parades:

1. **Instructional Meeting.** The Potentate of each participating temple shall designate an officer of his temple, and a person from each motorized unit participating in the parade, to meet with the Parade Marshal and the Imperial Marshal prior to the day parade. See Part I of this section for the time and place of the meeting.

- (a) A number of experienced Deputy Parade Marshals shall be provided with two-way radios and special transportation so that they can patrol the parade route. They shall have authority to remove from the parade any unit which is in violation of Shrine parade regulations or which cause a delay of the parade by failing to maintain proper intervals.
- (b) Except with the express permission of the Imperial Potentate, no temple shall be permitted to participate in a parade unless it has at least 50 Nobles from its temple in its parade display.
- (c) No temple shall have more than one official automobile in the parade. No empty buses, trucks or trailers shall participate in the parade.
- (d) No late model automobiles other than the official automobiles will be allowed in the parade. This does not apply to temple units composed entirely of late model automobiles.

2. **Temple Officers.** No temple officers will be permitted in the parades without their temple uniformed units of at least 50 Nobles. Only one official car shall be used by each temple. The car is to be occupied by the Potentate and Divan of the temple. No more than five temple officers, including the driver, will be permitted in a car. The temple Potentate is to remain in his vehicle and he may not mount the reviewing stand.

3. **Number of Motor Vehicles.** The use of large numbers of cars in smaller local communities is understandable. However, the Imperial Session parades require no unnecessary vehicles. These may cause an interruption of spectacular marching features for visiting officers and Divans and may add confusion and danger in the formation and spoil the pageantry from the viewpoint of the spectators.

4. **Floats.** No floats will be permitted in the parade without the prior approval of the Director General.

5. **Courtesy.** The purpose of Shrine parades is to afford an opportunity for all participating temples to publicly display the pageantry and glamour of the Shrine. To effectuate this purpose, mutual courtesy needs to be extended among all temples. Over the years, many temples have expressed dissatisfaction over the lack of consideration by certain participating temples and their units. Splendid marching units, and temples with special display features, located by numerical precedence early in the parade on the actual line of march, have executed spectacular street drills which, in themselves, add much to the general picture, but which retard the forward movement of the parade as a whole. As a result, many of our newer units, located far back in the line of march, have had their forward movement repeatedly halted, have experienced exasperating delays, have been required to stand in line, have finished the parade weary and disgusted, and have found themselves marching down deserted streets.

**CORRESPONDENCE TO IMPERIAL POTENTATE**

The Imperial Potentate's schedule is such as to keep him away from his home and office for weeks at a time. For this reason, it is requested that *copies of all correspondence sent directly to him by temples and Representatives be sent to the Executive Director at the General Offices in Tampa, Florida*. This practice will assure an expeditious handling of all such correspondence.

Temples are reminded that complaints or correspondence from individual Nobles on Imperial Council or temple matters must be handled in accordance with Article 38 of Imperial Council Law.

### CANDIDATES FOR IMPERIAL OUTER GUARD

The following Illustrious Nobles, listed alphabetically by Temple, have served notice that they will be candidates for the office of IMPERIAL OUTER GUARD:

NICHOLAS THOMAS, AL MALAIKAH TEMPLE  
LARRY D. JEFFERSON, MURAT TEMPLE  
GARY W. DUNWOODY, SCIMITAR TEMPLE

The Candidates for this office, will have Hospitality Suites in the HYATT REGENCY HOTEL. The room numbers for these Candidates will be in the special "CANDIDATES MEET AND GREET" area in the WESTIN HOTEL near the Registration Area. Their Suites in the HYATT REGENCY will be open during the following hours:

Saturday, July 1 ..... 12:00 Noon to 8:00 p.m.  
Sunday, July 2 ..... 9:00 a.m. to 12:00 Noon

Due to the large number of candidates (7) who have announced for the Board of Trustees and Imperial Outer Guard (3), we have set up a "Candidates Meet and Greet Area" in the WESTIN HOTEL. This area will be along the side wall of the GRAND BALLROOM. Each Candidate may be in this area only passing out his literature during the following hours:

Saturday, July 1 ..... 9:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m.  
Sunday, July 2 ..... 9:00 a.m. to Noon

### BOARD AND COMMITTEE MEETINGS

A meeting of the BOARD OF DIRECTORS, IOWA CORPORATION, a meeting of the BOARD OF DIRECTORS, COLORADO CORPORATION, and a meeting of the BOARD OF TRUSTEES, SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN will be held in CAPITOL BALLROOMS 2 AND 3 of the WESTIN HOTEL starting on Wednesday, June 28 through Thursday, July 6, 1995.

The JURISPRUDENCE & LAWS COMMITTEE will meet in the CABINET ROOM which is located on the main floor of the WESTIN HOTEL, on Friday, June 30, and then at the call of the Chairman.

The FINANCE & AUDIT COMMITTEE will meet in the BOARDROOM, which is located on the 3rd floor of the WESTIN HOTEL, at the call of the Chairman.

The DISPENSATIONS & CHARTERS COMMITTEE will meet in the GRAND BALLROOM, SECTION 1, which is located on the 2nd level of the WESTIN HOTEL, at the call of the Chairman.

The GRIEVANCES & APPEALS COMMITTEE will meet in the HOUSE ROOM which is located on the 2nd level of the WESTIN HOTEL, at the call of the Chairman.

The JURISDICTIONAL LINES COMMITTEE will meet in the GRAND BALLROOM, SECTION 2, which is located on the 2nd level WESTIN, at the call of the Chairman.

### BOARD OF DIRECTORS & OFFICERS 1994-1995

|                        |                                          |
|------------------------|------------------------------------------|
| BURTON RAVELLETTE, JR. | President                                |
| ROBERT B. BAILEY       | 1st Vice President                       |
| JOHN D. VERMAAS        | 2nd Vice President                       |
| WEBBER C. HARRINGTON   | Treasurer                                |
| JACK H. JONES          | Secretary                                |
| LEWIS B. BRANTLEY      | Member                                   |
| JOHN C. NOBLES         | Member                                   |
| RALPH W. SEMB          | Member                                   |
| ROBERT N. TURNIPSEED   | Member                                   |
| KENNETH W. SMITH       | Member                                   |
| CHARLES A. CLAYPOOL    | Member                                   |
| M. BURTON OIEN         | Member                                   |
| RAOUL L. FREVEL, SR.   | Member                                   |
| RICHARD L. BUKEY       | Junior Past Imperial<br>Potentate—Member |

## IMPERIAL DIVAN OFFICERS FOR 1994-1995

|                                                            |                                   |
|------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| <b>BURTON RAVELLETTE, JR.</b> (Joyce) .....                | Imperial Potentate                |
| Res: 501, 536-8204 or 536-6391                             | Sahara Temple                     |
| 1706 West 34th Avenue, Pine Bluff, Arkansas 71603          |                                   |
| FAX: 501, 536-8401                                         |                                   |
| <b>ROBERT B. BAILEY</b> (Sarah) .....                      | Deputy Imperial Potentate         |
| Ofc: 219, 942-3575; Res: 219, 762-1090                     | Orak Temple                       |
| Res: 132 Shore Drive, Ogden Dunes, Portage, Indiana 46368  |                                   |
| FAX: 219, 763-2237                                         |                                   |
| <b>JOHN D. VERMAAS</b> (Jan) .....                         | Imperial Chief Rabban             |
| Res: 402, 423-3860; Pers: 402, 423-3835                    | Sesostris Temple                  |
| P. O. Box 6227, Lincoln, Nebraska 68506-0227               |                                   |
| UPS: 10001 S. 27th Street, Roca, Nebraska 68430            |                                   |
| FAX: 402, 421-2426                                         |                                   |
| <b>LEWIS B. BRANTLEY</b> (Catherine) .....                 | Imperial Assistant Rabban         |
| Res: 904, 771-4024; Ofc: 904, 389-1281                     | Morocco Temple                    |
| Res: 4435 Ortega Farms Circle, Jacksonville, Florida 32210 |                                   |
| Res FAX: 904, 777-5159; Ofc FAX: 904, 388-3788             |                                   |
| <b>JOHN C. NOBLES</b> (Charlotte) .....                    | Imperial High Priest & Prophet    |
| Res: 915, 584-7700; Pers: 915, 587-7331                    | El Maida Temple                   |
| Res: 5203 Wimbledon Way, El Paso, Texas 79932              |                                   |
| FAX: 915, 581-7488                                         |                                   |
| <b>RALPH W. SEMB</b> (Pat) .....                           | Imperial Oriental Guide           |
| Ofc: 413, 659-3831 or 659-3047; Res: 413, 659-3072         | Melha Temple                      |
| 66 French King Highway, Millers Falls, Massachusetts 01349 |                                   |
| FAX: 413, 659-3121                                         |                                   |
| <b>WEBBER C. HARRINGTON</b> (Lois) .....                   | Imperial Treasurer                |
| Ofc: 503, 227-8600; Res: 503, 297-2127                     | Al Kader Temple                   |
| 2700 First Interstate Tower, Portland, Oregon 97201        |                                   |
| FAX: 503, 224-1579                                         |                                   |
| <b>JACK H. JONES</b> (Clara) .....                         | Imperial Recorder                 |
| Ofc: 813, 281-0300; Res: 813, 726-4300                     | Egypt Temple                      |
| P. O. Box 31356, Tampa, Florida 33631-3356                 |                                   |
| Res: 3314 San Gabriel Street, Clearwater, Florida 34619    |                                   |
| FAX: 813, 281-8460                                         |                                   |
| <b>ROBERT N. TURNIPSEED</b> (Clara) .....                  | Imperial First Ceremonial Master  |
| Ofc: 208, 772-5549; Res: 208, 772-5060                     | Calam Temple                      |
| Res: 8191 Loch Haven Drive, Hayden Lake, Idaho 83835       |                                   |
| FAX: 208, 772-9377                                         |                                   |
| <b>KENNETH W. SMITH</b> (Shirley) .....                    | Imperial Second Ceremonial Master |
| Ofc: 604, 985-7195 or 980-4844; Res: 604, 926-1978         | Gizeh Temple                      |
| Res: 1115 Eyremount Drive, West Vancouver, B.C. V7S 2B9    |                                   |
| FAX: 604, 980-4443                                         |                                   |
| <b>CHARLES A. CLAYPOOL</b> (Kay) .....                     | Imperial Marshal                  |
| Ofc: 513, 224-1427; Res: 513, 299-3336                     | Antioch Temple                    |
| Res: 3341 Beaumonde Lane, Dayton, Ohio 45409               |                                   |
| FAX: 513, 228-5134                                         |                                   |
| <b>M. BURTON OIEN</b> (Sharon) .....                       | Imperial Captain of the Guard     |
| Res: 602, 373-2528                                         | Al Aska Temple                    |
| Res: 8700 E. University Drive, #2528, Mesa, Arizona 85207  |                                   |
| FAX: 602, 373-2599                                         |                                   |
| <b>RAOUL L. FREVEL, SR.</b> (Rosie) .....                  | Imperial Outer Guard              |
| Ofc: 410, 254-6662; Res: 410, 366-8127                     | Boumi Temple                      |
| 4507 Harford Road, Baltimore, Maryland 21214               |                                   |
| FAX: 410, 254-3109                                         |                                   |
| <b>BURTON E. RAVELLETTE</b> (Lynne) .....                  | Imperial Chaplain                 |
| Ofc: 501, 536-6391; Res: 501, 536-6694                     | Sahara Temple                     |
| P. O. Box 2543, Pine Bluff, Arkansas 71613                 |                                   |
| FAX: 501, 536-8401                                         |                                   |

**IMPERIAL AUDITOR**

James L. McConnell, Kem  
3003 Walnut St., Grand Forks, ND 58201  
**701, 775-4685**  
*FAX: 701, 772-7127*

**GENERAL COUNSEL**

Theodore Corsones, Cairo  
1 Nickwackett St., Rutland, VT 05701  
**802, 775-0125**  
*FAX: 802, 773-5727*

**EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR**

Charles G. Cumpstone, Jr., Medinah  
P. O. Box 31356, Tampa, FL 33631-3356  
**813, 281-0300**  
*FAX: 813, 281-8174*

**1994-1995 COMMITTEE LIST**

**APPOINTED BY IMPERIAL POTENTATE  
BURTON RAVELLETTE, JR.**

**Budget**

Robert B. Bailey, Orak, Chairman  
132 Shore Drive, Ogden Dunes, Portage, IN 46368

John D. VerMaas, Sesostris  
Lewis B. Brantley, Morocco  
John C. Nobles, El Maida  
Ralph W. Semb, Melha  
Webber C. Harrington, Al Kader  
Jack H. Jones, Egypt

Robert N. Turnipseed, Calam  
Kenneth W. Smith, Gizah  
Charles A. Claypool, Antioch  
M. Burton Oien, Al Aska  
Raoul L. Frevel, Sr., Boumi

**Circus Advisory**

Charles A. Claypool, Antioch, Chairman  
3341 Beaumonde Lane, Dayton, OH 45409

Jack H. Jones, Egypt

Edward G. McMullan, C.D., Al Azhar

**Credentials**

Roger E. Murdock, Al Malaikah, Chairman  
420 N. Louise St., #7, Glendale, CA 91206

Phillip A. Johnson, Al Bahr

Walter G. Eichner, Jr., Pyramid

**Directors General**

Larry D. Jefferson, Murat, Chairman—1995  
3013 Rolling Springs Drive, Carmel, IN 46032  
Geralto J. "Joe" Vita, Jerusalem—1996  
1137 St. Charles Avenue, New Orleans, LA 70130-4399  
James W. Smith, Moolah—1997  
7751 Carondelet #703, St. Louis, MO 63105  
Mervin D. Henning, Bahia—1998  
617 E. Colonial Dr., Orlando, FL 32809  
Alton W. Edwards, Hella—1999  
13311 Land Drive, Dallas, TX 75253

**Dispensations and Charters**

Terrance E. "Terry" McGuire, Alzafar, Chairman  
11515 Whisper Dew, San Antonio, TX 78230

George H. Follett, Calam  
Joseph R. Morton, Kazim  
Vance Reed, Khiva  
James H. Shacklett, Jr., Lu Lu  
Earl P. Brown, Medinah  
Jimmy Morton, Zamora

*Emeriti*

Roland E. St. John, Antioch,  
Chairman Emeritus  
James C. Hathaway, Mahi  
Roy T. Reynolds, El Bekal  
Walter L. Emerson, Jr., Kora

**Election Tellers**

James C. Hathaway, Mahi, Chairman  
8415 S.W. 107th Ave., #307 W., Miami, FL 33173

Glenn W. Aiken, Al Menah, Vice-Chairman  
Robert D. Still, Abba  
Jimmie D. Lee, Abou Ben Adhem  
Edwin N. Owens, Acca  
Don H. Nau, Afifi  
Phillip A. Johnson, Al Bahr  
D. Keith Rowley, Al Azhar  
Malcolm D. Herring, Alcazar  
Robert F. Henderson, Al Chymia  
Harvey J. Waugh, Aleppo  
G. Fred Widmyer, Ali Ghan  
Robert M. Zegarac, Al Koran  
Bob J. Stamm, Amara  
Robert E. Marshburn, Amran  
John E. Warren, Araba  
Edward O. Stillie, Azan  
Donald E. Logan, Barak  
Albert A. Rogers, Bektash  
R. L. "Bob" Barta, Ben Ali  
Charles E. Davis, Ben Ali  
A. M. "Smokey" Robertson, Cahaba

Orville Bonacker, El Riad  
Murray C. House, Habibi  
Norman W. Edgett, Hadji  
Rufus C. Johnson, Hasan  
James "Doug" Jolley, Isis  
L. Roger Williams, Jericho  
Don H. Janes, Karem  
Ken Davis, Kerak  
Harlie Sadler, Kosair  
Warner P. Garrison, Marzuq  
W.A. "Pete" Spoons, Maskat  
James L. Belew, Mirza  
Robert L. Combs, Moila  
Louis O. Frost, Jr., Morocco  
Les Deam, Sahara  
Tom Dooley, Scimitar  
Oscar Oehmler, Zenobia

*Emeriti*

T. K. "Pete" Griffis, Hamasa  
David D. Miller, Ali Ghan  
A. D. Montgomery, Wahabi

**Emblems, Regalia and Jewels**

Raoul L. Frevel, Sr., Boumi, Chairman  
4507 Harford Rd., Baltimore, MD 21214

Charles A. Claypool, Antioch

M. Burton Oien, Al Aska

**Finance and Audit**

James L. McConnell, Kem, Chairman  
3003 Walnut St., Grand Forks, ND 58201

Rayford J. McLaurin, Alhambra  
Mervin D. Henning, Bahia  
R. A. "Bob" Rinehart, Khiva  
D. Sam Erickson, Osman

Palmer D. Burde, D.M.D., Salaam  
Jack L. Weaver, Syria

*Emeritus*

Rolan C. Simpson, Khiva

**Grievances and Appeals**

W. Warren Upton, Beni Kedem, Chairman  
P.O. Box 553, Charleston, WV 25322

Robert F. Henderson, Al Chymia  
Charles S. Iversen, Almas  
Reese L. Harrison, Jr., Alzafar  
Leslie R. Peterson, Q.C., Gizah  
J. B. Hopkins, Hadji  
Robert E. Hughes, Hasan

*Emeriti*

I. Sewell Lamdin, Boumi, Chairman Emeritus  
Jack M. Streight, Q.C., Gizah  
Gerald Groat, Jr., Moslem



**Imperial Captain of the Guard Aides**

M. Burton Oien, Al Aska, Chairman  
8700 E. University Dr., #2528, Mesa, AZ 85207

|                                           |                                        |
|-------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| Donald Brandt, Aad                        | Leo C. Sutliff, El Bekal               |
| Aaron "Babe" Glazman, Aad                 | Clyde I. Blevins, El Hasa              |
| Bill Strickland, Aahmes                   | George Zinser, El Kahir                |
| Merv Laman, Abdallah                      | E. D. Clark, El Karubah                |
| Jim White, Abdallah                       | John W. "Jack" Swainson, Jr., El Katif |
| Scott Schaefer, Abou Ben Adhem            | Dale R. Hearn, El Katif                |
| Clarence Carney, Abu Bekr                 | Ted Fricke, D.D.S., El Korah           |
| Cliff Stringfield, Acacia                 | Stan Stein, El Maida                   |
| Jerry R. Wolfe, Acacia                    | Howard White, El Maida                 |
| Marion E. Dawson, Acca                    | Richard D. Hurd, El Riad               |
| Ronald D. Williams, Ainad                 | Maurice Oien, El Zagal                 |
| Ray Fisher, Akdar                         | George Kaftan, El Zagal                |
| Pete Goltra, Akdar                        | Kent Swenson, El Zagal                 |
| Jimmy Wayne Eakin, Al Amin                | Gene Christensen, El Zagal             |
| Fred V. Angleton, Al Aska                 | N. Otto Loven, El Zaribah              |
| Earle J. Beesley, Sr., Al Aska            | John V. Back, El Zaribah               |
| Howard R. McElrath, Al Aska               | Donald H. Claxton, El Zaribah          |
| Walter B. Bonner, Al Aska                 | Ross A. Scott, Gizeh                   |
| Clarence Keto, Al Aska                    | Daniel J. Griffin, Hasan               |
| Ronald E. Cunningham, Al Aska             | John Goodroe, Hasan                    |
| J. J. "Jack" Armstrong, Al Azhar          | G. David Powell, Hasan                 |
| James M. McCulley, Al Azhar               | James Bo Beheler, Hejaz                |
| Arnold Lee Korey, Al Bahr                 | Jerry L. Scholl, Hejaz                 |
| John S. Adams, Al Bahr                    | Joseph M. Scott, Hejaz                 |
| R. W. "Bob" Wintermute, Al Bedoo          | J. W. Nelson, Hella                    |
| Frederick W. Shaw, Aleppo                 | Richard E. McElroy, Hella              |
| William Allen, Algeria                    | Douglas A. Lord, Hella                 |
| William E. Barber, Alhambra               | Claude W. Lyon, Hella                  |
| Rayford J. McLaurin, Alhambra             | Ron Crouse, Hillah                     |
| Donald J. Mayer, Al Kader                 | George Ebert, Hillah                   |
| Clay Gordon, Al Kader                     | Robert J. Menary, Islam                |
| Lonnie "L.J." Hearn, Al Kaly              | Harold L. Aldrich, Ismailia            |
| Aaron Grossman, Al Malaikah               | C. Richard Rowell, Jamil               |
| David Haldeman, Al Malaikah               | Hugh L. Pickle, Jericho                |
| Ludwig L. Kaftan, M.D., Al Malaikah       | Robert H. Simmons, Joppa               |
| James L. Ham, Al Menah                    | Robert P. "Bob" Kennedy, Kalif         |
| Robert L. Paris, Aloha                    | Jake Roberts, Karem                    |
| Robert W. Dean, Al Shamal                 | Kenneth A. Foster, Karnak              |
| Jack Donahue, Amara                       | John E. Widdel, Jr., Kem               |
| Larry Hersom, Anah                        | G. Paul Larson, Kem                    |
| Jerry Teichgraeber, Arab                  | Joseph L. Wileman, Kena                |
| Jerry Carpenter, Ararat                   | Charles Brown, Khartum                 |
| Gerald T. "Jerry" Freese, Azan            | Rolan C. Simpson, Khiva                |
| Arnold Wagner, Azan                       | Jesse M. Beckman, Kismet               |
| Ervin L. Niemi, Bagdad                    | Steve Smith, Korein                    |
| Harold H. Coulson, Bahia                  | Oskar R. Huber, Lu Lu                  |
| John B. Pierson, Sr., Bahia               | Richard A. Burpee, Luxor               |
| Dale G. Pipher, Ballut Abyad              | Cecil L. Oswalt, Marzuq                |
| Jackson E. "Jack" Hilligoss, Ballut Abyad | Donald R., Hollingbery, Masada         |
| Samuel J. Lamkin, Barak                   | Joseph Bombace, Jr., Mecca             |
| Charles L. Deland, Barak                  | Sheldon M. Titcomb, Melha              |
| Walter A. Barrett, Bedouin                | Hiram E. Rank, Midian                  |
| Charles W. Fink, Ben Ali                  | Owen Coles, Mocha                      |
| Milton F. Knapp, Jr., Cairo               | James H. Martin, Moolah                |
| Ronald Hodge, Calam                       | Douglas E. Maxwell, Moolah             |
| Donald R. Millard, Egypt                  | Gerald A. Wyatt, Sr., Moslah           |
| I. Floyd Price, El Bekal                  | Charles E. Strong, Moslem              |

Dana V. Hudson, Mount Sinai  
 Frederick T. W. Wall, Mount Sinai  
 Warren C. Gibson, Nemesis  
 John R. Gronlund, Nile  
 Edward J. Rayner, Nur  
 Tommy Nelson, Oasis  
 John W. Ruppert, Orak  
 Raymond M. Douglas, Orak  
 Charles W. Fake, Oriental  
 Terry A. Morgan, Oriental  
 Charles E. Bolyard, Osiris  
 J. P. "Jack" Mueller, Osman  
 John M. Clark, Philae  
 William F. Knipple, Pyramid  
 Robert W. "Bob" Smith, Rameses  
 Jim Lewis, Rizpah  
 Ben Miller, Sabbar  
 Robert A. Schuler, Sabbar  
 Herbert J. Croft, Sabbar  
 W. Bruce Steube, Sahib  
 Edward F. Roos, Salaam  
 Robert A. Metcalf, Sesostris

James David Baxley, Shaddai  
 Fred R. Moore, Sharon  
 James O. Ritter, Sharon  
 Albert H. Parker, Sudan  
 James E. "Jim" Yeley, Suez  
 Virgil D. Markley, Tadmor  
 Roger T. Nicholson, Jr., Tangier  
 Donald D. Vogel, Tehama  
 Richard E. "Dick" Herrinton, Tehran  
 Robert M. Kogler, Tigris  
 J. S. "Stu" MacLachlan, Wa Wa  
 Jim Greenhorn, Za-Ga-Zig  
 Charles R. Crowder, Zamora  
 Joe Kines, Zamora  
 Floyd Neely, Zamora  
 Frank Strong, Zamora  
 Gary Davis, Zelzah  
 Barry W. Mallory, Zem Zem  
 Patrick H. Schwindt, Zem Zem  
 Neil Smith, Zenobia  
 Stewart Williams, Jr., Ziyara  
 John C. Gerth, Zorah

#### Imperial Marshal's Aides

Charles A. "Tad" Claypool, Antioch, Imperial Marshal  
 3341 Beaumonde Lane, Dayton, OH 45409

#### DIVISION I

Jack B. Denton, Abdallah, Chairman  
 Terrance E. "Terry" McGuire, Alzafar,  
 Vice-Chairman

Richard O. "Dickie" Lawrence, Sahara,  
 Vice-Chairman  
 L.A. "Pete" Peters, Sharon, Vice-Chairman

#### DIVISION II

Floyd H. Buckley, Aad  
 Lewis "Lew" Childs, Jr., Abba  
 Glenn G. Hamilton, Abdallah  
 Burt Willard, Abdallah  
 Julio M. Aquin, Abou Saad  
 Terry L. DeVassie, Aladdin  
 R. William Pittman, Al Azhar  
 Virgil H. Wilder, Al Chymia  
 Lester A. Claxton, Alee  
 Charles H. Stokes, Alee  
 Eric Anderson, Algeria  
 Robert S. Bodenstein, Al Koran  
 Edward C. Lipster, Al Koran  
 Rodney Wyrick, Almas  
 Benjamin Hardin, Antioch  
 John Ross, Arab  
 Rufus Peckham, Arabia  
 Thomas W. Rooney, Azan  
 Tom Embree, Bahia  
 Walter Williams, Ballut Abyad  
 Gregory Schuler, Bedouin  
 Robert "Bob" Haas, Ben Ali  
 Dick Henderson, Damascus  
 Derek Van Houten, Damascus  
 Lyle F. Maldoon, Damascus  
 William "Bill" Hooper, Egypt  
 John Kastner, Egypt  
 C. J. Keel, Jr., Egypt

Ray Lee, El Jebel  
 Tommy Thompson, El Kalah  
 Johnnie O. Hendricks, El Mina  
 Ray Ordinachev, El Riad  
 Howard W. Wrigley, El Zagal  
 Ron Randleman, El Zaribah  
 R. Glenn Allen, Gizeh  
 Kenneth Wendt, Hadi  
 Louis Leitenberger, Hadji  
 Alton Edwards, Hella  
 Ted Lyman, Jr., Hella  
 William D. Pardue, Hella  
 Lawrence A. Winkle, Hella  
 Dewayne Hartman, Islam  
 Bill Halsey, Kazim  
 Joseph R. Morton, Kazim  
 James E. Dodrill, Kerak  
 Bart Iddins, Kerbela  
 Ted Hennis, Khiva  
 R. A. "Bob" Rinehart, Khiva  
 Joseph L. Reading, Lu Lu  
 Cliff M. Boyer, Moila  
 Louis Frost, Morocco  
 Charles Strong, Moslem  
 Fred Wall, Mount Sinai  
 Mahlon L. Fauss, Nemesis  
 Ronald D. Warfield, Nemesis  
 John G. Lien, Nile

Pat Burke, Nur  
 Fred S. Gamiel, Nur  
 Tom Price, Oasis  
 David L. Barney, Osiris  
 Kirk Boughner, Osiris  
 Al Koenig, Osman  
 Fred Lock, Rameses  
 George A. Mitchell, Rameses  
 Robert Smith, Rameses  
 Tom Bing, Sahib  
 Frank Leah, Jr., Salaam  
 Paul Lawson, Scimitar

### DIVISION III

Ivan Millstead, Abou Ben Adhem  
 Wayne W. Soule, Abu Bekr  
 Harry E. Alger, Al Azhar  
 Wally Dowhaniuk, Al Azhar  
 Robert T. Reeves, Al Bahr  
 Walter E. Hantsman, Al Bedoo  
 Huntington Smith, Jr., Ali Ghan  
 Richard L. Irwin, Al Koran  
 H. Parker Toler, Al Menah  
 Bobby B. Simmons, Al Sihah  
 Adrian J. Hampshire, Ararat  
 Leo D. Cornelison, Azan  
 Robert "Bob" Kelly, Ben Hur  
 Clyde Blevins, El Hasa  
 Paul Daniels, El Hasa  
 Claire Cusick, El Jebel  
 Jack Patten, El Jebel  
 Amer Plaisted, El Jebel  
 L. Dean Redmon, El Kahir  
 E. D. Clark, El Karubah  
 John E. Commander, El Maida  
 David D. Rott, El Zagal  
 Robert Emery, Gizeh  
 Kenneth Speirs, Gizeh  
 William "Bill" King, Habibi  
 Geralto "Joe" Vita, Jerusalem

### DIVISION IV

Gene Berry, Abdallah  
 Robert E. McKee, Al Azhar  
 Chuck Baldrige, Al Bahr  
 Marty Hutchison, Alzarfar  
 J. Leslie Dunkle, Antioch  
 William T. Harris, Antioch  
 W. H. Lambert, Bedouin  
 Donald C. Berwick, Bektash  
 Chris Hansen, Cairo  
 William Keech, Cairo  
 Gary P. Morse, Cairo  
 Rod Van Trump, Jr., Egypt  
 David Powell, El Jebel  
 Vilas "Sid" Morris, El Kahir  
 Jack F. Roland, El Kahir  
 Arthur J. Prowal, Gizeh  
 Harold Grossman, Hadi  
 Le Wayne A. Premer, Isis

C. Joy Emry, Sesostris  
 William "Bill" Keller, Sesostris  
 Cone Carter, Jr., Sharon  
 Julian M. Fiegel, Sharon  
 Frank Kroupa, Tangier  
 Robert E. Mueller, Tripoli  
 Naif A. J. Beauchamp, Tunis  
 Edd S. Gann, Yaarab  
 M. R. "Jack" Emery, Yaarab  
 W. G. "Buddy" Pettey, Jr., Zamora  
 Glen Shaw, Zamora  
 E. T. "Tom" Fjelde, Zuhrah

James "Don" Holden, Joppa  
 Larry Finisecky, Kena  
 Darrell Hamilton, Kena  
 Frederick S. Hawkins, Mazol  
 Austin W. Mercer, Mazol  
 William P. Huni, Media  
 Earl P. Brown, Medinah  
 Erik Semb, Melha  
 Frances DeMott, Mirza  
 Charles E. Bowers, Mizpah  
 Kenneth E. Myles, Moolah  
 Ronald Hoefer, Nile  
 Dennis Stamper, Oleika  
 William Fenters, Omar  
 Jack Yost, Osiris  
 Herb Wilke, Rizpah  
 Marvin H. Hoffman, Sabbar  
 Blaine B. Miller, Sabbar  
 William H. "Bill" Magill, Sahib  
 Leroy Sitton, Scimitar  
 Charles Pfeiffer, Suez  
 John Lowe, Tehama  
 Stewart Robertson, Tunis  
 Tom Gailey, Zelzah  
 Bernard Lemieux, Zenobia  
 Claude Young, Zenobia

David Dunn, Islam  
 William E. Hewitt, Ismailia  
 Harold L. Kitchens, Jericho  
 Roy Parker, Joppa  
 C. M. "Dub" Garner, Jr., Karem  
 H. "Ed" Mooney, Kerbela  
 William H. Bock, Medinah  
 Thomas L. Goss, Mizpah  
 George A. McPhee, Nur  
 James T. Bailey, Orak  
 William Bailey, Orak  
 David Parks, Orak  
 H. Michael Oexman, Sabbar  
 James "Jim" Noonan, Sharon  
 T. Aubrey Morse, Yaarab  
 James W. Kuske, Yelduz  
 George Korenski, Zorah

**Emeritus**

Edward E. Buckley, Kena, Chairman Emeritus  
 John A. Walter, Rajah, Chairman Emeritus  
 Arch L. Smithson, Alcazar

Arthur Burgan, Al Malaikah  
 LeRoy Baker, Antioch  
 Walter L. Emerson, Jr., Kora  
 Alfred F. Porter, Syrian

**Imperial Outer Guard Aides**

Raoul L. Frevel, Sr., Boumi, Chairman  
 4507 Harford Rd., Baltimore, MD 21214

Dudley S. Elliott, Aad  
 Tony Kile, Aad  
 Roland W. Terry, Aahmes  
 James D. Rigg, Aahmes  
 Leon G. Lightsey, Sr., Abba  
 Larry Dean Gaston, Abdallah  
 Dean Schurr, Abdallah  
 H. Joe Anderson, Abou Ben Adhem  
 Stevin C. Helin, Abou Saad  
 L.V. "Al" Fagan, Abu Bekr  
 C. A. "Bud" Perry III, Acca  
 Glenn Henderson, Afifi  
 Kurt R. Grosse, Ainad  
 Charles Alves, Ainad  
 Fowler Jacobs, Akdar  
 P. B. "Press" Fairweather, Aladdin  
 Robert S. Brzycki, Al Amin  
 H. John Clay, Al Azhar  
 Paul E. Robison, Al Bahr  
 Clifton L. Richards, Jr., Al Bahr  
 Kenneth Fichtner, Al Bedoo  
 Marvin C. Strand, Al Bedoo  
 George A. McCain III, Alcazar  
 Oscar L. Gilchrist, Al Chymia  
 Charles H. Stokes, Alee  
 H. Richard Cornwell, Aleppo  
 Richard A. Shaw, Aleppo  
 B. Bruce Guthrie, Alhambra  
 J. Thomas Jacobs, Ali Ghan  
 Wayne A. Couter, Sr., Ali Ghan  
 Gary Bowers, Al Kader  
 Harold L. Hermanson, Al Kader  
 Gerald B. Sube, Al Kaly  
 Dale C. Stowers, Al Kaly  
 Billy E. Thornburg, Al Kaly  
 Monte E. Thomas, Sr., Al Koran  
 David O. Zmek, Al Koran  
 Cecil A. Stevens, Al Malaikah  
 Dennis C. Shaffer, Al Malaikah  
 Charles W. Corey III, Almas  
 Albert Moritt, Almas  
 Charles H. Williams, Al Menah  
 James P. Malczon, Aloha  
 Allen "Lee" Skinner, Aloha  
 Bruce W. Hogle, Al Shamal  
 D. Larry Heron, Al Shamal  
 Harley Phillips, Al Sihah  
 Jack Deason, Jr., Al Sihah  
 Jerome H. Krupp, Alzafar  
 David M. Struthers, Amara  
 Charles Weiss, Amara  
 James W. Jennings, Amran

Herbert C. Guthrie, Amran  
 Goodwin O. Gilman, Anah  
 Hector J. Fuentes, Anezeh  
 Horace "Hank" Gladney, Antioch  
 John Ross, Arab  
 E. L. "Andy" Anderson, Arab  
 Russell A. Porter, Araba  
 Raymond S. Pardo, Araba  
 Ted A. Mosshart, Arabia  
 J. Fred Loofs, Arabia  
 Robert P. Hunt, Arabia  
 Donald W. Fowler, Ararat  
 Ronald E. LaClair, Azan  
 William H. Swaim, Bagdad  
 Jay I. Morris, Bagdad  
 Robert L. Cramer, Bahia  
 Thomas Detrow, Ballut Abyad  
 Clayton J. Norred, Barak  
 E. B. "Bud" Morgan II, Bedouin  
 Richard J. Morris, Bedouin  
 Charles B. Scheys, Bektash  
 Alvin T. Swanson, Jr., Ben Ali  
 Gene Freudenberg, Ben Hur  
 Harold D. Moore, Beni Kedem  
 D. Hugh Wilkinson, Boumi  
 Ralph D. Mason, Boumi  
 Raymond V. Merkle, Boumi  
 John W. Fink, Jr., Boumi  
 Robert L. Simmons, Boumi  
 Lonnie McMinn, Cahaba  
 William A. Wheeler, Cahaba  
 John C. Armstrong, Jr., Cairo  
 Tim Krueger, Sr., Calam  
 Harvey M. Levin, Crescent  
 Gerald P. Hill, Crescent  
 Richard J. Gibbons, Cyprus  
 Derek E. Van Houten, Damascus  
 Erwin M. Newell, Damascus  
 John Cannon, Egypt  
 Richard O. Hughes, El Bekal  
 Wallace L. Fink, Elf Khurafeh  
 Monroe Gene Hall, El Hasa  
 Robert G. Burg, El Jebel  
 Donald J. Hillman, El Jebel  
 David Powell, El Jebel  
 James W. Lear, El Jebel  
 James M. Fry, El Kahir  
 Maurice D. Durrant, El Kalah  
 James E. Vanderberry, El Karubah  
 Jerry W. Fowler, El Karubah  
 James McAllister, El Katif  
 L. Dan Rowell, El Korah

Gary W. West, El Korah  
 John A. Walton, El Maida  
 Grant Mock, Jr., El Mina  
 Raymond Benski, El Mina  
 Charles J. Krebs, El Zaribah  
 Robert G. Parkes, Gizeh  
 Eldon D. "Bud" Benson, Habibi  
 S. E. "Gene" Williamson, Hadji  
 R. A. "Bob" Hofer, Hadji  
 Norman W. Edgett, Hadji  
 Bill Cooley, Jr., Hamasa  
 Jack Williams, Hamasa  
 Paul Richard Baker, Hasan  
 Clautus C. Champion, Hejaz  
 Alton W. Edwards, Hella  
 Allen D. Pope, Hella  
 Albert Letsch, Hillah  
 B. Gene Farnesworth, India  
 William J. Harl, India  
 Paul G. Nicholson, Irem  
 Hugh E. Williams, Jr., Irem  
 Claire M. Schmitt, Isis  
 Dave Dunn, Islam  
 Richard J. Modolo, Islam  
 Edmond R. Papiernik, Ismailia  
 Louis F. Deschamps, Jaffa  
 Gerald D. Richey, Jamil  
 George O. Cash, Jr., Jericho  
 M. Phil Weinstein, Jerusalem  
 Melvin E. Cain, Sr., Jerusalem  
 Glenn V. Teele, Joppa  
 David G. Klein, Kaaba  
 John R. Flynn, Kaaba  
 T. Gregory Jones, Kalif  
 Gerald Abbey, Kalurah  
 Jack Hawkins, Karem  
 George Lee Brinegar, Karem  
 Del Dumoulin, Karnak  
 William H. Brown, Kazim  
 John E. Brunsdale, Kem  
 I. Wayne Morefield, Kena  
 Donald G. Moore, Kena  
 Edwin L. LaPlante, Kerak  
 Samuel A. Dover, Jr., Kerbela  
 Frank Kiraly, Khartum  
 Raymond E. Highsmith, Khedive  
 George W. Ramsey, Jr., Khedive  
 David Workman, Khiva  
 Donald Harrison, Kismet  
 Jacob M. Lustig, Kora  
 James E. Curtis, Kora  
 Fred Bates, Korein  
 Frank Steller, Kosair  
 Wayne E. Allison, Lu Lu  
 Earle Clarence Fraser, Luxor  
 Woodland B. Deringer, Mahi  
 Robert J. Johnston, Masada  
 Jimmie E. Holland, Maskat  
 Paul E. Foster, Media  
 Charles A. Brox, Jr., Media  
 R. Steve Sandeman, Medinah  
 Edward W. Shore, Jr., Melha  
 Berkley D. Conn, Midian  
 John T. McAdam, Mirza

Randy Vogts, Mirza  
 Alfred J. Edwards, Mizpah  
 Wm. Mick Ulmer, Mizpah  
 Dougal Dorland, Mocha  
 Leonard G. Deynzer, Mohammed  
 Richard Kuntz, Moila  
 Stephen F. Piepher, Moolah  
 Charles E. Wilson, Morocco  
 William Risk, Moslah  
 Vern G. Ellis, Moslah  
 Thomas A. Clarkson, Moslah  
 Donald L. Carman, Moslem  
 John I. Robison, Mount Sinai  
 Richard S. Clark, Nemesis  
 Frederick H. Oliver, Nile  
 John R. Schroeder, Nur  
 James H. Richardson, Sr., Oasis  
 C. E. Shope, Oasis  
 Dennis W. Stamper, Oleika  
 E. Edsel Moore, Oleika  
 E. S. Threadgill, Omar  
 Charles W. Tatgenhorst, Osiris  
 Antonio Pereira, Palestine  
 Donald W. Matheson, Philae  
 Stanley J. Buschel, Pyramid  
 Harry E. Lorah, Rajah  
 Thomas A. Fairbrother, Rameses  
 Robert W. Smith, Rameses  
 Herb Wilke, Rizpah  
 Jack P. Arnold, Sabbar  
 Edward F. Andrews, Jr., Sahara  
 James P. Arendall, Sahib  
 Frank Leah, Jr., Salaam  
 Phillip L. Krallman, Saladin  
 Daniel J. Roth, Sesostris  
 Sanford H. Nelson, Sesostris  
 Russell W. Lawrence, Shaddai  
 Frank Luppino, Shaddai  
 Gordon C. Tyner, Jr., Sharon  
 James E. Mantz, Sphinx  
 Bobby C. Dixon, Sudan  
 Bobby L. Womble, Sudan  
 John S. Phillips, Sudan  
 Lloyd A. Tyndall, Sudan  
 Ralph O. Parker, Suez  
 Allen P. Fowkes, Syria  
 Rodney N. Page, Tehama  
 Dan L. Pearce, Tehran  
 Charles W. Machell, Tigris  
 Robert E. Manske, Tripoli  
 Arthur K. Twigg, Tunis  
 Alfred E. Freeman, Wahabi  
 D. P. "David" Houston, Wa Wa  
 Frank W. Beckworth, Yaarab  
 Jim Maples, Za-Ga-Zig  
 John Holler, Zelzah  
 William C. Moore, Zembo  
 Michael L. Smith, Zembo  
 David K. Miller, Zem Zem  
 Bernard Lemieux, Zenobia  
 G. Stephen Getman, Ziyara  
 Russell Dunnum, Zor  
 Nimmer R. Nasser, Zorah  
 Daniel M. Bros, Zuhrah

**Imperial Potentate's Personal Aides**

Jon Fairbanks, Afifi  
 Jerry Fullman, Al Kader  
 J. D. "Buddy" Baccus, Arabia  
 Rufus Peckham, Arabia  
 Myles Brown, Cairo  
 Fred Gutierrez, El Bekal  
 William H. Thornley, El Jebel  
 Tom Rousseau, El Katif  
 Ralph Chenault, El Maïda  
 Doug Immoor, Kalurah  
 Robert "Bob" Rinehart, Khiva

Brandon McVey, Moolah  
 Richard B. Alexander, Murat  
 Larry Jefferson, Murat  
 Joey L. Scott, Murat  
 Emmett Buffington, Sahara  
 Richard O. Lawrence, Sahara  
 Stanley L. Maas, Sahara  
 Burton E. Ravellette, Sahara  
 Robert E. Ravellette, Sahara  
 H. Clayton Stroud, Sahara

**Imperial Potentate's Aides**

W. G. "Buddy" Pettey, Jr., Zamora, Chairman  
 P.O. Box 667, Bessemer, AL 35020

Robert L. Nicolai, Aahmes  
 Mervin Laman, Abdallah  
 Bill Kunkler, Abou Ben Adhem  
 Burl Cochran, Ainad  
 Samuel A. Ravellette, Al Amin  
 Virgil Wilder, Al Chymia  
 Douglas C. Morgan, Aleppo  
 Charles Turcotte, Aleppo  
 Skip Allen, Algeria  
 Robert A. Pierce, Al Malaikah  
 Frank Yamamoto, Aloha  
 Robert L. Jett, Alzafar  
 Alvah Mallory, Anah  
 Rodney S. Pinkham, Anah  
 James Wentworth, Anah  
 Leroy Baker, Antioch  
 Lee E. Elmore, Arabia  
 William E. Hembree, Bedouin  
 William H. "Bill" Lambert, Bedouin  
 Robert W. Haas, Ben Ali  
 R. F. "Bob" Johnson, Ben Ali  
 James W. Wright, Cairo  
 Luther D. Arnold, Crescent  
 Edwin T. Kephart, Crescent  
 Theo Gibson, Egypt  
 John Kastner, Egypt  
 James M. Fry, El Kahir  
 Jack Roland, El Kahir  
 James V. Mazurie III, El Kalah  
 Art Prowal, Gizeh  
 Jack Bishop, Hadi  
 Joe Bishop, Hadi

Robert Hughes, Hasan  
 Jim Snellgrove, Hasan  
 Kenneth Lowmiller, India  
 John Breakfield, Jerusalem  
 Joseph R. Morton, Kazim  
 Clayton M. Robertson, Khedive  
 Vance Reed, Khiva  
 Carl Kammerle, Lu Lu  
 Charles A. "Chuck" Neuman, Medinah  
 Harvey "Bud" White, Moolah  
 Fred S. Gamiel, Nur  
 John H. Stanley, Oasis  
 George Zourzoukis, Oasis  
 Fred G. Locke, Rameses  
 Sam Ashcraft, Sahara  
 Edward Gnau, Sahara  
 Jimmie C. Hayes, Sahara  
 Jim Hood, Sahara  
 Tommy Lawrence, Sahara  
 O. B. Smith, Sahara  
 Paul Lawson, Scimitar  
 H. Ron Baas, Shaddai  
 Kenneth Barron, Sharon  
 L. A. "Pete" Peters, Sharon  
 Jeffrey Weaver, Syria  
 James W. Salmons, Jr., Syrian  
 Robert H. Marble, Tigris  
 Don Hildebrand, Yaarab  
 Tommy Hildebrand, Yaarab  
 Gene Williams, Yaarab  
 James R. Daugherty, Zorah

**Imperial Potentate's Special Aides**

|                              |                               |
|------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Robert C. Wulbern, Almas     | Edward G. Anthony, Medinah    |
| Raoul L. Frevel, Jr., Boumi  | Erik R. Semb, Melha           |
| Mark H. Anthony, El Kahir    | Daniel E. Bowers, Jr., Moolah |
| Ross D. Anthony, El Kahir    | Richard L. Brantley, Morocco  |
| Michael J. Puk, El Kahir     | Sidney L. Chapman, Morocco    |
| Alvin Bardine King, Habibi   | James T. Bailey, Orak         |
| William Voris King, Habibi   | John R. Bailey, Orak          |
| Richard B. Olfene, Jr., Kora | William S. Bailey, Orak       |
| Todd P. Olfene, Kora         | Burton E. Ravellette, Sahara  |
| John W. Dean IV, Lu Lu       | Shelby D. Ravellette, Sahara  |
| Warren J. Dean, Lu Lu        | Gary M. VerMaas, Sesostriis   |
| Robert Mervine, Lu Lu        | Jim Bracewell, Yaarab         |
| Clifford G. Anthony, Medinah | Rick Bracewell, Yaarab        |

**Insurance**

|                                                                                     |                          |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| Robert N. Turnipseed, Calam, Chairman<br>8191 Loch Haven Dr., Hayden Lake, ID 83835 |                          |
| Robert B. Bailey, Orak                                                              | Leonard Kindred, Akdar   |
| Charles A. Claypool, Antioch                                                        | James A. Bingham, Oleika |

**Jurisdictional Lines**

|                                                                                    |                                   |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| R. A. Posey, D.D.S., Hamasa, Chairman<br>420 Church Avenue, Philadelphia, MS 39350 |                                   |
| Joseph I. Morris, Bagdad                                                           | W. Bruce Steube, Sahib            |
| Fred N. Imler, Jaffa                                                               | <i>Emeriti</i>                    |
| L. Roger Williams, Jericho                                                         | Arthur E. Armitage, Jr., Crescent |
| Geralto J. "Joe" Vita, Jerusalem                                                   | Aurie J. Thompson, Nile           |
| Glenn McMennamy, Khiva                                                             | Howard E. Smith, M.D., Zenobia    |

**Jurisprudence and Laws**

|                                                                                   |                                    |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Walter S. Pettit, Jr., Abou Ben Adhem, Chairman<br>P.O. Box 148, Aurora, MO 65605 |                                    |
| Christopher T. Corsones, Cairo                                                    | <i>Emeriti</i>                     |
| James A. Yocum, Crescent                                                          | Robert J. Turley, Oleika, Chairman |
| Robert C. Lake, Jr., Hejaz                                                        | Emeritus                           |
| Leonard W. Smith, Kerbela                                                         | Theodore Corsones, Cairo, Chairman |
| Alex L. Rogers, Murat                                                             | Emeritus                           |
| James M. Tingle, Zamora                                                           | Edward G. Maag, Ainad              |
|                                                                                   | Robert E. Cooper, Alhambra         |

**Masonic Relations and Membership Development**

Jack H. Jones, Egypt, Director  
P.O. Box 31356, Tampa, FL 33631-3356

**Fraternal Relations**

|                                                                        |                             |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Jack H. Jones, Egypt, Chairman<br>P.O. Box 31356, Tampa, FL 33631-3356 |                             |
| J. D. "Buddy" Baccus, Arabia, Vice Chairman                            | Robert W. Clarke, Melha     |
| Robert Henderson, Al Chymia, Vice Chairman                             | Thomas C. Raum, Jr., Midian |
| John W. Dean III, Lu Lu                                                | Robert O. Ralston, Syrian   |
| Neil M. Smalley, Antioch                                               | Gene Sizemore, Almas        |
| Charles R. Neumann, Medinah                                            |                             |

**DeMolay**

Jack H. Jones, Egypt, Chairman  
P.O. Box 31356, Tampa, FL 33631-3356

|                                    |                             |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Robert B. Bailey, Orak             | Paul R. Daniels, El Hasa    |
| John D. VerMaas, Sesostris         | Gerald Everett, El Kalah    |
| John C. Nobles, El Mina            | E. D. Clark, El Karubah     |
| Robert N. Turnipseed, Calam        | Joe R. Manning, Jr., India  |
| Gene Bracewell, Yaarab             | Edwin D. Clarke, Islam      |
| Edward G. McMullan, C.D., Al Azhar | Frank Smallwood, Islam      |
| James B. Bratton, Abdallah         | Roy T. Lord, Morocco        |
| William J. Mollere, Acacia         | Phillip Herthel, Murat      |
| Richard W. Shaw, Aleppo            | Robert F. Hannon, Sabbar    |
| Jerold Samet, Almas                | Dwane F. Treat, Scimitar    |
| Reese L. Harrison, Jr., Alzafar    | Samuel C. Williamson, Syria |

**Membership**

Ralph W. Semb, Melha, Chairman  
66 French King Highway, Millers Falls, MA 01349-1425

|                                             |                                        |
|---------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| Jack H. Jones, Egypt, Vice-Chairman         | Phillip A. Johnson, Al Bahr            |
| Charles A. Claypool, Antioch, Vice-Chairman | Don Tapia, El Zaribah                  |
| M. Burton Oien, Al Aska                     | Bernard Lemieux, Zenobia               |
|                                             | John D. VerMaas, Sesostris, Ex-Officio |

**Regional Coordinators:**

|                           |                   |                            |                |
|---------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|----------------|
| Pete Goltra, Akdar        | Central States    | John Stanley, Oasis        | South Atlantic |
| Howard McHenry, Ararat    | Central States    | William V. King, Habibi    | South Central  |
| J. Donald Holden, Joppa   | Dixie             | Marcy M. Eisenburg, Yaarab | Southeastern   |
| William Thompson, Morocco | Florida           | David L. Barney, Osiris    | Mid-Atlantic   |
| Kenneth F. LeBay, Zenobia | Great Lakes       | Allen D. Pope, Hella       | Texas          |
| Joseph J. Bombace, Mecca  | New York/Ontario  | Howard Wrigley, El Zagal   | Midwest        |
| Allen G. Zippin, Melha    | Northeast         | Gary Davis, Zelzah         | Western        |
| Jay I. Morris, Bagdad     | Pacific Northwest |                            |                |

**Mileage and Per Diem**

Robert B. Bailey, Orak, Chairman  
132 Shore Dr., Ogden Dunes, Portage, IN 46368

|                                |                             |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Webber C. Harrington, Al Kader | Raoul L. Frevel, Sr., Boumi |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|

**Necrology**

Burton E. Ravellette, Sahara, Imperial Chaplain, Chairman  
1811 Edmar Drive, Pine Bluff, AR 71603

**Nomination of Emeriti Members**

Thomas "Tom" Dooley, Scimitar, Chairman  
#1 Scimitar Circle, Little Rock, AR 72209

|                             |                         |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------|
| Edward G. Maag, Ainad       | Vernon E. Bell, Nile    |
| R. S. "Stu" Lang, Egypt     | T. Bruce Boyette, Sudan |
| W. A. "Pete" Spoons, Maskat |                         |

**Parliamentarian**

Reese L. Harrison, Jr., Alzafar  
711 Navarro, Suite 600, San Antonio, TX 78205



**Photography**

Tom Rousseau, El Katif, Chairman  
7918 E. Sprague, Spokane, WA 99212

Vaughn J. McKertich, Aleppo  
Herbert "Pinky" Meredith, Al Malaikah  
CF Shuler, Bahia  
William G. Coates, Beni Kedem  
John Frink, Boumi  
Edwin T. Kephart, Crescent  
Simon Rose, Egypt  
Fletcher Nelson, El Riad  
Robert A. Hofer, Jr., Hadji  
Carl R. Kammerle, Lu Lu

Curt Scott, Marzuq  
Joseph A. Skala, Medinah  
Joseph Tull, Morocco  
W. Calvin Gaddy, Oasis  
Jack McEwen, Rameses  
Luther Joseph, Sabbar  
Fred F. Cazenave, Shaddai  
Robert Bass, Sudan  
Gene Williams, Yaarab

**Poet Laureate**

Kenneth Barron, Sharon  
P.O. Box 6984, Tyler, TX 75711

**Protocol**

Kenneth W. Smith, Gizeh, Chairman  
1115 Eyremount Dr., West Vancouver, BC V7S 2B9

Jack H. Jones, Egypt

M. Burton Oien, Al Aska

**Public Relations**

John D. VerMaas, Sesostris, Chairman  
P.O. Box 6227, Lincoln, NE 68506-0227

Kenneth W. Smith, Gizeh, Vice-Chairman  
C. Douglas Mayes, Oasis, Vice-Chairman  
Everett M. Evans, Sharon  
Harold W. Foley, Aleppo  
Rolf Glerum, Al Kader  
Glenn W. Aiken, Al Menah  
Jerry Hayes, Al Menah  
Bruce Hogle, Al Shamal  
William "Bill" Sullivan, Bagdad  
Bennie Williams, El Kalah  
Clyde M. Harvell, Hejaz

E. "Al" Curtis, Jr., Kerbela  
Vance Reed, Khiva  
Alfred A. Northacker, Morocco  
W. Calvin Gaddy, Oasis  
Donald W. Bryant, Sesostris  
Norton Warner, Sesostris  
Charles Hardy, Yaarab  
Jessie Pilgrim, Yaarab  
*Emeritus*  
Robert F. Voss, Mohammed

**Representatives Registration**

Palmer D. Burde, D.M.D., Salaam, Chairman  
490 Union Avenue, Belleville, NJ 07109

Ralph Muench, Al Chymia  
Ken Rowe, Alzafar  
Richard H. Chesnut, Ansar  
Rufus Peckham, Arabia  
Glen M. Severs, Arabia  
Myles Brown, Cairo  
Frank Churchill, Cairo

Owen E. Reuterwall, Egypt  
D. L. "Dag" Nobles, El Maida  
Donald R. McCron, Rameses  
V. Leon Graham, Sharon  
Ron McClain, Tehran  
*Emeritus*  
Charles P. Mason, Cairo

**Resolutions**

C. Victor Thornton, Moslah, Chairman  
P.O. Box 136397, Fort Worth, TX 76136

Larry D. Jefferson, Murat  
Joe L. Scott, Murat  
Geralto J. "Joe" Vita, Jerusalem  
Earl P. Brown, Medinah

*Emeritus*  
Jack M. Streight, Q.C., Gizeh, Chairman  
*Emeritus*

**Salary**

John C. Nobles, El Maida, Chairman  
5203 Wimbledon Way, El Paso, TX 79932

John D. VerMaas, Sesostris  
Robert N. Turnipseed, Calam

Charles A. Claypool, Antioch  
John W. Dean III, Lu Lu

**Shrine Rooms—East and West**

Robert B. Bailey, Orak, Chairman  
132 Shore Dr., Ogden Dunes, Portage, IN 46368

John D. VerMaas, Sesostris

Ralph W. Semb, Melha

**East:**

Darrell A. Hamilton, Kena, Vice Chairman  
C. Thomas Williams, Almas  
Robert Wulbern, Almas  
Henry Davis, Kena  
Daniel Levin, Kena

Donald Moore, Kena  
I. Wayne Morefield, Kena  
Robert N. Vandiver, Kena  
Joseph Wileman, Kena

**West:**

Lee Aslanian, Islam, Vice-Chairman  
Charles C. Propp, Aahmes  
William Strickland, Aahmes  
William W. Durham, Ben Ali  
Taft L. Smith, Ben Ali

Russell M. Johnston, Islam  
Ford E. Long, Islam  
Jack C. West, Islam  
Ronald W. McClain, Tehran

**Special Purpose Funds**

Robert B. Bailey, Orak, Chairman  
132 Shore Dr., Ogden Dunes, Portage, IN 46368

Webber C. Harrington, Al Kader

Raoul L. Frevel, Sr., Boumi

**Time and Place**

Robert B. Bailey, Orak, Chairman  
132 Shore Dr., Ogden Dunes, Portage, IN 46368

John D. VerMaas, Sesostris  
Lewis B. Brantley, Morocco  
John C. Nobles, El Maida  
Ralph W. Semb, Melha  
Robert N. Turnipseed, Calam

Kenneth W. Smith, Gizah  
Charles A. Claypool, Antioch  
M. Burton Oien, Al Aska  
Raoul L. Frevel, Sr., Boumi

**Transactions of Imperial Officers**

Randolph R. Thomas, Morocco, Chairman  
P.O. Box 1486, Ponte Vedra Beach, FL 32004

C. Victor Thornton, Moslah  
Jacob A. Wingerter, Salaam  
Jack M. Streight, Q.C., Gizah  
W. W. Bennett, Ararat  
Peter Val Preda, Cairo  
Warren F. Weck, Jr., Zuhrah  
F. T. H'Doubler, Jr., M.D., Abou Ben Adhem  
Randolph R. Thomas, Morocco  
Richard B. Olfene, Sr., Kora

Gene Bracewell, Yaarab  
Walker S. Kisselburgh, Al Malaikah  
Russell H. Anthony, D.V.M., El Kahir  
Edward G. McMullan, C.D., Al Azhar  
George W. Powell, Crescent  
Joseph P. Padgett, Islam  
John W. Dean III, Lu Lu  
Everett M. Evans, Sharon  
Richard L. Bukey, Sabbar

---

**PROPOSED AMENDMENTS AND RESOLUTIONS**

**Note:** Deleted language in brackets has been lined out for your ease in understanding.

---

**1**

John M. Clark, Potentate and Representative of Philae Temple, proposes the following:

Amend §203.6 of Article 3 of the bylaws of the Iowa corporation by adding certain language so that such section, as amended, will read as follows, with the new language italicized:

**ARTICLE 3**  
**Representatives**

**§203.6 Appointed Representatives.**

(a) An elected Representative who is appointed by the Imperial Potentate to one of the Standing Committees of The Imperial Council and is not re-elected by his temple shall be an appointed Representative until the adjournment of the next succeeding annual session.

*(b) An appointed Representative may be appointed by the Imperial Potentate as one of the seven Representatives of a Standing Committee. Thereupon, he remains an appointed Representative until the adjournment of the next succeeding annual session.*

---

**2**

Kenneth A. Foster, Potentate and Representative of Karnak Temple, proposes the following:

Amend §323.3(a) of Article 23 of the bylaws of the Iowa corporation by adding certain language so that such subsection, as amended, will read as follows with the new language italicized:

**ARTICLE 23**  
**Temple Membership**

**§323.3 Prerequisite for Membership.**

(a) **Prerequisite.** A temple may not accept a petition from a candidate unless he is in good standing as:

(1) A Knight Templar in a Commandery or Preceptory of Knight Templar in amity with and recognized by the Grand Encampment of Knights Templar of the United States of America; or

(2) A 32° Mason (or a 14° Mason who cannot advance further due to absence of a special invitation) in a Consistory of Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of a Supreme Council of the Northern or of the Southern Masonic Jurisdiction of such Rite in the United States of America or a Supreme Council in amity with and recognized by either of them; or

(3) A Master Mason who is an actual resident of the Republic of Mexico and who presents his petition for membership to a Mexican temple; *or*

*(4) A Master Mason who is an actual resident of the jurisdiction of Karnak Temple and who presents his petition for membership to Karnak Temple.*

---

**3**

John R. Hodson, Potentate and Representative of Rameses Temple, proposes the following:

Amend §323.3(a) of Article 23 of the bylaws of the Iowa corporation by adding certain language so that such subsection, as amended, will read as follows with the new language italicized:

**ARTICLE 23**  
**Temple Membership**

**§323.3 Prerequisite for Membership.**

(a) **Prerequisite.** A temple may not accept a petition from a candidate unless he is in good standing as:

(1) A Knight Templar in a Commandery or Preceptory of Knight Templar in amity with and recognized by the Grand Encampment of Knights Templar of the United States of America; or

(2) A 32° Mason (or a 14° Mason who cannot advance further due to absence of a special invitation) in a Consistory of Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of a Supreme Council of the Northern or of the Southern Masonic Jurisdiction of such Rite in the United States of America or a Supreme Council in amity with and recognized by either of them; or

(3) A Master Mason who is an actual resident of the Republic of Mexico and who presents his petition for membership to a Mexican temple; or

(4) *A Master Mason who is an actual resident of the jurisdiction of Rameses Temple and who presents his petition for membership to Rameses Temple.*

4

Floyd L. Meyer, Past Potentate and Representative of Beja Temple proposes the following:

Amend §325.10(a) of Article 25 of the bylaws of the Iowa corporation by adding and deleting certain language so that such section, as amended, will read as follows with the new language italicized and the deleted language bracketed:

## ARTICLE 25 Officers; Their Election or Appointment

### ... §325.10 Election Regulations.

(a) **Electioneering.** ~~[The printing, publication, circulating or distribution of resolutions, letters, telegrams, tickets or other devices, by a Noble, suggesting, recommending, opposing or containing the names of proposed candidates for office in the temple is prohibited.]~~ *Electioneering is to be done in an orderly manner and in good taste. Negative campaigning is prohibited. Written or oral remarks, degrading or uncomplimentary to a candidate for election during the campaign or at a stated meeting are considered conduct unbecoming a Shriner and, therefore, specifically prohibited.*

(b) no change

(c) no change

5

Ralph W. Semb, Imperial Oriental Guide and a Representative at Large from Melha Temple, proposes the following:

Amend §326.3 of Article 26 of the bylaws of the Iowa Corporation so that such section, as amended, will read as follows, with the new language italicized and the deleted language bracketed:

## ARTICLE 26 Enthronement and Installation of Temple Officers

### ... §326.3 Installation.

(a) **Date.** The officers shall be installed ~~[at the annual meeting in January, or on such other date in January]~~ *during the month of January at a temple or public ceremony as prescribed by temple resolution. [as prescribed by its temple bylaws.]* Such installation shall be in accordance with the ceremony of installation prescribed by The Imperial Council.

(b) **Duties.** They shall assume the duties of their respective offices upon installation.

~~[(c) **Public Installation.** If the installation is public, the officers must take the oath of office previous thereto in the body of the temple, when properly guarded.]~~

L. Roger Williams, Recorder and Representative of Jericho Temple, proposes the following:

Amend §328.6 of Article 28 of the bylaws of the Iowa corporation by adding and deleting certain language thereto so that such Section, as amended, will read as follows, with the new language italicized and the deleted language bracketed:

## ARTICLE 28

### Temple Jurisdiction and Waivers

#### §328.6 Where Petitioner Must Apply.

(a) **Waiver.** A petitioner ~~[actually residing within a temple jurisdiction, may not petition elsewhere for initiation without a waiver from the temple]~~ *must apply for membership to that temple in whose jurisdiction he has been an actual resident for at least six months, or to that temple nearest to his actual place of residence, or he must have a waiver.*

(b) **Elected Petitioner.** A temple retains jurisdiction over an elected petitioner until his initiation, but not longer than one year, even though he subsequently moves from its territorial jurisdiction.

(c) **Election Expiration.** A candidate must present himself for initiation within one year after his election; thereafter his petition and election are void.

(d) **Notification of Rejection.** Temples in concurrent jurisdiction must notify each other of the names and addresses of all petitioners rejected or to whom objections have been made, residing in the territory of concurrent jurisdiction.

~~[(e) **Open Jurisdiction.** Notwithstanding any other provisions of this Article, a petitioner who resides in a city or county in which no temple is located and when no temple is located within 50 miles of petitioner's residence in petitioner's state of residence, may petition for membership in the nearest temple located in an adjoining state to his state of residence, if the location of that temple is within 25 miles of his residence; and no waiver from any temple is required. For the purposes of this subsection, mileage shall be measured in a straight line from the front door of the building in which is located the office of the temple to which the petition is presented.]~~

~~[(f) **Temple Notification.** A temple which initiates a petitioner under §328.6(e) shall notify the temple in the petitioner's state of residence and nearest such residence within 30 days after the initiation.]~~

Alex Rogers, Chief Rabban and Representative of Murat Temple, proposes the following:

Amend §332.6 of Article 32 of the bylaws of the Iowa corporation by adding and deleting certain language to §332.6(a)(2) thereto so that §332.6, as amended, will read as follows, with the new language italicized and the deleted language bracketed:

## ARTICLE 32

### Initiation Fee; Dues; Hospital Levy; Assessments

#### §332.6 Life Membership in Temples.

(a) **Creation.** A temple may create life members.

(1) **Meritorious service.** For meritorious service as recited in §323.12.

(2) **Dues prepayment.** Upon receipt of ~~[not less than 20 times]~~ *an amount calculated by multiplying the temple's annual dues times the appropriate factor contained in a table supplied by the Imperial Recorder in conjunction with The Imperial Council Committee on Finance and Audit. This table shall contain a factor for each year of a Noble's age. These factors shall be based upon an actuarial table of life expectancy. The factors shall be reviewed by the Imperial Recorder in conjunction with The Imperial Council Committee on Finance and Audit at least every 10 years and a new table provided if the review indicates a need for a change.* All money received from life memberships

shall be placed in a trust fund and only the income from such fund shall be withdrawn; but upon the death of any life member, an amount equal to the sum paid by him may be transferred from the trust fund to a *temple endowment fund* or the general fund of the temple.

(3) **Longevity.** When a member has paid his dues for a term of not less than 35 years .

(b) **Retention.** In order to retain life membership in a temple, a Noble must meet the requirements of §323.3(a), unless otherwise herein provided.

8

Donovan Donohoo, Potentate and Representative of Syrian Temple, proposes the following:

Amend Article 32 of the bylaws of the Iowa corporation by deleting therefrom in its entirety, §332.8. Such section to be deleted reads as follows:

#### ARTICLE 32 Initiation Fee; Dues; Hospital Levy; Assessments

~~§332.8 Cards not to be issued. A temple may not issue a card to a member if his annual dues, hospital levy, assessments, or any voluntary obligation, or any part thereof, are unpaid for the current year unless he is exempt from the payment thereof.]~~

9

Arnold L. Korey, Potentate and Representative of Al Bahr Temple, proposes the following:

Amend §§449.2 and 498.1 of Articles 49 and 98 of the bylaws of the Iowa corporation so that such sections, as amended, will read as follows, with the new language italicized.

#### ARTICLE 49 California

##### §449.2 Al Bahr Temple

(a) Has exclusive jurisdiction over the counties of San Diego and Imperial.

(b) *Concurrent jurisdiction with Anezeh Temple in Baja California Norte, South from the California, Arizona, Mexico border following the border between Baja California Norte and Sonora, and then due west to the Pacific Ocean.*

#### ARTICLE 98 Mexico and Guatemala

##### §498.1 Anezeh Temple

(a) Has exclusive jurisdiction over the Republic of Mexico, *except in Baja California Norte, South from the California, Mexico border following the border between Baja California Norte and Sonora, and then due west to the Pacific Ocean* and the Republic of Guatemala.

(b) *Concurrent jurisdiction with Al Bahr Temple in Baja California Norte, South from the California, Arizona, Mexico border following the border between Baja California Norte and Sonora, and then due west to the Pacific Ocean.*

10

William E. Barber, Potentate and Representative of Alhambra Temple and Samuel A. Dover, Jr., Potentate and Representative of Kerbel Temple propose the following:

Amend §487.2 and §487.5 of Article 87 of the bylaws of the Iowa corporation, by adding and deleting certain language, so that such sections, as amended, will read as follows, with the new language italicized and the deleted language bracketed.

**ARTICLE 87**  
**Tennessee**

**§487.2 Alhambra Temple:**

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction [~~in the county of Polk and all territory lying west of the Counties of Scott, Morgan, Roane, Loudon, Monroe and Polk at present coming within the jurisdiction of Alhambra Temple, except the counties of Jackson and Dekalb in Alabama.~~] *in the counties of Hamilton, Bradley, Polk, McMinn, Meigs, Rhea, Fentress, Cumberland, Bledsoe, Van Buren, Sequatchie, Marion and in Roane, south of Interstate 40 with the corporate limits of Kingston included; Monroe County, south of Tennessee Highway 33 with the corporate limits of Madisonville excluded.*

(b) [~~Concurrent jurisdiction with Kerbel Temple in the Counties of Scott, Morgan, Roane, Loudon and Monroe in the state of Tennessee.~~]

(e) (b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Yaarab Temple of Atlanta, Georgia, over the counties of Catoosa, Dade and Walker in the state of Georgia, in accordance with that certain agreement entered into between Yaarab Temple of Atlanta, Georgia and Alhambra Temple.

(d) (c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Cahaba Temple in the Counties of Jackson and Dekalb in Alabama.

~~[(Agreement between Zamora and Alhambra Temple as to concurrent jurisdiction in certain counties, 1949. No amendment to this article.)]~~

**§487.5 Kerbel Temple:**

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction *in Scott, Morgan, Loudon and in Roane, north of Interstate 40, with the corporate limits of Kingston excluded, Campbell, Anderson, Knox, Blount, Greene and all counties lying east thereof in the State of Tennessee except Sullivan, Washington, Unicoi, Carter, Johnson, Hawkins and Hancock Counties; in Monroe County north of Tennessee Highway 33 with the corporate limits of Madisonville included.*

(b) [~~Concurrent jurisdiction with Alhambra Temple in the counties of Scott, Morgan, Roane, Loudon and Morgan.~~]

Robert J. Saarinen, Recorder and Emeritus Representative of Abou Saad Temple, proposes the following:

**RESOLUTION**

WHEREAS, Abou Saad Temple was granted a charter on June 6, 1918 by The Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America to operate within an area of land identified at that time as the Panama Canal Zone;

WHEREAS, This area of land was ceded in perpetuity by the government of the Republic of Panama to the United States of America, to act as if they were sovereign;

WHEREAS, The United States of America chose to renegotiate this treaty and, through the Panama Canal Treaty of 1977, relinquished its sovereignty over this territory and abolished the area known as the Panama Canal Zone;

WHEREAS, The continent of North America is described as the Northern Continent of the western hemisphere, extending from the Colombia/Panama border in the south, through Central America, the United States, and the Arctic Archipelago to the northern tip of Greenland; and

WHEREAS, Abou Saad Temple is located in and operating under the jurisdiction of the government of the Republic of Panama and there are now four sovereign nations in North America having Shrine temples chartered by The Imperial Council: the United States, Canada, Mexico and the Republic of Panama;

NOW THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED, That the national flag of the Republic of Panama be recognized in Shrine Protocol as a fourth national flag, to be flown alongside the national flags currently displayed at all Shrine parades, functions, and meetings.

12

Cliff E. Stringfield, Potentate and Representative of Acacia Temple, proposes the following:

#### RESOLUTION

WHEREAS, Acacia Temple, Baton Rouge, Louisiana, shares concurrent jurisdiction in Lafourche Parish and St. Mary Parish, Louisiana with all other temples in Louisiana, pursuant to Article 63 of the bylaws of the Iowa corporation;

WHEREAS, due to lack of participation by members of the Atchafalaya Shrine Club and the Thibodeaux Shrine Club chartered by and composed of Jerusalem Temple Nobles, these clubs are now dormant;

WHEREAS, Acacia Nobles in the St. Mary and Lafourche Parishes, numbering between forty and fifty, have expressed the desire to support Acacia Temple in an organized manner; that is, by forming a Shrine club in Morgan City, Louisiana, located in St. Mary Parish; and Thibodeaux, Louisiana, located in Lafourche Parish; and

WHEREAS, with the non-existence of Shrine activity by the present clubs in the area, Acacia Temple respectfully requests permission to establish a Shrine club in Morgan City, Louisiana, located in St. Mary Parish and in Thibodeaux, Louisiana, located in Lafourche Parish and pledges that such action would create extensive Shrine activity which would be in the best interest of the Order;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, That, pursuant to the authority granted The Imperial Council by §337.5(d) and for good cause shown, Acacia Temple, Baton Rouge, Louisiana, be and is hereby granted authority to form and charter Shrine clubs in St. Mary Parish and Lafourche Parish, Louisiana, and the responsibility for control of such newly authorized Shrine clubs is assigned to Acacia Temple.

---

13

The Potentates of each of the following temples in Canada: Al Azhar, Al Shamal, Karnak, Khar-tum, Luxor, Mazol, Mocha, Philae, Rameses, Tunis and WaWa and all of whom are Representatives, propose the adoption of the following:

#### RESOLUTION

WHEREAS, each Canadian Shrine temple belongs to an existing association embracing temples on both sides of the border; and

WHEREAS, the membership in said associations is extremely important to good regional relations; nevertheless,

Knowing there is an obvious need for the Shrine temples in Canada to work more closely together to discuss problems and situations peculiar to Canada for the betterment of the Shrine and for the benefit of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, That, pursuant to §209.1(a) of the bylaws of The Imperial Council, The Imperial Council authorize the formation of a new association of Shrine temples to be known as the Canadian Association of Shrine Temples whose only meeting shall be held annually on the day immediately prior to the Public Opening of The Imperial Council Session and in the city where The Imperial Council Session is being held, and that charter therefore be granted.

---

14

#### RESOLUTION

WHEREAS, Khedive Temple, Virginia Beach, Virginia, has requested that its location be changed from 960 Reon Drive, Virginia Beach, Virginia, to 645 Woodlake Drive, Chesapeake, Virginia 23302;



WHEREAS, It appears that Khedive Temple has complied with §322.5 of the Imperial bylaws; and

WHEREAS, It appears to The Imperial Council that it would be in the best interest of the Order;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, That the proposal to move Khedive Temple from 960 Reon Drive, Virginia Beach, Virginia, to 645 Woodlake Drive, Chesapeake, Virginia, be approved and that the charter of Khedive Temple be accordingly amended.

15

John D. VerMaas, Imperial Chief Rabban and a Representative at Large from Sesostri Temple, in accordance with the vote of the board of directors of the Iowa corporation on January 10, 1995, proposes the adoption of the following resolution.

### RESOLUTION

WHEREAS, the mission of our Charity has evolved and expanded during the past seventy-three years;

WHEREAS, the word "crippled" does not properly describe the multi-disciplinary medical services performed and research programs in effect at our institutions, and may be an insensitive characterization of our children and cause them unnecessary distress;

NOW, THEREFORE:

BE IT RESOLVED, That the articles of incorporation, bylaws and governing and administrative documents of The Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S. of North America, an Iowa corporation, be amended by deleting the word "Crippled" from the name of the corporation;

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That General Counsel follow all procedures and file all documents as may be necessary to effectuate this amendment; and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That §§101.3(c), 334.2, 335.3, 335.4, 335.6, 337.7, and any other sections of the Iowa bylaws which use the word "crippled" in the name of Shriners Hospitals For Crippled Children, be amended by deleting the word "crippled."

16

The Imperial Divan, all of whom are Representatives at Large, propose the following:

### RESOLUTION

WHEREAS, Buick Division of General Motors Corporation is providing vehicles free of charge to The Imperial Council, its temples and dignitaries;

WHEREAS, these vehicles are providing transportation for Shrine leaders and are immeasurably enhancing the pageantry of our parades and functions; and

WHEREAS, the good will and generosity of BUICK has been spontaneous and voluntary and has resulted in a significant financial savings to our Order;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, That, pursuant to §335.2 of the bylaws of The Imperial Council:

1. The Imperial Council recognize **Buick** as the "official car of the Shrine of North America."
2. This recognition shall be dissiminated to the subordinate temples of the Order and their Nobles.
3. This recognition shall appear in periodicals and publications of the Order as may from time to time be directed by the Board of Directors of the Iowa Corporation.

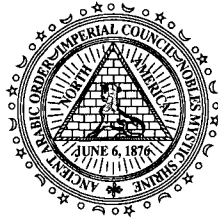
**SUMMARY OF GENERAL ORDER NO. 2**

General Order No. 2 contains the Call for the Annual Session of 1995 of The Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S., an Iowa corporation, general information, a list of officers, executive personnel, committees, proposals for amendments to bylaws, resolutions, requests, notices and announcements.

This summary is to be read to the Nobility of each temple at the first stated meeting following its receipt. The entire General Order shall be filed in the Recorder's office and it must be made available to any Noble for review upon request.

---

Given under our hands and the seal of The Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S., this 1st day of June 1995.



BURTON RAVELLETTE, JR.  
Imperial Potentate

ATTEST: JACK H. JONES  
Imperial Recorder

# SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

(A Colorado Corporation)



## NOTICE OF ANNUAL MEETING

### TO ALL MEMBERS OF SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN, A COLORADO CORPORATION:

You are hereby notified that the Annual Meeting of the Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children will be held in HALL "A" of the COLORADO CONVENTION CENTER, on July 3, 4, 5 & 6, 1995.

### ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

THE OFFICES OF THE EXECUTIVE VICE PRESIDENT will be in the CONGRESS ROOM, which is located on the Main Level of the WESTIN HOTEL. THE OFFICES OF THE GENERAL COUNSEL will be in the CAUCAS ROOM, which is located on the Main Level of the WESTIN HOTEL.

### EMERITI MEMBERS

Pursuant to §504.3, any member of this corporation who attends fifteen (15) annual meetings of this corporation is a registered member shall become an Emeritus member immediately upon his registration as a member for the sixteenth (16th) year. The Executive Director must be notified no later than June 1, 1995, of any member who qualifies.

### COLORADO CORPORATION REGISTRATION

Registration for members of the COLORADO CORPORATION will be held in the CONGRESS ROOM, which is located on the Main Level of the WESTIN HOTEL. Registration will open at 9:00 a.m., on Saturday, July 1, until 5:00 p.m., Sunday, July 2, from 9:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. and from 7:00 a.m. to 8:00 a.m. on Monday, July 3.

### CANDIDATES FOR TRUSTEE

The following members of the COLORADO CORPORATION, listed alphabetically by temple name, have served notice that they will be candidates for election or re-election for terms on the Board of Trustees, to be elected at this annual meeting.

Robert F. Henderson, Al Chymia Temple  
Terry McGuire, Alzafar, Temple  
Mervin D. Henning, Bahia Temple

R.A. "Bob" Rinehart, Khiva Temple  
 Stewart B. Smith, Medinah Temple  
 Richard L. "Tony" Bukey, Sabbar Temple  
 Martin A. Lofersky, Sabbar Temple

Due to the large number of candidates for this office, it was necessary for the Imperial Potentate to designate an area in the WESTIN HOTEL as a "CANDIDATES MEET AND GREET AREA." If you wish to visit the Candidates, the area is alongside the GRAND BALLROOM on the Second Floor of the WESTIN HOTEL. The hours that this area will be open are:

Saturday, July 1 .....9:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m.

Sunday, July 2 .....9:00 a.m. to Noon

### BOARD OF DIRECTORS & OFFICERS 1994-1995

|                             |                       |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------|
| BURTON RAVELLETTE, JR ..... | Chairman of the Board |
| GENE BRACEWELL .....        | President             |
| ROBERT B. BAILEY .....      | 1st Vice President    |
| JOHN D. VERMAAS .....       | 2nd Vice President    |
| WEBBER C. HARRINGTON .....  | Treasurer             |
| LEWIS B. BRANTLEY .....     | Secretary             |
| JOHN C. NOBLES .....        | Assistant Secretary   |
| RALPH W. SEMB .....         | Member                |
| JACK H. JONES .....         | Member                |
| ROBERT N. TURNIPSEED .....  | Member                |
| KENNETH W. SMITH .....      | Member                |
| CHARLES A. CLAYPOOL .....   | Member                |
| M. BURTON OIEN .....        | Member                |
| RAOUL L. FREVEL, SR. ....   | Member                |
| RICHARD L. BUKEY .....      | Member                |

### SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN BOARD OF TRUSTEES

|                                                                 |                       |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| <b>GENE BRACEWELL, Chairman</b> (1995) (Katharyn) .....         | Yaarab Temple         |
| <b>Ofc: 404, 691-9292;</b> Res: 404, 242-7141 or 242-7137       |                       |
| P. O. Box 43106, Atlanta, Georgia 30378                         |                       |
| <b>FAX: 404, 691-3175</b>                                       |                       |
| Res: 1015 Thimblegate Court, Alpharetta, Georgia 30202          |                       |
| <b>FAX: 404, 446-3876</b>                                       |                       |
| <b>ROBERT B. BAILEY, Vice Chairman</b> (1995) (Sarah) .....     | Orak Temple           |
| <b>Ofc: 219, 942-3575;</b> Res: 219, 762-1090                   |                       |
| Res: 132 Shore Drive, Ogden Dunes, Portage, Indiana 46368       |                       |
| <b>FAX: 219, 763-2237</b>                                       |                       |
| <b>F. T. H'DOUBLER, JR., M.D., Trustee</b> (1995) (Marie) ..... | Abou Ben Adhem Temple |
| <b>Ofc: 417, 882-3066</b>                                       |                       |
| National Avenue Medical Building                                |                       |
| 1900 S. National, Suite 2950, Springfield, Missouri 65804       |                       |
| <b>FAX: 417, 882-3210</b>                                       |                       |
| <b>WALKER S. KISSELBURGH, Trustee</b> (1996) (Neita) .....      | Al Malaikah Temple    |
| <b>Res: 619, 744-9208</b>                                       |                       |
| 1212 Via Portovecchio, Lake San Marcos, California 92069        |                       |
| <b>FAX: 619, 471-7516</b>                                       |                       |
| <b>JAMES W. HENDRIX, Trustee</b> (1996) (Delma) .....           | Hella Temple          |
| <b>Ofc: 214, 241-4107;</b> Res: 214, 248-9527                   |                       |
| 2995 L.B.J. Freeway, Suite 200, Dallas, Texas 75234             |                       |
| <b>FAX: 214, 484-0569</b>                                       |                       |
| <b>JOHN S. MILLER, JR., Trustee</b> (1996) (Doris) .....        | Oasis Temple          |
| <b>Ofc: 704, 364-2527</b> or 800, 743-6675; Res: 704, 364-0347  |                       |
| 8400 Fairview Road, Charlotte, North Carolina 28226             |                       |
| <b>FAX: 704, 364-0068</b>                                       |                       |

- EVERETT M. EVANS, Trustee** (1997) (Maxine) ..... Sharon Temple  
**Ofc: 903, 593-1653**; Res: 903, 561-7331  
P. O. Box 1396, Tyler, Texas 75710  
Res: 3918 Fry, Tyler, Texas 75701  
**FAX: 903, 592-7073**
- JOHN W. DEAN III, Trustee** (1997) (Kay) ..... Lu Lu Temple  
**PA Res: 215, 884-2857**; FL Res: 813, 398-4702  
309 Florence Avenue, Unit 615, Jenkintown, Pennsylvania 19046  
8348 Brentwood Road, Largo, Florida 34647  
**PA FAX: 215, 884-2877; FL FAX: 813, 398-1063**
- BURTON RAVELLETTE, JR.,** (1995) (Joyce) ..... Imperial Potentate  
Res: **501, 536-8204** or 536-6391 ..... Sahara Temple  
1706 West 34th Avenue, Pine Bluff, Arkansas 71603  
**FAX: 501, 536-8401**
- JOHN D. VERMAAS** (1995) (Jan) ..... Imperial Chief Rabban  
Res: **402, 423-3860**; Pers: 402, 423-3835 ..... Sesostris Temple  
P. O. Box 6227, Lincoln, Nebraska 68506-0227  
UPS: 10001 S. 27th Street, Roca, Nebraska 68430  
**FAX: 402, 421-2426**
- WEBBER C. HARRINGTON** (1995) (Lois) ..... Imperial Treasurer  
**Ofc: 503, 227-8600**; Res: 503, 297-2127 ..... Al Kader Temple  
2700 First Interstate Tower, Portland, Oregon 97201  
**FAX: 503, 224-1579**
- RICHARD L. BUKEY** (1995) (Juanita) ..... Junior Past Imperial Potentate  
Res: **602, 795-6757** ..... Sabbar Temple  
Res: 3252 East Broadway, Tucson, Arizona 85716  
**FAX: 602, 795-3181**
- C. VICTOR THORNTON, Trustee Emeritus** (Margaret or Peg) ..... Moslah Temple  
(Chairman Emeritus)  
**Res: 817, 237-5612**  
P. O. Box 136397, Fort Worth, Texas 76136  
**FAX: 817, 237-0100**
- W. W. BENNETT, Trustee Emeritus** (Louise) ..... Ararat Temple  
(Chairman Emeritus)  
**Ofc: 816, 756-1750**; Res: 913, 362-2927  
3934 Shawnee Mission Parkway, Fairway, Kansas 66205  
**FAX: 816, 756-5353**
- WILLIAM E. MATTISON, Trustee Emeritus** (Mary Elyse) ..... Arabia Temple  
**Ofc: 301, 587-1400**; Res: 703, 549-8710  
#5 Marina Towers, 501 Slaters Lane, Alexandria, Virginia 22314  
**FAX: 301, 587-0160**
- C. HOWARD BOZEMAN, Trustee Emeritus** (Barbara) ..... Kerbela Temple  
**Ofc: 615, 521-7692**; Res: 615, 524-5694  
P. O. Box 2746, Knoxville, Tennessee 37901
- MAHLON W. HESSEY, Trustee Emeritus** (Joan) ..... Boumi Temple  
**Ofc: 410, 539-3300**; Res: 410, 252-3025  
2400 Charles Center South  
36 South Charles Street, Baltimore, Maryland 21201  
**FAX: 410, 539-3305**
- ROBERT J. TURLEY, Trustee Emeritus** ..... Oleika Temple  
**Res: 606, 254-4739**  
111 Woodland Avenue, Lexington, Kentucky 40502  
**FAX: 606, 254-3259**
- RANDOLPH R. THOMAS, Trustee Emeritus** (Olene) ..... Morocco Temple  
**Ofc: 904, 285-5774**; Res: 904, 285-2955  
Mail: P. O. Box 1486, Ponte Vedra Beach, Florida 32004  
UPS: 200 Executive Way, Suite 210, Ponte Vedra Beach, FL 32082  
Res: 349 Ponte Vedra Blvd., Ponte Vedra Beach, FL 32082  
**FAX: 904, 285-1002**
- LEWIS K. MOLNAR, Secretary** (ex-officio) (Ruth) ..... Egypt Temple  
**Ofc: 813, 281-0300**  
P. O. Box 31356, Tampa, Florida 33631-3356  
**FAX: 813, 281-8174**

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

**IMPERIAL AUDITOR**

**James L. McConnell, Kem**  
3003 Walnut St., Grand Forks, ND 58201  
**701, 775-4685**  
*FAX: 701, 772-7127*

**GENERAL COUNSEL**

**Theodore Corsones, Cairo**  
1 Nickwackett St., Rutland, VT 05701  
**802, 775-0125**  
*FAX: 802, 773-5727*

**EXECUTIVE VICE PRESIDENT**

**Lewis K. Molnar, Egypt**  
P. O. Box 31356, Tampa, FL 33631-3356  
**813, 281-0300**  
*FAX: 813, 281-8174*

**DIRECTOR OF MEDICAL AFFAIRS**

**Newton C. McCollough III, M.D.**  
2900 Rocky Point Drive  
Tampa, Florida 33607  
P.O. Box 31356  
Tampa, Florida 33631-3356  
813, 281-0300  
Telefax: 813, 281-8113

**EXECUTIVE ADMINISTRATOR**

**Jack D. Hoad**  
2900 Rocky Point Drive  
Tampa, Florida 33607  
P.O. Box 31356  
Tampa, Florida 33631-3356  
813, 281-0300  
Telefax: 813, 281-8113

**DIRECTOR OF RESEARCH PROGRAMS**

**Elwood W. Speckmann, Ph.D.**  
2900 Rocky Point Drive  
Tampa, Florida 33607  
P.O. Box 31356  
Tampa, Florida 33631-3356  
813, 281-0300  
Telefax: 813, 281-8113

**MEDICAL ADVISORY BOARD**

**Reginald R. Cooper, M.D., Chairman**  
Professor and Head  
Department of Orthopaedic Surgery  
University of Iowa Hospitals and Clinics  
200 Hawkins Drive, Iowa City, IA 52242-1088  
Telephone: 319, 356-3470; *Telefax: 319, 353-6754*

**William Monafo, M.D.**, Vice Chairman

Professor of Surgery

Washington University School of Medicine

Department of Surgery, Suite 6104, Queeny Tower

One Barnes Hospital Plaza, St. Louis, MO 63110

Telephone: 314, 362-5298; *Telefax: 314, 361-4197*

**Allen S. Edmonson, M.D.**, Professor and Chairman

Department of Orthopaedic Surgery, University of Tennessee College of Medicine

**C. Edward Hartford, M.D.**, Professor of Surgery

Director, Burn Unit, University of Colorado Health Sciences Center

**David M. Heimbach, M.D.**, Department of Surgery

Harborview Medical Center, University of Washington, Seattle

**Edward D. Henderson, M.D.**, Mayo Clinic

Rochester, Minnesota

**Basil A. Pruitt, Jr., M.D.**, Colonel, M.C., Commander and Director

U.S. Army Institute of Surgical Research, Fort Sam Houston

**Thomas S. Renshaw, M.D.**, Professor of Orthopaedic Surgery

Yale University, School of Medicine, New Haven, CT

**Roby C. Thompson, Jr., M.D.**, Professor and Head

Department of Orthopaedic Surgery, University of Minnesota

*Emeriti*

William F. Donaldson, Jr., M.D., Chairman Emeritus

John M. Kinney, M.D., Chairman Emeritus

Donald B. Lucas, M.D., Chairman Emeritus

Walter A. Hoyt, Jr., M.D.

Wood W. Lovell, M.D.

## RESEARCH ADVISORY BOARD

**William W. Monafo, M.D.**, Chairman

Professor of Surgery

Washington University School of Medicine

Suite 6104 Queeny Tower, One Barnes Hospital Plaza, St. Louis, Missouri 63110

Telephone: 314, 362-5298; *Telefax: 314, 361-4197*

**Reginald R. Cooper, M.D.**, Vice-Chairman

Professor and Head

Department of Orthopaedic Surgery

The University of Iowa Hospitals and Clinics

Iowa City, Iowa 52242

Telephone: 319, 356-3470; *Telefax: 319, 353-6754*

**Fred T. Caldwell, M.D.**, Professor of Surgery

University of Arkansas Medical Sciences Center

**Charles B. Cuono, M.D., Ph.D.**, Professor and Director

Yale Burn Center and Skin Bank, Yale University School of Medicine

**Edwin A. Deitch, M.D.**, Professor and Chairman

UMDNJ New Jersey Medical School, Newark, NJ

**Michael J. Goldberg, M.D.**, Chairman

Department of Orthopaedics, New England Medical Center, Boston, MA

**Richard C. Greulich, Ph.D.**

137 St. Andrews Road, Severna Park, MD 21146

**Stephen M. Krane, M.D.**, Chief, Arthritis Unit

Massachusetts General Hospital, Boston, MA

**Joseph A. Madri, Ph.D., M.D.**, Department of Pathology

Yale University School of Medicine, New Haven, CT

**Arthur D. Mason, Jr., M.D.**, Chief, Laboratory Division

U.S. Army Institute of Surgical Research, Fort Sam Houston, TX

**Jonathan L. Meakins, M.D., D.Sc.**

Surgeon-in-Chief, Royal Victoria Hospital, Montreal

## THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

**Randy N. Rosier, M.D., Ph.D.**

Department of Orthopaedics, The University of Rochester, NY

**Linda J. Sandell, Ph.D. AD HOC**, ProfessorDepartments of Orthopaedics and Biochemistry  
VA Medical Center**Richard N. Stauffer, M.D.**, Professor and Chairman

Department of Orthopaedic Surgery, Johns Hopkins Outpatient Center

*Emeriti*

Robert Ray, M.D., Chairman Emeritus

George Martin, Ph.D., Chairman Emeritus

## 1994-1995 COMMITTEE LIST

**APPOINTED BY IMPERIAL POTENTATE BURTON RAVELLETTE, JR.  
CHAIRMAN OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS****Athletic**Charles A. Claypool, Antioch, Chairman  
3341 Beaumonde Lane, Dayton, OH 45409

Kenneth W. Smith, Gizeh, Vice-Chairman  
 John D. VerMaas, Sesostris, Ex-Officio  
 Jerrold "Jerry" V. Evans, Algeria  
 Larry Shumaker, Ali Ghan  
 L. E. "Len" Schiler, Al Kader  
 Buzz Aldrin, Al Malaikah  
 Nicholas Thomas, Al Malaikah  
 Robert W. Dean, Al Shamal  
 Guy Chapman, Anah  
 David Mize, Arab  
 Jackie Sherrill, Arabia  
 Carl Campbell, Bagdad  
 Charles Mock, Barak  
 Bart Starr, Beja  
 Don Berwick, Bektash  
 Myles Brown, Cairo  
 David Artz, El Zagal  
 Jack Elway, Islam  
 Don Johnson, Islam  
 Jack Kemp, Ismailia  
 Grant Peterson, Karnak

Joe Dunn, Kem  
 Al Tatem, Khedive  
 Barry Richardson, Kora  
 Art Hill, Korein  
 Victor H. Papa, Morocco  
 Gordon Anderson, Nile  
 Corky McClure, Oasis  
 Donald Bryant, Sesostris  
 Glenn Wagner, Sesostris  
 Cone Carter, Jr., Sharon  
 Tommy Helms, Syrian  
 Robert Marcum, Yaarab  
 Robert Meyer, Za-Ga-Zig  
 W. G. "Buddy" Pettet, Jr., Zamora  
 John A. Gumpf, Zenobia  
 James Kondrasuk, Zor

*Emeriti*

D. William Loney, Algeria  
 Knapp "Tom" Tomberlin, Islam  
 Charles "Chuck" Settle, Syrian  
 Glenn "Bodge" Bowles, Za-Ga-Zig

**ENDOWMENTS, WILLS AND GIFTS****Imperial Committee:**

Kenneth W. Smith, Gizeh, Chairman  
 1115 Eyremount Dr., West Vancouver, BC V7S 2B9  
 Ofc: 604, 985-7195; Res: 604, 926-1978  
 FAX: 604, 980-4443

M. Burton Oien, Al Aska, Vice-Chairman  
 8700 E. University Dr., #2528, Mesa, AZ 85207  
 Res: 602, 373-2528  
 FAX: 602, 373-2599



John E. Troxel, P.P., Islam, Secretary  
P.O. Box 27398, San Francisco, CA 94127-0398  
415, 759-8161  
FAX: 415, 759-0908

**Donor Recognition**

John W. Dean III, Lu Lu, Chairman  
615 Beaver Hill North, Jenkintown, PA 19046

**Regional and Deputy Directors:**

- |                                                         |                                                 |
|---------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| 1. R. Duncan Brown, P.P., Tebala                        | 13. William V. King, P.P., Habibi, Deputy       |
| 1. Richard M. Parbst, P.P., Orak, Deputy                | 13. Pete Goltra, P.P., Akdar, Deputy            |
| 2. John S. Miller, Jr., P.P., Oasis                     | 13. J. Donald Holden, P.P., Joppa, Deputy       |
| 2. Wallace C. Nunley, Sr., M.D.,<br>P.P., Kazim, Deputy | 14. Robert W. Peters, P.P., El Katif            |
| 3. Robert M. Longstreth, Islam, Deputy                  | 14. Joseph I. Morris, P.P., Bagdad, Deputy      |
| 3. John T. "Jack" Webb, P.P., Aloha, Deputy             | 15. Donald A. Napier, P.P., Tigris, Deputy      |
| 4. Lester L. Earls, P.P., El Korah                      | 16. Arnold Ellingson, El Zagal                  |
| 4. Raymond A. Sarcletti, Korein, Deputy                 | 16. Ray Ordinachev, P.P., El Riad, Deputy       |
| 4. Melvin R. Walker, P.P., El Kalah, Deputy             | 17. A. D. "Al" Munroe, P.P., Wa Wa              |
| 5. William L. Grigsby, P.P., Kerbela                    | 17. Bruce MacLaren, P.P., Al Azhar, Deputy      |
| 5. Len Noble, P.P., Oleika, Deputy                      | 17. Robert O. Lane, Khartum, Deputy             |
| 6. Phillip A. Johnson, Al Bahr                          | 18. Robert E. Hughes, P.P., Hasan               |
| 6. Nate Allen, Jr., El Zaribah, Deputy                  | 18. Gene Lanier, P.P., Zamora, Deputy           |
| 6. Jerrel L. Hudson, P.P., Sabbar, Deputy               | 19. Jack E. Williams, Hella                     |
| 6. Jack Hilligoss, Ballut Abyad, Deputy                 | 19. Haskell S. Beaver, Jr., P.P., Khiva, Deputy |
| 6. David L. Haldeman, Al Malaikah, Deputy               | 19. William Grabo, Ben Hur, Deputy              |
| 8. J. H. Vernon Toole, P.P., Philae                     | 19. James P. Hodges, Arabia, Deputy             |
| 8. Peter E. Rhodes, P.P., Rameses, Deputy               | 20. Jack L. Weaver, P.P., Syria                 |
| 8. Herman W. Starkes, Mazol, Deputy                     | 20. B. Marvin Hardy II, P.P., Tadmor, Deputy    |
| 8. Allen G. Baird, P.P., Karnak, Deputy                 | 21. Edward E. "Gene" Sampson, P.P., Egypt       |
| 9. Fred S. Gamiel, P.P., Nur                            | 21. William H. Jackson, P.P., Amara, Deputy     |
| 10. Jarvis B. Black, Al Kader                           | 21. Louis Leitenberger III, P.P., Hadji, Deputy |
| 10. Stuart W. Todd, Nile, Deputy                        | 21. Lester G. Taylor, P.P., Sahib, Deputy       |
| 11. Eldon Turnbull, P.P., Moolah                        | 22. Fred N. Imler, P.P., Jaffa                  |
| 11. David L. Mize, Arab, Deputy                         | 22. Frank D. Caltagirone, P.P., Rajah, Deputy   |
| 11. Mervin C. Laman, P.P., Abdallah, Deputy             | 23. A. C. "Ted" Hanauer, P.P., Mizpah           |
| 11. Kenneth E. Myles, P.P., Moolah, Deputy              | 23. John T. Motley, P.P., Saladin, Deputy       |
| 12. John E. Troxel, P.P., Islam                         | 24. Larry L. Hersom, P.P., Anah                 |
| 12. Don Bloom, P.P., Ben Ali, Deputy                    | 24. John W. Carrier, M.D., P.P., Kora, Deputy   |
| 13. Donald E. Logan, P.P., Barak                        | 24. Charles A. Henry, P.P., Palestine, Deputy   |

**Attorneys**

J. B. Hopkins, P.P., Hadji, Chairman  
Earl J. Porter, Jr., Al Menah  
Robert E. Boakes, P.P., Crescent  
C. J. Keel, Jr., P.P., Egypt  
John M. Tyson, P.P., Abba  
Melville H. Nahin, Al Malaikah

**Special Donor Solicitation**

Lewis J. Ort, Ali Ghan  
Luther D. Arnold, Crescent

**Special Headquarters Memorabilia Liaison**

LeRoy M. Baker, Antioch

**Emeriti Members:**

Allan C. Mallquist, P.P., Tebala, Secretary Emeritus  
1416 - 20th Street, Rockford, IL 61108 - 815, 229-2022

J. Duke Bowman, Al Amin  
Harold M. Long, Al Bahr  
Thomas M. Boles, Al Malaikah  
Joe A. Dines, Al Malaikah  
David Milsten, Akdar  
William W. Durham, Ben Ali  
Elwyn L. Simard, Ben Ali  
Kenneth E. Andersen, Calam  
Irwin F. Hauffe, Elf Khurafeh  
C. J. Keel, Jr., Egypt  
Rod Van Trump, Jr., Egypt  
Jones P. Ingram, El Bekal  
G. Wesley Atkinson, El Kalah  
Jess W. Bishop, El Zaribah  
Robert R. Scales, Jr., Hejaz  
Thomas J. Reese, Irem

William E. Hewitt, Ismailia  
Robert P. Spear, Khartum  
Robert H. Foxwell, Jr., Khedive  
Glenn McMennamy, Khiva  
Paul Amundsen, Medinah  
Donald R. Parrish, Sr., Mizpah  
Loren Willhoft, Moolah  
Bertram S. Walls, Pyramid  
Earl L. Story, Jr., Sharon  
Albert J. Blair, M.D., Syria  
Ellis Monk, Za-Ga-Zig  
John S. Stein, Zamora  
Ralph H. Kline, Zembo  
Robert Inman, Ziyara  
Frederick W. Laver, Ziyara'

**Finance and Audit**

James L. McConnell, Kem, Chairman  
3003 Walnut Street, Grand Forks, ND 58201

Rayford J. McLaurin, Alhambra  
Mervin D. Henning, Bahia  
R. A. "Bob" Rinehart, Khiva  
D. Sam Erickson, Osman

Palmer D. Burde, D.M.D., Salaam  
Jack L. Weaver, Syria  
*Emeritus*  
Rolan C. Simpson, Khiva

**Insurance**

Robert N. Turnipseed, Calam, Chairman  
8191 Loch Haven Dr., Hayden Lake, ID 83835

Robert B. Bailey, Orak  
Charles A. Claypool, Antioch

Leonard E. Kindred, Akdar  
James A. Bingham, Oleika

**Investment**

John C. Nobles, El Maida, Chairman  
5203 Wimbledon Way, El Paso, TX 79932

Robert B. Bailey, Orak  
John D. VerMaas, Sesostris  
Robert N. Turnipseed, Calam  
John W. Dean III, Lu Lu  
A. Wallace Moore, Jr., Almas  
Robert L. Jett, Alzafar

*Emeriti*  
Randolph R. Thomas, Morocco  
Chairman Emeritus  
William H. Latimer, Syria  
R. S. Lang, Egypt  
Thomas S. Perry, Yaarab  
Webber C. Harrington, Al Kader

**Mineral Interests Committee:**

William V. King, Habibi, Chairman  
P. O. Box 91, Lake Charles, LA 70602  
Martin G. Browne, Suez

**Special Administrative Committee:**

John C. Nobles, El Maida  
Lewis K. Molnar, Egypt  
Paul E. Ibach, Egypt

**Jurisprudence and Laws**

Walter S. Pettit, Jr., Abou Ben Adhem, Chairman  
P. O. Box 148, Aurora, MO 65605

Christopher T. Corsones, Cairo  
James A. Yocum, Crescent  
Robert C. Lake, Jr., Hejaz  
Leonard W. Smith, Kerbela  
Alex L. Rogers, Murat  
James M. Tingle, Zamora

*Emeriti*  
Robert J. Turley, Oleika, Chairman  
Emeritus  
Theodore Corsones, Cairo, Chairman  
Emeritus  
Edward G. Maag, Ainad  
Robert E. Cooper, Alhambra

**Parliamentarian**

Reese L. Harrison, Jr., Alzafar  
711 Navarro, Suite 600, San Antonio, TX 78205

**Public Relations**

John D. VerMaas, Sesostris, Chairman  
P. O. Box 6227, Lincoln, NE 68506-0227

Kenneth W. Smith, Gizah, Vice-Chairman  
C. Douglas Mayes, Oasis, Vice-Chairman  
Everett M. Evans, Sharon  
Harold W. Foley, Aleppo  
Rolf Glerum, Al Kader  
Glenn W. Aiken, Al Menah  
Jerry Hayes, Al Menah  
Bruce Hogle, Al Shamal  
William "Bill" Sullivan, Bagdad  
Bennie Williams, El Kalah  
Clyde M. Harvell, Hejaz

E. "Al" Curtis, Jr., Kerbela  
Vance Reed, Khiva  
Alfred A. Northacker, Morocco  
W. Calvin Gaddy, Oasis  
Donald W. Bryant, Sesostris  
Norton Warner, Sesostris  
Charles Hardy, Yaarab  
Jessie Pilgrim, Yaarab  
*Emeritus*  
Robert F. Voss, Mohammed

**Salaries, Personnel and Retirement**

John C. Nobles, El Maida, Chairman  
5203 Wimbledon Way, El Paso, TX 79932

John D. VerMaas, Sesostris  
Robert N. Turnipseed, Calam

Charles A. Claypool, Antioch  
John W. Dean III, Lu Lu

---

**APPOINTED BY CHAIRMAN OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS  
BURTON RAVELLETTE, JR. AND CHAIRMAN OF THE  
BOARD OF TRUSTEES, GENE BRACEWELL**

---

**Buildings and Equipment**

Lewis B. Brantley, Morocco, Chairman  
4435 Ortega Farms Circle, Jacksonville, FL 32210

John D. VerMaas, Sesostris  
Robert N. Turnipseed, Calam  
Charles A. Claypool, Antioch  
Raoul L. Frevel, Sr., Boumi

Richard L. Bukey, Sabbar  
Everett M. Evans, Sharon  
*Emeritus*  
C. Howard Bozeman, Kerbela

## THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

**Intellectual Properties**

Mahlon W. Hessey, Boumi, Chairman  
 2400 Charles Center South  
 36 South Charles Street, Baltimore, MD 21201

F. T. H'Doubler, Jr., M.D., Abou Ben  
 Adhem

Walker S. Kisselburgh, Al Malaikah  
 John S. Miller, Jr., Oasis

**Research**

Ralph W. Semb, Melha, Chairman  
 66 French King Highway, Millers Falls, MA 01349-1425

Kenneth W. Smith, Gizeh  
 Raoul L. Frevel, Sr., Boumi

F. T. H'Doubler, Jr., M.D., Abou Ben  
 Adhem  
 Everett M. Evans, Sharon

**Special Purpose Funds**

Robert B. Bailey, Orak, Chairman  
 132 Shore Drive, Ogden Dunes, Portage, IN 46368

Webber C. Harrington, Al Kader

Raoul L. Frevel, Sr., Boumi

**Planning**

Ralph W. Semb, Melha, Chairman  
 66 French King Highway, Millers Falls, MA 01349

John C. Nobles, El Maida  
 Kenneth W. Smith, Gizeh

Walker S. Kisselburgh, Al Malaikah  
 James W. Hendrix, Hella

**Special Committee****Health Care Reform**

Robert J. Turley, Oleika, Chairman  
 111 Woodland Avenue, Lexington, KY 40502

Ralph W. Semb, Melha

Mahlon W. Hessey, Boumi

**Special Committee****Computer & Telecommunications**

John D. VerMaas, Sesostris, Chairman  
 P.O. Box 6227, Lincoln, Nebraska 68506-0227

John C. Nobles, El Maida

Raoul L. Frevel, Sr., Boumi

**Special Committee****Caribbean**

Lewis J. Ort, Ali Ghan, Chairman  
 P.O. Box 3277, Lavale, MD 21502

---

**APPOINTED BY GENE BRACEWELL  
PRESIDENT OF THE COLORADO CORPORATION**

---

**LIAISON COMMITTEES  
1994-1995**

**Canadian Unit**

Kenneth W. Smith, Chairman  
M. Burton Oien

**Chicago Unit**

Richard L. Bukey, Chairman  
Kenneth W. Smith

**Erie Unit**

John S. Miller, Jr., Chairman  
Everett M. Evans  
Raoul L. Frevel, Sr.

**Greenville Unit**

John W. Dean III, Chairman  
William E. Mattison  
M. Burton Oien

**Honolulu Unit**

John D. VerMaas, Chairman  
Robert B. Bailey  
John C. Nobles

**Houston Unit**

James W. Hendrix, Chairman  
Randolph R. Thomas

**Intermountain Unit**

John C. Nobles, Chairman  
C. Victor Thornton  
Randolph R. Thomas

**Lexington Unit**

F. T. H'Doubler, Jr. M.D., Chairman  
John D. VerMaas  
John S. Miller, Jr.

**Los Angeles Unit**

M. Burton Oien, Chairman  
Webber C. Harrington

**Mexico City Unit**

Ralph W. Semb, Chairman  
John C. Nobles

**Northern California Unit**

Robert J. Turley, Chairman  
John C. Nobles  
Everett M. Evans

**Philadelphia Unit**

Robert N. Turnipseed, Chairman  
James W. Hendrix

**Portland Unit**

Walker S. Kisselburgh, Chairman  
Robert N. Turnipseed  
Kenneth W. Smith

**St. Louis Unit**

Everett M. Evans, Chairman  
Robert N. Turnipseed

**Shreveport Unit**

C. Howard Bozeman, Chairman  
John D. VerMaas  
William E. Mattison

**Spokane Unit**

Webber C. Harrington, Chairman  
Mahlon W. Hessey  
F. T. H'Doubler, Jr., M.D.

**Springfield Unit**

Charles A. Claypool, Chairman  
John S. Miller, Jr.

**Tampa Unit**

Ralph W. Semb, Chairman  
Charles A. Claypool

**Twin Cities Unit**

John W. Dean III, Chairman  
F. T. H'Doubler, Jr., M.D.

**Boston Unit**

Everett M. Evans, Chairman  
Richard L. Bukey  
Randolph R. Thomas

**Cincinnati Unit**

M. Burton Oien, Chairman  
Raoul L. Frevel, Sr.

**Galveston Unit**

Robert B. Bailey, Chairman  
Mahlon W. Hessey  
Walker S. Kisselburgh

**Affiliation Evaluation**

Everett M. Evans, Sharon, Chairman  
P.O. Box 1396, Tyler, TX 75710

Robert J. Turley, Oleika

James W. Hendrix, Hella

## THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

**Budget**

James W. Hendrix, Hella, Chairman  
2995 L.B.J. Freeway, Suite 200, Dallas, TX 75234

Lewis B. Brantley, Morocco  
John C. Nobles, El Maida  
M. Burton Oien, Al Aska

Richard L. Bukey, Sabbar  
*Emeritus*  
Webber C. Harrington, Al Kader

**Financial Study**

James W. Hendrix, Hella, Chairman  
2995 L.B.J. Freeway, Suite 200, Dallas, TX 75234

M. Burton Oien, Al Aska, Vice-Chairman  
Burton Ravellette, Jr., Sahara  
Robert B. Bailey, Orak  
John D. VerMaas, Sesostris

Lewis B. Brantley, Morocco  
John C. Nobles, El Maida  
Gene Bracewell, Yaarab

**Hospital Regulations**

John W. Dean III, Lu Lu, Chairman  
615 Beaver Hill North, Jenkintown, PA 19046

William E. Mattison, Arabia

Walker S. Kisselburgh, Al Malaikah

**PROPOSED RESOLUTION**

**Note:** Deleted language in brackets has been lined out for your ease in understanding.

17

John D. VerMaas, Imperial Chief Rabban from Sesostris Temple, and a member of the Colorado corporation, in accordance with the vote of the board of directors of the Colorado corporation on October 31, 1994, proposes the adoption of the following resolution:

**RESOLUTION**

WHEREAS, the mission of our Charity has evolved and expanded during the past seventy-three years;

WHEREAS, the word "crippled" does not properly describe the multi-disciplinary medical services performed and research programs in effect at our institutions, and may be an insensitive characterization of our children and cause them unnecessary distress;

NOW, THEREFORE: BE IT RESOLVED, That the articles of incorporation, bylaws and governing and administrative documents of Shriners Hospitals For Crippled Children, a Colorado corporation, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a Canadian corporation, Shriners' Hospital for Crippled Children (Quebec) Inc., a Quebec corporation, The Shriners' Hospital for Crippled Children, a Massachusetts corporation, and Hospital Shriners Para Niños Lisiados, A.C., a Mexican civil association, be amended by deleting the word "Crippled" from the names of the corporations and the word "Lisiados" from the name of the association;

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That General Counsel follow all procedures and file all documents as may be necessary to effectuate this amendment; and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That §§502.1, 502.3, 503.5, 503.9, 505.9, 511.2, and any other sections of the Colorado bylaws which use the word "crippled" in the name Shriners Hospitals For Crippled Children, be amended by deleting the word "crippled."

## SUMMARY OF NOTICE OF ANNUAL MEETING

This Notice of Annual Meeting contains the call for the annual meeting of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a Colorado corporation, and appendant corporation, a list of officers, executive personnel, committees, proposals for amendments to bylaws, resolutions, and notice of announcements.

---

Given under our hands and the seal of The Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S., this 1st day of June 1995.



*Burton Ravellette Jr.*

BURTON RAVELLETTE, JR.  
Chairman, Board of Directors

*Lewis B. Brantley*

ATTEST: LEWIS B. BRANTLEY  
Secretary

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RAVELLETTE: Representatives, thank you very much. I now call upon Jim Yocum for Special Orders.

NOBLE JAMES A. YOCUM: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, fellow Representatives, this is your report of the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws, Iowa Corporation, Indianapolis, Indiana, July 3rd, 1995.

To the Representatives of the Imperial Council, the Imperial Potentate's Special Orders, Series 1994-1995, were issued pursuant to Section 206.5(a)(5) of the Bylaws of the Imperial Council, an Iowa Corporation, and summaries thereof were included in the registration envelopes given to all Representatives at the time they registered for this annual session.

The matter has been referred to the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee by your adoption of the Report of the Committee on Transactions of Imperial Officers.

The Imperial Potentate's Report is in proper and legal form, and it is submitted in compliance with the Bylaws of the Imperial Council.

There has been an appeal filed as to Special Orders 3 and 4. The results of those appeals will be reported to you separately in the report of the Committee on Grievances and Appeals.

Your committee advises that such Special Orders were lawfully issued, and are in all respects consistent with the Articles of Incorporation and Bylaws of the Iowa Corporation, and the committee recommends approval of Special Orders 1 and 2.

Respectfully submitted,  
COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE  
AND LAWS:  
Walter S. Pettit, Jr., Chairman  
Christopher T. Corsones  
James A. Yocum  
Robert C. Lake, Jr.  
Leonard W. Smith  
Alex L. Rogers  
James M. Tingle

#### SUMMARY IMPERIAL POTENTATE'S SPECIAL ORDERS

Series 1994 - 95

Pursuant to §206.5(a) (5) of the Bylaws of the Imperial Council, the Imperial Potentate issued four Special Orders, Series 1994-95:

SPECIAL ORDER NO. 1 dated September 26, 1994:

To Noble Harlie Sadler, Kosair Temple, ordering forfeiture of all mileage and per diem paid as a result of attendance to the 120th Imperial Council Session, Denver, Colorado, in the amount of Eleven Hundred Forty-Four Dollars (\$1,144.00).

SPECIAL ORDER NO. 2 dated January 27, 1995:

To the Potentate and Official Divan of Omar Temple notifying it that the matter of fraternal and charitable accounts and disbursements of Omar Temple are in question. This order authorized and directed the Imperial Auditor to travel to Omar Temple, examine the records and report his findings to the Special Purpose Funds Committee.

Imperial Sir, I move that the Imperial Potentate's Special Orders, Series 1994-1995, Numbered 1 and 2 be approved, and I recommend that you will allow Deputy Imperial Potentate Robert B. Bailey to conduct the vote as this motion involves your orders.

...The motion was duly made and severally seconded...

IMPERIAL SIR ROBERT D. BAILEY: You have heard the motion and the second. All in favor signify by raising your ballot book. Down the ballot book. Opposed. It is carried. Thank you.



IMPERIAL POTENTATE RAVELLETTE: I now call upon the Chairman of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee, Illustrious Sir Walt Pettit.

NOBLE WALTER S. PETTIT, JR.: Thank you, Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Representatives. I won't keep you in suspense until the end with respect to withdrawals.

Following the meeting of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee, and all of your standing committees, we have requests for the withdrawals of four pieces of legislation, which I will bring to you now. Remember, these require a unanimous vote for approval.

This is the report of the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws, an Iowa Corporation.  
To the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

I have before me a written request to withdraw Item Number 3 which appears on pages 21 and 22 of the Call for the annual session. It reads as follows:

"I request permission of this Imperial Council Session to withdraw Item 3 on the Call for the Annual Session of 1995."

Signed by Illustrious Sir John R. Hodson, the proponent of the proposal.

Imperial Sir, the request to withdraw requires unanimous consent of the Representatives. Therefore, I recommend that you ask the Representatives whether or not they grant their unanimous consent to the withdrawal, and if they do, I move that the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws, and all other committees to whom this proposal has been referred, be discharged from further report.

...The motion was duly made and severally seconded...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RAVELLETTE: Fellow Representatives, is there any objection to withdrawal? Hearing none, I declare it unanimously passed by your motion.

NOBLE WALTER S. PETTIT, JR.: Thank you, Imperial Sir and Representatives. I have before me a written request to withdraw Item Number 7 which appears on pages 23 and 24 of the Call for the annual session, and it read as follows.

"I hereby request permission of this Imperial Council Session to withdraw Item Number 7 on the Call for the annual session of 1995. This item being withdrawn so further study of the proposal may be undertaken."

It is signed by Noble Alex Rogers, Chief Rabban and Representative of the Murat Temple, the proponent of the proposal.

Imperial Sir, the request to withdraw requires a unanimous consent from the Representatives, and I will not go through this again, gentlemen.

I move that it be withdrawn, and that the committees be discharged from further action on the report.

...The motion was duly made and severally seconded...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RAVELLETTE: Which have a motion made and regularly seconded for a unanimous consent to withdraw. Same procedure, is there any objection to this withdrawal? Hearing none, I declare it withdrawn.

NOBLE WALTER S. PETTIT, JR.: Thank you, Imperial Sir and Representatives.

I have before me a written request to withdraw Item Number 8 which appears on page 24 of the Call of the annual session. It reads as follows:

"I hereby request permission of this Imperial Council Session to withdraw Item 8 on the Call for the annual session of 1995."

It is signed by Donovan Donohoo, the proponent of the proposal.

Imperial Sir, as the others, this request requires unanimous consent of the representatives.

If they so approve, I move that the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee, and any other committee to which this proposal has been referred, be discharged from further report.

...The motion was duly made and severally seconded...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RAVELLETTE: You have heard the motion made and regularly seconded for the removal of this article. If there be any objection, please let me know. Seeing none, I declare they have been unanimously approved.

NOBLE WALTER S. PETTIT, JR.: Thank you, Imperial Sir, and thank you Representatives.

The last one I have in hand, is that I have before me a written report to withdraw Item Number 12 of the Call which appears on page 26 of the Call for the annual session, and it reads as follows:

"I hereby request the permission of this Imperial Council Session to withdraw Item Number 12 on the Call for the annual session of 1995."

It is signed by the Illustrious Sir Cliff E. Stringfield, Potentate and Representative of Acacia Temple, the proponent of the proposal.

Imperial Sir, as before, the request to withdraw requires unanimous consent, and I move that these Representatives be asked if their consent to withdraw is given, and that the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee to which it has been assigned, be discharged from further report.

...The motion was duly made and severally seconded...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RAVELLETTE: The motion has been made and duly seconded that this item be withdrawn from the Call. Is there any objection?

Hearing none, I declare that the motion unanimously passed.

NOBLE WALTER S. PETTIT, JR.: Thank you, sir.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RAVELLETTE: I now call upon Illustrious Sir Buddy Tingle for an item on the Call.

NOBLE JAMES M. TINGLE: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws Item Number 2 on the Call of the annual session of 1995, beginning on page 21 of the Call.

It is a proposal to amend Section 323.3(a) of Article 23 of the Bylaws of the Imperial Council, an Iowa Corporation, by adding certain language, so that such subsection, as amended, will read as follows:

"Article 23, Temple Membership, Section 323.3, Prerequisite for Membership.

(a) Prerequisite. A temple may not accept a petition from a candidate unless he is in good standing as:

(1) A Knight Templar in a Commandery or Preceptory of Knight Templar in amity with and recognized by the Grand Encampment of Knights Templar of the United States of America; or

(2) A 32 Degree Mason (or a 14 degree Mason who cannot advance further due to absence of a special invitation) in a Consistory of Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of a Supreme Council of the Northern or of the Southern Masonic Jurisdiction of such Rite in the United States of America, or a Supreme Council in amity with and recognized by either of them; or

(3) A Master Mason who is an actual resident of the Republic of Mexico and who presents his petition for membership to a Mexican temple; or

(4) A Master Mason who is an actual resident of the jurisdiction of Karnak Temple and who presents his petition for membership to Karnak Temple.

The committee reports that the proposal is in proper and legal form and will not conflict with any provision of the Articles of Incorporation or Bylaws of the Iowa Corporation.

Respectfully submitted,  
COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE  
AND LAWS:

Walter S. Pettit, Jr., Chairman  
Christopher T. Corsones  
James A. Yocum  
Robert C. Lake, Jr.  
Leonard W. Smith  
Alex L. Rogers  
James M. Tingle

Imperial Sir, if there are no questions or comments on this report, I recommend you call upon Illustrious Sir Kenneth A. Foster, the proposer, for an appropriate motion.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RAVELLETTE: Thank you, Illustrious Sir Buddy. We have switched the ground rules for this, but the proponents will be using the right microphone, and the opponents will be using the left microphone, and the chair now recognizes Illustrious Sir Kenneth A. Foster, Potentate of Karnak Temple.

NOBLE KENNETH A. FOSTER: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs, distinguished Representatives, nobles all, my name is Kenneth A. Foster, Potentate and Representative of Karnak Temple, Dollard des Ormeaux, Quebec, Canada.

NOBLE REESE L. HARRISON (Parliamentarian): Imperial Potentate, point of order, he needs to move the adoption of his resolution before he speaks.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RAVELLETTE: So ordered.

NOBLE KENNETH A. FOSTER: Thank you, sir. I move for the-adoption of Article 23, Section 323.3.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RAVELLETTE: You may now safely proceed, if you have a second.  
...The motion was duly made and severally seconded...

NOBLE KENNETH A. FOSTER: I move that Article 23, Section 323.3, Paragraph 4, prerequisite for membership, be added, which will read, "A master Mason who is an actual resident of the jurisdiction of Karnak Temple and who presents a petition for membership to Karnak Temple." I so move this proposal.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RAVELLETTE: We are ready for a discussion. We will recognize Illustrious Sir Kenny.

NOBLE KENNETH A. FOSTER: The most important reasons for this request are: One, the prerequisite body of the Scottish Rite in the Valley of Montreal is a minimum three year term to become a 32nd Degree Mason, and could possibly be extended to a longer period if any of the meetings are not attended.

Two, a Knight Templar in a Commandery or Preceptory of Knight Templar takes a minimum of 18 months to become a 32nd Degree Mason.

In our jurisdiction of York and Scottish Rites, due to the Christian content of the degree work, our brethren of the Jewish religion are restricted by their faith to take these degrees severely handicapping their ability to join.

We are taking this drastic action to keep our temple and Shrinedom, for without your approval, Karnak Temple, in the years to come, approximately ten years, will not be in this wonderful Order.

I would urge all Representatives present to help Karnak Temple to achieve our goal to remain within Shrinedom.

Thank you for your attention in this very urgent matter.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RAVELLETTE: We will alternate proponents and opponents. Any opponents to speak on this piece of legislation will please move to the microphone to my left.

NOBLE LESLIE R. PETERSON: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Most Worshipful Sirs, fellow Representatives, and distinguished guests, my name is Les Peterson, Past Potentate of Gizeh Temple, and like all temples in Canada, we were asked to support this motion for Karnak Temple. It was considered by our temple, and the letter went out under the signature of our Illustrious Potentate Ross Scott to all Canadian potentates on June 22nd.

Gizeh Temple at a stated meeting voted unanimously that we would not support any movement to remove the prerequisites, namely the York and Scottish Rite, from the eligibility of the Shrine, because of this unanimous vote, Gizeh Temple cannot support the resolution put forward by Karnak Temple or Rameses which you now withdraw regarding the prerequisites, nor can we endorse the amendment or movement to support it.

From our Grand Masters, the Most Worshipful Gilmore of the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of the Ancient and Free and Accepted Masons of British Columbia, on behalf of all addressed to this Imperial Session, on behalf of all Freemasons in British Columbia, Canada, I would state emphatically that we strenuously oppose any plan which might upset or disrupt the formation of our Masonic family as it is now structured with its recognized concordant body, which we urge remain so, to which reference was made by the mover of this motion.

From the Deputy of British Columbia stating how well we work together, all of concordant bodies within our jurisdiction, and the great support and great work together, the greatest support we can give to our great philanthropy.

Every Masonic body does this, I am reading just the last paragraph of this lengthy letter, and therefore the more we work together, the stronger we are.

The Scottish Rite Freemasons of British Columbia, Yukon, are definitely opposed to the Shrine separating from any body of Freemasons.

Now, reference was made to three years that it took Masons in Quebec to go through Scottish Rite.

I have a letter from the Southern Grand Commander of Canada, Harold E. Crosby, 33rd, dated June 9th, and without reading the entire letter, he states this: Therefore, newly created Master Masons be applied for membership in the valley immediately after receipt of the 3rd Degree could easily have a 32nd Degree within 12 months of the receipt of the 3rd Degree, and certainly no more than 18 months.

The fees charged by the Valley for admission fees to the various Bodies generally range between

\$100 and \$200, unless the Valley offered under its dues program, and et cetera.

I think that is sufficient to state his position and contradicts that stated by the mover of the motion as far as Canada is concerned.

I would like to state further that this motion runs counter to the expressed theme of our Imperial Potentate this year of unanimity which has been so well received throughout the jurisdictions in North America, and this resolution would run counter to that, would divide us, would create discord, certainly in Canada, and would be, in my opinion, handled the same way we handled the resolution last year and be soundly defeated.

What makes this more difficult for us is that the only possibility that the Shrine has in Canada is within the jurisdiction of this temple, and we all support this hospital, not only the temples in Canada, but the temples in the United States as well, and I think this would be a very divisive step to allow this to take place.

I can see no reason why this one temple should enjoy a different status than any of the other temples in Canada.

We all know their province applied for a different status, but the people of Quebec have not voted on that yet, as to whether they are going to separate or not, and I think it would be ill conceived for this assembly to pass this motion giving it a different status to the other temples in Canada, and I urge you to defeat it.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RAVELLETTE: Do we have any other proponents that would wish to speak, or does Illustrious Ken wish to speak?

NOBLE DEL DUMOULIN: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs—

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RAVELLETTE: Please state your name and your temple.

NOBLE DEL DUMOULIN: My name is Del Dumoulin and I am Chief Rabban of Karnak Temple.

Imperial sir, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs, Representatives, distinguished Grand Masters, and nobles all, I am here today to tell you that I support our potentate and the motion that you have been asked to support.

Let us start by making you aware that we believe and stand for unity in the Masonic fraternity. We do not want to disassociate ourselves from Freemasonry.

Karnak Shriners are very proud of being Masons and want to continue our Masonic affiliation as part of our Shrine membership.

Nobles, to become a Mason in the Province of Quebec today is going to take at least 18 months. Once you become an Entered Apprentice, you must memorize your obligations and commit to memory the questions and answers of that degree.

Then prior to receiving your 2nd Degree, you must prove your efficiency in open lodge. The same procedure is required from the 2nd Degree to become eligible to receive your 3rd or Master Mason Degree.

You must wait until the lodge decides that they are going to perform that degree.

Now, nobles, this is a far cry from some of the rule changes where Masons are made on a weekend.

We know that when a man takes the time and the effort to proceed through these trials and tribulations is certainly unjust, and he is deserving to that right.

Nobles, as you see, we are different. Our potentate, Illustrious Sir Ken Foster, has already told you that our Scottish Rite requires a minimum of three years attendance, and that is if you do not miss a single meeting. Otherwise, it will take another year.

After the 3rd Degree, after that fact, you must wait six months and be invited to join the Scottish Rite. What I am telling you here today is that it will require a potential candidate for the Shrine over five years to be eligible in our jurisdiction. Really, it is a sad state of affairs.

To further complicate matters, we have a problem of our Jewish brethren. Rabbi Solomon Frank, Chief Rabbi of the Province of Quebec, one of our distinguished Masons, had an executive meeting of the Valley of Montreal Scottish Rite that he was invited to, stated, "I cannot attend a meeting of the Scottish Rite on a Monday night and then go to the Synagogue on a Friday night."

And his reasons for saying this are very simple, our York and Scottish Rites insist on retaining four Christian degrees in their ritual.

This is something your American Scottish Rites have managed to change years ago.

The effort put in by our special committees performed by our potentate and past potentates to address this matter, have met with a lack of cooperation from the Rites, putting off any chance to meet an unanswered correspondence.

Nobles, we cannot change the York or Scottish Rites, we cannot change the way our Masonic

lodges operate, but we can change the way we as Nobles of the Mystic Shrine control our destiny.

In Quebec, with very few Masons being Shriners, we see this change, not as the answer to our prayers, but as an opportunity and the chance for survival we so desperately need. We are different.

Karnak is an active and progressive temple supporting our Montreal hospital to the fullest.

Nobles, I would be proud to report at the next Imperial Session, good or bad, on what results this change has made for us.

Assist us, vote yes. We are not going backwards, we are progressing forward. Thank you for your kind attention.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RAVELLETTE: We have a further proponent. Please proceed, Illustrious Sir Roy.

NOBLE ROY T. LORD: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, our wonderful Representatives sitting out in front of us, and our dedicated Masons that are sitting there under the various Grand Masters, it means much to all to Freemasonry to talk about our leaders, and we do that all the time. Now, let's think back a few years, you and I, to initiation for us first in Freemasonry, then in Scottish or York Rite, and we always joined a team of dedicated men who wanted to be a Shriner, but they still wanted to be a Mason.

I recall distinctly my entering into Freemasonry in the year of 1928 as a boy, 21 years old, and I kept climbing and climbing until I got into the Shrine. All of those lessons I received in the prerequisite bodies have been a model for my conduct over the years, and I have had many of them.

Let's not forget the various obligations in Freemasonry, where we would not wrong, cheat, or defraud, not only men, but of the organization you belong to. What will become of our prerequisites to the Shrine if they cannot take men into the Shrine from either the 32nd Degree or York Rite all the way through?

The Shrine will go down in a hurry and these gentlemen that are trying to bring in these resolutions, this is the fifth year, I think, that we have had this matter to contend with, and it is time for us now to dispose of it once and for all.

The prerequisites are, as you know, in our Shrine obligations, that we will maintain membership in the prerequisite to this body. That is one change we would have to immediately make, and there are others.

So, nobles, let's vote this proposition down and once and for all convince those few temples that have something personally in their own temple, and they want to make temples like you and I have. Gosh, I'm proud of my membership, and not only in Morocco, but the many other temples that I cherish honorary membership, and you will be, too, if you live in it long enough.

So, let's make our efforts in the right direction, offer our services back in the Blue Lodge. They need help right now. We are not getting attendance because we don't have the younger people to go through anymore.

I am sure that happens down where I live, and I am certain that you have some of the same problems, that is attendance, and we can't, by refusing them to get in Shrine, you don't need it.

So let's grow like we have grown over the years. The Shrine of North America grew up by a group of men who wanted to laugh and talk, and be good men. Let's not do anything that would destroy the practices of obligation of the prerequisite. That is what we would be doing.

I heard one of our brothers only yesterday, I don't know, I know all of you Scottish Rite men know that you cannot take God's name in vain, and you promise not to do it. So let's don't change this. We have promised to preserve the membership in the prerequisite, so it will make this Shrine colorful and strong.

We have come a long way, fellows, and let's do nothing of this nature to back us up. Let's proceed and visit our Blue Lodges, and then take the Shrine where you have yourself qualified by attending your Masonic.

So I pray for you at this time to defeat this legislation they have proposed in certain sections of our great North America, and I thank you very much for the opportunity to express my views. Thank you.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RAVELLETTE: Thank you. Back to the proponent's side.

NOBLE KENNETH A. FOSTER: Imperial Sir, we are not trying to bypass the Scottish Rite. You people have made changes down in United States. Our Scottish Rite will not or do not intend to make any changes that would allow our Jewish brothers to be able to become Shriners.

We have many hundreds of our Jewish brethren that would just love to be Shriners.

As I mentioned in my opening speech, they are severely handicapped. We don't want to change anything. We just want to have the ability to be able to make Shriners of our Jewish brethren, which

we have many of them in Montreal and Canada. Thank you.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RAVELLETTE: Is there another opponent?

(Cries of question.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RAVELLETTE: The question has been called for and all legal points adhered to, so we will now vote on the proposition before us, Item Number 2 on the Call.

Those in favor of the amendment will raise their ballot. Down. Those in opposition to the proposition.

I declare that the proposition has failed by a lack of a majority vote.

Thank you very much, proponent and opponent, for your work.

I now call upon Chris Corsones for Item Number 11 on the call. If the proponent would proceed to the microphone on the right, and at the proper time any opponents do the same, would proceed to the microphone on the left. Thank you very much.

NOBLE CHRISTOPHER T. CORSONES: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, my fellow Representatives and distinguished guests. This is the report of the Committee on Jurisdiction and Laws, Iowa Corporation, Indianapolis, Indiana, July 3, 1995.

To the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

There has been referred to the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws, Item Number 11 on the Call of the annual Session of 1995 beginning on page 25 of the Call.

It is a resolution of Abou Saad Temple. The resolution reads as follows:

### RESOLUTION

WHEREAS, Abou Saad Temple was granted a charter on June 6, 1918, by the Imperial Council of the ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America to operate within an area of land identified at that time as the Panama Canal Zone; and

WHEREAS, this area of land was ceded in perpetuity by the government of the Republic of Panama to the United States of America, to act as if they were sovereign; and

WHEREAS, the United States of America chose to renegotiate this treaty and, through the Panama Canal Treaty of 1977 relinquished its sovereignty over this territory and abolished the area known as the Panama Canal Zone; and

WHEREAS, the continent of North America is described as the Northern Continent of the western hemisphere, extending from the Colombia/Panama border in the south through Central America, the United States, and the Arctic Archipelago to the northern tip of Greenland; and

WHEREAS, Abou Saad Temple is located in and operating under the jurisdiction of the government of the Republic of Panama and there are now four sovereign nations in North America having Shrine Temples chartered by the Imperial Council; the United States, Canada, Mexico and the Republic of Panama.

BE IT, THEREFORE RESOLVED, that the national flag of the Republic of Panama be recognized in Shrine Protocol as a fourth national flag, to be flown alongside the national flags currently displayed at all Shrine parades, functions, and meetings.

The Committee reports that the proposal is in proper and legal form and will not conflict with any provision of the Articles of Incorporation or Bylaws of the Iowa Corporation.

Respectfully submitted,  
COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE  
AND LAWS:

Walter S. Pettit, Jr., Chairman  
Christopher T. Corsones  
James A. Yocum  
Robert C. Lake, Jr.  
Leonard W. Smith  
Alex L. Rogers  
James M. Tingle

Imperial Sir, if there are no questions or comments on this report, I recommend that you call upon Illustrious Sir Robert J. Saarinen, the proposer, for an appropriate motion.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RAVELLETTE: I now call upon Robert J. Saarinen for a proposal.

NOBLE ROBERT J. SAARINEN: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs, Representatives and nobles, I am Bob Saarinen, Recorder and Past Potentate of Abou Saad Temple.

To the various Representatives of this Imperial Council, I move the adoption of this resolution.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RAVELLETTE: Is there any discussion?

NOBLE ROBERT J. SAARINEN: Imperial Sir, if I may, I would like to just expand a bit on the resolution that appears in the Call, not on the mathematics, because it was probably 75 years ago that this Imperial Council saw fit to grant a charter to Abou Saad Temple. I have to believe it was granted because Abou Saad Temple was at that time under the Flag of the United States of America.

This has evolved, however, through our own doing, and we are now under the jurisdiction of the Republic of Panama.

We acted for years as if we were sovereign, and then for some unknown reason in the mid-'70's the United States Government chose to renegotiate the treaty and they abolished our value.

It has changed to where we now come under the jurisdiction of the government of Panama. We fly that flag, and we believe that the flag should be flown here along with the other flags of this Imperial Council.

At the same time, I have to think that this denotes some growth in the Shrine.

We have lived with three flags for a long time. If this is approved, we will have a fourth, and in my own personal view, it would not be wrong to have five or six or seven or eight flags leading our parades and displayed here on the stage. That, too, would be most appropriate, but we still have one at a time.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RAVELLETTE: Are there any opponents to the resolution?

Hearing none, are there further proponents?

NOBLE JOHN R. PERKINS: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, my name is John Perkins, I am the Chief Rabban of Osman Temple.

Whereas, in 1913 300 people from Osman Temple took a Phillips wrench from St. Paul, Minnesota to the Panama Canal; whereas, on September the 8th, 1913, 100 neophytes walked the hot sands of the dry floor of the blocks then under construction to become Nobles of Osman Temple.

And whereas, that ceremonial sparked interest in the Panama area to form Abou Saad Temple 77 years ago; and, whereas, last year, the President of Panama became the first sitting head of state to become a Noble of the Mystic Shrine; and, whereas, the Shrine recognizes the sovereign countries by flying the flags.

Now, therefore, Osman Temple now raises to support our daughter temple in their request to have an affirmative vote on the Call.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RAVELLETTE: Thank you, sir. Are there any opponents to this resolution?

If not, those in favor of the resolution will raise their ballot books. Down. Opposed. There is some opposition, but by far it carries. Thank you very much, sir.

...A rousing round of applause ensued...

NOBLE JOHN R. PERKINS: Imperial Sir, if I may.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RAVELLETTE: You may, sir.

NOBLE JOHN R. PERKINS: I want to thank each and every one of you. You have given us a tremendous vote of confidence here. I sincerely hope you are not disappointed.

I would like to call on the potentate of Abou Saad Temple to make a very brief presentation to the Imperial Sir.

...Presentation of the Panamanian Flag to the Imperial Potentate Burton Ravellette, Jr., ensued...

...A rousing round of applause ensued...

NOBLE JOHN R. PERKINS: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs, Representatives all, we brought this flag from Panama to present to the Imperial Potentate Burt Ravellette, Junior, as our first official flag for Panama in the Imperial Council Session. Thank you, all.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RAVELLETTE: Thank you, Illustrious Sir. I believe that we are now going to have to have another flag pole at the Imperial Council Headquarters, and I would be so pleased to have this flag fly at the Imperial Council Headquarters in Tampa. Thank you so much.

Just a little remark on that, when we were there to create the El Presidente, the member of the Shrine, he had the title and was called El Toro, but, anyway, he arrived in a whole caravan of limou-

sines and secret service people, but in order to find out what we may get into, and we were all a little uneasy, a questionnaire was given to him, as well as other candidates, to make it universal, and it said are you concerned or apprehensive about what may happen to you during the ceremony of initiation into the Shrine, and he said, "Absolutely not, I have 24 bodyguards." (Laughter.)

They escorted him into the building and said we will give him back to you in three hours, and they kind of began to get fidgety, but we gave him back in good shape, and then we all made a tour of the Canal and had a great time. Then we had a two hour reception at the presidential palace, where your Imperial Potentate had the privilege of placing the fez on the President of the Republic of Panama.

He is a very intelligent gentleman. He has a master's in education from University of Notre Dame, and has his MBA from Wharton School of Finance in Philadelphia.

He is married to a lawyer who got her education at Yale University.

I now call upon Illustrious Sir Bob Lake for Item Number 14 on your Call.

NOBLE ROBERT C. LAKE, JR.: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs, fellow Representatives, nobles all.

The report of the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws, an Iowa Corporation.

To the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws, Item Number 14 on the Call of the annual session of 1995, found on pages 26 and 27 of the Call. It is a resolution of Khedive Temple as follows:

### RESOLUTION

WHEREAS, Khedive Temple, Virginia Beach, Virginia, has requested that its location be changed from 906 Reon Drive, Virginia Beach, Virginia, to 645 Woodlake Drive, Chesapeake, Virginia 23302;

WHEREAS, it appears that Khedive Temple has complied with Section 322.5 of the Imperial Bylaws; and

WHEREAS, it appears to the Imperial Council that it would be in the best interest of the Order;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, that the proposal to move Khedive Temple from 960 Reon Drive, Virginia Beach, Virginia, to 645 Woodlake Drive, Chesapeake, Virginia, be approved and that the charter of Khedive Temple be accordingly amended.

The Committee reports that the proposal is in proper and legal form and will not conflict with any provision of the Articles of Incorporation or Bylaws of the Iowa Corporation.

Respectfully submitted,  
COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE

AND LAWS:

Walter S. Pettit, Jr., Chairman

Christopher T. Corsones

James A. Yocum

Robert C. Lake, Jr.

Leonard W. Smith

Alex L. Rogers

James M. Tingle

Imperial Sir, if there are no questions or comments on this report, I recommend you call upon Illustrious Sir Terry McGuire, Chairman of the Dispensation and Charters Committee, for its report.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RAVELLETTE: The chair now calls upon Illustrious Sir Terry McGuire, Chairman of the Dispensation and Charters Committee for a report.

NOBLE TERRANCE E. "TERRY" McGUIRE: This is the report of the Committee on Dispensations and Charters, Iowa Corporation, Indianapolis, Indiana, July 3, 1995.

To the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, fellow Representatives:



Item Number 14, located on pages 26 and 27 of the Call to this Imperial Session was referred to your Committee on Dispensations and Charters. This item is a proposal to change the location of Khedive Temple from Virginia Beach, Virginia to Chesapeake, Virginia.

A hearing was held by your committee on Saturday, July 1, at the Westin Hotel in Indianapolis, Indiana.

No nobles appeared in opposition to the proposed temple move.

Your committee concluded that Khedive Temple followed the proper procedure in adopting a resolution of change in location, and more than two-thirds of the temple members voting at the meeting were in favor of the change.

The results of the election were certified to the Imperial Recorder at least 60 days prior to this session, and the move would be in the best interest of the Order of the temple.

Respectfully submitted,  
COMMITTEE ON DISPENSATIONS  
AND CHARTERS  
Terrance E. "Terry" McGuire, Chairman.  
George H. Follett  
Joseph R. Morton  
Vance Reed  
James H. Shacklett, Junior  
Earl P. Brown  
Jimmy Morton

Imperial Sir, if there are no questions or comments on this report, I recommend that you call upon the proponent of this resolution, Illustrious Sir Raymond E. Highsmith, Potentate of Khedive Temple, for appropriate motion.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RAVELLETTE: The chair calls upon the proponent to make the proper proposal.

NOBLE HERBERT W. CURRAN, JR.: I am Buddy Curran, Assistant Rabban of Khedive Temple. I propose we adopt the resolution, Item Number 14.

...The motion was duly made and severally seconded...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RAVELLETTE: The motion has been made and regularly seconded. Is there any discussion on the matter?

Do you care to discuss it?

NOBLE HERBERT W. CURRAN, JR.: Thank you, Imperial Sir. Nobles, this area geographically is approximately two miles. The improved property is already owned by Khedive Temple. As I said, it has been approved by the nobility. We recommend approval.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RAVELLETTE: Any further discussion on the issue? If not, those in favor signify by raising your ballot. Down. Opposed, same. None. Motion is carried.

I will call upon Alex Rogers for a report on Item Number 16 of the Call.

NOBLE ALEX L. ROGERS: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs, distinguished sirs, and fellow Representatives, and nobles all, this is a report of the Committee of Jurisprudence and Laws, Iowa Corporation, Indianapolis, Indiana, July 3rd, 1995.

To the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws Item Number 16 on the Call of the annual session of 1995 found on Page 27 of the Call.

It is a resolution of the Imperial Divan, all of whom are Representatives-at-Large. The resolution reads as follows:

### RESOLUTION

WHEREAS, Buick Division of General Motors Corporation is providing vehicles free of charge to the Imperial Council, its temples and dignitaries; and

WHEREAS, these vehicles are providing transportation for Shrine leaders and are

immeasurably enhancing the pageantry of our parades and functions; and

WHEREAS, the goodwill and generosity of Buick has been spontaneous and voluntary and has resulted in a significant financial savings to our Order;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, pursuant to Section 335.2 of the Bylaws of the Imperial Council that:

1. The Imperial Council recognize Buick as the "official car of the Shrine of North America."
2. This recognition shall be disseminated to the subordinate temples of the Order and their Nobles.
3. This recognition shall appear in periodicals and publications of the Order as may from time to time be directed by the Board of Directors of the Iowa Corporation. The Committee reports that the proposal is in proper and legal form and will not conflict with any provision of the Articles of Incorporation or Bylaws of the Iowa Corporation.

Respectfully submitted,  
 COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE  
 AND LAWS:  
 Walter S. Pettit, Jr., Chairman  
 Christopher T. Corsones  
 James A. Yocum  
 Robert C. Lake, Jr.  
 Leonard W. Smith  
 Alex L. Rogers  
 James M. Tingle

Imperial Sir, if there are no questions or comments on this report, I recommend you call upon Imperial Sir Tad Claypool, the Imperial Marshal, for an appropriate motion.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RAVELLETTE: Imperial Sir Tad.

IMPERIAL SIR CHARLES A. "TAD" CLAYPOOL: Imperial Sir, I move the adoption of Item 16.

...The motion was duly made and severally seconded...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RAVELLETTE: Is there any discussion on the issue?

If not, those in favor, signify by raising your ballot. Down. Opposed. That motion is carried with little opposition.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RAVELLETTE: Nobles. Let's take about a 15 minute break at this time.

...Whereupon, a recess in the proceedings ensued...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RAVELLETTE: Representatives and members, we are ready to resume.

I would like to call upon Illustrious Sir Buddy Tingle for some J and L business at this time, please.

NOBLE JAMES M. TINGLE: This is a report on the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws, Iowa Corporation, July 3rd.

To the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

The Imperial Recorder's list of all new and amended Temple Bylaws which were approved by the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws and the Imperial Potentate since the last annual session was submitted pursuant to Section 331.4(a) of the Bylaws of the Imperial Council, an Iowa Corporation.

Summaries of the list were included in the registration envelopes given to all Representatives at the time they registered for this annual session.

The matter has been referred to the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee by your adoption of the Report of the Committee on Transaction of Imperial Officers.

Your committee reports that the approvals were lawfully issued and in all respects are consistent with the Articles of Incorporation and Bylaws of the Iowa Corporation, and also that there have been no objection to or appeals from any of such approvals.

Your committee further advises that the Imperial Recorder's list is in the proper and legal form, and that it is submitted in compliance with the Bylaws of the Imperial Council.

It, therefore, recommends the approval thereof.

Respectfully submitted,  
 COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE  
 AND LAWS:  
 Walter S. Pettit, Jr., Chairman  
 Christopher T. Corsones  
 James A. Yocum  
 Robert C. Lake, Jr.  
 Leonard W. Smith  
 Alex L. Rogers  
 James M. Tingle

NEW AND AMENDED TEMPLE BYLAWS APPROVED  
 SERIES 1994 - 95

| <u>Number</u> | <u>Explanation</u>                                                                                                                                     | <u>Temple</u> |
|---------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| 1             | Temple Adoption: May 18, 1994<br>Imperial Approval: July 20, 1994<br>Art XII, Sec 4, Circus Committee.                                                 | Acacia        |
| 2             | Temple Adoption: June 1, 1994<br>Imperial Approval: July 20, 1994<br>Full Revision.                                                                    | Hasan         |
| 3             | Temple Adoption: April 28, 1994<br>Imperial Approval: July 20, 1994<br>Art VI, Sec 1, Fee for the Degrees.                                             | Ainad         |
| 4             | Temple Adoption: June 3, 1994<br>Imperial Approval: July 20, 1994<br>Art II, Sec 2.14, Life Membership;<br>Art XI, Sec 11.5, Fees, Dues & Assessments. | Zembo         |
| 5             | Temple Adoption: July 20, 1994<br>Imperial Approval: August 5, 1994<br>Art 14, Sec 3, Election of Officers;<br>Art 15, Sec 4, Shrine Clubs.            | Zamora        |
| 6             | Temple Adoption: July 15, 1994<br>Imperial Approval: August 5, 1994<br>Art X, Sec 3, Treasurer.                                                        | India         |
| 7             | Temple Adoption: July 28, 1994<br>Imperial Approval: August 15, 1994<br>Art X, Sec 2, Fees and Dues.                                                   | Rajah         |
| 8             | Temple Adoption: April 19, 1994<br>Imperial Approval: September 8, 1994<br>Art 8, Sec 4, Building Fund.                                                | Al Kader      |
| 9             | Temple Adoption: September 14, 1994<br>Imperial Approval: September 21, 1994<br>Art II, Sec 1, Stated Sessions;<br>Art II, Sec 2, Annual Session.      | Amara         |
| 10            | Temple Adoption: September 1, 1994<br>Imperial Approval: October 3, 1994<br>Full Revision.                                                             | Afifi         |

| <u>Number</u> | <u>Explanation</u>                                                                                                                                                                                                      | <u>Temple</u> |
|---------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| 11            | Temple Adoption: October 5, 1994<br>Imperial Approval: October 14, 1994<br>Full Revision.                                                                                                                               | Kaaba         |
| 12            | Temple Adoption: October 8, 1994<br>Imperial Approval: October 25, 1994<br>Art 5, Sec 10, Disbursements.                                                                                                                | Calam         |
| 13            | Temple Adoption: October 20, 1994<br>Imperial Approval: November 9, 1994<br>Art 4, Sec 7, Nomination.                                                                                                                   | Marzuq        |
| 14            | Temple Adoption: October 10, 1994<br>Imperial Approval: November 9, 1994<br>Art VI, Sec 8, Life Membership Fund.                                                                                                        | Al Malaikah   |
| 15            | Temple Adoption: October 17, 1994<br>Imperial Approval: November 9, 1994<br>Art I, Sec 1, a & b, Name,<br>Art 4, Sec 2, Years of Service,<br>Art 5, Sec 2, 3, 4, 8, Officers,<br>Art 7, Sec 1, 2 & 5, Committee Duties. | Araba         |
| 16            | Temple Adoption: November 10, 1994<br>Imperial Approval: November 21, 1994<br>Art IV, Sec 18, Commercial Transaction.                                                                                                   | Alzafar       |
| 17            | Temple Adoption: November 9, 1994<br>Imperial Approval: November 28, 1994<br>Art 17, Sec 1-6, Children's Hospital Transportation Fund.                                                                                  | Abba          |
| 18            | Temple Adoption: October 12, 1994<br>Imperial Approval: November 28, 1994<br>Art XI, Sec 2, Fees and Dues.                                                                                                              | Sesostris     |
| 19            | Temple Adoption: December 1, 1994<br>Imperial Approval: December 8, 1994<br>Art 5, Sec 8, a-d, Endowment Fund.                                                                                                          | Sahib         |
| 20            | Temple Adoption: December 10, 1994<br>Imperial Approval: December 29, 1994<br>Art 10, Sec C, Committees.                                                                                                                | Kerbela       |
| 21            | Temple Adoption: November 11, 1994<br>Imperial Approval: December 29, 1994<br>Art VI, Sec 4, Budget,<br>Art IX, Sec 2, Dues,<br>Art V, Sec 2, Officer Duties.                                                           | Ben Hur       |
| 22            | Temple Adoption: October 14, 1994<br>Imperial Approval: December 29, 1994<br>Art. 12, Sec 3, Building Fund.                                                                                                             | Osiris        |
| 23            | Temple Adoption: September 19, 1994<br>Imperial Approval: December 29, 1994<br>Art XI, Sec 7, Insurance.                                                                                                                | Aladdin       |
| 24            | Temple Adoption: November 12, 1994<br>Imperial Approval: January 5, 1995<br>Art XII, Invested Reserve Fund.                                                                                                             | Saladin       |
| 25            | Temple Adoption: January 14, 1995<br>Imperial Approval: February 3, 1995<br>Art XII, Auditor;<br>Art V, Sec 1, Election.                                                                                                | Gizeh         |

| <u>Number</u> | <u>Explanation</u>                                                                                                                                                                                                          | <u>Temple</u> |
|---------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| 26            | Temple Adoption: December 14, 1994<br>Imperial Approval: February 3, 1995<br>Complete Revision.                                                                                                                             | Sesostris     |
| 27            | Temple Adoption: January 21, 1995<br>Imperial Approval: February 16, 1995<br>Art I, Name;<br>Art IV, Sec 2(e), Duties of Officers.                                                                                          | Khedive       |
| 28            | Temple Adoption: January 19, 1995<br>Imperial Approval: February 16, 1995<br>Art IV, Sec 1-6, Memberships;<br>Art IX, Auditor;<br>Art X, Sec 1, 3 & 4, Fees and Dues.                                                       | Rajah         |
| 29            | Temple Adoption: February 1, 1995<br>Imperial Approval: February 21, 1995<br>Art III, Sec 3, Finance.                                                                                                                       | El Katif      |
| 30            | Temple Adoption: February 21, 1995<br>Imperial Approval: March 2, 1995<br>Art VIII, Sec 5, Board of Trustees.                                                                                                               | Sahara        |
| 31            | Temple Adoption: January 20, 1995<br>Imperial Approval: March 13, 1995<br>Art XVIII, Sec 1, Composition and Term of Office;<br>Art XII, Sec 5, Budgets.                                                                     | Ali Ghan      |
| 32            | Temple Adoption: March 21, 1995<br>Imperial Approval: March 30, 1995<br>Art III, Sec 1, Stated Sessions.                                                                                                                    | Al Menah      |
| 33            | Temple Adoption: March 27, 1995<br>Imperial Approval: May 1, 1995<br>Art 6, Sec 6, 7 & 8, Duties of Officers.                                                                                                               | Syrian        |
| 34            | Temple Adoption: January 14, 1995<br>Imperial Approval: May 8, 1995<br>Art 3, Sec 1 & 2, Stated Meeting and Annual Meeting;<br>Art 4, Sec 4, Officers, when elected;<br>Art 5, Sec 3, Officers, installation.               | Antioch       |
| 35            | Temple Adoption: April 14, 1995<br>Imperial Approval: May 8, 1995<br>Art 2, Sec 2-17, Membership;<br>Art 6, Sec 6-9, Duties of Temple Officers;<br>Art 9, Sec 1-2, Initiation Fees, Dues, Hospital Levy<br>and Assessments. | Al Amin       |
| 36            | Temple Adoption: April 12, 1995<br>Imperial Approval: May 25, 1995<br>Art IV, Sec 1, Officers;<br>Art VIII, Sec 1, Fees and Dues;<br>Art XI, Sec 1, Amendments.                                                             | Hillah        |

Imperial Sir, I move that the Imperial Recorder's list of all new or amended bylaws which were approved, and the action of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee and the Imperial Potentate in approving them, be now approved by the Imperial Council, and I recommend that you allow Deputy Imperial Potentate Robert B. Bailey to conduct the vote as this motion involves your orders.

...The motion was duly made and severally seconded...

IMPERIAL SIR ROBERT B. BAILEY: You have heard the motion and the second. If there is no discussion, those in favor signify by raising their ballot book. Down ballot books. Opposed. So ordered.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RAVELLETTE: Thank you so much, Imperial Sir Bob. I will now call upon your Imperial Recorder Jack Jones for some announcements.

IMPERIAL SIR JACK JONES: Thank you, Imperial Sir.

...Whereupon, several announcements were made by Imperial Sir Jack H. Jones, Imperial Recorder...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RAVELLETTE: Isn't it wonderful to hear Jack's voice?

...Cheers and rousing round of applause ensued...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RAVELLETTE: Thank you, fellow representatives. Thank you for that kind acknowledgement of Imperial Sir Jack.

I would now like to call upon Illustrious C. Fred Kleinknecht, Sovereign Grand Master of the Southern Masonic Jurisdiction for some words from one of our prerequisite bodies. Illustrious Sir Fred.

NOBLE C. FRED KLEINKNECHT: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Grand Masters, it is certainly a pleasure for me to be with you this morning. At this time I would like to present to our Imperial Potentate a Certificate of Honor by our Supreme Council. This is for his efforts that he has worked so hard doing this year with the unity of Freemasonry. We would like to present this to you at this time.

...Whereupon, a presentation of Certificate of Honor, and applause ensued...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RAVELLETTE: Illustrious Sir, it takes unanimity to get this done. I can tell you one thing, Illustrious Sir Fred, I certainly appreciate it. It is a very beautiful certificate, and may unanimity prevail between us and our prerequisites and their prerequisites.

...A rousing round of applause ensued...

NOBLE C. FRED KLEINKNECHT: We have been friends for a long time, dear brother Burt, so I would like to share with you a small quirk of mine. I love special words. I like to pick them apart, relate them to a person, and see what they mean.

For instance, when I think of Burt, I think of a special word that begins with the letter "Q". "Q" is for quick. Burt is always right on the mark, quick to take decisive action.

The second letter is "U", for up. Burt is always up, always positive, always ready for the next day or hour or minute, and the challenge it brings.

The third letter is "A", that is for Burt's actions. The man is a human dynamo, always doing, always achieving.

The fourth letter is "P", for plus, progress, promote, produce. There are a lot of "P's" for you, Burt.

Then there is another "A." Burt just cannot get enough action and achievement, even in this one special word I am spelling.

Finally, there is "W", that is an easy one, winner, just what Burt is, a winner by any standard.

So put these letters together, and you have Quapaw, and what do you get? Quapaw is the name of Burt's home lodge, Quapaw Lodge No. 730 in Pine Bluff, Arkansas. Quapaw Lodge is like the Blue Lodge of every Mason, it is the heart of the matter and the man. Here is where it all begins. Here, our home lodge, is where you and I began our Masonic journey, and here, our home lodge, is where we all found the foundation and motivation for all our Masonic achievements, whatever they may be.

I have been privileged to work hardest in the area of Scottish Rite. Burt has made the Shrine the focus of his finest Masonic accomplishments.

But Burt and I, like other Masons, take our greatest strength from the Blue Lodge. All of our actions, in whatever association Masonic body we came from, grow from this basis. You know this, I recognize it, Burt celebrates it.

In recognition of this fact, he has been dubbed "Mr. Unity." He has fought off those who would divide it and stressed the unity of the Masonic family.

However you spell the name of your symbolic lodge, always remember that it is your source, your strength, and in that knowledge, let us continue to work together as Burt has demonstrated over and over again, as Freemasons first, Freemasons foremost, and as Freemasons united as one for the good of our fraternity and our nation. Thank you.

...A rousing round of applause ensued...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RAVELLETTE: Thank you very much, Illustrious Sir Fred. All for one and one for all. Brothers, one and all. Thank you so much. We appreciate your being here.

I think I will now call upon Illustrious Sir Leonard Smith for Item Number 10 on your Call.

NOBLE LEONARD W. SMITH: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, this is the report of the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws of the Iowa Corporation.

To the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws Item Number 10 on the Call of the annual session of 1995, beginning on Page 24 of the Call.

It is a proposal to amend Section 487.2 and Section 487.5 of Article 87 of the Bylaws of the Imperial Council, an Iowa Corporation, by adding and deleting certain language, so that such sections, as amended, will read as follows:

#### ARTICLE 87

Tennessee, 497.2, Alhambra Temple has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Hamilton, Bradley, Polk, McMinn, Meigs, Rhea, Fentress, Cumberland, Bledsoe, Van Buren, Sequatchie, Marion and in Roane, south of Interstate 40 with the corporate limits of Kingston included; Monroe County, south of Tennessee Highway 33 with the corporate limits of Madisonville excluded.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Yaarab Temple of Atlanta, Georgia, over the counties of Catoosa, Dade and Walker in the State of Georgia, in accordance with the certain agreement entered into between Yaarab Temple of Atlanta, Georgia and Alhambra Temple.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Cahaba Temple in the Counties of Jackson and Dekalb in Alabama.

Section 487.5, Kerbela Temple has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Scott, Morgan, Loudon and in Roane, north of Interstate 40, with the corporate limits of Kingston excluded, Campbell, Anderson, Knox, Blount, Greene and all counties lying east thereof in the State of Tennessee except Sullivan, Washington, Unicoi, Carter, Johnson, Hawkins and Hancock Counties; in Monroe County north of Tennessee Highway 33 with the corporate limits of Madisonville included.

The committee reports that the proposal is in proper and legal form and will not conflict with any provision of the Articles of Incorporation or Bylaws of the Iowa Corporation.

Respectfully submitted,  
COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE  
AND LAWS:  
Walter S. Pettit, Jr., Chairman  
Christopher T. Corsones  
James A. Yocum  
Robert C. Lake, Jr.  
Leonard W. Smith  
Alex L. Rogers  
James M. Tingle

Imperial Sir, if there are no questions or comments on this report, I recommend you call upon Illustrious Sir Joe Morris, a member of the Jurisdictional Lines Committee, for its report.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RAVELLETTE: The chair calls upon Illustrious Sir Joe Morris for his report.

NOBLE JOSEPH I. MORRIS: Imperial Sir, to the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisdictional Lines a proposal to amend Article 87, Section 487.2 and Section 487.5 of the Bylaws of the Iowa Corporation.

It is Item Number 10, and it is located on Pages 24 and 25 of the Call, and the text thereof was just read to you by the Representative of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee.

On July 1, 1995, your committee met to consider this proposal. The chairman of your committee has been in communication with the Potentates of Alhambra Temple and Kerbela Temple, and is pleased to report all outstanding jurisdictional line matters between these two great temples have been amicably resolved.

Accordingly, your committee is of the opinion that the proposed action is in the best interests of the Shrine and recommends its adoption by the Imperial Council.

Respectfully submitted,  
JURISDICTIONAL LINES  
COMMITTEE

R. A. Posey, Chairman  
Joseph I. Morris  
Fred N. Imler  
L. Roger Williams  
Gerald J. "Joe" Vita  
Glenn McMenamy  
W. Bruce Steube

Imperial Sir, if there are no questions or comments on this report, I recommend that you call on Illustrious Sir Samuel A. Dover, Jr., Potentate and Representative of Kerbela Temple, and Illustrious Sir William E. Barber, Potentate and Representative of Alhambra Temple, the proponents of this amendment, for an appropriate motion.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RAVELLETTE: Representatives, I enthusiastically call upon William E. Barber, Potentate of Alhambra Temple and Samuel A. Dover, Jr., Potentate of Kerbela Temple, both Representatives, for a little bit of harmony.

NOBLE WILLIAM E. BARBER: Imperial Sir, my name is Bill Barber and I am the Potentate and Representative of Alhambra Shrine Temple.

NOBLE SAMUEL A. DOVER, JR.: I am Sam Dover, Imperial Sir. Imperial Sirs, Representatives, Bill Barber and I would like to make a motion right now together. This is what you call you unity.

NOBLE WILLIAM E. BARBER: Brothers, we propose adoption of Item 10 on the Call as presented.

...A rousing round of applause ensued...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RAVELLETTE: Thank you very much.

...The motion was duly made and severally seconded...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RAVELLETTE: I will tell you one thing, this makes this Imperial Potentate feel great, I am going to tell you that. You all have seen and we have watched and we have got a truce, and we are so pleased with that.

I am just going to ask right now if there is any discussion. I do not hear any. All those in favor.

NOBLE SAMUEL A. DOVER, JR.: There is one thing I would like to say, Imperial Sir. This has been going on for over 50 years and it is now settled, and that is what Masonry and the Shrine and everything is about, unanimity, as the Imperial Sir said, and that is what Bill Barber and I have. Thank you all so much.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RAVELLETTE: Thank you, sir. All those in favor of the motion. I did not see any opposed, did I?

That is unanimously carried. We cannot thank you enough for the unanimity.

...A rousing round of applause ensued...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RAVELLETTE: I now call on Walt Pettit at this time with Jurisprudence and Laws.

NOBLE WALTER S. PETTIT, JR.: Thank you, sir. Imperial Sir, Representatives, this is a matter of personal privilege. May I thank the Representatives, and especially the temples of Alhambra and Kerbela on behalf of Jurisprudence and Laws Committee, and all committees to which this issue has been previously referred in the past years, we thank you, nobles.

This is the report of the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws, Iowa Corporation.

To the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

The Imperial Recorder's list of all new and amended Temple Bylaws or amendments rejected by the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee and the Imperial Potentate since the last annual session was submitted pursuant to Section 331.4(b) of the Bylaws of the Imperial Council, an Iowa Corporation.

Summaries of the list were included in the registration envelopes given to all Representatives at the time they registered for this annual session.

The matter has been referred to the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee by your adoption of the Report of the Committee on Transactions of Imperial Officers.

Your committee reports that the rejections were lawfully issued and reasons therefore given, and that the rejections are in all respects consistent with the Articles of Incorporation and Bylaws of the Iowa Corporation, and also that there have been no objections to or appeals from any such rejections.



Your committee further advises that the Imperial Recorder's lists is in proper and legal form, and that it is submitted in compliance with the Bylaws of the Imperial Council.  
It, therefore, recommends the approval thereof.

Respectfully submitted,  
COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE  
AND LAWS:  
Walter S. Pettit, Jr., Chairman  
Christopher T. Corsones  
James A. Yocum  
Robert C. Lake, Jr.  
Leonard W. Smith  
Alex L. Rogers  
James M. Tingle

NEW AND AMENDED TEMPLE BYLAWS REJECTED  
SERIES 1994 – 95

| <u>Number</u> | <u>Explanation</u>                                                                                                      | <u>Temple</u> |
|---------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| 1             | Temple Adoption: November 4, 1994<br>Imperial Denial: February 2, 1995<br>Complete bylaw revision deemed inappropriate. | Aad           |

Imperial Sir, I move that the Imperial Recorder's lists of temple bylaws or amendments rejected, and the actions of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee, and the Imperial Potentate in rejecting them, be approved by the Imperial Council.

I recommend that you allow Deputy Imperial Potentate Robert B. Bailey to conduct the vote as this motion involves your orders.

...The motion was duly made and severally seconded...

IMPERIAL SIR ROBERT B. BAILEY: You have heard the motion and a second. If there is no discussion, all those in favor signify by raising their ballot book. Down ballot book. Those opposed. It is carried.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RAVELLETTE: Is the Potentate of India Temple around here close by? I would like to invite him up on a privilege from the Imperial Potentate to bring us a message, and I am sure we will all appreciate it.

NOBLE B. GENE FARNSWORTH: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Grand Masters, delegates, nobles all, on April the 19th of this year, we in Oklahoma City suffered a terrible disaster. Within moments after the explosion, we began to receive messages from the temples throughout North America.

Nobles, it is with great pride and appreciation that we in the Oklahoma City area extend to you our deepest appreciation and your thoughts, your prayers, your financial help and all makes us so proud, and once again reminds us of this great fraternity that we belong to.

Tomorrow on July 4th, at noon, the Governor of Oklahoma will again restore the flag to full mast in Oklahoma.

We again want to thank all of you, Imperial Sir, all of the many temples throughout North America who extended their thoughts, their prayers, and financial aid and we will never forget you.

So are proud, we are all proud in Oklahoma to be a part of this great fraternity. Thank you.

...A rousing round of applause ensued...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RAVELLETTE: Thank you, Illustrious Sir, the Representatives and each member here, every noble present appreciates what you have just said to us.

We now call upon Illustrious Sir Bob Lake to speak to us about item Number 13 on our Call.

NOBLE ROBERT C. LAKE, JR.: Imperial Sir, Illustrious Sirs, Representatives, nobles all, this is the report of the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws of the Iowa Corporation.

To the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws Item Number 13 on the Call of the annual session of 1995, beginning on Page 26 of the Call.

It is a resolution of several temples in Canada as follows:

#### RESOLUTION

WHEREAS, each Canadian Shrine Temple belongs to an existing association embracing temples on both sides of the border; and

WHEREAS, the membership in said associations is extremely important to good regional relations; nevertheless,

Knowing there is an obvious need for the Shrine Temples in Canada to work more closely together to discuss problems and situations peculiar to Canada for the betterment of the Shrine and for the benefit of Shriner's Hospitals for Crippled Children;

BE IT THEREFORE RESOLVED, that pursuant to Section 209.1(a) of the Bylaws of the Imperial Council, the Imperial Council authorizes the formation of a new association of Shrine Temples to be known as the Canadian Association of Shrine Temples whose only meeting shall be held annually on the day immediately prior to the Public Opening of the Imperial Council Session and in the City where the Imperial Council Session is being held, and that charter therefore be granted.

The committee reports that the proposal is in proper and legal form and will not conflict with any provision of the Articles of Incorporation or Bylaws of the Iowa Corporation.

Respectfully submitted,  
COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE  
AND LAWS:

Walter S. Pettit, Jr., Chairman  
Christopher T. Corsones  
James A. Yocum  
Robert C. Lake, Jr.  
Leonard W. Smith  
Alex L. Rogers  
James M. Tingle

Imperial Sir, if there are no questions or comments on this report, I recommend you call upon Illustrious Sir Terry McGuire, a member of the Dispensation and Charters Committee, for its report.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RAVELLETTE: The chair now calls upon Terry McGuire, chairman of the Dispensation and Charter Committee for their report.

NOBLE TERRANCE E. "TERRY" MCGUIRE: The report of the Committee on Dispensation and Charters, Iowa Corporation, Indianapolis, Indiana, July 3rd, 1995.

To the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs, and fellow Representatives:

This is a report from the Dispensations and Charters Committee. Item Number 13 on the Call to the Imperial Session found on Page 26 of the Call, was referred to your Committee on Dispensations and Charters.

It is a resolution proposed by the Potentates of Al Azhar, Al Shamal, Karnak, Khartum, Luxor, Mazol, Mocha, Philae, Rameses, Tunis and Wa Wa to authorize the formation of a new association of Shrine Temples to be known as the Canadian Association of Shrine Temples pursuant to Section 209.1(a) of the Bylaws of the Imperial Council.

Your committee met on Saturday, July 1, 1995, at the Westin Hotel in Indianapolis, Indiana to consider the solution.

Notification to the potentates of the temples in question was given as to the time, date and place of the meeting and all were given an opportunity to be heard.

Your committee is of the opinion that the formation of such association is in the best interests of Shrinedom and recommends its adoption, and further recommends that the charter follow the language of the resolution as to time and place of their annual meetings.

Respectfully submitted,  
 COMMITTEE ON DISPENSATIONS  
 AND CHARTERS  
 Terrance E. "Terry" McGuire, Chairman  
 George H. Follett  
 Joseph R. Morton  
 Vance Reed  
 James H. Shacklett, Jr.  
 Earl P. Brown  
 Jimmy Morton

Imperial Sir, if there are no questions or comments on this report, I recommend that you Call upon Illustrious Sir Bob Dean, one of the proponents of the resolution, for appropriate motion.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RAVELLETTE: Thank you Illustrious Sir Terry. The chair does now call upon Illustrious Sir Dean for an appropriate motion.

NOBLE ROBERT W. DEAN: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Most Worshipful Sirs, Illustrious sirs, and nobles, my name is Bob Dean, I am the Potentate of Al Shamal Temple. I would urge you to support the request for an association of Shrine Temples, and urge you understand that this is not a move on the part of our temples to secede from the union, to usurp anyone's authority, and it is certainly not any attempt to.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RAVELLETTE: We need to make the motion and then carry on.

NOBLE ROBERT W. DEAN: I would like to move that the agenda Item 13 be adopted.

...The motion was duly made and severally seconded...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RAVELLETTE: Now you can carry on your discussion.

NOBLE ROBERT W. DEAN: From where I was, I was just trying to say is that we are not trying to contradict anything with regard to Shrine law, and we are certainly not trying to establish any type of power group. We are simply interested in dealing with problems pertaining to us in Canada, tax laws, and things of that nature. Thank you.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RAVELLETTE: Thank you, Illustrious Sir Dean. Are there any opponents to this legislation?

Would you please assume the microphone on the left.

NOBLE LESLIE R. PETERSON: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, and fellow Representatives, my name is Les Peterson, Past Potentate of Gizeh Temple. You will note that Gizeh Temple is not included as one of the temples in proposing this resolution, and I have been asked by my temple to explain the reasons why we are not.

The proposal for this Canadian association was considered by Gizeh Temple at a duly called meeting, and subsequently by the nobility of Gizeh Temple at a stated meeting, and at both quorums, it was unanimously rejected.

We presently belong to the Pacific Northwest Shrine Association in company with two other Canadian temples, and 14 other temples situated across the border in the United States, and we are quite content, quite comfortable in that association.

I think there is a feeling that in inevitably belonging to another association leads to additional expense and time that may not be well expended. We would prefer to have all funds go to the support of the our philanthropy to the greatest extent as possible.

Also meeting at the same time as the Imperial Session might lead to the conclusion, rightly or wrongly, that Canadian temples are trying to speak with one voice on the issues that come before this assembly. As far as Gizeh Temple is concerned, we prefer to be just on an equal status with all other temples, whether we are on one side of the border or the other, and I am sure the temples across the border are not really concerned about us ganging up on you and influencing anything to the extent that it would be a problem.

But nevertheless, those are simple the reasons why we are not in support of the motion.

I want to say, however, we are happy to meet with our fellow temples and membership of those temples on any issues of a particular Canadian content, be it taxation, or whatever, relating to the charitable giving, and we do not wish to stand alone out there in left field in terms of discussions on those matters.

Those are the reasons why Gizeh Temple is not in support of this particular motion. Thank you very much.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RAVELLETTE: Is there a further proponent who wishes to speak?

NOBLE JOHN R. "JACK" HODSON: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sir, fellow Representatives, my name is Jack Hodson, I am the Potentate of Rameses Temple in Toronto, Canada.

The reason that I and my temple are prepared to support this resolution is that we see coming up on the horizon a very large change in our national health program. As that program changes, we are going to have to change with it.

In addition to that, our laws on endowments, wills and gifts is totally different to your laws in the United States. The material that comes up from Tampa on these subjects cannot be used in Canada without confusing people completely on what we are trying to do. Those are running two of the areas that we have a common problem across our particular nation.

And, therefore, with those replies which we require for our funding, we are very much in favor of the resolution. Thank you.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RAVELLETTE: Are there any further opponents to the resolution?

(Cries of question.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RAVELLETTE: Thank you. Question has been called for, and the proper number of proponents and opponents have had the opportunity to speak.

I will instruct you that this is a simple majority vote, and all those in favor of the resolution should raise their ballot. Down. Opposed. I declare that it is carried by the majority. Thank you, gentlemen.

I would now like to call upon Imperial Sir Jack Jones who has a couple of announcements, and he has requested permission to speak here, and I am going to give that to him now.

At his conclusion, I will come back again and tell you some future news. Carry on, Imperial Sir Jack.

...Whereupon, several announcements were made by Imperial Recorder Jack H. Jones...

IMPERIAL SIR JACK H. JONES: The Imperial Potentate has given me the privilege, which I asked if he would so earlier, to make a few remarks to you, and these are going to be kind of difficult remarks in a way without bringing emotions in.

I wanted to have the opportunity to thank all of you. I can't really tell you, it is difficult to find adequate words to tell you how much I appreciate all of the many, many cards, all sizes, and some of them with just great numbers of names on them, and flowers, the shirts, and just all sorts of things, and phone calls, while I was in the hospital.

I want to tell you, most of all, was the prayers that I got from all of you. That was indicated in almost every card, I guess all of them that I got. Not only did you wish me well in my health, but you said were praying for me.

I think that is why I'm here today, with so many prayers, the good Lord just couldn't turn me down. For those first few months in the hospital, I was on a respirator for three and a half months, and on the life cycle, can you imagine me not being able to talk for three and a half months?

But those were kind of difficult times, but I was able to keep my spirits high, and a lot of those reasons for that, because when my wife would come in every morning, she was there all day, every day, but as soon as the nurses and the doctors and whoever got through with me, whatever had to be done in the morning, she always brought in a stack of cards, letters, and that was the highlight of my day. I sincerely mean that. It meant so much that it even would take her a long time to go through the cards.

She would read every letter, every name on the card, and that meant so much. It means so much. There were so many, many names, I didn't recognize personally other than I knew the names, but it was hard to place the face, and, of course, there were so many of them that I did. But that just meant so much, and I never realized before how much those kinds of things would help someone get through the day, or to get through whatever type situation there might be.

I received so many cards, not only the individuals from the temples, from Grand Lodges and the Rites, Scottish York, York Right Bodies, and just people from all over. I had letters even from Australia, from a brother there who had me on parade, and just in many, so many people from Canada, even some letters and cards from Europe.

It was just overwhelming, and I thank you so much.

I wanted to take this opportunity to thank all of you again for that very meaningful and wonderful standing ovation this morning. I do appreciate it so very much, and please continue your prayers.

At this session they have been threatening to put speed bumps in the hallways so I don't go so fast up and down the halls in this electric chair. But next year, I will be walking the halls in the session. Thank you.

...A standing and rousing round of applause ensued...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RAVELLETTE: Nobles, thank you very so much for your kind attention this morning, and we have accomplished a lot of work.

I would like to add one comment to Imperial Sir Jack. My son Burt was also in a wheelchair some of the time, and at our board meetings, why, they proposed a race, and I have to tell you that Jack won about two lengths, and Burt told me, his only retort was that he preferred an Indy car instead of one of the other cars.

So with that, let's take a recess and enjoy your lunch and be back here at 1:30 prompt so we can carry on business.

Thank you so much for your kind attention.

...Whereupon, the 121st Annual Session of the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S., recessed at twelve o'clock noon to reconvene again at one thirty o'clock p.m....

AFTERNOON SESSION  
MONDAY, JULY 3, 1995  
ONE THIRTY O'CLOCK P.M.

The 121st Annual Session of the Imperial Council was reconvened at the Indianapolis Convention Center, Indianapolis, Indiana, at one thirty o'clock p.m., Imperial Potentate Burton Ravellette, Jr., presiding.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RAVELLETTE: Fellow Representatives, if you would please take your seats we will reconvene our meeting. Thank you. I declare this annual session reconvened.

We will carry on with a couple of pieces of legislation. Prior to that, I want to call on Illustrious Sir Bob Lake for some rulings and decisions.

NOBLE ROBERT W. LAKE, JR.: Thank you. Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs, and to nobles all.

To the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

The Imperial Potentate's Report of his Rulings and Decisions were issued pursuant to Section 206.5(a)(13) of the Bylaws of the Imperial Council, an Iowa Corporation, and summaries thereof were included in the registration envelopes given to all Representatives at the time they registered for this annual session.

The matter has been referred to the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee by your adoption of the Report of the Committee on Transactions of Imperial Officers.

Since the commencement of this Imperial Council Session, the Imperial Sir has considered and approved two requests of temples for permission to obtain and secure long-term indebtedness, which are not found in your summary.

They are requests from Murat Temple for interior renovation (Ruling Numbered 37), and from Sharon Temple for parking lot restoration, (Ruling Numbered 38).

We ask your permission to include these rulings as part of the Imperial Potentate's Report.

Your committee reports that it concurs with the Imperial Potentate's Rulings and Decisions. There have been no appeals filed.

Your committee further reports that the Imperial Potentate's Report is in proper and legal form, and that it is submitted in compliance with the Bylaws of the Imperial Council.

It, therefore, recommends the approval of those Rulings and Decisions Series 1994-1995, including Rulings numbered 37 and 38.

Respectfully submitted,  
COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE  
AND LAWS:

Walter S. Pettit, Jr., Chairman  
Christopher T. Corsones  
James A. Yocum  
Robert C. Lake, Jr.  
Leonard W. Smith  
Alex L. Rogers  
James M. Tingle

RULINGS AND DECISIONS  
Series 1994 – 95

| <u>Number</u> | <u>Explanation</u>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | <u>Temple/<br/>Organization</u>                     |
|---------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|
| 1             | <p>July 15, 1994</p> <p>Hernando County Shrine Club of Egypt Temple applied for authority to incur a long term indebtedness, pursuant to §334.7 of the Bylaws of the Imperial Council. The purpose of the funding was for the completion of a Shrine Club facility originally approved in 1989. The application received the favorable recommendation of the Chairman of the Committees on Finance and Audit and Jurisprudence and Laws. Application approved.</p>                           | Egypt                                               |
| 2             | <p>July 18, 1994</p> <p>The application of Kaaba Temple for permission to incur and secure a long term indebtedness was received and reviewed pursuant to §334.7 of the Bylaws of the Imperial Council. The purpose of the funding was to purchase land upon which to construct a new temple mosque. Upon favorable recommendation of the Chairman of the Finance and Audit and Jurisprudence and Laws, application approved.</p>                                                            | Kaaba                                               |
| 3             | <p>July 18, 1994</p> <p>The proposed amendments to the Bylaws of the International Association Legions of Honor adopted April 9, 1994 were received, pursuant to §209.2(b) of the Bylaws of the Imperial Council. Upon review they were approved.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | International<br>Association<br>Legions of<br>Honor |
| 4             | <p>July 20, 1994</p> <p>The application of Amran Temple on behalf of its Garner Shrine Club to organize a Shrine Club Holding Corporation, pursuant to §337.7 of the Bylaws of the Imperial Council was received and approved by General Counsel and Chairman of J and L. Upon finding that the organization was necessary and that the Articles of Incorporation and proposed Bylaws were not in conflict with the Bylaws of the Imperial Council, such application was approved.</p>       | Amran Temple                                        |
| 5             | <p>July 28, 1994</p> <p>The application of Sudan Temple on behalf of its Pamlico Shrine Club to organize a Shrine Club Holding Corporation, pursuant to §337.7 of the Bylaws of the Imperial Council was received and approved by the General Counsel and Chairman of J and L. After finding that the organization was necessary and that the Articles of Incorporation and proposed Bylaws were not in conflict with the Bylaws of the Imperial Council, such application was approved.</p> | Sudan Temple                                        |
| 6             | <p>August 17, 1994</p> <p>The application of Khiva Temple to organize a Temple Holding Corporation, pursuant to §334.9 of the Bylaws of the Imperial Council was received and approved by General Council and Chairman of the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws. After finding organization was necessary and the proposed Articles of Incorporation and Bylaws are not in conflict with the Bylaws of the Imperial Council, such application was approved.</p>                            | Khiva Temple                                        |
| 7             | <p>August 23, 1994</p> <p>The Chief Rabban of Al Chymia Temple requested a ruling concerning the interpretation of General Order No. 1 regarding Shrine Circuses. Particular inquiry related to the conflict between the temple officers in charge of the circus arrangements and the</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Al Chymia Temple                                    |

| <u>Number</u> | <u>Explanation</u>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | <u>Temple/<br/>Organization</u>               |
|---------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
|               | temple membership regarding circus contracts with producers and telemarketers. Ruling: no action of any officer or temple is valid or enforceable with respect to circus agreements and/or telemarketing agreements until or unless they have been approved by the Nobility. In the final analysis the Nobility has the last word on any matter affecting their temples.                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                               |
| 8             | August 24, 1994<br>Proposed amendments to the Bylaws of the International Association of Shrine Motorcorp adopted July 6, 1994 were received, pursuant to §209.2(b) of the Bylaws of the Imperial Council, reviewed and approved.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | International Association of Shrine Motorcorp |
| 9             | September 9, 1994<br>Egypt Temple, by its Potentate, submitted a request, pursuant to §332.7 of the Bylaws of the Imperial Council to present to its membership the matter of a \$20.00 assessment. Based upon a favorable review by the Chairman of the Committee on Finance and Audit, permission granted to propose the assessment to the membership.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Egypt Temple                                  |
| 10            | September 14, 1994<br>Application of Sudan Temple on behalf of its Washington County Shrine Club Holding Corporation to incur and secure a long-term obligation for the purpose of completion and furnishing a new Shrine Club building in Plymouth, North Carolina received and reviewed. Upon recommendation by Chairman of Finance and Account and J & L, request was approved.                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Sudan Temple                                  |
| 11            | September 20, 1994<br>Request for ruling received from the Recorder of Syria Temple. Request concerned status of Past Potentate "not currently in good standing with either of the prerequisite bodies, the York or Scottish Rite". Ruling: §323.8 of the Bylaws of the Imperial Council require that "in order to retain membership in a temple a Noble must maintain the requirements of §323.3(a)..." which are maintenance of membership in good standing as a Night Templar or Scottish Rite Freemason. The Noble must be dropped from the rolls of Syria Temple as a Noble in good standing. | Syria Temple                                  |
| 12            | September 23, 1994<br>Request for ruling relating to the validity of a bylaw amendment passed October 18, 1993. The objection regarded a questionable parliamentary maneuver and ruling. Ruling: while the amendment contained a conflict of Shrine Law (which was ordered stricken) the objection to parliamentary procedure "comes far too late to upset the entire amendment to the temple's bylaw" passed one year earlier.                                                                                                                                                                    | Za-Ga-Zig Temple                              |
| 13            | October 4, 1994<br>The Mid-Atlantic Shrine Association proposes the organization of a new unit to be known as the Mid-Atlantic Shrine Association of Shepards. The proposed set of bylaws were found to be in legal and proper form. Pursuant to §209.2(a) of the Bylaws of the Imperial Council the matter was presented to the Board of Directors for approval. Approval granted November 2, 1994.                                                                                                                                                                                               | Mid-Atlantic Shrine Association               |

| <u>Number</u> | <u>Explanation</u>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | <u>Temple/<br/>Organization</u>     |
|---------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 14            | October 4, 1994<br>The Potentate of Kerbela Temple filed a complaint regarding the actions of the Recorder of Kerbela Temple. The complaint was that the Recorder purchased certificates of deposit and commercial paper "without approval of the Board of Trustees and without proper signatures as required by..." Shrine Law. Finance Committee records revealed a decision to "move some money out of the Holding Corporation for insurance purposes"... and "Recorder was told to take care of that." Ruling: Since the "purchases" were made by voice transfer of temple funds by the Recorder, from one investment to another through a telephone direction with the bank's temple account representative, the action did not rise to the level of a violation of Shrine Law. However, as recommended by the Director for Temple Accounting <u>any</u> bank transaction not requiring the issuance of draft upon which two officers of the temple must sign, including, but not limited to, the voice transfer of funds <u>must</u> be authorized by specific motion of the Finance Committee or the temple. | Kerbela Temple                      |
| 15            | October 13, 1994<br>Egypt Temple reports the approval of a \$20.00 assessment by its membership on October 3, 1994. Pursuant to §332.7(d) (3) the report was reviewed and compliance with the Bylaws of the Imperial Council confirmed.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Egypt                               |
| 16            | October 13, 1994<br>The Potentate of El Korah Temple requested a ruling concerning the legality of donations by a temple from its general fund to a non-Shrine entity, local and or charitable. Ruling: funds from any Shrine account raised for charitable purposes must be used, in their entirety, for Shriner's Hospitals or Temple Transportation Account. Funds raised for fraternal purposes may be used for any purpose approved by the membership of the temple by appropriate budget and disbursement process.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | El Korah Temple                     |
| 17            | October 25, 1994<br>Proposed amendments to the bylaws of the Florida Shrine Association were received and reviewed, pursuant to §209.1(e) of the Bylaws of the Imperial Council. Upon finding that they were in proper and legal form and not in conflict with the Articles of Incorporation and Bylaws of the Imperial Council, they were approved.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Florida Shrine Association          |
| 18            | November 9, 1994<br>The proposed amendments to the Bylaws of the Association of Shrine Oriental Band adopted July 4, 1994 were received, pursuant to §209.2(b) of the Bylaws of the Imperial Council, were reviewed and approved.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Association of Shrine Oriental Band |
| 19            | November 9, 1994<br>The proposed amendments to the Bylaws of the Central States Shrine Association adopted March 4, 1994 were received, pursuant to §209.1(e) of the Bylaws of the Imperial Council, were reviewed and approved.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Central States Shrine Association   |



| <u>Number</u> | <u>Explanation</u>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | <u>Temple/<br/>Organization</u> |
|---------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| 20            | November 9, 1994<br>Application of Suez Temple for permission to incur and secure long-term obligation for the purpose of financing a building for bingo operation was received. Request was reviewed and recommended by the Chairman of the Committee on Finance and Accounts. Request approved.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Suez Temple                     |
| 21            | November 28, 1994<br>Application of Syrian Temple on behalf of its Portsmouth Shrine Club to organize a Shrine Club Holding Corporation, pursuant to §337.7 of the Bylaws of the Imperial Council, were reviewed and approved by General Counsel and the Chairman of J & L. After finding organization was necessary and the Articles were in proper form, such application was approved.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Syrian Temple                   |
| 22            | December 12, 1994<br>Application of Egypt Temple for permission for its Hernando County Shrine Club to refinance and secure long-term obligation relating to the construction of a club facility was received and reviewed. Upon recommendation for approval by the Chairman of the Committee on Finance and Audit, request was approved.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Egypt Temple                    |
| 23            | December 12, 1994<br>Permission for its Coeur d'Alene Shrine Club to organize a Shrine Club Holding Corporation, pursuant to §337.7 of the Bylaws of The Imperial Council were reviewed and approved by General Counsel and Chairman of J & L. After finding the corporation necessary and that the Articles were in proper form, such application was approved.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Calam Temple                    |
| 24            | January 10, 1995<br>Application of El Zaribah Temple on behalf of its Yuma Shrine Club to incorporate as a Shrine Club Holding Corporation, pursuant to §337.7 of the Bylaws of The Imperial Council were reviewed and approved by General Counsel and Chairman of J & L. Upon finding the organization was necessary and the Articles were in proper form, such application was approved.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | El Zaribah Temple               |
| 25            | February 3, 1995<br>Application of Zamora Temple on behalf of its Walker County Shrine Club to organize a Shrine Club Holding Corporation, pursuant to §337.7 of the Bylaws of The Imperial Council were reviewed and approved by General Counsel, Chairman of J & L and Imperial Sir.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Zamora Temple                   |
| 26            | February 6, 1995<br>A request was received from Noble Martin D. Popsky of Irem Temple seeking a ruling and decision regarding voting procedures upon an issue of the amendment of the Bylaws of the Temple affecting a dues increase. The inquiring Noble suggest that a voice vote did not carry by the necessary 2/3rds, although so declared by the Chair. Although no objection was raised at the time. The inquiring Noble believes a written ballot to be required under §332.3. Imperial Sir ruled that §332.3 does not require a written ballot. Roberts Rules of Order does provide for a means by which objection to the rulings of the Chair may be made. Since none of those avenues were undertaken, the objection cannot now be sustained. | Irem Temple                     |
| 27            | Number not used.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                 |

| <u>Number</u> | <u>Explanation</u>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | <u>Temple/<br/>Organization</u> |
|---------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| 28            | February 20, 1995<br>Complaint by Noble Lewis A. Metz, III of Tripoli Temple regarding violations of §335.10 of the Bylaws of The Imperial Council relating to temple elections. Primary issue was the failure of the Chair to use a written paper ballot in the election for Potentate. There was no contest to this office, only one candidate being nominated. Imperial Potentate ruled that in our Order where contested elections are the exception rather than the rule for most temple positions, Imperial Potentates have long followed an "exception" to Roberts Rules i.e. "there is no objection to a waiver of rule and the adoption of a motion for casting a unanimous ballot for an UNOPPOSED CANDIDATE for temple office." | Tripoli Temple                  |
| 29            | February 22, 1995<br>The documentation relating to the proposal for a change in location of Khedive Temple was received and reviewed by Chairman of J & L. Upon report that the procedures required by §322.5 of the Bylaws of The Imperial Council have been completely fulfilled, Imperial Sir ordered the preparation of a resolution to be presented to The Imperial Council regarding this proposal.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Khedive Temple                  |
| 30            | March 17, 1995<br>The application of Hamasa Temple on behalf of its Clark County Shrine Club to organize a Shrine Club Holding Corporation, pursuant to §337.7 of the Bylaws of The Imperial Council was reviewed and approved by General Counsel and Chairman of J & L. Imperial Sir issued approval.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Hamasa Temple                   |
| 31            | March 17, 1995<br>Request was received from Chief Rabban Paul E. Robison for permission to solicit contributions from various corporate sponsors and use their logos together with the Shrine logo in his 1996 cups, napkins, placemats, programs and other items for the public and the Nobility. Inasmuch as this inquiry falls within the guidelines of §335.2 of the Bylaws of The Imperial Council regarding improper advertising, the request is placed on the April agenda of the Board of Directors of the Iowa Corporation for its consideration, pursuant to §335.2 (a) (1). Request denied by Board of Directors, April Board Meeting.                                                                                          | Al Bahr Temple                  |
| 32            | March 28, 1995<br>The application of Syrian Temple for authority to incur and secure long-term indebtedness, pursuant to §334.7 of the Bylaws of The Imperial Council was received and reviewed by Chairman of the Committee on Finance and Audit and Jurisprudence and Laws. The request was for the purpose of the construction of a new temple and a "world class Arnold Palmer golf course and recreation facility." Application approved.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Syrian Temple                   |
| 33            | April 3, 1995<br>The application of Kaaba Temple for authority to incur and secure long-term indebtedness was received, pursuant to §334.7 of the Bylaws of The Imperial Council. The purpose was for the funding of the completion of a new Mosque facility. The application received favorable recommendation from Chairmen of the                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Kaaba Temple                    |

| <u>Number</u> | <u>Explanation</u>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | <u>Temple/<br/>Organization</u>                     |
|---------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|
|               | Finance and Audit Committee and Jurisprudence and Laws.<br>Application approved.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                     |
| 34            | May 2, 1995<br>Request of Noble Billy M. Young for a ruling on parliamentary procedures was filed in accordance with Article 38 of the Bylaws of the Imperial Council. Noble Young moved, in effect, to delete a particular item from the Suez Temple budget. The motion was made when the 1994 budget was in effect and prior to the introduction or approval of the 1995 budget in which the same item was included. Noble Young was instructed that should he wish to do so, he should resubmit his motion to amend the 1995 budget. The amendment of a prior budget will not affect a budget not yet approved and therefore no appropriations made. | Suez Temple                                         |
| 35            | May 17, 1995<br>Imperial Sir Louis B. Brantley and others presented an application for authority to organize and operate "Imperial Council Session of 1998, Inc.", pursuant to §335.16 of the Bylaws of the Imperial Council. The application was reviewed by General Counsel and Chairman of Jurisprudence and Laws, each of whom verified the necessity and the consistency of the articles of incorporation with the Articles of Incorporation of the Bylaws of the Imperial Council. Permission granted.                                                                                                                                            | Imperial Council<br>Session 1998, Inc.              |
| 36            | May 25, 1995<br>Proposed amendments to the Bylaws of the International Association of Legions of Honor adopted March 11, 1995 were received, pursuant to §209.2(b) of the Bylaws of the Imperial Council, reviewed and approved.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | International<br>Association of<br>Legions of Honor |

Imperial Sir, I move that the Imperial Potentate's Rulings and Decisions mentioned, Series 1994-1995, be approved, and I recommend that you allow Deputy Imperial Potentate Robert B. Bailey to conduct the vote as this motion involves your orders.

...The motion was duly made and severally seconded...

IMPERIAL SIR ROBERT B. BAILEY: You heard the motion and a second. If there is no discussion, we will take a vote. The ayes raise your ballot. Down ballot. Nays, the same. There are none. It is carried.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RAVELLETTE: The chair now calls Illustrious Sir Leonard Smith to talk about Item Number 6 in your Call.

NOBLE LEONARD W. SMITH: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Representatives and nobles, the following is the report of the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws for the Iowa Corporation.

To the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws Item Number 6, and it is located on Page 23 of the Call.

It is a proposal to amend Section 328.6 of Article 28 of the Bylaws of the Imperial Council, an Iowa corporation, by adding and deleting certain language, so that such section, as amended, will read as follows:

## ARTICLE 28

Temple Jurisdiction and Waivers Section 328.6 Where Petitioner Must Apply.

(a) Waiver. A petitioner must apply for membership to that temple in whose jurisdiction he has been an actual resident for at least six months, or to that temple nearest to his actual place of residence, or he must have a waiver.

(b) Elected Petitioner. A temple retains jurisdiction over an elected petitioner until his initiation, but not longer than one year, even though he subsequently moves from its territorial jurisdiction.

(c) Election Expiration. A candidate must present himself for initiation within one year after his election; thereafter his petition and election are void.

(d) Notification of Rejection. Temples in concurrent jurisdiction must notify each other of the names and addresses of all petitioners rejected or to whom objections have been made residing in the territory of concurrent jurisdiction.

The committee reports that the proposal is in proper and legal form and will not conflict with any provision of the Articles of Incorporation or Bylaws of the Iowa corporation.

Respectfully submitted,  
COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE  
AND LAWS:

Walter S. Pettit, Jr., Chairman  
Christopher T. Corsones  
James A. Yocum  
Robert C. Lake, Jr.  
Leonard W. Smith  
Alex L. Rogers  
James M. Tingle

Imperial Sir, if there are no questions or comments on this report, I recommend you call upon Illustrious Sir W. Bruce Steube, a member of the Jurisdictional Lines Committee, for its report.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RAVELLETTE: The chair will call on Illustrious Sir Steube for a report of the Jurisdictional Lines Committee.

NOBLE W. BRUCE STEUBE: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Representatives, and nobles, all this is a report of the Committee on Jurisdictional Lines, an Iowa corporation.

To the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisdictional Lines a proposal to amend Article 28 of the Bylaws of the Iowa corporation. It is Item Number 6, and it is located on page 23 of the Call, and the text was just read to you by the Representative of the Jurisprudence and Law Committee.

On July 1, 1995, your committee met at the Westin Hotel in Indianapolis, Indiana, with the proponent of this proposal.

After due consideration of the proposed amendment, and with the concurrence of the proponent, the proposed amendment was revised.

Therefore, your committee will move that Section 328.6(a) be amended to read as follows:

Section 328.6 Where a Petitioner Applies (a) Applications.

(1) A petitioner must apply for membership to that temple in whose jurisdiction he has been an actual resident for at least six months, or he must obtain a waiver from that temple; however

(2) A petitioner may apply for membership in the temple nearest to his actual place of residence.

Respectfully Submitted,  
COMMITTEE ON JURISDICTIONAL LINES  
R. A. Posey, Chairman  
Joseph I. Morris  
Fred N. Imler  
L. Roger Williams  
Gerald J. "Joe" Vita  
Glenn McMenamy  
W. Bruce Steube

Imperial Sir, if there are no questions or comments on this report, I move that the proposal known as Number 6 in the Call, as amended, be adopted.

...Whereupon, a discussion off the record ensued...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RAVELLETTE: I have been instructed that we are voting on the amendment only as read.

Is there a second to the amendment?

...The motion was duly made and severally seconded...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RAVELLETTE: Now, is there any discussion on the amendment?

We will call on the committee chairman to reread it as he wants it to be amended.

NOBLE W. BRUCE STEUBE: The amendment is to read now:

Section 328.6 Where a Petitioner Applies (a) Applications.

(1) A petitioner must apply for membership to that temple in whose jurisdiction he has been an actual resident for at least six months or he must obtain a waiver from that temple; however,

(2) A petitioner may apply for membership in the temple nearest to his actual place of residence.

Respectfully submitted,

COMMITTEE ON

JURISDICTIONAL LINES:

R. A. Posey, Chairman

Joseph I. Morris

Fred N. Imler

L. Roger Williams

Geralto J. "Joe" Vita

Glenn McMennamy

W. Bruce Steube

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RAVELLETTE: Now you have heard the amendment. Is there an inquiry? Go ahead, sir.

NOBLE MAHLON W. HESSEY: It is very confusing when these amendments get introduced like that, I think somebody should explain to us the purpose of that amendment and where the changes are made, and the affect between the original proposal and the suggested amendment. I request you instruct one of the members of J and L, or if you would like to do so, to explain the difference.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RAVELLETTE: Well, I am not really in the explaining business, so I am going to ask the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws to handle that for me. If you please, sir.

NOBLE LEONARD W. SMITH: Happy to be of service to you, Imperial Sir.

The proposal to change number one is to clean up the language and make it more readable. But a significant change of legal impact was also made.

If you will refer to your Call and look at Section 328.6(a), where it says that petitioner must apply for membership in that temple whose jurisdiction where he has been an actual resident for at least six months, or if you insert these words you will get the legal significant of it, or he must apply to that temple nearest to his actual residence.

The way that was written it was mandatory within six months, or it was a mandatory must to do it to the temple closest to his residence.

In the committee meeting, the impact of the word "must" as it relates to that second part was discussed, so that the amendment changes must convey, says the petitioner must apply to that temple in whose jurisdiction he has been an actual resident for at least six months or he must obtain a waiver.

Then the "however" that comes in is very important, a petitioner may apply for membership in the temple nearest to his actual place of residence.

The purpose of that, of course, was to give the person making the petition the option at his choice of applying to the temple in whose jurisdiction he lives, or if he lives closer to one temple than to another, submitting his application to that temple.

It comes down to a matter of mileage, distance and miles between the petitioner's home and the temple whose jurisdiction he lives in, and his home and the temple in an adjoining jurisdiction. Thank you, Imperial Sir.

NOBLE MAHLON W. HESSEY: I have another problem.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RAVELLETTE: The chair recognizes Illustrious Sir Mahlon Hessey.

NOBLE MAHLON W. HESSEY: I have another inquiry. I do not understand the language if he must do (a), how can (b) be permitted?

NOBLE LEONARD W. SMITH: If he must do (a), then (b) is a proviso, a variation of (a), but (b) operates only if the mileage, Illustrious Sir, only if the mileage is less from his home to an adjoining than it is to the temple in whose jurisdiction he lives.

So, it gives him the option of traveling less distance to participate in a temple than traveling a longer distance to participate in a temple in whose jurisdiction he lives. It acts as a proviso, it takes away from the preceding clause, the purpose being to give the man an option.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RAVELLETTE: All right. I assume we all understand the amendment. There seems to be discussion. I think we ought to start out with the proponent, who is going to lay out his discussion first. Roger.

NOBLE ROGER WILLIAMS: I am not going to speak on the amendment.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RAVELLETTE: If he is not speaking on amendment, I have been informed that we will move then to the opponent and let them speak. Carry on.

NOBLE LESLIE R. PETERSON: Thank you, Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs, Representatives all. My name is Les Peterson, a Past Potentate of Gizeh Temple.

The passing of this resolution with the amendment would create very serious problems for our temple, and I suspect for many other temples as well if you stop to look at the situation.

Our jurisdiction, for example, is the entire Province of British Columbia and the Yukon Territory, which is an area of greater than the combined areas of the states of California, Washington, Oregon, and New York, and probably could throw something else in as well.

We only have one temple that is in the southern-most part of our province, we are serviced by a 40 state Shrine club throughout that jurisdiction.

At risk, if this were to pass, would be a large portion of our jurisdiction, Spokane, Calgary, the countries—

IMPERIAL SIR RALPH W. SEMB: Excuse me. Point of order, point of order, Imperial Sir.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RAVELLETTE: Point of the order. Excuse me. What is your point, please?

IMPERIAL SIR RALPH W. SEMB: It sounds like he is speaking on the proposal, but not the amendment. Are we not on the amendment now?

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RAVELLETTE: Yes, we are on the amendment, and I assume he remembers that.

NOBLE LESLIE R. PETERSON: I am speaking to the amendment, and I propose to make an amendment to the amendment, complicate it a little further.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RAVELLETTE: All right. Go ahead, sir.

NOBLE LESLIE R. PETERSON: I will get to it. What I propose in the motion that I make is that the motion be further amended by adding to paragraph (a), the amendment, the words "provided that the temple is within the boundaries of the state, province, or territory in which he resides."

That amendment will be seconded by Illustrious Sir Ross Scott of Gizeh Temple.

...The motion was duly made and severally seconded...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RAVELLETTE: We do have an amendment to the amendment, and it has been seconded.

Now, is there any discussion on the amendment to the amendment? I will check with my parliamentarian at this time.

NOBLE REESE L. HARRISON: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sir, Illustrious Sirs, the amendment to the one to the proposal printed in your book at page 23 has two parts. The first part would be the petitioner must apply for membership to that temple in which he has been an actual resident for at least six months, or he must obtain a waiver, and they would add to that first part, "provided that the temple is within the boundaries of the state, province and territory in which he resides." That is the way I understood his amendment.

The second part of the proposed amendment is still the same, which would be the "may" clause, or he may apply to the temple nearest his actual place of residence, or did you want it to modify both, sir?

NOBLE LESLIE R. PETERSON: Modify the last.

NOBLE REESE L. HARRISON: Okay. You want to modify the last part instead of the second part, because you said the first part.

NOBLE LESLIE R. PETERSON: No, I didn't originally, but when you amended it, I had to change it.

NOBLE REESE L. HARRISON: All right. So now his amendment that has just been proposed is on the second part where it says, "or may apply to the temple nearest his actual place of residence," and that would have, "provided that the temple is within the boundaries of the state, province or territory in which he resides."

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RAVELLETTE: The chair is going to recognize Illustrious Sir Hessey.

NOBLE MAHLON W. HESSEY: Imperial Sir, I recommend that those proposals be re-referred to the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws and Jurisdictional Lines Committee for reconsideration and for representation in a different fashion. (Applause.)

...The motion was duly made and severally seconded...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RAVELLETTE: Okay. Mr. Parliamentarian, is that motion in order? NOBLE REESE L. HARRISON: Yes, sir, the motion is in order. It requires a majority vote.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RAVELLETTE: The motion is in order and it requires a majority vote. Those in favor of the motion, your ballot. Down. Those opposed. It is referred to the committee. Thank you, gentlemen.

I am now going to call on Illustrious Sir Jim Yocum for item 4 on your Call.

NOBLE JAMES A. YOCUM: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, fellow Representatives, this is a report of the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws, Iowa Corporation, Indianapolis, Indiana, July 3, 1995.

To the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws committee Item Number 4 on the Call of the annual session of 1995, found on Page 22 of the Call.

It is a proposal to amend Section 325.10(a) of Article 25 of the Bylaws of the Imperial Council, an Iowa Corporation, by adding and deleting certain language, so that the new section, as amended, will read as follows:

#### ARTICLE 25

##### Officers; Their Election or Appointment

##### Section 325.10. Election Regulations.

(a) Electioneering. Electioneering is to be done in an orderly manner and in good taste. Negative campaigning is prohibited. Written or oral remarks, degrading or uncomplimentary to a candidate for election during the campaign or at a stated meeting are considered conduct unbecoming a Shriner, and, therefore, specifically prohibited.

(b) no change.

(c) no change.

The Committee reports that the proposal is in proper and legal form and will not conflict with any provision of the Articles of Incorporation or Bylaws of the Iowa Corporation.

Respectfully submitted,  
COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE  
AND LAWS:  
Walter S. Pettit, Jr., Chairman  
Christopher T. Corsones  
James A. Yocum  
Robert C. Lake, Jr.  
Leonard W. Smith  
Alex L. Rogers  
James M. Tingle

Imperial Sir, if there are no questions or comments on this report, I recommend that you call upon Illustrious Sir Floyd L. Meyer, the proposer, for an appropriate motion.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RAVELLETTE: The chair will call upon Illustrious Floyd Meyer for an appropriate motion.

NOBLE FLOYD L. MEYER: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, fellow Representatives, nobles all, I am Floyd Meyer, Past Potentate and Representative of Beja Shrine Temple, Green Bay, Wisconsin. I move the adoption of Section 325.10(a) of Article 25, Item Number 4, of the Call.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RAVELLETTE: Are you going to make a motion to the effect?

NOBLE FLOYD L. MEYER: Yes, sir, I just did.

...The motion was duly made and severally seconded...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RAVELLETTE: Is there any discussion on the motion, proponent or opponent? Carry on, sir.

NOBLE FLOYD L. MEYER: Imperial Sir, this being the Imperial affirmative action, it is quite timely to propose this change. Basically, it proposes to give the same rights to the candidates for temple officers to openly campaign that is now enjoyed by the Imperial Officers. That takes care of that.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RAVELLETTE: Now the chair will recognize Imperial Sir Bob Turley.

IMPERIAL SIR ROBERT J. TURLEY: Thank you very kindly. Bobby Joe would do it just as well.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RAVELLETTE: All right, sir.

IMPERIAL SIR ROBERT J. TURLEY: I think we all agree that elections ought to be done in an orderly manner and in good taste, and that we shouldn't have negative campaigning. I guess the problem I have with this comes out of experience, and certainly you all chairman of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee for 12 years, and year after year after year the provision of the bylaws that was most often violated or was thought to be violated was Section 325.10(a), having to do with temple elections.

Now, I think the purpose that the proponent of this legislation has is the purpose with which every man in this room would agree, but I think that you would have to have in your law language that is objective so that when the Chairman of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee and the Imperial Potentate are called upon to try to make a decision as to whether something is not a violation of the bylaws, that they have language that can be interpreted in an objective fashion, and I think this language is so subjective, it would be almost impossible for them to make that interpretation.

Because the idea is a good idea, I would move sir, that this proposal be committed to the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee, which during the course of the year to come, can work with the language and bring us back next year some objective language that will serve the purpose and be enforceable. Thank you.

...The motion was duly made and severally seconded...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RAVELLETTE: The motion has been made and seconded to refer as stated. Is there any discussion on that?

NOBLE CHARLES A. BROX, JR.: My name is Charles Brox, I am the Potentate of Media Temple, Watertown, New York. I support this 100 percent. What I would like to add, though, is—

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RAVELLETTE: The issue here is whether we refer to committee or not, and if you are addressing the motion as it was, then we have to say that you are out of order and restrict your comments to referral.

NOBLE CHARLES A. BROX, JR.: I am not a parliamentary giant, sir, I am not an attorney, which I am proud of, but what I wanted to quickly say, sir, and if you want to rule me out of order, please do.

But what I want to say is, twice, Imperial, and I just experienced some very negative phone calls from Imperials about the campaign, and I think you need to get your house in order, sir, before we want to go out and do anything with the nobility.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RAVELLETTE: I will have to rule you out of order, sir, unless you are speaking on the referral to the amendment.

Is there any further discussion on the referral? You can come back and bring it up again on the main motion.

The motion is to refer it to committee and report next year.

So, if there is no further discussion on the referral, all those in favor of referral raise your ballots.

Those opposed to referral. I have to rule that it is referred to committee by your vote. Thank you, gentlemen.

We will move on with the Dromedary Awards, and I will call upon Imperial Sir John VerMaas to come forward and make those presentations.

IMPERIAL SIR JOHN D. VERMAAS: Thank you, Imperial Sir. At this year's Dromedary Awards competition we had more than a hundred entries, which means that there are more than 50 percent of the temple editors participated.

According to the judges who critiqued the temple publications, the editors continue to make great strides in improving the design, layout, and content of their publications.



As Chairman of the Public Relations Committee, I would like to extend a big thank you to every Temple editor for a job well done.

Oftentimes, our Temple editors do not get the recognition they deserve, but believe me, they are doing a great job in getting the temple's message and Shriners Hospitals' message to the Nobles.

Would any Temple editors here please stand so that they can be recognized?

...A rousing round of applause ensued...

IMPERIAL SIR JOHN D. VERMAAS: Thank you. In this year's Dromedary Awards competition, we had ten top winners, based on Temple membership, four each in the Newspaper and Magazine Categories; we had two in the Newsletter Category.

In addition to these, we had 58 honorable mention winners, publications that judges considered above average and deserving of special recognition.

At this time I would like to announce the Temples whose Newspapers were judged the best:

Aleppo Temple  
Al Kaly Temple  
Melha Temple, and  
Zor Temple

In the Magazine Category, the winning Temples are:

Anah Temple  
Arab Temple  
Khartum Temple  
Rameses Temple.

Finally, in the Newsletter Category, the following Temples were judged to have the top publications:

Cairo Temple  
Osman Temple.

If the potentates and editors for any of these temples are present, please come up front to the side of the stage. We will see that you get your picture taken with your respective Dromedary Award.

I would like to congratulate all of the honorable mention recipients. All of the honorable mention winners were notified by mail a few weeks ago, but if you are not sure and want to know which temple publications won honorable mention awards, a list of all winning entries is posted in the public relations headquarters located in the Westin Hotel on the first floor in the Carmel room.

I hope to see more of your publications entered in next year's Dromedary Awards competition. Good luck to all the temple editors. Thank you. (Applause.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RAVELLETTE: Thank you, Imperial Sir John.

Judge Cooper, would you come forward, please.

We present to you, sir, a certificate, and it says presented to Judge Robert E. Cooper by the Imperial Council, Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine, in recognition of his inexhaustible dedication and unselfish service as a key member of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee from 1976 to 1995, having donated his time and talents toward the betterment of the Shrine fraternity, on behalf of your fellow committee members over the past 20 years, the Imperial Council and Shriners everywhere disbursed, are extremely gratified and appreciate your tireless efforts.

This is presented to you this particular day of July, and signed by the Imperial Potentate of the Shrine of the North America.

...A standing ovation ensued...

NOBLE ROBERT E. COOPER: I certainly appreciate this if I can find a place at home that is large enough that might be able to handle it. You notice it says "inexhaustible," not exhausted, but I appreciate this a great deal. I have enjoyed more than I can tell you working with you and with the members of the committee, and of the Imperial Divan. Thank you, sir. (Applause.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RAVELLETTE: Fellow Representatives and members, you have been so cooperative and we have worked so diligently, that we are going to move a little early into some other business, and I now recognize Imperial Sir Jack Jones for the purpose of receiving a motion to elect all the Imperial officers of the Imperial Council today.

IMPERIAL SIR JACK H. JONES: Imperial Sir, the bylaws provide that the election of the Imperial Potentate shall be the last order of business on the first day of the annual session unless otherwise ordered by the Imperial Council.

Imperial Sir, I move that all Imperial officers be elected today.

....The motion was duly made and severally seconded....

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RAVELLETTE: You have heard the motion made and regularly seconded. Are there any discussions?

Hearing none, those in favor of the motion will signify by the ballot. Those opposed, same. That motion is carried. Thank you.

At this time we will call on the nominators of the Imperial officers to form a line at stage right, commencing with the nomination for the office of the Imperial Potentate.

I will call upon Illustrious Sir John Ruppert for the nomination for Imperial Sir Bob Bailey for the office of Imperial Potentate. Carry on.

NOBLE JOHN W. RUPPERT: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs and my fellow Representatives, Most Worshipful Sirs, Grand Masters, distinguished guests, and Nobles all, I am John Ruppert, Potentate of Orak Shrine Temple in Michigan City, Indiana, and a Representative to this council.

We welcome all of you back home again to Indiana. It is an honor for us to nominate to this high office one of our very own, who is a dedicated Shriner from Orak Temple.

However I will now yield to my High Priest & Prophet, Noble James T. Bailey, to make this special nomination.

NOBLE JAMES T. BAILEY: Thank you, Illustrious Sir John. I want to thank the members of Orak Shrine Temple for this privilege.

Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs, my fellow Representatives, Most Worshipful Grand Masters, distinguished guests, and of course, Nobles all, I am James T. Bailey, High Priest & Prophet of Orak Temple.

I would like to nominate to the office of Imperial Potentate of the Shrine of North America a man of many dimensions, who has dedicated his life to the principles of Shrinedom, Masonry, and his family; a man who has continued to support and be active in the prerequisite bodies, and a man who has served at Orak Temple in many capacities, including being a charter ritual cast, serving as their first director, Illustrious Potentate in 1969, then our recorder for six years, and then was elected as an emeritus member to this fine body.

He has also served on the Board of Governors of the Chicago Unit, the Indiana Shrine Association, and Great Lakes Shrine Association.

He was elected to the Imperial Divan in Atlanta, Georgia in 1985, where he has served with honor, distinction, and integrity. He has helped guide our great fraternity and philanthropy with leadership and vision for the future.

Now, on behalf of the members and friends of Orak Temple, I ask that you elect Imperial Sir Robert B. Bailey, 33rd Degree, as the Imperial Potentate for the Shrine of North America for the ensuing year.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RAVELLETTE: Thank you. There are any further nominations? Are there any further nomination? All in favor of the nomination signify by saying aye.

...A rousing response of aye ensued...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RAVELLETTE: Now we have got to ask Imperial Sir Bob Bailey if he accepts.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE-ELECT BAILEY: I do accept.

...Cheers and a rousing round of applause ensued...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE-ELECT BAILEY: And in accepting, fellows, I challenge each of you to go home and meet the challenges of tomorrow to make this the greatest fraternity in the entire world, and that we can, by the year 2000, point to the things that we have done to improve, not only our own fraternity, but to improve the lot of mankind, worldwide, and I thank you for this privilege.

...A standing round of applause ensued...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RAVELLETTE: And now that he has accepted, I am going to declare him elected.

We will now call upon Illustrious Potentate Sam Nelson from Sesostri Temple for a nomination.

NOBLE SANFORD H. "SAM" NELSON: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs, distinguished Representatives to the 121st Imperial Council Session, Most Worshipful Grand Masters, and other distinguished Shrine Masons, my name is Sam Nelson, Potentate of Sesostri Temple. Sesostri Temple, Lincoln, Nebraska, the 35th Shrine Temple in North America, chartered on June 24, 1888,

celebrating 107 years in Shrinedom, is the home of the national football champions, The University of Nebraska Corn Huskers, and more importantly, the home of Imperial Sir John D. VerMaas.

Sesostris Temple proudly claims this outstanding Shriner and acknowledges his many contributions to Sesostris Temple, the Imperial Divan, the Imperial Council, in addition to the entire Shrine Mason fraternity.

Special of noteworthy is Imperial Sir John, outstanding work in the area of Shrine membership and his hospital and public relations work which you with witness here on Wednesday, July 5 at 3 p.m.

The Divan and Nobility of Sesostris Temple proudly places in nomination the name of Imperial Sir John D. VerMaas as Deputy Imperial Potentate for the Shrine of North America for the ensuing year. (Applause.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RAVELLETTE: Are there any further nominations? Hearing none, all in favor of this nomination, signify by say aye.

Opposed, nay.

Now I am going to declare him elected and see if you accept.

IMPERIAL SIR JOHN D. VERMAAS: Imperial Sir, it is a great pleasure for me to accept. I am looking forward to continuing working for you again next year, and thanks ever so much. Thank you. (Applause.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RAVELLETTE: The floor is now open for Imperial Chief Rabban, and I will call upon Illustrious Potentate Charles Wilson from Morocco Temple for a nomination.

NOBLE CHARLES E. WILSON: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs, Most Worshipful Grand Masters, fellow Representatives and Nobles all, I am Charles Wilson, Potentate of Morocco Temple, Jacksonville, Florida.

I would like to place in nomination for the office of Imperial Chief Rabban of the Shrine of North America, a noble who has served his temple and the Imperial Shrine with honor, distinction and dedication.

He served as Illustrious Potentate of Morocco Temple in 1985. He was elected by Imperial Outer Guard at the annual convention in Los Vegas in 1987, and since his election on the Imperial line has served as both a member and chairman of all the major Imperial committees.

He currently serves as Chairman on the very important Buildings and Equipment Committee of the Colorado corporation. For the past eight years he has given unselfishly of his time and talents to our fraternity and hospital program.

Fellow Nobles, it is my distinct privilege and pleasure to place in nomination for the high office of Imperial Chief Rabban Illustrious Sir Lewis B. Brantley. (Applause.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RAVELLETTE: Thank you. There are any other nominations? Hearing none, I declare the nominations closed, and all of those in favor of this nomination say aye. Opposed, nay.

I declare that you have been elected Imperial Sir Lew, and do you accept?

IMPERIAL SIR LEWIS B. BRANTLEY: Imperial Sir, it is with deepest appreciation to this wonderful body of nobles, to my potentate, Charles Wilson, and to Morocco Temple who allows me to serve them, and continue this in line, I say thank you very much. Go, Gators!

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RAVELLETTE: I now call upon for the office of Imperial Assistant Rabban, C. Howard Bozeman, Past Potentate of Kerbela Temple.

NOBLE C. HOWARD BOZEMAN: Imperial Sir, Illustrious Sirs, my fellow Representatives, and Grand Masters, I consider it a personal privilege to stand here again to nominate John C. Nobles for the high office at this time of Imperial Assistant Rabban.

He is from El Maida Temple in El Paso, Texas, he has served on the Board of Trustees and has done a great job with our Shriners Hospitals, he has been on this line now for seven years. He is a wonderful, pleasant individual to serve us in our great philanthropy and in our fraternity.

So, Mr. Chairman, I move that he be nominated.

If there are no further nominations, I move that the nominations cease and that he be elected by acclamation and that our Recorder cast a unanimous ballot of this body for his nomination.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RAVELLETTE: Are there any further nominations? Hearing none, all those in favor of the nomination say aye. Opposed, nay.

I also declare him elected. John, do you accept?

IMPERIAL SIR JOHN C. NOBLES: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, most of all, my fellow Represen-

tatives, Nobles all, I do accept humbly, and I pledge to you my continuing support for both the Imperial Council and whatever endeavors and talents I may have to devote for Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children. Thank you. (Applause.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RAVELLETTE: Thank you, John. For the office of Imperial High Priest & Prophet, I will recognize Edward W. Shore, Jr., Potentate of Melha Temple.

NOBLE EDWARD W. SHORE: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs, fellow Representatives, my name is Edward W. Shore, Jr., Potentate of Melha Temple, Springfield, Massachusetts.

It is with great personal pride and pleasure that I place in nomination Imperial Sir Ralph Wallo Semb for the office of Imperial High Priest & Prophet.

If there are no further nominations, I move that the nominations be closed, that the Imperial Recorder cast an affirmative ballot for all Representatives for Imperial Sir Ralph Wallo Semb for this office.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RAVELLETTE: Are there any further nomination? I declare the nominations closed.

All in favor of this nomination, say aye. Opposed, nay. I now declare Ralph Wallo Semb elected. Do you accept, Wallo?

IMPERIAL SIR RALPH W. SEMB: Yes, sir. That's Wallo, W-A-L-L-O.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RAVELLETTE: You mean like swallow? All right.

IMPERIAL SIR RALPH W. SEMB: Imperial Sir and Imperial Sirs, my fellow Representatives, this little western cowboy from Western Massachusetts will continue to serve at your willing pleasure. Thank you, very much. (Applause.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RAVELLETTE: I now recognize for the Imperial Treasurer nomination, Don Mayer, Potentate of Al Kader Temple.

NOBLE DONALD J. MAYER: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs, my fellow Representatives and nobles all, my name is Don Mayer, the Potentate of the Al Kader Temple in Wilsonville, Oregon.

I stand before you and place in nomination the name of a Noble who has completed his 14th year as Imperial Treasurer and his 17th year as a Trustee of the Shriners Hospital for Crippled Children. He has served us with great distinction in this office and his primary interest has been maintaining a solid financial situation for both charitable and fraternal corporations.

He retired as a group managing director of the Northwest Offices of Coopers and Lybrand, an international CPA firm in 1980.

He has been honored many times for his distinguished service to his profession and the community.

In 1993 he received a Gold Medal Award from the Oregon Society of the CPA's for outstanding service to the community and to the society. He has twice been recognized by the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants for his public service efforts.

He is past chairman of the Oregon State Board of Accountancy, a Past President of the Oregon Society of CPA's, and Past President and current member of the Board of the Portland Rose Association.

He has served on Board of Governors for the Portland Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children for 11 years. He is a Past Potentate of Algeria Shrine Temple serving in 1968. He is a 33rd Degree Scottish Rite Mason. He is also presently a Junior Warden of Friendship Masonic Lodge No. 160 in Portland Oregon.

It is with a great deal of pleasure that I place in nomination the name of Imperial Sir Webber C. Harrington for the office of Imperial Treasurer for the Shrine of North America. Thank you. (Applause.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RAVELLETTE: Are there any other nominations? Hearing none, I declare the nominations closed.

All in favor of the nomination say aye. Opposed, nay. I declare Webb Harrington elected. Do you accept, Imperial Sir Webb?

IMPERIAL SIR WEBBER C. HARRISON: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, my fellow Representatives, in all humility, I do accept.

I am pleased to tell you that my health has been such that I feel very confident in carrying on these duties this year, and I will try to serve you just as I have tried to serve the past 14 years. Thank you very much. (Applause.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RAVELLETTE: Now you probably wondered why we skipped Imperi-

al Sir Bob Turnipseed. There is a certain amount of prestige of being on the high end of the low end. He wanted to retain that whip cracking ability just as long as he possibly could, so I was able to extend it just a little longer, and with that purpose in mind, I now call upon Illustrious Potentate John M. Kucera of Calam Temple for a nomination.

NOBLE JOHN M. KUCERA: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs, Most Worshipful Grand Masters, Imperial Representatives, and Nobles, I am John Kucera, Potentate of Calam Temple in Lewiston, Idaho.

It gives me a great deal of pleasure to nominate Imperial Sir Robert Turnipseed for the office of Oriental Guide for the ensuing year, and let him get on the high side for a change.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RAVELLETTE: Thank you, sir. Are there any other nominations? All of you in favor of him vote by say aye. Opposed, nay.

With that, I declare him elected.

Do you accept, Imperial Sir Bob Turnipseed?

IMPERIAL SIR ROBERT N. TURNIPSEED: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, fellow Representatives, Nobles all, it is with a lot of pride that I do accept this, that I jump over the recorder and the treasurer, providing that the recorder would deflate the tires so I can jump that high. I do accept this to go to the low end of the high end of the line. Thank you. (Applause.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RAVELLETTE: Thank you. For the office of Imperial Recorder, I now call upon Illustrious Sir Glenn Aiken, the Recorder of Al Menah Temple, for a nomination.

NOBLE GLENN W. AIKEN: Thank you, Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs, fellow Representatives, it has been my honor for a number of years to nominate a good friend of mine, and certainly one that you honored so well and so deservingly this morning.

Imperial Sir, it is my honor to place in nomination again this year Imperial Sir Jack H. Jones, our Imperial Recorder, for the ensuing term.

...A rousing round of applause ensued...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RAVELLETTE: Thank you.

Are there any other nominations? Hearing none, I declare the nominations closed. And all of those in favor of Jack Jones for Imperial Recorder say aye. Opposed, say nay. Might as well not speak up. I declare him elected. Imperial Sir Jack, do you accept?

IMPERIAL SIR JACK H. JONES: Imperial Sir, I do accept, and I do wish to thank the Representatives for the confidence they have deposed in me. I promise to do the best job I can. Thank you so very much.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RAVELLETTE: Thank you, Imperial Sir Jack. (Applause.)

I now recognize Illustrious Potentate Ross Scott from Gizeh Temple for a nomination for the Imperial First Ceremonial Master.

NOBLE ROSS A. SCOTT: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs, Most Worshipful Grand Masters, and Nobles, it is with a great deal of personal pride and a sense of high honor that I place in nomination the name of Imperial Sir Kenneth W. Smith for the office of Imperial First Ceremonial Master.

Illustrious Sirs, I further move, if there are no other nominations that nominations be closed, and that the Imperial Recorder cast an affirmative ballot of all the Representatives for Kenneth W. Smith for the office of Imperial First Ceremonial Master for the ensuing year.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RAVELLETTE: Thank you, sir. Are there any other nominations? Hearing none, I declare the nominations closed.

All in favor of the nomination, signify by saying aye. Opposed, nay. I declare him elected. Imperial Sir Ken, do you accept?

IMPERIAL SIR KENNETH W. SMITH: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, my fellow Representatives, I most certainly do accept, and I will endeavor to carry on your wishes in both our fraternity and our philanthropy for the ensuing year. (Applause.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RAVELLETTE: I would now recognize Illustrious Potentate Terry Fasnacht of Antioch Temple for a nomination for the Imperial Second Ceremonial Master.

NOBLE WILLIAM TERRY FASNACHT: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Right Worshipful Grand Masters, my fellow Representatives, and Nobles, I am Terry Fasnacht of Antioch Temple, Dayton, Ohio, and it with personal pride and great pleasure that I place in nomination Imperial Sir Charles "Tad" Claypool, for the office of Imperial Second Ceremonial Master.

Further, if there are no other nominations, I move that the nominations be closed, and that the

Imperial Recorder cast an affirmative ballot for all Representatives for Imperial Sir Tad in his office.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RAVELLETTE: Thank you, Illustrious Sir Terry. Are there any other nominations? I declare the nominations closed, and all in favor of the nomination say aye. Opposed, nay. I declare him elected. Imperial Sir Tad, do you accept?

IMPERIAL SIR CHARLES A. "TAD" CLAYPOOL: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs, my fellow Representatives, I do accept.

I thank you for the confidence that you have placed in me, and I wish to dedicate the rest of my life to our great fraternity and our great philanthropy. Thank you so much for your confidence, and God bless you and God bless the Shrine. Thank you so much. (Applause.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RAVELLETTE: I will now ask Potentate Earle Beesley from Al Aska Temple to come forward for a nomination for the Imperial Marshal.

NOBLE EARLE J. BEESLEY, SR.: Thank you. Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, fellow Representatives, Grand Masters, Nobles all, as Potentate, on behalf of our membership from Al Aska Temple, the land of the midnight sun, I would like to have this personal pride and great pleasure of putting in place the nomination of Imperial Sir M. Burton Oien for the office of Imperial Marshal.

Further, if there is no other nominations, I move that nominations be closed and that the Imperial Recorder cast an affirmative ballot for all Representatives for the Imperial Sir Burt for this office.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RAVELLETTE: Are there any further nominations? Hearing none, I declare the nominations closed, and all in favor of the nomination signify by saying aye. Opposed, nay. I declare him elected. Do you accept, Imperial Sir Burt?

IMPERIAL SIR M. BURTON OIEN: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs, and fellow Representatives, it is with great pleasure and pride that I accept this nomination and pledge to you that I will work this next year as hard and as enjoyably as I have the last two for this great fraternity and our great philanthropy. Thank you so much. (Applause.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RAVELLETTE: We are now open for the office of the Imperial Captain of the Guard. We will call upon Illustrious Potentate Robert L. Simmons of Boumi Temple for a nomination.

NOBLE ROBERT L. SIMMONS: Thank you very much, Imperial Sir, and Imperial Sirs, fellow Representatives, distinguished nobles. My name Bob Simmons, Potentate of Boumi Temple from Baltimore, Maryland.

It gives me a great deal of pleasure to present to you and into the election for Captain of the Guard, the name of Raoul Leslie Frevel, he is the youngest man on the divan, you elected him last year, he has done a super job for this Shrine, and I am pleased to place his name in nomination for Captain of the Guard. Thank you.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RAVELLETTE: You heard the nomination. Are there any other nominations? Hearing none, I declare the nominations closed, and all in favor of the nomination signify by saying aye. Opposed, nay. I do declare Raoul Frevel elected. Do you accept Raoul?

IMPERIAL SIR RAOUL L. FREVEL: Imperial Sir, my Imperial colleagues, Grand Masters, fellow Representatives, and Nobles all, who said it is going to be easier. I am certainly relieved, I certainly have been handing all that out, passing out the picture around to all of you for all of those years. Let me tell you that I certainly appreciate it. What a great honor to be elected Imperial Outer Guard, and to have my mom with me and my family. My mom passed away this late March, and I know she is with dad up in heaven looking down.

Thank you so much, Illustrious Sir Robert L. Simmons and the divan and the Nobility of Boumi Temple and all of you, the Representatives of the Shrine of North America. I will work for you, the kids in our hospitals, the greatest philanthropy and the greatest fraternity in the world. Thank you very much. I accept. (Applause.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RAVELLETTE: We are going to now have the nominations for Imperial Outer Guard. We are going to draw for the position of Outer Guard, and then we will call the nominators for the candidates forward.

I will call all the candidates up. Illustrious Sir Nick Thomas of Al Malaikah Temple, Illustrious Sir Larry Jefferson of Murat Temple, and Illustrious Sir Gary W. Dunwoody from Scimitar Temple to come up and have a seat, and we are going to draw the numbers for nomination first, and nominators can come up and relax behind them or sit until the ballots come out.

I must admonish the nominators that the time limit is five minutes. You will receive a little buzz when your time is running out so you will know when to conclude.

With that, we will have the nominator for Illustrious Sir Gary W. Dunwoody, Illustrious Sir Larry Jones, Past Potentate from Moolah Temple.

**NOBLE LARRY JONES:** Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs, Representatives to the Iowa Corporation, and Nobles all, I can think of no greater honor than to stand before you today and to place into nomination the name of our next Imperial Outer Guard, my dear friend from Scimitar Temple, Illustrious Sir Gary W. Dunwoody.

Nobles, no road is too long for a man if he advances deliberately. No honor is too distant if he prepares himself with patience. Gary Dunwoody has done just that.

He was a candidate for this office in 1994, and he has shown the patience to be your candidate in 1995.

The greatest achievements of life are attained by exercising two basic qualities, common sense and perseverance. Nobles, Gary Dunwoody has shown you perseverance.

But even perseverance without character is of no value. However, a strong and unselfish character has been demonstrated by Gary Dunwoody time and time again, the kind of character that has already served to safeguard our philanthropy.

Each man has within himself a quiet place of inner strength. That is his citadel. It is built rock on rock, out of the love and support that he receives from those who share his personal life, those who share the positive attitude that is the cornerstone of his character.

Gary Dunwoody's foundation of love and strength comes from his beautiful wife Wanda, his four wonderful daughters, two granddaughters, and one grandson.

Gary and Wanda share a strong belief that no man has done enough, that he has never served enough as long as he has more to contribute as a positive leader. Gary Dunwoody is a positive leader.

As a graduate of Lagrange College in Lagrange, Georgia, he rose to become President and CEO of Capital Chemical Company by the age of 30. At 55, he still holds that position.

Gary is in his ninth year as a member of the Vestry at St. Luke's Episcopal Church.

In his Masonic life, Gary Dunwoody has excelled at every office he has ever held, and he continues to demonstrate the capacity for even higher pursuits.

Raised in Big Rock Lodge, Gary Dunwoody now serves as a member of the Board of Charities of the Grand Lodge of Arkansas. He is a member of the Scottish Rite, KCCH, a member of the York Rite, and Past Director of Court 12, the Royal Order of Jesters, a member of the DeMolay Legion of Honor, a member of the Groto. He is a past Potentate of Scimitar Temple, a lifetime member of the Cabiri, and in 1994 Gary Dunwoody served as President of Central States Shrine Association.

Nobles, let us not forget that Gary Dunwoody is no novice to a national campaign. This was his fourth year to run for a national office.

Four years ago Gary Dunwoody fought a successful campaign all across the United States and Canada to be elected your trustee to the Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.

Gary, during his term, served with distinction as a member of the budget committee; as a member of the building committee; as a member of the salaries and personnel committee; as Vice-Chairman of Endowment, Wills and Gifts; as chairman of the hospital regulations committee; as liaison chairman for the Los Angeles and Twin City units, and he served as a liaison committee member for the St. Louis and Erie units.

So you can see after today's election there will be no break-in period. Gary Dunwoody will hit the track running.

Nobles, there is no institution so pure and so excellent that the folly of man cannot alter it for the worse if it is not guided by a strong and experienced hand, a hand that has never forgotten the moral strength of our Masonic teachings and has experienced the responsibilities of national life, of national offices. Gary Dunwoody has developed that strong experience and trusted hand.

So for these reasons, my friends, now is the time to stand with me and to say to all of the world, Gary Dunwoody is our positive choice, this is our man.

Nobles, I urge you to cast your ballots as one voice raising up unanimously for our next Imperial Outer Guard, Illustrious Sir, and with your vote and your support, soon to be Imperial Sir Gary W. Dunwoody. (Applause.)

**IMPERIAL POTENTATE RAVELLETT:** We now go to Joe L. Scott, the Illustrious Potentate of Murat Temple, for a nomination of Larry D. Jefferson.

**NOBLE JOE L. SCOTT:** Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs, my fellow Representatives, distinguished guests, and Nobles all, my name is Joe Scott, I am Potentate of your host temple this

week, Murat Temple, and it is my privilege and great honor to place in nomination the name of Larry Jefferson for the office of Imperial Outer Guard. It is easy to nominate Illustrious Sir Larry because of his dedication and commitment to the Shrine of North America and to you as the nobility.

He has campaigned across the country visiting regional association meetings and various Shrine temples, and a great majority of you have had a chance to meet with him in your home territories and have heard him discuss his views on the issues and challenges facing our great fraternity.

You have all received Larry's brochure and his endorsement letters from the Indiana Grand Lodge, Scottish Rite and York Rite Associates, so I do not believe it is necessary to review all of his accomplishments and qualifications.

I do believe that Larry's corporate management skills in organization planning and execution, getting the job done, and his finance background would be an immediate asset to performing the requirements of the office of Imperial Outer Guard.

His specialty is accounting and finance budgeting, and with the millions of dollars being spent on our hospital programs each year, it is important that the board have personnel with particular expertise in finance.

Larry has had an excellent 36 year career with Ford Motor Company in all phases of accounting, cost and profit improvement programs, capital budgeting, both short and long term. He also just launched a continuous recognition system which fosters team work in reducing costs and improving quality. His latest management appraisal was that of outstanding employee. At age 58, Larry is planning to retire and devote full-time to the Shrine of North America.

Larry has proven his dedication and commitment to the Shrine of North America. He previously has served a ten year divan line in Murat Temple, serving as chairman of all major temple committees, and as President of the Indiana Shrine Association in 1993-1994.

For the previous five years, he served as Director General for this Imperial Session, sacrificing much personal vacation time to insure a successful 121st Imperial Council Session.

Larry and Manuella have been married for 32 years, and she is his strongest supporter in this campaign, and is dedicated to the Shrine the same as Larry.

Yes, Nobles, it is indeed an honor and privilege to nominate a dedicated Shrine Mason whom I feel is highly qualified for the office of Imperial Outer Guard, a Noble who has proven his leadership ability and his dedication to this work for our Masonic fraternity and the Shrine of North America.

I believe that it is very important that Larry will be able to help our fraternity and children's hospitals and will be able to devote full-time to the office of Imperial Outer Guard.

I place into nomination for the office of Imperial Outer Guard the name of Larry D. Jefferson, Past Potentate of Murat Temple.

I ask you to join with me in voting for him. Thank you.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RAVELLETTE: Thank you, Illustrious Sir Joe Scott.

I now call upon Imperial Sir Past Imperial Potentate Walker Kisselburgh of Al Malaikah Temple for a nomination of Nicholas Thomas.

IMPERIAL SIR WALKER S. KISSELBURGH: Thank you, Imperial Sir. Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs, Visiting Grand Masters, and fellow Representatives, my name is Walker Kisselburgh, and I am an Emeritus Representative from Al Malaikah Temple, Los Angeles, California, the land of the fruits and nuts. (Laughter.) Being from California is like being a breakfast cereal, you take away the fruits and the nuts and you still have a bunch of flakes left. (Laughter and applause.)

Before I begin my nominating speech, I want to tell you a true story about Nick.

At an early age he wanted to be an actor, and he saw an ad in the Los Angeles Times, "Wanted, an actor for a small part."

Now, Nick was very interested, so he ran down to Los Angeles and tried out for this part. By the time he got there most of the parts were taken. The producer said, "I'm sorry, sir, there is only one spot left for you." He said, "I'll take anything, I want to start my career as an actor."

The producer gave him a little piece of paper and said, "Read this." It said, "Hark, I hear a cannon roar." And Nick said, "I think I can do that." The producer said, "Let me hear you." Nick said in a full, powerful voice, "Hark, I hear a cannon roar." And the producer said, "That's fine, you have got the part. But because it is so small, and we do not open for another three months, you do not have to rehearse with the rest of these actors. So go home and learn this part and come back in three months."

Nick was so thrilled with his first job that everyday he stood in front of the mirror saying, "Hark, I hear a cannon roar. Hark, I hear a cannon roar. Hark, I hear a cannon roar," over and over everyday.



Finally the day of the opening of the play, he rushed on the freeway to get to Los Angeles for the opening of this play.

As luck would have it, he got tied up in a Los Angeles traffic jam and was late. He parked his car and ran back stage, opened up the stage door, and the producer said, "My God, Nick, where have you been? The play has started and you are on!" They threw a robe over his shoulders and pushed him out in front of the audience, and a big cannon went off and Nick said, "What the hell was that?" (Laughter.)

This is why Nick is not an actor and why he is running for Imperial Outer Guard.

Now, to get serious for a few moments, I am honored and privileged to nominate a man from my temple in California, a man who is an outstanding leader and a great credit to our Shrine fraternity, and who is eminently qualified to be elected to our Imperial Divan.

All of you have received his mailings and have seen his qualifications, but let me highlight them for you:

- (1) As a young man he joined DeMolay and became Master Councilor and received the Chevalier degree and Legion of Honor;
- (2) He joined Masonry and became Master of Fontana Lodge;
- (3) He joined Scottish Rite and has received KCCH Honor;
- (4) He joined all of the York Rite Bodies;
- (5) He joined Al Malaikah Temple and immediately became active in the patrol;
- (6) He became President of San Bernadino Shrine Club;
- (7) He served Al Malaikah Temple as Membership Chairman, and as you know, we are the second largest Shrine temple in North America, and we work very hard at membership;
- (8) He became Captain and Commandant of all units of Al Malaikah Temple, which is a very important job;
- (9) He served as Potentate of Al Malaikah Temple in 1993 and was a very popular Potentate; and
- (10) He has been on our Imperial Athletic Committee for nine years, and has been football chairman of our North/South Game in California for many years.

This year Nick organized a new idea for our football game by bringing the Texas High School football stars to play our California All Stars. This is a natural thing for Nick to do because he was a football coach and an athletic director in high school for ten years.

Now, let's talk about Nick's marital status. Nick is a bachelor and has been going with a lovely lady for ten years, but she does not want to get married, so Nick has the best of both worlds, and I think you know what I mean.

Nick has been a patrolman in our temple for over ten years and the patrol is a very virile and masculine unit. Nick has a 45 foot yacht, and is known for throwing some pretty good parties.

Now, let's talk about Nick's educational background. Nick earned his bachelor's degree in biological science at the University of Redlands, a master's degree in education from Azusa Pacific College, and was in pre-doctoral work at USC when he decided to go into his successful furniture business.

If you elect Nick to the Imperial Divan, it would be unusual to have such a highly educated man on the Imperial Divan. (Laughter and applause.) I better wrap it up.

Ride the wave with Nick! Elect him as your Imperial Outer Guard. You won't be sorry.

It is a great pleasure for me to place in nomination for the office of Imperial Outer Guard, Illustrious Sir Nick Thomas, Past Potentate from Al Malaikah Temple, Los Angeles, in the great State of California, the land of the fruits and the nuts. Thank you very much.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RAVELLETTE: I declare the nominations closed. Let's call upon Illustrious Sir Jimmie Hathaway, Chairman of the Election Tellers Committee for so many years, and he is going to explain our voting procedure for us.

NOBLE JAMES C. HATHAWAY: Fellow Representatives, it is that time of day. We will use ballot number two, which is white. We will accept the first name of each candidate, or the second name of each candidate, or a full name of the candidate, but only one nominee on a ballot, please. Tellers, go to work.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RAVELLETTE: Fellow Representatives, while you are balloting, I want to call your attention that we are going to stay here for the results of the ballot, and after you cast your ballot, I am going to invite Blair C. Mayford, the most Eminent Grand Master of Knights

Templar, for his remarks and his greetings from the prerequisite bodies.

Blair, would you please come forward.

NOBLE BLAIR C. MAYFORD: Imperial Sir Burt, Imperial Sirs, Most Worshipful Sirs, and Nobles all, I do give you greetings and best wishes for this great annual session, and the greetings of 250,000 Knights Templar of the Grand Encampment.

What a great session you are having here in Indianapolis. I think it deserves a great round of (Applause.)

Imperial Sir Burt, my lady and I thank you and your lady Joyce, the Divan of the Shrine of North America, and all who are involved in it for the warmth and hospitality that you have extended to us here in Indianapolis. It has been fabulous.

I do not know how many of you nobles know it not, but we have something going in Masonry in the United States that we have never had before, and you heard your Potentate talk about unanimity as a relationship that has never existed between the appendant bodies and the Shrine of North America and our Grand Lodges, our great unanimity program.

Last January 2nd, I don't know how many of you saw the Rose Bowl Parade, but there you saw unanimity in action. The Grand Lodges of California invited the three of us, and along with their Most Worshipful Grand Master, Bill Stoval, and Illustrious C. Fred Kleinknecht, 33rd Degree, Southern Grand Commander of Southern Jurisdiction of the Scottish Rite, our Imperial Potentate Burton Ravellette, the Shrine of North America, and myself, were the guests of the State of California and rode in the Freemasonry parade.

It also celebrated the 75th anniversary of the Job's Daughters, so it was actually Freemasonry in action.

Another part of our unanimity program is our great membership, membership, membership program.

The reason we say three memberships, one is for the grand lodges, one is for the appendant bodies, and one is for the Shrine.

We are discovering that this works nationwide, and in the Grand Encampment we were up over last year, and we sure hope that reflects on the roles of the various temples of the Shrine of North America throughout this great country of ours.

Our Imperial Potentate has served York Rite Masonry very well and very satisfactorily.

In the State of the Arkansas, I don't know if you all know it or not, Burt is a Right Eminent Past Grand Commander of the Grand Commandery of Arkansas, and is also a member, a permanent member of Grand Encampment of the Knights Templar of the United States of America.

This past Saturday here at the Murat Temple at Indianapolis we had a York Rite class and we Knighted 96 Sir Knights, new members to the York Rite Masonry. (Applause.)

And Sir Knights membership is the name of the game. Without it we are going to be lost, and I think we are getting this stuff turned around, and with the cooperation of the Northern Jurisdiction of Scottish Rite, with Illustrious Robert Ralston, 33rd Degree, Southern Grand Commander of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite, Illustrious C. Fred Kleinknecht, 33rd Degree of the Southern Jurisdiction, and leaders like the Shrine of North America has in Burt Ravellette, and the new one you just elected coming in, why, we guarantee that the Grand Encampment will be behind you 100 percent.

Imperial Sir Burt and I go back some 25 years when we used to run across the borderline between Arkansas and Missouri, like it was going from one part of the city to another, and we go back to, many of you will know that this Sir Knight, as we all admire as a great Potentate of the Shrine of North America, Kenneth Culliver Johnson, and we are heirs to some of his great work.

Burt, my glorious congratulations to you on a job well done and thanks for all the warmth and hospitality you have extended to us. Thank you.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RAVELLETTE: Thank you. Let's give Sir Knight Blair a great hand. (Applause.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RAVELLETTE: I would now like to call upon Illustrious Brother Robert Ralston, Sovereign Grand Commander of the Northern Masonic jurisdiction of the United States for his greeting and his remarks. Illustrious Sir Bob.

NOBLE ROBERT W. RALSTON: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Most Worshipful Grand Masters, and Nobles all, I guess I would like to tell you that I am very honored to be with you today to bring you the greetings of the brotherhood of our Northern Masonic jurisdiction of Scottish Rite Freemasonry.

I am particularly pleased to have this special opportunity to express my personal gratitude to you for an uncompromising commitment to charity.

More than any other organization in the nation, and perhaps the world, the Shrine daily demonstrates the power of the human heart to give to those in need. More than any other group the Shrine makes it clear what can happen when concern for others becomes an organization's uncompromising mission. You accomplish more than anyone can ever imagine because you have set the standard for commitment to the community. "Look what the Shriners do for children" is the refrain heard from Maine to California, and from Canada to Mexico.

No other organization, private or public, comes close to what you continue to do for others. You are to be congratulated for your success.

On behalf of the members of Scottish Rite and Masons everywhere, I salute you and I thank you.

That is also why this should be unavoidably clear to every Mason in America, that we need each other. You can help all of Masonry that each Masonic body has a unique and valuable role to play in the immense and marvelous drama that is Freemasonry. Even as our entire fraternity benefits from your high public profile and awareness, we need your leadership, your ideas, and your encouragement so that we can all be partners in fulfilling our Masonic destiny.

We are discovering, and it should be no surprise to anyone, that it is much easier for us to achieve our Masonic goals when we work together in unity to promote our fraternity.

Fortunately, there are now coming together more and more unified efforts from our various Masonic groups.

For example, in Scottish Rite, the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction and the Southern Jurisdiction have formed a unity committee, and from that effort, is coming joint Scottish Rite programs and efforts to support Masonic renewal.

The Shrine, Scottish Rites and York Rites, as you have heard, are working closer together than ever before to promote Masonic renewal and membership in symbolic Masonry, Rite Masonry, and in the Shrine. Just a few examples, if I might.

First, in Scottish Rite I was invited last August to attend a retreat with your Imperial officers where we got to know each other and to discuss mutual subjects regarding Masonry and Masonic renewal. As a result of that, I was invited in March to come to your membership seminar in St. Louis and speak on Scottish Rite activities regarding Masonic renewal.

Also, I have been privileged to serve on your Imperial committee on Masonic Renewal, and this fall I have asked your Imperial Shrine to be present at our Supreme Council to present a seminar on the Shrine.

All of these are firsts between the Shrine and the Scottish Rite, and I hope the beginning of many more to come.

Also when I look around, I think of what is happening at our Grand Lodge level, and I would like to mention perhaps a couple of significant programs that I see happening in our Northern Masonic jurisdiction.

First, my adopted State of Massachusetts, Grand Master Lovering is leading a number of changes over this last year or so. He has added his constitution search there and they found out that there was no constitutional bar to asking a man to be a Freemason. So he has instructed the brethren of Massachusetts that they may ask a good and true man to become a Mason.

He also, right after England, recognized Prince Hall Freemasonry in Massachusetts, the Grand lodge of Massachusetts has also extended such recognition, and I hope that the Scottish Rite in the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction will follow suit this fall.

Finally, he is planning a program this fall headed by Imperial Sir Ralph Semb that will bring 200 new men into Masonry in a weekend class.

Over in Pennsylvania, under the leadership of Right Worshipful Grand Master George Hohenchildt, they implemented a friend to friend program. This has seen incredible results.

In 1993, Pennsylvania brought in 2,000 new Masons. In 1994, they increased that 40 percent, to 2800.

This year they hope that program to be between 4,000 and 5,000 new Masons in the Freemasonry. What is even more important, my brethren, is that that program has been adopted now by ten other grand lodge jurisdictions, and we hope to make that part of the Masonic renewal efforts and perhaps of many grand lodges working on that program. So that everywhere you look it appears that the need for Masonic renewal and unity is being recognized and accepted, and that we are now arriving at a new level of challenging ourselves on how best to achieve these goals. It will not be easy or as fast as

we would like, but it is now in the process, and that is the good news. And with your continued support, hopefully we will become an avalanche of Masonic unity, cooperation, and positive results for all of Freemasonry.

My brethren, may God bless you and our beloved Masonic fraternity. Thank you very much. (Applause.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RAVELLETTE: Thank you very much, Illustrious Sir Robert.

It might be worthy to note that Illustrious Sir Robert Ralston has served on our board in Cincinnati, and is an Emeritus member of that board. Thank you very much for being here, sir.

...Whereupon, a discussion off the record ensued...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RAVELLETTE: I am going to call on Jimmie Hathaway to make an announcement at this time.

NOBLE JAMES C. HATHAWAY: Fellow Representatives, it is a pleasure to give you results of ballot number two for the office of Imperial Outer Guard.

There were actually 849 possible votes, 821 voted. There were two spoiled. Necessary for a choice, 411.

They were distributed as follows: Jefferson, 37; Thomas, 96; Dunwoody, 686.

...A rousing round of applause ensued...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RAVELLETTE: We will ask Gary if he will accept at this time.

NOBLE GARY W. DUNWOODY: Imperial Sir, I accept. Thank you very much. (Applause.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RAVELLETTE: I am going to recognize Larry Jefferson at this time.

NOBLE LARRY D. JEFFERSON: I would move a unanimous ballot for Gary Dunwoody, and I would like to be the first to congratulate him, and I want to thank you Nobles for the support, and I am announcing my candidacy for next year. Thank you. (Applause.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RAVELLETTE: Thank you, Larry. I will now call on Illustrious Sir Nick Thomas.

NOBLE NICHOLAS THOMAS: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Most Worshipful Sirs, Representatives, and Nobles all, I want to congratulate Gary on a fine campaign. He is going to be a fine Imperial Officer, and he will definitely be an asset to the Shrine of North America.

I am a little disappointed, a little discouraged, but I am not a quitter, and I will be back in 1996, God willing, with the support of my divan and my potentate, which I have had, and Walker, I hope.

Anyway, again I want to thank all the Representatives that voted for me, and when the going gets tough, the tough get going, and I am going to get my butt out that door and hope that I can get your consideration for next year in 1996 in New Orleans. Thank you, guys, and God bless everybody.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RAVELLETTE: Nobles, again, thank you very much for your attention today. We have accomplished a lot. Excuse me. I will recognize Dr. Bernie Lemieux.

NOBLE BERNARD J. LEMIEUX: Thank you, Imperial Sir. Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, distinguished Masonic guests, and my fellow Representatives, and Nobles all, my name is Dr. Bernard Lemieux, but I answer to Doc, Bernie, and I have been known to answer to even hey you. A lot of you already know me, and I am the little skunk you have been hearing a lot about lately and seeing some of.

Today, I would like you all to know that if I am so honored by Zenobia to be re-elected an Imperial Representative to this meeting next year in New Orleans, then I will be a candidate for the Imperial Outer Guard in 1996.

I have discussed this with Zenobia's Divan and trustees, the past potentates, and the Nobility, and all have assured me of their enthusiastic support in this endeavor.

At this point, however, I want to finish my year as Potentate of Zenobia with a bang. We are having a great year, full of fun, and it has been very productive so far.

As time allows from my duties as potentate, I plan to attend as many association meetings as possible this fall. However, please know that come January of 1996 my feet will be solidly planted in the streets touring our vast Shrine fraternity.

For many years now I have worked hard for Zenobia Temple and Shrinedom, and I pledge to you all to continue these efforts for helping the Shrine rejuvenate and move successfully into the 21st Century.

Please vote for a little stinker in 1996. Thank you all.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RAVELLETTE: Thank you very much. I will call on our new Imperial Outer Guard, Noble Gary W. Dunwoody.

IMPERIAL SIR GARY W. DUNWOODY: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, fellow Representatives,

Nobles all, Grand Masters, I will tell you what, I have experienced both, it is a heck of a lot better experiencing winning than losing, but you know, like dad always said, you've got to go through fire to make steel, and I am pleased as punch to make steel today.

I would like to congratulate both Illustrious Sir Larry Jefferson and Illustrious Sir Nick Thomas for running a very ethical and high profile race. It was most appreciative, but just hang in there because I have been there.

I would like to thank everyone, but that would be impossible. I would like to do this, and that is to thank John Epps, my director, my campaign coordinator, and the President of the SDA. And, of course, my temple, Scimitar Temple, for electing me and supporting me as a Representative for all of these years, I would not have had this opportunity.

Of course, my wife, Wanda, who I assure you Nobles has not seen me very much in the last two years. It is going to be a welcome relief to get acquainted with her again and my family.

But I also want to say, nobody enjoyed as much as I do it, and she enjoyed it, I would do it again, because this is the greatest feeling an individual could ever feel, and I want to be a Noble's Noble Imperial officer, and thank you all very much. (Applause.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RAVELLETTE: I just want to recognize that Gary's brother is here to see his brother, and, gosh, that is great. It is really heartwarming.

Fellow Representatives, just one last announcement. The first order of business on Tuesday at 9:00 a.m., will be elections of the Trustees, Directors and Officers of the Colorado corporation.

We will be back in this room tomorrow morning at 9:00 a.m., and we will work hard again, and if we do, we will probably take off early. Thank you for your kind attention.

I will declare this annual session and annual meeting in recess until tomorrow morning at 9:00 a.m. ...Whereupon, the 121st annual session of the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S., recessed at four-fifty o'clock p.m....

MORNING SESSION  
TUESDAY, JULY 4, 1995  
NINE O'CLOCK A.M.

The 121st Annual Session of the Imperial Council was convened in the Indianapolis Convention Center at Nine O'Clock a.m., Imperial Potentate Ravellette presiding.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RAVELLETTE: I declare this annual session and annual meeting reconvened.

The order of business is going to be election of the trustees, and those who will be doing the nominating please move up to the stage right. We will have a drawing to see who goes first, then we will proceed from there.

I will now recognize our Imperial Chaplain Burton E. Ravellette for the invocation.

IMPERIAL CHAPLAIN BURTON E. RAVELLETTE: My Brothers, I would ask you to direct your eyes towards our Heavenly Father.

Supreme architect of the universe, the Father of our fathers, we ask your love to shine down upon us as we take your hospitals out in the public in our parades and in all of our actions.

Bless us, love us, protect us, in Your holy name we pray. Amen.

...Whereupon, Colorado corporation business was transacted at this time...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RAVELLETTE: If Illustrious Sir Joe Williams is close by, would you please approach the podium.

While Illustrious Sir Joe is coming up, I am pleased to tell you that he is Grand Master of the Order of DeMolay, and I am going to ask him to bring his greetings and to make a few remarks during the interim of the ballot counting.

NOBLE JOE WILLIAMS: Thank you, Imperial Sir. Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs, and distinguished Grand Masters, Nobles all, it is a pleasure for me to have the opportunity to represent the young men in DeMolay today and to express their appreciation and mine with the tremendous support the Shrine of North America has showed to DeMolay over the years.

I especially want to acknowledge our Imperial Potentate's service to DeMolay as an active member of our Supreme Council.

Through the years several of the Imperial line and many Shrine Masons throughout this Imperial realm have and are now serving the Order of DeMolay in various capacities.

However, never in my memory has a member of the Imperial line served as an executive officer for a state at the same time he was active in the line.

Last month, Raoul Frevel, Senior, was selected as the executive officer in Maryland, and we are delighted to count him among our executive officers and to witness his direct commitment to the young men of Maryland.

While the past thirty years have not been kind to the membership of Masonry and DeMolay, we must renew our efforts in both areas and let the sun again shine on our organizations.

Our beliefs and precepts are too important for the future of our communities to allow them to wallow in the heaps of mediocrity, misunderstanding, apathy and attack.

Yesterday Grand Commander Kleinknecht mentioned our beginnings start with our Blue Lodges. I submit it may be earlier—in all the DeMolay chapters, meeting in every lodge, advised by a committed group of Master Masons all over the United States, Canada, and Mexico.

How else or at what age will our young men learn about Masonry?

Never has the need for an organization like DeMolay been greater. The youth of today are seeking a sense of belonging. If not to DeMolay, or other well-sponsored youth organizations. They will seek associations unsponsored and unsupervised.

The world has changed since my youth, and yet many refuse to accept that fact and resist change at all levels. Too often we would rather argue about why a change has arrived rather than accept the fact and use our collective knowledge to find a solution.

Here are some acts of change:

Today we see gangs of young people making our streets unsafe, drive-by shootings seem a matter of course in some areas. Drugs are in our school systems down to the elementary level, guns are carried to school by children everyday.

Learning has, in some instances, taken second place to security. A sense of despair, anxiety and hopelessness tears at the souls of many young people today.

We as Masons cannot resolve all the problems of today's youth, but we can support those youth organizations that teach pride in oneself, that shows the youth the importance of right living and to help prepare them today for all of their tomorrows.

DeMolay is one such organization. It teaches love of God, love of home, love of country, that helping your neighbor and those less fortunate gives a real sense of self worth; that it is important to give back in proportion to what you have received.

It gives every Mason an opportunity to help guide and direct the future citizen leaders of all our communities.

Each of us has our own lives and personal agendas, but we need to find a place to give a part of what we are to those who will someday be making the decisions.

We have lost one generation of leadership. I ask you to help DeMolay and Masonry insure we don't lose another. It is my prayer that in the years ahead the Shrine will continue to look with favor on the young men of DeMolay. They are a part of our future. Thank you very much. (Applause.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RAVELLETTE: Thank you very much Noble Joe. Those were very inspiring remarks and we appreciate them very much.

I am going to call on some of our grand masters just for a brief message. I will now call upon Most Worshipful Brother J. Phillip Smith, Grand Master of Washington, D.C.

NOBLE J. PHILLIP SMITH: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs, and Most Worshipful Sirs, and nobles all, I bring you greetings from Washington, D. C. We are very proud of Washington, D.C. I was born and raised there, and we are, after all, the capitol of the free world.

I am very very proud to be a Shriner. My father was a Shriner, my three brothers were Shriners, and my father, some of you old timers might remember him, Robert P. Smith, he was Potentate of Almas Temple in 1935, the same year that Leonard P. Steuart was Imperial Potentate from Almas Temple.

My father, until his death in 1961, served for over 23 years as a general counsel for the Imperial Shrine.

He put his life, really, into the Shrine, and some of the things that we take for granted here and now were things that my father pioneered.

For instance, he separated the Shrine into two corporations, the Colorado corporation for the charitable end, and the Iowa corporation for the fraternal end. He did that for tax reasons, and he was really a tax expert in the law. I really am very, very proud of my father.

I would like to tell you a little story about the Imperial Sir, if I have another moment.

We had a problem down at Almas Temple that actually started the day after I was installed as Grand Master for the District of Columbia. It was just a little problem, but there were a few people making it into a big problem.

We had to report it to the Imperial because of the nature of it. Now, the Imperial Sir could have handled that problem by long distance telephone, but instead he personally came to our temple, and by his very presence there and he was there for the better part of three days to discuss that problem, we were able to successfully dispose of that problem while he was there.

Now, that is what I call a hands-on administration by an Imperial Potentate, and, Imperial Sir, we salute you for that. (Applause.)

We grand masters, and I think I am speaking for every one of them here, regard this man as a really true friend of Masonry.

I was in Indianapolis about a month ago when the Indiana Grand Lodge presented to him their highest award, so richly deserved.

If I may do so, just a little closing, a little prayer here, may the good Lord bless and keep you and keep you in the palm of his hands forever. Thank you very much. (Applause.)

...Whereupon, a discussion off the record ensued...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RAVELLETTE: I will now call on the Chairman of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee, Illustrious Sir Walt Pettit, for some information and activity.

NOBLE WALTER S. PETTIT, JR.: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Representatives, I have a report to give you from the committee on Jurisprudence and Laws.

To the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

I have before me a written request to withdraw Item Number 6 which appears on page 23 of Call of the Annual Session, and it read as follows:

I hereby request the permission of this Imperial Council Session to withdraw Item Number 6 on the Call for the Annual Session of 1995.

This item is being withdrawn so that further study of the proposal can be undertaken.

It is signed by L. Roger Williams, the proponent of the proposal.

Imperial Sir, the request to withdraw requires the unanimous consent of the Representatives. Therefore, I recommend that you ask the Representatives whether or not they grant their unanimous consent to the withdrawal, and if they do, move that the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee, and any other committee to which this proposal has been referred, be discharged from further report.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RAVELLETTE: We need a second on that.

...The motion was duly made and severally seconded...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RAVELLETTE: I will use the usual procedure I have. Very frankly, is there any objection to the withdrawal?

Hearing none, I declare it unanimously approved for withdrawal. Thank you. That will save us some time. (Applause.)

...Whereupon, Colorado corporation business was transacted at this time...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RAVELLETTE: The chair will call upon Alex Rogers for Item Number 5 on your Call.

NOBLE ALEX L. ROGERS: Thank you, sir. Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, my fellow Representatives, and nobles all, this is the report of the committee on Jurisprudence on Laws, an Iowa corporation.

To the Representatives of the Imperial Council: There has been referred to your committee on Jurisprudence and Laws Item Number 5 on the Call of the Annual Session of 1995, beginning on page 22 of the Call.

It is a proposal to amend Section 326.3 of Article 26 of the Bylaws of the Imperial Council, an Iowa corporation, by adding and deleting certain language so that the new section, as amended, will read as follows:

## ARTICLE 26

Enthronement and installation of Temple Officers, Section 326.3, subsection "a" and "b."

(a) Date. The officers shall be installed during the month of January at a temple or pub-

lic ceremony as prescribed by temple resolution. Such installation shall be in accordance with the ceremony of installation prescribed by The Imperial Council.

(b) Duties. They shall assume the duties of their respective offices upon installation.

The committee reports that the proposal is in proper and legal form and will not conflict with any provision of the Articles of Incorporation or Bylaws of the Iowa Corporation.

Respectfully submitted,  
COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE  
AND LAWS:  
Walter S. Pettit, Jr., Chairman  
Christopher T. Corsones  
James A. Yocum  
Robert C. Lake, Jr.  
Leonard W. Smith  
Alex L. Rogers  
James M. Tingle.

Imperial Sir, if there are no questions or comments on this report, I recommend that you call upon Imperial Sir Ralph W. Semb, the proposer, for an appropriate motion.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RAVELLETTE: The chair will recognize Imperial Sir Ralph Semb for a motion.

IMPERIAL SIR RALPH W. SEMB: Thank you, Imperial Sir. Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, I move the adoption of Item Number 5 in the Call.

...The motion was duly made and severally seconded...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RAVELLETTE: It has been moved and seconded. Now open for discussion.

IMPERIAL SIR RALPH W. SEMB: Imperial Sir, I just wanted to clean up a little bit. Many of our Shrine temples want to have open installation and the bylaws stated they had to present the obligation to the officers in a back room somewhere, and we just thought this might allow the temples to have an open installation of officers, the ladies could be present at some of the ceremonials that we do have. Thank you. Call for the question.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RAVELLETTE: Are there any other opponents or proponents? I see none coming forward.

(Cries for the question.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RAVELLETTE: All those in favor of the motion will raise their ballot book, please. Down. Opposed. The chair rules that it is carried.

We will now call upon Chris Corsones for Item Number 1 on your Call.

NOBLE CHRISTOPHER CORSONES: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, my fellow Representatives, distinguished guests, this is a report of the committee on Jurisprudence and Laws, an Iowa corporation, Indianapolis, Indiana, July 4, 1995.

To the Representatives of the Imperial Council: There has been referred to your committee on Jurisprudence and Laws Item Number 1 on the Call of the Annual Session of 1995 beginning on page 21 of the Call.

It is a proposal to amend Section 203.6 of Article 3 of the Bylaws of the Imperial Council, an Iowa Corporation, by adding certain language, so that the new section, as amended, will read as follows:

### ARTICLE 3 REPRESENTATIVES

Section 203.6, Appointed Representatives.

(a) An elected Representative who is appointed by the Imperial Potentate to one of the standing committees of The Imperial Council and is not re-elected by his temple shall be an appointed Representative until the adjournment of the next succeeding annual session.

(b) An appointed Representative may be appointed by the Imperial Potentate as one of the seven representatives of the standing committee.



Thereupon, he remains an appointed Representative until the adjournment of the next succeeding annual session.

The committee reports that the proposal is in proper and legal form and will not conflict with any provision of the Articles of Incorporation or Bylaws of the Iowa corporation.

Respectfully submitted,  
COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE  
AND LAWS:

Walter S. Pettit, Jr., Chairman  
Christopher T. Corsones  
James A. Yocum  
Robert C. Lake, Jr.  
Leonard W. Smith  
Alex L. Rogers  
James M. Tingle

Imperial Sir, if there are no questions or comments on this report, I recommend you call upon Illustrious Sir John M. Clark, the proposer, for an appropriate motion.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RAVELLETTE: The chair will call on Illustrious Sir John M. Clark, the proponent.

NOBLE JOHN M. CLARK: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs, and distinguished guests, nobles all, I am John Clark, Potentate of Philae Temple, and at this time I propose that Article 3 that has been read to you, and is number 1 on the Call, be adopted.

...The motion was duly made and severally seconded...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RAVELLETTE: We have a motion and a second. Is there any discussion? Proponent.

NOBLE JOHN M. CLARK: This has come about after some serious thought because our Shrine of North America is big business. It includes the operation of our Shrine facilities.

Nobles, essentially the divan, are expected to learn as much as possible about the structure and operation, training sessions are held by the Imperial, as well as on the temple level, to pass on the propositions of the Imperial Council.

Most temples send their top line officers as Representatives to Imperial Session to help, as well as become better leaders in their respective jurisdictions. It is a learning process.

At the same time, an Imperial officer identifies a Representative as having an expertise which is required on a committee, and to which the Imperial Potentate makes the appointment.

In the case of a temple Potentate, it may be his last year as a Representative. If the Noble is not re-elected as a Representative by his temple, then the expertise is lost to the Imperial committee. Our proposed amendment will allow the noble to remain on the committee at the will and pleasure of the Imperial Potentate of the day.

Nobles, I believe our elected divan members must have every opportunity to learn the workings of Shrinedom and be part of the process.

Our proposal allows for this, but does not impede the expertise required and chosen by the Imperial officers. It allows membership to elect a Representative to attend the Imperial Session. Thank you.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RAVELLETTE: All right. Is there any opponent? Seeing none, we will proceed to a ballot.

All those in favor of the proposal will raise their ballot. Down. Those opposed to the motion. The chair declares it has passed by the constitution of majority. It requires a majority.

The chair at this time will now recognize Imperial Sir Ralph Semb, Membership Chairman, for some presentations.

IMPERIAL SIR RALPH W. SEMB: Thank you very much, Imperial Sir.

Imperial Sirs, Representatives, Grand Masters, Nobles all, what a pleasure it has been to work with membership. I know it is always a crazy word, but it has really come a long way in the last number of years.

I want to compliment Imperial Sir Jack Jones, Imperial Sir Tad Claypool, Imperial Sir John Ver-Maas, and the other members of our committee, and also Imperial Sir Burt Oien, Phil Johnson from

Al Bahr Temple, Don Tapia from El Zaribah Temple, Bernie Lemieux from Zenobia Temple, for a tremendous job in working with the team of unity.

I can say without a doubt that working with our Grand Lodges this year has just been fantastic.

We have gone through with a positive attitude, we continued to write and let the Grand Lodge officers know, as well as those in Scottish Rite and York Rite, what is going on throughout North America, which is very important, but the team of unity certainly has been well-received, and we are looking forward to carrying that on for the next year also.

Let me just go through some things that have been happening.

Kansas, for example, continues to lead in the way of being modern and updated, more efficient with the Grand Master continuing on with his one day classes involving Scottish Rite, York Rite, and the Shrine, as well as the Grand Lodge.

South Dakota, a High Priest and Prophet wrote me and said we have a lodge that is 70 strong, we are down to 50, we have now started asking some of our brothers and fathers and members of our family to become members.

By gosh, if they didn't raise over 130, or some number, I can't remember exactly what it was, but continued on with the Scottish and York Rite.

Washington, D.C. continues to work well with the appendant bodies and doing one day classes.

Virginia has lowered their age to 18. Wyoming, they are going to do some great things there. I believe they are going to have a one day class.

Albuquerque, New Mexico, they are going to have a one day Masonic class. The Scottish and York Rite are working well together.

As an example, in Lexington, Kentucky, they had one day Scottish Rite/Shrine ceremonial, and I will tell you the Sovereign Inspector General called me up and wanted to talk about it, and we are just thrilled. I have had such a wonderful feeling all year with the number of changes that are going on.

You heard Bob Ralston's speech yesterday of Massachusetts coming on board and having a one day Masonic class.

Nobles, we are geared to let's go back to our lodges and help them out. It is so important. We are not going to see that great increase today, but down the road apiece it is going to work. You know our families are working longer hours and we have to adapt to that and let people come into this fraternity in a much easier way.

We continue to send out questionnaires to the new nobles who are brought into this great fraternity, they come in, and we send them questions like have you been well received in your temple, have you gone back and attended your Blue Lodge, are you active in your Blue Lodge, and better than 68 percent are giving us those positive answers that they are involved in our Blue Lodges, which so important to us.

What we do not need is some of this great advertising that we saw in the Sunday paper, and I hope that you go back to your membership chairman regardless of what your status has been over the years, but be positive when you talk to the press. It is so important. Please be positive.

Let them know we are working together and that we are turning that corner.

I also want to say what a pleasure it was for us to be in Rochester, New York, the Imperial Potentate, Imperial Sir Lew Brantley and myself took part in a ceremonial that was available for all 400 men and ladies to witness. It was well taken and well received.

As a matter of fact, we went through the entire obligation here. We changed the ritual last year. We have nothing to keep a secret. We want to open the doors and let the public know who the Shriners are and the great philanthropy that we support.

Finally, there are some fund-raisers, I like to mention fund-raisers when it involves our membership program. We need to spend 20 percent of our budget on membership and working together.

Now we have of some awards. We are very pleased to present nine Shrine temples this year with a positive increase, and let me say this, it does not include associate members. This is for an increase.

So, the plaque will say this, and I will ask each one of the Potentates to come up and receive it. If you are the Past Potentate from last year and you are here, please come forward.

The plaque will read, "In recognition of their continuing membership efforts and commitment to insure that the future of our great fraternity, this Imperial Membership Award is presented to the Nobility of," that particular temple, "Which is under the leadership of Illustrious Sir so and so achieved a net gain in membership during 1994," and it is being presented today.

If the following Potentates would come up, we are going to call them in the order, and please give

them a good hand, because it is important to let them know how important this award is.

At the bottom of that list with a positive gain, Osiris, Illustrious Sir Frederick L. Hess was the 1994 Potentate, and if you are here please come up. If not, will Illustrious Sir Charles E. Bolyard please come up. They had a .2 percent gain. Come on up and have a picture with our Imperial Potentate. (Applause).

I am just going to call out the name of temples, and if those Representatives are here, please come up:

Masada, Zorah, Abou Saad, Marzuq, Abdallah, Al Shamal, Barak, Yaarab, please come up. Congratulations to you all.

Masada, Illustrious Sir Wayne M. Parkison, Potentate in 1994, and Illustrious Sir Robert J. Johnson the 1995 Potentate, with a .4 percent gain. (Applause).

Zorah, Illustrious Sir Edward M. Reiber was the 1994 Potentate, and Illustrious Sir John C. Gerth the 1995 Potentate, you had a .5 percent gain. (Applause.)

Abou Saad, Illustrious Sir Darryl L. Steiner or Illustrious Sir Dean C. Homa with a .7 percent gain. (Applause.)

Marzuq, Illustrious Sir Richard Michael Sims or Illustrious Sir Troy J. L. Thompson with a 1.2 percent gain. (Applause.)

Abdallah, Illustrious Sir James P. Brown, D.D.S., or Illustrious Sir Larry Dean Gaston with a 2.3 percent gain. (Applause.)

Al Shamal, Illustrious Sir Bruce W. Hogle, or Illustrious Sir Robert W. Dean with a 3.4 percent gain. (Applause).

Barak, Illustrious Sir Johnny B. Mitchell, or Illustrious Sir Samuel J. Lamkin with a 6.0 percent gain. (Applause).

Yaarab, Illustrious Sir John P. Harp, Jr., or Illustrious Sir Frank W. Beckworth with a 6.8 percent gain.

Congratulations to you all for your great work. We appreciate it very much.

...A rousing round of applause ensued...

That concludes my membership report for this year, and I am going to have some great and exciting news on what we are going to do for this ensuing year, and I move the adoption of this report. Thank you.

...The motion was duly made and severally seconded...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RAVELLETTE: Thank you, Imperial Sir Ralph. I doubt if there is any objection.

Hearing none, the report is received. Thank you, Ralph. Ralph has done a tremendous job in carrying out his duties, it has been great and we certainly appreciate all of your efforts, Ralph.

IMPERIAL SIR RALPH W. SEMB: Thank you, sir.

...Whereupon, Colorado corporation business was transacted at this time...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RAVELLETTE: Nobles, tomorrow at 9:00 a.m. we will return here for a public session. Please bring your wives as well as nobles who are not Representatives.

At that time we will all be the guests of our Imperial Potentate-Elect and share with his family and him the splendor of his pageant.

In addition, at 3:00 p.m. we will hold a public session. Please have your wives as well as nobles who are not Representatives attend.

At that time we will hear the report of the Chairman of the Board of Trustees of our hospitals, and the report of the Public Relations Committee.

Please be advised that following those reports, if time permits, we will conduct other business matters of the Order and hospitals.

I declare this annual session and annual meeting in recess until tomorrow at the conclusion of the pageant.

...Whereupon, the 121st annual session of the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S., recessed at 12:05 p.m....

MORNING SESSION  
WEDNESDAY, JULY 5, 1995  
NINE O'CLOCK A.M.

The Pageant honoring Imperial Potentate-Elect Robert B. Bailey, convened at the Indianapolis Convention Center, Indianapolis, Indiana, 9 o'clock a.m., Noble William S. Bailey, Master of Ceremonies, presiding.

...Whereupon, a video presentation featuring Imperial Sir Robert B. Bailey and Lady Sarah ensued...

NOBLE WILLIAM S. BAILEY: Well, folks, that's the folks, always inviting people into their home. I am Bill, their middle son, and we welcome you to Mom and Dad's house.

Now, there are only a couple of rules that we have for you today.

First of all, please wipe your feet before you go in the house and make sure all the sand is off. There will be no ball playing in the living room. That's Mom's rule. And the other thing is, before you leave, please leave your name and address on the table. My Mom wants to write you a note. (Laughter).

Before we do anything in our house, we always start with the prayer, and at this time I would like to ask the Imperial Chaplain-Designate the Rev. Dr. Richard C. Thistle, 33rd Degree, Past Potentate of Orak Temple, for the invocation. Will you please rise and uncover.

IMPERIAL CHAPLAIN-DESIGNATE RICHARD C. THISTLE: Our Father God, we are grateful for this new day that you have given to us. May we use it wisely and well so that everyone with whom we come in contact may be the better.

We ask your very special blessing upon our Imperial Potentate-Elect Bob and his first lady Sarah. Continue to bless them with clarity of mind, strength of body, and warmth of spirit, and we will be eternally grateful. Amen.

NOBLE WILLIAM S. BAILEY: Will you please remain standing for the presentation of the colors by the Orak Temple Color Guard, Noble Chris Haro, Captain.

...Whereupon, the National Anthems of Mexico, Canada and the United States were played, following which the Shrine Pledge was recited...

NOBLE WILLIAM S. BAILEY: Color guard, post colors. The audience may now be seated.

We would like to thank the combined bands for the Great Lakes Shrine Association for their entertainment earlier and for their rendition of the anthems.

...Cheers and applause ensued...

Will all nobles please remove their fezes so that everyone may enjoy the pageant for today.

Now, it gives me pleasure to present to you the film, "A Man of Many Dimensions."

...Whereupon, a video presentation of the film "A Man of Many Dimensions" ensued...

NOBLE WILLIAM S. BAILEY: It gives me a great deal of pleasure to present to you the Past Potentates of Orak Temple and their ladies.

1959, Illustrious Sir Robert A. Grant, 33rd Degree, and his lady Margaret.

1971, Illustrious Sir Joseph D. Sharp, 33rd Degree, and his lady Nathlene.

1972, Illustrious Sir Clarence A. Tapper, 33rd Degree, Past Grand Master of the State of Indiana, and his lady Georgia.

1973, Illustrious Sir Clare E. Oesterle, 33rd Degree.

1974, Illustrious Sir Paul E. Seybert, 33rd Degree, and his lady Hilda.

1975, Illustrious Sir Theodore U. Kosiba, 33rd Degree, and his lady Georgia.

We are also please to have with us today the widow of Past Potentate Robert M. Adams, 1976, lady Jackie.

1977, Illustrious Sir William A. Welsheimer, 33rd Degree, and his lady Ann.

1978, Illustrious Sir Richard M. Parbst, and his lady Lois.

1979, Illustrious Sir Denis E. Ribordy, 33rd Degree, and his lady Carolyn.

1982, Illustrious Sir Robert K. Rodibaugh, 33rd Degree, and his lady Eunice.

1984, Illustrious Sir Duane E. Jack Carter.

1986, Illustrious Sir James D. Hall, 33rd Degree, and his lady Janet.

1988, Illustrious Sir and Imperial Chaplain-Designate, the Rev. Dr. Richard C. Thistle, 33rd Degree, and his lady Muriel.

1989, Illustrious Sir William O. Stock.

1992, Illustrious Sir Eugene F. DeLong and his lady Angie.

1993, Illustrious Sir William L. Renn and his lady Joan.

1994, Illustrious Sir Douglas I. Hepp and his lady Tina.

At this time I'd like to present to you the Divan of Orak Temple and their ladies.

Recorder, C. Edward Hedstrom and his lady Rachel.

Treasurer, Illustrious Sir Douglas I. Hepp, Past Potentate, and his lady Tina.

Oriental Guide, William E. Swan and and his lady Carole.

Our High Priest & Prophet will be introduced to you later.

Assistant Rabban, Robert E. Tolley and his lady Jackie.

Chief Rabban, Raymond M. Douglas and his lady Joanne.

The Potentate of Orak Temple, Illustrious Sir John W. Ruppert and his lady Barbara. (Applause.)

Now forming an honor guard for the entrance of the Imperial Potentate-Elect are the officers of the Great Lakes and the Indiana Shrine Associations and the Potentates of the 23 Great Lakes Temples. (Applause.)

It is now for me a very personal privilege to be able to present to the Shrine of North America the Imperial Potentate-Elect, Robert B. Bailey, and First Lady of Shrinedom, Sarah.

Will you please stand and greet them.

...Rousing cheers and applause ensued...

NOBLE WILLIAM S. BAILEY: You may be seated. Thank you.

At this time the units of Orak Temple will pass in review.

...Whereupon, Orak Temple uniformed units passed in review...

...A rousing round of applause ensued...

NOBLE WILLIAM S. BAILEY: We are most honored to have with us today outstanding Masonic leaders. We'd like to recognize them at this time. Will you please hold your applause until they are all introduced.

From the State of Indiana, the Most Worshipful Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of Free and Accepted Masons for the State of Indiana, Darrell A. Veach and his lady Maureen.

With the Grand Master today, the Deputy Grand Master, William D. Blasingame and his lady Diane.

The Senior Grand Warden, Douglas O. Fegenbush and his lady Joan.

The Junior Grand Warden, Robert E. Hancock, Jr., and his lady Suzanne.

The Grand Treasurer, Roy O. Turner, Jr., Past Grand Master, and his lady Ann.

The Grand Secretary, Max I. Carpenter, Past Grand Master, and his lady Penny.

The Grand Senior Deacon from Orak Temple, Ishmael D. Ison, Sr., and his lady Mary Jo.

The Grand Junior Deacon, Gail N. Kemp and his lady Marilyn.

The Grand Steward and Tyler, Robert Hobbs and his lady Peggy Ann.

Please join with me in welcoming the Grand Master of the State of Indiana and his officers. (Applause.)

From the Knights Templar, The Right Eminent Grand Master of the Grand Encampment, Knights Templar for the United States, Blair C. Mayford and his lady Dorella.

With the Right Eminent Grand Master are: The Right Eminent Grand Recorder, Charles R. Neumann and his lady Karla.

The Chief of Staff to the Right Eminent Grand Commander, James S. Demond.

Please join with me in welcoming the Right Eminent Grand commander and his officers. (Applause.)

From the Ancient Accepted Scottish Rite, The Sovereign Grand Commander of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite for the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction, Robert O. Ralston, 33rd Degree, and his lady Susan.

With the Sovereign Grand Commander, Active for the Supreme Council of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction and Deputy for the State of Indiana, Bill C. Anthis, 33rd Degree, and his lady Pat.

Grand Minister of State for the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction and Active for the Supreme Council for the State of Indiana, John W. McNaughton, 33rd Degree, and his lady Lois.

Active Emeritus for the Supreme Council Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction for the State of Indiana, Robert G. Elrod, 33rd Degree, and his lady Beverly.

Active Emeritus for the Supreme Council of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction for the State of Indiana, Robert J. Moore, 33rd Degree, and his lady June.

Please join with me in welcoming these distinguished Scottish Rite leaders. (Applause.)

We also have with us the Grand Master, Order of DeMolay, Joe A. Williams.

Please join with me in welcoming Grand Master Williams. (Applause.)

From the Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons of the State of Indiana, the Most Eminent Grand High Priest, Past Grand Master for the State of Indiana, Past Potentate and Recorder of Zorah Temple, Ronald K. Smith, 33rd Degree, and his lady Mildred.

Please join me in welcoming them. (Applause.)

From our own family's lodge, the Worshipful Master of Gary Lodge No. 677, AF&AM, from Merrillville, Indiana, and a member of Orak Temple, Worshipful Master Shawn Condes and his lady Ladona. (Applause.)

From the Royal Order of Jesters, the Royal Director of the National Court, Royal Order of Jesters, Dick Davis and his lady Bonnie.

Please join with me welcoming the Royal Director. (Applause.)

We would like to recognize Jerusalem Temple, the host of 1996 Imperial Session in New Orleans, Louisiana, Illustrious Sir M. Phil Weinstein and Illustrious Sir Joe Vita, Director General, and the rest of Jerusalem Temple, and the ladies who are able to join you this morning. (Applause.)

Bob and Sarah are very pleased to have with them today, and they would like you to meet family and close friends who they have invited to come and join with them today in celebration.

Unlike Masonic introductions, we will not introduce them individually, but in the first three rows are the family and friends of Bob and Sarah. Will you all please rise. (Applause.)

From Bob's office, the lady who has been the administrative assistant and controller for 28 years, and who has been like a member of the family, Margaret Miller. Please stand, Margaret. (Applause.)

And also not to be left out, two very special ladies also from the office, Angie Zaharias and Francis Klimis. (Applause.)

I would like to introduce Bob's sister, Evelyn Slaughter, and her husband Guy, and their son, a new noble of Orak Temple, Geoff Slaughter. (Applause.)

As you heard in the film, Bob and Sarah drag their kids every where, and they are not to be left out now.

Bob and Sarah are very proud to introduce their children and their grandchildren to the Shrine of North America.

First, is Noble John R. Bailey and his friend Mary Rothe. (Applause.)

I am Noble William S. Bailey, I am Commander-in-Chief of the Valley of South Bend, Scottish Rite, this is my wife Debby, and I am proud to introduce to you my sons Rob and Ross. (Applause.)

Now, Noble James T. Bailey, High Priest and Prophet of Orak Temple, his wife Kris, their daughter Lauren, their son Jordan, and their youngest daughter Leslie. (Applause.)

Jim happens to be the director, producer and head writer of the pageant for today. (Applause.)

Now it is our turn to start to make them cry. Lauren Bailey will present a gift on behalf of the grandchildren.

MISS LAUREN BAILEY: Grandpa, this lapel pin is from all of us for all of your hard work and non-stop love. Whenever you wear it, think of us, because the five stars represent your five grandchildren.

We love you grandpa. (Applause.)

...Whereupon, Imperial Sir Bob was presented with a lapel pin by all of his grandchildren...

NOBLE WILLIAM S. BAILEY: That was the girl you saw in the film that was seven weeks old when dad was elected as Imperial Outer Guard. My, how time flies.

At this time, please welcome Imperial Sir Jack Jones, Egypt Temple, Imperial Recorder, who will make the presentation of the Imperial flag, assisted by Illustrious Sir Ted Corsones, Past Potentate of Cairo Temple.

Imperial Sir Jack, it is indeed great to have you with us today. (Applause.)

IMPERIAL SIR JACK H. JONES: Imperial Sir Bob it gives me great pleasure to present to you on behalf of the Imperial Council your Imperial Potentate's Flag bearing the Shrine's official seal, as well as your name and title.

As you lead this great fraternity, let this flag stand with our four national flags and serve as a symbol of your authority and the importance of your high office.

Let it also serve as a reminder of your devotion to the principles of Freemasonry and our commitment to serve all of mankind through the world's greatest philanthropy, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.

Imperial Sir, representing this Imperial Council and all Shriners everywhere, and with the assistance of Illustrious Sir Ted Corsones, I present this fraternal flag to you with love, respect, and best wishes for an enjoyable and protective year, and may God bless you and Sarah. Thank you, sir.

...A rousing round of applause ensued...

NOBLE WILLIAM S. BAILEY: Thank you, Imperial Sir Jack and Illustrious Sir Ted.

Now, from Anezeh Temple, Mexico City, Illustrious Sir Hector H. Fuentes, would like to make a presentation.

...Whereupon, presentation of a Mexican sombrero and applause ensued...

NOBLE WILLIAM S. BAILEY: At this time I will introduce to you Imperial Sir Ken Smith from the Canadian temples who would like to make a presentation at this time.

IMPERIAL SIR KENNETH W. SMITH: Imperial Sir Bob and First Lady Sarah, I am honored and privileged on behalf of the Canadian temples to make to you this Canadian presentation this morning, and nobles and ladies and guests, this has been known at one time as the Canadian hour, we are going to do it today we hope in less than ten minutes.

It is my privilege now to introduce our Canadian Potentates from the Pacific Ocean to the Atlantic Ocean, from Gizeh Temple, Vancouver, British Columbia, Illustrious Sir Ross A. Scott. (Applause.)

From Al Shamal Temple, Edmonton, Alberta, Canada Illustrious Sir Bob Dean. (Applause.)

From Al Azhar Temple, Calgary, Alberta, Canada, Illustrious Sir Jim McCulley. (Applause.)

From Wa Wa Temple, Regina, Saskatchewan, David Houston. (Applause.)

From Khartum Temple, Winnipeg, Manitoba, Illustrious Sir Charles Brown. (Applause.)

From Mocha Temple, London, Ontario, Illustrious Sir Dougal Dorland. (Applause.)

From Rameses Temple, Toronto, Ontario, Illustrious Sir Jack Hodson. (Applause.)

From Tunis Temple, Ottawa, Ontario, Illustrious Sir Arthur Twigg. (Applause.)

From Karnak Temple, Montreal, Quebec, Illustrious Sir Kenneth Foster. (Applause.)

From Luxor Temple, Saint John, New Brunswick, Illustrious Sir Clinton Shaffer. (Applause.)

From Philae Temple, Halifax, Nova Scotia, Illustrious Sir John M. Clark. (Applause.)

And from Mazol Temple, St. John's, Newfoundland, Illustrious Sir Fred Hawkins. (Applause.)

At this time Illustrious Sirs call upon Past Imperial Sir Ed McMullan, C.D., for a presentation to the Imperial Sir and his lady.

...Whereupon, a gift presentation by Imperial Sir Edward McMullan of a tray depicting all the Shrine Temples in Canada ensued...

(Applause.)

IMPERIAL SIR KENNETH S. SMITH: At this time it gives me great pleasure to introduce to you Past Imperial Potentate Jack M. Streight, Q.C., a 33rd Degree Scottish Rite Mason, to make a presentation of our Canadian flag.

...Whereupon, the Canadian Flag was presented to Imperial Sir Robert B. Bailey by Imperial Sir Jack M. Streight, Q.C....

IMPERIAL SIR KENNETH W. SMITH: Imperial Sir Bob and Lady Sarah, we wish you all the best in the coming year. Thank you. (Applause.)

NOBLE WILLIAM S. BAILEY: From Aloha Temple, Illustrious Sir James P. Malczon would like to make a presentation. Illustrious Sir. (Applause.)

...Whereupon, a gift presentation to Imperial Sir Bob and Lady Sarah by Illustrious Sir James P. Malczon of Aloha Temple and applause ensued...

NOBLE WILLIAM S. BAILEY: From Al Malaikah Temple, Illustrious Sir Aaron Grossman would like to make a presentation. Noble Grossman.

...Whereupon, presentation of the Imperial Potentate's Swagger Stick and applause ensued...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BAILEY-ELECT: Thank you very much. We really appreciate it.

NOBLE WILLIAM S. BAILEY: From the Florida Shrine Temples, Chief Rabban, Noble Ronald LaClair, Chief Rabban of Azan Temple would like make a presentation.

...Whereupon, presentation by the Florida Shrine Temples and applause ensued...

NOBLE WILLIAM S. BAILEY: Thank you. Now another noble from Azan Temple would like to make a personal presentation, Illustrious Sir Thomas W. Rooney, Past Potentate.

...Whereupon, presentation and applause ensued...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BAILEY-ELECT: From Ireland, a very beautiful clock. Thank you so very much.

NOBLE WILLIAM S. BAILEY: Thank you, Illustrious Sir Tom.

Now, from the University of Evansville, Mr. Thornton Patberg, Vice President of Development, would like to make a presentation.

...Whereupon, it was announced that an honorary degree, Doctor of Humane Letters, was recently presented to Imperial Sir Robert B. Bailey...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BAILEY-ELECT: Thank you very, very much.

NOBLE WILLIAM S. BAILEY: Now I have to call him Imperial Sir Doctor Dad. (Laughter.)

I have been asked at this time if I would make the following presentation.

Imperial Sir, as a resident of Ogden Dunes, you have dedicated your life to your family, to the town of Ogden Dunes, to the community as a whole, and to the Shrine of North America. You have set a high standard of selfless public service.

It is an honor on behalf of the town of Ogden Dunes to present to you this resolution:

BE IT RESOLVED, that the Town of Ogden Dunes, Porter County, Indiana, recognizes Robert B. Bailey for the outstanding service to his community and more importantly celebrates his service to children in medical need across the United States by the declaring official recognition and commendation to Robert B. Bailey for his tireless dedication to public service.

...A rousing round of applause ensued...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BAILEY-ELECT: That is what you get when you have a son that is a member of the town council and last year was the mayor of our town.

...Laughter and applause ensued....

NOBLE WILLIAM S. BAILEY: At this time Noble Harold Grossman from Hadi Temple, would make to make a presentation.

NOBLE HAROLD GROSSMAN: Thank you. On behalf of Governor Evan Bayh, the State of Indiana and her citizens, I would like to present you with the Sagamore of the Wabash award.

This award is presented to citizens who have rendered a distinguished service to our Hoosier heritage.

This is the highest honor the Governor of Indiana can bestow on a citizen. (Applause.)

Also, on behalf of your entire family sitting back here, throughout your career and your time on the line with the Imperial you have always had the character of the Bee, so we would like to present you with the character of a Bee representing your final move to the office. (Applause.)

NOBLE WILLIAM S. BAILEY: Noble Harold Grossman and his father are very close friends of the family. What you see on your left, stage right, is a steamship, a paddle wheeler, from New Orleans celebrating the Imperial Session that we are going to have next year in New Orleans.

Through their tireless work and dedication, what you see there represents one thousand man hours of the work in assembling that kit. Thank you for the Grossmans. (Applause.)

At this time Imperial Sir John D. VerMaas, Chairman of the Imperial Public Relations Committee, would like to make a presentation. Imperial Sir John.

IMPERIAL SIR JOHN D. VERMAAS: Imperial Sir Bob and Sarah, before I make this presentation, I would certainly like to congratulate you because we have walked hand in hand from the day we campaigned.

I would also like to say there is no one like myself and Lady Jan, the U. S. Postal Department and myself, and the U. S. Postal League Association appreciates you very much. Thank you. (Laughter.)

This is from the White House in Washington, D.C.

This was handed to me this morning.

"Warm greetings to everyone gathered in Indianapolis for the 121st International Shrine Convention.

I am delighted to congratulate Imperial Potentate Bob Bailey as he assumes the great responsibility of his new position. One of the most rewarding of human experiences is coming together with people who share common goals and interests.

For nearly a century and a quarter the Shriners have maintained and built upon the ideals of understanding and concerns for others.

The strength of your organization today reflects the community spirit and the commitment to service that inspires the founders.

As we work to create a stronger, healthier society, we can gain inspiration from your profound contributions to our world.

Best wishes for a productive and joyable convention."

Bill Clinton, President of the United States of America.

...A rousing round of applause ensued...



IMPERIAL POTENTATE BAILEY-ELECT: Big John and I really walked in step with each other for these last ten years. He has been a super guy, except he uses my briefcase for a wastebasket. (Laughter.)

Today is John and Jan's wedding anniversary. Please greet them. (Applause.)

NOBLE WILLIAM S. BAILEY: Noble Shawn Condes, member of Orak Temple and Worshipful Master of Gary Lodge No. 677 F & AM, would like to make a presentation.

NOBLE SHAWN CONDES: Imperial Sir, on behalf of Gary Lodge I would like to present you with this plaque. We wish to recognize you for your meritorious service and dedication to the fraternity.

I am proud to have you serve as my Senior Warden. (Applause.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BAILEY-ELECT: Thank you. It is really a privilege to sit across the lodge room from Shawn as Worshipful Master as I sit as Senior Warden. We have worked together. My lodge is a great lodge. They have some very wonderful and hard working and warm people. We are going to have lodges all over the world in that kind of relationship. Thank you, Shawn. (Applause.)

NOBLE WILLIAM S. BAILEY: The Right Eminent Grand Master of the Grand Encampment, Knights Templar, would like to make a presentation at this time.

...Whereupon, a presentation and applause ensued...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BAILEY-ELECT: Thank you very much, sir. We really do appreciate it very much, and thank you for all the work you have done for unity. Thank you so much. (Applause.)

NOBLE WILLIAM S. BAILEY: Edwin E. Bowers, 33rd Degree, member of Orak Temple, and the Executive Secretary of the Valley of South Bend, State of Indiana, Scottish Rite, would like to make a presentation.

NOBLE EDWIN E. BOWERS: Imperial Sir Bob and Lady Sarah, on behalf of the Valley of South Bend, Ancient Accepted Scottish Rite Masons, Sir Bob's home Valley, it is our honor to present to you a gavel.

This is not just an ordinary gavel, because it is hand carved from the famous Council Oak Tree which stood in South Bend, Indiana, for more than 400 years.

On this site LaSalle witnessed the signing of a historical treaty in 1681 between the area Indian tribes.

As this tree stood strong, we know you will stand strong in your position Sir Bob, as the Imperial Potentate of the Shrine of North America and Lady Sarah in your position as First Lady of Shrinedom. We wish you well and extend our support.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BAILEY-ELECT: As a kid in South Bend, I stood under this tree. Thank you very much. (Applause.)

NOBLE WILLIAM S. BAILEY: From Orak Temple, Illustrious Sir John Ruppert, Potentate, would like to make a presentation.

NOBLE JOHN RUPPERT: Imperial Sir Bob and Lady Sarah, in appreciation and with love, Orak Shrine Temple would make a special presentation.

With me is Illustrious Past Potentate Bill Renn, president of the Past Potentate's Association, representing our leadership from the past, I represent our present leadership, and Chief Rabban, Noble Ray Douglas, represents the leadership of the future.

Imperial Sir Bob and Lady Sarah, the past (indicating), present (indicating), and future (indicating), with love, we (indicating), of Orak Temple, present you with this token of our gratitude.

May your future be as great as your past. (Applause.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BAILEY-ELECT: What a beautiful, beautiful portrait. We thank you so much. It is a real thrill to have my temple acknowledge Sarah and me. Thank you. We really appreciate it.

NOBLE WILLIAM S. BAILEY: At this time Imperial Sir Robert B. Bailey.

...Cheers and a rousing round of applause ensued...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BAILEY-ELECT: Thank you, thank you all so much. Sarah and I are grateful. Thank you so much.

We appreciate each and everyone of you coming this morning and adding to a moment of our lives that we will never forget.

To a long, long friend, I have known this minister for many, many years, we have travelled together, we have vacationed together, we have fished together, we have gone nose to nose a few times, and the most respected man you can ever imagine, and I recommend him to you as our Imperial Chaplain.

Dick, if you will take your fez off, please, I will present you with your new fez.

...Presentation of Imperial Chaplain's Fez and applause then ensued...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE-ELECT BAILEY: Dick, we look forward to having you with us this year. (Applause.)

IMPERIAL CHAPLAIN-DESIGNATE THISTLE: I love him like a brother, we disagree like brothers, we love again like brothers.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BAILEY-ELECT: Thank you. Joe Vita.

...A Director General Fez presentation to Noble Joe Vita then ensued...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE-ELECT BAILEY: Joe, wear that with pride. We should probably put on his fez Director General 3. This time is Joe's third time of being Director General.

Come, go to New Orleans with us! Joe will have great program for us next year, and we are looking forward to being there.

...Presentation of Imperial Potentate's Executive Aide Fezes and Imperial Potentate's Aide Fezes were presented and applause then ensued...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BAILEY-ELECT: Thank you all so much.

...A rousing round of applause ensued...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BAILEY-ELECT: To our friends, our tremendous friends, we thank you all so much.

In accepting this office the other day, I said I accept this office if you will accept the challenge to go forth from this time and this place to make this again the world's greatest fraternity and continue to be the world's greatest philanthropy, that by the year 2000 we will have doubled our membership. You say that is impossible, it takes one, if each of you gets one, and your wife gets one, Sarah has three candidates this year - (applause) - yes, it is a challenge to your wives also.

If we can go forward hand in hand marching with the Masonic Lodges the Grand Lodges of North America, the York Rite, the Scottish Rite, and of course, the Shrine, and we, as a great fraternity, will meet the year 2000 in the third millennium since the birth of Christ as a sterling example of mankind around the world that this is brotherhood, that this is the Masonic fraternity as a whole. We go forward in Masonic unity.

Thank you, and God bless each and everyone of you.

...A standing round of applause ensued...

NOBLE WILLIAM S. BAILEY: As we have begun, so shall we end.

For the benediction, I will ask Imperial Chaplain-Designate, The Rev. Dr. Richard C. Thistle, to come forward.

IMPERIAL CHAPLAIN-DESIGNATE THISTLE: If you would be seated for a moment, please.

Good Shrine friends, sometimes in the midst of busy schedules and marvelous achievements we tend to drift away from the ultimate source of our inspiration and strength.

Be attentive with me as Bob and Sarah's church choir, the First United Methodist Church of Portage, Indiana, helps us to reflect upon the ultimate source of our purpose and of our strength.

Be attentive, please.

...Presentation by the First United Methodist Church of Portage, Indiana choir singing "How Great Thou Art" ensued...

IMPERIAL CHAPLAIN-DESIGNATE THISTLE: I would ask you to rise and for the nobility to uncover.

Oh Lord our God, how great thou art. You have given to us in Shrinedom a cause, crippled and burned children. You have given us leadership. You have given us nobility.

So with a cause and with leadership and fellowship, our prayer now is that the momentum of this moment will continue, that we will search within our hearts and within our bodies in all that we do a motivation and incentive to do better than we ever have done in the past, but we can't do alone.

Our prayer is that you will go with us, but also that we will be wise enough to go with you.

Send us forth for the great cause and purpose of crippled and burned children.

In Your holy name, we pray. Amen.

NOBLE WILLIAM S. BAILEY: Thank you for being with us as part of the our family. You are dismissed. (Applause.)

...Whereupon, at 11 o'clock a.m., the Pageant Ceremony was concluded...

MORNING SESSION  
WEDNESDAY, JULY 5, 1995  
ELEVEN THIRTY O'CLOCK A.M.

The 121st Annual Session of the Imperial Council was reconvened at the Indiana Convention Center, Indianapolis, Indiana, at eleven-forty five a.m., Imperial Potentate Burton Ravellette, Jr., presiding.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RAVELLETTE: Nobles, at this point I will declare that this meeting is reconvened.

Imperial Chaplain, will you give us a little prayer to take off on, please.

IMPERIAL CHAPLAIN RAVELLETTE: Most Heavenly Father, as we proceed today in our work be with us and help us in all of our endeavors that we do for our children. We thank you for allowing us to do this work.

In Your holy name, we pray. Amen.

...Whereupon, Colorado corporation business was transacted at this time...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RAVELLETTE: I will now recognize Illustrious Sir W. Warren Upton for the report on the Grievance and Appeals committee.

This has to be done no later than on the third day of the session.

NOBLE W. WARREN UPTON: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, fellow Representatives, nobles all, I am W. Warren Upton, Emeritus Representative of Beni Kedem Temple, and the chairman of the Grievance and Appeals committee.

Imperial Sir, a matter of personal privilege, I would like to introduce the members of the committee. I would ask them to stand and ask you to hold your applause until they have all been introduced.

I would like to first introduce the emeriti members of the committee, all of whom have attended these sessions and participated in the activity of this committee for a minimum of ten years, and they continue to serve you on this committee as active members.

All of these members have attended all of our meetings and did actively participate.

First, Imperial Sir Jack M. Streight, Q.C., Gizeh Temple, Vancouver, British Columbia.

Jack would you stand up wherever you are, please.

Second, Gerald Groat, Jr., Moslem Temple, Assistant State Prosecutor for Detroit, Michigan. Jerry.

And third, I. Sewell Lamdin, Boumi Temple, Baltimore, Maryland, a retired judge and Chairman Emeritus of this committee. Sewell.

Now I would like to introduce the active members of the committee.

Robert F. Henderson, Al Chymia Temple, from Memphis, Tennessee, the only non-lawyer on the committee and probably the best member for that reason. (Applause.)

Charles S. Iversen from Almas Temple, Washington, D.C., a practicing attorney in Washington.

Leslie R. Peterson, Q.C., from Gizeh Temple, Vancouver, British Columbia.

J. B. Hopkins, from Hadji Temple, Pensacola, Florida, a practicing attorney.

Robert E. Hughes, from Hasan Temple, Albany, Georgia, a practicing attorney.

And last and certainly not least, Reese L. Harrison from Alzafar Temple, San Antonio, Texas. Could you give them a round of applause please. They have worked very hard for you this year.

...A round of applause ensued...

NOBLE W. WARREN UPTON: Now I will proceed with the reports.

Report of the Committee on Grievance and Appeals, Iowa corporation.

To the Representatives of the Imperial Council: There has been referred to your committee on Grievances and Appeals an appeal filed by Noble Blaine B. Miller from a ruling of no probable cause by a grievance committee of Sabbar Temple.

The appeal was timely filed, and the matter was scheduled for hearing on July 1, 1995, in the Westin Hotel, Indianapolis, Indiana, beginning at 9:30 a.m.

Due notice of the hearing was given all concerned parties by first-class mail, postage prepaid.

The hearing was held as scheduled. Noble Miller appeared, and Past Potentate Marvin H. Hoffman appeared as a representative of Sabbar Temple.

The underlying circumstances which led to this appeal, as determined by your committee, may be summarized briefly as follows:

Noble Miller was a licensed real estate broker in Arizona. He was investigated and charged with improper conduct by the Arizona Department of Real Estate. A hearing was held on those charges

and an administrative law judge in Arizona found those charges were valid. Civil fines were levied against Noble Miller and Noble Miller's real estate broker's license was revoked. All of this occurred while Noble Miller was serving as an elected officer of Sabbar Temple.

In May of 1994, after the action of the Arizona Department of Real Estate and the decision of the administrative law judge became a matter of public record, members of the Cabiri of 264 Sabbar Temple asked Noble Miller to resign as an officer of the temple, which he refused to do.

In July of 1994, the Cabiri filed Article 30 charges against Noble Miller, in which they asserted that the underlying facts as found by the administrative law judge constituted conduct unbecoming a Noble of the Mystic Shrine.

Shortly thereafter Noble Miller filed Article 30 charges against twelve nobles of Sabbar Temple, including some members of the Cabiri, alleging that they violated Shrine law by distributing copies of the decision of the administrative law judge which constituted improper electioneering.

Subsequently, Noble Miller agreed not to run for elective office in December of 1994, and the members of the Cabiri withdrew the Article 30 charges they had filed against Noble Miller. It is claimed Noble Miller agreed to dismiss his Article 30 charges, which he denies.

In any event, Noble Miller's charges were not withdrawn and a grievance committee was appointed by the Potentate of Sabbar Temple in accordance with Imperial Council Bylaws, Article 30, Section 330.4 (a)(2).

The temple grievance committee held two meetings at which time evidence was considered by the committee. Noble Miller had no objection then or now to the composition of that committee, or the fairness of the investigation they conducted.

On April 15, 1995, the temple grievance committee filed its report finding no probable cause to proceed to trial on the charges filed by Noble Miller. This appeal results from that finding.

After full consideration of all the documentary evidence submitted, oral testimony by Noble Miller and Past Potentate Hoffman, your committee is of the unanimous opinion that since there is no apparent error in the findings of fact or reasoning of the temple grievance committee, and Noble Miller had no objection to the composition of the committee or the fairness of the committee's investigation, that the decision of the temple grievance committee finding of no probable cause should be sustained and Noble Miller's appeal should be denied.

Respectfully submitted,  
 COMMITTEE ON GRIEVANCE  
 AND APPEALS  
 W. Warren Upton, Chairman  
 Robert F. Henderson  
 Charles S. Iversen  
 Reese L. Harrison, Jr.  
 Leslie R. Peterson, Q.C.  
 J. B. Hopkins  
 Robert E. Hughes.

Imperial Sir, I move the adoption of the report.

...The motion was duly made and severally seconded...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RAVELLETT: You have heard the motion made and duly seconded for the adoption of the report. Is there any discussion?

Hearing none, all those in favor signify by raising your ballot. Down. Opposed, raise your ballot. It is carried.

NOBLE W. WARREN UPTON: Thank you. The next report. Report of the Committee on Grievance and Appeals, Iowa corporation.

To the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

There was referred to your committee on Grievance and Appeals an appeal filed by Illustrious Sir E. S. "Van" Treadgill, Potentate of Omar Temple to Special Order No. 3 dated April 27, 1995, Series 1994-1995, issued by Imperial Potentate Burton E. Ravellette, Jr.

The appeal was timely filed, and the matter was scheduled for hearing on July 1, 1995 in the West-in Hotel, Indianapolis, Indiana, beginning at 10:00 a.m.

Due notice of the hearing was given all concerned parties by first-class mail, postage prepaid.

Your committee held hearings on this appeal at the originally scheduled time, as well as on July 3, 1995.

Illustrious Sir Threadgill, Illustrious Sir Charles L. Yeomans, III, temple attorney, along with several other members of the divan of Omar Temple, were present at both hearings.

The Imperial Potentate was represented at the hearings by Theodore Corsones, General Counsel of the Shrine of North America.

Special Order No. 3 provided in pertinent parts as follows:

"NOW, THEREFORE, by the authority in me vested by Section 206.5(a)(5) of the Bylaws of The Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S., it is hereby ordered that:

1. Omar Temple reimburse Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children in Tampa, Florida, not later than June 1, 1995, in the amount of \$70,061 computed as follows:

|      | Unauthorized funds retained | Interest | Total    |
|------|-----------------------------|----------|----------|
| 1992 | \$15,296                    | \$2,218  | \$17,514 |
| 1993 | \$26,031                    | \$2,213  | \$28,244 |
| 1994 | \$23,710                    | \$ 593   | \$24,303 |
|      | \$65,037                    | \$5,024  | \$70,061 |

2. Omar Temple is not allowed to retain any portion of 1995, or thereafter, charitable fund-raising proceeds except such as may be legally substantiated on the charity activity forms and approved in accordance with Shrine law.

3. Omar Temple cease and desist from its prior practice of allocating temple expenses in advance from charity proceeds.

4. Omar Temple not report in-kind donations as charitable monetary contributions to Shriners Hospitals.

5. Omar Temple fully abide by Shrine law as contained in General Order No. 1 regarding charitable fund-raising activities, and in accordance with the agreement reached with all Carolina temples.

Omar Temple advised your committee at the beginning of the initial hearing that the temple did not desire to appeal those matters set forth in paragraphs 2, 3, 4, and 5, of the Special Order No. 3, and to the extent those matters were at issue as a result of the appeal, Omar Temple wished to withdraw that portion of the appeal.

Your committee granted that request, which left your committee to decide only the appeal as it related to paragraph number 1 of Special Order No. 3.

The issues presented to your committee by this appeal are:

No. 1. To what extent may temple expenses be allocated to charitable fund-raising events pursuant to General Order No. 1;

No. 2. To the extent the allocation of these expenses are challenged by the Trustees of the Colorado corporation, how far back may the challenge go;

No. 3. If the allocation was not correct, what rate of interest, if any, may be applied to those funds which were improperly retained by the temple.

In respect to the first issue, it is the position of Omar Temple that it is not clear in General Order No. 1 what temple expenses may be allocated to charitable events.

However, they conceded at the hearings that they did not take issue with the calculations of the Imperial Auditor on this issue.

While your committee may have some sympathy with Omar's position in respect to the allocations, in light of Omar's concession, your committee did not feel it could review each item in the audit.

Therefore, it is the opinion of your committee that the allocation figures as prepared by the Imperial Auditor should be accepted as correct allocation based upon General Order No. 1.

In respect to the other two issues, General Counsel Corsones made it clear on more than one occasion that these matters must be decided pursuant to Shrine law and not based upon any other body of law.

With the concession of General Counsel Corsones that there is no provision in Shrine law for charging interest in respect to monies that may be due and owing, the assessment of interest by Special Order No. 1 was inappropriate and that portion of Special Order No. 1 should be reversed.

In respect to the issue of how far back the Trustees of the Colorado corporation may go to challenge allocations of expense in respect to a charitable fund-raising event, that issue is not clearly answered in Shrine law.

No statute of limitations was found by your committee in Shrine law except that contained in Article 1, Section 101.9(b) of the Bylaws of the Iowa corporation which provides as follows:

"Section 101.9 — Offenses and Discipline of Nobles.

...

(b) Time Limit. Any such action against a Noble must be initiated within two years of the date of the incident, within two years from the date the incident is or reasonably should have been discovered, or within one year from a final conviction for a criminal offense involving moral turpitude, whichever occurs later. Amend. 1995."

Since a temple is comprised of a group of nobles, it seems logical to your committee that the same statute of limitations which applies to the discipline of a noble would apply to the discipline of a temple, which is a group of nobles.

In this matter, the evidence is that Omar Temple routinely, although perhaps not timely, forwarded charitable fund-raising reports to "Tampa."

No issue was apparently raised about these filings by Omar Temple as it related to specific allocations until a complaint was received in early 1995.

Since no audits had been performed by "Tampa" until 1995, even though reports had been filed by Omar Temple as required by General Order No. 1, your committee is of the opinion that the statute of limitations as set for in Article 1, Section 101.9(b), should be applied.

When applied to these facts, it is the opinion of your committee that all years prior to 1993 in this matter are final and cannot be challenged.

Omar Temple has agreed to abide by paragraphs 2, 3, 4, and 5, of Special Order No. 3, and for the reasons set forth above, it is the unanimous opinion of your committee that the appeal of Omar Temple in respect to paragraph number 1 of Special Order No. 3 should be affirmed in part and reversed in part.

Therefore, in respect to paragraph number 1, it is the unanimous opinion of your committee that, based upon the application of the two year statute of limitations and the fact that no interest is provided for in Shrine law, Omar Temple should be required to forthwith reimburse Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children in Tampa, Florida, the sum of Forty Nine Thousand Seven Hundred & Forty-One Dollars (\$49,741), as determined by the Imperial Auditor to be the unauthorized funds retained by Omar Temple in the years 1993 and 1994.

Respectfully submitted,  
COMMITTEE ON GRIEVANCE  
AND APPEALS

W. Warren Upton, Chairman  
Robert F. Henderson  
Charles S. Iversen  
Reese L. Harrison, Jr.  
Leslie R. Peterson, Q.C.  
J. B. Hopkins  
Robert E. Hughes

Imperial Sir, I move the adoption of the report.

...The motion was duly made and severally seconded...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RAVELLETTE: It has been moved and seconded that we adopt the report. Is there any discussion?

Hearing none, those in favor of the —

NOBLE MAHLON W. HESSEY: Imperial Sir.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RAVELLETTE: I will recognize Illustrious Sir Mahlon Hessey.

NOBLE MAHLON W. HESSEY: I want to make certain that I understood the import of that report.

Did I understand that your decision, or the committee's decision was that no interest would be charged on funds?

If that is a correct understanding, I would appreciate if you would clarify that point for me.

NOBLE W. WARREN UPTON: Your understanding is correct based on the statement of General Counsel Corsones that Shrine law must be applied, and that no other Shrine law should apply to this matter, the committee found no interest provisions contained in the Shrine law; therefore, absent any provision in respect to interest, the committee concluded that no interest could be charged.

NOBLE MAHLON W. HESSEY: My understanding is correct, then, that a temple can take money that belongs to Shriners Hospitals and then repay it at a later date and not be charged interest on that sum, is that correct?

NOBLE W. WARREN UPTON: That is exactly what I said.

NOBLE MAHLON W. HESSEY: Thank you. Now I have a substitute motion that I would like to introduce, because I do not believe that that accurately states what our position should be.

I had a case three or four years ago that involved another temple, and I will not mention the temple because the issue is dead.

I will, however, tell you the facts of the case, and in that situation the temple had advertised a function for the Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children and had collected approximately \$200,000, and had taken the \$200,000 that was raised in the name of Shriners Hospitals and diverted it to its own use for, at least had not paid it over to the Shriners Hospitals, and in that instance the then General Counsel insisted that interest be paid, and interest was in fact paid, at least to the extent that it was earned on the funds while they were in possession of the temple.

I do not believe that it permissible for us, if we are to protect our philanthropy, to permit people to misapply funds and then pay them back two or three or four years later with impunity by reimbursing the principal only.

I do not think that that is a correct statement of the law, and I believe that you gentlemen are in a notion to correct that error.

Consequently, my substitute motion is that the acts of the committee be approved with the exception that interest would be charged at the legal rate in that state, whatever it happens to be, from the time of the defalcation to the time of repayment, and I so move.

...The motion was duly made and severally seconded...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RAVELLETTE: You have a motion and a second for a substitute motion. Is there any discussion?

NOBLE W. WARREN UPTON: Imperial Sir, if I may make just one comment, perhaps something that Illustrious Sir Hessey misunderstood in my comment.

The report only indicates that Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children may not assess interest as was done in this case. There was no indication that interest collected by the temple during the period of time that they held the money would not be due and owing to the hospital.

So if you misunderstood my comment, I did not mean that the interest collected by the temple or the money during the time they had possession of it could not be collected by the hospitals.

NOBLE MAHLON W. HESSEY: Well, why wasn't that included in your report? Why would your report include only principal?

NOBLE W. WARREN UPTON: Because this interest, as calculated here, as I understand it, was not that kind of interest. It was interest from the time that the Imperial Sir's order indicated the money was due and owing had not be paid over, it did not involve money, interest earned by the temple during the time they held it.

NOBLE MAHLON W. HESSEY: But I do not want to have this body pass on that by implication since that was understated in your report, and I renew my substitute motion as originally phrased.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RAVELLETTE: Thank you. The chair will now recognize Ted Corsones.

NOBLE TED CORSONES: Imperial Potentate Burt and my fellow Representatives, so you understand the position of General Counsel, and I am sure that Chairman Warren will corroborate this, your General Counsel asked for legal interest on this money, because any time there is a forbearance, it is because, legally, when somebody has your money, they are using your money, and I argue on your behalf that this temple return that money, all three years, return that money, plus accrued interest, just as if your Board of Directors and Board of Trustees unanimously directed.

So my point, when I talk about Shrine law was that, as opposed to the Internal Revenue Service regulations, that is how you determine what deductions you can make whenever you have a charitable fund-raiser.

I indicated to the committee that Shrine law does prevail. You don't go to the Internal Revenue regulations, you go to Shrine law, because every time that any one of us, any one of us collects even

one dollar for Shriners Hospitals, that entire one dollar belongs to our hospitals and our charitable corporation, and I presented that argument to the committee.

As I said, the only time that Shrine law allows any deduction is looking at your general order and it tells you what the deductions are.

The committee asked me, is there anything in Shrine law which says interest can be collected. I obviously answered in the affirmative, because that does not mean you can't collect it, it is just Shrine law doesn't spell it out, because Shrine law does not spell out an awfully lot.

But any time somebody has your money, you are entitled to your money back, plus interest, and I made that point as clear as I possibly could, and I am sure Chairman Warren will corroborate that.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RAVELLETTE: Illustrious Sir Ed.

NOBLE EDWARD G. MAAG: My name is Edward G. Maag, I am a member of the Colorado corporation, I am a Representative of the Iowa corporation, I am a lawyer, and my clients are darn glad I am. I am proud of it.

I will tell you this, nobles, I have been General Counsel of this corporation, and I will tell you that temples who use Colorado corporation money do so at their peril.

They are fiduciary, held to the highest degree of care, and they may not profit from the handling of that money.

They owe to the Colorado corporation every single penny, plus interest, that they use of our charitable funds. That is the law of the land. We have got to obey it. (Applause.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RAVELLETTE: We have a substitute motion on the floor. That is now what you are voting upon.

Is there any further discussion on the substitute motion?

NOBLE W. WARREN UPTON: Imperial Sir, I would like to have someone repeat it, please.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RAVELLETTE: You certainly may.

NOBLE MAHLON W. HESSEY: I am sorry. I didn't understand his question.

NOBLE W. WARREN UPTON: As I understand it from the parliamentarian, maybe he wants to speak to it, although he is a member of this committee, I understand to approve the report, plus the legal interest as stated in South Carolina, and —

NOBLE MAHLON W. HESSEY: That is correct. Plus legal interest from the date of defalcation to the date of repayment, is the way I phrased it.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RAVELLETTE: We still are considering a substitute motion.

Seeing no one on the right and seeing no one on the left, are you prepared to vote?

(Cries of yes.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RAVELLETTE: All those in favor of the substitute motion raise your ballot. Down. Those opposed to it, raise your ballot up.

The substitute motion has carried, and that precedes the preceding motion, if I am correct, Counsel.

NOBLE MAHLON W. HESSEY: That is correct.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RAVELLETTE: It has carried.

NOBLE W. WARREN UPTON: Thank you, Imperial Sir.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RAVELLETTE: Yes, sir. Carry on with the report, fellows.

NOBLE W. WARREN UPTON: Report of the Committee on Grievances and Appeals, Iowa corporation.

To the Representatives of the Imperial Council.

There was referred to your committee on Grievance and Appeals an appeal filed by Bobby L. Womble, Potentate of Sudan Temple, to Special Order No. 4, dated April 27, 1995, Series 1994-1995, issued by Imperial Potentate Burton E. Ravellette, Jr.

The appeal was timely filed and the matter was scheduled for hearing on July 1, 1995 in the West-in Hotel, Indianapolis, Indiana, beginning at 10:30 a.m. Due notice of this hearing was given all concerned parties by first-class mail, postage prepaid.

The hearing was held by your committee as scheduled. Illustrious Sir Womble was present, along with several other members of the Divan of Sudan Temple.

The Imperial Potentate was represented at the hearing by Theodore Corsones, General Counsel of the Shrine of North America.

Special Order No. 4, in summary form, may be found in the material furnished to the Representatives of the Imperial Council. That summary states as follows:

"To the Potentate, Officers and Official Divan of Sudan Temple. Temple notified that its charitable fund-raising activities were in question. Investigation determined that Sudan Temple is improperly sending money which is the property of Shriners Hospitals for Crip-



pled Children to the Shrine Bowl of the Carolinas in violation of Shrine law and the agreement of all Carolina temples to desist with this conduct.

Sudan Temple was ordered to pay the Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children all charitable fund-raising money raised or received in 1995 on or before June 1, 1995, and hereafter fully abide by Shrine laws contained in General Order No. 1 regarding charitable fund-raising activities."

The evidence at the hearing of the Grievance and Appeals committee revealed that a meeting was held on April 23, 1994 in Greenville, South Carolina, with the Potentates of Amran, Oasis, Sudan, Hejaz, Jamil, and Omar temples, D.D."Corky" McClure, Chairman of the Shrine Bowl of the Carolinas, Imperial Sir Robert B. Bailey, Chairman of the Imperial Special Purpose Funds Committee, and Theodore Corsones, General Counsel of the Shrine of North America.

The purpose of the meeting was to discuss establishing a date for the Carolina temples to come into compliance with the fund-raising provisions of Shrine law.

At the conclusion of the meeting, the parties in attendance agreed as follows:

No. 1. The temples will obtain all charitable fund-raising activity monies from their units and clubs within 60 days of the completion of each individual activity;

No. 2. These monies will be deposited into restricted income bearing accounts at the temples, Account No. 240 of the Uniform Chart of Accounts, for the benefit of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled children.

On January 1, 1995, the financial results of the charitable fund-raising events during 1994 shall be reported on the Shrine Charity Activity Forms, and the monies, and accrued interest, in the restricted accounts will be remitted to Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, except for such portion that is allowed to be retained for a temple's hospital patient transportation account pursuant to Shrine law;

No. 3. Commencing January 1, 1995, all Carolina temples will bring their fund-raising activities into compliance with Shrine law, as recited in General Order No. 1;

No. 4. The Shrine Bowl of the Carolinas shall retain a reasonable portion of the net proceeds of the 1994 football game as "start up" money for the 1995 football game, and it may do so on each succeeding year;

No. 5. The Representatives of the Carolina temples in attendance at the 1994 Imperial Council Session at Denver shall meet with the members of the Special Purpose Funds Committee and discuss matters of mutual interest so that we can all work in harmony for our beloved philanthropy and avoid any future misunderstanding.

As contemplated in the April 23, 1994 agreement, a meeting was held after the 1994 Imperial Council Session in Denver, Colorado.

Representatives of the same temples as were in attendance in Greenville, South Carolina were present, as well as Imperial Sir Robert Bailey and General Counsel Theodore Corsones.

The agreement reached at the Greenville meeting was discussed and Imperial Sir Bailey advised the Representatives in attendance that he expected that agreement to be followed.

Illustrious Sir Womble admitted at your Grievance and Appeals committee hearing that he was aware of the April 23, 1994 agreement and the provisions contained therein.

He also admitted that Sudan Temple had not complied with the provisions of that agreement, and further that Sudan Temple was not in compliance with Shrine law as recited in General Order No. 1.

Based upon the evidence presented, the admissions of Illustrious Sir Womble, and the argument of the parties, it is the unanimous opinion of the committee that the appeal be denied and the action of the Imperial Potentate, as set forth in Special Order No. 4, be affirmed.

Respectfully submitted,  
COMMITTEE ON GRIEVANCE  
AND APPEALS

W. Warren Upton, Chairman  
Robert F. Henderson  
Charles S. Iversen  
Reese L. Harrison, Jr.  
Leslie R. Peterson, Q.C.  
J. B. Hopkins  
Robert E. Hughes

Imperial Sir, I move the adoption of that report.

...The motion was duly made and severally seconded...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RAVELLETTE: It has been moved and seconded, the adoption of the report. Is there any discussion?

Hearing none, those in favor signify by raising your ballot. Down. Those opposed, raise your ballot. It is carried. Is that it, sir?

NOBLE W. WARREN UPTON: Yes, sir. Thank you, Imperial Sir.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RAVELLETTE: Thank you. We have got a few more pieces of business here to do, fellows.

I am going to recognize Imperial Sir Bob Bailey, Imperial Potentate-Elect, for report of the Mileage and Per Diem Committee.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE-ELECT BAILEY: Thank you, Imperial Sir.

To the Imperial Potentate, Officers and Members of the 1995 Imperial Council:

As provided in Article 5, Section 205.1 and 201.5 of the Bylaws of the Imperial Council, your Committee on Mileage and Per Diem, in keeping with the law, recommends for those entitled to receive pay, mileage allowance of a round-trip comparable to, but not in excess of, the lowest unrestricted discount airfare, or if such is not available, the lowest coach or most economical airfare from the departure airport to the destination airport for himself and his spouse if she accompanied him, or the sum of 30 cents, U.S. Currency, per mile round-trip, whether or not his spouse accompanied him;

If he used ground transportation, public or private, not to exceed the amount indicated in Section 205.1(a); or an amount not to exceed that in Section 205.1(a) for himself, and for his spouse if she accompanied him, if he used private air transportation.

If a Representative lives outside the state in which his temple is located and nearer the place of the Session, the departure airport shall be that airport nearest to his place of residence.

He shall also be paid per diem expenses of \$89.00 for the hotel, plus \$20 for meals for each day he attends the Session.

All members of the committee on Jurisprudence and Laws shall receive \$89 for the hotel, plus \$20 per day for three extra days.

All members of the committee on Finance and Audit, committee on Dispensations and Charters, committee on Jurisdictional Lines, and the committee on Grievance and Appeals shall receive \$89.00 for the hotel, plus \$20.00 per day for the two extra days.

Your committee recommends the adoption of this report, and I so move.

#### COMMITTEE ON MILEAGE AND PER DIEM

Robert B. Bailey, Chairman

Webber C. Harrington

Raoul L. Frevel

...The motion was duly made and severally seconded...

#### IMPERIAL COUNCIL REPRESENTATIVES 121ST IMPERIAL SESSION PER DIEM AND TRAVEL, INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA — JULY 2 - 6, 1995

| <i>Temple</i> | <i>City &amp; State</i> | <i>Name</i>           | <i>Per Diem</i> | <i>Travel</i> | <i>Total</i> |
|---------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|---------------|--------------|
| AAD           | Duluth, Minnesota       | Donald E. Brandt      | 436             | 740           | 1176         |
|               |                         | Dudley S. Elliott     | 436             | 740           | 1176         |
|               |                         | Aaron D. Glazman      | 436             | 668           | 1104         |
|               |                         | Tony Kile             | 436             | 740           | 1176         |
|               |                         |                       |                 |               |              |
| AAHMES        | Livermore, California   | Donald L. Emig        | 436             | 766           | 1202         |
|               |                         | Edmund C. Foster      | 436             | 668           | 1104         |
|               |                         | James D. Rigg         | 436             | 574           | 1010         |
|               |                         | William P. Strickland | 436             | 488           | 924          |
|               |                         |                       |                 |               |              |
| ABBA          | Mobile, Alabama         | Lewis L. Childs       | 436             | 260           | 696          |
|               |                         | Leon Gerald Lightsey  | 436             | 425           | 861          |
|               |                         | Robert D. Still       | 436             | 416           | 852          |
|               |                         | John M. Tyson         | 436             | 572           | 1008         |
|               |                         | R. Dale Ulmer         | 436             | 425           | 861          |

| <i>Temple</i>  | <i>City &amp; State</i>  | <i>Name</i>            | <i>Per Diem</i> | <i>Travel</i> | <i>Total</i> |
|----------------|--------------------------|------------------------|-----------------|---------------|--------------|
| ABDALLAH       | Overland Park, Kansas    | Larry Dean Gaston      | 436             | 295           | 731          |
|                |                          | Fred Hope              | 436             | 295           | 731          |
|                |                          | Dean Schurr            | 436             | 384           | 820          |
|                |                          | Jim J. White           | 436             | 295           | 731          |
| ABOU BEN ADHEM | Springfield, Missouri    | H. Joe Anderson        | 436             | 430           | 866          |
|                |                          | James T. Brown         | 436             | 269           | 705          |
|                |                          | F. T. H' Doubler, Jr.  | 0               | 377           | 377          |
|                |                          | Jimmie D. Lee          | 436             | 430           | 866          |
|                |                          | Thomas K. McGuire      | 436             | 430           | 866          |
|                |                          | Walter S. Pettit       | 0               | 197           | 197          |
|                |                          | Scott Schaefer         | 436             | 430           | 866          |
| ABOU SAAD      | Republic of Panama       | Raymond L. Bennett     | 436             | 1522          | 1958         |
|                |                          | Stevin C. Helin        | 436             | 796           | 1232         |
|                |                          | Dean C. Homa           | 436             | 1366          | 1802         |
|                |                          | Robert J. Saarinen     | 436             | 582           | 1018         |
|                |                          | Terry L. Zittle        | 436             | 716           | 1152         |
| ABU BEKR       | Sicux City, Iowa         | Thomas N. Berger       | 436             | 393           | 829          |
|                |                          | Clarence Carney        | 436             | 130           | 566          |
|                |                          | L. V. Fagan            | 436             | 393           | 829          |
|                |                          | Donald G. Preston      | 436             | 393           | 829          |
| ACACIA         | Baton Rouge, Louisiana   | Jerry L. Sicard        | 532             | 618           | 1150         |
|                |                          | Cliff E. Stringfield   | 532             | 584           | 1116         |
|                |                          | Jerry R. Wolfe         | 532             | 618           | 1150         |
| ACCA           | Richmond, Virginia       | Marion E. Dawson       | 436             | 527           | 963          |
|                |                          | Randolph P. Candler    | 436             | 500           | 936          |
|                |                          | C. A. Perry            | 436             | 369           | 805          |
|                |                          | Robert C. Puffenbarger | 436             | 527           | 963          |
| AFIFI          | Tacoma, Washington       | Glenn Henderson        | 436             | 722           | 1158         |
|                |                          | Don H. Nau             | 436             | 716           | 1152         |
|                |                          | Donald L. Nunn         | 436             | 358           | 794          |
|                |                          | John L. Rohrer         | 436             | 716           | 1152         |
| AHMED          | Marquette, Michigan      | Robert L. Bouschor     | 436             | 329           | 765          |
|                |                          | J. Ben Houghtaling     | 436             | 329           | 765          |
|                |                          | Everett E. Peterson    | 436             | 329           | 765          |
|                |                          | William A. Werner      | 436             | 329           | 765          |
| AINAD          | East St. Louis, Illinois | Charles Alves          | 436             | 145           | 581          |
|                |                          | Kurt R. Grosse         | 436             | 145           | 581          |
|                |                          | Edward G. Maag         | 763             | 142           | 905          |
|                |                          | Kenneth R. Snyder      | 436             | 142           | 578          |
|                |                          | Ronald D. Williams     | 436             | 145           | 581          |
| AKDAR          | Tulsa, Oklahoma          | Ken Deatherage         | 436             | 206           | 642          |
|                |                          | Ray Fisher             | 436             | 380           | 816          |
|                |                          | Fowler Jacobs          | 436             | 380           | 816          |
|                |                          | Wallace L. Roush       | 436             | 206           | 642          |
| ALADDIN        | Columbus, Ohio           | Terry L. DeVassie      | 436             | 104           | 540          |
|                |                          | P. B. Fairweather      | 436             | 104           | 540          |
|                |                          | C. E. Leeson           | 436             | 104           | 540          |
|                |                          | William G. Selsam      | 436             | 104           | 540          |
| AL AMIN        | Corpus Christi, Texas    | Robert S. Brzycki      | 436             | 424           | 860          |
|                |                          | James R. Cramer        | 436             | 410           | 846          |
|                |                          | Jimmy Wayne Eakin      | 436             | 410           | 846          |
|                |                          | Robert D. Henke        | 436             | 424           | 860          |
| AL ASKA        | Anchorage, Alaska        | Earle J. Beesley       | 436             | 928           | 1364         |
|                |                          | Walter B. Bonner       | 436             | 902           | 1338         |
|                |                          | Ronald E. Cunningham   | 436             | 928           | 1364         |
|                |                          | Howard R. McElrath     | 436             | 908           | 1344         |
|                |                          | M. Burton Oien         | 0               | 626           | 626          |
| AL AZHAR       | Calgary, Alberta, Canada | Harry E. Alger         | 436             | 886           | 1322         |
|                |                          | H. John Clay           | 436             | 361           | 797          |
|                |                          | J. M. McCulley         | 436             | 980           | 1416         |
|                |                          | Edward G. McMullan     | 436             | 804           | 1240         |
|                |                          | Richard J. Nixon       | 436             | 980           | 1416         |
|                |                          | D. Keith Rowley        | 436             | 974           | 1410         |
| AL BAHR        | San Diego, California    | Phillip A. Johnson     | 436             | 834           | 1270         |
|                |                          | Arnold Lee Korey       | 436             | 634           | 1070         |
|                |                          | Clifton L. Richards    | 436             | 563           | 999          |
| AL BEDOO       | Billings, Montana        | James R. Barr          | 436             | 898           | 1334         |
|                |                          | Kenneth Fichtner       | 436             | 891           | 1327         |
|                |                          | John W. Honaker        | 436             | 700           | 1136         |
|                |                          | Marvin C. Strand       | 436             | 610           | 1046         |
| ALCAZAR        | Montgomery, Alabama      | Malcolm D. Herring     | 436             | 338           | 774          |
|                |                          | Bill D. Johnson        | 436             | 338           | 774          |
|                |                          | George A. McCain       | 436             | 698           | 1134         |
|                |                          | Hewey E. Smith         | 436             | 338           | 774          |
|                |                          | C. Alvin Stephens      | 436             | 338           | 774          |

| <i>Temple</i> | <i>City &amp; State</i>   | <i>Name</i>           | <i>Per Diem</i> | <i>Travel</i> | <i>Total</i> |
|---------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|---------------|--------------|
| AL CHYMIA     | Memphis, Tennessee        | Rufus E. Craven       | 436             | 260           | 696          |
|               |                           | Oscar L. Gilchrist    | 436             | 194           | 630          |
|               |                           | Robert F. Henderson   | 654             | 260           | 914          |
|               |                           | Kermit C. May         | 436             | 323           | 759          |
|               |                           | Albert H. Owings      | 436             | 508           | 944          |
|               |                           | Arthur B. Williams    | 436             | 323           | 759          |
| ALEE          | Savannah, Georgia         | Lester A. Claxton     | 436             | 350           | 786          |
|               |                           | J. Curtis Lewis       | 436             | 1388          | 1824         |
|               |                           | Ronald L. McIntosh    | 436             | 332           | 768          |
|               |                           | Franklin D. Rivenbark | 436             | 350           | 786          |
|               |                           | Charles H. Stokes     | 436             | 350           | 786          |
|               |                           |                       |                 |               |              |
| ALEPPO        | Wilmington, Massachusetts | H. Richard Cornwell   | 436             | 493           | 929          |
|               |                           | Al Rose               | 436             | 493           | 929          |
|               |                           | Frederick W. Shaw     | 436             | 493           | 929          |
|               |                           | Richard W. Shaw       | 436             | 481           | 917          |
|               |                           | Harvey J. Waugh       | 436             | 493           | 929          |
|               |                           |                       |                 |               |              |
| ALGERIA       | Helena, Montana           | William A. Allen      | 436             | 748           | 1184         |
|               |                           | Eric J. Anderson      | 436             | 768           | 1204         |
|               |                           | John H. Fohn          | 436             | 1139          | 1575         |
|               |                           | Raymond O. Tweeten    | 436             | 620           | 1056         |
|               |                           |                       |                 |               |              |
| ALHAMBRA      | Chattanooga, Tennessee    | William E. Barber     | 436             | 240           | 676          |
|               |                           | Thomas A. Beaver      | 436             | 240           | 676          |
|               |                           | Robert E. Cooper      | 763             | 240           | 1003         |
|               |                           | Bill Frank Hill       | 436             | 240           | 676          |
|               |                           | Rayford J. McLaurin   | 654             | 240           | 894          |
|               |                           | R. Glenn Morris       | 436             | 240           | 676          |
|               |                           |                       |                 |               |              |
| ALI GHAN      | Cumberland, Maryland      | Wayne A. Couter       | 436             | 258           | 694          |
|               |                           | J. Thomas Jacobs      | 436             | 258           | 694          |
|               |                           | Larry R. Marshall     | 436             | 258           | 694          |
|               |                           | G. Fred Widmyer       | 436             | 258           | 694          |
|               |                           |                       |                 |               |              |
| AL KADER      | Wilsonville, Oregon       | Gary V. Bowers        | 436             | 722           | 1158         |
|               |                           | D. Clay Gordon        | 436             | 716           | 1152         |
|               |                           | Webber C. Harrington  | 0               | 270           | 270          |
|               |                           | Harold L. Hermanson   | 436             | 722           | 1158         |
|               |                           | Donald J. Mayer       | 436             | 800           | 1236         |
|               |                           |                       |                 |               |              |
| AL KALY       | Pueblo, Colorado          | Randy Gregory         | 436             | 769           | 1205         |
|               |                           | Lonic Hearn           | 436             | 750           | 1186         |
|               |                           | Dale C. Stowers       | 436             | 552           | 988          |
|               |                           | Gerald B. Sube        | 436             | 774           | 1210         |
|               |                           |                       |                 |               |              |
| AL KORAN      | Cleveland, Ohio           | Thomas A. Park        | 436             | 178           | 614          |
|               |                           | Monte E. Thomas       | 436             | 178           | 614          |
|               |                           | Robert M. Zegarac     | 436             | 178           | 614          |
|               |                           | David O. Zmek         | 436             | 178           | 614          |
|               |                           |                       |                 |               |              |
| AL MALAIKAH   | Los Angeles, California   | Aaron Grossman        | 436             | 240           | 676          |
|               |                           | Walker S. Kisselburgh | 0               | 752           | 752          |
|               |                           | Dennis C. Shaffer     | 436             | 240           | 676          |
|               |                           | Cecil A. Stevens      | 436             | 240           | 676          |
|               |                           | Nicholas Thomas       | 436             | 295           | 731          |
|               |                           |                       |                 |               |              |
| AL MAS        | Washington, D.C.          | Charles W. Corey      | 436             | 300           | 736          |
|               |                           | Marshall C. Gardner   | 436             | 300           | 736          |
|               |                           | Charles S. Iversen    | 654             | 440           | 1094         |
|               |                           | Albert Moritt         | 436             | 300           | 736          |
|               |                           |                       |                 |               |              |
| AL MENAH      | Nashville, Tennessee      | Glenn W. Aiken        | 872             | 171           | 1043         |
|               |                           | James L. Ham          | 436             | 171           | 607          |
|               |                           | William D. Jones      | 436             | 171           | 607          |
|               |                           | John L. Weaver        | 436             | 171           | 607          |
|               |                           | Charles H. Williams   | 436             | 171           | 607          |
|               |                           |                       |                 |               |              |
| ALOHA         | Honolulu, Hawaii          | Abraham Akina         | 436             | 1187          | 1623         |
|               |                           | James P. Malczon      | 436             | 1614          | 2050         |
|               |                           | James F. McNeal       | 436             | 728           | 1164         |
|               |                           | Allen Skinner         | 436             | 1314          | 1750         |
|               |                           |                       |                 |               |              |
| AL SHAMAL     | Edmonton, Alberta, Canada | Robert W. Dean        | 532             | 796           | 1328         |
|               |                           | D. Larry Heron        | 532             | 980           | 1512         |
|               |                           | Bruce McCullough      | 532             | 980           | 1512         |
| AL SIHAH      | Macon, Georgia            | Jack Deason           | 436             | 268           | 704          |
|               |                           | Harley J. Phillips    | 436             | 268           | 704          |
|               |                           | Charles L. Ricks      | 436             | 268           | 704          |
|               |                           | Bobby B. Simmons      | 436             | 268           | 704          |
|               |                           | Joe A. Witherington   | 436             | 268           | 704          |
|               |                           |                       |                 |               |              |
| ALZAFAR       | San Antonio, Texas        | Thomas H. Boothe      | 436             | 406           | 842          |
|               |                           | Reese L. Harrison     | 654             | 407           | 1061         |
|               |                           | D. Martin Hutchison   | 436             | 534           | 970          |
|               |                           | Jerome M. Krupp       | 436             | 400           | 836          |
|               |                           | Terrance E. McGuire   | 0               | 420           | 420          |
|               |                           |                       |                 |               |              |

| <i>Temple</i> | <i>City &amp; State</i>     | <i>Name</i>            | <i>Per Diem</i> | <i>Travel</i> | <i>Total</i> |
|---------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|-----------------|---------------|--------------|
| AMARA         | Palm Beach Gardens, Florida | William N. Capel       | 436             | 462           | 898          |
|               |                             | Wally Coleman          | 436             | 462           | 898          |
|               |                             | Bob J. Stamm           | 436             | 462           | 898          |
|               |                             | David M. Struthers     | 436             | 462           | 898          |
| AMRAN         | Raleigh, North Carolina     | Herbert C. Guthrie     | 436             | 490           | 926          |
|               |                             | James M. Jennings      | 436             | 516           | 952          |
|               |                             | Robert E. Marshburn    | 436             | 504           | 940          |
|               |                             | W. Dean Thompson       | 436             | 504           | 940          |
|               |                             | Samuel D. Vaughan      | 436             | 510           | 946          |
| ANA.H         | Bangor, Maine               | Goodwin O. Gilman      | 436             | 572           | 1008         |
|               |                             | Carroll I. Goodwin     | 436             | 572           | 1008         |
|               |                             | James E. Halkett       | 436             | 608           | 1044         |
|               |                             | Larry L. Hersom        | 436             | 572           | 1008         |
|               |                             | Rodney S. Pinkham      | 436             | 572           | 1008         |
| ANEZEH        | Mexico City, Mexico         | Enrique Finkler        | 436             | 1488          | 1924         |
|               |                             | Hector H. Fuentes      | 436             | 744           | 1180         |
| ANSAR         | Springfield, Illinois       | Derek McKinney         | 436             | 115           | 551          |
|               |                             | Gail Miller            | 436             | 115           | 551          |
|               |                             | Lester Petersen        | 436             | 115           | 551          |
|               |                             | Terry Petty            | 436             | 115           | 551          |
| ANTIOCH       | Dayton, Ohio                | Robert W. Beachler     | 436             | 65            | 501          |
|               |                             | Charles A. Claypool    | 0               | 65            | 65           |
|               |                             | William Terry Fasnacht | 436             | 65            | 501          |
|               |                             | Hank Gladney           | 436             | 65            | 501          |
|               |                             | Edward Molen           | 436             | 65            | 501          |
|               |                             | Robert I. Wagner       | 436             | 65            | 501          |
| ARAB          | Topeka, Kansas              | E. I. Anderson         | 436             | 334           | 770          |
|               |                             | Frank E. Seufert       | 436             | 334           | 770          |
|               |                             | Jerry Teichgraeber     | 436             | 334           | 770          |
|               |                             | Darrel Witham          | 436             | 56            | 492          |
| ARABA         | Fort Myers, Florida         | Robert O. Benson       | 436             | 645           | 1081         |
|               |                             | Raymond S. Pardo       | 436             | 645           | 1081         |
|               |                             | Russell A. Porter      | 436             | 514           | 950          |
|               |                             | Robert D. Sauer        | 436             | 564           | 1000         |
|               |                             | John E. Warren         | 436             | 545           | 981          |
| ARABIA        | Houston, Texas              | Jack M. Glasscock      | 436             | 334           | 770          |
|               |                             | Robert P. Hunt         | 436             | 334           | 770          |
|               |                             | J. Fred Loofs          | 436             | 592           | 1028         |
|               |                             | Ted A. Mosshart        | 436             | 334           | 770          |
| ARARAT        | Kansas City, Missouri       | Jerrel D. Carpenter    | 436             | 234           | 670          |
|               |                             | Robert C. Farrell      | 436             | 234           | 670          |
|               |                             | Donald W. Fowler       | 436             | 117           | 553          |
|               |                             | Charles E. McArthur    | 436             | 234           | 670          |
| AZAN          | Melbourne, Florida          | Gerald T. Freese       | 436             | 599           | 1035         |
|               |                             | Ronald E. LaClair      | 436             | 599           | 1035         |
|               |                             | Edward O. Stillie      | 436             | 599           | 1035         |
|               |                             | A. Arnold Wanger       | 436             | 604           | 1040         |
|               |                             |                        |                 |               |              |
| BAGDAD        | Butte, Montana              | Jay I. Morris          | 436             | 489           | 925          |
|               |                             | Joseph I. Morris       | 654             | 799           | 1453         |
|               |                             | Ervin L. Niemi         | 436             | 882           | 1318         |
|               |                             | Meryl M. Rhoades       | 436             | 530           | 966          |
| BAHIA         | Orlando, Florida            | Harold H. Coulson      | 532             | 508           | 1040         |
|               |                             | Robert L. Cramer       | 532             | 648           | 1180         |
|               |                             | Mervin D. Henning      | 654             | 333           | 987          |
|               |                             | John B. Pierson        | 532             | 572           | 1104         |
|               |                             | Charles V. Snapp       | 436             | 469           | 905          |
| BALLUT ABYAD  | Albuquerque, New Mexico     | Thomas Detrow          | 436             | 472           | 908          |
|               |                             | William S. Lord        | 436             | 466           | 902          |
|               |                             | Dale G. Pipher         | 436             | 460           | 896          |
|               |                             | Clayton P. Shinn       | 436             | 472           | 908          |
|               |                             | Jerry L. Sims          | 436             | 472           | 908          |
| BARAK         | Monroe, Louisiana           | Charles L. Deland      | 532             | 640           | 1172         |
|               |                             | Samuel J. Lamkin       | 532             | 415           | 947          |
|               |                             | Donald E. Logan        | 532             | 640           | 1172         |
|               |                             | Clayton J. Norred      | 532             | 1164          | 1696         |
| BEDOUIN       | Muskogee, Oklahoma          | Gilbert Albee          | 532             | 226           | 758          |
|               |                             | Walter A. Barrett      | 532             | 383           | 915          |
|               |                             | E. B. Morgan           | 532             | 226           | 758          |
|               |                             | Richard J. Morris      | 532             | 212           | 744          |
| BEJA          | Green Bay, Wisconsin        | Archie Mauk            | 436             | 224           | 660          |
|               |                             | Floyd L. Meyer         | 436             | 224           | 660          |
|               |                             | A. Wayne Paschke       | 436             | 224           | 660          |
|               |                             | Peter Scheinert        | 436             | 224           | 660          |

| <i>Temple</i> | <i>City &amp; State</i>   | <i>Name</i>             | <i>Per Diem</i> | <i>Travel</i> | <i>Total</i> |
|---------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|---------------|--------------|
| BEKTASH       | Concord, New Hampshire    | C. Donald McLeod        | 436             | 546           | 982          |
|               |                           | Nelson J. Murray        | 436             | 462           | 898          |
|               |                           | Albert A. Rogers        | 436             | 462           | 898          |
|               |                           | Charles B. Scheys       | 436             | 516           | 952          |
|               |                           |                         |                 |               |              |
| BEN ALI       | Sacramento, California    | Robert L. Barta         | 436             | 668           | 1104         |
|               |                           | Charles E. Davis        | 436             | 682           | 1118         |
|               |                           | Leroy L. Ervin          | 436             | 682           | 1118         |
|               |                           | Alvin T. Swanson        | 436             | 682           | 1118         |
|               |                           |                         |                 |               |              |
| BEN HUR       | Austin, Texas             | Joe C. Cole             | 436             | 394           | 830          |
|               |                           | Gene Freudenberg        | 436             | 394           | 830          |
|               |                           | Ronald C. Harrison      | 436             | 394           | 830          |
|               |                           | Stephen T. Rye          | 436             | 394           | 830          |
|               |                           |                         |                 |               |              |
| BENI KEDEM    | Charleston, West Virginia | Harold D. Moore         | 436             | 184           | 620          |
|               |                           | H. Pat Oshel            | 436             | 184           | 620          |
|               |                           | Glenn A. Summers        | 436             | 828           | 1264         |
|               |                           | W. Warren Upton         | 654             | 184           | 838          |
|               |                           | Joe Vinciguerra         | 436             | 184           | 620          |
| BOUMI         | Baltimore, Maryland       | John W. Fink            | 436             | 271           | 707          |
|               |                           | Raoul L. Frevel         | 0               | 608           | 608          |
|               |                           | Mahlon W. Hessey        | 0               | 311           | 311          |
|               |                           | I. Sewell Lardin        | 654             | 136           | 790          |
|               |                           | Ralph D. Mason          | 436             | 300           | 736          |
|               |                           | Raymond V. Merkle       | 436             | 320           | 756          |
|               |                           | Robert L. Simmons       | 436             | 429           | 865          |
|               |                           |                         |                 |               |              |
|               |                           |                         |                 |               |              |
| CAHABA        | Huntsville, Alabama       | Marvin Adams            | 436             | 231           | 667          |
|               |                           | B. D. Clark             | 436             | 231           | 667          |
|               |                           | Lucian D. McCulloch     | 436             | 231           | 667          |
|               |                           | Lonnie McMinn           | 436             | 231           | 667          |
|               |                           | A. M. Robertson         | 436             | 231           | 667          |
|               |                           | William A. Wheeler      | 436             | 231           | 667          |
|               |                           |                         |                 |               |              |
|               |                           |                         |                 |               |              |
|               |                           |                         |                 |               |              |
| CAIRO         | Rutland, Vermont          | John C. Armstrong       | 436             | 428           | 864          |
|               |                           | Christopher T. Corsones | 763             | 496           | 1259         |
|               |                           | Theodore Corsones       | 0               | 812           | 812          |
|               |                           | Christian Hansen        | 436             | 494           | 930          |
|               |                           | M. F. Knapp             | 436             | 150           | 586          |
|               |                           | Charles P. Mason        | 436             | 494           | 930          |
|               |                           | Peter Val Preda         | 436             | 728           | 1164         |
|               |                           |                         |                 |               |              |
|               |                           |                         |                 |               |              |
| CALAM         | Lewiston, Idaho           | Kenneth Boni            | 436             | 828           | 1264         |
|               |                           | George H. Follett       | 654             | 1152          | 1806         |
|               |                           | Tim Krueger             | 436             | 840           | 1276         |
|               |                           | John M. Kucera          | 436             | 828           | 1264         |
|               |                           | Robert N. Turnipseed    | 0               | 2452          | 2452         |
|               |                           |                         |                 |               |              |
| CRESCENT      | Trenton, New Jersey       | Arthur E. Armitage      | 654             | 418           | 1072         |
|               |                           | Dennis R. Bator         | 436             | 213           | 649          |
|               |                           | James E. Cogan          | 436             | 213           | 649          |
|               |                           | Gerald P. Hill          | 436             | 261           | 697          |
|               |                           | Harvey M. Levin         | 436             | 447           | 883          |
|               |                           | James A. Yocum          | 763             | 448           | 1211         |
| CYPRUS        | Albany, New York          | Benjamin T. Garry       | 436             | 458           | 894          |
|               |                           | Richard J. Gibbons      | 436             | 458           | 894          |
|               |                           | Luiz Silva              | 436             | 458           | 894          |
|               |                           | Ernest R. Tiebout       | 436             | 458           | 894          |
|               |                           |                         |                 |               |              |
| DAMASCUS      | Webster, New York         | Robert L. Anderson      | 436             | 335           | 771          |
|               |                           | Albert W. Brown         | 436             | 335           | 771          |
|               |                           | Charles R. Frear        | 436             | 335           | 771          |
|               |                           | Erwin M. Newell         | 436             | 335           | 771          |
|               |                           | Derek E. Van Houten     | 436             | 335           | 771          |
|               |                           |                         |                 |               |              |
| EGYPT         | Tampa, Florida            | John Cannon             | 436             | 464           | 900          |
|               |                           | Jack H. Jones           | 0               | 574           | 574          |
|               |                           | R. S. Lang              | 436             | 620           | 1056         |
|               |                           | Donald R. Millard       | 436             | 464           | 900          |
|               |                           | Frank A. Mongiovi       | 436             | 464           | 900          |
|               |                           | Joseph A. Sipos         | 436             | 464           | 900          |
| EL BEKAL      | Anaheim, California       | Donald G. Eyer          | 436             | 534           | 970          |
|               |                           | Max Hiles               | 436             | 534           | 970          |
|               |                           | Richard O. Hughes       | 436             | 534           | 970          |
|               |                           | Roy T. Reynolds         | 654             | 400           | 1054         |
|               |                           | Leo C. Sutliff          | 436             | 534           | 970          |
| ELF KHURAFEH  | Saginaw, Michigan         | Frederick M. Burt       | 436             | 192           | 628          |
|               |                           | Wallace L. Fink         | 436             | 192           | 628          |
|               |                           | Rodney C. Jordan        | 436             | 192           | 628          |
|               |                           | Norman J. Vlk           | 436             | 192           | 628          |
|               |                           |                         |                 |               |              |
| EL HASA       | Ashland, Kentucky         | Billy Joe Callihan      | 436             | 143           | 579          |
|               |                           | Clyde I. Blevins        | 436             | 143           | 579          |
|               |                           | Freeman Hamilton        | 436             | 143           | 579          |
|               |                           | Thomas M. Hurtz         | 436             | 143           | 579          |

| <i>Temple</i> | <i>City &amp; State</i>   | <i>Name</i>           | <i>Per Diem</i> | <i>Travel</i> | <i>Total</i> |
|---------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|---------------|--------------|
| EL JEBEL      | Denver, Colorado          | Robert G. Burg        | 436             | 620           | 1056         |
|               |                           | Donald J. Hillman     | 436             | 620           | 1056         |
|               |                           | James W. Lear         | 436             | 652           | 1088         |
|               |                           | David Powell          | 436             | 310           | 746          |
| EL KAHIR      | Cedar Rapids, Iowa        | Harlan H. Ehler       | 436             | 230           | 666          |
|               |                           | James M. Fry          | 436             | 230           | 666          |
|               |                           | George A. Peirce      | 436             | 230           | 666          |
|               |                           | George R. Zinser      | 436             | 230           | 666          |
| EL KALAH      | Salt Lake City, Utah      | George Auer           | 532             | 486           | 1018         |
|               |                           | M. D. Durrant         | 532             | 896           | 1428         |
|               |                           | Harry B. Reich        | 532             | 486           | 1018         |
|               |                           | Michael W. Roshek     | 532             | 896           | 1428         |
| EL KARUBAH    | Shreveport, Louisiana     | Edward D. Clark       | 436             | 322           | 758          |
|               |                           | Jerry W. Fowler       | 436             | 472           | 908          |
|               |                           | James T. Kelly        | 436             | 454           | 890          |
|               |                           | Virgil Wayne Sistrunk | 436             | 454           | 890          |
| EL KATIF      | Spokane, Washington       | James E. Vanderberry  | 436             | 472           | 908          |
|               |                           | Dale R. Hearn         | 436             | 746           | 1182         |
|               |                           | Barry K. Jones        | 436             | 768           | 1204         |
|               |                           | James McAllister      | 436             | 746           | 1182         |
| EL KORAH      | Boise, Idaho              | John W. Swainson      | 436             | 746           | 1182         |
|               |                           | Ted Fricke            | 436             | 780           | 1216         |
|               |                           | L. Dan Rowell         | 436             | 780           | 1216         |
|               |                           | Chuck Turner          | 436             | 780           | 1216         |
| EL MAIDA      | El Paso, Texas            | Gary W. West          | 436             | 780           | 1216         |
|               |                           | Jerry Dittmore        | 436             | 631           | 1067         |
|               |                           | Stan Stein            | 436             | 524           | 960          |
|               |                           | John A. Walton        | 436             | 631           | 1067         |
| EL MINA       | Galveston, Texas          | Howard White          | 436             | 524           | 960          |
|               |                           | Raymond Benski        | 436             | 605           | 1041         |
|               |                           | David A. Dunn         | 436             | 614           | 1050         |
|               |                           | Grant Mock            | 436             | 314           | 750          |
| EL RIAD       | Sioux Falls, South Dakota | Wendell Vernon Burke  | 436             | 712           | 1148         |
|               |                           | Arlen Knutson         | 436             | 474           | 910          |
|               |                           | Kent E. Morstad       | 436             | 237           | 673          |
|               |                           | Douglas Pederson      | 436             | 237           | 673          |
| EL ZAGAL      | Fargo, North Dakota       | Lyle Sturdevant       | 436             | 474           | 910          |
|               |                           | Gene Christensen      | 436             | 446           | 882          |
|               |                           | Dave E. Larson        | 436             | 446           | 882          |
|               |                           | David B. Rott         | 436             | 494           | 930          |
| EL ZARIBAH    | Phoenix, Arizona          | Kent Swenson          | 436             | 534           | 970          |
|               |                           | John V. Back          | 436             | 504           | 940          |
|               |                           | Donald H. Claxton     | 436             | 504           | 940          |
|               |                           | Harold A. Wendorf     | 436             | 504           | 940          |
| GIZEH         | Vancouver, B.C., Canada   | Charles J. Krebs      | 436             | 504           | 940          |
|               |                           | Ernest J. Lockhart    | 436             | 937           | 1373         |
|               |                           | Robert G. Parkes      | 436             | 937           | 1373         |
|               |                           | Leslie R. Peterson    | 654             | 739           | 1393         |
| HABIBI        | Lake Charles, Louisiana   | Ross A. Scott         | 436             | 937           | 1373         |
|               |                           | Kenneth W. Smith      | 0               | 1437          | 1437         |
|               |                           | Jack M. Streight      | 654             | 739           | 1393         |
|               |                           | E. D. Benson          | 436             | 534           | 970          |
| HADI          | Evansville, Indiana       | Murray C. House       | 436             | 534           | 970          |
|               |                           | William V. King       | 436             | 514           | 950          |
|               |                           | James E. Stephenson   | 436             | 174           | 610          |
|               |                           | G. Gregory Foster     | 436             | 101           | 537          |
| HADJI         | Pensacola, Florida        | Roger Fuchs           | 436             | 101           | 537          |
|               |                           | Steve Ripstra         | 436             | 101           | 537          |
|               |                           | Ted Wallart           | 436             | 101           | 537          |
|               |                           | Charles W. Batson     | 436             | 431           | 867          |
| HAMASA        | Meridian, Mississippi     | Wayne W. Driver       | 436             | 431           | 867          |
|               |                           | Norman W. Edgett      | 436             | 431           | 867          |
|               |                           | R. A. Hofer           | 436             | 431           | 867          |
|               |                           | J. B. Hopkins         | 654             | 310           | 964          |
| HASAN         | Albany, Georgia           | Bill Cocley           | 436             | 367           | 803          |
|               |                           | T. K. Griffith        | 436             | 298           | 734          |
|               |                           | John Edd Parker       | 436             | 367           | 803          |
|               |                           | R. A. Posey           | 654             | 1276          | 1930         |
| HASAN         | Albany, Georgia           | James A. Skelton      | 436             | 298           | 734          |
|               |                           | Granville Stewart     | 436             | 597           | 1033         |
|               |                           | Jack Williams         | 436             | 367           | 803          |
|               |                           | Paul Richard Baker    | 436             | 570           | 1006         |
| HASAN         | Albany, Georgia           | John L. Goodroe       | 436             | 342           | 778          |
|               |                           | Daniel J. Griffin     | 436             | 942           | 1378         |
|               |                           | Robert E. Hughes      | 654             | 409           | 1063         |
|               |                           | Rufus C. Johnson      | 436             | 528           | 964          |
| HASAN         | Albany, Georgia           | G. David Powell       | 436             | 731           | 1167         |
|               |                           |                       |                 |               |              |

| <i>Temple</i> | <i>City &amp; State</i>    | <i>Name</i>           | <i>Per Diem</i> | <i>Travel</i> | <i>Total</i> |
|---------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|---------------|--------------|
| HEJAZ         | Greenville, South Carolina | A. Carroll Barker     | 532             | 496           | 1028         |
|               |                            | James Bo Beheler      | 532             | 496           | 1028         |
|               |                            | Clautus C. Champion   | 532             | 543           | 1075         |
|               |                            | Robert C. Lake        | 763             | 297           | 1060         |
|               |                            | Jerry L. Scholl       | 532             | 496           | 1028         |
| HELLA         | Garland, Texas             | Zola B. Blicker       | 532             | 608           | 1140         |
|               |                            | Claude W. Lyon        | 436             | 525           | 961          |
|               |                            | Richard E. McElroy    | 532             | 458           | 990          |
|               |                            | J. W. Nelson          | 532             | 458           | 990          |
|               |                            | Lawrence A. Winkle    | 532             | 458           | 990          |
| HILLAH        | Ashland, Oregon            | Ron Crouse            | 436             | 910           | 1346         |
|               |                            | George Ebert          | 436             | 910           | 1346         |
|               |                            | Albert Letsch         | 436             | 620           | 1056         |
|               |                            | Robert O. Phariss     | 436             | 411           | 847          |
| INDIA         | Oklahoma City, Oklahoma    | M. Fred Austin        | 436             | 280           | 716          |
|               |                            | B. Gene Farnsworth    | 436             | 260           | 696          |
|               |                            | William J. Harl       | 436             | 260           | 696          |
|               |                            | Dean O. Taylor        | 436             | 260           | 696          |
| IREM          | Wilkes-Barre, Pennsylvania | Gerald E. Munzing     | 436             | 416           | 852          |
|               |                            | Paul G. Nicholson     | 436             | 416           | 852          |
|               |                            | Scott B. Shuster      | 436             | 416           | 852          |
|               |                            | Hugh E. Williams      | 436             | 416           | 852          |
| ISIS          | Salina, Kansas             | J. Doug Jolley        | 436             | 400           | 836          |
|               |                            | Rex G. Morriss        | 436             | 400           | 836          |
|               |                            | Marvin H. Schmidt     | 436             | 400           | 836          |
|               |                            | Claire M. Schmitt     | 436             | 400           | 836          |
| ISLAM         | San Mateo, California      | Dave Dunn             | 436             | 686           | 1122         |
|               |                            | Neil Hammermann       | 436             | 9             | 445          |
|               |                            | Robert W. Menary      | 436             | 686           | 1122         |
|               |                            | Richard J. Modolo     | 436             | 677           | 1113         |
| ISMAILIA      | Buffalo, New York          | Donald E. Butcher     | 436             | 289           | 725          |
|               |                            | Henry Z. Lang         | 436             | 289           | 725          |
|               |                            | Edmond R. Papiernik   | 436             | 289           | 725          |
|               |                            | Keith J. Scheetz      | 436             | 289           | 725          |
|               |                            | Ronald H. Tills       | 436             | 289           | 725          |
| JAFFA         | Altoona, Pennsylvania      | Harvey J. Culler      | 436             | 269           | 705          |
|               |                            | Louis F. Deschamps    | 436             | 269           | 705          |
|               |                            | John G. Henry         | 436             | 269           | 705          |
|               |                            | Fred N. Imler         | 654             | 269           | 923          |
|               |                            | Kenneth M. Wigfield   | 436             | 269           | 705          |
|               |                            |                       |                 |               |              |
| JAMIL         | Columbia, South Carolina   | Joseph E. LaLiberte   | 436             | 353           | 789          |
|               |                            | Harold B. Palmer      | 436             | 353           | 789          |
|               |                            | Gerald D. Richey      | 436             | 487           | 923          |
|               |                            | C. Richard Rowell     | 436             | 353           | 789          |
| JERICHO       | Kingsport, Tennessee       | George O. Cash        | 532             | 269           | 801          |
|               |                            | Harold L. Kitchens    | 532             | 232           | 764          |
|               |                            | Hugh L. Pickle        | 532             | 538           | 1070         |
|               |                            | L. Roger Williams     | 798             | 538           | 1336         |
| JERUSALEM     | New Orleans, Louisiana     | Jimmy L. Bushy        | 436             | 376           | 812          |
|               |                            | Melvin E. Cain        | 436             | 376           | 812          |
|               |                            | Ronald J. Galarza     | 436             | 376           | 812          |
|               |                            | Geralto J. Vita       | 654             | 376           | 1030         |
|               |                            | M. Phil Weinstein     | 436             | 376           | 812          |
|               |                            |                       |                 |               |              |
| JOPPA         | Biloxi, Mississippi        | William H. Bradley    | 436             | 457           | 893          |
|               |                            | Robert A. Kirkbride   | 436             | 568           | 1004         |
|               |                            | Roy F. Parker         | 436             | 593           | 1029         |
|               |                            | Robert H. Simmons     | 436             | 460           | 896          |
| KAABA         | Davenport, Iowa            | George E. Axmear      | 436             | 183           | 619          |
|               |                            | John R. Flynn         | 436             | 183           | 619          |
|               |                            | Jack D. Hayden        | 436             | 183           | 619          |
|               |                            | David G. Klein        | 436             | 183           | 619          |
| KALIF         | Sheridan, Wyoming          | William H. Harrison   | 436             | 784           | 1220         |
|               |                            | T. Gregory Jones      | 436             | 784           | 1220         |
|               |                            | Robert P. Kennedy     | 436             | 784           | 1220         |
|               |                            | Jim Mecca             | 436             | 784           | 1220         |
| KALURAH       | Endicott, New York         | Gerald Abbey          | 436             | 485           | 921          |
|               |                            | Orlin Darrach         | 436             | 538           | 974          |
|               |                            | Joseph D. Tinklepaugh | 436             | 486           | 922          |
| KAREM         | Waco, Texas                | George Lee Brinegar   | 436             | 752           | 1188         |
|               |                            | Don H. Jones          | 436             | 404           | 840          |
|               |                            | H. W. Lockridge       | 436             | 752           | 1188         |
|               |                            | Ralph Reynolds        | 436             | 752           | 1188         |
|               |                            | Jake Roberts          | 436             | 752           | 1188         |
| KARNAK        | Dollard des Ormeaux,       | Gary Wayne Cruise     | 436             | 499           | 935          |
|               |                            | Del Dumoulin          | 436             | 781           | 1217         |
|               |                            | Kenneth A. Foster     | 436             | 377           | 813          |



| <i>Temple</i> | <i>City &amp; State</i>    | <i>Name</i>          | <i>Per Diem</i> | <i>Travel</i> | <i>Total</i> |
|---------------|----------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|---------------|--------------|
| KAZIM         | Roanoke, Virginia          | William H. Brown     | 436             | 289           | 725          |
|               |                            | Moody C. DeVaux      | 436             | 289           | 725          |
|               |                            | Donald L. Garlock    | 436             | 289           | 725          |
|               |                            | Joseph R. Morton     | 654             | 289           | 943          |
|               |                            |                      |                 |               |              |
| KEM           | Grand Forks, North Dakota  | John E. Brunsdale    | 436             | 470           | 906          |
|               |                            | James L. McConnell   | 0               | 520           | 520          |
|               |                            | Dale W. Stauss       | 436             | 470           | 906          |
|               |                            | J. E. Widdel         | 436             | 608           | 1044         |
|               |                            |                      |                 |               |              |
| KENA          | Fairfax, Virginia          | Donald G. Moore      | 436             | 504           | 940          |
|               |                            | I. Wayne Morefield   | 436             | 332           | 768          |
|               |                            | Jerry G. Oliver      | 436             | 504           | 940          |
|               |                            | Joseph L. Wileman    | 436             | 483           | 919          |
|               |                            |                      |                 |               |              |
| KERAK         | Reno, Nevada               | Kenneth L. Davis     | 436             | 540           | 976          |
|               |                            | Edwin L. LaPlante    | 436             | 534           | 970          |
|               |                            | Warren Meacham       | 436             | 534           | 970          |
|               |                            | Robert R. Sandstrom  | 436             | 630           | 1066         |
|               |                            |                      |                 |               |              |
| KERBELA       | Knoxville, Tennessee       | Robert H. Bailey     | 436             | 149           | 585          |
|               |                            | C. Howard Bozeman    | 0               | 528           | 528          |
|               |                            | Clell H. Burkett     | 436             | 206           | 642          |
|               |                            | Samuel A. Dover      | 436             | 206           | 642          |
|               |                            | William L. Grigsby   | 436             | 206           | 642          |
|               |                            | Leonard W. Smith     | 763             | 206           | 969          |
|               |                            |                      |                 |               |              |
| KHARTUM       | Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada | Bob Bridgewater      | 436             | 545           | 981          |
|               |                            | Charles Brown        | 436             | 599           | 1035         |
|               |                            | L. Roy Hannesson     | 436             | 545           | 981          |
|               |                            | Frank Kiraly         | 436             | 545           | 981          |
|               |                            |                      |                 |               |              |
| KHEDIVE       | Virginia Beach, Virginia   | Herbert W. Curran    | 436             | 534           | 970          |
|               |                            | Raymond E. Highsmith | 436             | 520           | 956          |
|               |                            | William B. Kern      | 436             | 506           | 942          |
|               |                            | Richard Wright       | 436             | 534           | 970          |
|               |                            |                      |                 |               |              |
| KHIVA         | Amarillo, Texas            | W. L. Davis          | 436             | 765           | 1201         |
|               |                            | Glenn McMenamy       | 654             | 662           | 1316         |
|               |                            | Vance Reed           | 654             | 367           | 1021         |
|               |                            | R. A. Rinehart       | 654             | 662           | 1316         |
|               |                            | David Workman        | 436             | 420           | 856          |
| KISMET        | New Hyde Park, New York    | Louis F. Barazotti   | 436             | 868           | 1304         |
|               |                            | Jesse M. Beckman     | 436             | 868           | 1304         |
|               |                            | Donald Harrison      | 436             | 460           | 896          |
|               |                            | Charles L. Schueler  | 436             | 583           | 1019         |
|               |                            |                      |                 |               |              |
| KORA          | Lewiston, Maine            | Richard V. Bibber    | 436             | 692           | 1128         |
|               |                            | James E. Curtis      | 436             | 692           | 1128         |
|               |                            | Walter L. Emerson    | 654             | 782           | 1436         |
|               |                            | J. Henry Lalumiere   | 436             | 692           | 1128         |
|               |                            | Paul D. Sherman      | 436             | 692           | 1128         |
| KOREIN        | Rawlins, Wyoming           | Fred Bates           | 436             | 538           | 974          |
|               |                            | Alan Clingman        | 436             | 582           | 1018         |
|               |                            | Steve Smith          | 436             | 291           | 727          |
|               |                            | Roger Sybrant        | 436             | 968           | 1404         |
|               |                            |                      |                 |               |              |
| KOSAIR        | Louisville, Kentucky       | William A. Buckaway  | 436             | 67            | 503          |
|               |                            | Art Linde            | 436             | 67            | 503          |
|               |                            | Harlie Sadler        | 436             | 67            | 503          |
|               |                            | Frank Steller        | 436             | 67            | 503          |
|               |                            |                      |                 |               |              |
| LU LU         | Plymouth Meeting, PA       | Wayne E. Allison     | 436             | 348           | 784          |
|               |                            | John W. Dean         | 0               | 324           | 324          |
|               |                            | John F. Beam         | 436             | 383           | 819          |
|               |                            | Frank A. Mayer       | 436             | 174           | 610          |
|               |                            | James H. Shacklett   | 654             | 574           | 1228         |
|               |                            | Charles R. Young     | 436             | 383           | 819          |
|               |                            |                      |                 |               |              |
| LUXOR         | Saint John, N.B., Can.     | Ronald G. Ferris     | 436             | 397           | 833          |
|               |                            | Winston D. MacKay    | 436             | 911           | 1347         |
|               |                            | Clinton E. Shaffer   | 436             | 817           | 1253         |
|               |                            | Robert W. Stokes     | 436             | 645           | 1081         |
|               |                            |                      |                 |               |              |
| MAHI          | Miami, Florida             | Robert J. Alexander  | 436             | 258           | 694          |
|               |                            | Woodland B. Deringer | 436             | 516           | 952          |
|               |                            | James C. Hathaway    | 872             | 688           | 1560         |
|               |                            | Ralph D. Slaton      | 436             | 478           | 914          |
|               |                            | Paul C. Voight       | 436             | 688           | 1124         |
|               |                            |                      |                 |               |              |
| MARZUQ        | Tallahassee, Florida       | Warner P. Garrison   | 436             | 457           | 893          |
|               |                            | Ivan W. Rowell       | 436             | 414           | 850          |
|               |                            | Troy Thompson        | 436             | 457           | 893          |
| MASADA        | Yakima, Washington         | John G. Hardin       | 436             | 850           | 1286         |
|               |                            | Robert J. Johnston   | 436             | 620           | 1056         |
|               |                            | Wayne M. Parkison    | 436             | 848           | 1284         |
| MASKAT        | Wichita Falls, Texas       | Harles Hanson        | 436             | 526           | 962          |
|               |                            | Jimmie E. Holland    | 436             | 702           | 1138         |
|               |                            | W. A. Spoons         | 436             | 526           | 962          |
|               |                            | John L. Tunnell      | 436             | 526           | 962          |

| <i>Temple</i> | <i>City &amp; State</i>    | <i>Name</i>            | <i>Per Diem</i> | <i>Travel</i> | <i>Total</i> |
|---------------|----------------------------|------------------------|-----------------|---------------|--------------|
| MAZOL         | St. John's, Newfoundland   | Frederick S. Hawkins   | 436             | 1205          | 1641         |
|               |                            | Stirling W.R. Kelloway | 436             | 689           | 1125         |
|               |                            | William W. Smith       | 436             | 1404          | 1840         |
| MECCA         | New York, New York         | Raymond P. Alvarez     | 436             | 438           | 874          |
|               |                            | Joseph J. Bombace      | 436             | 174           | 610          |
|               |                            | John Mauk Hilliard     | 436             | 193           | 629          |
|               |                            | Alexander E. Selikoff  | 436             | 425           | 861          |
| MEDIA         | Watertown, New York        | Charles A. Brox        | 436             | 468           | 904          |
|               |                            | James C. Dashnaw       | 436             | 462           | 898          |
|               |                            | W. Glenn Rickett       | 436             | 491           | 927          |
| MEDINAH       | Chicago, Illinois          | Earl P. Brown          | 654             | 105           | 759          |
|               |                            | Sylvan J. Hallet       | 436             | 105           | 541          |
|               |                            | R. Steve Sandeman      | 436             | 105           | 541          |
|               |                            | Stewart B. Smith       | 436             | 105           | 541          |
|               |                            | James B. Stoner        | 436             | 105           | 541          |
| MELHA         | Springfield, Massachusetts | George Rosenfield      | 436             | 498           | 934          |
|               |                            | Ralph W. Semb          | 0               | 756           | 756          |
|               |                            | Edward W. Shore        | 436             | 446           | 882          |
|               |                            | Sheldon M. Titcomb     | 436             | 249           | 685          |
|               |                            | Charles Weaver         | 436             | 497           | 933          |
| MIDIAN        | Wichita, Kansas            | Berkley D. Conn        | 436             | 451           | 887          |
|               |                            | Gary W. Dunn           | 436             | 451           | 887          |
|               |                            | Hiram E. Rank          | 436             | 451           | 887          |
|               |                            | Warren R. Renaner      | 436             | 451           | 887          |
| MIRZA         | Pittsburg, Kansas          | James L. Belew         | 436             | 326           | 762          |
|               |                            | Johnny Gillham         | 436             | 326           | 762          |
|               |                            | J. Tom McAdam          | 436             | 326           | 762          |
|               |                            | Randy Vogts            | 436             | 326           | 762          |
| MIZPAH        | Fort Wayne, Indiana        | Alfred J. Edwards      | 436             | 74            | 510          |
|               |                            | Steven R. Johnson      | 436             | 74            | 510          |
|               |                            | Wm. Mick Ulmer         | 436             | 74            | 510          |
|               |                            | Joel A. Working        | 436             | 74            | 510          |
| MOCHA         | London, Ontario, Canada    | Owen Coles             | 436             | 239           | 675          |
|               |                            | Dougal Dorland         | 436             | 239           | 675          |
|               |                            | Paul Ellyatt           | 436             | 239           | 675          |
|               |                            | William Pellow         | 436             | 0             | 436          |
| MOHAMMED      | Peoria, Illinois           | Leonard G. Deynzer     | 436             | 128           | 564          |
|               |                            | Thomas C. Duncan       | 436             | 128           | 564          |
|               |                            | James Kinne            | 436             | 128           | 564          |
|               |                            | Gary N. Sellers        | 436             | 128           | 564          |
| MOILA         | St. Joseph, Missouri       | Clifford M. Boyer      | 436             | 305           | 741          |
|               |                            | Richard Kuntz          | 436             | 305           | 741          |
|               |                            | Ronald L. Montgomery   | 436             | 305           | 741          |
|               |                            | Max Olijen             | 436             | 305           | 741          |
| MOOLAH        | St. Louis, Missouri        | Lawrence D. Jones      | 436             | 146           | 582          |
|               |                            | James H. Martin        | 436             | 146           | 582          |
|               |                            | Douglas E. Maxwell     | 436             | 146           | 582          |
|               |                            | Stephen F. Pieper      | 436             | 146           | 582          |
| MOROCCO       | Jacksonville, Florida      | Norman R. Blackwell    | 436             | 408           | 844          |
|               |                            | Lewis B. Brantley      | 0               | 1112          | 1112         |
|               |                            | George A. Ferber       | 436             | 408           | 844          |
|               |                            | Louis O. Frost         | 436             | 408           | 844          |
|               |                            | Roy T. Lord            | 436             | 204           | 640          |
|               |                            | Charles E. Wilson      | 436             | 408           | 844          |
|               |                            | William H. Wood        | 436             | 674           | 1110         |
| MOSLAH        | Fort Worth, Texas          | Richard P. Baker       | 436             | 698           | 1134         |
|               |                            | Thomas A. Clarkson     | 436             | 698           | 1134         |
|               |                            | Vern G. Ellis          | 436             | 698           | 1134         |
|               |                            | C. Victor Thornton     | 0               | 456           | 456          |
|               |                            | Gerald A. Wyatt        | 436             | 698           | 1134         |
| MOSLEM        | Detroit, Michigan          | Donald L. Carman       | 436             | 138           | 574          |
|               |                            | Gerald W. Groat        | 654             | 138           | 792          |
|               |                            | Adam Olweean           | 436             | 138           | 574          |
|               |                            | William E. Petrocy     | 436             | 169           | 605          |
|               |                            | Charles E. Strong      | 436             | 169           | 605          |
| MOUNT SINAI   | Montpelier, Vermont        | John I. Robison        | 436             | 677           | 1113         |
|               |                            | Amory C. Smith         | 436             | 366           | 804          |
|               |                            | Frederic T.W. Wall     | 436             | 750           | 1186         |
| MURAT         | Indianapolis, Indiana      | Robert E. Hancock      | 436             | 0             | 436          |
|               |                            | Larry D. Jefferson     | 436             | 0             | 436          |
|               |                            | Alex L. Rogers         | 763             | 0             | 763          |
|               |                            | Joe L. Scott           | 436             | 0             | 436          |
| NAJA          | Deadwood, South Dakota     | Marvin J. Erickson     | 436             | 574           | 1010         |
|               |                            | Gene Kinney            | 436             | 574           | 1010         |
|               |                            | James M. Parke         | 436             | 584           | 1020         |
|               |                            | Wesley D. Sorensen     | 436             | 574           | 1010         |

| <i>Temple</i> | <i>City &amp; State</i>    | <i>Name</i>            | <i>Per Diem</i> | <i>Travel</i> | <i>Total</i> |
|---------------|----------------------------|------------------------|-----------------|---------------|--------------|
| NEMESIS       | Parkersburg, West Virginia | Jack E. Bernheimer     | 436             | 170           | 606          |
|               |                            | Richard S. Clark       | 436             | 170           | 606          |
|               |                            | Robert D. Hawthorne    | 436             | 170           | 606          |
|               |                            | Ronald L. VanGilder    | 436             | 170           | 606          |
| NILE          | Mountlake Terrace, WA      | Vernon E. Bell         | 436             | 584           | 1020         |
|               |                            | R. Wayne Duke          | 436             | 280           | 716          |
|               |                            | John R. Gronlund       | 436             | 584           | 1020         |
|               |                            | Marion R. Holstine     | 436             | 584           | 1020         |
|               |                            | Frederick H. Oliver    | 436             | 584           | 1020         |
|               |                            | Aurie J. Thompson      | 654             | 584           | 1238         |
| NUR           | Wilmington, Delaware       | Clayton W. Hewes       | 436             | 533           | 969          |
|               |                            | Edward J. Rayner       | 436             | 533           | 969          |
|               |                            | Karl A. Schopfer       | 436             | 375           | 811          |
|               |                            | John R. Schroeder      | 436             | 508           | 944          |
| OASIS         | Charlotte, North Carolina  | William M. Harward     | 436             | 335           | 771          |
|               |                            | C. Douglas Mayes       | 436             | 335           | 771          |
|               |                            | James H. Richardson    | 436             | 488           | 924          |
|               |                            | John H. Stanley        | 436             | 618           | 1054         |
| OLEIKA        | Lexington, Kentucky        | Wallace Fizer          | 436             | 104           | 540          |
|               |                            | Larry Looney           | 436             | 104           | 540          |
|               |                            | E. Edsel Moore         | 436             | 104           | 540          |
|               |                            | Dennis W. Stamper      | 436             | 104           | 540          |
|               |                            | Robert J. Turley       | 0               | 104           | 104          |
| OMAR          | Charleston, South Carolina | William E. Fenters     | 436             | 530           | 966          |
|               |                            | William M. Horne       | 436             | 530           | 966          |
|               |                            | D. Dixon Lee           | 436             | 1224          | 1660         |
|               |                            | Jack W. Smith          | 436             | 362           | 798          |
|               |                            | E. S. Threadgill       | 436             | 417           | 853          |
| ORAK          | Michigan City, Indiana     | James T. Bailey        | 436             | 91            | 527          |
|               |                            | Robert B. Bailey       | 0               | 91            | 91           |
|               |                            | Raymond M. Douglas     | 436             | 91            | 527          |
|               |                            | John W. Ruppert        | 436             | 91            | 527          |
|               |                            | Robert E. Tolley       | 436             | 91            | 527          |
| ORIENTAL      | Troy, New York             | Craig H. Cashman       | 436             | 461           | 897          |
|               |                            | Charles W. Fake        | 436             | 461           | 897          |
|               |                            | Terry A. Morgan        | 436             | 461           | 897          |
| OSIRIS        | Wheeling, West Virginia    | Charles E. Bolyard     | 436             | 179           | 615          |
|               |                            | Walter L. Kemp         | 436             | 179           | 615          |
|               |                            | Charles W. Tatgenhorst | 436             | 179           | 615          |
| OSMAN         | St. Paul, Minnesota        | Robert E. Ferguson     | 436             | 580           | 1016         |
|               |                            | J. P. Mueller          | 436             | 580           | 1016         |
|               |                            | Ronald L. Nelson       | 436             | 523           | 959          |
|               |                            | John R. Perkins        | 436             | 340           | 776          |
| PALESTINE     | Cranston, Rhode Island     | Stephen E. Carpenter   | 436             | 628           | 1064         |
|               |                            | Donald F. Hopkins      | 436             | 628           | 1064         |
|               |                            | Kenneth R. Kershaw     | 436             | 628           | 1064         |
|               |                            | Antonio Pereira        | 436             | 628           | 1064         |
| PHILAE        | Halifax, Nova Scotia,      | John M. Clark          | 436             | 622           | 1058         |
|               |                            | Donald B. Judson       | 436             | 954           | 1390         |
|               |                            | Donald W. Matheson     | 436             | 622           | 1058         |
|               |                            | Roderick D. Robertson  | 436             | 954           | 1390         |
| PYRAMID       | Milford, Connecticut       | George W. Adams        | 436             | 330           | 766          |
|               |                            | Stanley J. Buschel     | 436             | 620           | 1056         |
|               |                            | Walter G. Eichner      | 436             | 466           | 902          |
|               |                            | William F. Knipple     | 436             | 330           | 766          |
|               |                            | Donald Cooper          | 436             | 388           | 824          |
| RAJAH         | Reading, Pennsylvania      | Theodore L. Clarkson   | 436             | 496           | 932          |
|               |                            | Lawrence L. Hafer      | 436             | 487           | 923          |
|               |                            | Harry E. Lora          | 436             | 356           | 792          |
|               |                            | Donald F. Ressler      | 436             | 496           | 932          |
| RAMESES       | Toronto, Ontario, Canada   | Thomas A. Fairbrother  | 436             | 309           | 745          |
|               |                            | John R. Hodson         | 436             | 309           | 745          |
|               |                            | George A. Mitchell     | 436             | 309           | 745          |
|               |                            | Robert W. Smith        | 436             | 309           | 745          |
| RIZPAH        | Madisonville, Kentucky     | Myron Berry            | 436             | 130           | 566          |
|               |                            | Jim Lewis              | 436             | 130           | 566          |
|               |                            | Herb Wilke             | 436             | 130           | 566          |
|               |                            | James Woodard          | 436             | 130           | 566          |
| SABBAR        | Tucson, Arizona            | Jack P. Arnold         | 532             | 622           | 1154         |
|               |                            | Richard L. Bukey       | 0               | 778           | 778          |
|               |                            | Herbert J. Croft       | 532             | 622           | 1154         |
|               |                            | Robert A. Schuler      | 532             | 622           | 1154         |
|               |                            | George E. Steiner      | 532             | 1001          | 1533         |

| <i>Temple</i> | <i>City &amp; State</i>  | <i>Name</i>          | <i>Per Diem</i> | <i>Travel</i> | <i>Total</i> |
|---------------|--------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|---------------|--------------|
| SAHARA        | Pine Bluff, Arkansas     | Edward F. Andrews    | 532             | 349           | 881          |
|               |                          | Les Deam             | 532             | 349           | 881          |
|               |                          | George E. McNeely    | 532             | 349           | 881          |
|               |                          | Charles W. Morgan    | 532             | 266           | 798          |
|               |                          | Tom Porter           | 532             | 349           | 881          |
| SAHIB         | Sarasota, Florida        | James P. Arendall    | 436             | 582           | 1018         |
|               |                          | Philip L. Mitchell   | 436             | 582           | 1018         |
|               |                          | W. Bruce Steube      | 654             | 562           | 1216         |
|               |                          | Glenn D. Walters     | 436             | 608           | 1044         |
| SALAAM        | Livingston, New Jersey   | Rudolph D. Anzalone  | 436             | 350           | 786          |
|               |                          | Palmer D. Burde      | 872             | 634           | 1506         |
|               |                          | C. Michael Knapp     | 436             | 350           | 786          |
|               |                          | Frank Leah           | 436             | 388           | 824          |
|               |                          | Edward F. Roos       | 436             | 350           | 786          |
|               |                          | Jacob A. Wingerter   | 436             | 410           | 846          |
| SALADIN       | Kentwood, Michigan       | Richard C. Allen     | 436             | 145           | 581          |
|               |                          | Ronald L. Goos       | 436             | 145           | 581          |
|               |                          | Phillip L. Krallman  | 436             | 145           | 581          |
|               |                          | Lawrence A. Schaik   | 436             | 145           | 581          |
| SCIMITAR      | Little Rock, Arkansas    | Tom Dooley           | 436             | 337           | 773          |
|               |                          | Gary W. Dunwoody     | 436             | 190           | 626          |
|               |                          | A. Wayne Hepp        | 436             | 224           | 660          |
|               |                          | Leo Johnson          | 436             | 337           | 773          |
|               |                          | Leroy D. Sitton      | 436             | 184           | 620          |
|               |                          | Dennis T. Stevens    | 436             | 184           | 620          |
| SESOSTRIS     | Lincoln, Nebraska        | Paul A. Malzer       | 436             | 254           | 690          |
|               |                          | Robert A. Metcalf    | 436             | 262           | 698          |
|               |                          | Sanford H. Nelson    | 436             | 262           | 698          |
|               |                          | Robert Sim           | 436             | 371           | 807          |
|               |                          | John D. VerMaas      | 0               | 254           | 254          |
| SHADDAI       | Panama City, Florida     | H. Ron Baas          | 532             | 445           | 977          |
|               |                          | James David Baxley   | 532             | 426           | 958          |
|               |                          | Russell W. Lawrence  | 532             | 445           | 977          |
|               |                          | Frank Luppino        | 532             | 426           | 958          |
| SHARON        | Tyler, Texas             | Cone Carter          | 436             | 350           | 786          |
|               |                          | Everett M. Evans     | 0               | 1025          | 1025         |
|               |                          | Fred R. Moore        | 436             | 416           | 852          |
|               |                          | James O. Ritter      | 436             | 460           | 896          |
|               |                          | Gordon C. Tyner      | 436             | 460           | 896          |
| SPHINX        | Newington, Connecticut   | Vernon K. Cleaves    | 436             | 488           | 924          |
|               |                          | John W. Hefferman    | 436             | 488           | 924          |
|               |                          | James E. Mantz       | 436             | 488           | 924          |
|               |                          | Donald L. Somers     | 436             | 488           | 924          |
| SUDAN         | New Bern, North Carolina | T. Bruce Boyette     | 436             | 490           | 926          |
|               |                          | Albert H. Parker     | 436             | 458           | 894          |
|               |                          | John S. Phillips     | 436             | 720           | 1156         |
|               |                          | Lloyd A. Tyndall     | 436             | 458           | 894          |
|               |                          | Bobby L. Womble      | 436             | 458           | 894          |
| SUEZ          | San Angelo, Texas        | Martin G. Browne     | 436             | 746           | 1182         |
|               |                          | Bernard R. Johnson   | 532             | 664           | 1196         |
|               |                          | Ralph O. Parker      | 532             | 494           | 1026         |
|               |                          | Dave Smelser         | 532             | 664           | 1196         |
|               |                          | Thomas C. Yantis     | 436             | 728           | 1164         |
|               |                          | James E. Yeley       | 532             | 247           | 779          |
| SYRIA         | Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania | Werner F. Beitz      | 436             | 212           | 648          |
|               |                          | Allen P. Fowkes      | 436             | 212           | 648          |
|               |                          | Richard A. Leydig    | 436             | 509           | 945          |
|               |                          | Jack L. Weaver       | 654             | 212           | 866          |
| SYRIAN        | Cincinnati, Ohio         | Gene F. Crow         | 436             | 66            | 502          |
|               |                          | Donovan L. Donohoo   | 436             | 66            | 502          |
|               |                          | Harry G. Skiff       | 436             | 66            | 502          |
|               |                          | William P. Yingling  | 436             | 66            | 502          |
| TADMOR        | Akron, Ohio              | Gerald L. Davis      | 436             | 174           | 610          |
|               |                          | Daniel R. Evans      | 436             | 174           | 610          |
|               |                          | Floyd M. Grewell     | 436             | 174           | 610          |
|               |                          | Crinley Hoover       | 436             | 174           | 610          |
|               |                          | Virgil D. Markley    | 436             | 174           | 610          |
| TANGIER       | Omaha, Nebraska          | Robert J. Wilczewski | 436             | 218           | 654          |
|               |                          | Frank W. Kroupa      | 436             | 218           | 654          |
|               |                          | Roger T. Nicholson   | 436             | 218           | 654          |
|               |                          | Charles W. Watkins   | 436             | 218           | 654          |
| TEBALA        | Rockford, Illinois       | Thomas Davig         | 436             | 157           | 593          |
|               |                          | M. Scott Hansen      | 436             | 157           | 593          |
|               |                          | Craig R. Sand        | 436             | 157           | 593          |
|               |                          | Richard A. Thompson  | 436             | 157           | 593          |

| <i>Temple</i> | <i>City &amp; State</i>  | <i>Name</i>           | <i>Per Diem</i> | <i>Travel</i> | <i>Total</i> |
|---------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|---------------|--------------|
| TEHAMA        | Hastings, Nebraska       | Darrel L. McCartney   | 436             | 374           | 810          |
|               |                          | Rodney N. Page        | 436             | 434           | 870          |
|               |                          | Stephen D. Pitman     | 436             | 374           | 810          |
|               |                          | Donald D. Vogel       | 436             | 374           | 810          |
| TEHRAN        | Fresno, California       | Alan J. Bull          | 436             | 987           | 1423         |
|               |                          | Richard E. Herrinton  | 436             | 874           | 1310         |
|               |                          | Dan L. Pearce         | 436             | 1133          | 1569         |
|               |                          | Lee Willingham        | 436             | 878           | 1314         |
| TIGRIS        | Liverpool, New York      | Charles W. Machell    | 436             | 379           | 815          |
|               |                          | Frank J. Mazzye       | 436             | 379           | 815          |
|               |                          | Le Roy J. Pusey       | 436             | 379           | 815          |
| TRIPOLI       | Milwaukee, Wisconsin     | Joseph S. Greco       | 436             | 379           | 815          |
|               |                          | Robert E. Manske      | 436             | 379           | 815          |
|               |                          | Robert E. Mueller     | 436             | 379           | 815          |
|               |                          | Paul E. Peterson      | 436             | 379           | 815          |
| TUNIS         | Ottawa, Ontario, Canada  | John M. Butt          | 436             | 639           | 1075         |
|               |                          | Keith I. McLean       | 436             | 639           | 1075         |
|               |                          | Ken Snider            | 436             | 639           | 1075         |
|               |                          | Arthur K. Twigg       | 436             | 639           | 1075         |
| WAHABI        | Jackson, Mississippi     | Alfred E. Freeman     | 436             | 673           | 1109         |
|               |                          | E. O. Gardner         | 436             | 709           | 1145         |
|               |                          | S. Lindsay Head       | 436             | 673           | 1109         |
|               |                          | T. Gerald Jayroe      | 436             | 673           | 1109         |
| WA WA         | Regina, Saskatchewan,    | D. W. Bennett         | 436             | 991           | 1427         |
|               |                          | D. P. Houston         | 436             | 991           | 1427         |
|               |                          | J. S. MacLachlan      | 436             | 991           | 1427         |
|               |                          | D. R. Osborne         | 436             | 991           | 1427         |
| YAARAB        | Atlanta, Georgia         | Frank W. Beckworth    | 436             | 282           | 718          |
|               |                          | Gene Bracewell        | 0               | 282           | 282          |
|               |                          | Dennis L. Lester      | 436             | 342           | 778          |
|               |                          | Stephen F. Padgett    | 436             | 282           | 718          |
|               |                          | Stratton M. Zelack    | 436             | 282           | 718          |
| YELDUZ        | Aberdeen, South Dakota   | Mark F. Christensen   | 436             | 531           | 967          |
|               |                          | Fred A. Geranen       | 436             | 531           | 967          |
|               |                          | Marvin Kopecky        | 436             | 531           | 967          |
|               |                          | Ronald Low            | 436             | 511           | 947          |
| ZA-GA-ZIG     | Altoona, Iowa            | Jim Greenhorn         | 436             | 290           | 726          |
|               |                          | Dwayne Jensen         | 436             | 290           | 726          |
|               |                          | Larry R. Lewellin     | 436             | 290           | 726          |
|               |                          | Jim Maples            | 436             | 290           | 726          |
| ZAMORA        | Irondale, Alabama        | Bill Anderton         | 436             | 129           | 565          |
|               |                          | Charles R. Crowder    | 436             | 129           | 565          |
|               |                          | Jimmy Morton          | 654             | 532           | 1186         |
|               |                          | Floyd Neely           | 436             | 129           | 565          |
|               |                          | W. G. Pettey          | 0               | 516           | 516          |
|               |                          | James M. Tingle       | 763             | 532           | 1295         |
| ZELZAH        | Las Vegas, Nevada        | Gary Davis            | 436             | 514           | 950          |
|               |                          | Jim Denney            | 436             | 494           | 930          |
|               |                          | William Becker        | 436             | 346           | 782          |
|               |                          | J. Linden Smith       | 436             | 695           | 1131         |
| ZEMBO         | Harrisburg, Pennsylvania | Robert E. Frantz      | 436             | 325           | 761          |
|               |                          | William C. Moore      | 436             | 325           | 761          |
|               |                          | Robert W. Shriner     | 436             | 325           | 761          |
|               |                          | Michael L. Smith      | 436             | 325           | 761          |
| ZEM ZEM       | Erie, Pennsylvania       | Richard G. Freyermuth | 436             | 330           | 766          |
|               |                          | Barry W. Mallory      | 436             | 350           | 786          |
|               |                          | David K. Miller       | 436             | 350           | 786          |
|               |                          | Patrick H. Schwindt   | 436             | 350           | 786          |
|               |                          | Myron H. Treter       | 436             | 210           | 646          |
| ZENOBIA       | Toledo, Ohio             | Gerald A. Bryant      | 436             | 134           | 570          |
|               |                          | Ed Isaacson           | 436             | 134           | 570          |
|               |                          | Bernard J. Lemieux    | 436             | 134           | 570          |
|               |                          | Oscar Oehmler         | 436             | 134           | 570          |
|               |                          | Howard E. Smith       | 654             | 134           | 788          |
|               |                          | Neil Smith            | 436             | 134           | 570          |
| ZIYARA        | Utica, New York          | G. Stephen Getman     | 436             | 406           | 842          |
|               |                          | Robert O. Jones       | 436             | 406           | 842          |
|               |                          | Louis Leogrande       | 436             | 772           | 1208         |
|               |                          | Stewart Williams      | 436             | 406           | 842          |
| ZOR           | Madison, Wisconsin       | Russell Dunnun        | 436             | 190           | 626          |
|               |                          | Kenneth Grinde        | 436             | 190           | 626          |
|               |                          | J. Kevin Johnson      | 436             | 190           | 626          |
|               |                          | James Soderholm       | 436             | 190           | 626          |

| Temple | City & State           | Name                 | Per Diem | Travel  | Total   |
|--------|------------------------|----------------------|----------|---------|---------|
| ZORAH  | Terre Haute, Indiana   | John C. Gerth        | 436      | 43      | 479     |
|        |                        | Daniel W. Griffith   | 436      | 43      | 479     |
|        |                        | Nimmer R. Nasser     | 436      | 43      | 479     |
|        |                        | Ronald K. Smith      | 436      | 43      | 479     |
| ZUHRAH | Minneapolis, Minnesota | John H. Andersen     | 436      | 346     | 782     |
|        |                        | Daniel M. Bros       | 436      | 346     | 782     |
|        |                        | Jerry B. Oliver      | 436      | 346     | 782     |
|        |                        | Warren F. Weck       | 436      | 325     | 761     |
|        |                        | John M. Westberg     | 436      | 346     | 782     |
|        |                        |                      | 373,704  | 377,850 | 751,554 |
| SAHARA | Imperial Chaplain      | Burton E. Ravellette | 0        | 1,076   | 1,076   |
|        |                        | Totals:              | 373,704  | 378,926 | 752,630 |

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RAVELLETTE: It has been moved and regularly seconded. Is there any discussion?

Hearing none, those in favor signify by raising your ballot. Down. Opposed, raise your ballot. It is unanimously received.

Thank you, Imperial Sir Bob.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE-ELECT BAILEY: Thank you, Imperial Sir.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RAVELLETTE: I will now call upon Illustrious Sir Tom Dooley for a report on the committee of Nominations of Emeriti Representatives.

NOBLE THOMAS "TOM" DOOLEY: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs, fellow Representatives, I stand before you today as chairman of the Committee on Emeriti Members.

Standing with me are the members of my committee.

I will now ask that all those Representatives who have been notified of their eligibility for emeriti membership come forward.

In prior years your Representatives requested that the biographical data submitted on each one of these outstanding Representatives not be read, but placed in the record.

If that is your desire today, your committee will honor that request. Is that your desire?

(Cries of yes.)

I would assume so.

As you know, Imperial Council law, Section 203.4, reads as follows: Section 203.4 -

#### EMERITI REPRESENTATIVES.

"Upon the recommendation of the committee on Emeriti Representatives, and by a majority vote of the Representatives registered at any Session, the Imperial Council may elect as an Emeritus Representative any noble who is a Representative to that Session and who has been a Representative for at least 15 years, including that Session."

I will now call on the individual members of my committee to place in nomination the name of one or more Representatives for Emeritus status.

...At this point the following nobles received their Emeriti Representative Certificates from various members of the committee...

#### 1995 EMERITUS REPRESENTATIVES

---

Henry John Ciechomski

Personal: Date of Birth: January 18, 1917; Married, two children; Occupation: Retired.

Civic Activities and Honors: Past President Lion's Club, received the honor to become a member of the LCIF Foundation Honor Roll.

Masonic: Masonic Lodge, Belmont No. 16, Grand Chapter No. 107, Bellaire Council No. 87, Commandery No. 026, Scottish Rite, Valley of Steubenville.

Shrine: Osiris Temple, Wheeling, West Virginia, December 7, 1957.

Temple Offices held: Potentate, 1970, Trustee 20 years.

Other Shrine or Shrine-related memberships: Past Director, Royal Order of Jesters, Wheeling Court No. 13, Emeritus member Board of Governors, Erie Unit.

Other offices held or honors received: Imperial Outer Guard Aide, Imperial Captain of the Guard Aide, Imperial Marshal's Aide.

---

James L. Bel'ew

Personal: Date of Birth: June 11, 1934; Married, two children; Occupation, Owner of Pittsburg & Girard NAPA Stores.

Civil activities and honors: Served on Pittsburg, Kansas Recreation & Parks Commission and Airport Advisory Board.

Masonic: Masonic Lodge: Pittsburg, Kansas, No. 187. York Rite, Pittsburg chapter No. 58, Past High Priest. Commandery, Montjoie No. 29, Past Commander. Scottish Rite, Valley of Fort Scott, Fort Scott, Kansas, Council 27, Cherokee, Kansas, Past Venerable Master & KCCH.

Other Masonic memberships: Holy Royal Arch Knight Templar Priests, Order of DeMolay, Royal Order of Scotland, Crispus Conclave, Red Cross of Constantine.

Masonic offices held and/or honors received: Past President of Shrine Recorders' Association, First Vice President of Central States Shrine Association.

Shrine: Mirza Temple, Pittsburg, Kansas, May 14, 1960.

Temple offices held: Past Potentate, 1979, Recorder since 1980.

Other Shrine or Shrine-related memberships: Member of the Order of Quetzacoatl, Past Chief, Royal Order of Jesters, Court No. 95, Past Director and current Impresario.

Other offices held or honors received: Long-time member of Tellers Committee.

---

Bob J. Stamm

Personal: Date of birth, November 15, 1925; Married, three children; Occupation, full-time Recorder.

Military: World War II, United States Navy.

Masonic: Masonic Lodge: Davison Lodge No. 236. Scottish Rite, Valley of Lake Worth.

Shrine: Amara Temple, Palm Beach Gardens, Florida, May 11, 1963.

Temple offices held: Recorder, 16 years.

Other Shrine or Shrine-related memberships: Royal Order of Jesters, Court No. 179.

Other offices held or honors received: Served as Imperial Marshal Aide and appointed full-time Imperial Teller.

---

Jack L. Weaver

Personal: Date of birth, October 31, 1933; Married, three children. Occupation, retired truck dealer/travel agent, and Recorder.

Military: United States Army.

Civic activities and honors: Recognized for outstanding work in Kiwanis of Penn Hills, Past President of Beulah Presbyterian Church Corporation, Clerk of Sessions.

Masonic: Masonic Lodge: Plum Creek/Samuel Hamilton, Lodge No. 799; York Rite, Duquesne, Commandery, No. 72; Scottish Rite, Lodge Council Chapter Consistory, Valley of Pittsburgh.

Masonic offices held and/or honors received: Junior Warden Lodge No. 736 Trinity.

Shrine: Syria Temple, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, May, 1965.

Temple offices held: Past Potentate, 1983, membership chairman, 1978, Mosque renovation chairman, 1979.

Other Shrine or Shrine-related memberships: Royal Order of Jesters, Court No. 2, Syria Temple Brass Band, Syria Temple Legion of Honor, Past President Penn Hills Caravan, President of Mid-Atlantic Shrine Recorders' Association.

Other offices held or honors received: Finance and audit committee, endowment, wills and gifts committee member of Board of Governors, Erie Unit.

...Whereupon, it was severally moved, seconded and unanimously carried that those nobles be afforded Emeritus status...

**IMPERIAL POTENTATE RAVELLETTE:** The motion was to approve these distinguished gentlemen and nobles as Emeritus members.

All those in favor of the motion signify by raising their ballot. Down.

Those opposed. It is unanimously carried. Thank you. (Applause.)

I will call upon Illustrious Sir James L. McConnell for the report of the Finance and Audit committee, also budgets of income and expenses of the Iowa corporation for the current and succeeding year.

**NOBLE JAMES L. McCONNELL:** Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, fellow Representatives, this is the Iowa corporation.

To the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

Your Committee on Finance and Audit submits to you for your approval the following calendar year reports with respect to operating revenues and expenses for the Iowa corporation.

1. Report of operating revenues and expenses, including departures from budget for the year 1994.
2. Adjustments to the 1995 operating budget since its adoption at the Imperial Council Session held in Denver.
3. Proposed operating budget for 1996.

Report for the year of 1994. The report of budgeted activities of the Iowa corporation for the year 1994 is included in the Book of Reports which you have already received. There were no adjustments to this budget since its adoption at Denver.

No inquiries having been received concerning the budget, your committee recommends ratification and approval of this report.

Imperial Sir, I move the approval and adoption of this report for the year 1994 as reflected in the Book of Reports.

...The motion was duly made and severally seconded...

**IMPERIAL POTENTATE RAVELLETTE:** You have heard the motion made and regularly seconded. Is any discussion?

Hearing none, all those in favor signify by raising your ballot. Down. All opposed, raise your ballot. That motion is carried. Carry on.

**NOBLE JAMES L. McCONNELL:** Imperial Sir, we will go next to the report for the year 1995.

Included in your registration packet was a statement detailing the operating revenue and expenses reflecting amounts appropriated for the year 1995, including the adjustments made by the Board of Directors.

Since the approval of the 1995 budget during the Imperial Council Session at Denver, revenues were decreased by a net amount of \$40,000, and expenses increased by \$111,000.

Total budgeted revenues are \$4,353,000, and total expenses are \$4,250,000.

This budget currently reflects excess revenues over expenses in the amount of \$103,000.

Imperial Sir, if there are no questions, I move the ratification, approval and adoption of the adjusted budget for the year 1995.

...The motion was duly made and severally seconded...

**IMPERIAL POTENTATE RAVELLETTE:** It has been regularly moved and duly seconded to approve the motion. Is there any discussion?

Those in favor raise your ballots. Down. All opposed, raise your ballot. That is carried.

**NOBLE JAMES L. McCONNELL:** Imperial Sir, we next proceed with the report for the year 1996.

Also included in your registration packet was a budget statement covering the operating revenues and expenses of the Iowa corporation for the year 1996, which reflects revenue of \$4,378,000, expenses of \$4,217,000, resulting in excess revenue of \$161,000.

It is necessary to adopt this budget for 1996, as this Imperial Council will not meet again until 1996.

Imperial Sir, if there are no questions, I move the adoption of the proposed budget for 1996 as submitted.



Respectfully submitted,  
 FINANCE AND AUDIT COMMITTEE  
 James L. McConnell, Chairman  
 Rayford J. McLaurin  
 Mervin D. Henning  
 R. A. "Bob" Rinehart  
 D. Sam Erickson  
 Palmer D. Burd  
 Jack L. Weaver  
 Roland C. Simpson

...The motion was duly made and severally seconded...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RAVELLETTE: It has been moved and seconded. Is there any discussion?

Hearing none, show your ballot. Down. Opposed. That motion is carried.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RAVELLETTE: That concludes his report.

I will now call Imperial Sir Webber C. Harrington for the purpose of presenting the report of Imperial Treasurer for the Iowa corporation for the bylaws.

IMPERIAL SIR WEBBER C. HARRINGTON: Thank you, Imperial Sir.

Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, my fellow Representatives, it is a pleasure to report to you on the financial condition of the Iowa corporation.

You have already heard from our chairman of the Finance and Audit Committee that we are certainly in the black with respect to the operation of the Iowa corporation.

I am pleased to tell you that there are two particular reasons why we have functioned as well we have for the last two or three years.

First of all, I would certainly refer you to the pink or red Book of Reports which was sent to you prior to the time that you came to this Session that clearly shows the financial condition of the Iowa corporation, and what I would like to refer you to is my report which gives you a summary of the last ten years of revenues and expenses, because that will give you a final overall picture, I believe, of the Iowa corporation operations.

But what I want to refer you to is, first of all, in the last three years, thanks to the fine handling of our Imperial Council Session by, and I have to give credit to the Director General and their committees, in 1992 there was a refund of unused per capita tax of the Iowa corporation of \$106,000, in 1993 there was a refund of \$150,000, and last year, the Denver corporation had a refund of \$157,000.

I think that is very, very commendable.

...Cheers and a rousing round of applause ensued...

IMPERIAL SIR WEBBER C. HARRINGTON: Now, then, I want give you the real good news. You can thank yourselves for this.

We had a budget for this Imperial Council Session of \$1,500,000 for mileage and per diem.

The best number we have right now, thanks to the conscientious efforts you Representatives made to get supersaver fares and senior citizen discounts, and whatever, that it now looks like the actual cost of that mileage will be approximately \$756,000, so we have a savings of approximately \$744,000.

...Cheers and rousing round of applause ensued...

IMPERIAL SIR WEBBER C. HARRINGTON: I want to thank you, and I am sure that all of the Imperial Council is grateful to those of you who handled this just like it was your own money and maybe better, so, gentlemen, congratulate yourselves.

Imperial Sir, I move the adoption of the report.

...The motion was duly made and severally seconded...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RAVELLETTE: Is there any discussion on the motion?

Hearing none, show your ballot. Down. Opposed. Motion is carried. Thank you.

...Whereupon, Colorado corporation business was transacted at this time...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RAVELLETTE: As promised to you fellows, that is Representatives and members, we will hold a public session.

Will the Imperial Outer Guard's aides please open the doors and admit the ladies and all of whom wish to hear the report.

...Whereupon, there was a lull in the proceedings while the ladies and guests were escorted into the auditorium...

...Whereupon, Colorado corporation business was transacted at this time...

...Whereupon the 121st Annual Session of the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S., recessed at 4:45 o'clock p.m....

MORNING SESSION  
THURSDAY, JULY 6, 1995  
NINE O'CLOCK A.M.

The 121st Annual Session of the Imperial Council was reconvened in the Indiana Convention Center, Indianapolis, Indiana, at Nine o'clock a.m., Imperial Potentate Burton Ravellette, Jr., presiding.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RAVELLETTE: I hereby declare the Annual Session and Annual Meeting convened and at this time I will recognize our Imperial Chaplain for the invocation.

IMPERIAL CHAPLAIN RAVELLETTE: Nobles, Harken unto the law! Luke 10, Verse 1 through 3.

After these things the Lord appointed other seventy also, and sent them two and two before his face into every city and place, whether he himself would come.

Therefore said he unto them, the harvest truly is great, but the labors are few.

Pray ye, therefore, the Lord of the harvest that he would send forth labors into his harvest. Go your ways. Behold, I send you forth as lambs among wolves.

Dearest God, most Holy and Blessed Father, protect our lambs of the flock as they journey to their several homes. Baptize them into your Holy service with the tears of joy shed by the grateful parents of our little angels.

Grant us your strength of purpose to glean the fields of the harvest so that no child go unattended, strengthen our numbers so that we may spread your glorious work to the furthest reaches of our realm.

To all of this we humbly pray that you grant our prayers. Amen.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RAVELLETTE: I will recognize Most Worshipful Robert "Bob" Jackson, Most Worshipful Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of Arkansas, who is going to give us a few words. Most Worshipful Sir.

NOBLE ROBERT "BOB" JACKSON: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Representatives, fellow Grand Masters, nobles all, it gives me a great deal of pleasure to bring you greetings from the great State of Arkansas. Masonry is alive there. Not as alive as we'd like for it to be, but we are gaining on it.

My fellow brethren I bring to you a message today that I think we should all take home with us, it is a message of education, motivation, and application.

We have to educate our young Masons, our young nobles. Sometimes they don't know what they are here for. This is something that we can correct. When we get these young men educated, then they will be motivated, and while they are in a motivation stage, let's get them to apply their energy to what we want most, the application of the moral doctrine that we all live by, the benevolence of our fraternity is something that we all want to know more about, but a lot of our Blue Lodge Masons are not knowledgeable in the Shrine.

The only thing that they know that it is a fun organization. My brethren, we are a fun organization, but we are a fraternity of brotherly love, fellowship, and our benevolence, increase our expectations.

Let's go back to our Blue Lodges and inform our brethren of what we as nobles represent. Maybe we can help them to understand what we already know. But the thing we have got to do is to quit assuming that everybody knows who we are, what we are about, and what we do. (Applause).

Education or enlightenment is a freedom of every man. Once he has the knowledge, the enlightenment that we all strive for, then he can use this education to motivate, not only himself, but his brethren, and in applying this motivation, we, as nobles, can assist indirectly where we do the most good. There is a lot of work to be done. But you are the workers. It is your idea and your motivation that will make it out.

My brethren, I admonish you to go forth with strength, energy, and motivation that we may gain the recognition of the populous that we once had and let them know we are for them and working our hearts out for their children.

I thank you. (Applause).

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RAVELLETTE: I now recognize Imperial Sir Ken Smith for a presentation.

IMPERIAL SIR KENNETH W. SMITH: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Most Worshipful Grand Masters, Illustrious Sirs, my fellow Representatives, and nobles all, it was just a short year ago today that I stood before you in Denver bringing you the good news about our Shriners Soccer program.

Well, guess what? We have got some more great news. Simply stated, Shrine Soccer is on the move. Nobles, in all honesty, I can say that we have got one fantastic program going on.

Thanks to many of our temples and to some of you nobles that are here today, along with the United States Youth Soccer Association and the Canadian Soccer Association, which have done such a fine job in leading us on in our pursuit of youth soccer sponsorships.

By the way, I do believe Ray Thomsett is here this morning, the Director of Operations for the United States Youth Soccer Association, and, Ray, if you are here, please stand. I am not positive he is here. Well, he is more than likely next door with the soccer group.

I would just like to say to Ray and his staff they have done a really great job, as you will hear a little later, help us set up the soccer programs.

And speaking of soccer groups, I would just like to mention that the Shrine soccer booth, also in the marketplace, will be open until noon today, so if any of you have not stopped by, you can pick up your literature there get the information, so some of your Shrine clubs and units can get involved in sponsoring a soccer team. It will be open at least until noon this morning.

Okay. So what's the good news? Well, when I spoke to you last year I reported that soccer program was just now coming into its own.

Today, about two and a half years since we kicked off the program, I am pleased to report to you that over half of our temples, 125, to be exact, are sponsoring soccer teams in both the United States and Canada. It is almost unbelievable how this program has caught on in such a short time. It is just great that so many temples realize what this single program will give to the future of our great fraternity.

What we are doing now is simply sewing the seeds that we will germinate and we will reap the benefits of in time to come, and without a doubt, as I have said to you before, it is a win-win situation for our community, as well as the Shrine of North America.

So how many youth teams and Shrine sponsorships are there? Right now the number of teams has climbed over the one thousand mark for those 125 temples.

To give you an idea of what a few temples are doing thus far, we are just forming soccer committees, and Aladdin, Columbus, Ohio, that the nobles there are supporting 55 youth soccer teams with a total of 720 players displaying Shrine Soccer on their jersey. A great job. (Applause).

Rameses Shriners in Toronto have 28 of their 37 Shrine clubs sponsoring over 60 teams. Again, more than 700 kids in their jerseys.

Now, listen to this one, Zenbo Temple in Harrisburg, Pennsylvania has found out that youth soccer up there is certainly growing by leaps and bounds. They have got close to 70 youth soccer clubs sponsored now with more knocking on the door. They know they can't sponsor them all, but they certainly would like to.

You are probably wondering how many kids throughout the United States and Canada are suited up in Shriner soccer jersey's. As you can imagine, there are a lot of children running up and down soccer fields just everywhere.

Well, how many of you think we have five thousand? Please raise your hand. (Cries of more.)

More. Okay. That's great. How many THINK we have ten thousand? Raise your hand. (Cries of more.)

Fellows, for your information, we have over fifteen thousand kids playing Shrine soccer! You're right. Thank you. (Applause).

And what truly does this mean to the Shrine of North America?

First, it means thousands of kids and their families are being exposed to the Shrine, and if they see the Shrine team with a banner up, that the parents will see that it says Shrine Soccer on it. That becomes a common sight today, and when you see them after the game at McDonald's afterwards, they start talking about it. The parents of the soccer playing children are becoming aware of what the Shrine is and the presence in their community.

Shrine soccer gives us a viable means of reaching out into our communities where we all live and lets the community know what the Shriners are really all about, and that we care about helping kids over and above the medical care we provide through our 22 hospitals.

And finally, nobles, and perhaps the longest demonstration yet of the benefit of Shrine soccer, some of our temples have already reported new members joining the Shrine or on the way solely because they were exposed to learning what the Shrine does.

I can give you one example that I am very familiar with, our Illustrious Sir in Rameses Temple feezed six men in our spring ceremonial in June that are a direct result of Shrine soccer, and we have another 26 that are coming through the ranks of our Masonic family to become Shrine Masons. Tremendous!

As I travel through North America and meet the various soccer groups everyone is very enthusiastic about what we are doing for the youth of North America. It is really important that we continue to build on the excellent spirits of cooperation and goodwill.

At this point in my presentation I would like to tell you that the inaugural issue of Soccer Spotlight is out, the official newsletter is now in the mail and it will be going to all Potentates, Recorders, temple Editors, temple Public Relations, and Shrine Soccer chairmen.

I am sure that all nobles associated with our soccer program will find this news letter very interesting. Copies of this newsletter were placed on your seat today, and also will be available in the Shrine soccer booth.

In this newsletter you will find a story about a youngster who is not only a member of a youth soccer team sponsored by a Shrine temple, but also is a Shriners hospital patient. His name is Jesse Karmazia, a ten year old from Florida who has been a Tampa patient in our unit there nearly his entire life, and he is in his second year of a youth soccer team.

He is just a great kid to be around as his classmates and soccer team members will attest to.

So without further ado, I would like to present to you Jesse Karmazia and his father Brian all the way from the sunshine state of West Palm Beach, Florida.

...A rousing round of applause ensued...

IMPERIAL SIR KENNETH W. SMITH: Well, welcome to Hoosier country and our Imperial Council Session. You know, in Jesse here we really have a winner, being a Shrine player and a patient makes Jesse very special to us Shriners.

Our philanthropy and our fraternity are very pleased to have many here, and despite having a prosthesis for his right leg, Jesse leads a very active life, and for a kid his age means riding his bike, swimming, and his Mom says, "He just likes to be in on all the action."

And it is a month away now he will be back playing Shrine soccer in his league down there.

Well, you see Jesse is holding his soccer ball, and he has autographed it, and today he is going to kick that soccer ball out in the audience with that prosthesis on his leg.

His dad told me earlier now that he didn't get much sleep last night, because Jesse took yesterday's newspaper and wadded it up like a soccer ball and he has been kicking it into the wastepaper basket. So, you best just lookout. (Applause).

He is now going to show you his best style kicking the ball. Go ahead, Jesse.

...Whereupon, Jesse Karmazia kicked a soccer ball out into the audience, and applause ensued...

IMPERIAL SIR KENNETH W. SMITH: Well, that was a great job, Jesse.

All of us up here hope you have a tremendous soccer season back home. And as I said to you earlier, that soccer ball is autographed, and who knows, we all know what these kids can do in the future, and, Jesse, you might be just a future Olympic soccer star, you never know.

I understand Jesse wanted to say a word. I did not know this, nobles, until an hour ago.

MASTER JESSE KARMAZIA: I just want to say a few things.

First of all, I really appreciate being flown here from West Palm Beach, Florida to Indianapolis.

Also I would like to thank all the Shriners that sponsor teams anyplace else. And last of all, but not least, I think that more people should sponsor teams, because I believe that in all teams that there is a great soccer player, and we just need a sponsor to get us started. (Applause).

IMPERIAL SIR KENNETH W. SMITH: Jesse, our Imperial Potentate has got something here special for you.

...Whereupon, a Shrine Jersey was presented to Jesse Karmazia by Imperial Potentate Burton Ravellette, Jr....

MASTER JESSE KARMAZIA: Well, since you gave me a gift, I'll give you something here (indicating). (Laughter and applause ensued.)

...Whereupon, a presentation was made by Jesse Karmazia to Imperial Potentate Burton Ravellette, Jr....

IMPERIAL SIR KENNETH W. SMITH: Well, nobles, when each of you return home from this session please take a good look around you in your community and see if there is a soccer team there that you can help out with, because we have got the ball running. We would like to increase what we

are doing, because as I said before, it is a win-win situation and we all must have that can-do attitude, because as we have said before, we can do it, nobles.

Imperial Sir, that concludes my report on Shrine soccer and I move for its acceptance. (Applause.)

...The motion was duly made and severally seconded...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RAVELLETTE: Thank you so much, Ken. You have heard the motion made and duly seconded. I am sure there is very little discussion, if any, except to applaud our young friend.

All in favor signify by saying an enthusiastic aye. (Cries of aye.)

There you go. I know that there is nobody opposed to that. I will declare it carried unanimously. Thank you.

I think we have got some business to take up now.

I will upon Illustrious Sir Walt Pettit for some action on a piece of legislation.

NOBLE WALTER S. PETTIT, JR.: Thank you. Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Representatives, it is my pleasure to bring you an item with respect to withdrawal of Item Number 9.

This is a report of the committee on Jurisprudence and Laws, Iowa corporation.

To the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

I have before me a written request to withdraw Item Number 9 which appears on page 24 of the Call for the Annual Session.

It reads as follows:

"I hereby request the permission of this Imperial Council Session to withdraw Item Number 9 on the Call for the Annual Session of 1995. This item is being withdrawn so that the affected temples can further consider this matter."

It is signed by Illustrious Sir Arnold L. Korey, Potentate and Representative of Al Bahr Temple, the proponent of the proposal.

Imperial Sir, the request to withdraw requires the unanimous consent of the Representatives.

Therefore, I recommend that you ask the Representatives whether or not they grant their unanimous consent to the withdrawal, and if they do, I move that the Jurisprudence and Laws committee, and any other committee to which this proposal has been referred, be discharged from further report.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RAVELLETTE: You have heard the presentation. Is there any objection for the withdrawal?

Hearing none, I declare it withdrawn with unanimous consent and the committee relieved of any further action pertaining to the item.

...Whereupon, Colorado corporation business was transacted at this time...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RAVELLETTE: Here comes Ralph.

IMPERIAL SIR RALPH W. SEMB: Hey, here we are again. Slam dunk membership! Let me tell you a little bit about it. I need some help, probably, from Imperial Sir Ken Smith and maybe Imperial Sir Raoul Frevel, and let me get my hat on. You might pick me up at the airport this way. We are going make back to lodges, guys. We are going to work with them. It is an unity program. I don't know if I can hold this hat on or not. Let me go down here.

We want you to go back to your lodges, slam dunk, we are going to go out, you might pick up me at the airport this way, but the guys in your temple will help you out. We are going to have these guys start throwing balls at the basket. Slam dunk. If you want to throw a ball at the basket, here, go ahead.

The point is, nobles, the object is to have a little bit of fun, slam dunk, as we go around, we are going to have some fun this year.

Now listen up closely, I might be a half pint, I might be a half pint, but here's the deal, Recorders take note, Grand Masters listen to this, tell your lodges about it, every petition, every petition that you sign to go into the Blue Lodge, every petition you sign to go into the Blue Lodge your name will go into the pot three times, and as many you can get in there, you will get an all expense trip to two of the final four basketball finals at Meadowland, and I will tell you that the contest runs from Thursday, today, July 7th, through December 31st, and you will get a beautiful slam dunk pin; you will get a beautiful certificate, and I will show you one in a minute and read it to you, you will get a beautiful patch to put on a jacket of the 1996 Slam Dunk membership program.

We are going to have fun with this. The theme is, let's go back to lodge, let's go back to Blue Lodge, but we have to sing to the choir and then have the choir sing to the nobility.

You get a petition into the Blue Lodge, your name goes into the barrel. You get a petition twice, three times, four times, we just need to replace ourselves.

You know, I saw on the news this morning that Smith-Corona has gone bankrupt. A sign of the times. We are using computers today, we are networking, and we are doing that, too.

Slam dunk membership, let's hear it, slam dunk membership, slam dunk Shrine Mason, friend to friend, we are going to adopt the Pennsylvania friend to friend, we are going to put teams together, we are going out into our communities, and Grand Masters, if you think we are soliciting by calling it survival, we will win this battle of the membership, we will increase our members by four percent a year involved in the Masonry fraternity, or more over, we will have a million Shriners by the end year 2000 with your help, and we have a four million master Masons.

Let me show you the certificates. Here is the patch you all will get (indicating).

The certificate is a beautiful certificate that says that the Shrine of North America and the SBA, Shrine Basketball Association, extend their congratulations and recognition to, whoever, for his contributions to the Slam Dunk membership program as a member of the team, Shrine, the name, above named noble is hereby named an NBT for 1995-1996. Slap dunk membership. We can do it! Unity is the key. Thank you. (Applause.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RAVELLETTE: Thank you, Ralph. I will recognize Imperial Sir John VerMaas.

IMPERIAL SIR JOHN D. VERMAAS: Imperial Sir, on behalf of Public Relations Department, we have your scrapbook for everything you have done this year.

I would like to present that to you, Imperial Sir, but before I present it to you, if anybody was up early yesterday morning, we have got a little clip we would like to show you that was on NBC-TV.

...Whereupon, a video presentation with Willard Scott promoting Shriners Hospitals, and applause ensued....

IMPERIAL SIR JOHN D. VERMAAS: Here is your scrapbook, Imperial Sir Burt. It has been a privilege to work for you this year, and hope everybody has enjoyed the PR department and shots like that, and he didn't say crippled either.

...Whereupon, a discussion off the record ensued...

...Whereupon, Colorado corporation business was transacted at this time...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RAVELLETTE: I will call on Walt Pettit for some legislative matters.

NOBLE WALTER S. PETTIT, JR.: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Representatives, you completed the matters on the Call with respect to the legislative matters.

I want to congratulate you on behalf of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee and the Chair. You have done a marvelous job with your consideration for all of those speakers that have taken their time and your time to help you consider the matters of your fraternity and our charity.

Again, my congratulations to you and the chair, and if you would join the J and L and me and yourselves in standing and giving the Chair a round of applause for his marvelous consideration to this assembly.

...Cheers and a standing round of applause ensued...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RAVELLETTE: Thank you very much, fellows. The only thing that I can tell you is we couldn't have accomplished all of this work, and all the things we did without your full cooperation, and this Imperial Potentate certainly appreciates everything you do for the Shrine of North America, and our great philanthropy, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.

We have one more piece of business that we need to do, and we are waiting now for Imperial Potentate-Elect Robert Bailey for a time and place meeting. As soon as he arrives we will take care of that, and then it looks like we will be moving into our closing operations.

...Whereupon, a discussion off the record ensued...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RAVELLETTE: I will now recognize Imperial Sir C. Victor Thornton for a report on a resolution.

IMPERIAL SIR C. VICTOR THORNTON: Thank you, Imperial Sir. Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs, fellow Representatives:

WHEREAS, the One Hundred Twenty-First Annual Session of The Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine convened in Indianapolis, Indiana, July 2 to July 6, 1995;

WHEREAS, the City of Indianapolis, along with its many dedicated city employees, the Indianapolis Convention and Visitors Association, and the Indianapolis Police Department, extended extraordinary hospitality and a warm welcome to all the Nobles and their families;

WHEREAS, much of the success of this important session can be credited to care, con-

scientious and total planning by Larry Jefferson, the Director General, and Joe L. Scott, the Illustrious Potentate, his Divan and the Nobility of Murat Temple;

WHEREAS, the progress of the Order during the past year must, in an immeasurable amount, be due to the untiring efforts and energy of Imperial Potentate Burton Ravellette, Jr., his Divan and the Board of Trustees;

WHEREAS, the total cooperation of the Representatives added immeasurably to the smooth operation of this Session; and

WHEREAS, Buick Division, General Motors Corporation, has added pleasure and comfort to the Imperial Family, Illustrious Officers and Nobles:

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, that our official thanks and deep appreciation for the many things done for our convenience, pleasure and comfort, be extended to each of the foregoing individuals, city and state officials, and organizations for a successful and pleasant Imperial Council Session in the very beautiful City of Indianapolis, Indiana; and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that this Resolution be made a part of the minutes of this Session, and we, your Committee on Resolutions, be discharged from our assignment.

Respectfully submitted,  
COMMITTEE ON RESOLUTIONS  
C. Victor Thornton, Chairman  
Larry D. Jefferson  
Joe L. Scott  
Geralto J. "Joe" Vita  
Earl P. Brown  
Jack M. Streight, Q.C.,  
Chairman Emeritus

Imperial Sir, seeing no line up in opposition, I move the adoption of this resolution.

...The motion was duly made and severally seconded...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RAVELLETTE: Thank you. It has been moved and seconded that we receive the report of the Resolution Committee and to adopt it.

All those in favor signify by raising your ballot book. That is carried, Imperial Sir Vic.

IMPERIAL SIR C. VICTOR THORNTON: Thank you, sir.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RAVELLETTE: I am going to recognize Jack Jones, but before I do, the Time and Places committee are going to report after these three items, and if the Imperial officer and their Director General would assemble on stage right we move rather quickly on the Time and Place committee report.

I will now recognize Jack Jones for the necessary motions.

...Whereupon, Colorado corporation business was transacted at this time...

IMPERIAL SIR JACK H. JONES: Imperial Sir, I move that all of the acts and transactions of those who have acted as officers and directors of the Iowa corporation for the past year, and those taken at this annual meeting be ratified and approved.

...The motion was duly made and severally seconded...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RAVELLETTE: Is there any discussion? Hearing none, those in favor of the motion raise your ballot. Down. Those opposed. The motion is carried. Carry on, Jack.

...Whereupon, Colorado corporation business was transacted at this time...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RAVELLETTE: I will now recognize the Imperial Potentate-Elect Robert B. Bailey for the report of the Time and Place committee as required by the bylaws.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE-ELECT BAILEY: Good morning. Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs, and fellow nobles, it is the time for time and place.

If Joe Vita is in the room, I would appreciate Joe to come forward.

If not, we would certainly like to invite you to New Orleans, Louisiana, a year from now for the Imperial Council Session.

We have a great city, a great culture, great music, great entertainment, great food, and it is family oriented. Bring your family and the families of your units that would like to come.

We are planning a great ladies luncheon. We will be at the New Orleans Convention Center, and it

will be open to all ladies that would like to attend, and would like to buy a ticket on the evening of the Imperial Potentate's evening.

We will do as the Kingfish did in 1988, we will have a parade that will include, if you would like, for a fee of \$150, to ride a float, and that includes beads and costume, and so forth.

You might think that \$150 is a lot of money. The normal fee for doing that in New Orleans for the various organizations and parades is \$2500, so we think that we are giving you a bargain. Sara and I threw beads yesterday, and to give you an idea, those things are about seventy-five, eighty cents apiece, so if you throw a few beads, why, you have made your money. We would like for you come down and throw some beads.

Come to New Orleans in 1996!

Someone asked me yesterday what the dress would be for the Potentate's evening.

We would like to have you wear a sports coat and tie. If you have a unit uniform, that's fine, and just a regular ladies dress.

We want to make it a formal occasion, but would want it to be a fun evening and something that you will still be comfortable with.

The dates are June 30th through July 4th, so we will finish up on the 4th of July.

Thank you so much. We appreciate it. (Applause.) Big John.

IMPERIAL SIR JOHN D. VERMAAS: Thank you, Imperial Sir Bob. As you know, the other night the Assistant Rabbans met in reference to St. Louis, and we are very pleased with the report that we had from the temples that were there the other night.

I am especially pleased with the committee that is working to put St. Louis together. Jim Smith has been doing a super job, and I know that housing is tough wherever you are at, and we are going to keep working on that.

At this time I like to present Jim Smith, Director General.

NOBLE JIM SMITH: Imperial Sir, Illustrious Sirs, distinguished nobles all, now is the time to prepare to March to the Arch with Imperial Sir John VerMaas. The dates are June 29 to July 3, 1997. The LA Rams have already made their decision to move to St. Louis.

One of the finest and one of the largest of our 22 Shrine hospitals proudly bears the name St. Louis Unit, so now we are inviting all good Shriners to make their decision to be in St. Louis in 1997.

Now, Imperial Sir John wrote the words to the official 1997 Session song, but he said he isn't going to sing it, but he said as Director General, I have to do it.

So, I don't know if you are prepared for this, but here we are.

...Whereupon, Noble Jim Smith sang the rendition of "Meet Me In St. Louis," and applause ensued...

(Cries of more, more.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE-ELECT BAILEY: We told Jim not to quit his day job, Walker. (Laughter.)

IMPERIAL SIR WALKER S. KISSELBURGH: Mr. Chairman, I protest. We are very happy that the Los Angeles Rams have moved to that type of entertainment.

(Laughter and applause ensued.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE-ELECT BAILEY: All right. Imperial Sir Lew Brantley.

IMPERIAL SIR LEWIS B. BRANTLEY: M-I-C-K-E-Y M-O-U-S-E. Gentlemen, we are going to have some fun in Mickey town. And to do the update on it, I am going to ask Merv Henning, the Director General, to please come up here. This is going to be Merv's third time, and, Merv, would you come up and tell us about Mickey town, please.

NOBLE MERV HENNING: Thank you, Imperial Sir Lew. The date is going to be June 29th through July 3rd, 1998. This time it is going to be on Disney property. The headquarters hotel is going to be the Contemporary. We will have housing at the Polynesian, five minutes away on monorail. We have got a large supply of rooms at this point on the Disney property.

From the response we have received from the High Priests and Prophets the other day, we are to put a little pressure on Disney to get some more.

In addition of Walt Disney World, we have Universal Studios, Sea World, Space Center, and we are looking forward to entertaining all of the troops again in 1998, and hope that it is as successful as it was in 1982 and 1992. Thank you. (Applause.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE-ELECT BAILEY: Imperial Sir John Nobles. John.

IMPERIAL SIR JOHN C. NOBLES: Thank you. Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs, fellow Representatives, I am here to remind you of the 1999 session to be held in Dallas, Texas, July 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, and 8.

We had a meeting Monday afternoon with the Oriental Guides who are present, and there were 71



temples represented, which I think is a good show considering that most of those people are not Representatives at this time.

We are in the planning stages at this time, and I would like to call on my Director General, Illustrious Sir Alton Edwards, Past Potentate of Hella Temple. Alton.

NOBLE ALTON EDWARDS: Thank you, sir. Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, I will apologize that I can't talk, but we have the entire Hella Temple, their Divan, and the City of Dallas waiting patiently for you. We want you to come. We are ready for you. We will certainly be ready by that time.

I would like to tell you about your headquarters hotel, it has 1645 rooms. We will have no problem housing all of the Representatives in one location, and we expect you to come and have a great time. Thank you. (Applause.)

IMPERIAL SIR JOHN C. NOBLES: Just keep in mind Big D in '99. Thank you.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE-ELECT BAILEY: Now we have a new country to hear room, Ralph "Slam Dunk" Semb.

IMPERIAL SIR RALPH W. SEMB: All right. Thank you very much. I have got to tell you that back 1989 when you all elected me to this wonderful position of Outer Guard I said it is going to be soon before I am going to have to come up and announce where we are going to meet, and after giving it a great deal of consideration, we have decided that we were going to go to Boston between July 2 through July 6 in the year 2000, the first Imperial Council in that decade. (Applause.)

I would like to call to the microphone now the President of the Greater Boston Convention & Visitors Bureau, President Pat Moscaritolo.

Pat, would you come up and tell us a little bit about the great walking city of Boston, Massachusetts, please. (Applause.)

MR. PATRICK B. MOSCARITOLO: Thank you, Ralph. Good morning to everybody. I want to join you today to tell you a little bit about the city that looks forward to welcoming to the 126th Annual Session of the Imperial Shrine Council of North America in July, 2000.

Before I do that, I want to congratulate you on a most inspiring Public Relations report that I had the opportunity to listen to yesterday.

As my son would say to me, Dad, it was just awesome. All of you should be rightfully proud of what the Shrine continues to do across our great country and throughout North America in providing medical care to thousands of children.

Your new public service TV ad with Boston Celtics legend Larry Bird really sums up what the Shriners are all about.

In that commercial, Larry Bird said that during his basketball career he always went "all out," just as the Shriners always go "all out" when it comes to the philanthropy and fraternity.

Coming from Boston, I can attest to what both Larry Bird and the Shriners Burn Institute in Boston have accomplished.

Your work there in the medical field is truly extraordinary and are the reasons why the Shriners are held in such high esteem.

Now, when it comes to going "all out" for conventions and for visitors, I would like to think that Boston would rank at the top, just like the Shriners are tops when it comes to serving children.

Back in Boston we just finished our annual week-long celebration of the July 4th holiday. The Holiday festival is called Boston Harborfest. During Harborfest, there were one and a half million people who attended more than one hundred and fifty events around the city, and what a celebration it was.

They tasted clam chowder from Boston's top seafood restaurants and then voted for the best chowder in the city.

Even our visiting US Navy ships that always make a port call during Harborfest on the July 4th holiday participated in this seven hour seafood festival known as Chowderfest.

They listened on the banks of the Charles River and from boats on the river, all 350,000 of them, on Tuesday night to the concert by the Boston Pops Orchestra, with special appearances by Mel Torme and the Pointer Sisters.

This two and a half hour Pops concert was broadcast live, as it is every year, across cable television by the A & E Network.

The Pops concert concluded with a 27 minute fireworks display that filled the skies over Boston and Cambridge. They walked everywhere, as you would expect, in America's Walking City, families, groups, individuals from all over America, and the world, walked the Freedom Trail, visited Faneuil Hall Marketplace, a colorful marketplace at the edge of Boston Harbor, filled with food stalls, gourmet shops, and outdoor cafes.

They went on harbor cruises and took in waterfront music concerts every night.

They were treated to movies, like the Lion King, which were shown on giant screens along the Charles River, because Boston is a city that loves to entertain kids and families.

Over at Fenway Park, Boston and Detroit fought it out for first place under beautiful blue skies and 75 degree weather.

Yes, there was a lot to do. Most certainly, it would have even been better with 30,000 Shriners and their families enjoying the Boston Harbor on July 4th.

In the year 2000 we will look forward to celebrating with you, the Shrine and your families, and we promise you that we will show you a good time in the City of Boston, a city that is steep in history.

All of us at the Boston Visitors Bureau look forward to hosting the Imperial Shrine Council Session in July of 2000. Think about it, what could be more appropriate as we celebrate America's birthday at the dawn of the 21st Century than to host the Imperial Council Session, the world's greatest fraternity, the world's greatest philanthropy, in Boston, one of America's most historical cities.

In closing, I would like to return to a theme from yesterday's session. Larry Bird talked about the Shriners "going all out."

Well, we are going to go all out for you folks.

Thank you so much for your kind attention, and we will be looking forward to seeing you in Boston in the year 2000. Thank you so much. (Applause.)

IMPERIAL SIR RALPH W. SEMB: Thank you so much, Pat. We appreciate your coming here.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE-ELECT BAILEY: Imperial Sir, that completes the report of the time and place committee, and I move we approve the time and places for the Annual Sessions previously approved and as recited in this report.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RAVELLETTE: Thank you, Imperial Sir Bob.

...The motion was duly made and severally seconded...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RAVELLETTE: Any discussion? If not, raise your ballot. Down. Opposed. It looks like it is unanimous to me, and that motion is carried. Thank you, Bob.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE-ELECT BAILEY: Thank you, Imperial Sir.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RAVELLETTE: I will now recognize our Director General, Illustrious Sir Larry Jefferson, for the purpose of presenting his closing remarks.

NOBLE LARRY D. JEFFERSON: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs, my fellow Representatives, I will take a minute and 30 seconds.

On behalf of my chairmen, my Assistant Director General Joe Scott, Potentate of Murat Temple, and the 14,500 nobles of Murat Temple, and their ladies, we thank you for coming to Indianapolis. We hope that you had an enjoyable stay and please come back and see us when we get our city completely built in two more months and we will still show you a great time.

And on behalf of the Indianapolis Convention and Visitors Bureau who supported every effort for this 121st Imperial Session, I owe a great debt of gratitude.

Thank you, nobles, and God speed on your way home. (Applause.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RAVELLETTE: Thank you, Illustrious Sir Larry.

Fellow Representatives, we apologize for those of you that have checks to present, and we are still going to do that. Gene is going to accept checks, and we'll get the photographer here so you can get a picture to take home with you, and we will do it right by the stage here.

Anyway, it says here farewell address of the Imperial Potentate.

It won't take long to do that. I think you all know where my heart is at, and I know where your heart is at, and that is our great fraternity and our great philanthropy.

Fellow Representatives and nobles, it has been a great pleasure to serve you. Thank you so much for letting me be your Imperial Potentate.

...A rousing round of applause ensued...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RAVELLETTE: Thank you so much. Thank you. We still have got a little business to carry on, and at this time I will recognize Illustrious Sir Ted Corsones who has been designed by the Imperial Potentate-Elect to be the installing officer for the purpose of installing the newly elected Officers and Directors and Trustees of our Colorado corporation, and the Officers and Directors of the Iowa corporation, and Imperial Sir Walker Kisselburgh, acting as the Installing Marshal.

NOBLE THEODORE CORSONES: Imperial Sir Burt, Representatives of Iowa and members of Colorado, I do thank you for staying for this extremely important inaugural event in the fraternal year, so with your kind indulgence and patience, I would appreciate it if the acting Imperial Marshal, Imperial Sir Walker Kisselburgh, would assemble the Officers, Directors, and Trustees for installation, and we will proceed.

...Whereupon, those to be installed were assembled in proper protocol order...

NOBLE THEODORE CORSONES: As we have been taught in our fraternal life, no important undertaking should be commenced without first invoking the blessing of God.

At this time I would recognize our Imperial Chaplain-Designate, Dr. Richard C. Thistle, for the purpose of a prayer.

IMPERIAL CHAPLAIN-DESIGNATE RICHARD C. THISTLE: Our Father God, it was many years ago that you called on the Shriners to a very unique service, a service to children.

As our predecessors responded in unique ways, in successful ways, our prayer is that those of us who are now called upon to be part of that leadership will be able to respond likewise.

So give to us unity, give to us wisdom, and may all be couched in Your love. Amen.

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR THEODORE CORSONES: We are going to take a brief second. I am pleased to call upon Imperial Sir Gene for something that is very important.

...Whereupon, Colorado corporation business was transacted at this time...

NOBLE THEODORE CORSONES: Thank you. Now, if all of the Directors of Iowa, the Directors in Colorado, Trustees in Colorado, all raise your right hand and receive the oath of your office.

...Whereupon, at this point the Oath of Office was administered to the Officers, Directors and Trustees of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, followed by the Oath of Office being administered by the installing officer to the Imperial Officers and Directors...

NOBLE THEODORE CORSONES: Now, I would ask that each of you pass your former jewel to the officer who will be wearing it in the ensuing year.

...Whereupon, each officer passed their jewel of office to their successor...

NOBLE THEODORE CORSONES: If we could have the fez of the Imperial Potentate, please.

...Whereupon, presentation of the Imperial Potentate's Fez then ensued by Noble William S. Bailey...

NOBLE THEODORE CORSONES: I will now call upon Illustrious Sir Neal Johnson, who is a Past Potentate of Scimitar Temple, if you would bring forward our newly elected Imperial Outer Guard and present him his fez.

...Presentation of fez to Imperial Sir Gary W. Dunwoody ensued...

NOBLE THEODORE CORSONES: It gives me great pleasure for me to ask our Past Imperial Potentate Burton Ravellette to come forward while the fez and jewel are presented to him by our Past Imperial Chaplain Burton E. Ravellette.

...Presentation of Past Imperial Potentate's Fez and Jewel ensued...

NOBLE THEODORE CORSONES: Another pleasure for me and that is to have the fez of the newly appointed Imperial Chaplain presented by our Imperial Potentate Robert B. Bailey. If both of you would come forward, please.

...Presentation of Fez to the newly appointed Imperial Chaplain then ensued...

NOBLE THEODORE CORSONES: One more time, I guess a couple of words about the next presentation.

You know, our Imperial Chaplain this past year prayed for all of us, and we desperately needed it, but he not once asked for anything for himself. He is a marvelous individual, warm, decent person, and he has been an absolute pleasure and a treasure we have found.

I would ask Past Imperial Chaplain Burton Ravellette if you will come forward, please. We would like to present you with your jewel as Past Imperial Chaplain.

...Whereupon, presentation of the Past Imperial Chaplain's Jewel by Past Imperial Potentate Burton Ravellette, Jr., and applause then ensued...

NOBLE THEODORE CORSONES: Now, all of you having been declared duly installed, fezed and jeweled, you may be seated while these proceeding wind up to a fairly quick conclusion, but the Imperial Potentate has a few items that must be attended to before we close.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BAILEY: Thank you. Though we may be few in number, those who have been here this week have received the challenge, and we will stay with them continually challenging them to tomorrow. Tomorrow starts with everyday, and it starts with this day.

We will rebuild this fraternity into the greatest fraternity in the world has ever known. I have no doubt about that.

It will start with this office, it will be accomplished through everybody that has gone through this room for the last week, and through them to a total of 633,000 Nobles of the Mystic Shrine.

We believe that as you and I do, and we go forward to tomorrow.

Let me give you a figure that our Chairman of the Board of Trustees has just handed me, that this

morning's contributions to our hospitals, \$5,743,446.14 that's a lot of blood, sweat and tears for a cause that everybody believes in, who give of themselves of their time and resources to make this kind of a report, and we thank you, all of them individually and collectively for that. (Applause.)

Nobles, in compliance with the Bylaws of the Iowa corporation, the following appointments have been made to our standing committees by your Imperial Potentate as the bylaws require.

...Whereupon, Imperial Potentate Bailey read the list of committee appointments made by him...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BAILEY: Also, Nobles, I hereby reissue the provisions of General Order No. 1, 1994-1995, relating to the government of the Order. They are to remain in effect until superseded by General Order No. 1, Series of 1995-1996, and under Paragraph 206.5(a)(4).

Is there anything else to come before the Order before close this Session of the Imperial Council?

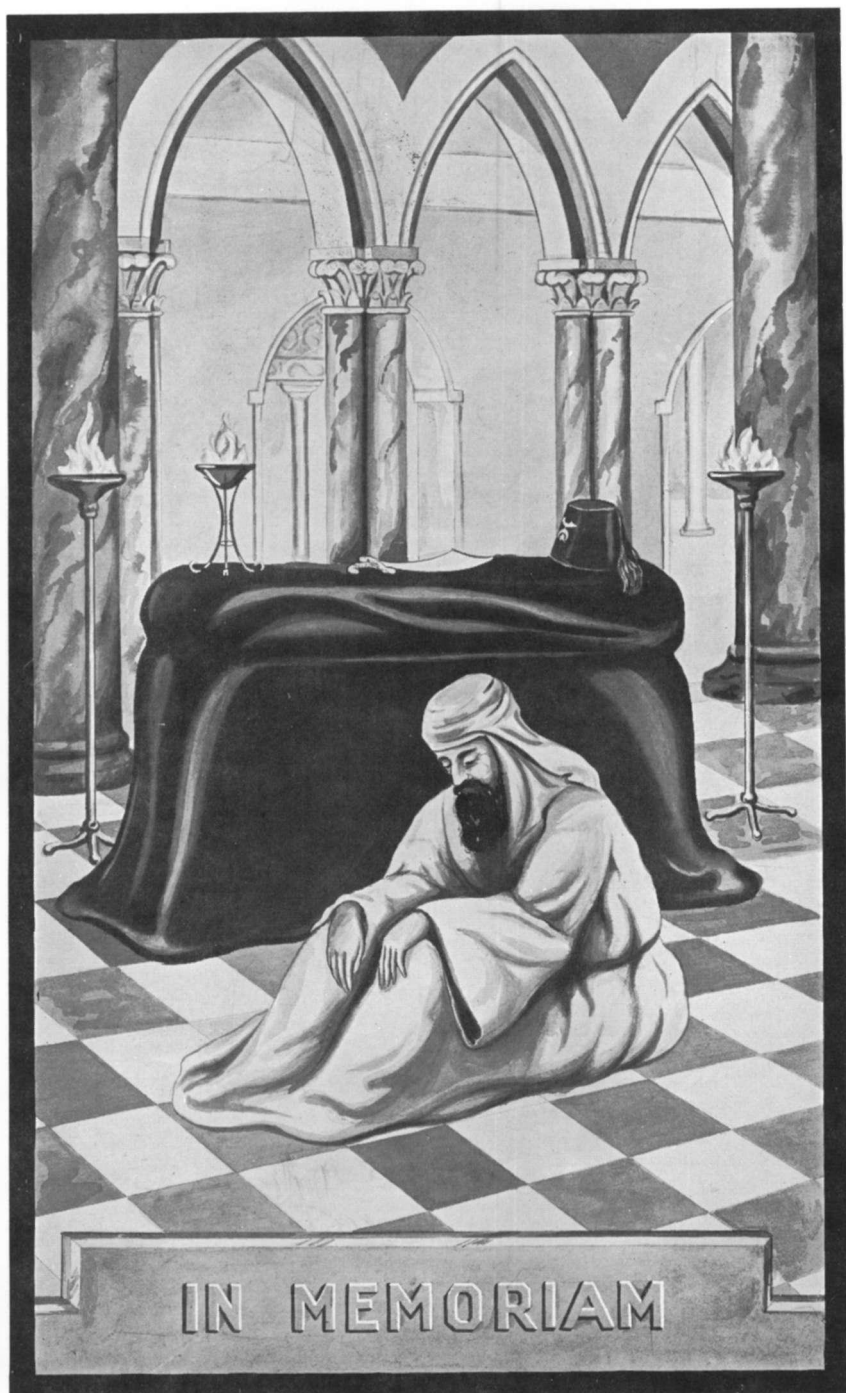
Seeing none, I will now recognize our Imperial Chaplain, Rev. Dr. Richard D. Thistle, for the benediction.

IMPERIAL CHAPLAIN THISTLE: Our Father God, bless us as we go, and may we always be a blessing to others. Amen.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BAILEY: Nobles, until we meet again. May God bless each of you. Have a safe trip home.

I now declare the 121st Annual Session of the Imperial Council, and the 1995 Annual Meeting of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children adjourned sine die.

...Whereupon, at 11:45 o'clock a.m., the 121st Annual Session of the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S., was adjourned sine die...



IN MEMORIAM

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL  
of the  
ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES OF THE  
MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA

IN MEMORIAM



THOMAS F. SEAY

*Past Imperial Potentate  
1967-1968*

August 15, 1903

October 14, 1994

OFFICE OF THE IMPERIAL POTENTATE  
Tampa, Florida

*To the Representatives of the Imperial Council, Potentates of Subordinate Temples, and the Nobility of the Order:*

He is not dead, But sleeps;  
and soon he will arise and take me by the hand.  
And he will have some gentle word to say,  
Some kindly deed to do;  
for he is not dead.  
Such souls forever live in boundless measure  
of the love they give.

Thomas F. Seay, 91, who served as the Shrine's Imperial Potentate during the 1967-68 Imperial Year, passed away October 14, 1994.

A long-time entrepreneur and philanthropist, Seay was born in the Blue Grass State on August 15, 1903, the fourth generation of his family to be born in Mayfield, Ky., and the oldest of four children. He attended public schools in Mayfield and moved to Chicago in 1924, flat broke, with no higher education, and no workable skills. Despite his horrible beginnings, Seay rose to lofty heights in Chicago's world of business and finance. His story of overcoming seemingly insurmountable obstacles to success is in the best Horatio Alger tradition.

Imperial Sir Seay, who earned the reputation as Chicago's "Cinderella Man" because of his many business achievements, spent nearly a decade working and attending school — preparing for his future by acquiring the fundamentals of banking, marketing and other knowledge that would lead to a position with the First National Bank of Chicago. In 1937, he founded the firm of Seay & Thomas, Inc., which served as a base for his varied business ventures.

In addition to his majority interest in the operation of Seay & Thomas, Inc., Seay was president and owner of Latig, Weise & Cella, Inc., and president and owner of Gordon Strong & Company.

For many years, he was active in the banking industry. In 1965, he became a director of Aetna State Bank, holding that post for 10 years. He was also a founding director of United Bank of America, serving as chairman from 1970 to 1980. He served as director of O'Hare National Bank and was Chairman Emeritus of the Chicago Bank of Commerce. He also was Director of the All American Life and Casualty Company.

As Chairman of the Board of Seay & Thomas, Imperial Sir Seay played a major role in the development of such multi-million dollar Chicago area projects as O'Hare Plaza on the Kennedy Expressway, the Executive Plaza in Park Ridge, and the Elmhurst Industrial Park.

Imperial Sir Seay's interest and enthusiasm in Freemasonry began at a very early age. He took his First Degree in Mayfield upon reaching the required age of 21. Moving to Chicago before completing his Degrees in Masonry in his hometown, he was raised a Master Mason in Olympia Lodge No. 864 in Chicago. He was also a member of the Scottish Rite, Valley of Chicago; Logan Chapter No. 196, R.A.M.; and Chicago Commandery No. 19, Knights Templar. He was elected to the Royal Order of Jesters, Court No. 48, in 1944; the Red Cross of Constantine in 1953; the Royal Order of Scotland in 1954; the Cabiri in 1957; and was coroneted a 33-degree A.A.S.R. Mason, Northern Jurisdiction, in 1966. His philanthropic interest in Masonry included his service as Director of the Illinois Masonic Medical Center.

In 1956, Seay served as Potentate of Medinah Temple, and two years later, he was elected to the Imperial Divan. He reached the Shrine's highest office in 1967 when he was elected Imperial Potentate for the 1967-68 Imperial Year. This dedicated Noble also served on the Boards of Governors of the Shriners Hospital in Chicago and the Shriners Burns Institute in Cincinnati.

Despite his busy schedule, Seay found time to participate in business and civic affairs. He served as President of the National Association of Real Estate Boards, the Chicago Real Estate Board and the Civic Federation, and was a Director of the National Association of Realtors. He was also a member of many other professional organizations, including the Illinois Association of Real Estate Boards, the Society of Industrial Realtors, the Mortgage Bankers Association of America, the Chicago Mortgage Bankers Association, and the Chicago Board of Underwriters.

For many years, Seay took an active role on the National Advisory Board of the Salvation Army and also served as a member of the Board of Directors of the Salvation Army in Chicago. Because Seay was deeply concerned about the homeless and needy, he helped to establish an uptown soup kitchen and shelter in Chicago in the 1970s. Today that facility provides more than a thousand free meals a day. Seay's other civic endeavors involved the Chicago Boys Clubs, the United Cerebral Palsy Campaign, the Cancer Society, and the Crusade of Mercy Campaign.

As a memorial to his late wife, Ruth, Seay funded the Ruth M. Seay Center for Women and Infants at the Illinois Masonic Medical Center.

He is survived by his wife, Dione; a daughter, Sandra Dodge; two sisters; a brother; three grandchildren and a great grandchild.

*Life is eternal; and love is immortal; and death is only a horizon;  
and a horizon is nothing save the limit of our sight.*

His many friends in The Imperial Council and in all of Shrinedom join with the Imperial Potentate in expressing sincere condolences to his loved ones at his parting.

They are not dead who live in lives they leave behind;  
In those whom they have blessed, they live a life again,  
And shall Live, through the years,  
Eternal life, and grow each day more beautiful.  
As time declares their good,  
Forgets the rest, and proves their immortality.

ES SELAMU ALEIKUM

Let this memorial be read at the next Session of your Temple following its receipt, and let the same be made a matter of record in your Temple's minutes.

Given under our hands and seal of the Imperial Council, this 1st day of November, 1994, A.D. and of the Order A.H. 1408.

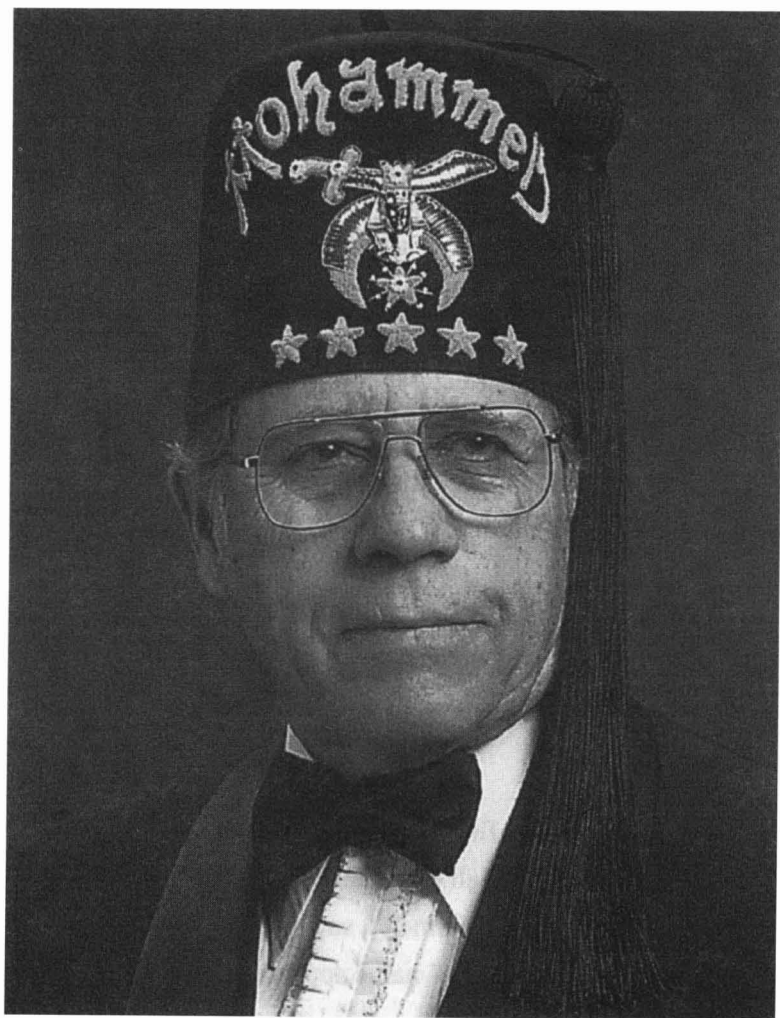
Imperial Potentate

Attest:  
Imperial Recorder



THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL  
of the  
ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES OF THE  
MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA

IN MEMORIAM



DANIEL E. BOWERS, M.D.

*Past Imperial Potentate  
1982-1983*

December 3, 1908

October 19, 1994

OFFICE OF THE IMPERIAL POTENTATE  
Tampa, Florida

*To the Representatives of the Imperial Council, Potentates of Subordinate Temples, and the Nobility of the Order:*

He is not dead, But sleeps;  
and soon he will arise and take me by the hand.  
And he will have some gentle word to say,  
Some kindly deed to do;  
for he is not dead.  
Such souls forever live in boundless measure  
of the love they give.

Daniel E. Bowers, M.D., 85, who had a zest for life, love of mankind and a fondness for the great outdoors, passed away on October 19, 1994. He attained the Shrine's highest office when he was elected to serve as Imperial Potentate during the 1982-83 Imperial Year.

Because of his medical practice that spanned nearly a half century and his long-time membership in Masonry and the Shrine, coupled with his penchant for hunting, fishing and golf, Dr. Bowers left an indelible mark on all who knew him. Not only did his family and many friends lose a man of vision, but also a man of honor and integrity.

From his humble beginnings in Peoria, Ill., where he was born on December 3, 1908, Imperial Sir Bowers always set high expectations for himself. Despite working many hours as a teen at an implement factory to earn money for his family, he maintained a superior scholastic record. When he graduated from both grade school and high school, Bowers' name appeared at the top of the academic list as class valedictorian.

Bowers' interest in medicine began at an early age, in the form of the "little black bag" of medical paraphernalia, brought to his central Illinois home by the family doctor. This interest never waned through the years, so it was only natural that he would accept the scholarship he was offered to Bradley University. After receiving his bachelor's and master's degrees, he enrolled in the University of Illinois Medical School where he earned his medical degree in 1935. He then served a two-year residency in surgery at Augustana Hospital in Chicago. In 1937, he returned to his roots, Peoria, to begin his career as a general surgeon—a career that would span 46 years.

His medical practice in his hometown was interrupted in 1942 when he was called to active duty in the U.S. Army. Bowers spent the next three years as a surgeon in evacuation hospitals in the African and European theaters during World War II.

Imperial Sir Bowers was an active Mason and Shriner for many years. He was raised a Master Mason in Grand View Lodge No. 1112, A.F. & A.M. His fraternal memberships included: Royal and Select Masters of Illinois; Peoria Commandery No. 3, Knights Templar; Royal Order of Jesters, Peoria Court No. 40; Lodge of Perfection; Council of Princess of Jerusalem; Chapter of Rose Croix; and the Consistory. In addition, he served as Director of the Scottish Rite Valley of Peoria, A.A.S.R., and as chairman of the medical staff of Peoria Scottish Rite, A.A.S.R. As the result of his dedicated work in Masonry, he received the Honorary 33rd Degree and the DeMolay Legion of Honor.

Bowers joined the Shrine in 1957 and distinguished himself by actively promoting membership, working hard to bring candidates into the Shrine fraternity. He was elected in 1966 to the Divan of Mohammed Temple in Peoria, and in 1970 he became the temple's Potentate. Three years later, he was elected to the Imperial Divan, which led to his election as the Shrine's Imperial Potentate for the 1982 - 83 Imperial Year. During his term, he encouraged a spirit of cooperation and friendship, exemplifying the true meaning of Freemasonry in the Brotherhood of Man and the Fatherhood of God. Besides holding the fraternity's highest office, he served for many years as a Representative to the Imperial Council and as a member of his temple's Finance Committee. He also took an active role in the temple's annual circus.

Imperial Sir Bowers was a member of the Peoria Medical Society, the Illinois State Medical Association and the American Medical Association. In addition, he took on responsibilities as President of Staff at Methodist Hospital of Central Illinois. Besides being licensed to practice surgery in Illinois, he also was licensed in California, Colorado and Texas.

His civic responsibilities included membership in the Peoria Chamber of Commerce and on the board of Central City Savings & Loan Association. He also was a member of the Rotary Club of North Peoria and the Country Club of Peoria. Bowers was a member of the First Presbyterian Church.

Bowers' love of the outdoors did not interfere with his medical practice, but enhanced it. Whether he was trout fishing in the mountain streams of Colorado where he and his wife had a lodge, duck hunting close to home, elk hunting in Nevada and Utah, dove hunting in Mexico, dropping a fishing line in the lakes surrounding Peoria, or playing a round of golf, Bowers always looked forward to being with his family and friends during his leisure hours. As one of his friends said of him: "Dan was a great sportsman who'll be missed by all who had come to know him."

He is survived by his wife, Virginia; two daughters, Belinda B. Lassila and Melissa A. Bowers; two sons, Daniel E. Bowers Jr. and James D. Bowers; one brother; 10 grandchildren; and many great grandchildren.

*Love, like the ocean, is vast and forever,  
And sorrow, but a shadow that moves over the sea.*

His many friends in the Imperial Council and in all of Shrinedom join with the Imperial Potentate in expressing sincere condolences to his beloved ones at his parting.

Like a ship that has left its moorings  
And sails bravely out to sea  
So someone dear has sailed away  
In calm serenity.  
But there's promise of a greater joy  
Than earth could have in store,  
For God has planned a richer life  
Beyond the Unseen Shore,

#### ES SELAMU ALEIKUM

Let this memorial be read at the next Session of your Temple following its receipt, and let the same be made a matter of record in your Temple's minutes.

Given under our hands and seal of the Imperial Council, this 9th day of November, 1994, A.D. and of the Order A.H. 1408.

Imperial Potentate

Attest:  
Imperial Recorder

IMPERIAL COUNCIL, A.A.O.N.M.S.  
NECROLOGY REPORT 1994 - 95  
JUNE 29, 1995

- MEDINAH TEMPLE—Chicago, Illinois  
Thomas Frank Seay; Past Imperial Potentate
- MOHAMMED TEMPLE—Peoria, Illinois  
Daniel E. Bowers, M.D.; Past Imperial Potentate
- AFIF TEMPLE—Tacoma, Washington  
Dee C. Ellis; Past Potentate
- AHMED TEMPLE—Marquette, Michigan  
Leslie Emil Gering; Past Potentate, 33rd Degree Mason  
Milo Elden Underhill; Past Potentate, 33rd Degree Mason  
Russell A. Chrest; Past Recorder, Emeritus  
John F. Martin; Past Potentate  
Carl L. Carlson; Past Potentate
- AL BAHR TEMPLE—San Diego, California  
Harold M. Long; Past Recorder, Past President Recorders Association, Emeritus  
Representative, Board of Governors Los Angeles Unit, EWG Committee
- ALGERIA TEMPLE—Helena, Montana  
William A. Allen, Sr.; Past Potentate  
Donald J. Buckingham; Past Potentate  
Charles S. Powell; Past Potentate
- AL KADER TEMPLE—Wilsonville, Oregon  
Don Worth; Recorder  
Charles A. Lundburg; Past Potentate  
James L. Smith; Past Potentate
- AL KORAN—Cleveland, Ohio  
Robert Boylan; Past Potentate, Emeritus Representative  
Robert W. McDonald; Past Potentate, 33rd Degree Mason  
C. A. Neil Cannon; Past Potentate
- ALMAS TEMPLE—Washington, D.C.  
Robert O. Land; Past Potentate, Past Treasurer
- AL MENAH TEMPLE—Nashville, Tennessee  
E. Gale Robinson; Past Potentate, Emeritus Representative  
John Edward Norman; Past Potentate
- ANSAR TEMPLE—Springfield, Illinois  
Charles J. Fox; Past Potentate
- BEDOUIN TEMPLE—Muskogee, Oklahoma  
Paul Alexander; Past Potentate
- EL KAHIR TEMPLE—Cedar Rapids, Iowa  
T. H. DeWees; Past Potentate
- EL KARUBAH—Shreveport, Louisiana  
Sam C. Wimbish, Jr.; Past Potentate  
H. O. Blackwell; Past Potentate
- EL KATIF TEMPLE—Spokane, Washington  
George Gabel; Recorder
- ELF KHURAFEH TEMPLE—Saginaw, Michigan  
Irwin F. Hauffe; Past Potentate
- EL RIAD TEMPLE—Sioux Falls, South Dakota  
Richard D. Hurd; Potentate  
Arnold N. Petterson; Past Potentate  
James C. Milstead; Past Potentate
- GIZEH TEMPLE—Burnaby, Canada  
C. Raymond Bowell; Past Potentate
- KALIF TEMPLE—Sheridan, Wyoming  
Marvin K. Thirlwell; Past Potentate
- ISMAILIA TEMPLE—Buffalo, New York  
Blaine M. Woodard; Past Potentate  
Vernon A. Reed; Past Potentate

- LU LU TEMPLE—Plymouth Meeting, Pennsylvania  
W. Bruce McFarland; Past Potentate  
Jerry Friedrich; Past Potentate
- MEDIA TEMPLE—Watertown, New York  
George W. Vonholtz, Sr.; Past Potentate
- MEDINAH TEMPLE—Chicago, Illinois  
Albin R. Anderson; Past Potentate  
G. William Trubeck; Past Potentate
- MOILA TEMPLE—St. Joseph, Missouri  
William Henry Utz, Jr.; Past Potentate
- NILE TEMPLE—Mountlake Terrace, Washington  
Arthur T. Bateman; Past Potentate  
J. J. Dowell; Past Potentate
- OASIS TEMPLE—Charlotte, North Carolina  
Joseph M. Bryan; Past Potentate
- OMAR TEMPLE—Charleston, South Carolina  
Benny Hunt; Treasurer
- SALAAM TEMPLE—Livingston, New Jersey  
John R. Davis; Assistant Rabban  
Henry T. Bischoff; Past Potentate  
James A. Marshall; Past Potentate  
John L. Martin; Past Potentate
- SUDAN TEMPLE—New Bern, South Carolina  
Clyde G. McCauley; Past Potentate  
Cecil T. Boyette; Past Potentate  
N. Edward Edgerton; Past Potentate
- SUEZ TEMPLE—San Angelo, Texas  
H. L. Cranen; Past Potentate
- TEHRAN TEMPLE—Fresno, California  
William J. "Bill" Dalzell; Potentate  
Lloyd S. Jackson; Past Potentate  
Arthur S. Oliver; Past Potentate
- YAARAB TEMPLE—Atlanta, Georgia  
Tom J. Slate; Past Potentate
- YELDUZ TEMPLE—Aberdeen, South Dakota  
Gordon O. Thompson; Past Potentate
- ZENOBIA TEMPLE—Toledo, Ohio  
Norman C. Rathke; Past Potentate  
Robert W. McDonald; Past Potentate, Past Treasurer
- ZORAH TEMPLE—Terre Haute, Indiana  
Leroy A. Francis; Past Potentate  
James R. Daugherty; Past Potentate  
David Mcewan; Past Potentate
- ZUHRAH TEMPLE—Minneapolis, Minnesota  
William J. Klein; Past Potentate

ANNUAL REPORT OF WEBBER C. HARRINGTON, IMPERIAL TREASURER  
IMPERIAL COUNCIL, A.A.O.N.M.S.

January 1 – December 31, 1994

Imperial Potentate Burton Ravellette, Jr., Officers and members of the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S. in meeting assembled at Indianapolis, Indiana, July, 1995:

Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs and Nobles:

Supplementing the report of our independent auditors, KPMG Peat Marwick, which is included in this Book of Reports, I have prepared and am appending hereto for the use of our officers, staff and representatives a summary of the revenues, expenses and changes in unrestricted equity of the Imperial Council for the ten years beginning January 1, 1985 and ending December 31, 1994.

The increase in per capita tax, approved by the representatives at the 1991 session, has enabled the Imperial Council to reverse the trend of operating losses which had occurred during the years 1987 through 1991. As shown in the Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Unrestricted Fund Balance appended hereto, the Imperial Council had an excess of revenues over expenses of \$1,146,000 in 1993 and \$1,211,000 in 1994. The financial condition of the Imperial Council was enhanced by a refund of unused per capita tax by the Denver Convention Corporation of \$157,000.

I want to particularly call to your attention Notes 1(b) and 5 to the financial statements which explain the details with respect to the notecard program. The equity from this program has been reflected as temporarily restricted, and is not included in the summary statement of revenues, expenses and changes in unrestricted equity appended hereto.

A comparison of actual vs. budgeted amounts for each category of revenue and expense for the year 1994 may be found in the report of the Finance and Audit Committee in this Book of Reports. That committee will report on both the 1994 and 1995 Iowa Corporation budgets at the Imperial session.

Respectfully submitted,  
Yours in the Faith,  
Webber C. Harrington  
Imperial Treasurer  
Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S.

STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES, AND CHANGES IN  
UNRESTRICTED EQUITYFor the Ten Years Ended December 31, 1994  
(In thousands)

|                                                                                     | 1985           | 1986           | 1987           | 1988           | 1989           | 1990           | 1991           | 1992           | 1993           | 1994           |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Revenues:                                                                           |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |
| Annual per capita.....                                                              | \$ 2,423       | \$ 2,366       | \$ 2,345       | \$2,337        | \$2,310        | \$2,231        | \$2,150        | \$4,178        | \$4,060        | \$3,890        |
| Initiation fees.....                                                                | 57             | 51             | 47             | 46             | 44             | 39             | 34             | 36             | 35             | 34             |
| Interest.....                                                                       | 351            | 296            | 291            | 332            | 406            | 307            | 212            | 194            | 237            | 318            |
| Bequests.....                                                                       |                |                | 92             |                | 91             | 1              |                |                | 13             |                |
| MIS services (net of direct expenses).....                                          | 92             | 88             | 50             | 44             | 28             | 29             | 28             | 23             | 25             | 24             |
| Refund of unused per capita tax.....                                                | 57             | 18             | 9              | 90             |                | 119            |                | 106            | 150            | 157            |
| Other.....                                                                          | 6              | 9              | 18             | 23             | 15             | 17             | 13             | 16             | 19             | 11             |
|                                                                                     | <u>2,986</u>   | <u>2,828</u>   | <u>2,852</u>   | <u>2,872</u>   | <u>2,894</u>   | <u>2,743</u>   | <u>2,437</u>   | <u>4,553</u>   | <u>4,539</u>   | <u>4,434</u>   |
| Expenses:                                                                           |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |
| Imperial Recorder's office.....                                                     | 34             | 34             | 34             | 34             | 34             | 30             | 30             | 30             | 30             | 30             |
| Executive Director—fraternal<br>affairs office.....                                 | 164            | 179            | 236            | 271            | 305            | 338            | 322            | 337            | 350            | 360            |
| Imperial Treasurer's office.....                                                    | 4              | 4              | 4              | 4              | 4              | 3              |                | 2              | 2              | 2              |
| Director of Masonic relations and<br>membership development.....                    | 63             | 70             | 75             | 81             | 85             | 101            | 84             | 99             | 109            | 87             |
| General Counsel's office.....                                                       | 13             | 19             | 25             | 36             | 32             | 35             | 30             | 31             | 22             | 26             |
| Management information systems<br>department.....                                   | 168            | 197            | 186            | 155            | 191            | 156            | 115            | 100            | 103            | 93             |
| Temple computer support<br>department.....                                          | 98             | 116            | 99             | 128            | 108            | 134            | 167            | 183            | 215            | 197            |
| Public relations department.....                                                    | 159            | 241            | 226            | 225            | 211            | 190            | 202            | 143            | 173            | 150            |
| General and administrative<br>expense.....                                          | 223            | 299            | 304            | 326            | 344            | 375            | 377            | 389            | 431            | 435            |
| Other fraternal expense.....                                                        | 138            | 148            | 235            | 223            | 174            | 121            | 97             | 130            | 158            | 97             |
| Building operating expense.....                                                     | 119            | 124            | 155            | 219            | 225            | 220            | 240            | 227            | 242            | 254            |
| Board and committee expense.....                                                    | 156            | 176            | 160            | 136            | 160            | 140            | 139            | 147            | 152            | 132            |
| Imperial Divan.....                                                                 | 165            | 222            | 254            | 262            | 238            | 208            | 220            | 298            | 321            | 326            |
| Imperial Council Session.....                                                       | 920            | 877            | 838            | 909            | 1,096          | 919            | 1,200          | 969            | 1,085          | 1,034          |
|                                                                                     | <u>2,424</u>   | <u>2,706</u>   | <u>2,831</u>   | <u>3,009</u>   | <u>3,207</u>   | <u>2,970</u>   | <u>3,225</u>   | <u>3,085</u>   | <u>3,393</u>   | <u>3,223</u>   |
| Adjustment due to change in date<br>of assessment of annual per<br>capita dues..... |                |                | 2,365          |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |
|                                                                                     | <u>2,424</u>   | <u>2,706</u>   | <u>5,196</u>   | <u>3,009</u>   | <u>3,207</u>   | <u>2,970</u>   | <u>3,225</u>   | <u>3,085</u>   | <u>3,393</u>   | <u>3,223</u>   |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues<br>over expenses.....                               | 562            | 122            | (2,344)        | (137)          | (313)          | (227)          | (788)          | 1,468          | 1,146          | 1,211          |
| Unrestricted Equity—beginning of year.....                                          | 5,783          | 6,345          | 6,467          | 4,123          | 3,986          | 3,673          | 3,446          | 2,658          | 4,126          | 5,272          |
| Unrestricted Equity—end of year.....                                                | <u>\$6,345</u> | <u>\$6,467</u> | <u>\$4,123</u> | <u>\$3,986</u> | <u>\$3,673</u> | <u>\$3,446</u> | <u>\$2,658</u> | <u>\$4,126</u> | <u>\$5,272</u> | <u>\$6,483</u> |

ANNUAL REPORT OF JACK H. JONES  
IMPERIAL RECORDER, A.A.O.N.M.S.

To: Imperial Potentate, Officers and Members of the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S.:

Greetings:

The following detailed statements of transactions of the General Offices for the fiscal period January 1, 1994 to December 31, 1994 are submitted for your information.

The report of the Imperial Auditor, showing complete information on all receipts in the General Offices and all remittances made to the Imperial Treasurer, together with the record of payment of all bills, checks for which are prepared in the General Offices, has been submitted and your attention is directed thereto.

The 1995 Election Returns for the 191 temples reflect that there are Representatives to the 1995 Imperial Council as follows:

|                | Total<br>Number | Total<br>Votes |
|----------------|-----------------|----------------|
| At Large ..... | 13              | 13             |
| Ad Vitam ..... | 19              | 19             |
| Emeritus ..... | 123             | 101            |
| Elected .....  | 748             | 748            |
| Total.....     |                 | 881            |

At the end of 1994, the temple's annual report showed a total of 633,762 Nobles plus 5,395 Associate Members on the active rolls of membership. Permanent Contributing Membership Certificates were held by 46,072 Nobles, which relieves them from paying the annual Shriners Hospital assessment.

The net loss in Shrine membership for the year 1994 was 25,748 which is 2,038 less than 1993. That is a substantial change in the right direction. However, there continues to be two major problems confronting us—the small number of creations and a large number of suspensions. Last year, we created only 13,849 and suspended 17,656.

The membership details reflected in the annual temple reports are printed as a part of this report. It should be noted that only 8 temples reported a net gain in membership while 183 had net losses.

Membership should be every temple's number one priority. Care should be taken to appoint the best qualified Noble as membership committee chairman, someone who can provide some continuity for at least two or three years. This would have to be worked out and agreed upon between ascending Divan officers. A membership committee that has a good leader and is sufficiently funded can do a lot to enhance a temple's membership program. However, above and beyond the committee's normal role lies the awesome responsibility of the Potentate and official Divan who govern the temple. They are responsible for developing a strategic plan to ensure the future growth of their temple. They should develop programs, provide activities and deliver the fundamental benefits (fellowship, fun, making friends) that cover the entire age span of their members.

In keeping with Imperial Potentate Burt Ravellette's theme of "unanimity", it is also very important that temple officers work in close harmony with our prerequisite bodies and craft lodges to develop programs that will benefit the entire Masonic family.

I am sure all of you have had a chance to read the Lou Harris Survey, "Men's Leisure Time". The results of this study provide us with some valuable information to use in planning future activities that will be more attractive to prospective members.

I hope every temple will continue to support their local DeMolay chapters. If you haven't done so already, I encourage you to contact the DeMolay Executive Officer in your state or province to find out how your temple can help. These young men are potential future members.

Imperial Potentate Burt Ravellette has done a tremendous job throughout the year in promoting the best interest of our fraternity. He has been unselfish in giving of his time, talent and leadership on behalf of all Shriners, and for this I commend him for doing such an outstanding job.

We have many new Recorders in our ranks to whom I extend a warm welcome. To all Recorders and their staff, my sincere thanks for your fine cooperation during the past year.

The following pages contain statistics that have been compiled for your use. Please study them and compare the history of membership in your temple with that of others.

ES SALAMU ALEIKUM  
Respectfully submitted,  
JACK H. JONES  
Imperial Recorder



## MEMBERSHIP REPORT OF TEMPLES TO DECEMBER 31, 1994

222

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

| TEMPLE NAME         | Regular Membership<br>January 1, 1994 | Created | Affiliated | Restored | Demitted | Suspended | Deceased | Regular<br>Membership | Associate<br>Members | Change | Membership<br>Totals | % of Change |
|---------------------|---------------------------------------|---------|------------|----------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------------------|----------------------|--------|----------------------|-------------|
| Aad.....            | 2,225                                 | 18      | 6          | 7        | 18       | 37        | 60       | 2,141                 | 12                   | 3      | 2,156                | 3.6-        |
| Aahmes.....         | 4,726                                 | 71      | 16         | 14       | 72       | 129       | 158      | 4,468                 | 38                   | 5-     | 4,501                | 5.5-        |
| Abba.....           | 1,810                                 | 27      | 8          | 16       | 14       | 84        | 55       | 1,708                 | 9                    |        | 1,717                | 5.6-        |
| Abdallah.....       | 2,191                                 | 183     | 6          | 12       | 38       | 48        | 67       | 2,239                 | 20                   | 3      | 2,262                | 2.3         |
| Abou Ben Adhem..... | 4,925                                 | 143     | 23         | 44       | 39       | 78        | 96       | 4,922                 | 26                   | 6      | 4,954                | .1          |
| Abou Saad.....      | 1,196                                 | 88      | 1          | 16       | 7        | 64        | 24       | 1,206                 | 11                   | 2-     | 1,215                | .7          |
| Abu Bekr.....       | 2,683                                 | 37      | 9          | 27       | 22       | 50        | 74       | 2,610                 | 10                   |        | 2,620                | 2.7-        |
| Acacia.....         | 928                                   | 15      | 4          | 1        | 4        | 38        | 31       | 875                   | 5                    | 1-     | 879                  | 5.8-        |
| Acca.....           | 3,482                                 | 63      | 21         | 10       | 63       | 154       | 104      | 3,255                 | 27                   | 1      | 3,283                | 6.4-        |
| Afifi.....          | 2,387                                 | 54      | 10         | 11       | 36       | 72        | 82       | 2,272                 | 25                   | 2      | 2,299                | 4.7-        |
| Ahmed.....          | 999                                   | 11      | 7          | 2        | 7        | 17        | 40       | 955                   | 3                    | 1-     | 957                  | 4.5-        |
| Ainad.....          | 7,069                                 | 160     | 17         | 65       | 49       | 186       | 219      | 6,857                 | 28                   | 2-     | 6,883                | 3.0-        |
| Akdar.....          | 2,572                                 | 44      | 11         | 18       | 28       | 204       | 66       | 2,347                 | 24                   | 4      | 2,375                | 8.5-        |
| Aladdin.....        | 12,095                                | 156     | 15         | 63       | 111      | 257       | 331      | 11,630                | 21                   | 2      | 11,653               | 3.8-        |
| Al Amin.....        | 1,590                                 | 51      | 11         | 6        | 9        | 29        | 42       | 1,578                 | 32                   | 14     | 1,624                | .1          |
| Al Aska.....        | 1,039                                 | 29      | 6          | 8        | 7        | 22        | 19       | 1,034                 | 51                   | 5      | 1,090                | .0          |
| Al Azhar.....       | 1,274                                 | 42      | 2          | 2        | 35       | 9         | 37       | 1,239                 | 22                   | 1-     | 1,260                | 2.8-        |
| Al Bahr.....        | 3,451                                 | 106     | 21         | 14       | 59       | 83        | 143      | 3,307                 | 55                   | 4-     | 3,358                | 4.2-        |
| Al Bedoo.....       | 1,626                                 | 17      | 1          | 5        | 23       | 34        | 63       | 1,529                 | 12                   |        | 1,541                | 5.9-        |
| Alcazar.....        | 2,169                                 | 55      | 13         | 9        | 10       | 83        | 52       | 2,101                 | 6                    | 2-     | 2,105                | 3.2-        |
| Al Chymia.....      | 4,417                                 | 41      | 14         | 33       | 67       | 362       | 133      | 3,943                 | 11                   | 3-     | 3,951                | 10.8-       |
| Alee.....           | 2,543                                 | 61      | 6          | 69       | 48       | 133       | 52       | 2,446                 | 8                    | 3-     | 2,451                | 3.9-        |
| Aleppo.....         | 9,845                                 | 113     | 5          | 46       | 104      | 214       | 334      | 9,357                 | 19                   |        | 9,376                | 4.9-        |
| Algeria.....        | 1,907                                 | 30      | 11         | 5        | 9        | 31        | 75       | 1,838                 | 20                   | 1-     | 1,857                | 3.6-        |
| Alhambra.....       | 3,250                                 | 94      | 17         | 44       | 26       | 72        | 80       | 3,227                 | 18                   | 3      | 3,248                | .6-         |
| Ali Ghan.....       | 1,484                                 | 13      | 6          | 4        | 11       | 18        | 46       | 1,432                 | 15                   | 1      | 1,448                | 3.4-        |
| Al Kader.....       | 3,381                                 | 41      | 20         | 23       | 21       | 121       | 137      | 3,186                 | 16                   | 3      | 3,205                | 5.7-        |
| Al Kaly.....        | 1,752                                 | 63      | 7          | 4        | 13       | 21        | 59       | 1,733                 | 35                   | 1      | 1,769                | 1.0-        |
| Al Koran.....       | 5,630                                 | 72      | 3          | 62       | 59       | 197       | 218      | 5,293                 | 10                   |        | 5,303                | 6.0-        |
| Al Malaikah.....    | 14,776                                | 167     | 37         | 15       | 231      | 676       | 556      | 13,532                | 149                  | 2-     | 13,679               | 8.3-        |
| Almas.....          | 1,880                                 | 39      | 2          | 1        | 15       | 22        | 92       | 1,793                 | 23                   | 1-     | 1,815                | 4.6-        |
| Al Menah.....       | 6,779                                 | 110     | 30         | 48       | 42       | 152       | 157      | 6,616                 | 4                    |        | 6,620                | 2.4-        |
| Aloha.....          | 2,744                                 | 61      | 9          | 21       | 58       | 153       | 50       | 2,574                 | 49                   | 3-     | 2,620                | 6.2-        |
| Al Shamal.....      | 804                                   | 55      | 4          |          | 8        | 13        | 14       | 828                   | 8                    | 4      | 840                  | 3.4         |
| Al Sihah.....       | 2,722                                 | 117     | 8          | 9        | 21       | 66        | 96       | 2,673                 | 4                    | 1-     | 2,676                | 1.8-        |
| Alzafar.....        | 4,057                                 | 59      | 23         | 24       | 56       | 150       | 135      | 3,822                 | 32                   |        | 3,854                | 5.7-        |
| Amara.....          | 2,199                                 | 25      | 44         | 9        | 43       | 79        | 86       | 2,069                 | 88                   | 2      | 2,159                | 5.6-        |
| Amuran.....         | 2,140                                 | 44      | 12         | 16       | 23       | 53        | 44       | 2,092                 | 81                   | 7-     | 2,166                | 2.5-        |
| Anah.....           | 3,991                                 | 109     | 2          | 7        | 21       | 55        | 86       | 3,947                 | 11                   |        | 3,958                | 1.1-        |
| Anezeh.....         | 472                                   | 41      |            | 3        | 2        | 55        | 268      | 191                   | 415                  | 278-   | 328                  | 63.0-       |
| Ansar.....          | 6,230                                 | 81      | 9          | 23       | 45       | 130       | 207      | 5,961                 | 9                    | 3      | 5,973                | 4.3-        |

# MEMBERSHIP REPORT OF TEMPLES TO DECEMBER 31, 1994

| TEMPLE NAME       | Regular Membership<br>January 1, 1994 | Created | Affiliated | Restored | Demitted | Suspended | Deceased | Regular<br>Membership | Associate<br>Members | Change | Membership<br>Totals | % of Change |
|-------------------|---------------------------------------|---------|------------|----------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------------------|----------------------|--------|----------------------|-------------|
| Antioch.....      | 6,507                                 | 130     | 20         | 15       | 78       | 189       | 213      | 6,192                 | 8                    | 2-     | 6,198                | 4.9-        |
| Arab.....         | 1,983                                 | 91      | 5          | 6        | 11       | 42        | 56       | 1,976                 | 15                   | 2-     | 1,989                | .5-         |
| Araba.....        | 2,535                                 | 90      | 44         | 2        | 48       | 48        | 103      | 2,472                 | 210                  | 4-     | 2,678                | 2.4-        |
| Arabia.....       | 7,301                                 | 98      | 27         | 39       | 85       | 272       | 224      | 6,884                 | 74                   | 5      | 6,963                | 5.6-        |
| Ararat.....       | 7,766                                 | 143     | 25         | 29       | 23       | 430       | 220      | 7,290                 | 37                   | 4-     | 7,323                | 6.2-        |
| Azan.....         | 1,641                                 | 36      | 32         | 7        | 22       | 9         | 60       | 1,625                 | 56                   | 1-     | 1,680                | 1.0-        |
| Bagdad.....       | 861                                   | 18      | 1          | 8        | 5        | 43        | 22       | 818                   | 52                   | 1      | 871                  | 4.6-        |
| Bahia.....        | 4,096                                 | 161     | 61         | 12       | 52       | 89        | 132      | 4,057                 | 81                   | 1      | 4,139                | .9-         |
| Ballut Abyad..... | 2,801                                 | 39      | 23         | 12       | 50       | 55        | 88       | 2,682                 | 34                   |        | 2,716                | 4.2-        |
| Barak.....        | 1,050                                 | 86      | 5          | 4        | 4        | 1         | 26       | 1,114                 | 9                    |        | 1,123                | 6.0         |
| Bedouin.....      | 1,389                                 | 34      | 11         | 29       | 8        | 65        | 31       | 1,359                 | 13                   | 11     | 1,383                | 1.4-        |
| Beja.....         | 1,038                                 | 45      | 5          | 4        | 11       | 50        | 28       | 1,003                 | 35                   |        | 1,038                | 3.3-        |
| Bektash.....      | 2,860                                 | 47      | 5          | 8        | 32       | 19        | 73       | 2,796                 | 45                   | 10     | 2,851                | 1.9-        |
| Ben Ali.....      | 6,149                                 | 148     | 26         | 5        | 41       | 67        | 249      | 5,971                 | 48                   | 5-     | 6,014                | 3.0-        |
| Ben Hur.....      | 1,936                                 | 58      | 18         | 1        | 101      | 3         | 57       | 1,852                 | 14                   |        | 1,866                | 4.3-        |
| Beni Kedem.....   | 5,204                                 | 74      | 9          | 137      | 24       | 229       | 177      | 4,994                 | 25                   | 4-     | 5,015                | 4.1-        |
| Boumi.....        | 6,476                                 | 59      | 4          | 23       | 53       | 20        | 205      | 6,284                 | 42                   | 2-     | 6,324                | 3.0-        |
| Cahaba.....       | 1,978                                 | 37      | 7          | 11       | 16       | 104       | 47       | 1,866                 | 13                   | 1-     | 1,878                | 5.7-        |
| Cairo.....        | 1,121                                 | 41      | 3          | 1        | 8        | 10        | 31       | 1,117                 | 15                   | 1      | 1,133                | .3-         |
| Calam.....        | 874                                   | 19      | 9          | 1        | 12       | 7         | 26       | 858                   | 9                    | 1      | 868                  | 1.7-        |
| Crescent.....     | 5,062                                 | 30      | 3          | 23       | 90       | 139       | 189      | 4,700                 | 20                   | 3-     | 4,717                | 7.2-        |
| Cyprus.....       | 1,392                                 | 20      |            | 5        | 28       | 19        | 51       | 1,319                 | 10                   |        | 1,329                | 5.2-        |
| Damascus.....     | 1,255                                 | 19      |            | 3        | 23       | 23        | 55       | 1,176                 | 4                    | 1      | 1,181                | 6.2-        |
| Egypt.....        | 7,583                                 | 219     | 61         | 41       | 102      | 302       | 232      | 7,268                 | 150                  | 9-     | 7,409                | 4.2-        |
| El Bekal.....     | 3,098                                 | 38      | 16         | 6        | 88       | 65        | 115      | 2,890                 | 77                   | 11-    | 2,956                | 6.9-        |
| Elf Khurafeh..... | 3,965                                 | 192     | 10         | 12       | 49       | 70        | 116      | 3,944                 | 23                   |        | 3,967                | .5-         |
| El Hasa.....      | 2,695                                 | 61      | 10         | 26       | 11       | 85        | 53       | 2,643                 | 148                  | 10     | 2,801                | 1.5-        |
| El Jebel.....     | 5,445                                 | 257     | 19         | 38       | 41       | 145       | 244      | 5,329                 | 33                   | 3      | 5,365                | 2.1-        |
| El Kahir.....     | 2,204                                 | 19      | 8          | 20       | 33       | 57        | 66       | 2,095                 | 4                    |        | 2,099                | 4.9-        |
| El Kalah.....     | 1,252                                 | 16      | 9          | 5        | 18       | 28        | 45       | 1,191                 | 4                    |        | 1,195                | 4.9-        |
| El Karubah.....   | 2,696                                 | 67      | 14         | 36       | 31       | 134       | 53       | 2,595                 | 8                    | 3      | 2,606                | 3.6-        |
| El Katif.....     | 2,466                                 | 53      | 7          | 9        | 16       | 46        | 100      | 2,373                 | 25                   | 2-     | 2,396                | 3.8-        |
| El Korah.....     | 2,176                                 | 22      | 9          | 3        | 27       | 32        | 79       | 2,072                 | 11                   | 1-     | 2,082                | 4.8-        |
| El Maida.....     | 1,743                                 | 29      | 5          | 2        | 16       | 44        | 67       | 1,652                 | 11                   | 1-     | 1,662                | 5.2-        |
| El Mina.....      | 1,651                                 | 15      | 17         | 3        | 13       | 61        | 51       | 1,561                 | 23                   | 5      | 1,589                | 5.1-        |
| El Riad.....      | 1,816                                 | 27      | 21         | 6        | 19       | 20        | 41       | 1,790                 | 4                    | 1-     | 1,793                | 1.5-        |
| El Zagal.....     | 1,706                                 | 24      | 4          | 8        | 13       | 43        | 42       | 1,644                 | 16                   | 5      | 1,665                | 3.3-        |
| El Zaribah.....   | 4,625                                 | 82      | 65         | 7        | 102      | 127       | 154      | 4,396                 | 121                  | 14     | 4,531                | 4.5-        |
| Gizeh.....        | 3,509                                 | 93      | 5          | 11       | 37       | 50        | 110      | 3,421                 | 67                   | 1-     | 3,487                | 2.5-        |
| Habibi.....       | 1,548                                 | 40      | 3          | 12       | 13       | 36        | 31       | 1,523                 | 18                   |        | 1,541                | 1.6-        |
| Hadi.....         | 3,498                                 | 16      | 9          | 16       | 89       | 9         | 77       | 3,364                 | 4                    | 1-     | 3,367                | 3.9-        |

## MEMBERSHIP REPORT OF TEMPLES TO DECEMBER 31, 1994

| TEMPLE NAME    | Regular Membership<br>January 1, 1994 | Created | Affiliated | Restored | Demitted | Suspended | Deceased | Regular<br>Membership | Associate<br>Members | Change | Membership<br>Totals | % of Change |
|----------------|---------------------------------------|---------|------------|----------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------------------|----------------------|--------|----------------------|-------------|
| Hadji.....     | 2,271                                 | 45      | 26         | 20       | 20       | 82        | 55       | 2,205                 | 16                   | 4      | 2,225                | 2.7-        |
| Hamasa.....    | 3,706                                 | 65      | 8          | 51       | 4        | 158       | 105      | 3,563                 | 47                   | 1      | 3,611                | 3.8-        |
| Hasan.....     | 2,698                                 | 52      | 6          | 10       | 23       | 84        | 94       | 2,565                 | 6                    | 1-     | 2,570                | 5.0-        |
| Hejaz.....     | 9,123                                 | 127     | 18         | 113      | 11       | 393       | 165      | 8,812                 | 21                   | 2      | 8,835                | 3.4-        |
| Hella.....     | 7,952                                 | 56      | 24         | 34       | 131      | 216       | 271      | 7,448                 | 40                   | 2-     | 7,486                | 6.3-        |
| Hillah.....    | 1,696                                 | 26      | 8          | 37       | 19       | 63        | 53       | 1,632                 | 30                   |        | 1,662                | 3.7-        |
| India.....     | 3,723                                 | 184     | 23         | 21       | 26       | 114       | 141      | 3,670                 | 28                   | 2      | 3,700                | 1.4-        |
| Irem.....      | 5,191                                 | 116     | 8          | 10       | 159      | 97        | 150      | 4,919                 | 12                   | 1-     | 4,930                | 5.2-        |
| Isis.....      | 3,209                                 | 76      | 6          | 6        | 37       | 63        | 68       | 3,129                 | 5                    | 1-     | 3,133                | 2.5-        |
| Islam.....     | 4,510                                 | 156     | 11         | 16       | 63       | 182       | 164      | 4,284                 | 35                   | 8-     | 4,311                | 5.1-        |
| Ismailia.....  | 3,228                                 | 23      | 6          | 9        | 61       | 69        | 105      | 3,031                 | 9                    | 1-     | 3,039                | 6.1-        |
| Jaffa.....     | 5,087                                 | 102     | 7          | 26       | 40       | 72        | 158      | 4,952                 | 4                    |        | 4,956                | 2.7-        |
| Jamil.....     | 3,053                                 | 54      | 10         | 14       | 14       | 8         | 67       | 3,042                 | 23                   | 2      | 3,067                | .3-         |
| Jericho.....   | 1,968                                 | 41      | 12         | 21       | 12       | 34        | 42       | 1,954                 | 140                  | 25     | 2,119                | .5          |
| Jerusalem..... | 2,732                                 | 47      | 4          | 10       | 38       | 93        | 92       | 2,570                 | 25                   |        | 2,595                | 5.9-        |
| Joppa.....     | 1,336                                 | 26      | 14         | 14       | 8        | 128       | 32       | 1,222                 | 8                    | 3-     | 1,227                | 8.7-        |
| Kaaba.....     | 2,895                                 | 34      | 9          | 14       | 44       | 74        | 120      | 2,714                 | 9                    |        | 2,723                | 6.2-        |
| Kalif.....     | 1,301                                 | 24      | 4          | 8        | 9        | 19        | 38       | 1,271                 | 10                   |        | 1,281                | 2.3-        |
| Kalurah.....   | 860                                   | 6       | 4          | 10       | 14       | 30        | 816      | 5                     |                      |        | 821                  | 5.1-        |
| Karem.....     | 1,701                                 | 14      | 7          | 16       | 24       | 54        | 48       | 1,612                 | 7                    | 2      | 1,621                | 5.1-        |
| Karnak.....    | 976                                   | 24      | 7          | 18       | 18       | 35        | 936      | 4                     | 1                    |        | 941                  | 4.0-        |
| Kazim.....     | 3,051                                 | 112     | 12         | 39       | 41       | 77        | 77       | 3,019                 | 19                   |        | 3,038                | 1.0-        |
| Kem.....       | 1,248                                 | 29      | 2          | 3        | 11       | 24        | 35       | 1,212                 | 6                    | 1-     | 1,217                | 3.0-        |
| Kena.....      | 2,325                                 | 64      | 6          | 14       | 49       | 30        | 68       | 2,262                 | 45                   | 2      | 2,309                | 2.6-        |
| Kerak.....     | 1,553                                 | 13      | 6          | 7        | 22       | 20        | 47       | 1,490                 | 40                   | 7      | 1,537                | 3.5-        |
| Kerbela.....   | 3,657                                 | 55      | 21         | 31       | 18       | 56        | 97       | 3,593                 | 25                   | 4-     | 3,614                | 1.8-        |
| Khartum.....   | 2,927                                 | 54      | 12         | 50       | 65       | 75        | 75       | 2,803                 | 12                   |        | 2,815                | 4.2-        |
| Khedive.....   | 4,558                                 | 74      | 6          | 35       | 49       | 79        | 143      | 4,402                 | 20                   | 3-     | 4,419                | 3.5-        |
| Khiva.....     | 2,049                                 | 31      | 3          | 15       | 73       | 81        | 1,944    | 18                    | 1-                   |        | 1,961                | 5.1-        |
| Kismet.....    | 1,260                                 | 19      | 4          | 15       | 50       | 67        | 1,151    | 3                     |                      |        | 1,154                | 8.6-        |
| Kora.....      | 4,984                                 | 75      | 6          | 13       | 43       | 96        | 128      | 4,811                 | 14                   | 2      | 4,827                | 3.4-        |
| Korein.....    | 1,817                                 | 34      | 7          | 12       | 12       | 55        | 58       | 1,745                 | 10                   |        | 1,755                | 3.9-        |
| Kosair.....    | 3,853                                 | 28      | 12         | 10       | 35       | 86        | 117      | 3,665                 | 18                   | 1      | 3,684                | 4.8-        |
| Lu Lu.....     | 3,454                                 | 86      | 7          | 32       | 30       | 60        | 155      | 3,334                 | 19                   | 2      | 3,355                | 3.4-        |
| Luxor.....     | 1,431                                 | 20      | 11         | 19       | 28       | 41        | 1,374    | 19                    | 3-                   |        | 1,390                | 4.1-        |
| Mahi.....      | 3,544                                 | 90      | 14         | 14       | 47       | 19        | 136      | 3,460                 | 61                   | 8      | 3,529                | 2.1-        |
| Marzuq.....    | 754                                   | 16      | 5          | 4        | 4        | 4         | 12       | 763                   | 18                   |        | 781                  | 1.2         |
| Masada.....    | 562                                   | 12      | 10         | 2        | 4        | 14        | 564      | 91                    | 14-                  |        | 641                  | 1.8-        |
| Maskat.....    | 1,002                                 | 8       | 3          | 4        | 11       | 72        | 23       | 911                   | 2                    |        | 913                  | 9.1-        |
| Mazol.....     | 604                                   | 15      |            | 3        | 3        | 3         | 11       | 602                   | 4                    | 1      | 607                  | .2-         |
| Mecca.....     | 1,094                                 | 45      | 2          | 6        | 8        | 44        | 45       | 1,050                 | 9                    | 8      | 1,067                | 3.3-        |

## MEMBERSHIP REPORT OF TEMPLES TO DECEMBER 31, 1994

## NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE

225

| TEMPLE NAME       | Regular Membership<br>January 1, 1994 | Created | Affiliated | Restored | Demitted | Suspended | Deceased | Regular<br>Membership | Associate<br>Members | Change | Membership<br>Totals | % of Change |
|-------------------|---------------------------------------|---------|------------|----------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------------------|----------------------|--------|----------------------|-------------|
| Media .....       | 649                                   | 11      | 1          | 3        | 10       | 7         | 23       | 624                   | 9                    |        | 633                  | 3.8-        |
| Medinah .....     | 7,621                                 | 107     | 5          | 21       | 127      | 301       | 238      | 7,088                 | 63                   | 1      | 7,152                | 6.9-        |
| Metha .....       | 2,855                                 | 60      | 2          | 8        | 24       | 64        | 81       | 2,756                 | 11                   | 3      | 2,770                | 3.3-        |
| Midian .....      | 4,966                                 | 166     | 18         | 88       | 44       | 216       | 150      | 4,828                 | 8                    |        | 4,836                | 2.8-        |
| Mirza .....       | 2,217                                 | 57      | 12         | 5        | 7        | 98        | 65       | 2,121                 | 12                   | 1-     | 2,132                | 4.4-        |
| Mizpah .....      | 5,670                                 | 98      | 13         | 15       | 52       | 111       | 153      | 5,480                 | 24                   | 1      | 5,505                | 3.3-        |
| Mocha .....       | 4,625                                 | 66      | 3          | 8        | 17       | 38        | 154      | 4,493                 | 12                   | 2      | 4,507                | 2.8-        |
| Mohammed .....    | 5,005                                 | 94      | 6          | 23       | 81       | 127       | 149      | 4,771                 | 5                    | 2-     | 4,774                | 4.7-        |
| Moiia .....       | 3,965                                 | 86      | 1          | 32       | 36       | 123       | 89       | 3,836                 | 9                    | 1-     | 3,844                | 3.3-        |
| Moolah .....      | 6,379                                 | 71      | 24         | 33       | 31       | 160       | 196      | 6,120                 | 19                   | 1      | 6,140                | 4.0-        |
| Morocco .....     | 7,633                                 | 194     | 40         | 52       | 37       | 239       | 236      | 7,407                 | 46                   | 3-     | 7,450                | 3.0-        |
| Moslah .....      | 6,431                                 | 127     | 21         | 26       | 42       | 215       | 206      | 6,142                 | 24                   | 4-     | 6,162                | 4.5-        |
| Moslem .....      | 9,159                                 | 222     | 12         | 95       | 106      | 265       | 252      | 8,865                 | 30                   | 1-     | 8,894                | 3.2-        |
| Mount Sinai ..... | 1,167                                 | 19      | 2          | 7        | 12       | 26        | 32       | 1,125                 | 14                   | 1-     | 1,138                | 3.6-        |
| Mural .....       | 16,176                                | 189     | 42         | 61       | 209      | 330       | 415      | 15,514                | 10                   | 1      | 15,525               | 4.1-        |
| Naja .....        | 1,102                                 | 24      | 4          | 3        | 5        | 14        | 37       | 1,077                 | 7                    |        | 1,084                | 2.3-        |
| Nemesis .....     | 2,146                                 | 23      | 8          | 5        | 11       | 33        | 76       | 2,062                 | 11                   | 1-     | 2,072                | 3.9-        |
| Nile .....        | 5,274                                 | 142     | 23         | 21       | 75       | 40        | 216      | 5,129                 | 38                   | 4      | 5,171                | 2.7-        |
| Nur .....         | 1,794                                 | 26      | 3          |          | 13       | 33        | 60       | 1,717                 | 21                   | 4-     | 1,734                | 4.5-        |
| Oasis .....       | 12,538                                | 223     | 31         | 38       | 87       | 353       | 285      | 12,105                | 103                  | 4      | 12,212               | 3.4-        |
| Oleika .....      | 4,168                                 | 65      | 14         | 21       | 68       | 121       | 204      | 3,875                 | 22                   |        | 3,897                | 7.0-        |
| Omar .....        | 5,732                                 | 134     | 21         | 34       | 30       | 224       | 136      | 5,531                 | 39                   | 4-     | 5,566                | 3.6-        |
| Orak .....        | 2,953                                 | 43      | 3          | 3        | 22       | 61        | 92       | 2,827                 | 18                   | 2      | 2,847                | 4.2-        |
| Oriental .....    | 907                                   | 16      |            | 12       | 12       | 32        | 20       | 871                   | 12                   | 1      | 884                  | 3.8-        |
| Osiris .....      | 2,998                                 | 124     | 4          | 4        | 26       | 41        | 62       | 3,001                 | 14                   | 2      | 3,017                | .2          |
| Osman .....       | 2,378                                 | 22      | 8          | 10       | 24       | 42        | 84       | 2,268                 | 35                   | 5-     | 2,298                | 4.8-        |
| Palestine .....   | 1,686                                 | 27      | 2          |          | 25       | 75        | 57       | 1,558                 | 23                   | 3-     | 1,578                | 7.7-        |
| Philae .....      | 1,361                                 | 30      | 2          | 15       | 14       | 13        | 45       | 1,336                 | 32                   | 12-    | 1,356                | 2.7-        |
| Pyramid .....     | 1,390                                 | 35      | 6          | 35       | 10       | 52        | 60       | 1,344                 | 7                    | 1-     | 1,350                | 3.4-        |
| Rajah .....       | 7,691                                 | 141     | 18         | 29       | 67       | 145       | 216      | 7,451                 | 26                   |        | 7,477                | 3.1-        |
| Rameses .....     | 5,940                                 | 191     | 4          | 21       | 38       | 85        | 172      | 5,861                 | 30                   | 5-     | 5,886                | 1.4-        |
| Rizpah .....      | 2,150                                 | 49      | 14         | 23       | 17       | 102       | 48       | 2,069                 | 19                   |        | 2,088                | 3.7-        |
| Sabbar .....      | 2,143                                 | 29      | 25         | 2        | 44       | 37        | 76       | 2,042                 | 42                   | 1      | 2,085                | 4.6-        |
| Sahara .....      | 2,114                                 | 30      | 12         | 17       | 15       | 77        | 64       | 2,017                 | 17                   | 25     | 2,059                | 3.4-        |
| Sahib .....       | 2,591                                 | 45      | 56         | 4        | 48       | 47        | 110      | 2,491                 | 198                  |        | 2,689                | 3.6-        |
| Salaam .....      | 2,607                                 | 26      | 10         | 3        | 27       | 37        | 110      | 2,472                 | 53                   | 1      | 2,526                | 5.0-        |
| Saladin .....     | 2,637                                 | 62      | 23         | 8        | 61       | 27        | 103      | 2,539                 | 26                   | 1-     | 2,564                | 3.7-        |
| Scimitar .....    | 3,408                                 | 90      | 23         | 30       | 26       | 148       | 114      | 3,263                 | 32                   |        | 3,295                | 4.2-        |
| Sesostris .....   | 2,400                                 | 34      | 4          | 21       | 29       | 60        | 61       | 2,309                 | 4                    |        | 2,313                | 3.8-        |
| Shaddai .....     | 1,120                                 | 44      | 18         | 3        | 4        | 29        | 34       | 1,118                 | 14                   | 1      | 1,133                | 1.1-        |
| Sharon .....      | 3,514                                 | 58      | 18         | 9        | 37       | 104       | 101      | 3,357                 | 25                   | 2      | 3,384                | 4.4-        |

## MEMBERSHIP REPORT OF TEMPLES TO DECEMBER 31, 1994

| TEMPLE NAME     | Regular Membership<br>January 1, 1994 | Created | Affiliated | Restored | Demitted | Suspended | Deceased | Regular<br>Membership | Associate<br>Members | Change | Membership<br>Totals | % of Change |
|-----------------|---------------------------------------|---------|------------|----------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------------------|----------------------|--------|----------------------|-------------|
| Sphinx .....    | 2,967                                 | 48      | 1          | 5        | 34       | 56        | 103      | 2,828                 | 15                   | 1-     | 2,842                | 4.7-        |
| Sudan .....     | 9,677                                 | 183     | 20         | 109      | 57       | 262       | 283      | 9,387                 | 34                   | 2-     | 9,419                | 3.0-        |
| Suez .....      | 1,810                                 | 23      | 12         | 6        | 13       | 88        | 52       | 1,698                 | 5                    | 2-     | 1,701                | 6.3-        |
| Syria .....     | 11,728                                | 274     |            | 61       | 68       | 94        | 413      | 11,488                | 8                    |        | 11,496               | 2.0-        |
| Syrian .....    | 5,720                                 | 118     | 14         | 62       | 45       | 277       | 144      | 5,448                 | 5                    | 1-     | 5,452                | 4.8-        |
| Tadmor .....    | 3,452                                 | 48      | 2          | 17       | 15       | 54        | 120      | 3,330                 | 2                    | 1      | 3,333                | 3.5-        |
| Tangier .....   | 3,390                                 | 51      | 12         | 14       | 31       | 97        | 79       | 3,260                 | 20                   | 2      | 3,282                | 3.8-        |
| Tebala .....    | 3,033                                 | 25      | 10         | 19       | 43       | 115       | 100      | 2,829                 | 18                   | 1      | 2,848                | 6.7-        |
| Tehama .....    | 1,973                                 | 40      | 1          | 22       | 19       | 51        | 74       | 1,892                 | 6                    |        | 1,898                | 4.1-        |
| Tehran .....    | 1,751                                 | 46      | 3          | 7        | 33       | 37        | 52       | 1,685                 | 25                   | 2      | 1,712                | 3.6-        |
| Tigris .....    | 680                                   | 6       | 1          | 2        | 6        | 16        | 23       | 644                   | 5                    | 1-     | 648                  | 5.4-        |
| Tripoli .....   | 3,865                                 | 48      | 6          | 11       | 87       | 125       | 159      | 3,559                 | 47                   | 4-     | 3,602                | 7.9-        |
| Tunis .....     | 1,077                                 | 23      | 2          | 2        | 13       | 12        | 32       | 1,047                 | 29                   |        | 1,076                | 2.7-        |
| Wahabi .....    | 3,408                                 | 39      | 17         | 41       | 12       | 167       | 124      | 3,202                 | 16                   |        | 3,218                | 6.0-        |
| Wa Wa .....     | 1,697                                 | 31      |            | 5        | 41       | 24        | 44       | 1,624                 | 2                    | 1-     | 1,625                | 4.4-        |
| Yaarab .....    | 9,206                                 | 1,013   | 33         | 52       | 59       | 183       | 227      | 9,835                 | 51                   | 4-     | 9,882                | 6.8         |
| Yelduz .....    | 1,030                                 | 25      | 4          | 1        | 5        | 8         | 42       | 1,005                 | 6                    | 1-     | 1,010                | 2.5-        |
| Za Ga Zig ..... | 3,264                                 | 62      | 11         | 16       | 41       | 104       | 93       | 3,115                 | 26                   |        | 3,141                | 4.5-        |
| Zamora .....    | 4,407                                 | 69      | 6          | 25       | 29       | 212       | 129      | 4,137                 | 7                    |        | 4,144                | 6.1-        |
| Zelzah .....    | 1,578                                 | 61      | 18         | 8        | 10       | 58        | 58       | 1,539                 | 44                   | 2-     | 1,581                | 2.5-        |
| Zembo .....     | 7,365                                 | 82      | 6          | 4        | 56       | 118       | 220      | 7,063                 | 13                   | 1-     | 7,075                | 4.1-        |
| Zem Zem .....   | 3,518                                 | 37      | 3          | 18       | 48       | 79        | 108      | 3,341                 | 7                    |        | 3,348                | 5.0-        |
| Zenobia .....   | 5,061                                 | 201     | 6          | 16       | 143      | 77        | 149      | 4,915                 | 8                    |        | 4,923                | 2.9-        |
| Ziyara .....    | 1,050                                 | 21      | 1          | 2        | 6        | 22        | 36       | 1,010                 | 7                    | 1-     | 1,016                | 3.9-        |
| Zor .....       | 3,653                                 | 59      | 12         | 8        | 35       | 71        | 99       | 3,527                 | 19                   | 4-     | 3,542                | 3.5-        |
| Zorah .....     | 1,813                                 | 85      | 12         | 15       | 8        | 17        | 79       | 1,821                 | 4                    | 1      | 1,826                | .5          |
| Zuhrah .....    | 6,743                                 | 54      | 6          | 8        | 143      | 239       | 240      | 6,189                 | 21                   | 2-     | 6,208                | 8.2-        |
| Totals .....    | 659,510                               | 13,849  | 2,220      | 3,595    | 7,202    | 17,656    | 20,554   | 633,762               | 5,629                | 234-   | 639,157              | 3.9-        |

## MEMBERSHIP REPORT

December 31, 1994

MEMBERSHIP, DECEMBER 31, 1993..... 659,510

ADDITIONS

|                  |               |
|------------------|---------------|
| Created .....    | 13,849        |
| Affiliated ..... | 2,220         |
| Restored .....   | 3,595         |
| Total Gain ..... | <u>19,664</u> |

DEDUCTIONS

|                                  |               |
|----------------------------------|---------------|
| Demitted .....                   | 7,202         |
| Suspended .....                  | 17,656        |
| Deceased .....                   | 20,554        |
| Total Loss .....                 | <u>45,412</u> |
| Net Loss for the year 1994 ..... | <u>25,748</u> |

MEMBERSHIP, DECEMBER 31, 1994..... 633,762

Associate Membership, December 31, 1993 ..... 5,629

Loss of Associate Members..... 234

Associate Membership, December 31, 1994 ..... 5,395

TOTAL MEMBERSHIP, DECEMBER 31, 1994

including Associates..... 639,157

## MEMBERSHIP REPORT—ALL SHRINE TEMPLES 1882-1994

| YEAR      | Membership<br>January 1 | Created | Affiliated | Restored* | Demitted | Suspended | Died   | Membership<br>December 31 | Gain<br>(Loss) |
|-----------|-------------------------|---------|------------|-----------|----------|-----------|--------|---------------------------|----------------|
| 1882..... | —                       | 1,081   | —          | —         | —        | —         | —      | 1,081                     | 1,081          |
| 1883..... | 1,081                   | 345     | 39         | —         | 3        | 1         | 1      | 1,460                     | 379            |
| 1884..... | 1,460                   | 881     | 21         | —         | 35       | 107       | 23     | 2,205                     | 745            |
| 1885..... | 2,205                   | 906     | 11         | —         | 33       | 23        | 27     | 3,039                     | 834            |
| 1886..... | 3,039                   | 1,646   | 201        | —         | 108      | 18        | 25     | 4,735                     | 1,696          |
| 1887..... | 4,735                   | 2,695   | 365        | —         | 165      | 29        | 36     | 7,565                     | 2,830          |
| 1888..... | 7,565                   | 2,881   | 260        | —         | 191      | 72        | 66     | 10,377                    | 2,812          |
| 1889..... | 10,377                  | 3,500   | 83         | —         | 185      | 53        | 84     | 13,638                    | 3,261          |
| 1890..... | 13,638                  | 3,571   | 100        | —         | 134      | 76        | 119    | 16,980                    | 3,342          |
| 1891..... | 16,980                  | 4,563   | 198        | —         | 345      | 83        | 186    | 21,127                    | 4,147          |
| 1892..... | 21,127                  | 6,554   | 355        | —         | 413      | 231       | 231    | 27,161                    | 6,034          |
| 1893..... | 27,161                  | 4,887   | 210        | —         | 266      | 257       | 294    | 31,441                    | 4,280          |
| 1894..... | 31,441                  | 7,218   | 461        | —         | 654      | 707       | 407    | 37,352                    | 5,911          |
| 1895..... | 37,352                  | 5,367   | 291        | —         | 445      | 666       | 397    | 41,502                    | 4,150          |
| 1896..... | 41,502                  | 4,727   | 288        | —         | 855      | 977       | 405    | 44,280                    | 2,778          |
| 1897..... | 44,280                  | 5,239   | 429        | —         | 764      | 1,300     | 468    | 47,416                    | 3,136          |
| 1898..... | 47,416                  | 4,583   | 360        | —         | 528      | 1,210     | 552    | 50,069                    | 2,653          |
| 1899..... | 50,069                  | 6,760   | 641        | —         | 719      | 667       | 629    | 55,455                    | 5,386          |
| 1900..... | 55,455                  | 6,762   | 1,046      | —         | 1,099    | 1,069     | 673    | 60,422                    | 4,967          |
| 1901..... | 60,422                  | 8,582   | 646        | —         | 549      | 997       | 773    | 67,331                    | 6,909          |
| 1902..... | 67,331                  | 12,127  | 1,079      | —         | 845      | 732       | 778    | 78,182                    | 10,851         |
| 1903..... | 78,182                  | 11,164  | 1,046      | —         | 1,410    | 653       | 963    | 87,727                    | 9,545          |
| 1904..... | 87,727                  | 10,994  | 1,448      | —         | 1,287    | 996       | 1,088  | 96,798                    | 9,071          |
| 1905..... | 96,798                  | 7,735   | 672        | —         | 873      | 781       | 764    | 102,787                   | 5,989          |
| 1906..... | 102,787                 | 12,631  | 1,288      | —         | 1,066    | 1,154     | 1,210  | 113,276                   | 10,489         |
| 1907..... | 113,276                 | 15,311  | 1,795      | —         | 1,846    | 665       | 1,414  | 126,457                   | 13,181         |
| 1908..... | 126,457                 | 14,552  | 1,558      | —         | 1,728    | 1,071     | 1,643  | 138,125                   | 11,668         |
| 1909..... | 138,125                 | 14,103  | 2,333      | —         | 2,279    | 1,500     | 1,625  | 149,157                   | 11,032         |
| 1910..... | 149,157                 | 12,831  | 1,873      | —         | 1,285    | 1,210     | 1,831  | 159,535                   | 10,378         |
| 1911..... | 159,535                 | 18,404  | 1,439      | —         | 3,048    | 1,578     | 2,091  | 172,661                   | 13,126         |
| 1912..... | 172,661                 | 16,395  | 2,521      | —         | 2,689    | 1,300     | 2,095  | 185,493                   | 12,832         |
| 1913..... | 185,493                 | 18,972  | 2,186      | —         | 2,555    | 1,688     | 2,368  | 200,040                   | 14,547         |
| 1914..... | 200,040                 | 19,003  | 1,613      | —         | 2,268    | 2,263     | 2,514  | 213,611                   | 13,571         |
| 1915..... | 213,611                 | 17,702  | 2,901      | —         | 4,154    | 3,220     | 2,841  | 223,999                   | 10,388         |
| 1916..... | 223,999                 | 22,000  | 2,217      | —         | 3,913    | 2,331     | 2,988  | 238,993                   | 14,994         |
| 1917..... | 238,993                 | 26,578  | 1,779      | —         | 2,746    | 2,647     | 3,129  | 258,828                   | 19,835         |
| 1918..... | 258,828                 | 36,592  | 2,141      | —         | 2,004    | 2,699     | 3,891  | 288,967                   | 30,139         |
| 1919..... | 288,967                 | 79,984  | 4,426      | —         | 3,675    | 2,128     | 3,830  | 363,744                   | 74,777         |
| 1920..... | 363,744                 | 100,168 | 5,875      | —         | 6,005    | 2,051     | 4,329  | 456,502                   | 92,758         |
| 1921..... | 456,502                 | 60,152  | 8,327      | —         | 6,763    | 2,774     | 4,628  | 510,816                   | 54,314         |
| 1922..... | 510,816                 | 41,333  | 4,366      | —         | 5,176    | 6,107     | 5,209  | 540,023                   | 29,207         |
| 1923..... | 540,023                 | 37,463  | 4,365      | —         | 3,365    | 7,758     | 5,572  | 565,156                   | 25,133         |
| 1924..... | 565,156                 | 36,500  | 4,920      | —         | 6,698    | 10,137    | 6,593  | 583,148                   | 17,992         |
| 1925..... | 583,148                 | 28,839  | 5,847      | —         | 9,330    | 16,380    | 6,305  | 585,819                   | 2,671          |
| 1926..... | 585,819                 | 25,325  | 6,132      | —         | 6,286    | 16,945    | 6,912  | 587,133                   | 1,314          |
| 1927..... | 587,133                 | 21,868  | 5,449      | —         | 6,288    | 19,874    | 6,952  | 581,336                   | (5,797)        |
| 1928..... | 581,336                 | 20,006  | 6,742      | —         | 6,250    | 18,189    | 7,452  | 576,193                   | (5,143)        |
| 1929..... | 576,193                 | 18,289  | 6,855      | —         | 6,203    | 18,780    | 7,959  | 568,395                   | (7,798)        |
| 1930..... | 568,395                 | 12,889  | 5,919      | —         | 6,930    | 21,722    | 7,932  | 550,619                   | (17,776)       |
| 1931..... | 550,619                 | 7,139   | 5,801      | —         | 9,635    | 27,777    | 8,320  | 517,827                   | (32,792)       |
| 1932..... | 517,827                 | 4,067   | 5,327      | —         | 11,200   | 32,943    | 8,320  | 474,758                   | (43,069)       |
| 1933..... | 474,758                 | 3,139   | 4,960      | —         | 7,675    | 45,304    | 7,869  | 422,009                   | (52,749)       |
| 1934..... | 422,009                 | 5,050   | 1,638      | 6,308     | 6,074    | 33,368    | 7,730  | 387,833                   | (34,176)       |
| 1935..... | 387,833                 | 5,440   | 1,819      | 8,864     | 4,955    | 26,824    | 7,403  | 364,774                   | (23,059)       |
| 1936..... | 364,774                 | 6,080   | 1,685      | 7,956     | 4,324    | 16,928    | 7,548  | 351,695                   | (13,079)       |
| 1937..... | 351,695                 | 7,258   | 8,305      | 7,416     | 5,703    | 16,969    | 7,366  | 339,636                   | (12,059)       |
| 1938..... | 339,636                 | 5,709   | 2,038      | 5,091     | 4,406    | 13,366    | 6,952  | 327,750                   | (11,886)       |
| 1939..... | 327,750                 | 6,541   | 1,799      | 4,471     | 4,144    | 12,489    | 7,259  | 316,669                   | (11,081)       |
| 1940..... | 316,669                 | 7,307   | 2,042      | 4,836     | 3,894    | 11,703    | 7,263  | 307,994                   | (8,675)        |
| 1941..... | 307,994                 | 9,129   | 1,867      | 7,326     | 3,439    | 9,318     | 7,089  | 306,470                   | (1,524)        |
| 1942..... | 306,470                 | 12,321  | 1,633      | 4,486     | 2,982    | 7,490     | 6,847  | 307,591                   | 1,121          |
| 1943..... | 307,591                 | 30,010  | 2,295      | 7,500     | 2,378    | 4,830     | 7,243  | 332,945                   | 25,354         |
| 1944..... | 332,945                 | 54,622  | 3,009      | 9,083     | 2,455    | 3,366     | 7,664  | 376,174                   | 53,229         |
| 1945..... | 386,174                 | 53,530  | 3,513      | 8,266     | 2,980    | 2,581     | 7,961  | 437,961                   | 51,787         |
| 1946..... | 437,961                 | 58,036  | 4,274      | 7,026     | 3,688    | 3,209     | 8,751  | 491,559                   | 53,598         |
| 1947..... | 491,559                 | 52,025  | 4,056      | 5,647     | 4,017    | 3,311     | 9,297  | 536,662                   | 45,103         |
| 1948..... | 536,662                 | 49,409  | 5,261      | 4,439     | 5,317    | 4,505     | 9,995  | 575,954                   | 39,292         |
| 1949..... | 575,954                 | 44,902  | 3,923      | 3,898     | 4,249    | 5,905     | 10,608 | 607,915                   | 31,961         |
| 1950..... | 607,915                 | 43,156  | 5,783      | 3,701     | 6,176    | 6,708     | 11,215 | 636,456                   | 28,541         |
| 1951..... | 636,456                 | 45,014  | 6,021      | 3,263     | 7,546    | 7,501     | 12,011 | 663,696                   | 27,240         |
| 1952..... | 663,696                 | 43,726  | 4,737      | 3,098     | 6,023    | 7,559     | 11,997 | 689,678                   | 25,982         |
| 1953..... | 689,678                 | 48,019  | 3,811      | 3,021     | 4,994    | 8,421     | 12,814 | 718,300                   | 28,622         |
| 1954..... | 718,300                 | 42,058  | 5,268      | 2,705     | 6,711    | 8,406     | 13,174 | 740,040                   | 21,740         |

## MEMBERSHIP REPORT—ALL SHRINE TEMPLES 1882-1994

| YEAR        | Membership<br>January 1 | Created          | Affiliated     | Restored*      | Demitted       | Suspended        | Died             | Membership<br>December 31 | Gain<br>(Loss) |
|-------------|-------------------------|------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|------------------|------------------|---------------------------|----------------|
| 1955.....   | 740,040                 | 41,569           | 3,980          | 3,030          | 5,449          | 8,401            | 13,594           | 761,179                   | 21,135         |
| 1956.....   | 761,175                 | 41,866           | 4,073          | 2,743          | 5,825          | 8,550            | 14,633           | 780,849                   | 19,674         |
| 1957.....   | 780,849                 | 43,692           | 4,129          | 2,579          | 6,524          | 8,938            | 15,455           | 800,332                   | 19,483         |
| 1958.....   | 800,332                 | 32,965           | 4,299          | 2,582          | 6,886          | 9,682            | 15,660           | 807,950                   | 7,618          |
| 1959.....   | 807,950                 | 35,272           | 4,450          | 2,457          | 6,727          | 11,207           | 16,104           | 816,091                   | 8,141          |
| 1960.....   | 816,091                 | 33,065           | 4,200          | 3,441          | 6,896          | 11,193           | 17,235           | 821,473                   | 5,382          |
| 1961.....   | 821,473                 | 32,421           | 4,479          | 2,959          | 7,151          | 11,382           | 17,195           | 825,604                   | 4,131          |
| 1962.....   | 825,604                 | 32,745           | 6,096          | 2,940          | 8,791          | 12,337           | 18,096           | 828,161                   | 2,557          |
| 1963.....   | 828,161                 | 35,346           | 5,086          | 3,268          | 7,690          | 11,065           | 18,820           | 834,286                   | 6,125          |
| 1964.....   | 834,286                 | 34,763           | 4,889          | 2,873          | 8,222          | 12,188           | 19,109           | 837,292                   | 3,006          |
| 1965.....   | 837,292                 | 37,162           | 6,204          | 3,356          | 8,853          | 11,156           | 19,494           | 844,511                   | 7,219          |
| 1966.....   | 844,511                 | 37,405           | 6,268          | 3,368          | 8,972          | 11,540           | 20,133           | 850,907                   | 6,396          |
| 1967.....   | 850,907                 | 37,847           | 6,466          | 2,920          | 9,077          | 11,341           | 20,436           | 857,286                   | 6,379          |
| 1968.....   | 857,286                 | 38,132           | 4,916          | 3,039          | 7,941          | 11,004           | 21,363           | 863,065                   | 5,779          |
| 1969.....   | 863,065                 | 39,094           | 4,996          | 3,197          | 7,966          | 9,688            | 21,728           | 870,970                   | 7,905          |
| 1970.....   | 870,970                 | 39,608           | 6,535          | 3,000          | 9,718          | 10,751           | 21,631           | 878,013                   | 7,043          |
| 1971.....   | 878,013                 | 41,872           | 6,657          | 3,072          | 9,905          | 11,002           | 22,207           | 886,500                   | 8,487          |
| 1972.....   | 886,500                 | 43,627           | 5,366          | 3,150          | 8,059          | 11,433           | 22,401           | 896,750                   | 10,250         |
| 1973.....   | 896,750                 | 44,777           | 8,074          | 3,292          | 10,867         | 10,771           | 23,105           | 908,150                   | 11,400         |
| 1974.....   | 908,150                 | 45,272           | 7,274          | 3,090          | 10,661         | 11,343           | 22,700           | 919,082                   | 10,932         |
| 1975.....   | 919,082                 | 43,485           | 9,955          | 2,848          | 12,987         | 11,469           | 22,529           | 928,385                   | 9,303          |
| 1976.....   | 928,385                 | 43,613           | 5,357          | 2,870          | 8,325          | 11,647           | 22,541           | 937,712                   | 9,327          |
| 1977.....   | 937,712                 | 37,426           | 6,490          | 2,875          | 9,747          | 12,552           | 22,496           | 939,708                   | 1,996          |
| 1978.....   | 939,708                 | 37,071           | 5,151          | 2,852          | 8,349          | 12,315           | 22,319           | 941,799                   | 2,091          |
| 1979.....   | 941,799                 | 34,335           | 4,633          | 2,794          | 8,403          | 14,002           | 22,752           | 938,404                   | (3,395)        |
| 1980.....   | 938,404                 | 32,208           | 4,724          | 3,186          | 8,534          | 13,820           | 23,424           | 932,744                   | (5,660)        |
| 1981.....   | 932,744                 | 30,169           | 9,089          | 3,609          | 12,517         | 15,417           | 23,210           | 924,467                   | (8,277)        |
| 1982.....   | 924,517**               | 28,087           | 5,072          | 3,204          | 8,401          | 16,832           | 23,189           | 912,458                   | (12,059)       |
| 1983.....   | 912,458                 | 27,400           | 4,144          | 3,130          | 7,610          | 16,067           | 23,464           | 900,000                   | (12,458)       |
| 1984.....   | 900,000                 | 25,951           | 3,842          | 3,039          | 7,585          | 17,871           | 22,935           | 884,441                   | (15,559)       |
| 1985.....   | 884,441                 | 23,259           | 6,542          | 3,188          | 10,075         | 16,069           | 23,443           | 867,843                   | (16,587)       |
| 1986.....   | 867,843                 | 20,942           | 4,681          | 3,628          | 8,903          | 17,228           | 23,479           | 847,484                   | (20,359)       |
| 1987.....   | 847,484                 | 18,886           | 3,199          | 3,179          | 7,972          | 18,976           | 23,175           | 822,625                   | (24,859)       |
| 1988.....   | 822,625                 | 18,445           | 3,613          | 3,491          | 9,611          | 17,054           | 22,775           | 798,734                   | (23,891)       |
| 1989.....   | 798,734                 | 17,643           | 3,077          | 3,177          | 8,129          | 18,248           | 22,070           | 774,184                   | (24,550)       |
| 1990.....   | 774,184                 | 15,674           | 3,994          | 3,166          | 8,353          | 20,263           | 21,462           | 746,940                   | (27,244)       |
| 1991.....   | 746,940                 | 13,760           | 2,658          | 3,601          | 9,522          | 18,686           | 21,290           | 717,461                   | (29,479)       |
| 1992.....   | 717,461                 | 14,620           | 2,550          | 3,366          | 8,414          | 21,282           | 21,005           | 687,296                   | (30,165)       |
| 1993.....   | 687,296                 | 14,222           | 2,479          | 3,875          | 7,720          | 19,925           | 20,717           | 659,510                   | (27,786)       |
| 1994.....   | 659,510                 | 13,849           | 2,220          | 3,595          | 7,202          | 17,656           | 20,554           | 633,762                   | (25,748)       |
| TOTALS..... |                         | <u>2,775,899</u> | <u>393,258</u> | <u>243,439</u> | <u>581,960</u> | <u>1,041,998</u> | <u>1,154,926</u> |                           | <u>633,762</u> |

\* No restorations prior to 1934

\*\* Figure amended to adjust Associate Membership Totals.



**MEMBERSHIP REPORT OF TEMPLES**  
**Gains & Losses Last 6 Years 1/1/89 to 12/31/94**

| TEMPLE              | Membership<br>January 1, 1989 | Gain (Loss) |         |         |       |       |         | Membership<br>December 31, 1994 | Gain/Loss<br>6 Years | % Gain/Loss |
|---------------------|-------------------------------|-------------|---------|---------|-------|-------|---------|---------------------------------|----------------------|-------------|
|                     |                               | 1989        | 1990    | 1991    | 1992  | 1993  | 1994    |                                 |                      |             |
| Aad.....            | 2,689                         | (16)        | (98)    | (108)   | (87)  | (143) | (81)    | 2,156                           | (533)                | 19.8-       |
| Aahmes.....         | 6,374                         | (274)       | (396)   | (380)   | (279) | (281) | (263)   | 4,501                           | (1,873)              | 29.3-       |
| Abba.....           | 2,296                         | (58)        | (170)   | (76)    | (55)  | (118) | (102)   | 1,717                           | (579)                | 25.2-       |
| Abdallah.....       | 2,436                         | (36)        | (39)    | (49)    | (58)  | (43)  | 51      | 2,262                           | (174)                | 7.1-        |
| Abou Ben Adhem..... | 5,636                         | (62)        | (144)   | (165)   | (167) | (147) | 3       | 4,954                           | (682)                | 12.1-       |
| Abou Saad.....      | 1,429                         | (31)        | (61)    | (80)    | (40)  | (10)  | 8       | 1,215                           | (214)                | 14.9-       |
| Abu Bekr.....       | 3,115                         | (89)        | (91)    | (11)    | (90)  | (141) | (73)    | 2,620                           | (495)                | 15.8-       |
| Acacia.....         | 1,066                         | (20)        | 19      | (48)    | (13)  | (71)  | (54)    | 879                             | (187)                | 17.5-       |
| Acca.....           | 4,498                         | (171)       | (220)   | (217)   | (160) | (221) | (226)   | 3,283                           | (1,215)              | 27.0-       |
| Affi.....           | 3,345                         | (128)       | (298)   | (210)   | (181) | (116) | (113)   | 2,299                           | (1,046)              | 31.2-       |
| Ahmed.....          | 1,140                         | (33)        | (14)    | (34)    | (29)  | (28)  | (45)    | 957                             | (183)                | 16.0-       |
| Ainad.....          | 8,307                         | 31          | (315)   | (303)   | (324) | (299) | (214)   | 6,883                           | (1,424)              | 17.1-       |
| Akdar.....          | 3,033                         | 2           | (138)   | (182)   | (254) | 135   | (221)   | 2,375                           | (658)                | 21.6-       |
| Aladdin.....        | 14,446                        | (392)       | 124     | (741)   | (483) | (838) | (463)   | 11,653                          | (2,793)              | 19.3-       |
| Al Amin.....        | 1,776                         | (31)        | (26)    | (67)    | 20    | (50)  | 2       | 1,624                           | (152)                | 8.5-        |
| Al Aska.....        | 1,326                         | (61)        | (64)    | (53)    | (42)  | (16)  | 0       | 1,090                           | (236)                | 17.7-       |
| Al Azhar.....       | 1,534                         | (43)        | (37)    | (53)    | (52)  | (53)  | (36)    | 1,260                           | (274)                | 17.8-       |
| Al Bahr.....        | 4,030                         | (107)       | (148)   | (205)   | 58    | (122) | (148)   | 3,358                           | (672)                | 16.6-       |
| Al Bedoo.....       | 2,109                         | (114)       | (102)   | (82)    | (71)  | (102) | (97)    | 1,541                           | (568)                | 26.9-       |
| Alcazar.....        | 2,603                         | (94)        | (89)    | (50)    | (113) | (82)  | (70)    | 2,105                           | (498)                | 19.1-       |
| Al Chymia.....      | 5,674                         | (144)       | (178)   | (23)    | (501) | (400) | (477)   | 3,951                           | (1,723)              | 30.3-       |
| Alee.....           | 3,282                         | (35)        | (120)   | (178)   | (162) | (236) | (100)   | 2,451                           | (831)                | 25.3-       |
| Aleppo.....         | 11,981                        | (218)       | (430)   | (496)   | (540) | (433) | (488)   | 9,376                           | (2,605)              | 21.7-       |
| Algeria.....        | 2,305                         | (69)        | (110)   | (46)    | (97)  | (56)  | (70)    | 1,857                           | (448)                | 19.4-       |
| Alhambra.....       | 3,657                         | (69)        | (23)    | (97)    | (112) | (88)  | (20)    | 3,248                           | (409)                | 11.1-       |
| Ali Ghan.....       | 1,645                         | (41)        | (25)    | (42)    | (40)  | 2     | (51)    | 1,448                           | (197)                | 11.9-       |
| Al Kader.....       | 4,371                         | (226)       | (191)   | (215)   | (117) | (225) | (192)   | 3,205                           | (1,166)              | 26.6-       |
| Al Kaly.....        | 2,121                         | (68)        | (66)    | (54)    | (78)  | (68)  | (18)    | 1,769                           | (352)                | 16.5-       |
| Al Koran.....       | 7,465                         | (203)       | (440)   | (450)   | (357) | (365) | (337)   | 5,303                           | (2,162)              | 28.9-       |
| Al Malaikah.....    | 20,142                        | (1,726)     | (1,053) | (1,154) | (694) | (590) | (1,246) | 13,679                          | (6,463)              | 32.0-       |
| Almas.....          | 2,349                         | (77)        | (72)    | (111)   | (89)  | (97)  | (88)    | 1,815                           | (534)                | 22.7-       |
| Al Menah.....       | 7,682                         | (59)        | (200)   | (163)   | (290) | (187) | (163)   | 6,620                           | (1,062)              | 13.8-       |
| Aloha.....          | 3,266                         | (122)       | (74)    | (79)    | (59)  | (139) | (173)   | 2,620                           | (646)                | 19.7-       |
| Al Shamal.....      | 790                           | (10)        | (8)     | (2)     | 43    | (1)   | 28      | 840                             | 50                   | 6.3         |
| Al Sihah.....       | 3,233                         | (117)       | (106)   | (74)    | (101) | (109) | (50)    | 2,676                           | (557)                | 17.2-       |
| Alzafar.....        | 5,251                         | (277)       | (284)   | (227)   | (165) | (162) | (235)   | 3,854                           | (1,397)              | 26.6-       |
| Amara.....          | 2,808                         | (9)         | (11)    | (151)   | (234) | (116) | (128)   | 2,159                           | (649)                | 23.1-       |
| Amran.....          | 2,367                         | 15          | 4       | (11)    | (94)  | (60)  | (55)    | 2,166                           | (201)                | 8.4-        |
| Anah.....           | 4,071                         | 0           | 35      | (31)    | (39)  | (34)  | (44)    | 3,958                           | (113)                | 2.7-        |
| Anezeh.....         | 520                           | (41)        | 153     | 91      | 138   | 26    | (559)   | 328                             | (192)                | 36.9-       |
| Ansar.....          | 7,078                         | (93)        | (194)   | (220)   | (72)  | (260) | (266)   | 5,973                           | (1,105)              | 15.6-       |
| Antioch.....        | 7,736                         | (158)       | (142)   | (257)   | (283) | (381) | (317)   | 6,198                           | (1,538)              | 19.8-       |
| Arab.....           | 2,357                         | (64)        | (62)    | (90)    | (65)  | (78)  | (9)     | 1,989                           | (368)                | 15.6-       |
| Araba.....          | 3,166                         | (60)        | (93)    | (92)    | (71)  | (105) | (67)    | 2,678                           | (488)                | 15.4-       |
| Arabia.....         | 9,631                         | (366)       | (257)   | (446)   | (818) | (369) | (412)   | 6,963                           | (2,668)              | 27.7-       |
| Ararat.....         | 8,417                         | (65)        | (216)   | 1       | (362) | 28    | (480)   | 7,323                           | (1,094)              | 12.9-       |
| Azan.....           | 1,804                         | (21)        | 36      | (34)    | (48)  | (40)  | (17)    | 1,680                           | (124)                | 6.8-        |
| Bagdad.....         | 1,027                         | (8)         | (24)    | (27)    | (25)  | (30)  | (42)    | 871                             | (156)                | 15.1-       |
| Bahia.....          | 4,745                         | 149         | (189)   | (192)   | (118) | (218) | (38)    | 4,139                           | (606)                | 12.7-       |
| Ballut Abyad.....   | 3,590                         | (128)       | (159)   | (127)   | (107) | (234) | (119)   | 2,716                           | (874)                | 24.3-       |
| Barak.....          | 1,140                         | (52)        | 62      | (45)    | (19)  | (27)  | 64      | 1,123                           | (17)                 | 1.4-        |
| Bedouin.....        | 1,654                         | (33)        | (68)    | (96)    | (11)  | (44)  | (19)    | 1,383                           | (271)                | 16.3-       |
| Beja.....           | 1,162                         | (14)        | (43)    | (14)    | (5)   | (13)  | (35)    | 1,038                           | (124)                | 10.6-       |
| Bektash.....        | 3,347                         | (20)        | (147)   | (99)    | (22)  | (154) | (54)    | 2,851                           | (496)                | 14.8-       |
| Ben Ali.....        | 7,053                         | (293)       | (224)   | (269)   | (173) | 103   | (183)   | 6,014                           | (1,039)              | 14.7-       |
| Ben Hur.....        | 2,424                         | (146)       | (20)    | (85)    | (128) | (95)  | (84)    | 1,866                           | (558)                | 23.0-       |
| Beni Kedem.....     | 6,507                         | (60)        | (430)   | (30)    | (389) | (369) | (214)   | 5,015                           | (1,492)              | 22.9-       |
| Boumi.....          | 7,629                         | (184)       | (202)   | (201)   | (277) | (247) | (194)   | 6,324                           | (1,305)              | 17.1-       |
| Cahaba.....         | 2,460                         | (66)        | (33)    | (116)   | (92)  | (162) | (113)   | 1,878                           | (582)                | 23.6-       |
| Cairo.....          | 1,260                         | (40)        | (43)    | (16)    | 2     | (27)  | (3)     | 1,133                           | (127)                | 10.0-       |
| Calam.....          | 1,018                         | (8)         | (8)     | (47)    | (32)  | (40)  | (15)    | 868                             | (150)                | 14.7-       |
| Crescent.....       | 6,774                         | (341)       | (233)   | (356)   | (366) | (396) | (365)   | 4,717                           | (2,057)              | 30.3-       |
| Cyprus.....         | 1,694                         | (57)        | (66)    | (76)    | (74)  | (19)  | (73)    | 1,329                           | (365)                | 21.5-       |
| Damascus.....       | 1,617                         | (78)        | (16)    | (119)   | (86)  | (59)  | (78)    | 1,181                           | (436)                | 26.9-       |
| Egypt.....          | 9,485                         | (288)       | (290)   | (362)   | (444) | (368) | (324)   | 7,409                           | (2,076)              | 21.8-       |
| El Bekal.....       | 3,838                         | (182)       | (162)   | (118)   | (139) | (62)  | (219)   | 2,956                           | (882)                | 22.9-       |
| Elf Khurafeh.....   | 4,738                         | (214)       | (141)   | (108)   | (140) | (147) | (21)    | 3,967                           | (771)                | 16.2-       |
| El Hasa.....        | 3,013                         | (7)         | 38      | (125)   | (25)  | (51)  | (42)    | 2,801                           | (212)                | 7.0-        |
| El Jebel.....       | 6,998                         | (393)       | (324)   | (419)   | (244) | (140) | (113)   | 5,365                           | (1,633)              | 23.3-       |
| El Kahil.....       | 3,430                         | (82)        | (134)   | (433)   | (234) | (339) | (109)   | 2,099                           | (1,331)              | 38.8-       |
| El Kalah.....       | 1,652                         | (99)        | (104)   | (89)    | (36)  | (68)  | (61)    | 1,195                           | (457)                | 27.6-       |
| El Karubah.....     | 3,409                         | (177)       | (93)    | (217)   | (148) | (70)  | (98)    | 2,606                           | (803)                | 23.5-       |

**MEMBERSHIP REPORT OF TEMPLES**  
**Gains & Losses Last 6 Years 1/1/89 to 12/31/94**

| TEMPLE           | Membership<br>January 1, 1989 | Gain (Loss) |       |       |       |       |       | Membership<br>December 31, 1994 | Gain/Loss<br>6 Years | % Gain/Loss |
|------------------|-------------------------------|-------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---------------------------------|----------------------|-------------|
|                  |                               | 1989        | 1990  | 1991  | 1992  | 1993  | 1994  |                                 |                      |             |
| El Katif.....    | 2,981                         | (98)        | (148) | (30)  | (90)  | (124) | (95)  | 2,396                           | (585)                | 19.6-       |
| El Korah.....    | 2,482                         | (80)        | (43)  | (50)  | (63)  | (59)  | (105) | 2,082                           | (400)                | 16.1-       |
| El Maida.....    | 2,218                         | (113)       | (91)  | (105) | (88)  | (67)  | (92)  | 1,662                           | (556)                | 25.0-       |
| El Mina.....     | 2,003                         | (45)        | (55)  | (105) | (85)  | (39)  | (85)  | 1,589                           | (414)                | 20.6-       |
| El Riad.....     | 2,072                         | (47)        | (44)  | (52)  | (56)  | (53)  | (27)  | 1,793                           | (279)                | 13.4-       |
| El Zagal.....    | 2,007                         | 22          | (47)  | (100) | (71)  | (89)  | (57)  | 1,665                           | (342)                | 17.0-       |
| El Zaribah.....  | 5,661                         | (219)       | (135) | (259) | (98)  | (204) | (215) | 4,531                           | (1,130)              | 19.9-       |
| Gizeh.....       | 3,790                         | (87)        | (10)  | (28)  | (26)  | (63)  | (89)  | 3,487                           | (303)                | 7.9-        |
| Habibi.....      | 1,873                         | (47)        | 41    | (97)  | (141) | (63)  | (25)  | 1,541                           | (332)                | 17.7-       |
| Hadi.....        | 4,656                         | (188)       | (312) | (117) | (325) | (212) | (135) | 3,367                           | (1,289)              | 27.6-       |
| Hadji.....       | 3,023                         | (176)       | (192) | (124) | (131) | (113) | (62)  | 2,225                           | (798)                | 26.3-       |
| Hamasa.....      | 4,794                         | (190)       | (258) | (252) | (177) | (164) | (142) | 3,611                           | (1,183)              | 24.6-       |
| Hasan.....       | 3,441                         | (148)       | (126) | (163) | (156) | (144) | (134) | 2,570                           | (871)                | 25.3-       |
| Hejaz.....       | 11,653                        | (499)       | (394) | (688) | (573) | (355) | (309) | 8,835                           | (2,818)              | 24.1-       |
| Hella.....       | 10,652                        | (799)       | (874) | (226) | (480) | (281) | (506) | 7,486                           | (3,166)              | 29.7-       |
| Hillah.....      | 2,115                         | (73)        | (72)  | (86)  | (88)  | (70)  | (64)  | 1,662                           | (453)                | 21.4-       |
| India.....       | 4,333                         | (120)       | (179) | (178) | (76)  | (29)  | (51)  | 3,700                           | (633)                | 14.6-       |
| Irem.....        | 5,870                         | (161)       | (55)  | (125) | (184) | (142) | (273) | 4,930                           | (940)                | 16.0-       |
| Isis.....        | 3,899                         | (105)       | (120) | (142) | (171) | (147) | (81)  | 3,133                           | (766)                | 19.6-       |
| Islam.....       | 5,949                         | (294)       | (277) | (239) | (353) | (241) | (234) | 4,311                           | (1,638)              | 27.5-       |
| Ismailia.....    | 4,162                         | (219)       | (225) | (111) | (163) | (207) | (198) | 3,039                           | (1,123)              | 26.9-       |
| Jaffa.....       | 5,923                         | (249)       | (195) | (207) | (215) | 34    | (135) | 4,956                           | (967)                | 16.3-       |
| Jamil.....       | 3,858                         | (188)       | (144) | (137) | (157) | (156) | (9)   | 3,067                           | (791)                | 20.5-       |
| Jericho.....     | 2,269                         | (92)        | (48)  | (20)  | (13)  | 12    | 11    | 2,119                           | (150)                | 6.6-        |
| Jerusalem.....   | 3,366                         | (118)       | (47)  | (120) | (163) | (161) | (162) | 2,595                           | (771)                | 22.9-       |
| Joppa.....       | 1,846                         | (92)        | (98)  | (152) | (98)  | (62)  | (117) | 1,227                           | (619)                | 33.5-       |
| Kaaba.....       | 3,796                         | (76)        | (170) | (270) | (239) | (137) | (181) | 2,723                           | (1,073)              | 28.2-       |
| Kalif.....       | 1,574                         | (36)        | (77)  | (91)  | (32)  | (27)  | (30)  | 1,281                           | (293)                | 18.6-       |
| Kalurah.....     | 1,161                         | (63)        | (55)  | (36)  | (76)  | (66)  | (44)  | 821                             | (340)                | 29.2-       |
| Karem.....       | 2,392                         | (114)       | (146) | (65)  | (201) | (158) | (87)  | 1,621                           | (771)                | 32.2-       |
| Karnak.....      | 1,153                         | (25)        | (22)  | (35)  | (52)  | (39)  | (39)  | 941                             | (212)                | 18.3-       |
| Kazim.....       | 3,595                         | (115)       | (42)  | (124) | (130) | (114) | (32)  | 3,038                           | (557)                | 15.4-       |
| Kem.....         | 1,502                         | (33)        | (58)  | (52)  | (69)  | (36)  | (37)  | 1,217                           | (285)                | 18.9-       |
| Kena.....        | 2,726                         | (61)        | (98)  | (18)  | (104) | (75)  | (61)  | 2,309                           | (417)                | 15.2-       |
| Kerak.....       | 1,881                         | (75)        | (29)  | (34)  | (52)  | (98)  | (56)  | 1,537                           | (344)                | 18.2-       |
| Kerbela.....     | 3,921                         | (12)        | (109) | (31)  | (150) | 63    | (68)  | 3,614                           | (307)                | 7.8-        |
| Khartum.....     | 3,281                         | (91)        | (72)  | (68)  | (71)  | (40)  | (124) | 2,815                           | (466)                | 14.2-       |
| Khedive.....     | 5,525                         | (172)       | (248) | (141) | (177) | (209) | (159) | 4,419                           | (1,106)              | 20.0-       |
| Khiva.....       | 2,801                         | (151)       | (177) | (177) | (152) | (77)  | (106) | 1,961                           | (840)                | 29.9-       |
| Kismet.....      | 1,752                         | (104)       | (98)  | (80)  | (132) | (75)  | (109) | 1,154                           | (598)                | 34.1-       |
| Kora.....        | 5,543                         | 9           | (63)  | (167) | (173) | (151) | (171) | 4,827                           | (716)                | 12.9-       |
| Korein.....      | 2,048                         | (84)        | (70)  | (14)  | (37)  | (16)  | (72)  | 1,755                           | (293)                | 14.3-       |
| Kosair.....      | 4,973                         | (285)       | (300) | (213) | (194) | (110) | (187) | 3,684                           | (1,289)              | 25.9-       |
| Lu Lu.....       | 4,580                         | (331)       | (213) | (271) | (214) | (78)  | (118) | 3,355                           | (1,225)              | 26.7-       |
| Luxor.....       | 1,577                         | 6           | (51)  | (14)  | (14)  | (54)  | (60)  | 1,390                           | (187)                | 11.8-       |
| Mahi.....        | 4,968                         | (301)       | (414) | (138) | (374) | (136) | (76)  | 3,529                           | (1,439)              | 28.9-       |
| Marzuq.....      | 634                           | 74          | 41    | 10    | 6     | 9     | 7     | 781                             | 147                  | 23.1        |
| Masada.....      | —                             | —           | 533   | 103   | 30    | (13)  | (12)  | 641                             | 641                  | 20.2        |
| Maskat.....      | 1,392                         | (136)       | (90)  | (46)  | (68)  | (48)  | (91)  | 913                             | (479)                | 34.4-       |
| Mazol.....       | 576                           | 18          | 18    | 4     | 4     | (4)   | (1)   | 607                             | 31                   | 5.3         |
| Mecca.....       | 1,537                         | (35)        | (127) | (149) | (59)  | (64)  | (36)  | 1,067                           | (470)                | 30.5-       |
| Media.....       | 819                           | (33)        | (20)  | (28)  | (37)  | (43)  | (25)  | 633                             | (186)                | 22.7-       |
| Medinah.....     | 10,069                        | (304)       | (512) | (466) | (474) | (629) | (532) | 7,152                           | (2,917)              | 28.9-       |
| Melha.....       | 3,251                         | 10          | (83)  | (45)  | (129) | (138) | (96)  | 2,770                           | (481)                | 14.7-       |
| Midian.....      | 7,332                         | (201)       | (844) | (744) | (341) | (228) | (138) | 4,836                           | (2,496)              | 34.0-       |
| Mirza.....       | 2,609                         | (61)        | (97)  | 2     | (148) | (76)  | (97)  | 2,132                           | (477)                | 18.2-       |
| Mizpah.....      | 6,367                         | (60)        | (108) | (128) | (232) | (145) | (189) | 5,505                           | (862)                | 13.5-       |
| Mocha.....       | 4,885                         | 42          | (56)  | (60)  | (97)  | (77)  | (130) | 4,507                           | (378)                | 7.7-        |
| Mohammed.....    | 6,250                         | (230)       | (222) | (125) | (266) | (397) | (236) | 4,774                           | (1,476)              | 23.6-       |
| Moila.....       | 4,614                         | (15)        | (142) | (104) | (174) | (205) | (130) | 3,844                           | (770)                | 16.6-       |
| Moolah.....      | 8,247                         | (272)       | (467) | (444) | (363) | (303) | (258) | 6,140                           | (2,107)              | 25.5-       |
| Morocco.....     | 9,546                         | (321)       | (277) | (437) | (373) | (459) | (229) | 7,450                           | (2,096)              | 21.9-       |
| Moslah.....      | 8,480                         | (352)       | (397) | (434) | (381) | (461) | (293) | 6,162                           | (2,318)              | 27.3-       |
| Moslem.....      | 11,627                        | (436)       | (558) | (635) | (363) | (446) | (295) | 8,894                           | (2,733)              | 23.5-       |
| Mount Sinai..... | 1,508                         | (71)        | (65)  | (65)  | (61)  | (65)  | (43)  | 1,138                           | (370)                | 24.5-       |
| Murat.....       | 20,196                        | (896)       | (770) | (768) | (772) | (804) | (661) | 15,525                          | (4,671)              | 23.1-       |
| Najia.....       | 2,209                         | 2           | (31)  | (33)  | (28)  | (10)  | 25    | 1,084                           | (125)                | 10.3-       |
| Nemesis.....     | 2,345                         | (74)        | (40)  | (6)   | (26)  | (42)  | (85)  | 2,072                           | (273)                | 11.6-       |
| Nile.....        | 7,090                         | (171)       | (210) | (412) | (616) | (369) | (141) | 5,171                           | (1,919)              | 27.0-       |
| Nur.....         | 2,285                         | (82)        | (54)  | (116) | (91)  | (127) | (81)  | 1,734                           | (551)                | 24.1-       |
| Oasis.....       | 14,122                        | (144)       | (190) | (422) | (237) | (488) | (429) | 12,212                          | (1,910)              | 13.5-       |

**MEMBERSHIP REPORT OF TEMPLES**  
**Gains & Losses Last 6 Years 1/1/89 to 12/31/94**

| TEMPLE          | Membership<br>January 1, 1989 | Gain (Loss) |          |          |          |          |          | Membership<br>December 31, 1994 | Gain/Loss<br>6 Years | % Gain/Loss |
|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|---------------------------------|----------------------|-------------|
|                 |                               | 1989        | 1990     | 1991     | 1992     | 1993     | 1994     |                                 |                      |             |
| Oleika.....     | 5,072                         | (56)        | (197)    | (243)    | (267)    | (119)    | (293)    | 3,897                           | (1,175)              | 23.1-       |
| Omar.....       | 6,446                         | (136)       | (33)     | (123)    | (244)    | (139)    | (205)    | 5,566                           | (880)                | 13.6-       |
| Orak.....       | 3,506                         | (82)        | (140)    | (150)    | (106)    | (57)     | (124)    | 2,847                           | (659)                | 18.7-       |
| Oriental.....   | 1,144                         | (42)        | (48)     | (66)     | (31)     | (38)     | (35)     | 884                             | (260)                | 22.7-       |
| Osiris.....     | 3,083                         | (65)        | (57)     | 122      | 9        | (80)     | 5        | 3,017                           | (66)                 | 2.1-        |
| Osman.....      | 2,902                         | (79)        | (112)    | (126)    | (105)    | (67)     | (115)    | 2,298                           | (604)                | 20.8-       |
| Palestine.....  | 1,936                         | (47)        | (56)     | (44)     | (60)     | (20)     | (131)    | 1,578                           | (358)                | 18.4-       |
| Philaee.....    | 1,342                         | 12          | (4)      | 19       | 36       | (12)     | (37)     | 1,356                           | 14                   | 1.0         |
| Pyramid.....    | 1,769                         | (74)        | (55)     | (62)     | (111)    | (70)     | (47)     | 1,350                           | (419)                | 23.6-       |
| Rajah.....      | 8,272                         | (96)        | (175)    | (133)    | (160)    | 9        | (240)    | 7,477                           | (795)                | 9.6-        |
| Rameses.....    | 6,272                         | 16          | 17       | (57)     | (122)    | (156)    | (84)     | 5,886                           | (386)                | 6.1-        |
| Rizpah.....     | 2,593                         | (62)        | (67)     | (52)     | (131)    | (112)    | (81)     | 2,088                           | (505)                | 19.4-       |
| Sabbar.....     | 2,712                         | (128)       | 26       | (132)    | (138)    | (155)    | (100)    | 2,085                           | (627)                | 23.1-       |
| Sahara.....     | 2,429                         | 38          | 26       | (32)     | (158)    | (172)    | (72)     | 2,059                           | (370)                | 15.2-       |
| Sahib.....      | 3,020                         | 53          | (35)     | (50)     | (120)    | (79)     | (100)    | 2,689                           | (331)                | 10.9-       |
| Salaam.....     | 2,801                         | (173)       | 381      | (111)    | (135)    | (103)    | (134)    | 2,526                           | (275)                | 9.8-        |
| Saladin.....    | 3,532                         | (182)       | (296)    | (107)    | (93)     | (191)    | (99)     | 2,564                           | (968)                | 27.4-       |
| Scimitar.....   | 4,532                         | (207)       | (241)    | (208)    | (223)    | (213)    | (145)    | 3,295                           | (1,237)              | 27.2-       |
| Sesostoris..... | 2,709                         | (127)       | 9        | (38)     | (80)     | (69)     | (91)     | 2,313                           | (396)                | 14.6-       |
| Shaddai.....    | 1,195                         | 29          | (40)     | (7)      | (20)     | (23)     | (1)      | 1,133                           | (62)                 | 5.1-        |
| Sharon.....     | 3,930                         | 52          | (113)    | (48)     | (133)    | (149)    | (155)    | 3,384                           | (546)                | 13.8-       |
| Sphinx.....     | 3,621                         | (97)        | (170)    | (109)    | (112)    | (151)    | (140)    | 2,842                           | (779)                | 21.5-       |
| Sudan.....      | 10,750                        | (230)       | (275)    | (255)    | (152)    | (127)    | (292)    | 9,419                           | (1,331)              | 12.3-       |
| Suez.....       | 2,263                         | (98)        | (124)    | (66)     | (52)     | (108)    | (114)    | 1,701                           | (562)                | 24.8-       |
| Syria.....      | 14,277                        | (566)       | (514)    | (355)    | (451)    | (655)    | (240)    | 11,496                          | (2,781)              | 19.4-       |
| Syrian.....     | 8,265                         | (354)       | (1,021)  | (398)    | (335)    | (432)    | (273)    | 5,452                           | (2,813)              | 34.0-       |
| Tadmor.....     | 4,208                         | (160)       | (153)    | (159)    | (183)    | (99)     | (121)    | 3,333                           | (875)                | 20.7-       |
| Tangier.....    | 3,955                         | 48          | (141)    | (187)    | (81)     | (184)    | (128)    | 3,282                           | (673)                | 17.0-       |
| Tebala.....     | 3,776                         | (106)       | (162)    | (129)    | (172)    | (156)    | (203)    | 2,848                           | (928)                | 24.5-       |
| Tehama.....     | 2,306                         | (58)        | (62)     | (81)     | (47)     | (79)     | (81)     | 1,898                           | (408)                | 17.6-       |
| Tehran.....     | 2,199                         | (85)        | (131)    | (129)    | (81)     | 3        | (64)     | 1,712                           | (487)                | 22.1-       |
| Tigris.....     | 898                           | (43)        | (27)     | (47)     | (41)     | (55)     | (37)     | 648                             | (250)                | 27.8-       |
| Tripoli.....    | 5,338                         | (330)       | (216)    | (188)    | (334)    | (358)    | (310)    | 3,602                           | (1,736)              | 32.5-       |
| Tunis.....      | 1,130                         | (3)         | (2)      | 5        | (13)     | (11)     | (30)     | 1,076                           | (54)                 | 4.7-        |
| Wahabi.....     | 4,924                         | (219)       | (343)    | (242)    | (478)    | (218)    | (206)    | 3,218                           | (1,706)              | 34.6-       |
| Wa Wa.....      | 2,116                         | (67)        | (96)     | (75)     | (77)     | (102)    | (74)     | 1,625                           | (491)                | 23.2-       |
| Yaarab.....     | 10,610                        | (151)       | (157)    | (400)    | (320)    | (325)    | 625      | 9,882                           | (728)                | 6.8-        |
| Yelduz.....     | 1,169                         | (23)        | (32)     | (25)     | (34)     | (19)     | (26)     | 1,010                           | (159)                | 13.6-       |
| Za Ga Zig.....  | 4,103                         | (112)       | (203)    | (193)    | (104)    | (201)    | (149)    | 3,141                           | (962)                | 23.4-       |
| Zamora.....     | 5,406                         | (193)       | (180)    | (151)    | (116)    | (352)    | (270)    | 4,144                           | (1,262)              | 23.3-       |
| Zelzah.....     | 1,757                         | (56)        | (57)     | (60)     | 10       | 28       | (41)     | 1,581                           | (176)                | 10.0-       |
| Zembo.....      | 8,559                         | (237)       | (230)    | (260)    | (361)    | (93)     | (303)    | 7,075                           | (1,484)              | 17.3-       |
| Zem Zem.....    | 4,085                         | (71)        | (47)     | (82)     | (207)    | (153)    | (177)    | 3,348                           | (737)                | 18.0-       |
| Zenobia.....    | 5,866                         | (160)       | 50       | (325)    | (145)    | (217)    | (146)    | 4,923                           | (943)                | 16.0-       |
| Ziyara.....     | 1,368                         | (77)        | (45)     | (79)     | (65)     | (45)     | (41)     | 1,016                           | (352)                | 25.7-       |
| Zor.....        | 4,492                         | (198)       | (122)    | (172)    | (110)    | (218)    | (130)    | 3,542                           | (950)                | 21.1-       |
| Zorah.....      | 2,037                         | (82)        | (51)     | (62)     | (55)     | 30       | 9        | 1,826                           | (211)                | 10.3-       |
| Zuhrab.....     | 9,109                         | (374)       | (459)    | (490)    | (513)    | (509)    | (556)    | 6,208                           | (2,901)              | 31.8-       |
| Totals.....     | 804,440                       | (24,616)    | (27,105) | (29,468) | (30,260) | (27,852) | (25,982) | 639,157                         | (165,283)            | 20.5-       |

## PRINCIPAL BODIES OF MASONRY

| STATE/PROV/COUNTRY   | GRAND LODGE 1993 |           | YORK RITE  |           | SCOTTISH RITE |           | SHRINE     |           |
|----------------------|------------------|-----------|------------|-----------|---------------|-----------|------------|-----------|
|                      | MEMBERSHIP       | GAIN/LOSS | MEMBERSHIP | GAIN/LOSS | MEMBERSHIP    | GAIN/LOSS | MEMBERSHIP | GAIN/LOSS |
| Alabama              | 49,129           | (1,420)   | 4,905      | (535)     | 10,412        | (625)     | 9,812      | (552)     |
| Alaska               | 2,264            | 19        | 385        | (27)      | 1,679         | (33)      | 1,034      | (5)       |
| Alberta              | 10,303           | (354)     | 1,305      | (78)      | 1,881         | (7)       | 2,067      | (11)      |
| Arizona              | 12,905           | (424)     | 1,635      | (145)     | 6,714         | (544)     | 6,438      | (330)     |
| Arkansas             | 27,761           | (1,853)   | 2,038      | (121)     | 12,575        | (558)     | 5,280      | (242)     |
| British Columbia     | 17,462           | (505)     | 2,756      | (72)      | 2,010         | 94        | 3,421      | (88)      |
| California           | 128,060          | (5,882)   | 8,661      | (1,238)   | 44,489        | (3,018)   | 36,137     | (2,324)   |
| Colorado             | 21,706           | (1,229)   | 2,104      | (102)     | 10,424        | (1,313)   | 7,062      | (135)     |
| Connecticut          | 23,856           | (834)     | 1,660      | (135)     | 6,274         | (208)     | 4,172      | (185)     |
| Delaware             | 7,015            | (168)     | 425        | 6         | 3,688         | (236)     | 1,717      | (77)      |
| District of Columbia | 6,703            | (77)      | 436        | 11        | 3,529         | (225)     | 1,793      | (87)      |
| Florida              | 68,278           | (1,686)   | 8,554      | (816)     | 37,315        | (2,267)   | 34,935     | (1,032)   |
| Georgia              | 72,451           | (1,673)   | 9,124      | (722)     | 18,092        | (416)     | 17,519     | 350       |
| Hawaii               | 2,337            | (218)     | 426        | (145)     | 1,487         | (98)      | 2,574      | (170)     |
| Idaho                | 7,600            | (317)     | 1,050      | (97)      | 2,882         | (162)     | 2,930      | (120)     |
| Illinois             | 106,668          | (4,172)   | 8,040      | (633)     | 40,265        | (3,794)   | 27,506     | (1,452)   |
| Indiana              | 105,700          | (3,654)   | 7,211      | (319)     | 52,398        | (3,973)   | 29,006     | (1,104)   |
| Iowa                 | 39,642           | (1,711)   | 5,252      | (590)     | 10,753        | (882)     | 10,534     | (512)     |
| Kansas               | 45,277           | (2,523)   | 5,540      | (494)     | 17,717        | (1,217)   | 14,293     | (273)     |
| Kentucky             | 73,564           | (2,133)   | 6,783      | (458)     | 14,784        | (1,294)   | 12,252     | (614)     |
| Louisiana            | 31,646           | (1,152)   | 3,146      | (220)     | 11,116        | (868)     | 8,677      | (277)     |
| Maine                | 30,415           | (640)     | 4,123      | (209)     | 8,629         | (22)      | 8,758      | (217)     |
| Manitoba             | 6,919            | (312)     | 1,006      | (25)      | 1,627         | (33)      | 2,803      | (124)     |
| Maryland             | 28,776           | (1,047)   | 3,059      | (345)     | 8,939         | (509)     | 7,716      | (244)     |
| Massachusetts        | 63,685           | (1,935)   | 5,752      | (601)     | 16,101        | (690)     | 12,113     | (587)     |
| Mexico               | Note 1           |           | 132        | (7)       | Note 1        |           | 191        | (281)     |
| Michigan             | 75,023           | (2,387)   | 5,255      | (494)     | 22,176        | (1,688)   | 16,303     | (457)     |
| Minnesota            | 29,426           | (1,485)   | 4,772      | (495)     | 9,799         | (1,168)   | 10,598     | (748)     |
| Mississippi          | 33,145           | (1,093)   | 6,456      | (566)     | 7,900         | (435)     | 7,987      | (463)     |
| Missouri             | 64,154           | (2,356)   | 8,629      | (792)     | 22,454        | (1,389)   | 22,168     | (867)     |
| Montana              | 10,557           | (346)     | 1,978      | (99)      | 3,769         | (230)     | 4,185      | (209)     |
| Nebraska             | 21,211           | (742)     | 2,601      | (232)     | 7,218         | (452)     | 7,461      | (302)     |
| Nevada               | 6,309            | (178)     | 871        | (15)      | 3,004         | (143)     | 3,029      | (102)     |
| New Brunswick        | 5,992            | (118)     | 1,021      | (37)      | 830           | 13        | 1,374      | (57)      |
| Newfoundland         | Note 1           |           | 508        | (25)      | 190           | (8)       | 602        | (2)       |
| New Hampshire        | 10,878           | (256)     | 974        | (120)     | 4,059         | (72)      | 2,796      | (64)      |
| New Jersey           | 44,992           | (1,547)   | 1,384      | (69)      | 14,800        | (1,313)   | 7,172      | (497)     |
| New Mexico           | 8,656            | (265)     | 1,198      | (172)     | 3,321         | (295)     | 2,682      | (119)     |
| New York             | 93,405           | (4,239)   | 3,827      | (348)     | 17,427        | (1,476)   | 11,692     | (683)     |
| North Carolina       | 64,362           | (1,020)   | 8,695      | (471)     | 25,312        | (1,204)   | 23,584     | (771)     |
| North Dakota         | 5,460            | (273)     | 1,023      | (123)     | 2,005         | (93)      | 2,856      | (98)      |
| Nova Scotia          | 7,896            | (131)     | 741        | (6)       | 1,325         | 6         | 1,336      | (25)      |
| Ohio                 | 170,122          | (5,153)   | 18,000     | (1,331)   | 74,247        | (5,259)   | 36,808     | (1,657)   |
| Oklahoma             | 40,615           | (2,367)   | 2,292      | (199)     | 19,876        | (1,698)   | 7,376      | (308)     |
| Ontario              | 78,554           | (2,887)   | 6,391      | (191)     | 14,264        | (166)     | 11,401     | (241)     |
| Oregon               | 19,225           | (882)     | 2,082      | (217)     | 5,599         | (615)     | 4,818      | (259)     |
| Panama               | Note 1           |           | 370        | 41        | 1,096         | 138       | 1,206      | 10        |
| Pennsylvania         | 163,925          | (4,182)   | 12,060     | (810)     | 83,587        | (4,367)   | 42,548     | (1,486)   |
| Quebec               | 7,351            | (302)     | 625        | (55)      | 763           | (31)      | 936        | (40)      |
| Rhode Island         | 7,887            | (353)     | Note 2     |           | 2,195         | (62)      | 1,558      | (128)     |
| Saskatchewan         | 6,989            | (439)     | 1,225      | (54)      | 1,020         | (21)      | 1,624      | (73)      |
| South Carolina       | 60,452           | (1,705)   | 9,810      | (424)     | 12,533        | (609)     | 17,385     | (523)     |
| South Dakota         | 8,866            | (283)     | 1,523      | (125)     | 3,394         | (190)     | 3,872      | (76)      |
| Tennessee            | 76,800           | (2,200)   | 9,747      | (825)     | 27,720        | (2,041)   | 19,333     | (738)     |
| Texas                | 158,510          | (5,236)   | 17,784     | (1,725)   | 59,375        | (4,959)   | 40,461     | (2,276)   |
| Utah                 | 3,039            | (121)     | 600        | (54)      | 1,391         | (131)     | 1,191      | (61)      |
| Vermont              | 9,750            | (287)     | 1,423      | (89)      | 1,776         | (97)      | 2,242      | (46)      |
| Virginia             | 53,534           | (1,337)   | 3,874      | (258)     | 16,683        | (1,095)   | 12,938     | (478)     |
| Washington           | 29,435           | (1,112)   | 1,897      | (207)     | 10,595        | (866)     | 10,338     | (351)     |
| West Virginia        | 32,689           | (722)     | 5,080      | (302)     | 12,748        | (734)     | 10,057     | (291)     |
| Wisconsin            | 25,326           | (1,055)   | 2,789      | (317)     | 10,857        | (984)     | 8,089      | (467)     |
| Wyoming              | 7,558            | (182)     | 1,485      | (119)     | 3,057         | (143)     | 3,016      | (102)     |
| TOTALS               | 2,432,215        | (83,141)  | 244,498    | (19,442)  | 854,145       | (56,775)  | 633,762    | (25,748)  |

Note 1: Not Available

Note 2: Included in Massachusetts

Independent Auditors' Report

Burton Ravellette, Jr., Imperial Potentate  
and Board of Directors  
The Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of  
the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America:

We have audited the accompanying statement of financial position of the Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America as of December 31, 1994, and the related statements of activities and changes in equity, and of cash flows for the year then ended. These financial statements are the responsibility of the Imperial Council's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audit.

We conducted our audit in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion.

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America as of December 31, 1994, and the results of its activities and changes in equity, and its cash flows for the year then ended in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles.

As discussed in note 1 to the financial statements, the Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America has adopted the provisions of Statements of Financial Accounting Standards No. 116, "Accounting for Contributions Received and Contributions Made," and No. 117, "Financial Statements of Not-for-Profit Organizations."

Our audit was made for the purpose of forming an opinion on the basic financial statements taken as a whole. The supplementary schedule of expenses is presented for purposes of additional analysis and is not a required part of the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, in our opinion, is fairly presented in all material respects in relation to the basic financial statements taken as a whole.

Tampa, Florida  
March 16, 1995

KPMG Peat Marwick LLP

## STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION

December 31, 1994  
with comparative amounts for 1993  
(In thousands)

| <u>Assets</u>                                                                 | <u>1994</u>    | <u>1993</u>  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|--------------|
| Cash and cash equivalents.....                                                | \$ 1,829       | 1,495        |
| Investments (market — \$4,555 and \$3,823) .....                              | 4,712          | 3,792        |
| Accrued interest income .....                                                 | 50             | 31           |
| Accounts receivable (principally from Shrine temples) .....                   | 31             | 24           |
| Per capita tax refund due from Imperial Council Session Corporation .....     | 25             | 150          |
| Advances to Imperial Council Session Corporations .....                       | 125            | 125          |
| Deferred charges .....                                                        | 18             | 32           |
| Jewels and rings .....                                                        | 131            | 129          |
| Deferred compensation plan .....                                              | 95             | 93           |
| Property and equipment, net of accumulated depreciation of \$113 and \$81 ... | 208            | 230          |
|                                                                               | <u>\$7,224</u> | <u>6,101</u> |
| <u>Liabilities and Equity</u>                                                 |                |              |
| Liabilities:                                                                  |                |              |
| Accounts payable and accrued expenses .....                                   | \$ 156         | 133          |
| Due to Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children .....                         | 137            | 162          |
| Deferred compensation plan .....                                              | 95             | 93           |
| Total liabilities .....                                                       | <u>388</u>     | <u>388</u>   |
| Equity:                                                                       |                |              |
| Unrestricted.....                                                             | 6,483          | 5,272        |
| Temporarily restricted.....                                                   | 353            | 441          |
| Total equity .....                                                            | <u>6,836</u>   | <u>5,713</u> |
|                                                                               | <u>\$7,224</u> | <u>6,101</u> |

See accompanying notes to financial statements.

## STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES AND CHANGES IN EQUITY

Year ended December 31, 1994  
with comparative totals for 1993  
(In thousands)

|                                                                                            | Unrestricted    | Temporarily<br>restricted | 1994<br>Total | 1993<br>Total |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------|---------------|---------------|
| <b>Revenues:</b>                                                                           |                 |                           |               |               |
| Annual per capita .....                                                                    | \$ 3,890        | —                         | 3,890         | 4,060         |
| Initiation fees .....                                                                      | 34              | —                         | 34            | 35            |
| Interest .....                                                                             | 318             | 19                        | 337           | 263           |
| Management Information Systems services<br>(net of direct expenses of \$57 and \$56) ..... | 24              | —                         | 24            | 25            |
| Refund of unused per capita tax .....                                                      | 157             | —                         | 157           | 150           |
| Bequests .....                                                                             | —               | —                         | —             | 13            |
| Other .....                                                                                | 11              | 23                        | 34            | 19            |
| Equity released from restrictions .....                                                    | 130             | (130)                     | —             | —             |
|                                                                                            | <u>4,564</u>    | <u>(88)</u>               | <u>4,476</u>  | <u>4,565</u>  |
| <b>Expenses:</b>                                                                           |                 |                           |               |               |
| Past Imperial Recorder's retirement .....                                                  | 30              | —                         | 30            | 30            |
| Executive Director — fraternal affairs office .....                                        | 360             | —                         | 360           | 350           |
| Imperial Treasurer's office .....                                                          | 2               | —                         | 2             | 2             |
| Masonic Relations and Membership<br>Development office .....                               | 87              | —                         | 87            | 109           |
| General Counsel's office .....                                                             | 26              | —                         | 26            | 22            |
| Management Information Systems department .....                                            | 93              | —                         | 93            | 103           |
| Temple computer support department .....                                                   | 197             | —                         | 197           | 215           |
| Public relations department .....                                                          | 150             | —                         | 150           | 173           |
| General and administrative expense .....                                                   | 435             | —                         | 435           | 431           |
| Other fraternal expense .....                                                              | 97              | —                         | 97            | 158           |
| Building operating expense .....                                                           | 254             | —                         | 254           | 242           |
| Board and committee expense .....                                                          | 132             | —                         | 132           | 152           |
| Imperial Divan .....                                                                       | 326             | —                         | 326           | 321           |
| Membership program .....                                                                   | 130             | —                         | 130           | 205           |
|                                                                                            | <u>2,319</u>    | <u>—</u>                  | <u>2,319</u>  | <u>2,513</u>  |
| Excess of revenues over expenses before<br>Imperial Council Session expense .....          | 2,245           | (88)                      | 2,157         | 2,052         |
| Imperial Council Session expense .....                                                     | 1,034           | —                         | 1,034         | 1,085         |
| Change in equity .....                                                                     | 1,211           | (88)                      | 1,123         | 967           |
| Equity, beginning of year .....                                                            | 5,272           | 441                       | 5,713         | 4,746         |
| Equity, end of year .....                                                                  | <u>\$ 6,483</u> | <u>353</u>                | <u>6,836</u>  | <u>5,713</u>  |

See accompanying notes to financial statements.

## STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS

Year ended December 31, 1994  
with comparative amounts for 1993  
(In thousands)

|                                                                                                  | 1994            | 1993         |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|--------------|
| Cash flows from operating activities:                                                            |                 |              |
| Change in equity .....                                                                           | \$ 1,123        | 967          |
| Adjustments to reconcile change in equity to net cash provided by operating activities:          |                 |              |
| Depreciation .....                                                                               | 32              | 31           |
| Issuance of jewels and rings .....                                                               | 11              | 11           |
| Amortization of premiums on investments .....                                                    | 14              | 40           |
| Decrease (increase) in accounts receivable .....                                                 | (7)             | 1            |
| Decrease (increase) in per capita tax refund due from Imperial Council Session Corporation ..... | 125             | (150)        |
| Increase in accrued interest income .....                                                        | (19)            | (4)          |
| Decrease (increase) in deferred charges .....                                                    | 14              | (19)         |
| Increase (decrease) in accounts payable and accrued expenses .....                               | 23              | (19)         |
| Decrease in due to Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children .....                                | (25)            | (37)         |
| Net cash provided by operating activities .....                                                  | <u>1,291</u>    | <u>821</u>   |
| Cash flows from investing activities:                                                            |                 |              |
| Additions to equipment .....                                                                     | (10)            | (14)         |
| Investment purchases .....                                                                       | (3,434)         | (2,275)      |
| Proceeds from maturities of investments .....                                                    | 2,500           | 2,000        |
| Additions to jewels and rings .....                                                              | (13)            | —            |
| Net cash used in investing activities .....                                                      | <u>(957)</u>    | <u>(289)</u> |
| Net increase in cash and cash equivalents .....                                                  | 334             | 532          |
| Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year .....                                             | <u>1,495</u>    | <u>963</u>   |
| Cash and cash equivalents at end of year .....                                                   | <u>\$ 1,829</u> | <u>1,495</u> |

See accompanying notes to financial statements.



## NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

December 31, 1994  
with comparative amounts for 1993  
(In thousands)

(1) Summary of Significant Accounting Policies(a) Organization

The Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America (Imperial Council) is a nonstock, nonprofit corporation incorporated under the laws of the State of Iowa. The organization is exempt from U.S. Federal income tax under Section 501(c) (10) of the Internal Revenue Code.

The Imperial Council is the supreme authority of the Shrine temples of North America. The Shrine is an international fraternity of approximately 634,000 members who belong to 191 temples throughout the United States, Canada, Mexico, and the Republic of Panama. Each temple is a separate unincorporated association with its own governing body and finances.

(b) Basis of Presentation

The Imperial Council has adopted early the provisions of Statements of Financial Accounting Standards No. 116, "Accounting for Contributions Received and Contributions Made," and No. 117, "Financial Statements of Not-for-Profit Organizations." Statement No. 116 requires the recognition of contributions received, including unconditional promises to give, in the period received. Statement No. 117 establishes standards for general purpose external financial statements of nonprofit organizations. In particular, Statement No. 117 requires organizations to present statements of financial position, activities, and cash flows. It also requires that an organization's equity and its revenues, expenses, gains, and losses be based on the existence or absence of donor imposed restrictions.

All financial transactions have been recorded and reported as either unrestricted or temporarily restricted equity:

- Unrestricted equity consists of investments and otherwise unrestricted amounts that are available for use in carrying out the operations of the Imperial Council.
- Temporarily restricted equity consists of contributions received from a notecard program that are restricted for use in a membership campaign to enhance Shrine membership recruitment and retention. Equity released from restrictions represents expenses incurred during the year that satisfied the restricted purpose.

(c) Per Capita Tax

The Imperial Council's principal source of revenue is a per capita tax received from its subordinate temples. The per capita tax is assessed effective January 1 of each year. Included in the annual tax of \$6.00 per capita is \$.20 which is designated for the annual Imperial Council Session to assist in defraying the expenses of the sessions. Any unused per capita tax is required to be refunded to the Imperial Council.

(d) Cash Equivalents

For purposes of the statements of cash flows, the Organization considers all highly liquid investments with original maturities of three months or less to be cash equivalents.

(e) Investments

Investments in U.S. Treasury notes are stated at amortized cost except when market values are lower than cost and the decline is deemed permanent.

(f) Property and Equipment

Property and equipment is stated at cost. Depreciation is computed using the straight-line method over the estimated useful lives of the assets.

(g) Prior Year Comparative Data

Comparative data for the prior year has been presented in the accompanying financial statements in order to provide an understanding of the changes in financial position and activities of the Imperial Council. Also, certain amounts presented have been reclassified in order to conform with the current year's presentation.

## NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

December 31, 1994  
with comparative amounts for 1993

(In thousands)

(Continued)

(2) Property and Equipment

Property and equipment at December 31, 1994 and 1993 consists of:

|           | 1994         | 1993       |
|-----------|--------------|------------|
| Bus       | \$234        | 234        |
| Equipment | 87           | 77         |
|           | <u>\$321</u> | <u>311</u> |

In January 1992, the Imperial Council purchased a bus for a total cost of \$169 and subsequently paid \$65 to refurbish the bus. As of December 31, 1994, the carrying value of the bus was \$172. The vehicle was placed in service in July 1992 to meet the travel needs of two Imperial Potentates. Depreciation is computed using the straight-line method over 10 years. Expenses and depreciation were allocated equally to the Imperial Council and the Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children through June 1994. Expenses incurred subsequent to June 1994 are being charged entirely to the Imperial Council. The bus is currently being held for sale.

(3) Transactions With Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children

Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a separate charitable organization(s) was founded by the Imperial Council. Hospital assessments, donations and other receipts from Shrine temples are collected and remitted to Shriners Hospitals by the Imperial Council. The Imperial Council bears a portion of the operating expenses of the National Headquarters building owned by Shriners Hospitals. The two organizations also prorate salaries and other costs based on the estimated value received by each organization. Amounts of \$137 and \$162 were due to Shriners Hospitals at December 31, 1994 and 1993, respectively.

(4) Retirement Plans

The employees of the Imperial Council are included under the Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children Revised Retirement Plan. The cost of this non-contributory retirement plan allocated to the Imperial Council was \$27 and \$62 in 1994 and 1993, respectively.

In addition, employees are covered under either a deferred compensation plan or the Voluntary Individual Retirement Annuity Savings Plan. Voluntary contributions by employees, up to 6% of eligible compensation, are matched by the Imperial Council up to 1.5% of eligible compensation. The total expense incurred by the Imperial Council under the retirement savings plan was \$25 and \$22 in 1994 and 1993, respectively.

The deferred compensation plan consists of an annuity payable of \$95 and \$93 at December 31, 1994 and 1993, respectively, to an employee of the Imperial Council. An asset equal to the liability is included in the statement of financial position.

(5) Membership and Other Programs

The Imperial Council participates in a notecard program to raise monies that are restricted for membership campaign activities designed to enhance Shrine membership recruitment and retention.

In October 1993, the Imperial Council signed an agreement with Vantage Group Services (Vantage), a marketing group, to administer programs for the sale of notecards and mailing labels to the members of participating temples for two years beginning in 1994. The terms of the programs state that Vantage is to receive \$1.75 and \$.95, respectively, plus postage, for each notecard and mailing label package mailed. These expenses are to be paid from the proceeds received from the program sales. Any remaining proceeds from the sale of notecards belongs to the Imperial Council to fund expenditures of their membership program. Remaining proceeds received by the Imperial Council related to the sale of mailing labels is distributed to participating Shrine temples.

## NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

December 31, 1994  
with comparative amounts for 1993  
(In thousands)

During the year ended December 31, 1994, total proceeds received under the notecard program were \$430, of which \$407 was used to reimburse Vantage for expenses and \$23 was distributed to the Imperial Council and is reflected as other income in temporarily restricted equity in the accompanying statement of activities and changes in equity. Under the mailing label program, total proceeds of \$719 were received of which \$370 was distributed to Shrine temples and the remaining \$349 was used to reimburse Vantage for expenses under the terms of their contract.

In October 1992, the Imperial Council was named as the defendant in a lawsuit with Famous Hospitality, Inc. (Famous Artists'). Famous Artists' administered previous notecard programs and asserts that the Imperial Council is liable for unrecovered program expenses from the 1991-1992 notecard program in an amount of approximately \$400. The allegations are based on the fact that the Imperial Council began a calendar program during the time of the notecard program, thereby, limiting sales of the notecard program. No provision has been made in the Organization's financial statements with respect to this matter. In the opinion of management, the ultimate resolution of this claim will not have a material adverse effect on the Organization's financial position or activities and changes in equity.

In June 1994, the Imperial Council began sponsoring a program whereby Shriners have the opportunity to obtain a "Shrine" credit card. Under the terms of this program, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children receives a fee for each credit card used and a percentage of all sales made with these credit cards. At December 31, 1994, 10,843 members participated in this program which generated \$70 of revenue for the Hospitals.

## SCHEDULE OF EXPENSES

## SCHEDULE 1

Year ended December 31, 1994  
with comparative totals for 1993

(In thousands)

|                                                                                                    | 1994  | 1993 |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------|
| Past Imperial Recorder's retirement —                                                              |       |      |
| Retirement benefits .....                                                                          | \$ 30 | 30   |
| Executive Director — fraternal affairs office:                                                     |       |      |
| Salaries .....                                                                                     | 325   | 318  |
| Travel .....                                                                                       | 35    | 32   |
|                                                                                                    | 360   | 350  |
| Imperial Treasurer's office —                                                                      |       |      |
| Salary .....                                                                                       | 2     | 2    |
| Masonic Relations and Membership Development office:                                               |       |      |
| Director's salary .....                                                                            | 35    | 51   |
| Staff salaries .....                                                                               | 49    | 44   |
| Travel .....                                                                                       | 3     | 14   |
|                                                                                                    | 87    | 109  |
| General Counsel's office:                                                                          |       |      |
| General Counsel's fee .....                                                                        | 23    | 22   |
| General Counsel's travel .....                                                                     | 2     | —    |
| Corporate matters .....                                                                            | 1     | —    |
|                                                                                                    | 26    | 22   |
| Management Information Systems department:                                                         |       |      |
| Salaries .....                                                                                     | 64    | 70   |
| Equipment rental .....                                                                             | 18    | 20   |
| Forms and supplies .....                                                                           | 7     | 13   |
| Consulting .....                                                                                   | 4     | —    |
|                                                                                                    | 93    | 103  |
| Temple computer support department:                                                                |       |      |
| Salaries .....                                                                                     | 187   | 201  |
| Supplies .....                                                                                     | 4     | 4    |
| Equipment maintenance .....                                                                        | 4     | 10   |
| Travel .....                                                                                       | 2     | —    |
|                                                                                                    | 197   | 215  |
| Public relations department:                                                                       |       |      |
| Salaries .....                                                                                     | 88    | 89   |
| Travel .....                                                                                       | 4     | 7    |
| Supplies and expense .....                                                                         | 58    | 77   |
|                                                                                                    | 150   | 173  |
| General and administrative expense:                                                                |       |      |
| Proration of accounting department salaries<br>from Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children ..... | 45    | 40   |
| Office supplies, printing, and expense .....                                                       | 156   | 155  |
| Equipment depreciation .....                                                                       | 7     | 7    |
| General insurance .....                                                                            | 32    | 4    |
| Group life insurance .....                                                                         | —     | 4    |
| Retirement plans .....                                                                             | 52    | 84   |
| Long-term disability .....                                                                         | 6     | 8    |
| Hospitalization insurance .....                                                                    | 33    | 45   |
| Social Security taxes .....                                                                        | 55    | 55   |
| Audit fee .....                                                                                    | 15    | 15   |
| Special audit/tax services .....                                                                   | 2     | 2    |
| Miscellaneous .....                                                                                | 32    | 12   |
|                                                                                                    | 435   | 431  |

## SCHEDULE OF EXPENSES

Year ended December 31, 1994  
with comparative totals for 1993

(In thousands)

(Continued)

|                                                               | 1994           | 1993         |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|--------------|
| Other fraternal expense:                                      |                |              |
| Donation to Order of DeMolay .....                            | \$ 25          | 25           |
| Donation to Order of DeMolay — Canada .....                   | 3              | 3            |
| Shrine rooms — East .....                                     | 17             | 24           |
| Shrine rooms — West .....                                     | 7              | 5            |
| Masonic Renewal Task Force .....                              | —              | 25           |
| Grand Masters Breakfast .....                                 | 1              | 8            |
| Copyright fees .....                                          | 44             | 44           |
| Seminar School of Instruction .....                           | —              | 24           |
|                                                               | <u>97</u>      | <u>158</u>   |
| Building operating expense —                                  |                |              |
| Proration from Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children ..... | 254            | 242          |
| Board and committee expense:                                  |                |              |
| Board of Directors meetings .....                             | 61             | 67           |
| Jurisprudence and Laws .....                                  | 50             | 40           |
| Membership .....                                              | 8              | 23           |
| Special committees .....                                      | 13             | 22           |
|                                                               | <u>132</u>     | <u>152</u>   |
| Imperial Divan:                                               |                |              |
| Imperial Potentate — Contingency Fund .....                   | 65             | 65           |
| Imperial Potentate — reimbursed travel .....                  | 55             | 85           |
| Imperial Officers — reimbursed office expense .....           | 24             | 19           |
| Imperial Divan travel .....                                   | 135            | 120          |
| Imperial Divan Seminar .....                                  | 16             | 2            |
| Jewels, flags, and uniforms .....                             | 31             | 30           |
|                                                               | <u>326</u>     | <u>321</u>   |
| Membership program:                                           |                |              |
| Notecard program .....                                        | 6              | 16           |
| Membership recruitment publicity program .....                | 124            | 185          |
| Legal expenses .....                                          | —              | 4            |
|                                                               | <u>130</u>     | <u>205</u>   |
| Imperial Council Session:                                     |                |              |
| Mileage and per diem .....                                    | 996            | 1,039        |
| Reporting .....                                               | 4              | 3            |
| Registration committee .....                                  | 4              | 5            |
| Marshall staff .....                                          | 22             | 31           |
| Miscellaneous .....                                           | 5              | 4            |
| Headquarters contingencies .....                              | 3              | 3            |
|                                                               | <u>1,034</u>   | <u>1,085</u> |
| Grand total .....                                             | <u>\$3,353</u> | <u>3,598</u> |

See accompanying independent auditors' report.

REPORT OF THE FINANCE AND AUDIT COMMITTEE  
COVERING THE 1994 BUDGET YEAR

Imperial Potentate Burton Ravellette, Jr., Officers and Members of the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S.

We submit for your approval the adjustments, revisions and departures to the Iowa Corporation's budget for the year ended December 31, 1994.

STATEMENT OF BUDGETED ACTIVITY AND  
CHANGES IN UNRESTRICTED EQUITY COMPARED TO ACTUAL  
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1994  
(IN THOUSANDS)

|                                                                     | Budget                |             |                 | Actual          | Over<br>(Under)<br>Budget |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------------------|
|                                                                     | Approved at<br>Denver | Adjustments | As<br>Adjusted  |                 |                           |
| <b>Revenues</b>                                                     |                       |             |                 |                 |                           |
| Annual per capita .....                                             | \$ 4,060              | \$          | \$ 4,060        | \$ 3,890        | \$ (170)                  |
| Initiation fees .....                                               | 35                    |             | 35              | 34              | (1)                       |
| Interest .....                                                      | 260                   |             | 260             | 318             | 58                        |
| MIS Services .....                                                  | 25                    |             | 25              | 24              | (1)                       |
| Refund of unused per capita tax .....                               | 10                    |             | 10              | 157             | 147                       |
| Other .....                                                         | 15                    |             | 15              | 11              | (4)                       |
|                                                                     | <u>4,405</u>          |             | <u>4,405</u>    | <u>4,434</u>    | <u>29</u>                 |
| <b>Expenses</b>                                                     |                       |             |                 |                 |                           |
| Past Imperial Recorder .....                                        | 30                    |             | 30              | 30              |                           |
| Executive Director—<br>fraternal affairs office .....               | 360                   |             | 360             | 360             |                           |
| Imperial Treasurer's office .....                                   | 3                     |             | 3               | 2               | (1)                       |
| Masonic Relations and Membership<br>Development office .....        | 105                   |             | 105             | 87              | (18)                      |
| General Counsel's office .....                                      | 31                    |             | 31              | 26              | (5)                       |
| Management Information<br>Systems department .....                  | 107                   |             | 107             | 93              | (14)                      |
| Temple computer support department .....                            | 252                   |             | 252             | 197             | (55)                      |
| Public relations department .....                                   | 203                   |             | 203             | 150             | (53)                      |
| General and administrative expense .....                            | 438                   |             | 438             | 435             | (3)                       |
| Other fraternal expense .....                                       | 158                   |             | 158             | 97              | (61)                      |
| Building operating expense .....                                    | 245                   |             | 245             | 254             | 9                         |
| Board and committee expense .....                                   | 175                   |             | 175             | 132             | (43)                      |
| Imperial Divan .....                                                | 393                   |             | 393             | 326             | (67)                      |
|                                                                     | <u>2,500</u>          |             | <u>2,500</u>    | <u>2,189</u>    | <u>(311)</u>              |
| <b>Excess of revenues before Imperial<br/>Council Session .....</b> | <b>1,905</b>          |             | <b>1,905</b>    | <b>2,245</b>    | <b>340</b>                |
| <b>Imperial Council Session .....</b>                               | <b>1,557</b>          |             | <b>1,557</b>    | <b>1,034</b>    | <b>(523)</b>              |
| <b>Excess of revenues .....</b>                                     | <b>348</b>            |             | <b>348</b>      | <b>1,211</b>    | <b>863</b>                |
| <b>Equity, beginning of year .....</b>                              | <b>5,272</b>          |             | <b>5,272</b>    | <b>5,272</b>    |                           |
| <b>Equity, end of year .....</b>                                    | <b>\$ 5,620</b>       | <b>\$</b>   | <b>\$ 5,620</b> | <b>\$ 6,483</b> | <b>\$ 863</b>             |

IMPERIAL COUNCIL, A.A.O.N.M.S.  
DETAILED SCHEDULE OF BUDGETED EXPENSES  
AND ADJUSTMENTS COMPARED TO ACTUAL  
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1994  
(IN THOUSANDS)

(Continued)

|                                        | Budget                |             |                | Actual | Over<br>(Under)<br>Budget |
|----------------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------|----------------|--------|---------------------------|
|                                        | Approved at<br>Denver | Adjustments | As<br>Adjusted |        |                           |
| Past Imperial Recorder                 |                       |             |                |        |                           |
| Retirement benefits *                  | \$ 30                 | \$          | \$ 30          | \$ 30  | \$                        |
|                                        | 30                    |             | 30             | 30     |                           |
| Executive Director—                    |                       |             |                |        |                           |
| fraternal affairs office               |                       |             |                |        |                           |
| Salaries                               | 330                   |             | 330            | 325    | (5)                       |
| Travel                                 | 30                    |             | 30             | 35     | 5                         |
|                                        | 360                   |             | 360            | 360    |                           |
| Imperial Treasurer's office            |                       |             |                |        |                           |
| Salary                                 | 2                     |             | 2              | 2      |                           |
| Reimbursed office expense              | 1                     |             | 1              |        | (1)                       |
|                                        | 3                     |             | 3              | 2      | (1)                       |
| Masonic Relations and Membership       |                       |             |                |        |                           |
| Development office                     |                       |             |                |        |                           |
| Director's salary**                    | 52                    |             | 52             | 35     | (17)                      |
| Other salaries                         | 38                    |             | 38             | 49     | 11                        |
| Travel                                 | 15                    |             | 15             | 3      | (12)                      |
|                                        | 105                   |             | 105            | 87     | (18)                      |
| General Counsel's office               |                       |             |                |        |                           |
| General Counsel's fee                  | 23                    |             | 23             | 23     |                           |
| Travel                                 | 4                     |             | 4              | 2      | (2)                       |
| Corporate matters                      | 4                     |             | 4              | 1      | (3)                       |
|                                        | 31                    |             | 31             | 26     | (5)                       |
| Management Information                 |                       |             |                |        |                           |
| Systems department                     |                       |             |                |        |                           |
| Salaries                               | 75                    |             | 75             | 64     | (11)                      |
| Equipment rental                       | 25                    |             | 25             | 18     | (7)                       |
| Forms and supplies                     | 7                     |             | 7              | 4      |                           |
| Microsoft consulting service           |                       |             |                | 4      | 4                         |
|                                        | 107                   |             | 107            | 93     | (14)                      |
| Temple computer support department     |                       |             |                |        |                           |
| Salaries                               | 221                   |             | 221            | 187    | (34)                      |
| Supplies                               | 6                     |             | 6              |        | (6)                       |
| Travel                                 | 3                     |             | 3              | 2      | (1)                       |
| Equipment maintenance                  | 10                    |             | 10             | 4      | (6)                       |
| Equipment purchases                    | 10                    |             | 10             | 4      | (6)                       |
| Miscellaneous                          | 2                     |             | 2              |        | (2)                       |
|                                        | 252                   |             | 252            | 197    | (55)                      |
| Public relations department            |                       |             |                |        |                           |
| Salaries                               | 95                    |             | 95             | 88     | (7)                       |
| Travel                                 | 8                     |             | 8              | 4      | (4)                       |
| Supplies and expense                   | 100                   |             | 100            | 58     | (42)                      |
|                                        | 203                   |             | 203            | 150    | (53)                      |
| General and administrative expense     |                       |             |                |        |                           |
| Proration of accounting department     |                       |             |                |        |                           |
| salaries from Shriners Hospitals       |                       |             |                |        |                           |
| for Crippled Children                  | \$ 42                 | \$          | \$ 42          | \$ 45  | \$ 3                      |
| Office supplies, printing, and expense | 160                   |             | 160            | 156    | (4)                       |
| Equipment depreciation                 | 7                     |             | 7              | 7      |                           |
| Group life insurance                   | 5                     |             | 5              |        | (5)                       |
| Savings plan                           | 14                    |             | 14             | 19     | 5                         |
| Retirement                             | 62                    |             | 62             | 33     | (29)                      |
| Long term disability                   | 6                     |             | 6              | 6      |                           |
| Hospitalization insurance              | 47                    |             | 47             | 33     | (14)                      |
| Social Security taxes                  | 58                    |             | 58             | 55     | (3)                       |
| Unemployment taxes                     | 3                     |             | 3              | 1      | (2)                       |
| Florida intangible tax                 | 1                     |             | 1              |        |                           |
| Audit fee                              | 16                    |             | 16             | 15     | (1)                       |
| Special audit/tax services             | 3                     |             | 3              | 2      | (1)                       |
| General insurance                      | 4                     |             | 4              | 32     | 28                        |
| Miscellaneous                          | 10                    |             | 10             | 18     | 8                         |
| Shrine One depreciation                |                       |             |                | 12     | 12                        |
|                                        | 438                   |             | 438            | 435    | (3)                       |

\* Paid to past Imperial Recorder George M. Saunders.

\*\* This position is held by Jack H. Jones.

IMPERIAL COUNCIL, A.A.O.N.M.S.  
DETAILED SCHEDULE OF BUDGETED EXPENSES  
AND ADJUSTMENTS COMPARED TO ACTUAL  
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1994  
(IN THOUSANDS)

(Continued)

|                                                                  | Budget                |             |                 | Actual          | Over<br>(Under)<br>Budget |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------------------|
|                                                                  | Approved at<br>Denver | Adjustments | As<br>Adjusted  |                 |                           |
| Other fraternal expense                                          |                       |             |                 |                 |                           |
| Donation to Order of DeMolay .....                               | 25                    |             | 25              | 25              |                           |
| Donation to Order of DeMolay—Canada .....                        | 3                     |             | 3               | 3               |                           |
| Shrine rooms—East .....                                          | 25                    |             | 25              | 17              | (8)                       |
| Shrine rooms—West .....                                          | 5                     |             | 5               | 7               | 2                         |
| Grand Masters' breakfast .....                                   | 10                    |             | 10              | 1               | (9)                       |
| Copyright fees .....                                             | 50                    |             | 50              | 44              | (6)                       |
| Seminar School of Instruction .....                              | 15                    |             | 15              |                 | (15)                      |
| Masonic renewal task force .....                                 | 25                    |             | 25              |                 | (25)                      |
|                                                                  | <u>158</u>            |             | <u>158</u>      | <u>97</u>       | <u>(61)</u>               |
| Building operating expense                                       |                       |             |                 |                 |                           |
| Proration from Shriners Hospitals<br>for Crippled Children ..... | 245                   |             | 245             | 254             | 9                         |
|                                                                  | <u>245</u>            |             | <u>245</u>      | <u>254</u>      | <u>9</u>                  |
| Board and committee expense                                      |                       |             |                 |                 |                           |
| Board of Directors meetings .....                                | 60                    |             | 60              | 61              | 1                         |
| Jurisprudence and Laws .....                                     | 50                    |             | 50              | 50              |                           |
| Membership .....                                                 | 40                    |             | 40              | 8               | (32)                      |
| Special committees .....                                         | 25                    |             | 25              | 13              | (12)                      |
|                                                                  | <u>175</u>            |             | <u>175</u>      | <u>132</u>      | <u>(43)</u>               |
| Imperial Divan                                                   |                       |             |                 |                 |                           |
| Imperial Potentate—                                              |                       |             |                 |                 |                           |
| Contingency Fund .....                                           | 65                    |             | 65              | 65              |                           |
| Reimbursed travel .....                                          | 113                   |             | 113             | 55              | (58)                      |
| Imperial Officers'—reimbursed<br>office expense .....            | 26                    |             | 26              | 24              | (2)                       |
| Travel—Imperial Potentate Emissaries .....                       | 125                   |             | 125             | 135             | 10                        |
| Imperial Divan Seminar .....                                     | 25                    |             | 25              | 16              | (9)                       |
| Jewelry repair .....                                             | 2                     |             | 2               | 1               | (1)                       |
| Past Imperial Potentate's ring .....                             | 15                    |             | 15              | 12              | (3)                       |
| Flags .....                                                      | 2                     |             | 2               | 1               | (1)                       |
| Uniforms .....                                                   | 20                    |             | 20              | 17              | (3)                       |
|                                                                  | <u>393</u>            |             | <u>393</u>      | <u>326</u>      | <u>(67)</u>               |
| Imperial Council Session                                         |                       |             |                 |                 |                           |
| Mileage and per diem .....                                       | 1,500                 |             | 1,500           | 996             | (504)                     |
| Reporting .....                                                  | 3                     |             | 3               | 4               | 1                         |
| Registration committee .....                                     | 5                     |             | 5               | 4               | (1)                       |
| Marshall staff .....                                             | 35                    |             | 35              | 22              | (13)                      |
| Miscellaneous .....                                              | 4                     |             | 4               | 5               | 1                         |
| Headquarters contingencies .....                                 | 10                    |             | 10              | 3               | (7)                       |
|                                                                  | <u>1,557</u>          |             | <u>1,557</u>    | <u>1,034</u>    | <u>(523)</u>              |
| TOTAL .....                                                      | <u>\$ 4,057</u>       | <u>\$</u>   | <u>\$ 4,057</u> | <u>\$ 3,223</u> | <u>\$ (834)</u>           |

Respectfully submitted,  
Yours in the Faith,  
James L. McConnell, Chairman  
Finance and Audit Committee





***DIRECTORY***  
*of the*  
**IMPERIAL COUNCIL**  
*and*  
**SUBORDINATE TEMPLES**  
**and Other Information**  
ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES  
*of the*  
MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA

**This Directory is Compiled from the  
Latest Obtainable Information**

---

March, 1995

Toll Free Numbers for Information Concerning  
Admission of Children to our Shriners Hospitals:

1-800-237-5055

For Florida Call:

1-800-282-9161

For Canada Call:

1-800-361-7256

**GENERAL OFFICES**

2900 Rocky Point Drive  
Tampa, Florida 33607-1460  
P. O. Box 31356  
Tampa, Florida 33631-3356  
**813, 281-0300**

**CHARLES G. CUMPSTONE, JR.**

Executive Director  
**FAX: 813, 281-8174**

**LEWIS K. MOLNAR**

Executive Vice President  
**FAX: 813, 281-8174**

**PAUL E. IBACH**

Assistant General Counsel  
**FAX: 813, 281-0943**

**FAX NUMBERS:**

**813, 281-2519/Accounting**  
**813, 281-8113/Hospital Administration**  
**813, 281-8496/Public Relations**  
**813, 281-8460/Membership Development**

---

**THEODORE CORSONES**

General Counsel  
1 Nickwackett Street, Rutland, Vermont 05701  
**Ofc: 802, 775-0125**  
**FAX: 802, 773-5727**

**WALTER S. PETTIT, JR.**

Chairman  
Jurisprudence and Laws Committee  
P. O. Box 148, Aurora, Missouri 65605  
**Ofc: 417, 678-2187**  
**FAX: 417, 678-3538**

**JAMES L. McCONNELL**

Imperial Auditor  
3003 Walnut Street, Grand Forks, North Dakota 58201  
**Ofc: 701, 775-4685**  
**Res: 701, 772-1250**  
**FAX: 701, 772-7127**

# SHRINE PROTOCOL

*For the Use and Guidance of  
Illustrious Potentates and Divan Members  
of the Subordinate Temples,  
Shrine Clubs and  
Shrine Associations*

---

Revised  
January, 1995

This protocol publication is primarily based on customs of the United States of America. Not all customs are relevant in those countries comprising the Shrine of North America. The recommendations in this printing are designed to make all nobles comfortable with the protocol of all the countries. Variations will be necessary where national laws comprising the Shrine of North America and/or customs differ from those stipulated in this publication.

### PROPER DISPLAY OF NATIONAL FLAGS

It is the desire of the Imperial Potentate that each temple of this Order provide and display at all Shrine parades, functions, and meetings, the three national flags under which Shrine temples chartered by the Imperial Council operate (United States, Canada, and Mexico).

It has been noted that many temples improperly display one or more of the three national flags primarily in parades and at meetings.

Most nations designate the position on the *right* as the position of honor. International usage dictates that when flags of two or more nations are displayed together, they should be flown from separate staffs of the same height and should be approximately equal in size.

#### *In an Auditorium*

At Shrine functions and meetings, the three national flags should be displayed in the position of honor at the Potentate's or speaker's *right* as he faces the audience. It doesn't matter whether the flags are behind, alongside, or in front of the speaker, on raised platform or not; they should always be to his right. Another important point: The flag of the country in which they are being displayed should be on the speaker's extreme right (Canadian law does state that when three are flown together, the Canadian flag should occupy the central position).

#### *At Parades*

When in procession, the flag of the country in which they are being paraded should be either on the *marching right*, that is, the flag's own right, or if there are a great number of other flags, it may be in front of the center of that line. It is strongly suggested that the three national flags (United States, Canada, and Mexico) always be paraded side-by-side, in front of state, province, or other local flags, with the flag of the country in which they are being paraded having the position of honor on the *marching right*.

Other flags which temples may wish to parade should be in a line immediately following the three national flags in the following marching order, beginning on the right: state or province flag; Shrine temple flag; Imperial Potentate's flag; Past Imperial Potentate's flag; other flags.

One of the most common violations of international flag usage is the dipping of national flags at reviewing stands, during the playing of the national anthems and other occasions. **National flags should never be dipped to any person or thing.** However, all other flags should be dipped as a mark of honor.

#### *In Front of Shrine Temples and Club Buildings*

When the three national flags are displayed in front of a Shrine temple or club building, they should be flown from separate staffs of the same height and the flags should be of approximately equal size. The flag of the country in which they are being displayed should be in the position of honor on the extreme right; that is, a person's own right as he faces outward of the building's front entrance.

When a nation in which the flags are displayed proclaims that its flag

should be flown at half staff, it would be improper to fly the other two flags at full staff; therefore, the flags of the other two nations should not be flown during that period.

### **CORRESPONDENCE TO IMPERIAL POTENTATE**

The Imperial Potentate's schedule is such as to keep him away from his home and office for weeks at a time. For this reason, it is requested that *copies of all correspondence sent directly to him by temples and representatives be sent to the Executive Director at the General Offices in Tampa, Florida.* This practice will assure an expeditious handling of all such correspondence.

Temples are reminded that complaints or correspondence from individual Nobles on Imperial Council or temple matters must be handled in accordance with Article 38 of Imperial Council Law.

### **VISITATION OF IMPERIAL POTENTATE**

The Imperial Potentate is the number one Noble of the International Shrine and must be accorded the protocol pattern and respect befitting his high office. Protocol dictates that careful plans and arrangements be made prior to his visitation and completed during his visitation.

The host temple Potentate, Director General, association president or their official representatives should be at the airport to meet the Imperial Potentate upon his arrival. An automobile and driver must be provided who is responsible for transporting the Imperial Potentate, his party, and luggage to the hotel. The driver should be available at all times.

Honor guard, color guard, or their uniformed units are often used to provide pomp and ceremony for the Imperial Potentate's arrival. Their use is not mandatory, however. Motorized Shrine units or official police may be used as motorized escorts from the airport to the hotel.

A suite of rooms should be provided for the Imperial Potentate. Normal courtesies are appreciated and should any additional information be required, please contact the Executive Director at the International Headquarters in Tampa.

The host temple Potentate traditionally presents the Imperial Potentate and/or his first Lady a commemorative remembrance during their visitation.

**WHEN AN IMPERIAL OFFICER IS ASSIGNED BY THE IMPERIAL POTENTATE AS HIS OFFICIAL REPRESENTATIVE, THAT IMPERIAL OFFICER IS ACCORDED THE SAME PROTOCOL PATTERN APPROPRIATE FOR THE IMPERIAL POTENTATE. THESE SAME COURTESIES APPLY TO ALL VISITING IMPERIAL OFFICERS.**

Should your temple have as a member an Imperial Officer, the same courtesies should be extended when he is invited to a function as any other Imperial Officer.

The Imperial Potentate's host and his assigned aide or driver are responsible for the departure arrangements. These arrangements include transportation of the Imperial Potentate, his party, and luggage to the airport. Sufficient time should be allowed so as to assure the Imperial Potentate's arrival at the airport at least one hour prior to the departure flight time.

## Order of Parade Formation for Temples and Associations

1. Police escort.
2. Dignitaries other than Masonic.
3. Parade Marshal.
4. Colors, singly or massed.
5. Musical unit (if possible).
6. Director General.
7. Imperial Potentate or other ranking Imperial Officer present. The Imperial Potentate will ride alone, or may invite any distinguished male guest passenger.

**ONLY THE IMPERIAL POTENTATE WILL RIDE ON THE BACK OF THE SEAT OF HIS CAR; ALL OTHERS MUST REMAIN ON THE SEATS OF THEIR CARS.**

8. Imperial Officers other than the Imperial Potentate (by rank). (One Officer to a car—no guests.)
9. Past Imperial Officers (by seniority in rank).
10. Association Officers.
11. Distinguished guests (Grand Master and heads of other Masonic organizations).
12. Host temple Potentate and his Divan.
13. Visiting Potentates, Divans, and Past Potentates.
14. Uniformed units of Host temple followed by other temples in the order determined by the association.

Automobiles other than antique cars requiring special display, used for the purpose of transporting dignitaries, divan members or association officers, with the exception of the Potentate or association President, must be not less than two abreast. The general public's interest is in parade units, not automobiles. This will make the parade more interesting to those who have come to watch it.

**SHRINE PARADE REGULATIONS**

1. **NON-SHRINERS.** Other than the police escort, dignitaries and distinguished guests, only Shriners are permitted in Shrine parades.
2. **CADENCE.** Marching cadence will be 110 steps to the minute, except for specialized units which may require a different cadence.
3. **INTERVAL.** Intervals of not over 80 feet between temples and 40 feet between units are to be constantly maintained.
4. **NO IMPERSONATIONS.** No impersonations of ethnic groups, females, or political figures are allowed in parades.
5. **VEHICLE EQUIPMENT.** No motorized vehicles shall engage their sirens, flashing lights or colored lights. They are to use their turn indicators and items required by law.
6. **SAFETY LAWS.** Motorcycles, scooters, and other motorized vehicles



shall obey local laws regarding speed, prudent operation and the use of hard helmets instead of fezzes.

7. **THROWING OBJECTS.** Neither candy nor other objects shall be thrown or handed to spectators along the parade route.

8. **DEMEANING DISPLAYS.** No demeaning displays, or discharge of firearms of any type, or other items that may be considered in poor taste are permitted.

9. **INTOXICATING BEVERAGES.** Members of participating units shall not drink any intoxicating beverages before or during any parade, and they shall be circumspect in the use of soft drinks in public places so as not to give the impression they are drinking intoxicants.

10. **REVIEWING STAND.** At the reviewing stand during Imperial parades, temple Divans will give the hand salute and will not stop to salaam. At association of temples parades, the temple Potentates may leave their cars and accept the salutes of their units.

11. **NATIONAL FLAG.** No national flag shall be lowered or dipped when passing the Reviewing Stand or elsewhere.

12. **ENFORCEMENT.** Parade marshals shall enforce all Shrine parade regulations and they shall report any violator to the Potentate of his temple. Failure on the part of a temple Potentate to cooperate with parade marshals shall be reported in writing.

13. **POTENTATE RESPONSIBILITY.** Each Potentate is personally responsible and accountable for knowingly permitting any violation of parade regulations. Temple Potentates are required to review parade regulations with their temple marshal, the Parade Marshal, and their unit heads.

### **CIVIC PARADES**

Units that participate in non-Shrine parades may do so **only** with approval from their Potentate. Should they be requested to participate in the jurisdiction of another temple, they will also need the permission of the Potentate of that temple. Practice good Shrine etiquette when parading in non-Shrine parades and follow the protocol set up by the host sponsor of the parade.

Non-Shriners are not permitted to participate in Shrine Units in civic parades.

### **IMPERIAL SESSION PARADES**

#### **Order of Parade Formation**

1. Police escort.
2. Dignitaries other than Masonic.
3. Parade Marshal and his aides.
4. Colors, singly or massed.
5. Musical unit.
6. Director General.
7. Automobiles of Imperial Officers (present and past).

8. Members, Board of Trustees, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.
9. Masonic dignitaries.
10. Uniformed units of host temple.  
(Uniformed units of other temples in the state or Shrine association will take their place elsewhere in the parade formation according to charter date only.)
11. Uniformed units of Imperial Potentate's temple.
12. Uniformed units of all temples, except host temple, will form in order of Charter date—oldest date first. Night parade will follow the same formation, except that the uniformed units of the temple of the Imperial Potentate-elect will immediately follow (11) uniformed units of Imperial Potentate's temple.

### IMPERIAL SESSION PARADE REGULATIONS

In addition to Shrine Parade Regulations found on page 5, the following regulations apply to Imperial Council Session parades:

1. **INSTRUCTIONAL MEETING.** The Potentate of each participating temple shall designate an officer of his temple, and a person from each motorized unit participating in the parade, to meet with the Parade Marshal and the Imperial Marshal prior to the day parade. The time and place of the meeting will be announced at an appropriate time.

(a) A number of experienced Deputy Parade Marshals shall be provided with two-way radios and special transportation so that they can patrol the parade route. They shall have authority to remove from the parade any unit which is in violation of Shrine parade regulations or which cause a delay of the parade by failing to maintain proper intervals.

(b) Except with the express permission of the Imperial Potentate, no temple shall be permitted to participate in a parade unless it has at least 50 Nobles in its parade display.

(c) No temple shall have more than one official automobile in the parade. No empty buses, trucks or trailers shall participate in the parade.

(d) No late model automobiles other than the official automobiles will be allowed in the parade. This does not apply to temple units composed entirely of late model automobiles.

2. **TEMPLE OFFICERS.** No temple officers will be permitted in the parades without their temple uniformed units of at least 50 Nobles. Only one car shall be used by each temple. The car is to be occupied by the Potentate and Divan of the temple. No more than five temple officers, including the driver, will be permitted in a car. The temple Potentate is to remain in his vehicle and he may not mount the reviewing stand.

3. **NUMBER OF MOTOR VEHICLES.** The use of large numbers of cars in smaller local communities is understandable. However, the Imperial Session parades require no unnecessary vehicles. These may cause an interruption of spectacular marching features for visiting officers and Divans and may add confusion and danger in the formation and spoil the pageantry from the viewpoint of the spectators.

4. **FLOATS.** No floats will be permitted in the parade without the prior approval of the Director General.

5. **COURTESY.** The purpose of Shrine parades is to afford an opportunity for all participating temples to publicly display the pageantry and glamour of the Shrine. To effectuate this purpose, mutual courtesy needs to be extended among all temples. Over the years, many temples have expressed dissatisfaction over the lack of consideration by certain participating temples and their units. Splendid marching units, and temples with special display features, located by numerical precedence early in the parade on the actual line of march, have executed spectacular street drills which, in themselves, add much to the general picture, but which retard the forward movement of the parade as a whole. As a result, many of our newer units, located far back in the line of march, have had their forward movement repeatedly halted, have experienced exasperating delays, have been required to stand in line, have finished the parade weary and disgusted, and have found themselves marching down deserted streets.

**NOTE:** Frequently the Imperial Potentate must appoint another Imperial Officer as his official representative. When this happens, that Imperial Officer is accorded the same protocol pattern appropriate for the Imperial Potentate as outlined in the following sections.

## CEREMONIALS AND RECEPTIONS

### *Ceremonials or Receptions*

The Potentate should provide suitable transportation from the hotel to the place of the meeting for all Imperial Officers (present and past). An aide designated by the Potentate should be available at all times.

When a temple desires the presence of one or more Imperial Officers at a special activity of that temple, a written request should be submitted to the Imperial Potentate, with a copy to the Executive Director, detailing as much information about the activity as possible. If the requesting temple has an Imperial Officer, they may invite him directly, without going through the Imperial Potentate.

### *Reception for Ladies*

At receptions or other functions where only Ladies are present, the Ladies of Imperial Officers follow the same order of precedence as for Imperial Officers.

### *Reception Receiving Line*

At receptions or functions where a receiving line is used, the Imperial Potentate is the last one in the order of reception, with others stationed as indicated below. When Ladies are present, they should stand with their escorts.

*Introduction and Reception of Guests*

The Imperial Potentate and Imperial Officers should be made as comfortable as possible and not subjected to a long-standing wait for their turn to be received and introduced. The order of reception should be as follows:

1. Visiting civic dignitaries and celebrities.
2. Grand Masters and/or other distinguished Masonic guests.
3. Visiting Divans, Past Potentates, Potentates, Shrine Association and Unit Association officers.
4. Board of Trustees, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.
5. Past Imperial Officers (in reverse order of the seniority rank).
6. Imperial Officers (presented individually in reverse order of their official station). The Nobility will stand after 3 raps of the gavel, on the presentation of the Imperial Officer of highest rank in attendance.
7. Imperial Potentate.

**NOTE:** Always be sure that distinguished guests are introduced to each other as well as to the assemblage. If at all possible, allow some time for informal discussion between Distinguished Guests.

*Introduction of Imperial Potentate at receptions, banquets, ceremonials or business meetings.*

When uniformed bodies are used in receiving the Imperial Potentate, Imperial Officers and Past Imperial Officers and Potentates, the unit used to form the honor aisle should, at the command of the officer in charge, Salaam. (Military salute prohibited.)

The escort appointed by the Potentate to introduce the Imperial Potentate walks at the left of the Imperial Potentate, and upon reaching the point on the floor from where the introduction is to be made, should Salaam the Potentate and make such remarks as he deems proper, and conclude the following:

"Illustrious Potentate, I have the honor of presenting the Imperial Potentate of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America, Imperial Sir ..... of ..... Temple, ..... (City), ..... (State or Province)."

or

"Illustrious Potentate, I have the honor of presenting Imperial Sir ... of ... Temple, of ... (City), ... (State or Province), the Imperial Potentate of the Shrine of North America."

Potentate: "You will conduct the Imperial Potentate to the East."

The Potentate concludes his remarks of welcome to the Imperial Potentate with the following:

"Nobles, I have the honor of presenting the Imperial Potentate of the Shrine of North America, Imperial Sir ....."

The Gavel should be presented to the Imperial Potentate, who, upon receiving same, returns Gavel to the Potentate.

The only ADDRESS should be made by the Imperial Potentate.

WHILE THE IMPERIAL POTENTATE'S ADDRESS MUST BE THE LAST SPEECH OF THE EVENT, ALL OTHER NORMAL BUSINESS OR ACTIVITIES MAY TAKE PLACE AFTER THE IMPERIAL POTENTATE'S ADDRESS. THE IMPERIAL POTENTATE'S ADDRESS SHOULD BE PLACED AT A TIME IN THE PROGRAM SO AS TO REACH THE LARGEST POSSIBLE AUDIENCE.

In the absence of the Imperial Potentate, the senior Imperial Officer invited will act in his place.

#### *Seating at Banquet*

The Potentate should personally escort the Imperial Potentate to the banquet table. The Imperial Potentate should be seated at the immediate right of the Potentate. When Ladies are present at banquets, the Imperial Potentate should be seated at the right of the Potentate; the Imperial Potentate's Lady at the left of the Potentate; the Potentate's Lady at the right of the Imperial Potentate; with the other Imperial Officers, Past Imperial Officers seated with their Ladies alternately at the right and left of the central group. The Imperial Potentate at his discretion may invite others to sit at the table. In the event no other Imperial Officer is present, the Officers of the local Divan should be seated according to seniority. Placecards should be provided to expedite seating. Many years of experience have proven that it is wisest to design a seating chart ahead of time so that any changes can be charted easily.

At Shrine association banquets, the Shrine association President will take the place of the Potentate, as listed above, and the other officers of the Shrine association, and their Ladies, will follow by rank, immediately after Imperial Officers.

At a uniformed unit or Shrine club banquet or any function where protocol seating is required, follow the same procedure listed in the above paragraph, with this exception: The President and his Lady should have priority seating. The Potentate should be seated at the immediate right of the President, etc. If an Imperial Officer is present, he should be seated at the immediate right of the President and the Potentate on the left.

When the Master of Ceremonies is not an officer of the temple, association, club or unit holding the function and would not normally be seated at the head table, he may either be seated at the furthest end of the head table or at a table close to the head table so he may perform his duties without undue delay.

#### *Seating at Ceremonials and Business Meetings*

The Imperial Potentate should be seated at the immediate right of the Potentate; the Chief Rabban at the left of the Potentate; the Assistant Rabban at the right of the Imperial Potentate; the High Priest and Prophet at the left of the Chief Rabban; and the other Officers of the Divan seated alternately at the right and left of the central group. When other Imperial Officers or Past Imperial Officers are present, they should be seated beginning at the immediate left of the Potentate according to rank in the Imperial Divan, to be followed by the Past Imperial Potentates, alternately at the right and left of the central group. When all of the Officers of the Imperial Divan are present, the Imperial Officers should occupy seats in front of the temple Divan, seated alternately at the right and left of the Potentate of the local temple.

*Seating on Reviewing Stands*

In Imperial Session parades, a Reviewing Stand should be reserved for the exclusive use of the Imperial Potentate, Imperial Officers and Past Imperial Officers and such other guests as invited by the Imperial Potentate.

The Imperial Potentate (or ranking officer) receives the Salute of all temples. When temples from an Imperial Officer's state or province pass in review, that Officer receives the Salute of these temples with the Imperial Potentate.

At association or temple parades, the ranking Imperial Officer along with the association President or Potentate (as appropriate) receives the Salute of all temples. Other Imperial and association officers will follow the same procedure as above.

**QUESTIONS ON SEATING**

SHOULD YOU HAVE QUESTIONS ON SEATING, PLEASE CALL THE EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR AT THE GENERAL OFFICES IN TAMPA, FLORIDA.

**CANADIAN PROTOCOL**

*The Queen*

It must be realized that Canadians do not pledge allegiance to their flag, but rather the crown. The country is the crown. The crown stands enshrined in the Canadian Constitution as the emblem of the head of state, meaning, "The Queen".

*Banquets:*

In Canada, a toast is always given to Her Majesty, The Queen:

Ladies and gentlemen you will rise and drink a toast to

Her Gracious Majesty, The Queen."

Response: "The Queen."

And then a toast to The President of the United States.

Salute to The President of Mexico (when appropriate).

In Canada, smoking is never permitted until after the toast to the Monarch.

*Toast to the Piper:*

As the Piper has piped in the head table, V.I.P., and Imperial Potentate and/or Imperial Officer(s), the Potentate or his representative, after he has requested all to be seated, will raise his glass to the Piper who will return the greeting (slang enough) by raising his glass to the Potentate. No one else is included in the toast.

### PROTOCOL FOR SHRINE ASSOCIATIONS

Since the Imperial Council is the parent organization over all temples and Shrine associations, there is only one protocol procedure that can be followed by a Shrine association and that is the protocol procedure as adopted by the Imperial Council and will be found in the front of the Directory of the Imperial Council.

Officers of Shrine associations will participate in protocol procedure throughout this entire protocol as outlined. The Officers of the Imperial Council will take precedence over the Officers of Shrine associations at all times. At any meeting of a Shrine association at which there is not in attendance any of the Imperial Officers, then and in that event, the Officers of the Shrine association will take their place as ranking officers in accordance with Imperial Council protocol.

When an association desires the presence of one or more Imperial Officers at a special activity of that association, a written request should be submitted to the Imperial Potentate, with a copy to the Executive Director, detailing as much information about the activity as possible. In accordance with the above, Shrine association officers will occupy position No. 10 in association/temple parades and position No. 3 in "Introduction and Reception of Guests". In Shrine association parades, units of temples will form in the order determined by that association.

### VISITATIONS TO SHRINE CLUBS OR TEMPLE UNITS

It should always be remembered that Shrine clubs and units are under the control of the Potentate of the chartering temple. Invitations to Imperial Officers, Shrine association officers, etc., who are not members of the club or unit, must be cleared with the Potentate *in writing* before the invitation is issued.

### DRESS

#### *The Fez*

The Imperial Council has adopted the fez as the exclusive type of head covering to be worn by all Nobles of the Mystic Shrine when appearing as such. This means any Noble must wear his fez at all Stated (Regular) Meetings, Ceremonials (Initiations), Shrine Parades and Caravans, special Shrine events, or any other Shrine-related activity. The fez is never worn at a Masonic Lodge meeting. At *non-shrine* functions where an Imperial Officer is representing The Imperial Council or a Temple Officer is representing a Shrine Temple, he may wear his fez; however, other Shriners who may be in attendance are not to wear their fez. As a Noble of the Mystic Shrine, you are particularly admonished never to wear your fez in any company or place in which you would decline to introduce your mother, wife, sister or daughter. Never forget this. No other person is ever allowed to wear your fez at any time.

The fez is not a display case or bulletin board. Titles of the Imperial Chaplain, Potentates, Past Potentates, Recorders, Grand Masters and Divan members may be embroidered in small letters in gold or silver bullion, silk or rhinestone jewels on *one line* beneath the emblem on the fez. Active members of official uniformed units or official clubs of a temple may likewise have the names of their units or clubs on *one line* beneath the emblem on the fez. Any official appointee of an Imperial Potentate or Potentate may have his title beneath the emblem as above for the term of his appointment.

The fez shall be worn in its proper shape without crushing, creasing or alteration, and one pin is allowed to hold the tassel in place on the left side. No other device, ornament, title, wording or adornment is permitted. It should be worn and adorned only as permitted by Article 13 of the Imperial Bylaws.

It is advisable to set up a procedure to order fezzes through the Recorder's office. This allows the temple officers to see that proper fezzes are purchased since most Nobles are not aware of what constitutes a legal fez.

#### *Shrine Pins*

A Shrine pin should be worn on the left lapel of the suit coat, sport coat or blazer. Every Noble is requested to wear his Shrine pin anytime he wears his suit coat, sport coat or blazer. The occasions for wearing the Shrine pin may or may not be Shrine-related. It should always be worn so that a Noble of the Mystic Shrine is always identifiable, proudly and justifiably so, to a Brother Noble, Brother Mason, or the public in general.

### **ACCEPTED SALUTATIONS, ETC.**

#### *The Salaam*

A Noble addressing the Potentate while he is presiding in the East should always give the Salaam. The Potentate should give the sign of the Order in return.

The Potentate and his Divan should always Salaam when receiving the Imperial Potentate or any other Imperial Officer. The Imperial Officer does not Salaam in return but gives the sign of the Order.

The Salaam is given by the leader of a uniformed unit that is performing for the Potentate, and the Potentate gives the sign of the Order in return. No other unit member Salaams.

As an Imperial Officer or Potentate proceeds through an honor guard, only the first rank on either side of the aisle Salaam in unison. The remainder of the honor guard stands at attention. The Imperial Officer and Potentate may or may not be escorted through the honor guard, depending upon the pleasure of either. The escort is always to the left of the Officer.

#### *Salutations*

Any Imperial Officer, as well as a Past Imperial Officer, is always addressed "Imperial Sir". A Potentate or Past Potentate is always addressed as "Illustrious Sir". The prefix "Past" should not be used when addressing a Past Imperial Potentate or Past Potentate. Members of an elective Divan of a temple should be referred to by the title of their office, or by Noble.

A Noble, when making a salutation at a Shrine meeting with an Imperial Officer in attendance, should do so in the following manner: Imperial Sir, Illustrious Sir, Illustrious Sirs, Members of the Divan, and Nobles. If the Imperial Potentate and one or more Imperial Officers, guests, and ladies are in attendance, the Noble would make the following salutation: Imperial Sir



(Imperial Potentate), Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sir (Potentate), Illustrious Sirs (Past Potentates), Members of the Divan, Nobles, Most Worshipful Grand Master, ladies, and guests.

### Salute

The Military Salute is used when reciting the Shrine Pledge of Allegiance and during the singing and playing of the National Anthem of the United States, Canada and Mexico. The fez is *never* removed when the Military Salute is used. *The Military Salute is used by the leader of a uniformed unit when passing in review, and the reviewing officer returns the salute.*

### Salute to the Flag

### Auditorium

A Noble who is wearing his fez will execute a right-hand salute when the Colors are within six paces of him; he will not remove his fez. After the Colors have passed, he should drop his right hand. *In an auditorium he should hold the salute until the Colors are posted after the Pledge and/or playing of the National Anthems.*

When not wearing the fez, the right hand should be held over the heart.

### In Parades

Only the Color party of each temple is saluted when passing in review.

### Shrine Pledge of Allegiance

"I pledge allegiance to my Flag and to the Country for which it stands; one Nation under God, indivisible, with liberty and justice for all."

Each Noble is reminded that his fez is not removed and that he gives the Military Salute when reciting the Shrine Pledge of Allegiance.

### National Anthems

#### MEXICO

"Mexicans, when the trumpet is calling,  
Grasp your sword and your harness assemble,  
Let the guns with their thunder appalling  
Make the earth's deep foundation to tremble.  
Let the guns with their thunder appalling make  
the Earth's deep foundations to tremble."

#### O CANADA!

O Canada! Our home and native land!  
True patriot love in all thy sons command.

With glowing hearts we see thee rise  
 The true North, strong and free!  
 From far and wide, O Canada,  
 We stand on guard for thee.  
 God keep our land glorious and free!  
 O Canada, we stand on guard for thee.  
 O Canada, we stand on guard for thee.

THE STAR-SPANGLED BANNER

Oh! say can you see.  
 By the dawn's early light,  
 What so proudly we hail  
 At the twilight's last gleaming,  
 Whose broad stripes and bright stars,  
 Through the perilous fight,  
 O'er the ramparts we watched,  
 Were so gallantly streaming.  
 And the rockets' red glare,  
 The bombs bursting in air  
 Gave proof through the night  
 That our flag was still there.  
 Oh! say does that Star-Spangled Banner yet wave  
 O'er the land of the free  
 And the home of the brave.

*Prayer*

During the offering of a prayer, the fez shall be removed and held in the right hand over the heart. The prayer shall be non-denominational in content.

*How to Address Shrine Dignitaries*

Proper letter writing and proper addressing of Shrine dignitaries are part of Shrine Protocol. The following are some examples:

| <i>Title</i>        | <i>Address</i>                     | <i>Salutation</i>           | <i>Close</i>           |
|---------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|
| Imperial<br>Officer | Name<br>Title<br>Temple<br>Address | Dear Imperial Sir _____:    | Yours in the<br>Faith, |
| Potentate           | Name                               | Dear Illustrious Sir _____: | Yours in the<br>Faith, |
| Past<br>Potentate   | Name<br>P.P.<br>Temple<br>Address  | Dear Illustrious Sir _____: | Yours in the<br>Faith, |
| Divan<br>Members    | Name<br>Title<br>Temple<br>Address | Dear Noble _____:           | Yours in the<br>Faith, |

|           |           |                   |              |
|-----------|-----------|-------------------|--------------|
| Shrine    | Name      | Dear Noble _____: | Yours in the |
| Club      | Title and |                   | Faith,       |
| Unit, or  | Unit or   |                   |              |
| Temple    | Club      |                   |              |
| Officers  | Temple    |                   |              |
|           | Address   |                   |              |
| Any Noble | Noble     | Dear Noble _____: | Yours in the |
|           | (name)    |                   | Faith,       |
|           | Temple    |                   |              |
|           | Address   |                   |              |

#### Greetings

"Es Selamu Aleikum" — This is Arabic for "Peace be on You."

#### Salutation

"Aleikum Es Selamu" — This is Arabic for "On You be the Peace."

### MEMORIAL—BURIAL SERVICE

A Shrine memorial or funeral service should be permitted under unusual circumstances, where the deceased Noble's family requests it. Neither service should preferably be held in place of the traditional Blue Lodge or other Masonic service or religious rites. It may supplement the Blue Lodge service but, except under unusual circumstances, should not take the place thereof. Both services are intended as a tribute to Nobles who have performed unusual and meritorious service in behalf of a subordinate temple, and the Shrine in particular.

The following protocol is suggested.

Upon arrival at the Church or graveside where the memorial or funeral service is to be held, uniformed bodies are used to form the Honor aisle (from the curb to the entrance of the building or graveside).

*The order of reception should be as follows:*

1. Visiting dignitaries and celebrities (other than that listed below).
  - a. Most Worshipful Grand Master
2. Visiting Potentates, Past Potentates and Divans
3. Past Imperial Officers
4. Imperial Officers (in reverse order of their official station).
5. Imperial Potentate.

The escort appointed by the Potentate walks at the left of the Imperial Potentate and conducts the Imperial Potentate to the pew where the Imperial Divan is seated.

*Seating at Memorial or Funeral Service:*

Should be the same protocol as described in the seating of the Imperial Potentate and others at ceremonials or receptions.

The Imperial Potentate, Imperial Officers, and Nobles should remove their fez upon entering the church edifice, undertaking establishment, or memorial site (as well as the graveside) and remain uncovered until they return to the street curb.

Upon retiring, the same protocol should be followed as used in the entrance.

To avoid any embarrassing conflicts with traditional Masonic services or religious rites, the following simple program is offered merely as a suggestion:

The Potentate can preside if he so desires or appoint another Noble or clergyman to conduct the service. Shrine musical organizations and soloists can be used to good effect.

*The following order of service is suggested:*

1. Organ or band in processional music.
2. Prayer.
3. Scriptural reading. Suggestion: 90th Psalm.
4. Biographical sketch of deceased Noble.
5. Hymn.
6. Address by minister, rabbi, or guest speaker.
7. Hymn.
8. Benediction.
9. Recessional.

**IMPERIAL DIVAN OFFICERS FOR 1995-1996**

- ROBERT B. BAILEY** (Sarah).....Imperial Potentate  
**Ofc: 219, 942-3575**; Res: 219, 762-1090 Orak Temple  
 Res: 132 Shore Drive, Ogden Dunes, Portage, Indiana 46368  
**FAX: 219, 763-2237**
- JOHN D. VERMAAS** (Jan).....Deputy Imperial Potentate  
**Res: 402, 423-3860**; Pers: 402, 423-3835 Sesostri Temple  
 P. O. Box 6227, Lincoln, Nebraska 68506-0227  
 UPS: 10001 S. 27th Street, Roca, Nebraska 68430  
**FAX: 402, 421-2426**
- LEWIS B. BRANTLEY** (Catherine).....Imperial Chief Rabban  
**Res: 904, 771-4024**; Ofc: 904, 389-1281 Morocco Temple  
 Res: 4435 Ortega Farms Circle, Jacksonville, Florida 32210  
**Res FAX: 904, 777-5159**; Ofc **FAX: 904, 388-3788**
- JOHN C. NOBLES** (Charlotte).....Imperial Assistant Rabban  
**Res: 915, 584-7700**; Pers: 915, 587-7331 El Maida Temple  
 Res: 5203 Wimbledon Way, El Paso, Texas 79932  
**FAX: 915, 581-7488**
- RALPH W. SEMB** (Pat).....Imperial High Priest & Prophet  
**Ofc: 413, 659-3831** or 659-3047; Res: 413, 659-3072 Melha Temple  
 66 French King Highway, Millers Falls, Massachusetts 01349  
**FAX: 413, 659-3121**
- ROBERT N. TURNIPSEED** (Clara).....Imperial Oriental Guide  
**Ofc: 208, 772-5549**; Res: 208, 772-5060 Calam Temple  
 Res: 8191 Loch Haven Drive, Hayden Lake, Idaho 83835  
**FAX: 208, 772-9377**
- WEBBER C. HARRINGTON** (Lois).....Imperial Treasurer  
**Ofc: 503, 227-8600**; Res: 503, 297-2127 Al Kader Temple  
 2700 First Interstate Tower, Portland, Oregon 97201  
**FAX: 503, 224-1579**
- JACK H. JONES** (Clara).....Imperial Recorder  
**Ofc: 813, 281-0300**; Res: 813, 726-4300 Egypt Temple  
 P. O. Box 31356, Tampa, Florida 33631-3356  
 Res: 3314 San Gabriel Street, Clearwater, Florida 34619  
**FAX: 813, 281-8460**
- KENNETH W. SMITH** (Shirley).....Imperial First Ceremonial Master  
**Ofc: 604, 985-7195** or 980-4844; Res: 604, 926-1978 Gizeh Temple  
 Res: 1115 Eyremount Drive, West Vancouver, B.C. V7S 2B9  
**FAX: 604, 980-4443**
- CHARLES A. CLAYPOOL** (Kay).....Imperial Second Ceremonial Master  
**Ofc: 513, 224-1427**; Res: 513, 299-3336 Antioch Temple  
 Res: 3341 Beaumonde Lane, Dayton, Ohio 45409  
**FAX: 513, 228-5134**
- M. BURTON OIEN** (Sharon).....Imperial Marshal  
**Res: 602, 373-2528** Al Aska Temple  
 Res: 8700 E. University Drive, #2528, Mesa, Arizona 85207  
**FAX: 602, 373-2599**
- RAOUL L. FREVEL, SR.** (Rosie).....Imperial Captain of the Guard  
**Ofc: 410, 254-6662**; Res: 410, 366-8127 Boumi Temple  
 4507 Harford Road, Baltimore, Maryland 21214  
**FAX: 410, 254-3109**

**GARY W. DUNWOODY** (Wanda).....Imperial Outer Guard  
**Ofc: 501, 565-5288**; Res: 501, 771-5058 Scimitar Temple  
 P. O. Box 2077, Little Rock, Arkansas 72203  
 UPS: 6600 Allied Way, Little Rock, Arkansas 72209  
 Res: 3803 N. Hills Boulevard, North Little Rock, Arkansas 72116  
**FAX: 501, 565-5289**

---

**REV. DR. RICHARD C. THISTLE** (Muriel).....Imperial Chaplain  
**Res: 219, 326-5716** Orak Temple  
 11 Elm Drive, LaPorte, Indiana 46350-2269

### **SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN BOARD OF TRUSTEES**

**GENE BRACEWELL, Chairman** (Trustee Emeritus) (Katharyn).Yaarab Temple  
**Ofc: 404, 691-9292**; Res: 404, 242-7141 or 242-7137  
 P. O. Box 43106, Atlanta, Georgia 30378  
**FAX: 404, 691-3175**  
 Res: 1015 Thimblegate Court, Alpharetta, Georgia 30202  
**FAX: 404, 446-3876**

**JOHN D. VERMAAS, Vice Chairman** (1996) (Jan).....Sesostris Temple  
**Res: 402, 423-3860**; Pers: 402, 423-3835  
 P. O. Box 6227, Lincoln, Nebraska 68506-0227  
 UPS: 10001 S. 27th Street, Roca, Nebraska 68430  
**FAX: 402, 421-2426**

**WALKER S. KISSELBURGH, Trustee** (1996) (Neita) .....Al Malaikah Temple  
**Res: 619, 744-9208**  
 1212 Via Portovecchio, Lake San Marcos, California 92069  
**FAX: 619, 471-7516**

**JAMES W. HENDRIX, Trustee** (1996) (Delma) .....Hella Temple  
**Ofc: 214, 241-4107**; Res: 214, 248-9527  
 2995 L.B.J. Freeway, Suite 200, Dallas, Texas 75234  
**FAX: 214, 484-0569**

**JOHN S. MILLER, JR., Trustee** (1996) (Doris) .....Oasis Temple  
**Ofc: 704, 364-2527** or 800, 743-6675; Res: 704, 364-0347  
 8400 Fairview Road, Charlotte, North Carolina 28226  
**FAX: 704, 364-0068**

**EVERETT M. EVANS, Trustee** (1997) (Maxine) .....Sharon Temple  
**Ofc: 903, 593-1653**; Res: 903, 561-7331  
 P. O. Box 1396, Tyler, Texas 75710  
 Res: 3918 Fry, Tyler, Texas 75701  
**FAX: 903, 592-7073**

**JOHN W. DEAN, III, Trustee** (1997) (Kay) .....Lu Lu Temple  
**PA Res: 215, 884-2857**; FL Res: 813, 398-4702  
 309 Florence Avenue, Unit 615, Jenkintown, Pennsylvania 19046  
 8348 Brentwood Road, Largo, Florida 34647  
**PA FAX: 215, 884-2877; FL FAX 813, 398-1063**

**TERRY McGUIRE, Trustee** (1998) (Charlene) .....Alzafar Temple  
**Ofc: 210, 349-7000**; Res: 210, 492-2727  
 11515 Whisper Dew, San Antonio, Texas 78230  
**FAX: 210, 492-6727**

**MERVIN D. HENNING, Trustee** (1998) (Ann) .....Bahia Temple  
**Ofc: 407, 896-8021**; Res: 407, 647-7671  
 Ofc: 617 E. Colonial Drive, Orlando, Florida 32803-9985  
**FAX: 407, 896-8601**

- ROBERT B. BAILEY** (1996) (Sarah) ..... Imperial Potentate  
**Ofc: 219, 942-3575**; Res: 219, 762-1090 Orak Temple  
 Res: 132 Shore Drive, Ogden Dunes, Portage, Indiana 46368  
*FAX: 219, 763-2237*
- LEWIS B. BRANTLEY** (1996) (Catherine) ..... Imperial Chief Rabban  
**Res: 904, 771-4024**; Ofc: 904, 389-1281 Morocco Temple  
 4435 Ortega Farms Circle, Jacksonville, Florida 32210  
*Res FAX: 904, 777-5159; Ofc FAX: 904, 388-3788*
- WEBBER C. HARRINGTON** (1996) (Lois) ..... Imperial Treasurer  
**Ofc: 503, 227-8600**; Res: 503, 297-2127 Al Kader Temple  
 2700 First Interstate Tower, Portland, Oregon 97201  
*FAX: 503, 224-1579*
- BURTON RAVELLETTE, JR.** (1996) (Joyce) ..... Junior Past Imperial Potentate  
**Res: 501, 536-8204** or 536-6391 Sahara Temple  
 1706 West 34th Avenue, Pine Bluff, Arkansas 71603  
*FAX: 501, 536-8401*
- C. VICTOR THORNTON, Trustee Emeritus** (Margaret or Peg) .. Moslah Temple  
**(Chairman Emeritus) Res: 817, 237-5612**  
 P. O. Box 136397, Fort Worth, Texas 76136  
*FAX: 817, 237-0100*
- W. W. BENNETT, Trustee Emeritus** (Louise) ..... Ararat Temple  
**(Chairman Emeritus)**  
**Ofc: 816, 756-1750**; Res: 913, 362-2927  
 3934 Shawnee Mission Parkway, Fairway, Kansas 66205  
*FAX: 816, 756-5353*
- WILLIAM E. MATTISON, Trustee Emeritus** ..... Arabia Temple  
**Ofc: 301, 587-1400**; Res: 703, 549-8710  
 #5 Marina Towers, 501 Slaters Lane, Alexandria, Virginia 22314  
*FAX: 301, 587-0160*
- C. HOWARD BOZEMAN, Trustee Emeritus** (Barbara) ..... Kerbela Temple  
**Res: 615, 524-5694**  
 P. O. Box 6687, Knoxville, Tennessee 37914
- MAHLON W. HESSEY, Trustee Emeritus** (Joan) ..... Boumi Temple  
**Ofc: 410, 539-3300**; Res: 410, 252-3025  
 2400 Charles Center South  
 36 South Charles Street, Baltimore, Maryland 21201  
*FAX: 410, 539-3305*
- ROBERT J. TURLEY, Trustee Emeritus** ..... Oleika Temple  
**Res: 606, 254-4739**  
 111 Woodland Avenue, Lexington, Kentucky 40502  
*FAX: 606, 254-3259*
- RANDOLPH R. THOMAS, Trustee Emeritus** (Olene) ..... Morocco Temple  
**Ofc: 904, 285-5774**; Res: 904, 285-2955  
 Mail: P. O. Box 1486, Ponte Vedra Beach, Florida 32004  
 UPS: 200 Executive Way, Suite 210, Ponte Vedra Beach, FL 32082  
 Res: 349 Ponte Vedra Blvd., Ponte Vedra Beach, FL 32082  
*FAX: 904, 285-1002*
- F. T. H'DOUBLER, JR., M.D., Trustee Emeritus** (Marie) .. Abou Ben Adhem Temple  
**Ofc: 417, 882-3066**  
 National Avenue Medical Building  
 1900 S. National, Suite 2950, Springfield, Missouri 65804  
*FAX: 417, 882-3210*
- LEWIS K. MOLNAR, Secretary** (ex-officio) (Ruth) ..... Egypt Temple  
**Ofc: 813, 281-0300**  
 P. O. Box 31356, Tampa, Florida 33631-3356  
*FAX: 813, 281-8174*

**OFFICERS AND MEMBERS  
BOARD OF DIRECTORS  
IOWA CORPORATION**

**1995-1996**

|                             |                                          |
|-----------------------------|------------------------------------------|
| ROBERT B. BAILEY .....      | President                                |
| JOHN D. VERMAAS .....       | 1st Vice President                       |
| LEWIS B. BRANTLEY .....     | 2nd Vice President                       |
| WEBBER C. HARRINGTON .....  | Treasurer                                |
| JACK H. JONES .....         | Secretary                                |
| JOHN C. NOBLES .....        | Member                                   |
| RALPH W. SEMB .....         | Member                                   |
| ROBERT N. TURNIPSEED .....  | Member                                   |
| KENNETH W. SMITH .....      | Member                                   |
| CHARLES A. CLAYPOOL .....   | Member                                   |
| M. BURTON OIEN .....        | Member                                   |
| RAOUL L. FREVEL, SR. ....   | Member                                   |
| GARY W. DUNWOODY .....      | Member                                   |
| BURTON RAVELLETTE, JR. .... | Junior Past Imperial<br>Potentate—Member |

**OFFICERS  
COLORADO CORPORATION**

**1995-1996**

|                            |                       |
|----------------------------|-----------------------|
| ROBERT B. BAILEY .....     | Chairman of the Board |
| GENE BRACEWELL .....       | President             |
| JOHN D. VERMAAS .....      | 1st Vice President    |
| LEWIS B. BRANTLEY .....    | 2nd Vice President    |
| WEBBER C. HARRINGTON ..... | Treasurer             |
| JOHN C. NOBLES .....       | Secretary             |
| RALPH W. SEMB .....        | Assistant Secretary   |

**MEMBERS  
BOARD OF DIRECTORS  
COLORADO CORPORATION**

**1995-1996**

|                             |                       |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------|
| ROBERT B. BAILEY .....      | Chairman of the Board |
| GENE BRACEWELL .....        | Member                |
| JOHN D. VERMAAS .....       | Member                |
| LEWIS B. BRANTLEY .....     | Member                |
| JOHN C. NOBLES .....        | Member                |
| RALPH W. SEMB .....         | Member                |
| ROBERT N. TURNIPSEED .....  | Member                |
| WEBBER C. HARRINGTON .....  | Member                |
| JACK H. JONES .....         | Member                |
| KENNETH W. SMITH .....      | Member                |
| CHARLES A. CLAYPOOL .....   | Member                |
| M. BURTON OIEN .....        | Member                |
| RAOUL L. FREVEL, SR. ....   | Member                |
| GARY W. DUNWOODY .....      | Member                |
| BURTON RAVELLETTE, JR. .... | Member                |



**PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATES**

Date of Election and Length of Service as Imperial Potentate

|                                     |                    |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------|
| *III. WALTER M. FLEMING .....       | Mecca Temple       |
| June 6, 1876, to June 14, 1886      |                    |
| *III. SAM BRIGGS .....              | Al Koran Temple    |
| June 14, 1886, to August 16, 1892   |                    |
| *III. WILLIAM B. MELISH .....       | Syrian Temple      |
| August 16, 1892, to June 13, 1893   |                    |
| *III. THOMAS J. HUDSON .....        | Syria Temple       |
| June 13, 1893, to July 25, 1894     |                    |
| *III. WILLIAM B. MELISH .....       | Syrian Temple      |
| July 25, 1894, to September 3, 1895 |                    |
| *III. CHARLES L. FIELD .....        | Islam Temple       |
| September 3, 1895, to June 23, 1896 |                    |
| *III. HARRISON DINGMAN .....        | Almas Temple       |
| June 23, 1896, to June 9, 1897      |                    |
| *III. ALBERT B. McGAFFEY .....      | El Jebel Temple    |
| June 9, 1897, to June 15, 1898      |                    |
| *III. ETHELBERT F. ALLEN .....      | Ararat Temple      |
| June 15, 1898, to June 15, 1899     |                    |
| *III. JOHN H. ATWOOD .....          | Abdallah Temple    |
| June 15, 1899, to May 23, 1900      |                    |
| *III. LOU B. WINSOR .....           | Saladin Temple     |
| May 23, 1900, to June 12, 1901      |                    |
| *III. PHILIP C. SHAFFER .....       | Lu Lu Temple       |
| June 12, 1901, to June 11, 1902     |                    |
| *III. HENRY C. AKIN .....           | Tangier Temple     |
| June 11, 1902, to July 9, 1903      |                    |
| *III. GEORGE H. GREEN .....         | Hella Temple       |
| July 9, 1903, to July 14, 1904      |                    |
| *III. GEORGE L. BROWN .....         | Ismailia Temple    |
| July 14, 1904, to June 21, 1905     |                    |
| *III. HENRY A. COLLINS .....        | Rameses Temple     |
| June 21, 1905, to June 13, 1906     |                    |
| *III. ALVAH P. CLAYTON .....        | Moila Temple       |
| June 13, 1906, to May 8, 1907       |                    |
| *III. FRANK C. ROUNDY .....         | Medinah Temple     |
| May 8, 1907, to July 15, 1908       |                    |
| *III. EDWIN I. ALDERMAN .....       | El Kahir Temple    |
| July 15, 1908, to June 9, 1909      |                    |
| *III. GEORGE L. STREET .....        | Acca Temple        |
| June 9, 1909, to April 12, 1910     |                    |
| *III. FRED A. HINES .....           | Al Malaikah Temple |
| April 12, 1910, to July 12, 1911    |                    |
| *III. JOHN F. TREAT .....           | El Zagal Temple    |
| July 12, 1911, to May 9, 1912       |                    |
| *III. WILLIAM J. CUNNINGHAM .....   | Boumi Temple       |
| May 9, 1912, to May 14, 1913        |                    |
| *III. WILLIAM W. IRWIN .....        | Osiris Temple      |
| May 14, 1913, to May 13, 1914       |                    |

---

 \*Deceased

|                                       |                    |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------|
| *III. FREDERICK R. SMITH.....         | Damascus Temple    |
| May 13, 1914 to July 15, 1915         |                    |
| *III. J. PUTNAM STEVENS.....          | Kora Temple        |
| July 15, 1915, to July 13, 1916       |                    |
| *III. HENRY F. NIEDRINGHAUS.....      | Moolah Temple      |
| July 13, 1916, to June 27, 1917       |                    |
| *III. CHARLES E. OVENSHERE.....       | Zuhrah Temple      |
| June 27, 1917, to June 6, 1918        |                    |
| *III. ELIAS J. JACOBY.....            | Murat Temple       |
| June 6, 1918, to June 12, 1919        |                    |
| *III. W. FREELAND KENDRICK.....       | Lu Lu Temple       |
| June 12, 1919, to June 24, 1920       |                    |
| *III. ELLIS L. GARRETSON.....         | Afifi Temple       |
| June 24, 1920, to June 16, 1921       |                    |
| *III. ERNEST A. CUTTS.....            | Alee Temple        |
| June 16, 1921, to June 15, 1922       |                    |
| *III. JAMES S. McCANDLESS.....        | Aloha Temple       |
| June 15, 1922, to June 7, 1923        |                    |
| *III. CONRAD V. DYKEMAN.....          | Kismet Temple      |
| June 7, 1923, to June 5, 1924         |                    |
| *III. JAMES E. CHANDLER.....          | Ararat Temple      |
| June 5, 1924, to June 4, 1925         |                    |
| *III. JAMES C. BURGER.....            | El Jebel Temple    |
| June 4, 1925, to June 3, 1926         |                    |
| *III. DAVID W. CROSLAND.....          | Alcazar Temple     |
| June 3, 1926, to June 16, 1927        |                    |
| *III. CLARENCE M. DUNBAR.....         | Palestine Temple   |
| June 16, 1927, to May 3, 1928         |                    |
| *III. FRANK C. JONES.....             | Arabia Temple      |
| May 3, 1928, to June 6, 1929          |                    |
| *III. LEO V. YOUNGWORTH.....          | Al Malaikah Temple |
| June 6, 1929, to June 12, 1930        |                    |
| *III. ESTEN A. FLETCHER.....          | Damascus Temple    |
| June 12, 1930, to July 16, 1931       |                    |
| *III. THOMAS J. HOUSTON.....          | Medinah Temple     |
| July 16, 1931, to July 27, 1932       |                    |
| *III. EARL C. MILLS.....              | Za-Ga-Zig Temple   |
| July 27, 1932, to July 13, 1933       |                    |
| *III. JOHN N. SEBRELL.....            | Khedive Temple     |
| July 13, 1933, to June 21, 1934       |                    |
| *III. DANA S. WILLIAMS.....           | Kora Temple        |
| June 21, 1934, to June 13, 1935       |                    |
| *III. LEONARD P. STEUART.....         | Almas Temple       |
| June 13, 1935, to July 16, 1936       |                    |
| *III. HUGH M. CALDWELL.....           | Nile Temple        |
| Elected in 1936 but declined to serve |                    |
| *III. CLYDE I. WEBSTER.....           | Moslem Temple      |
| July 16, 1936, to June 24, 1937       |                    |
| *III. WALTER S. SUGDEN.....           | Osiris Temple      |
| June 24, 1937, to June 9, 1938        |                    |

---

\*Deceased

|                                     |                       |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| *III. A. A. D. RAHN .....           | Zuhrah Temple         |
| June 9, 1938, to June 29, 1939      |                       |
| *III. WALTER D. CLINE .....         | Maskat Temple         |
| June 29, 1939, to June 13, 1940     |                       |
| *III. GEORGE F. OLENDORF .....      | Abou Ben Adhem Temple |
| June 13, 1940, to June 12, 1941     |                       |
| *III. THOMAS C. LAW .....           | Yaarab Temple         |
| June 12, 1941, to July 1, 1942      |                       |
| *III. ALBERT H. FIEBACH .....       | Al Koran Temple       |
| July 1, 1942, to July 8, 1943       |                       |
| *III. MORLEY E. MACKENZIE .....     | Rameses Temple        |
| July 8, 1943, to July 7, 1944       |                       |
| *III. ALFRED G. ARVOLD .....        | El Zagal Temple       |
| July 7, 1944, to July 11, 1945      |                       |
| *III. WM. H. WOODFIELD, JR. ....    | Islam Temple          |
| July 11, 1945, to July 25, 1946     |                       |
| *III. GEORGE H. ROWE .....          | Ismailia Temple       |
| July 25, 1946, to May 29, 1947      |                       |
| *III. KARL REX HAMMERS .....        | Syria Temple          |
| May 29, 1947, to June 10, 1948      |                       |
| *III. GALLOWAY CALHOUN .....        | Karem Temple          |
| June 10, 1948, to July 21, 1949     |                       |
| *III. HAROLD LLOYD .....            | Al Malaikah Temple    |
| July 21, 1949, to June 22, 1950     |                       |
| *III. HUBERT M. POTEAT .....        | Sudan Temple          |
| June 22, 1950, to July 13, 1951     |                       |
| *III. ROLAND D. BALDWIN .....       | Morocco Temple        |
| Honorary                            |                       |
| *III. ROBERT G. WILSON, JR. ....    | Aleppo Temple         |
| July 13, 1951, to June 20, 1952     |                       |
| *III. HARVEY A. BEFFA .....         | Moolah Temple         |
| June 20, 1952, to July 17, 1953     |                       |
| *III. REMMIE L. ARNOLD .....        | Acca Temple           |
| July 17, 1953, to July 2, 1954      |                       |
| *III. FRANK S. LAND .....           | Ararat Temple         |
| July 2, 1954, to July 15, 1955      |                       |
| *III. WALTER C. GUY .....           | Scimitar Temple       |
| July 15, 1955, to July 12, 1956     |                       |
| *III. GERALD D. CRARY .....         | Naja Temple           |
| July 12, 1956, to July 18, 1957     |                       |
| *III. THOMAS W. MELHAM .....        | Tripoli Temple        |
| July 18, 1957, to July 17, 1958     |                       |
| *III. GEORGE E. STRINGFELLOW .....  | Crescent Temple       |
| July 17, 1958, to July 9, 1959      |                       |
| *III. CLAYTON F. ANDREWS, M.D. .... | Sesostris Temple      |
| July 9, 1959, to July 14, 1960      |                       |
| *III. GEORGE A. MATTISON, JR. ....  | Zamora Temple         |
| July 14, 1960, to June 22, 1961     |                       |
| *III. MARSHALL M. PORTER .....      | Al Azhar Temple       |
| June 22, 1961, to July 5, 1962      |                       |

---

\*Deceased

|                                     |                       |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| *III. GEORGE M. KLEPPER.....        | Al Chymia Temple      |
| July 5, 1962, to July 11, 1963      |                       |
| *III. HAROLD C. CLOSE.....          | Egypt Temple          |
| July 11, 1963, to July 24, 1964     |                       |
| *III. O. CARLYLE BROCK.....         | Zem Zem Temple        |
| July 24, 1964, to July 16, 1965     |                       |
| *III. BARNEY W. COLLINS.....        | Anezeh Temple         |
| July 16, 1965, to July 8, 1966      |                       |
| *III. ORVILLE F. RUSH.....          | Kena Temple           |
| July 18, 1966, to July 14, 1967     |                       |
| *III. THOMAS F. SEAY.....           | Medinah Temple        |
| July 14, 1967, to July 12, 1968     |                       |
| *III. CHESTER A. HOGAN.....         | Afifi Temple          |
| July 12, 1968, to July 4, 1969      |                       |
| *III. J. WORTH BAKER.....           | Murat Temple          |
| July 4, 1969, to July 17, 1970      |                       |
| *III. AUBREY G. GRAHAM.....         | Khedive Temple        |
| July 17, 1970, to July 2, 1971      |                       |
| III. C. VICTOR THORNTON.....        | Mosiah Temple         |
| July 2, 1971, to July 21, 1972      |                       |
| *III. HENRY B. STRUBY.....          | Hadi Temple           |
| July 21, 1972, to July 6, 1973      |                       |
| III. JACOB A. WINGERTER.....        | Salaam Temple         |
| July 6, 1973, to June 28, 1974      |                       |
| III. JACK M. STREIGHT, Q.C.....     | Gizeh Temple          |
| June 28, 1974, to July 4, 1975      |                       |
| III. W. W. BENNETT.....             | Ararat Temple         |
| July 4, 1975, to July 9, 1976       |                       |
| III. PETER VAL PREDA.....           | Cairo Temple          |
| July 9, 1976, to July 8, 1977       |                       |
| *III. FRED R. MORRISON.....         | Moslem Temple         |
| July 8, 1977, to July 14, 1978      |                       |
| III. WARREN F. WECK, JR.....        | Zuhrah Temple         |
| July 14, 1978, to July 13, 1979     |                       |
| *III. CHARLES J. CLAYPOOL.....      | Antioch Temple        |
| July 13, 1979, to July 13, 1980     |                       |
| III. F. T. H'DOUBLER, JR., M.D..... | Abou Ben Adhem Temple |
| July 13, 1980, to July 16, 1981     |                       |
| III. RANDOLPH R. THOMAS.....        | Morocco Temple        |
| July 16, 1981, to June 18, 1982     |                       |
| *III. DANIEL E. BOWERS, M.D.....    | Mohammed Temple       |
| June 18, 1982, to July 8, 1983      |                       |
| III. RICHARD B. OLFENE.....         | Kora Temple           |
| July 8, 1983, to July 6, 1984       |                       |
| III. GENE BRACEWELL.....            | Yaarab Temple         |
| July 6, 1984, to July 5, 1985       |                       |
| III. WALKER S. KISSELBURGH.....     | Al Malaikah Temple    |
| July 5, 1985, to July 4, 1986       |                       |
| III. RUSSELL H. ANTHONY, D.V.M..... | El Kahir Temple       |
| July 4, 1986, to June 26, 1987      |                       |

\*Deceased

## THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

|                                   |                                |                 |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------|
| *III. VORIS KING.....             | June 26, 1987, to July 1, 1988 | Habibi Temple   |
| III. EDWARD G. McMULLAN, C.D..... | July 1, 1988, to July 7, 1989  | Al Azhar Temple |
| III. GEORGE W. POWELL.....        | July 7, 1989, to July 6, 1990  | Crescent Temple |
| III. JOSEPH P. PADGETT.....       | July 6, 1990, to July 5, 1991  | Islam Temple    |
| III. JOHN W. DEAN, III.....       | July 5, 1991 to July 3, 1992   | Lu Lu Temple    |
| III. EVERETT M. EVANS.....        | July 3, 1992 to July 7, 1993   | Sharon Temple   |
| III. RICHARD L. BUKEY.....        | July 7, 1993 to July 7, 1994   | Sabbar Temple   |

**PAST IMPERIAL TREASURERS**

|                               |           |                 |
|-------------------------------|-----------|-----------------|
| *III. AARON L. NORTHROP.....  | 1876-1882 | Mecca Temple    |
| *III. JOSEPH M. LEVEY.....    | 1883-1889 | Mecca Temple    |
| *III. JOSEPH S. WRIGHT.....   | 1889-1894 | Lu Lu Temple    |
| *III. WILLIAM S. BROWN.....   | 1894-1928 | Syria Temple    |
| *III. JAMES C. BURGER.....    | 1928-1937 | El Jebel Temple |
| *III. LEONARD P. STEUART..... | 1937-1966 | Almas Temple    |
| *III. HAROLD C. CLOSE.....    | 1966      | Egypt Temple    |
| *III. THOMAS W. MELHAM.....   | 1966-1981 | Tripoli Temple  |

**PAST IMPERIAL RECORDERS**

|                            |           |                |
|----------------------------|-----------|----------------|
| *WILLIAM S. PATTERSON..... | 1876-1889 | Mecca Temple   |
| *FRANK M. LUCE.....        | 1889-1894 | Medinah Temple |
| *BENJAMIN W. ROWELL.....   | 1894-1928 | Aleppo Temple  |
| *JAMES H. PRICE.....       | 1928-1943 | Acca Temple    |
| *EVERETT W. JACOBS.....    | 1943-1947 | Aleppo Temple  |
| *FREDERICK WILKEN.....     | 1947-1948 | Almas Temple   |
| GEORGE M. SAUNDERS.....    | 1948-1978 | Ararat Temple  |
| ROBERT J. TURLEY.....      | 1979      | Oleika Temple  |

---

\*Deceased

**DIRECTORY**  
of  
**TEMPLES**  
**OFFICERS AND REPRESENTATIVES**  
to the  
**IMPERIAL COUNCIL**

**REPRESENTATIVES AD VITAM**

|                                  |                      |                      |
|----------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| Thornton, C. Victor .....        | Moslah .....         | Fort Worth, TX       |
| Wingter, Jacob A. ....           | Salaam .....         | Livingston, NJ       |
| Streight, Q.C., Jack M. ....     | Gizeh .....          | Vancouver, B.C.      |
| Bennett, W. W. ....              | Ararat .....         | Kansas City, MO      |
| Val Preda, Peter .....           | Cairo .....          | Rutland, VT          |
| Weck, Jr., Warren F. ....        | Zuhrah .....         | Minneapolis, MN      |
| H'Doubler, Jr., M.D., F. T. .... | Abou Ben Adhem ..... | Springfield, MO      |
| Thomas, Randolph R. ....         | Morocco .....        | Jacksonville, FL     |
| Olfene, Richard B. ....          | Kora .....           | Lewiston, ME         |
| Bracewell, Gene .....            | Yaarab .....         | Atlanta, GA          |
| Kisselburgh, Walker S. ....      | Al Malaikah .....    | Los Angeles, CA      |
| Anthony, DVM, Russell H. ....    | El Kahir .....       | Cedar Rapids, IA     |
| Saunders, George M. ....         | Ararat .....         | Kansas City, MO      |
| McMullan, C. D., Edward G. ....  | Al Azhar .....       | Calgary, Alberta     |
| Powell, George W. ....           | Crescent .....       | Trenton, NJ          |
| Padgett, Joseph P. ....          | Islam .....          | San Francisco, CA    |
| Dean, John W., III .....         | Lu Lu .....          | Plymouth Meeting, PA |
| Evans, Everett M. ....           | Sharon .....         | Tyler, TX            |
| Bukey, Richard L. ....           | Sabbar .....         | Tucson, AZ           |

**EMERITI MEMBERS WITH RIGHTS AND PRIVILEGES**

|                               |            |                  |                       |
|-------------------------------|------------|------------------|-----------------------|
| Saunders, George M. ....      | 1963 ..... | Ararat .....     | Kansas City, MO       |
| Lee, Sr., D. Dixon .....      | 1967 ..... | Omar .....       | Charleston, SC        |
| Armitage, Jr., Arthur E. .... | 1969 ..... | Crescent .....   | Trenton, NJ           |
| Streight, Q.C., Jack M. ....  | 1971 ..... | Gizeh .....      | Vancouver, B.C.       |
| Thornton, C. Victor .....     | 1971 ..... | Moslah .....     | Fort Worth, TX        |
| St. John, Roland E. ....      | 1972 ..... | Antioch .....    | Dayton, OH            |
| Smith, M.D., Howard E. ....   | 1972 ..... | Zenobia .....    | Toledo, OH            |
| Witherington, Joe A. ....     | 1974 ..... | Al Sihah .....   | Macon, GA             |
| Turley, Robert J. ....        | 1974 ..... | Oleika .....     | Lexington, KY         |
| Latimer, Jr., William H. .... | 1974 ..... | Syria .....      | Pittsburgh, PA        |
| Wingter, Jacob A. ....        | 1975 ..... | Salaam .....     | Livingston, NJ        |
| Browne, Martin G. ....        | 1975 ..... | Suez .....       | San Angelo, TX        |
| Mallquist, Allan C. ....      | 1975 ..... | Tebala .....     | Rockford, IL          |
| Lewis, Jr., J. Curtis .....   | 1976 ..... | Alee .....       | Savannah, GA          |
| Clark, E. D. ....             | 1976 ..... | El Karubah ..... | Shreveport, LA        |
| Emerson, Jr., Walter L. ....  | 1976 ..... | Kora .....       | Lewiston, ME          |
| Val Preda, Peter .....        | 1977 ..... | Cairo .....      | Rutland, VT           |
| Reynolds, Roy T. ....         | 1977 ..... | El Bekal .....   | Anaheim, CA           |
| Lord, Roy T. ....             | 1977 ..... | Morocco .....    | Jacksonville, FL      |
| Snapp, Jr., Charles V. ....   | 1978 ..... | Bahia .....      | Orlando, FL           |
| Craven, M.D., Rufus E. ....   | 1979 ..... | Al Chymia .....  | Memphis, TN           |
| Cooper, Robert E. ....        | 1979 ..... | Alhambra .....   | Chattanooga, TN       |
| Mason, Charles P. ....        | 1979 ..... | Cairo .....      | Rutland, VT           |
| Johnson, Rufus C. ....        | 1979 ..... | Hasan .....      | Albany, GA            |
| Thompson, Aurie J. ....       | 1979 ..... | Nile .....       | Mountlake Terrace, WA |
| Weck, Jr., Warren F. ....     | 1979 ..... | Zuhrah .....     | Minneapolis, MN       |

|                            |      |                |                       |
|----------------------------|------|----------------|-----------------------|
| Harrington, Webber C.      | 1980 | Al Kader       | Portland, OR          |
| Bennett, W. W.             | 1980 | Ararat         | Kansas City, MO       |
| Eichner, Walter G.         | 1980 | Pyramid        | Shelton, CT           |
| H'Doubler, Jr., M.D., F.T. | 1981 | Abou Ben Adhem | Springfield, MO       |
| Bouschor, Robert L.        | 1981 | Ahmed          | Marquette, MI         |
| Vaughn, William C.         | 1981 | Kazim          | Roanoke, VA           |
| Olfene, Richard B.         | 1981 | Kora           | Lewiston, ME          |
| Hathaway, James C.         | 1981 | Mahi           | Miami, FL             |
| Thomas, Randolph R.        | 1981 | Morocco        | Jacksonville, FL      |
| Treter, Myron H.           | 1981 | Zem Zem        | Erie, PA              |
| Maag, Edward G.            | 1982 | Ainad          | East St. Louis, IL    |
| Hessey, Mahlon W.          | 1982 | Boumi          | Baltimore, MD         |
| Lamdin, I. Sewell          | 1982 | Boumi          | Baltimore, MD         |
| Corsones, Theodore         | 1982 | Cairo          | Rutland, VT           |
| Posey, D.D.S., R. A.       | 1982 | Hamasa         | Meridian, MS          |
| Brown, M.D., James T.      | 1983 | Abou Ben Adhem | Springfield, MO       |
| Lang, R. S.                | 1983 | Egypt          | Tampa, FL             |
| Hopkins, J. B.             | 1983 | Hadji          | Pensacola, FL         |
| Griffis, T. K.             | 1983 | Hamasa         | Meridian, MS          |
| Simpson, Rolan C.          | 1983 | Khiva          | Amarillo, TX          |
| Spoons, W. A.              | 1983 | Maskat         | Wichita Falls, TX     |
| Bell, Vernon E.            | 1983 | Nile           | Mountlake Terrace, WA |
| Dooley, Tom                | 1983 | Scimitar       | Little Rock, AR       |
| Petty, Jr., W. G.          | 1983 | Zamora         | Birmingham, AL        |
| Miller, David D.           | 1984 | Ali Ghan       | Cumberland, MD        |
| Warren, John E.            | 1984 | Araba          | Fort Myers, FL        |
| Anderson, Robert L.        | 1984 | Damascus       | Rochester, NY         |
| Lang, Jr., Henry Z.        | 1984 | Ismailia       | Buffalo, NY           |
| Janes, Don H.              | 1984 | Karem          | Waco, TX              |
| Bailey, Robert B.          | 1984 | Orak           | Michigan City, IN     |
| Evans, Everett M.          | 1984 | Sharon         | Tyler, TX             |
| Saarinen, Robert J.        | 1985 | Abou Saad      | Republic of Panama    |
| Beachler, Robert W.        | 1985 | Antioch        | Dayton, OH            |
| McCulloch, Lucian D.       | 1985 | Cahaba         | Huntsville, AL        |
| Skelton, James A.          | 1985 | Hamasa         | Meridian, MS          |
| Lake, Robert C.            | 1985 | Hejaz          | Greenville, SC        |
| McMennamy, Glenn           | 1985 | Khiva          | Amarillo, TX          |
| Burde, D.M.D., Palmer D.   | 1985 | Salaam         | Livingston, NJ        |
| Davis, Gerald L.           | 1985 | Tadmor         | Akron, OH             |
| Bracewell, Gene            | 1985 | Yaarab         | Atlanta, GA           |
| Oehmler, Oscar             | 1985 | Zenobia        | Toledo, OH            |
| Kisselburgh, Walker S.     | 1986 | Al Malaikah    | Los Angeles, CA       |
| Clark, Billy Dean          | 1986 | Cahaba         | Huntsville, AL        |
| Jornod, Howard O.          | 1986 | Mizpah         | Fort Wayne, IN        |
| Groat, Jr., Gerald W.      | 1986 | Moslem         | Detroit, MI           |
| McMullan, CD, Edward G.    | 1987 | Al Azhar       | Calgary, Alberta      |
| Tyson, Jr., William V.     | 1987 | Alee           | Savannah, GA          |
| Waugh, Harvey J.           | 1987 | Aleppo         | Wilmington, MA        |
| Aiken, Glenn W.            | 1987 | Al Menah       | Nashville, TN         |
| Halkett, James E.          | 1987 | Anah           | Bangor, ME            |
| Anthony, D.V.M., R. H.     | 1987 | El Kahir       | Cedar Rapids, IA      |
| Bailey, Robert H.          | 1987 | Kerbela        | Knoxville, TN         |
| Johnson, Leo               | 1987 | Scimitar       | Little Rock, AR       |
| Yantis, Thomas C.          | 1987 | Suez           | San Angelo, TX        |
| Morris, Joseph I.          | 1988 | Bagdad         | Butte, MT             |
| Bonacker, Orville          | 1988 | El Riad        | Sioux Falls, SD       |
| Combs, Robert L.           | 1988 | Moila          | St. Joseph, MO        |
| Montgomery, A. D.          | 1988 | Wahabi         | Jackson, MS           |
| Powell, George W.          | 1989 | Crescent       | Trenton, NJ           |

|                          |      |                |                        |
|--------------------------|------|----------------|------------------------|
| Brown, Earl P.           | 1989 | Medinah        | Chicago, IL            |
| Pettit, Jr. Walter S.    | 1990 | Abou Ben Adhem | Springfield, MO        |
| Alger, Harry E.          | 1990 | Al Azhar       | Calgary, Alberta       |
| McGuire, Terry           | 1990 | Alzafar        | San Antonio, TX        |
| Shinn, Clayton P.        | 1990 | Ballut Abyad   | Albuquerque, NM        |
| Vita, Geraldo, J.        | 1990 | Jerusalem      | New Orleans, LA        |
| Bozeman, C. Howard       | 1990 | Kerbela        | Knoxville, TN          |
| Mayes, C. Douglas        | 1990 | Oasis          | Charlotte, NC          |
| Henderson, Benson G.     | 1990 | Syria          | Pittsburgh, PA         |
| Chapman, A. Jack         | 1990 | Tripoli        | Milwaukee, WI          |
| Upton, W. Warren         | 1991 | Beni Kedem     | Charleston, WV         |
| Follett, George H.       | 1991 | Calam          | Lewiston, ID           |
| Padgett, Joseph P.       | 1991 | Islam          | San Francisco, CA      |
| Dean, John W., III       | 1991 | Lu Lu          | Plymouth Meeting, PA   |
| Ravellette, Jr. Burton   | 1991 | Sahara         | Pine Bluff, AR         |
| Deam, Les                | 1991 | Sahara         | Pine Bluff, AR         |
| Boyette, T. Bruce        | 1991 | Sudan          | New Bern, NC           |
| Tingle, James M.         | 1991 | Zamora         | Irondale, AL           |
| Stephens, C. Alvin       | 1992 | Alcazar        | Montgomery, AL         |
| Hughes, Robert E.        | 1992 | Hasan          | Albany, GA             |
| Lyon, Claude W.          | 1992 | Hella          | Garland, TX            |
| Boyles, James H.         | 1992 | Khediye        | Virginia Beach, VA     |
| Shacklett, Jr., James H. | 1992 | Lu Lu          | Plymouth Meeting, PA   |
| Tyson, John M.           | 1993 | Abba           | Mobile, AL             |
| Henderson, Robert F.     | 1993 | Al Chymia      | Memphis, TN            |
| Jones, Jack H.           | 1993 | Egypt          | Tampa, FL              |
| Imler, Fred N.           | 1993 | Jaffa          | Altoona, PA            |
| Lyon, Jr. Wilford C.     | 1993 | Morocco        | Jacksonville, FL       |
| Erickson, D. Sam         | 1993 | Osman          | St. Paul, MN           |
| McLaurin, Rayford J.     | 1994 | Alhambra       | Chattanooga, TN        |
| Marshall, Robert E.      | 1994 | Amran          | Raleigh, NC            |
| Barta, Robert L.         | 1994 | Ben Ali        | Sacramento, CA         |
| Yocum, James A.          | 1994 | Crescent       | Trenton, NJ            |
| Wood, William H.         | 1994 | Morocco        | Jacksonville, FL       |
| Stamm, Bob J.            | 1995 | Amara          | Palm Beach Gardens, FL |
| Belew, James L.          | 1995 | Mirza          | Pittsburg, KS          |
| Weaver, Jack L.          | 1995 | Syria          | Pittsburgh, PA         |

# REPRESENTATIVES-AT-LARGE

|                       |           |                       |
|-----------------------|-----------|-----------------------|
| Bailey, Robert B.     | Orak      | Michigan City, IN     |
| VerMaas, John D.      | Sesostris | Lincoln, NE           |
| Brantley, Lewis B.    | Morocco   | Jacksonville, FL      |
| Nobles, John C.       | El Maيدا  | El Paso, TX           |
| Semb, Ralph W.        | Melha     | Springfield, MA       |
| Turnipseed, Robert N. | Calam     | Lewiston, ID          |
| Harrington, Webber C. | Al Kader  | Portland, OR          |
| Jones, Jack H.        | Egypt     | Tampa, FL             |
| Smith, Kenneth W.     | Gizeh     | Vancouver, B.C., Can. |
| Claypool, Charles A.  | Antioch   | Dayton, OH            |
| Oien, M. Burton       | Al Aska   | Anchorage, AK         |
| Frevel, Raoul L.      | Boumi     | Baltimore, MD         |
| Dunwoody, Gary W.     | Scimitar  | Little Rock, AL       |



**SHRINERS HOSPITALS  
FOR  
CRIPPLED CHILDREN**

**Director of Medical Affairs**

**Newton C. McCollough, III, M.D.**

2900 Rocky Point Drive  
Tampa, Florida 33607  
P. O. Box 31356  
Tampa, Florida 33631-3356  
813, 281-0300  
Telefax: 813, 281-8113

**Executive Administrator**

**Jack D. Hoard**

2900 Rocky Point Drive  
Tampa, Florida 33607  
P. O. Box 31356  
Tampa, Florida 33631-3356  
813, 281-0300  
Telefax: 813, 281-8113

**Director of Research Programs**

**Elwood W. Speckmann, Ph.D.**

2900 Rocky Point Drive  
Tampa, Florida 33607  
P. O. Box 31356  
Tampa, Florida 33631-3356  
813, 281-0300  
Telefax: 813, 281-8113

**MEDICAL ADVISORY BOARD**

**Reginald R. Cooper, M.D., Chairman**

Professor and Head  
Department of Orthopaedic Surgery  
University of Iowa Hospitals and Clinics  
Iowa City, Iowa 52242  
319, 356-3470  
Telefax: 319, 353-6754

**William Monafó, M.D., Vice-Chairman**

Professor of Surgery  
Washington University School of Medicine  
Suite 6104 Queeny Tower  
One Barnes Hospital Plaza  
St. Louis, Missouri 63110  
314, 362-5298  
Telefax: 314, 361-4197

**Allen S. Edmonson, M.D.**

Professor and Chairman  
University of Tennessee/Campbell Clinic  
Department of Orthopaedic Surgery  
University of Tennessee College of Medicine  
869 Madison Avenue  
Memphis, Tennessee 38103-3433  
901, 759-3221 and 901, 448-5880  
Telefax: 901, 759-3296

**C. Edward Hartford, M.D.**

Professor of Surgery  
 Director, Burn Unit  
 University of Colorado Health Sciences Center  
 Campus Box C-298  
 4200 East 9th Avenue  
 Denver, Colorado 80262  
 303, 270-4505  
 Telefax: 303, 270-5527

**David M. Heimbach, M.D.**

Department of Surgery, ZA-16  
 Harborview Medical Center  
 325 9th Avenue  
 Seattle, Washington 98104  
 206, 223-3140  
 Telefax: 206, 223-3656

**Edward D. Henderson, M.D.**

Mayo Clinic  
 200 First Street, S.W.  
 Rochester, Minnesota 55905  
 507, 284-2691  
 Telefax: 507, 284-5036

**Basil A. Pruitt, Jr., M.D., Colonel, M.C.**

Commander and Director  
 U. S. Army Institute of Surgical Research  
 2322 Harney Road  
 Fort Sam Houston  
 San Antonio, Texas 78234-6315  
 210, 221-2720  
 Telefax: 210, 227-8502

**Thomas S. Renshaw, M.D.**

Professor of Orthopaedic Surgery  
 Yale University  
 The School of Medicine  
 Department of Orthopaedics and Rehabilitation  
 800 Howard Avenue  
 New Haven, Connecticut 06520-8071  
 203, 785-2579  
 Telefax: 203, 785-7132

**Roby C. Thompson, Jr., M.D.**

Professor and Head  
 Department of Orthopaedic Surgery  
 University of Minnesota  
 420 Delaware Street, S.E.  
 Minneapolis, Minnesota 55455  
 612, 625-1177  
 Telefax: 612, 626-6032

**Emeriti Members:**

**William F. Donaldson, Jr., M.D., Chairman, Emeritus**

Children's Hospital of Pittsburgh  
 3705 5th Avenue  
 Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15213-3417  
 412, 692-5061  
 Telefax: 412, 692-7000

**John M. Kinney, M.D., Chairman Emeritus**

Visiting Professor and Physician  
 The Rockefeller University  
 1230 York Avenue  
 New York, New York 10021  
 914, 478-4467  
 Telefax: 914, 478-5015

**Donald B. Lucas, M.D., Chairman Emeritus**

111 W. 3rd Avenue #402  
 San Mateo, California 94402

**Walter A. Hoyt, Jr., M.D., Emeritus**

2582 Falmouth Road  
 Akron, Ohio 44333  
 800, 662-4043, Ext. 437

**Wood W. Lovell, M.D., Emeritus**

P. O. Box 31001  
 Sea Island, Georgia 31561  
 Res: 912, 638-1730

**RESEARCH ADVISORY BOARD****William W. Monafò, M.D., Chairman**

Professor of Surgery  
 Washington University School of Medicine  
 Suite 6104 Queeny Tower  
 One Barnes Hospital Plaza  
 St. Louis, Missouri 63110  
 314, 362-5298  
 Telefax: 314, 361-4197

**Reginald R. Cooper, M.D., Vice-Chairman**

Professor and Head  
 Department of Orthopaedic Surgery  
 University of Iowa Hospitals and Clinics  
 Iowa City, Iowa 52242  
 319, 356-3470  
 Telefax: 319, 353-6754

**Fred T. Caldwell, M.D.**

Professor of Surgery  
 University of Arkansas Medical Sciences Center  
 4301 West Markham Street, Slot 520  
 Little Rock, Arkansas 72205  
 501, 686-5509  
 Telefax: 501, 686-5696

**Charles B. Cuono, M.D., Ph.D.**

Professor and Director  
 Yale Burn Center and Skin Bank  
 Yale University School of Medicine  
 P. O. Box 208041 - YPB-215  
 New Haven, Connecticut 06520  
 203, 785-2575 or 203, 785-2876  
 Telefax: 203, 785-5714

**Edwin A. Deitch, M.D.**

Professor and Chairman  
Department of Surgery  
UMDNJ - New Jersey Medical School  
185 South Orange Avenue  
University Heights  
Newark, New Jersey 07103-2714  
201, 982-5045/5046  
Telefax: 201, 982-6803

**Michael J. Goldberg, M.D.**

Chairman  
Department of Orthopaedics  
New England Medical Center  
750 Washington Street, Box 202  
Boston, Massachusetts 02111  
617, 636-5180  
Telefax: 617, 636-5178

**Richard C. Greulich, Ph.D.**

137 St. Andrews Road  
Severna Park, Maryland 21146  
410, 987-5488  
Telefax: 301, 912-1214

**Stephen M. Krane, M.D.**

Chief, Arthritis Unit  
Massachusetts General Hospital and  
Peris, Cyrus and Marlow B. Harrison Professor of Medicine  
Harvard Medical School  
32 Fruit Street  
Boston, Massachusetts 02114  
617, 726-2870  
Telefax: 617, 726-2872

**Joseph A. Madri, Ph.D., M.D.**

Department of Pathology  
Yale University School of Medicine  
310 Cedar Street, 108 Lauder Hall  
New Haven, Connecticut 06520-8023  
203, 785-2763  
Telefax: 203, 785-7303 or 203, 785-7213

**Arthur D. Mason, Jr., M.D.**

Chief, Laboratory Division  
U. S. Army Institute of Surgical Research  
2322 Harney Road  
Fort Sam Houston, Texas 78234-6315  
210, 221-4832 or 210, 271-7896  
Telefax: 210, 227-8502

**Jonathan L. Meakins, M.D., D.Sc.**

Surgeon-in-Chief  
Royal Victoria Hospital  
Room S10.34  
687 Pine Avenue West  
Montreal, Quebec, Canada H3A 1A1  
514, 843-1504  
Telefax: 514, 843-1503

**Randy N. Rosier, M.D., Ph.D.**

Department of Orthopaedics  
Box 665  
601 Elmwood Avenue  
Rochester, New York 14642  
716, 275-3100  
Telefax: 716, 271-0909

**Linda J. Sandell, Ph.D.**

Professor  
Departments of Orthopaedics and Biochemistry  
VA Medical Center  
1660 S. Columbian Way  
ORT 112  
Seattle, Washington 98108-1597  
206, 764-2931  
Telefax: 206, 764-2598

**Richard N. Stauffer, M.D.**

Professor and Chairman  
Department of Orthopaedic Surgery  
Johns Hopkins Outpatient Center  
Room 5215 - Fifth Floor  
601 North Caroline Street  
Baltimore, Maryland 21287-0881  
410, 955-9300  
Telefax: 410, 955-1719

**Robert Ray, M.D., Chairman Emeritus**

2200 Laguna Vista Drive  
Novato, California 94945  
415, 892-1248

**George Martin, Ph.D., Chairman Emeritus**

Scientific Director  
National Institute on Aging  
IE-09  
Francis Scott Key Research Center  
Baltimore, Maryland 21224  
410, 550-1705

**CANADIAN UNIT**

40 Beds

Opened February 18, 1925  
1529 Cedar Avenue, Montreal  
Quebec, Canada H3G 1A6

**Telephone: 514, 842-4464**

Telefax: 514, 842-7553

Date of Board Meeting, 2nd Thursday each month

**Administrator**—Allan D. Hicks .....(Lorraine) Hospital  
address and telephone

**Chief of Staff**—Morris Duhaime, M.D. ....(Denise) Hospital  
address and telephone

**OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS**

**Chairman**—Barrie M. Wilson.....(Barbara) 613, 938-2224  
FAX: 613, 938-8005

132 - 2nd Street West, Cornwall, Ontario, Canada K6J 1G5

**Vice Chairman**—Lionel K. Grant .....(Norma) 613, 933-2636  
FAX: 613, 937-3634

3481 Thomas Street, Cornwall, Ontario, Canada K6K 1P4

**Treasurer**—Robert W. Craig .....(Aline) 613, 932-3610  
FAX: 613, 938-3215

310 Second Street West, Cornwall, Ontario, Canada K6J 1G9

**Secretary**—Ronald S. Snow .....(Marilyn) 514, 684-1218  
FAX: 514, 340-9219

99 Glenbrooke, Dollard des Ormeaux, Quebec, Canada H9A 2L7

**TEMPLES AFFILIATED**

Al Azhar  
(also Spokane)

Al Shamal

Bektash

(also Springfield)

Cairo

(also Springfield)

Gizeh

(also Portland, Spokane)

Karnak

Khartum

(also Twin Cities)

Luxor

Mazol

Media

Mocha

(also Erie)

Mount Sinai

(also Springfield)

Oriental

(also Springfield)

Philae

Rameses

(also Erie)

Tunis

Wa Wa

(also Twin

Cities)

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

CHICAGO UNIT

50 Beds (Orthopaedic)

6 Beds (SCI)

Opened March 20, 1926

2211 North Oak Park Avenue, Chicago, Illinois 60635-3392

Telephone: 312, 622-5400

Telefax: 312, 622-8215

Date of Board Meeting, 4th Tuesday each month

**Administrator**—A. James Spang .....(Kathie) Hospital  
address and telephone

**Chief of Staff**—John P. Lubicky, M.D. ....(Vicki) Hospital  
address and telephone

**Director Spinal Cord Injury Unit**—Lawrence C. Vogel, M.D. ....(Linda) Hospital  
address and telephone

OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS

**Chairman**—Stewart B. Smith .....(Florence) 312, 266-5000  
FAX: 312, 266-5009

600 North Wabash Avenue, Chicago, Illinois 60611

**Vice Chairman**—Frank J. Roth .....(Joyce) 708, 359-1070  
1739 N. 78th Court, Elmwood Park, Illinois 60635

**Treasurer**—A. C. "Ted" Hanauer .....(Irene) 219, 436-3743  
P. O. Box 11388, Fort Wayne, Indiana 46857

**Secretary**—Irwin F. "Pete" Haufler, II .....(Susan) 517, 799-9370  
971 Midland Road, Saginaw, Michigan 48603-5782

TEMPLES AFFILIATED

Beja  
(also Twin Cities)  
Elf Khurateh  
Kaaba  
(also St. Louis,  
Twin Cities)  
Medinah

Mizpah  
Mohammed  
Moslem  
(also Erie)  
Murat  
(also  
Lexington)

Orak  
Saladin  
Telala  
Tripoli  
(also Twin Cities)

Zenobia  
(also Erie)  
Zor  
(also Twin  
Cities)

ERIE UNIT

30 Beds

Opened 1927

Acquired April 1, 1967

1645 West 8th Street, Erie, Pennsylvania 16505

Telephone: 814, 875-8700

Telefax: 814, 875-8756

Date of Board Meeting, 3rd Wednesday each month

**Administrator**—Richard W. Brzuz .....(Karen) Hospital  
address and telephone

**Chief of Staff**—Karl F. Frankovitch, M.D. ....(Patricia) Hospital  
address and telephone

OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS

**Chairman**—R. Perrin Baker, Esq. ....(Christine) 814, 871-9313  
901 State Street, Erie, Pennsylvania 16501

**Vice Chairman**—William D. Bessor .....(Joyce) 412, 452-8430  
P. O. Box 68, Zelenople, Pennsylvania 16063-0068

**Treasurer**—George G. Loesel .....(Suzanne) 814, 453-6364  
504 Vermont Avenue, Erie, Pennsylvania 16505

**Secretary**—Richard A. Henderson .....(Frances) 716, 247-0004  
37 Kernwood Drive, Rochester, New York 14624

TEMPLES AFFILIATED

Al Koran  
Darnascus  
(also Springfield)  
Ismailia  
(also Philadelphia,  
Springfield)

Jaffa  
(also  
Philadelphia)  
Mocha  
(also Canadian)  
Moslem  
(also Chicago)

Oslris  
(also  
Philadelphia)  
Rameses  
(also Canadian)  
Syria  
(also Philadelphia)

Tadmor  
Zem Zem  
(also  
Philadelphia)  
Zenobia  
(also Chicago)

**GREENVILLE UNIT**

60 Beds

Opened September 1, 1927

950 West Faris Road, Greenville, South Carolina 29605-4277

**Telephone: 803, 271-3444**

Telefax: 803, 271-4471

Date of Board Meeting, 4th Monday each month at 1:00 P.M.

**Administrator**—Gary F. Fraley .....(Mary Sue) Hospital  
address and telephone

**Chief of Staff**—Ben L. Allen, M.D .....(Karen) Hospital  
address and telephone

**OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS**

**Chairman**—Malcolm D. Herring, Jr .....(Dianne) 334, 279-9174  
3950 Johnstown Drive, Montgomery, Alabama 36109

**Vice Chairman**—Robert E. Marshburn .....(Janet) 919, 848-7972  
11101 Creedmoor Road, Raleigh, North Carolina 27614

**Treasurer**—Arnold E. Emery .....(Pauline) 803, 895-4938  
1909 Highway #11, Landrum, South Carolina 29356

**Secretary**—H. Wallace Reid .....(Ann) 803, 226-3051  
407 Berkshire Hill, Anderson, South Carolina 29621-3909

**TEMPLES AFFILIATED**

|              |              |                  |               |        |
|--------------|--------------|------------------|---------------|--------|
| Acca         | Amran        | Jamil            | Khedive       | Sudan  |
| Alcazar      | Cahaba       | Jericho          | (also         | Yaarab |
| Alee         | Hasan        | (also Lexington) | Philadelphia) | Zamora |
| (also Tampa) | (also Tampa) | Kazim            | Oasis         |        |
| Al Sihah     | Hejaz        | Kerbela          | Omar          |        |
|              |              | (also Lexington) |               |        |

**HONOLULU UNIT**

40 Beds

Opened January 2, 1923

1310 Punahou Street, Honolulu, Hawaii 96826-1099

**Telephone: 808, 941-4466**

Telefax: 808, 942-8573

Date of Board Meeting, 4th Tuesday each month

**Administrator**—James B. Brasel .....(Judy) Hospital  
address and telephone

**Chief of Staff**—Kent A. Reinker, M.D .....(Melode) Hospital  
address and telephone

**OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS**

**Chairman**—Frank Gregory .....(Jeanne) 808, 254-3921  
44-372 Kaneohe Bay Drive, Kaneohe, Hawaii 96744

**Vice Chairman**—John T. "Jack" Webb .....(Joellen) 808, 532-3933  
98-1704C Kaahumanu Street, Pearl City, Hawaii 96782

**Treasurer**—Edwin K.P. Wong .....(Violet) 808, 373-1457  
354 Puamamane Street, Honolulu, Hawaii 96821

**Secretary**—James B. Shaw .....(Betty Lou) 808, 735-3608  
4999 Kahala Avenue, #204, Honolulu, Hawaii 96816

**TEMPLE AFFILIATED**

Aloha



THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

HOUSTON UNIT

40 Beds  
Opened February 1, 1952  
Acquired July 1, 1966  
1402 N. MacGregor Drive, Houston, Texas 77030-1695  
**Telephone: 713, 797-1616**  
Telefax: 713, 793-3876

Date of Board Meeting, 2nd Tuesday of each month at 10:00 A.M.

**Administrator**—Steven B. Reiter .....(Peg) Hospital  
address and telephone  
**Chief of Staff**—Thomas E. Cain, M.D.....(Therese) Hospital  
address and telephone

OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS

**Chairman**—Roy E. Kirkpatrick.....(Carol) 713, 337-3134  
FAX: 713, 337-4033  
5005 Westwood, Dickinson, Texas 77539  
**Vice Chairman**—R. A. "Bob" Rinehart.....(Bobbie) 806, 353-9816  
FAX: 806, 358-2519  
4200 Ridgcrest Bldg., B, Suite 8, Amarillo, Texas 79109  
**Treasurer**—Terrance E. "Terry" McGuire.....(Charlene) 210, 349-7000  
11515 Whisper Dew, San Antonio, Texas 78230  
**Secretary**—Henry "Mit" Sorrels, D.D.S.....(Lil) 713, 792-4106  
FAX: 713, 792-4188  
7919 Braes Meadow, Houston, Texas 77071

TEMPLES AFFILIATED

|             |                      |        |                   |
|-------------|----------------------|--------|-------------------|
| Al Amin     | El Maida             | Khiva  | Sharon            |
| Alzarar     | (also Intermountain, | Maskat | (also Shreveport) |
| Arabia      | Mexico City)         | Moslah | Suez              |
| (also       | El Mina              |        |                   |
| Mexico City | Hella                |        |                   |
| Ben Hur     | Karem                |        |                   |

INTERMOUNTAIN UNIT

40 Beds  
Opened January 22, 1925  
Fairfax Road at Virginia St., Salt Lake City, Utah 84103  
**Telephone: 801, 532-5307**  
Telefax: 801, 536-3782

Date of Board Meeting, 3rd Monday each month

**Administrator**—Douglas P. Schweikhart.....(Alicia) Hospital  
address and telephone  
**Chief of Staff**—Peter F. Armstrong, M.D.....(Cathie) Hospital  
address and telephone

OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS

**Chairman**—Bill T. Peters .....(Victoria) 801, 363-4300  
1544 Tomahawk Drive, Salt Lake City, Utah 84103  
**Vice Chairman**—James A. McIntire.....(Thelma) 801, 364-2812  
415 North 400 East, Centerville, Utah 84014  
**Treasurer**—Daniel F. Neu.....(Pauline) 719, 545-6558  
39540 East Highway 50, Pueblo, Colorado 81006  
**Secretary**—Jack H. Thomas.....(Carolyn) 801, 479-3220  
806 Vista Drive, Ogden, Utah 84403

TEMPLES AFFILIATED

|                    |                    |                      |
|--------------------|--------------------|----------------------|
| Al Kaib            | El Maida           | Kalif                |
| Bahut Abyad        | (also Houston,     | Kerak                |
| (also Los Angeles) | Mexico City)       | (also San Francisco) |
| El Jebel           | El Zanbah          | Korein               |
| El Kalah           | (also Los Angeles, |                      |
| El Korah           | Mexico City)       |                      |
| (also Portland)    |                    |                      |

**LEXINGTON UNIT**

50 Beds

Opened November 1, 1926

1900 Richmond Road, Lexington, Kentucky 40502

**Telephone: 606, 266-2101**

Telefax: 606, 268-5636

Date of Board Meeting, 2nd Monday each month

**Administrator**—Tony Lewgood .....Hospital

address and telephone

**Chief of Staff**—Chester M. Tylkowski, M.D. ....(Maureen) Hospital

address and telephone

**OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS**

**Chairman**—Donald R. Snyder .....(Fern) 606, 623-1475

1210 Paula Drive, Richmond, Kentucky 40475

**Vice Chairman**—Roger L. Kellner .....(Jeannette) 502, 444-7291

592 Woodland Drive, Paducah, Kentucky 42001

**Treasurer**—Charles E. Coyle .....(Nancy) 606, 231-0295

Park Plaza Apartments, #2013, 120 East Main Street, Lexington, Kentucky 40507

**Secretary**—Charles E. Davis .....(Charlene) 304, 342-4724

2711 Rummel Brown Drive, Charleston, West Virginia 25302

**TEMPLES AFFILIATED**

Aladdin  
Alhambra  
Al Menah  
Antioch

Beni Kedem  
(also Philadelphia)  
El Hasa  
Jericho  
(also Greenville)

Kerbela  
(also Greenville)  
Kosair  
Murat  
(also Chicago)

Nemesis  
Oleika  
Rizpah  
(also St. Louis)  
Syrian

**LOS ANGELES UNIT**

60 Beds

Opened February 25, 1952

3160 Geneva Street, Los Angeles, California 90020

**Telephone: 213, 388-3151**

Telefax: 213, 387-7528

Date of Board Meeting, 3rd Wednesday each month

**Administrator**—Paul D. Hargis .....Hospital

address and telephone

**Chief of Staff**—Colin F. Moseley, M.D. ....(Anne) Hospital

address and telephone

**OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS**

**Chairman**—John L. Simons, D.C. ....505, 255-8793

FAX: 505, 268-2119

1101 Stagecoach, S.E., Albuquerque, New Mexico 87123

**Vice Chairman**—Melville H. Nahin .....(Alice) 213, 651-0170

6500 Wilshire Boulevard, #550, Los Angeles, California 90048

**Treasurer**—Morris Lazar .....(Trudy) 213, 931-6923

347 S. Ogden Drive, #212, Los Angeles, California 90036

**Secretary**—J. Robert Flandrick .....(Virginia) 213, 236-0600

460 Orange Grove Avenue, South Pasadena, California 91030

**TEMPLES AFFILIATED**

Al Bahr  
Al Malaikah  
Ballut Abyad  
(also Intermountain)

El Bekal  
El Zaribah  
(also Intermountain,  
Mexico City)

Sabbar  
(also Mexico City)  
Zelzah

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

MEXICO CITY UNIT

60 Beds

Opened March 10, 1945

New Building Occupied-December 13, 1961

Suchil No. 152, Col. El Rosario Delg. Coyoacan, 04380 Mexico D.F. Mexico

**Telephone: 011-525-618-1120**

Telefax: 011-525-618-4985

Date of Board Meeting, 3rd Monday each month

**Administrator**—Carmen G. Solorzano .....(Salvador) Hospital  
address and telephone

**Chief of Staff**—Nelson Cassis, M.D. ....(Lucia) Hospital  
address and telephone

OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS

**Chairman**—Jaime D. Berebichez .....011-525-515-9794  
Sindicalismo 51, Col. Escandon, 11800 Mexico, D.F.

**Vice Chairman**—Hector J. Fuentes.....(Adela) 011-525-355-7620  
Ferrocarril Central 594, Edif.14-104, Hogares Ferrocarrileros, 02540 Mexico, D.F.

**Treasurer**—Francisco G. Noriega, Jr .....(Mary Carmen) 011-525-228-3544  
Adolfo Prieto 619-301, Col. del Valle, 03100 Mexico, D.F.

**Secretary**—Abraham Bromberg .....(Reanette) 011-525-553-8986  
Monte Chimborazo 519-401, Lomas, 11100 Mexico, D.F.

TEMPLES AFFILIATED

Anezeh  
Arabia  
(also Houston)  
El Moida  
(also Houston,  
Intermountain)

El Zaribah  
(also Intermountain,  
Los Angeles)

Habibi  
(also Shreveport)  
Sabbat  
(also Los Angeles)

**PHILADELPHIA UNIT**

42 Beds (Orthopaedic)

8 Beds (SCI)

Opened June 24, 1926

8400 Roosevelt Boulevard, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19152

**Telephone: 215, 332-4500**

Telefax: 215, 332-1321

Date of Board Meeting, 3rd Thursday of each month

**Administrator**—Sharon J. Rajnic.....(Frank) Hospital  
address and telephone

**Chief of Staff**—Michael Clancy, M.D.....(Jackie) Hospital  
address and telephone

**Director Spinal Cord Injury Unit**—Randall R. Betz, M.D.....(Betsey) Hospital  
address and telephone

**OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS**

**Chairman**—Oskar R. Huber.....(Doris) 215, 379-3932  
305 Margaretta Avenue, Huntingdon Valley, Pennsylvania 19006

**Vice Chairman**—Wilbur C. Jensen.....(Evelyn) 410, 339-5121  
6808 Ridgewood Road, Towson, Maryland 21286

**Treasurer**—Ernest Larenz.....(Anna) 215, 947-8881  
654 Hidden Pond Lane, Huntingdon Valley, Pennsylvania 19006

**Secretary**—Willet E. Thomas.....(Joy) 215, 355-0867  
48 Brook Drive, Holland, Pennsylvania 18966

**TEMPLES AFFILIATED**

Ali Ghan  
Almas  
Beni Kedem  
(also  
Lexington)  
Boumi

Crescent  
Irem  
Ismatlia  
(also Erie,  
Springfield)  
Jaffa  
(also Erie)

Kena  
Khedive  
(also  
Greenville)  
Kismet  
Lu Lu  
Mecca

Nur  
Osiris  
(also Erie)  
Rajah  
Sakaam  
Syria  
(also Erie)

Zembo  
Zem Zem  
(also Erie)  
Ziyara  
(also  
Springfield)

## THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

## PORTLAND UNIT

40 Beds

Opened January 15, 1924

3101 S.W. Sam Jackson Park Road, Portland, Oregon 97201

**Telephone: 503, 241-5090**

Telefax: 503, 221-3475

Date of Board Meeting, 4th Tuesday each month

**Administrator**—Patricia J. "Patti" Sadowski.....(Roger) Hospital  
address and telephone**Chief of Staff**—Michael D. Sussman, M.D.....(Nancy) Hospital  
address and telephone

## OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS

**Chairman**—Gerald J. Fullman.....(Edna) 503, 224-5225  
5711 S.W. Hood Street, Portland, Oregon 97201**Vice Chairman**—Walter E. Johnson.....(Darlene) 503, 255-9054  
11845 S.W. Belvidere Place, Portland, Oregon 97225**Treasurer**—John N. Coats.....(Jean) 503, 288-5816  
2409 North Kerby Avenue, Portland, Oregon 97227**Secretary**—Leonard C. Sandness.....(Chrissie Jean) 503, 654-5458  
1711 South Hattan Road, Oregon City, Oregon 97045

## TEMPLES AFFILIATED

Alfi  
(also Spokane)  
Al Aska  
(also Spokane)  
Al KaderAl Shamal  
(also Spokane)  
El Korah  
(also Intermountain)  
Gizeh  
(also Canadian, Spokane)Hillab  
(also San Francisco)  
Nile  
(also Spokane)

## ST. LOUIS UNIT

80 Beds

Opened April 8, 1924

2001 S. Lindbergh Boulevard, St. Louis, Missouri 63131-3597

**Telephone: 314, 432-3600**

Telefax: 314, 432-2930

Date of Board Meeting, 3rd Wednesday each month

**Administrator**—Patricia "Patti" Carey, FACHE.....Hospital  
address and telephone**Chief of Staff**—Perry L. Schoenecker, M.D.....(Sally) Hospital  
address and telephone

## OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS

**Chairman**—H. Ivis Johnston.....(Janet) 314, 746-5060  
14302 Valley Meadow Court, Chesterfield, Missouri 63017**Vice Chairman**—E. Gene Ross.....(Doris) 618, 877-4270  
41 Riviera Drive, Granite City, Illinois 62040-4118**Treasurer**—George E. Stephenson.....(Lila) 314, 291-5959  
11830 Dorsett Road, Maryland Heights, Missouri 63043**Secretary**—Irvin C. Slate, Jr.....(Anne) 618, 876-5044  
Route 1, Box 25, Highland, Illinois 62249

## TEMPLES AFFILIATED

Abdallah  
Abou Ben Adhem  
Ainad  
Akdar  
(also Shreveport)  
Al Chymia  
Ansar  
ArabArarat  
Bedouin  
(also Shreveport)  
Hadi  
India  
(also Shreveport)  
IsisKaaba  
(also Chicago,  
Twin Cities)  
Midian  
Mirza  
Molla  
MoolahRizpah  
(also Lexington)  
Sahara  
(also Shreveport)  
Scimitar  
(also Shreveport)  
Zorah

**SAN FRANCISCO UNIT**

40 Beds (Orthopaedic)  
8 Beds (SCI)  
Opened June 16, 1923  
1701 19th Avenue, San Francisco, California 94122-4599

**Telephone: 415. 665-1100**

**Telefax: 415, 661-3615**

Date of Board Meeting, 3rd Monday each month

**Administrator**—Margaret Bryan-Williams .....(David) Hospital  
address and telephone

**Chief of Staff**—Stephen R. Skinner, M.D .....(Marilyn) Hospital  
address and telephone

**Director Spinal Cord Injury Unit**—Michelle A. James, M.D.....(David) Hospital  
address and telephone

**OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS**

**Chairman**—Fred G. Dominey .....(Jean) 415, 751-5614  
511-47th Avenue, San Francisco, California 94121

**Vice Chairman**—Richard H. Hoffelt .....(Elie) 916, 441-2430  
FAX: 916, 442-6664

400 Capitol Mall, 22nd Floor, Sacramento, California 95814

**Treasurer**—James D. Rigg .....(Billie B.) 510, 447-7515  
1083 Sherry Way, Livermore, California 94550-5743

**Secretary**—O. Bruce Hart .....916, 372-3473  
FAX: 916, 372-3429

1917 Carrigan Court, West Sacramento, California 95691

**TEMPLES AFFILIATED**

|        |         |                              |       |                                  |        |
|--------|---------|------------------------------|-------|----------------------------------|--------|
| Aahmes | Ben Ali | Hillah<br>(also<br>Portland) | Islam | Kerak<br>(also<br>Intermountain) | Tehran |
|--------|---------|------------------------------|-------|----------------------------------|--------|

**SHREVEPORT UNIT**

45 Beds  
Opened September 16, 1922  
3100 Samford Avenue, Shreveport, Louisiana 71103  
**Telephone: 318, 222-5704**

**Telefax: 318, 424-7610**

Date of Board Meeting, 2nd Thursday each month

**Administrator**—Thomas R. Schneider.....(Judith Ann) Hospital  
address and telephone

**Chief of Staff**—Richard E. McCall, M.D .....(Ingrid) Hospital  
address and telephone

**OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS**

**Chairman**—Roland V. McKneely, Jr .....318, 742-7466  
1910 Citizens Bank Drive, Bossier City, Louisiana 71112

**Vice Chairman**—Bill B. Robertson .....(Betty) 318, 631-3643  
3421 Curtis Lane, Shreveport, Louisiana 71109

**Treasurer**—William P. Lawson .....(Debbie) 501, 378-1085  
1110 Highway 5 North, Benton, Arkansas 72015

**Secretary**—T. Bryant Yopp, Jr .....(Annie) 318, 865-8444  
Route 1, Box 21, Stonewall, Louisiana 71078

**TEMPLES AFFILIATED**

|                  |                    |                  |
|------------------|--------------------|------------------|
| Abba             | El Karubah         | Sahara           |
| Abou Saad        | Habibi             | (also St. Louis) |
| Acacia           | (also Mexico City) | Scimitar         |
| Akdar            | Harnasa            | (also St. Louis) |
| (also St. Louis) | India              | Sharon           |
| Barak            | (also St. Louis)   | (also Houston)   |
| Bedouin          | Jerusalem          | Wahabi           |
| (also St. Louis) | Joppa              |                  |

**SPOKANE UNIT**

30 Beds

Opened November 15, 1924

Mail: P.O. Box 2472, Spokane, Washington 99210-2472,  
911 West Fifth Avenue, Spokane, Washington 99204-2901**Telephone: 509, 455-7844**

Telefax: 509, 623-0474

Date of Board Meeting, 2nd Monday each month

**Administrator**—Charles R. "Chuck" Young .....(Nancy) Hospital

address and telephone

**Chief of Staff**—Edward L. Lester, M.D. ....(Kaye) Hospital

address and telephone

**OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS****Chairman**—Raymond W. Grannis.....(Eleanor) 208, 773-3649

1932 Government Way, Coeur d'Alene, Idaho 83814

**Vice Chairman**—Burton I. Hawkins.....(Violet) 509, 924-0632

11011 E. 4th Avenue, #2, Spokane, Washington 99206

**Treasurer**—William A. "Skip" Allen, Jr.....(Sandra) 406, 586-0619

P. O. Box 405, Belgrade, Montana 59714

**Secretary**—Jerry W. Schieche.....(Patty Jean) 509, 245-3588

P. O. Box 117, Spangle, Washington 99031

**TEMPLES AFFILIATED**Afifi  
(also Portland)  
Al Aska  
(also Portland)Al Azhar  
(also Canadian)  
Al Bedoo  
Algeria  
Al Shamal  
(also Portland)Bagdad  
Calam  
El Katif  
Gizeh  
(also Canadian,  
Portland)Masada  
Nile  
(also Portland)**SPRINGFIELD UNIT**

40 Beds

Opened February 21, 1925

516 Carew Street, Springfield, Massachusetts 01104

**Telephone: 413, 787-2000**

Telefax: 413, 787-2009

Date of Board Meeting, 3rd Thursday of each month at 12:15 P.M.

**Administrator**—Mark L. Niederpruem .....(Chris) Hospital

address and telephone

**Chief of Staff**—John M. Roberts, M.D.....(Rusty) Hospital

address and telephone

**OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS****Chairman**—Allen G. Zippin .....(Barbara) 413, 783-0567

221 Bel Air Drive, Longmeadow, Massachusetts 01106

**Vice Chairman**—Edward T. Johnston.....(Phyllis) 617, 471-2851

2001 Marina Drive, Unit 702W, North Quincy, Massachusetts 02171

**Treasurer**—Edward B. Briggs .....(Susan) 413, 458-5151

95 Thornlie Bank Road, Williamstown, Massachusetts 01267-2764

**Secretary**—Ernest A. Byron, Jr.....(Ann) 413, 253-7786

2 McIntosh Drive, Amherst, Massachusetts 01002-3346

**TEMPLES AFFILIATED**Aleppo  
Anah  
Bektash  
(also Canadian)  
Cairo  
(also Canadian)Cyprus  
Damascus  
(also Erie)  
Ismailia  
(also Erie,  
Philadelphia)  
KahurahKora  
Melha  
Mount Sinia  
(also Canadian)  
Oriental  
(also Canadian)Palestine  
Pyramid  
Sphinx  
Tigris  
Ziyara  
(also Philadelphia)

**TAMPA UNIT**

60 Beds

Opened October 16, 1985

12502 North Pine Drive, Tampa, Florida 33612-9499

**Telephone: 813, 972-2250**

Telefax: 813, 978-9442

Date of Board Meeting, 4th Tuesday of each month

**Administrator**—John Holtz .....(Linda) Hospital  
address and telephone

**Chief of Staff**—Dennis P. Grogan, M.D.....Hospital  
address and telephone

**OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS**

**Chairman**—C. J. Keel, Jr .....(Patricia Ann) 813, 282-3858  
4045 Henderson Boulevard, Tampa, Florida 33629

**Vice Chairman**—James R. Harrell .....(Sandra) 912, 246-8575  
P. O. Box 7021, 310 Fawn Drive, Bainbridge, Georgia 31717

**Treasurer**—Roland S. Kennedy .....904, 636-0568  
10122 Courtyards Place, Jacksonville, Florida 32256

**Secretary**—William W. Hooper, Sr .....(Wylene) 813, 934-5985  
130 Roosevelt Boulevard, Tarpon Springs, Florida 34689

**TEMPLES AFFILIATED**

Alee  
(also Greenville)  
Amara  
Araba  
Azan

Bahia  
Egypt  
Hadji  
Hasan  
(also Greenville)

Mahi  
Marzuq  
Morocco  
Sahib  
Shaddai

**TWIN CITIES UNIT**

40 Beds

Opened March 12, 1923

2025 East River Road, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55414

**Telephone: 612, 335-5300**

Telefax: 612, 339-7634

Date of Board Meeting, 3rd Wednesday each month

**Administrator**—Laurence E. Johnson.....(Janet) Hospital  
address and telephone

**Chief of Staff**—Lyle O. Johnson, M.D .....(Nancy) Hospital  
address and telephone

**OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS**

**Chairman**—Richard A. Morkwed .....(Beverly) 608, 782-7518  
FAX: 608, 782-7518

1906 Nakomis Street, LaCrosse, Wisconsin 54603-1509

**Vice Chairman**—William F. Messerli .....612, 672-3600  
FAX: 612, 672-3777

150 South Fifth Street, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55402

**Treasurer**—Gerald M. Skogley .....(Marilyn) 612, 227-0891  
FAX: 612, 297-6336

111 Canabury Court, St. Paul, Minnesota 55117

**Secretary**—Gerald J. Plachecki .....(Doris) 612, 259-8323  
FAX: 612, 259-8362

1403 - 33rd Avenue North, #25, St. Cloud, Minnesota 56303-1547

**TEMPLES AFFILIATED**

Aad  
Abu Bekr  
Ahmed  
Beja  
(also Chicago)  
El Kahir  
El Riad  
El Zagat

Kaaba  
(also Chicago,  
St Louis)  
Kem  
Khartum  
(also Canadian)

Naja  
Osman  
Sesostris  
Tangier  
Tehama

Tripoli  
(also Chicago)  
Wa Wa  
(also Canadian)  
Yelduz  
Za-Ga-Zig

Zor  
(also Chicago)  
Zuhrah



**BURNS INSTITUTES****BOSTON UNIT**

30 Beds

Opened November 2, 1968

51 Blossom Street, Boston, Massachusetts 02114

**Telephone: 617, 722-3000**

Telefax: 617, 523-1684

Date of Board Meeting, 4th Tuesday each month

**Administrator**—Robert F. Bories, FACHE .....(Shirley) Hospital  
address and telephone**Chief of Staff**—Ronald G. Tompkins, M.D., Sc.D .....(Denise) Hospital  
address and telephone**OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS****Chairman**—James W. Wright .....(Robyn) 802, 457-2266  
Heritage Vermont Enterprises, 4 The Green, Woodstock, Vermont 05091**Vice Chairman**—Arthur R. Macdonald .....(Laina) 401, 454-4595  
15 Neil Lane, North Scituate, Rhode Island 02857-1221**Treasurer**—Paul F. Miller .....617, 894-6320  
1159 Main Street, Waltham, Massachusetts 02154**Secretary**—Saul Michaelson .....(Eileen) 413, 781-5810  
604 Williams Street, Longmeadow, Massachusetts 01106**CINCINNATI UNIT**

30 Beds

Opened February 19, 1968

3229 Burnet Avenue, Cincinnati, Ohio 45229-3095

**Telephone: 513, 872-6000**

Telefax: 513, 872-6999

Date of Board Meeting, 4th Wednesday each month

**Administrator**—Ronald R. Hitzler .....(Sandra) Hospital  
address and telephone**Chief of Staff**—Glenn D. Warden, M.D .....(Norie) Hospital  
address and telephone**OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS****Chairman**—Roy E. Kuhnell .....(Betty Lou) 513, 891-4400  
FAX: 513, 891-4281**Vice Chairman**—Julius F. Sanks .....(Poppy) 513, 421-7700  
7983 Executive Court, Cincinnati, Ohio 45244-2820**Treasurer**—Terry L. DeVassie .....(Faye) 614, 461-5229  
FAX: 614, 461-7554**Secretary**—Dan A. Bricker .....(Barbara) 513, 853-6804  
FAX: 513, 853-6802

5555 Oak Vista Drive, Cincinnati, Ohio 45227-1314

**GALVESTON UNIT**

30 Beds

Opened March 20, 1966

815 Market Street, Galveston, Texas 77550-2725

**Telephone: 409, 770-6600**

Telefax: 409, 770-6749

Date of Board Meeting, 4th Monday each month

**Administrator**—John A. Swartwout .....(Barrie) Hospital  
address and telephone

**Chief of Staff**—David Herndon, M.D.....(Rose) Hospital  
address and telephone

**OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS**

**Chairman**—Robert E. Emrie.....(Shirley Jo) 512, 261-4565  
617 Sunfish, Austin, Texas 78734

**Vice Chairman**—John E. Commander .....(Billie) 915, 381-0670  
P. O. Box 69011, Odessa, Texas 79769

**Treasurer**—Gordon R. Pate.....(Shirley) 409, 838-6578  
470 Orleans Bldg., Suite 1201, Beaumont, Texas 77701

**Secretary**—R. E. "Bob" Taubert .....(Gayle) 817, 692-2151  
2204 Midwestern Parkway, Wichita Falls, Texas 76308

### ENDOWMENTS—WILLS AND GIFTS COMMITTEE IMPERIAL COMMITTEE

Kenneth W. Smith, Gizeh Temple, Chairman  
1115 Eyremount Drive, West Vancouver, B.C. V7S 2B9  
604, 985-7195 or 980-4844  
FAX: 604, 980-4443

M. Burton Oien, Al Aska Temple, Vice Chairman  
8700 E. University Drive, #2528, Mesa, Arizona 85207  
Res: 602, 373-2529  
FAX: 602, 373-2599

John E. Troxel, P.P., Islam Temple, Secretary  
P. O. Box 27398, San Francisco, California 94127-0398  
415, 759-8161  
FAX: 415, 759-0908

### REGIONAL DIRECTORS

|                                                                                                                               | Region |                                                                                                                        | Region |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| R. Duncan Brown, P.P., Dir.<br>Tebala Temple<br>2047 Shaw Woods Drive<br>Rockford, Illinois 61107<br>815, 654-8474            | 1      | Raymond A. Sarcletti, Dep.<br>Korein Temple<br>620 "B" Street<br>Rock Springs, Wyoming 82901<br>307, 382-2424          | 4      |
| Richard M. Parbst, P.P., Dep.<br>Orak Temple<br>1143 Fisher Street<br>Munster, Indiana 46321<br>219, 923-4742                 | 1      | Melvin R. Walker, P.P., Dep.<br>El Kalah Temple<br>1014 Tenth Street<br>Ogden, Utah 84404<br>801, 394-3269             | 4      |
| John S. Miller, Jr., P.P., Dir.<br>Oasis Temple<br>8400 Fairview Road<br>Charlotte, North Carolina 28226<br>704, 364-2527     | 2      | William L. Grigsby, P.P., Dir.<br>Kerbela Temple<br>245 Philippi Road<br>Mohawk, Tennessee 37810-9614<br>615, 235-6256 | 5      |
| Wallace C. Nunley, Sr., M.D.,<br>P.P., Dep.<br>Kazim Temple<br>P. O. Box 76<br>Clifton Forge, Virginia 24422<br>703, 344-9306 | 2      | Len Noble, P.P., Dep.<br>Oleika Temple<br>1106 Main Street<br>Jackson, Kentucky 41339<br>606, 666-7333                 | 5      |
| Robert M. Longstreth, Dep.<br>Islam Temple<br>P. O. Box 240456<br>Honolulu, Hawaii 96824-0456<br>808, 373-4490                | 3      | Phillip A. Johnson, Dir.<br>Al Bahr Temple<br>5440 Kearny Mesa Road<br>San Diego, California 92111<br>619, 292-0092    | 6      |
| John T. "Jack" Webb, P.P., Dep.<br>Aloha Temple<br>98-1704C Kaahumanu Street<br>Pearl City, Hawaii 96782<br>808, 532-3933     | 3      | Nate Allen, Jr., Dep.<br>El Zaribah Temple<br>10892 Emerald Drive<br>Sun City, Arizona 85351<br>602, 933-9221          | 6      |
| Lester L. Earls, P.P.,<br>El Korah Temple<br>5008 Spaulding Street<br>Boise, Idaho 83705<br>208, 344-6684                     | 4      | Jerrel L. Hudson, P.P., Dep.<br>Sabbar Temple<br>2945 N. Tomahawk Trail<br>Tucson, Arizona 85749<br>602, 290-8980      | 6      |

|                                   | Region |                               | Region |
|-----------------------------------|--------|-------------------------------|--------|
| Jack Hilligoss, Dep.              | 6      | David L. Mize, Dep.           | 11     |
| Ballut Abyad Temple               |        | Arab Temple                   |        |
| 4849 Southern SE                  |        | P. O. Box 176                 |        |
| Albuquerque, New Mexico 87108     |        | Wamego, Kansas 66547          |        |
| 505, 265-7065                     |        | 913, 456-7773                 |        |
| David L. Haldeman, Dep.           | 6      | Mervin C. Laman, P.P., Dep.   | 11     |
| Al Malaikah Temple                |        | Abdallah Temple               |        |
| 9438-1/4 Ramona Street            |        | 7525 Mission Road             |        |
| Bellflower, California 90706-7802 |        | Prairie Village, Kansas 66208 |        |
| 310, 920-0521                     |        | 913, 381-4956                 |        |
| J. H. Vernon Toole, P.P., Dir.    | 8      | Kenneth E. Myles, P.P., Dep.  | 11     |
| Philae Temple                     |        | Moolah Temple                 |        |
| 38 Deepwood Crescent              |        | P. O. Box 304                 |        |
| Clayton Park                      |        | Cape Girardeau, MO 63702-0304 |        |
| Halifax, Nova Scotia B3M 2Y6      |        | 314, 334-6112                 |        |
| 902, 443-0454                     |        | John E. Troxel, P.P., Dir.    | 12     |
| Peter E. Rhodes, P.P., Dep.       | 8      | Islam Temple                  |        |
| Rameses Temple                    |        | P. O. 27398                   |        |
| 6358 Coolihans Side Road          |        | San Francisco,                |        |
| R. R. #1                          |        | California 94127-0398         |        |
| Caledon East, Ontario L0N 1E0     |        | 415, 759-8161                 |        |
| 905, 584-2896                     |        | Don Bloom, P.P., Dep.         | 12     |
| Herman W. Starkes, P.P., Dep.     | 8      | Ben Ali Temple                |        |
| Mazol Temple                      |        | 9557 Springfield Way          |        |
| 6 Fredericton Place               |        | Stockton, California 95212    |        |
| St. John's, Newfoundland A1A 2P9  |        | 209, 931-5411                 |        |
| 709, 364-3830                     |        | Donald E. Logan, P.P., Dir.   | 13     |
| Allen G. Baird, P.P., Dep.        | 8      | Barak Temple                  |        |
| Karnak Temple                     |        | 109 DonDee Drive              |        |
| 23 Alepin Avenue                  |        | West Monroe, Louisiana 71291  |        |
| Lasalle, Quebec H8P 2C9           |        | 318, 345-2511                 |        |
| 514, 989-1488                     |        | William V. King, P.P., Dep.   | 13     |
| Fred S. Gamiel, P.P., Dir.        | 9      | Habibi Temple                 |        |
| Nur Temple                        |        | P. O. Box 91                  |        |
| 2216 Marsh Road                   |        | Lake Charles, Louisiana 70602 |        |
| Wilmington, Delaware 19810        |        | 318, 436-8254                 |        |
| 302, 475-3833                     |        | Pete Goltra, P.P., Dep.       | 13     |
| Jarvis B. Black, Dir.             | 10     | Akdar Temple                  |        |
| Al Kader Temple                   |        | 8625 East 77th Street         |        |
| 1001 S.W. 5th Avenue              |        | Tulsa, Oklahoma 74133-3713    |        |
| Portland, Oregon 97204            |        | 918, 585-9251                 |        |
| 503, 226-3364                     |        | J. Donald Holden, P.P., Dep.  | 13     |
| Stuart W. Todd, Dep.              | 10     | Joppa Temple                  |        |
| Nile Temple                       |        | 1447 Champlin Circle          |        |
| 705 Second Avenue                 |        | Gulfport, Mississippi 39507   |        |
| Suite 701                         |        | 601, 896-6367                 |        |
| Seattle, Washington 98104         |        | Robert W. Peters, P.P., Dir.  | 14     |
| 206, 622-6810                     |        | El Katif Temple               |        |
| Eldon Turnbull, P.P., Dir.        | 11     | S. 6104 Stone Street          |        |
| Moolah Temple                     |        | Spokane, Washington 99223     |        |
| 529 Highway H                     |        | 509, 448-2956                 |        |
| Troy, Missouri 63379              |        |                               |        |
| 314, 528-4300                     |        |                               |        |

|                                                                                                                                | Region |                                                                                                                                     | Region |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| Joseph I. Morris, P.P., Dep.<br>Bagdad Temple<br>3455 St. Ann<br>Butte, Montana 59701<br>406, 723-5421                         | 14     | Haskell S. Beaver, Jr., P.P., Dep.<br>Khiva Temple<br>P. O. Box 3728<br>Amarillo, Texas 79106<br>806, 353-5680                      | 19     |
| Donald A. "Pete" Napier,<br>P.P., Dep.<br>Tigris Temple<br>15 Henry Beach Drive<br>Camillus, New York 13031<br>315, 487-0564   | 15     | G. William Grabo, Dep.<br>Ben Hur Temple<br>P. O. Box 16470<br>Austin, Texas 78761-6470<br>512, 483-6300                            | 19     |
| Arnold Ellingson, Dir.<br>El Zagal Temple<br>2313 Willow Road<br>Fargo, North Dakota 58102<br>701, 237-9422                    | 16     | James P. Hodges, Dep.<br>Arabia Temple<br>4901 Valerie<br>Bellaire, Texas 77401<br>713, 658-1571                                    | 19     |
| Ray Ordinahev, P.P., Dep.<br>El Riad Temple<br>416 Aspen Drive<br>Sioux Falls, South Dakota 57105<br>605, 334-8585             | 16     | Jack L. Weaver, P.P., Dir.<br>Syria Temple<br>Village of Mamont<br>Box 216A, R.D. #2<br>Export, Pennsylvania 15632<br>412, 621-8700 | 20     |
| A. D. "Al" Munroe, P.P., Dir.<br>Wa Wa Temple<br>1300 Princess Crescent<br>Moose Jaw,<br>Saskatchewan S6H 6S9<br>306, 693-4344 | 17     | B. Marvin Hardy, II, P.P., Dep.<br>Tadmor Temple<br>1414 Piedmont Avenue<br>Akron, Ohio 44310<br>216, 650-1672                      | 20     |
| Bruce MacLaren, P.P., Dep.<br>Al Azhar Temple<br>31 Clarendon Road NW<br>Calgary, Alberta T2L 0P2<br>403, 289-4178             | 17     | Edward E. "Gene" Sampson,<br>P.P., Dir.<br>Egypt Temple<br>7549 Armand Circle<br>Tampa, Florida 33634-2901<br>813, 884-5393         | 21     |
| Robert O. Lane, Dep.<br>Khartum Temple<br>290 Overdale Street<br>Winnipeg, Manitoba R3J 2G3<br>204, 837-5864                   | 17     | William H. Jackson, P.P., Dep.<br>Amara Temple<br>1901 SW 5th Avenue<br>Okeechobee, Florida 33474<br>813, 763-2522                  | 21     |
| Robert E. Hughes, P.P., Dir.<br>Hasan Temple<br>139 Donald Lee Drive<br>Camilla, Georgia 31730<br>912, 336-5624                | 18     | Louis Leitenberger III, P.P., Dep.<br>Hadi Temple<br>P. O. Box 10310<br>Pensacola, Florida 32524-0310<br>904, 438-0170              | 21     |
| Gene Lanier, P.P., Dep.<br>Zamora Temple<br>728 Castlewood Drive<br>Bessemer, Alabama 35020<br>205, 664-3500                   | 18     | Lester G. Taylor, P.P., Dep.<br>Sahib Temple<br>4476 Cayo Grande Drive<br>Sarasota, FL 34233<br>813, 378-1165                       | 21     |
| Jack E. Williams, Dir.<br>Hella Temple<br>P. O. Box 12601<br>Dallas, Texas 75225<br>214, 692-0224                              | 19     | Fred N. Imler, P.P., Dir.<br>Jaffa Temple<br>107 Stonehedge<br>Holidaysburg,<br>Pennsylvania 16648<br>814, 943-8161                 | 22     |

|                                   | Region |                                 | Region |
|-----------------------------------|--------|---------------------------------|--------|
| Frank D. Caltagirone, P.P., Dep.  | 22     | Larry L. Hersom, P.P., Dir.     | 24     |
| Rajah Temple                      |        | Anah Temple                     |        |
| 103 High Boulevard                |        | 18 Page Place                   |        |
| Mifflin Park                      |        | Orono, Maine 04473              |        |
| Reading, Pennsylvania 19607       |        | 207, 942-1334                   |        |
| 610, 777-7549                     |        | John W. "Jack" Carrier, M.D.,   | 24     |
| A. C. "Ted" Hanauer, P.P., Dir.   | 23     | P.P., Dep.                      |        |
| Mizpah Temple                     |        | Kora Temple                     |        |
| P. O. Box 11388                   |        | 2 Fortuna Drive                 |        |
| Ft. Wayne, Indiana 46857          |        | Lewiston, Maine 04240           |        |
| 219, 436-3743                     |        | 207, 784-5298                   |        |
| John T. "Jack" Motley, P.P., Dep. | 23     | Charles A. Henry, P.P., Dep.    | 24     |
| Saladin Temple                    |        | Palestine Temple                |        |
| 3931 Beadle Lake Drive            |        | P. O. Box 17114                 |        |
| Battle Creek, Michigan 49017      |        | Esmond, Rhode Island 02917-0114 |        |
| 616, 964-1995                     |        | 401, 231-2983                   |        |

### EMERITI

Allan C. Mailquist, P.P., Tebala Temple, Secretary Emeritus  
 1416 20th Street, Rockford, Illinois 61104  
 815, 229-2022

Paul Amundsen, P.P., Medinah Temple  
 Kenneth E. Anderson, P.P., Calam Temple  
 G. Wesley Atkinson, El Kalah Temple  
 Jess W. Bishop, El Zaribah Temple  
 Albert J. Blair, M.D., Syria Temple  
 Thomas M. Boles, P.P., Al Malaikah Temple  
 J. Duke Bowman, P.P., Al Amin Temple  
 Joe A. Dines, Al Malaikah Temple  
 William W. Durham, Ben Ali Temple  
 Robert H. Foxwell, Jr., Khedive Temple  
 Irwin F. Hauiffe, P.P., Elf Khurafah Temple  
 William E. Hewitt, P.P., Ismailia Temple  
 Jones P. Ingram, El Bekal Temple  
 Robert Inman, Ziyara Temple  
 C. J. Keel, Jr., P.P., Egypt Temple  
 Ralph H. Kline, P.P., Zembo Temple  
 Frederick W. Laver, P.P., Ziyara Temple  
 Harold M. Long, Al Bahr Temple  
 Glenn McMennamy, P.P., Khiva Temple  
 David Milsten, P.P., Akdar Temple  
 Ellis Monk, P.P., Za-Ga-Zig Temple  
 Donald R. Parrish, Sr., P.P., Mizpah Temple  
 Thomas J. Reese, Irem Temple  
 Robert R. Scales, Jr., Hejaz Temple  
 Elwyn L. Simard, P.P., Ben Ali Temple  
 Robert P. Spear, P.P., Khartum Temple  
 John S. Stein, Zamora Temple  
 Earl L. Story, Jr., P.P., Sharon Temple  
 Rod Van Trump, Jr., P.P., Egypt Temple  
 Bertram S. Walls, P.P., Pyramid Temple  
 Loren Willhoft, P.P., Moolah Temple

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

**ATTORNEY COMMITTEE**

J. B. Hopkins, P.P., Chairman, Hadji Temple  
 Robert E Boakes, P.P., Crescent Temple  
 C. J. Keel, Jr., P.P., Egypt Temple  
 Melville H. Nahin, Al Malaikah Temple  
 Earl J. Porter, Jr., Al Menah Temple  
 John M. Tyson, P.P., Abba Temple

**SPECIAL DONOR SOLICITATION COMMITTEE**

Lewis J. Ort, Ali Ghan Temple  
 Luther D. Arnold, Crescent Temple

**SPECIAL HEADQUARTERS MEMORABILIA LIAISON**

LeRoy M. Baker, Antioch Temple

## SHRINE ASSOCIATIONS

### ASSOCIATIONS OF OFFICERS, UNITS OR COMMITTEES

#### INTERNATIONAL SHRINE AVIATION ASSOCIATION

**Bob Bate**, Commander (Zamora)  
500 Lance Way, Birmingham, Alabama 35206  
FAX: 205, 252-0925; Ofc: 205, 252-0912  
Res: 205, 833-3674

**Ray Kelder**, First Vice Commander (Zelzah)  
4503 Plano Drive, Las Vegas, Nevada 89130  
FAX: 702, 386-2612; Res: 702, 658-6517

**T. E. "Woody" Aaron**, Second Vice Commander (Medinah)  
16 Carlisle Road, Hawthorne Woods, Illinois 60047  
FAX: 708, 336-1422; Ofc: 708, 336-1120  
Res: 708, 438-8372

**Richmond Rennison**, Third Vice Commander (Arabia)  
12003 Langdon, Houston, Texas 77072  
FAX: 713, 498-4765; Ofc: 713, 618-0153  
Res: 713, 498-0800

**George Fred Shelton**, Fourth Vice Commander (Aleppo)  
59 Brooks Street, Brighton, Massachusetts 02135-1732  
Res: 617, 782-2583

**Richard Swank**, Operations Officer (Ararat)  
16213 W. 136 Terrace, Olathe, Kansas 66062  
FAX: 816, 768-4588; Res: 913, 768-0516

**John Akers**, Secretary (Zamora)  
22188 Heritage Drive, McCalla, Alabama 35111-9081  
Ofc: 205, 841-9238; Res: 205, 477-9209

**Richmond Stephens**, Treasurer (Zamora)  
3263 Yellowhammer Drive, Birmingham, Alabama 35210  
FAX: 205, 699-3014; Ofc: 205, 699-3700  
Res: 205, 956-6188

#### SHRINE BAND ASSOCIATION OF NORTH AMERICA

**Roland Emmett**, President (Tehama)  
P. O. Box 634, Arapahoe, Nebraska 68922  
Res: 308, 962-7987

**Gene Olson**, First Vice President (Zuhrah)  
4164 Hull Road, Minnetonka, Minnesota 55343  
Res: 612, 935-6707

**Charles Hoffman**, Second Vice President (Moslah)  
4917 Delta Court, Fort Worth, Texas 76180  
Res: 817, 656-2008

**Earl Todd**, Third Vice President (Mocha)  
827 Manchester, London, Ontario, Canada N6H 4J7  
Res: 519, 471-1042

**Robert C. Richards**, Executive-Secretary (Oleika)  
3201 Paris Pike, Lexington, Kentucky 40511  
FAX: 606, 225-3121; Ofc: 800-860-6273  
Res: 606, 239-9753

**Charles Bender**, Treasurer (Morocco)  
17459 Eagle Bend Boulevard, Jacksonville, Florida 32226  
Res: 904, 757-4761



**THE CABIRI**

**Tom Manning**, President (Al Kader)  
c/o Art Pak, Inc., 8106 N. Denver Avenue, Portland, Oregon 97217  
FAX: 503, 283-4502; Ofc: 800, 233-7911

**William E. Mattison**, First Vice President (Arabia)  
5 Marina Towers, 501 Slaters Lane, Alexandria, Virginia 22314  
FAX: 301, 587-0160; Ofc: 301, 587-1400  
Res: 703, 549-8710

**Robert E. Hughes**, Second Vice President (Hasan)  
139 Donald Lee Drive, Camilla, Georgia 31730  
FAX: 912, 336-8673; Ofc: 912, 336-5624  
Res: 912, 336-8252

**Roger W. Schoner**, Third Vice President (Medinah)  
620 South Hamlin Avenue, Park Ridge, Illinois 60068  
FAX: 708, 698-5058; Ofc: 708, 965-2100  
Res: 708, 823-8708

**William Koehn**, Captain Of The Guard (Arab)  
2816 Plass, Topeka, Kansas 66611  
Ofc: 913, 235-8796; Res: 913, 357-7666

**Lawrence E. Pace**, Secretary (Irem)  
430 Carey Avenue, Wilkes-Barre, Pennsylvania 18702  
FAX: 717, 824-1407; Res: 717, 824-1407  
**Earl P. Brown**, Treasurer (Medinah)  
466 Ida Lane, Elmhurst, Illinois 60126  
FAX: 312, 266-5009; Ofc: 312, 266-5000  
Res: 708, 530-1877

**SHRINE CHANTERS ASSOCIATION OF NORTH AMERICA**

**Douglas J. Lary**, President (Mizpah)  
1133 Willowind Trail, Ft. Wayne, Indiana 46845-1365  
FAX: 219, 455-6156; Ofc: 219, 455-1061  
Res: 219, 637-5145

**Leonard K. Hensel**, First Vice President (Medinah)  
116 Bingham Court, Mundelein, Illinois 60060  
Res: 708, 566-8946

**William O. Barnes, Jr.**, Second Vice President (Sahib)  
404 Cerromar Circle N. #320, Venice, Florida 34293  
Res: 813, 493-4926

**Robert Lang**, Third Vice President (Moolah)  
1632 June Drive, St. Louis, Missouri 63138  
Res: 314, 355-0159

**Ronald E. Van Hoozen**, Secretary (Mizpah)  
7717 Aboite Road, Roanoke, Indiana 46783-9649  
Res: 219, 672-8721

**Sam Gilmore**, Treasurer (Rameses)  
16 Elgin Street, Apt. 238, Thornhill, Ontario, Canada L3T 4T4  
Res: 905, 881-8145

**SHRINE CIRCUS ASSOCIATION OF NORTH AMERICA**

**G. R. "Joe" McCloskey**, President (Zuhrah)  
 6180 Golden Valley Road, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55422  
 FAX: 612, 544-4361; Res: 612, 544-8033  
**Jim Ward**, First Vice President (Gizeh)  
 #6 909 Carolwood Drive, Victoria, B.C., Canada V8X 3T9  
 FAX: 604, 658-1145; Res: 604, 658-1681  
**James M. Sims**, P.P., Second Vice President (Barak)  
 P. O. Box 745, Farmerville, Louisiana 71241  
 FAX: 318, 368-7774; Ofc: 318, 368-2681  
 Res: 318, 368-9499  
**Leo D. Cornelison**, P.P., Third Vice President (Azan)  
 2564 Trotters Trail, Cocoa, Florida 32926-2634  
 FAX: 407, 259-5302; Res: 407, 632-2966  
**Norrace Todd**, Secretary-Treasurer (Egypt)  
 1825 Yale Drive, Clearwater, Florida 34625  
 FAX: 813, 797-6164; Res: 813, 797-6125

**INTERNATIONAL SHRINE CLOWN ASSOCIATION**

**Ernest A. Pearlstein**, President (Aleppo)  
 1 Fairview Avenue, Malden, Massachusetts 02148  
 Ofc: 617, 722-5977; Res: 617, 324-3703  
**Lyle E. Boyd**, First Vice President (Afifi)  
 9005 Wedgewood Court S.W., Tacoma, Washington 98498  
 Res: 206, 582-5696  
**Walter Kendall**, Second Vice President (Moolah)  
 9238 Pinto, St. Louis, Missouri 63123  
 Res: 314, 631-4283  
**Dale H. Bieber**, Third Vice President (Mohammed)  
 7709 Timberwyck Court, New Port Richey, Florida 34655  
 Ofc: 813, 281-0300; Res: 813, 376-4688  
**Jim Gill**, Fourth Vice President (Al Malaikah)  
 11325 Morrison Street, Suite 106, North Hollywood, California 90601  
 Res: 818, 753-9018  
**Walter Ulrich**, Treasurer (Hadi)  
 19 Melchior, Box 502, Santa Claus, Indiana 47579  
 Res: 812, 544-2136  
**Frank Yetner**, Secretary (Palestine)  
 P.O. Box 8951, Warwick, Rhode Island 02888  
 Res: 401, 737-6966

### SHRINE DIRECTORS ASSOCIATION OF NORTH AMERICA

**John Epps**, President (Scimitar)  
7715 Dan Thomas Road, Little Rock, Arkansas 72206-4101  
Res: 501, 490-0958

**Jim Freeman**, First Vice President (Abou Ben Adhem)  
1834 S. Glenstone, Springfield, Missouri 65804  
Res: 417, 883-2066

**Glenn Pollinger**, Second Vice President (Rameses)  
45 Maplebranch Path, Etobicoke, Ontario, Canada M9P 3T4  
Res: 416, 246-0181

**Burton S. Hill**, Secretary-Treasurer (Ballut Abyad)  
1108 Arizona N. E., Albuquerque, New Mexico 87110  
Res: 505, 255-6538

**William W. Hooper, Sr.**, Asst. Secretary-Treasurer (Egypt)  
130 Roosevelt Boulevard, Tarpon Springs, Florida 34689  
Ofc: 813, 934-5985

### ASSOCIATION OF SHRINE DRUM CORPS OF NORTH AMERICA

**Martin McDaniel**, President (Tebala)  
6932 Clovernook Road, Rockford, Illinois 61107-5602  
Res: 815, 394-1428

**K. Arthur Drescher**, First Vice President (Hella)  
306 W. Yale, Richardson, Texas 75081  
Res: 214, 644-2232

**Carroll Sinks, Jr.**, Second Vice President (Ainad)  
17 "E" Street, Collinsville, Illinois 62234  
Res: 618, 344-3753

**Jack R. Cloyd**, Executive-Secretary (Hella)  
5814 Marina Drive, Garland, Texas 75043  
FAX: 214, 279-5082; Ofc: 214, 270-6471  
Res: 214, 203-8264

**William H. Hyman**, Secretary (Boumi)  
9502 Holiday Manor Road, Baltimore, Maryland 21236  
Res: 410, 256-5525

### INTERNATIONAL SHRINE HORSE PATROLS

**Paul G. Brewer**, President (Murat)  
7755 Venetian Way, Indianapolis, Indiana 46217  
Res: 317, 887-9590

**Doug Sorrell**, Vice President (Antioch)  
6735 Gillen Lane, Miamisburg, Ohio 45342  
Res: 513, 859-8611

**Dreher L. Richards, Jr.**, Secretary-Treasurer (Zembo)  
2112 Milltown Road, Camp Hill, Pennsylvania 17011  
Res: 717, 761-4841

**INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION LEGIONS OF HONOR**

- M. H. McCormick**, International Commander (Hella)  
11032 Fern Hollow Drive, Dallas, Texas 75238  
Res: 214, 348-1863
- William J. Bowser**, First Int'l Lt. Commander (Moila)  
2819 Mulberry Street, St. Joseph, Missouri 64501  
Res: 816, 232-2267
- Ronald V. Corvino**, Second Int'l Lt Commander (Crescent)  
320 Arbutus Avenue, Absecon, New Jersey 08201  
Res: 609, 652-0965
- Harold L. Kitchens**, Third Int'l Lt Commander (Jericho)  
15 Fifteenth Street, Bristol, Tennessee 37620  
FAX: 615, 968-3012; Ofc: 615, 968-3051  
Res: 615, 323-7987
- Carl I. Selden**, Fourth Int'l Lt Commander (Morocco)  
2178 Birch Bark Drive, Jacksonville, Florida 32216  
Res: 904, 221-6839
- William N. Harms**, Fifth Int'l Lt Commander (Ismailia)  
29 Wingate Avenue, Buffalo, New York 14216  
Res: 716, 832-0200
- A. Q. Finley**, Sixth Int'l Lt Commander (Tangier)  
12724 South 38th Street, Omaha, Nebraska 68123  
Res: 404, 292-0450
- Peter F. Phillips**, Seventh Int'l Lt Commander (Boumi)  
1902 Parkwood Drive, Forest Hill, Maryland 21050  
Res: 410, 557-8281
- Ross E. Courtney**, Int'l Adjutant General (Moila)  
13505 Highway Z, Dearborn, Missouri 64439  
Res: 816, 992-3562

**INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF SHRINE  
MOTOR CORPS**

- Dale Malia**, President (Ararat)  
1705 Fawn Court, Blue Springs, Missouri 64015  
Ofc: 816, 923-5000; Res: 816, 228-5778
- William D. "B. J." Jones**, President-Elect (Egypt)  
6408 Heathermoor Court, Tampa, Florida 33634  
Ofc: 813, 289-1991; Res: 813, 885-4273
- Sam Noel**, First Vice President (Lu Lu)  
17 Goldengate Road, Levittown, Pennsylvania 19057  
Res: 215, 945-0274
- Stan Horn**, Second Vice President (Arabia)  
6019 DeLange Lane, Houston, Texas 77092-4111  
Res: 713, 984-9633
- Don Shaffer**, Third Vice President (Medinah)  
224 East Devon, Elk Grove, Illinois 60007  
Ofc: 708, 952-1235; Res: 708, 952-1235
- Sid Brothers**, Sergeant At Arms (Hejaz)  
P. O. Box 236, Woodruff, South Carolina 29388  
Ofc: 803, 876-2071; Res: 803, 876-2378
- Wayne F. Bray**, Executive Secretary (El Mina)  
P. O. Box 461, Hitchcock, Texas 77563  
Res: 409, 986-7648

**ASSOCIATION OF SHRINE ORIENTAL BANDS****William A. "Bill" Brooks**, President (Rameses)

R.R. #2, Nanticoke, Ontario, Canada N0A 1L0

Res: 905, 776-2733

(11/1/\*\*- 4/30/\*\*) Rt. 5, Box 371, Big Pine Key, Florida 33043

Res: 305, 872-9716

**Paul S. Shively**, First Vice President (Scimitar)

2919 Misty Lane, Little Rock, Arkansas 72207

Res: 501, 227-6600

**Clifton G. "Cliff" Brown**, Second Vice President (Gizeh)

407-4160 Sardis Street, Burnaby, B. C., Canada V5H 1K2

Res: 604, 430-1660

**Paul L. Pante**, Third Vice President (Sahib)

915 Southern Pine Lane, Sarasota, Florida 34243

Res: 813, 351-1356

**Charles Duffin**, Fourth Vice President (Al Azhar)

3415 - 62 Avenue S.W., Calgary, Alberta, Canada T3E 5J4

Res: 403, 242-4744

**Mike Janowski**, Sergeant At Arms (Zenobia)

826 Broadway, Toledo, Ohio 43609

Res: 419, 243-9228

**J. V. "Bud" Moore**, Secretary-Treasurer (Zembo)

1925 Ridgeview Avenue, Lancaster, Pennsylvania 17603-4317

Res: 717, 397-7046

**SHRINE PATROL ASSOCIATION OF NORTH AMERICA****G. Vaughn Doss**, President (Aladdin)

667 Bellamy Place, Columbus, Ohio 43213

Res: 614, 861-5943

**Charles J. Saylor**, First Vice President (Hejaz)

507 Connecticut Avenue, Greer, South Carolina 29650

Res: 803, 877-1683

**H. Douglas McGregor**, Second Vice President (Rameses)

895 Calder Road, Mississauga, Ontario, Canada L5J 2N6

FAX: 905, 855-2201; Res: 905, 822-0796

**Ray Fuller**, Third Vice President (Alzafar)

5013 Cherry Tree, Cibola, Texas 78108

Res: 210, 609-2551

**Delmar "Wally" Wallace**, Fourth Vice President (Hella)

5001 Sparrows Point, Plano, Texas 75023

Ofc: 214, 272-3595; Res: 214, 596-5197

**William B. Kern**, Sergeant At Arms (Khedive)

611 Euwanee Place, Norfolk, Virginia 23503

Res: 804, 587-1037

**Donald A. Caldwell**, Secretary-Treasurer (Medinah)

903 West Brittany Drive, Arlington Heights, Illinois 60004-2025

Res: 708, 255-5921

**Mel B. Grove**, Sec'y.-Treas., Emeritus (Medinah)

3657 N. Bernard, Chicago, Illinois 60618-4204

Res: 312, 588-8255

(10/27/\*\*- 4/30/\*\*) 251 Prairie Terrace, Haines City, Florida 33844

Res: 813, 439-1324

**INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF SHRINE PROVOSTS**

**Arthur F. Meeks**, Colonel In Chief (Boumi)  
14200 Dove Creek Way, Apt. 108, Sparks, Maryland 21152  
Res: 410, 472-2489

**Dr. Bevan J. M. Carrique**, Colonel (Rameses)  
84 Graham Crescent, Markham, Ontario, Canada L3P 4M1  
FAX: 905, 472-1539; Ofc: 905, 789-7091  
Res: 905, 472-1539

**Michael D. Segal**, Major (Aleppo)  
96 Buchanan Street, Boston, Massachusetts 02131-1036  
Res: 617, 327-8384

**Stephen Siegal**, Captain (El Jebel)  
P. O. Box 2932, Littleton, Colorado 80161  
Res: 303, 779-0606

**Ralph J. Dean, Sr.**, First Lieutenant (Mahi)  
4315 N.W. 95th Terrace, Sunrise, Florida 33351-7135  
FAX: 305, 749-0565; Ofc: 305, 749-6330  
Res: 305, 742-5682

**Ernest C. Jones, Jr.**, Second Lieutenant (Al Chymia)  
2920 Vista View Street, Memphis, Tennessee 38127  
Ofc: 901, 576-1215; Res: 901, 353-0659

**Ronald H. Teufer, Sr.**, Secretary-Treasurer (Boumi)  
7201 Stratton Way, Baltimore, Maryland 21224-1930  
Res: 410, 284-7331

**SHRINE RECORDERS ASSOCIATION**

**Malcolm D. "Mutt" Herring, Jr.**, President (Alcazar)  
P. O. Box 210279, Montgomery, Alabama 36121-0279  
FAX: 334, 279-9210; Ofc: 334, 279-9174  
Res: 334, 272-3058

**Robert E. Marshburn**, First Vice President (Amran)  
11101 Creedmoor Road, Raleigh, North Carolina 27614  
FAX: 919, 848-9949; Ofc: 919, 848-7972  
Res: 919, 467-2316

**L. Roger Williams**, Second Vice President (Jericho)  
P. O. Box 5548, Kingsport, Tennessee 37663  
FAX: 615, 323-0983; Ofc: 615, 323-1982  
Res: 615, 239-6356

**Darrel Witham**, Third Vice President (Arab)  
1305 Kansas Avenue, Topeka, Kansas 66612-1332  
FAX: 913, 234-5657; Ofc: 913, 234-5656  
Res: 913, 246-1955

**Clyde L. Blevins**, Fourth Vice President (El Hasa)  
P. O. Box 1267, Ashland, Kentucky 41105-1267  
FAX: 606, 928-9533; Ofc: 606, 928-9529  
Res: 606, 324-6963

**Phillip A. Johnson**, Secretary-Treasurer (Al Bahr)  
5440 Kearny Mesa Road, San Diego, California 92111-1303  
FAX: 619, 292-5618; Ofc: 619, 292-0092  
Res: 619, 449-7482

**W. Calvin Gaddy**, Asst. Secretary-Treasurer (Oasis)  
P. O. Box 560666, Charlotte, North Carolina 28256-0666  
FAX: 704, 549-9692; Ofc: 704, 549-9600  
Res: 704, 463-7422

**INTERNATIONAL RITUALISTIC CAST ASSOCIATION**

**James O. Snellgrove**, President (Hasan)  
 840 Selig Drive, S.W., Atlanta, Georgia 30336  
 Ofc: 404, 691-9292; Res: 404, 948-5955  
**Joseph T. Osborne**, Secretary-Treasurer (Egypt)  
 7316 Summerbridge Drive, Tampa, Florida 33614  
 Res: 813, 886-4795

**SCOTTISH CEREMONIAL ORGANIZATIONS  
THROUGHOUT SHRINEDOM INTERNATIONAL**

**Jim MacRae**, President (Orak)  
 3508 Gulfview Drive, Hazelcrest, Illinois 60429  
 Res: 708, 798-7086  
**Robin Woolen**, First Vice President (Ararat)  
 5123 North Palmer, Kansas City, Missouri 64119  
 Res: 816, 455-3048  
**William H. Wallace**, Second Vice President (Kosair)  
 6705 Outer Loop, Louisville, Kentucky 40228  
 Res: 502, 239-9305  
**Mort Tuller**, Third Vice President (Sabbar)  
 11200 E. Broadway, Tucson, Arizona 85748  
 Res: 602, 296-5005  
**Steven F. Nail**, Secretary-Treasurer (Alzaraf)  
 1211 Summerfield, San Antonio, Texas 78258-3612  
 Res: 210, 490-0403

**THE SHRINE TREASURER'S ASSOCIATION**

**Hugh W. Bailey**, President (Bahia)  
 3532 Jennie Jewel Place, Orlando, Florida 32806  
 FAX: 407, 660-9028; Res: 407, 859-9973  
**Kenneth E. Waddell, M.D.**, First Vice President (Abou Ben Adhem)  
 Route 1, Box 386, Pleasant Hope, Missouri 65725  
 FAX: 417, 863-7444; Res: 417, 742-3271  
**Marion R. Holstine**, Second Vice President (Nile)  
 132 N. 132nd, #401, Seattle, Washington 98133  
 FAX: 206, 672-1833; Ofc: 206, 774-9611  
 Res: 206, 365-2143  
**Henry J. Trefz**, Third Vice President (Kaaba)  
 P. O. Box 3555, Rock Island, Illinois 61201-3555  
 FAX: 319, 386-1642; Res: 309, 788-7564  
**Vincent J. Pike**, Fourth Vice President (Mazol)  
 68 Cowan Avenue, St. John's, Newfoundland, Canada A1E 3P1  
 FAX: 709, 368-2410; Ofc: 709, 772-6286  
 Res: 709, 368-7439  
**Norwood A. "Woody" McDaniel**, Secretary-Treasurer (Syria)  
 423 Greentree Road, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15220  
 FAX: 412, 928-0850; Res: 412, 928-9303

**INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF SHRINE  
YACHT CLUBS**

**James H. Woods**, Commodore (Hadi)

15051 North Peck Road, Evansville, Indiana 47711

Res: 812, 867-2176

**Robert S. Bodenstein, D.D.S., P.P.**, Vice Commodore (Al Koran)

6044 Pearl Road, Parma Heights, Ohio 44130-2007

Res: 216, 888-5997

**Ronald Gilbert**, Rear Commodore (Rajah)

255 Autumn Chase Drive, Annapolis, Maryland 21401

Res: 410, 266-3630

**Eugene S. Dangerfield**, Fleet Captain (Mahi)

P. O. Box 560, Everglades City, Florida 33929-0560

Res: 813, 695-4712

**Louis A. Metz, III**, Secretary-Treasurer (Tripoli)

5856 Sugarbush Lane, Greendale, Wisconsin 53129-2621

Res: 414, 421-3810



**ASSOCIATION OF TEMPLES**

**CENTRAL STATES SHRINE ASSOCIATION**

Organized 1938

**Howard E. Tracy**, President (Tehama)  
706 West Koenig, Grand Island, Nebraska 68801  
Ofc: 308, 382-5154; Res: 308, 382-0469

**James L. Belew**, First Vice President (Mirza)  
P. O. Box 666, Pittsburg, Kansas 66762  
FAX: 316, 231-4261; Ofc: 316, 231-5850  
Res: 316, 231-2337

**Steve G. Margeas**, Second Vice President (Abu Bekr)  
1415 Hiawatha Trail, Sioux City, Iowa 51104  
Ofc: 712, 258-7479; Res: 712, 239-4597

**Ben P. Gaines, D.D.S.**, Third Vice President (Abu Ben Adhem)  
Box 1369, Branson, Missouri 65616  
Ofc: 417, 334-2131; Res: 417, 336-4246

**Clarence Jones**, Fourth Vice President (Akdar)  
1315 S. 101st East Avenue, Tulsa, Oklahoma 74128  
Ofc: 918, 251-4495; Res: 918, 835-0104

**John T. Arnold**, Fifth Vice President (Midian)  
150 N. Main, #501, Wichita, Kansas 67202  
FAX: 316, 263-9994; Ofc: 316, 263-7242  
Res: 316, 687-2449

**Clifford M. "Cliff" Boyer**, Sixth Vice President (Moila)  
P. O. Box 6393, St. Joseph, Missouri 64506-6393  
FAX: 816, 232-7739; Ofc: 816, 667-5396  
Res: 816, 232-7651

**J. Doug Jolley**, Secretary-Treasurer (Isis)  
P. O. Box 2778, Salina, Kansas 67402  
FAX: 913, 825-0060; Ofc: 913, 827-8766  
Res: 913, 827-1449

Adbailah  
Abou Ben Adhem  
Abu Bekr  
Akdar  
Al Kaly

Arab  
Ararat  
Bedouim  
El Jebel  
El Kahir

Isis  
India  
Kaaba  
Midian  
Mirza

Moila  
Moolah  
Sahara  
Scimitar  
Sesostris

Tangier  
Tehama  
Za-Ga-Zig

**DIXIE SHRINE ASSOCIATION**

Organized 1960

**Billy Padgett**, President (Hamasa)

158 Lynn Ray Road, Petal, Mississippi 39465

Res: 601, 544-2553

**Roy M. Bobo**, First Vice President (Shaddai)

912 Brandeis Avenue, Panama City, Florida 32405-3904

Res: 904, 785-2395

**Gene Lanier**, Second Vice President (Zamora)

728 Castlewood Drive, Bessemer, Alabama 35020

Ofc: 205, 664-3500; Res: 205, 428-9349

**Harry M. D'Olive, Jr.**, Third Vice President (Abba)

P. O. Box 363, Silverhill, Alabama 36576-0363

Ofc: 205, 937-0260; Res: 205, 947-3303

**S. E. "Gene" Williamson**, Fourth Vice President (Hadi)

7320 Crocus Trail, Pensacola, Florida 32526

Res: 904, 944-1175

**George N. Boyd, Jr.**, Secretary-Treasurer (Alcazar)

P. O. Box 3513, Montgomery, Alabama 36109

Res: 205, 277-1499

Abba    Alcazar    Hadi    Hamasa    Joppa    Shaddai    Wahabi    Zamora

**FLORIDA SHRINE ASSOCIATION**

Organized 1969

**John L. Ritzman**, President (Amara)

705 N.E. Bayberry Lane, Jensen Beach, Florida 34957

Ofc: 407, 334-0761; Res: 407, 334-2312

**William F. "Bill" Duggan**, First Vice President (Egypt)

5827 Imperial Key, Tampa, Florida 33615-3508

FAX: 813, 886-0860; Res: 813, 855-6410

**John P. Carew, Sr.**, Second Vice President (Araba)

15285 Briarcrest Circle, Ft. Myers, Florida 33912-6318

Ofc: 813, 481-6760; Res: 813, 481-6760

**William "Bill" Van Peeren**, Third Vice President (Azan)

2506 Third Avenue NE, Palm Bay, Florida 32905

FAX: 407, 259-5302; Res: 407, 725-7532

**James C. Hathaway**, Secretary-Treasurer (Mahi)

8415 S.W. 107th Avenue, #307W, Miami, Florida 33173-4311

Res: 305, 279-4790; Keys: 305, 451-4412

Amara    Araba    Azan    Bahja    Egypt    Hadi    Mahi    Marzuq    Morocco    Sahib    Shaddai

**GREAT LAKES SHRINE ASSOCIATION**

Organized 1949

**Kenneth F. LeBay**, President (Zenobia)  
4161 Deepwood Lane, Toledo, Ohio 43614  
Res: 419, 382-2818

**William S. Spyr**, First Vice President (Murat)  
5115 Kessler Boulevard, Indianapolis, Indiana 46208  
Res: 317, 293-2370

**David G. Coontz**, Second Vice President (Ansar)  
R.R. #7, Box 28, Springfield, Illinois 62707  
Ofc: 217, 789-1818; Res: 217, 523-0854

**Richard T. Higgins**, Third Vice President (Saladin)  
8643 E. Fulton, Ada, Michigan 49301  
Ofc: 616, 241-5414; Res: 616, 676-1518

**C. E. "Bill" Leeson**, Fourth Vice President (Aladdin)  
7623 Duncans Glen Drive, Westerville, Ohio 43081-9662  
Ofc: 614, 882-8535; Res: 614, 882-9532

**Lynn R. Van Ness**, Secretary-Treasurer (Syrian)  
1251 Immaculate Lane, Cincinnati, Ohio 45255-4416  
FAX: 513, 231-9201; Res: 513, 231-9067

Ahmed  
Ainad  
Aladdin  
Al Koran

Ansar  
Antioch  
Beja  
Elif Khurafeh

Hadi  
Medinah  
Mizpah  
Mocha

Mohammed  
Moslem  
Murat  
Orak

Saladin  
Syrian  
Tadmor  
Tebala

Tripoli  
Zenobia  
Zorah

**INDIANA SHRINE ASSOCIATION**

Organized 1989

**Nimmer R. Nasser**, President (Zorah)  
1 W. Rigney Avenue, Terre Haute, Indiana 47802  
Res: 812, 299-1386

**Alfred J. Edwards**, P.P., President-Elect (Mizpah)  
6957 St. Joe Road, Ft. Wayne, Indiana 46835  
FAX: 219, 426-4544; Res: 219, 485-5836

**Robert E. Tolley**, 1st Vice President (Orak)  
10310 N. Springhill Drive, St. John, Indiana 46373-9613  
Ofc: 219, 838-0460; Res: 219, 365-4593

**Mike Mellis**, 2nd Vice President (Hadi)  
2320 E. Michigan, Evansville, Indiana 47711  
Ofc: 812, 455-0748; Res: 812, 477-5012

**Robert E. Hancock, Jr.**, 3rd Vice President (Murat)  
11823 Forest Drive, Carmel, Indiana 46033  
Ofc: 317, 634-5571; Res: 317, 844-2616

**Ronald K. Smith**, P.P., Secretary-Treasurer (Zorah)  
420 N. 7th Street, Terre Haute, Indiana 47807-3097  
FAX: 812, 232-8233; Ofc: 812, 232-8232  
Res: 812, 466-6001

Hadi

Mizpah

Murat

Orak

Zorah

**KENTUCKY SHRINE ASSOCIATION**

Organized 1974

**Richard E. Marks, Jr.**, President (Oleika)  
880 Pinkney Drive, Lexington, Kentucky 40504  
FAX: 606, 278-0218; Ofc: 606, 277-6869  
Res: 606, 253-1220

**Bobby Mills**, Secretary-Treasurer (Oleika)  
326 Southland Drive, Lexington, Kentucky 40503  
FAX: 606, 278-0218; Ofc: 606, 277-6869

El Hasa

Kosair

Oleika

Rizpah

**MID-ATLANTIC SHRINE ASSOCIATION**

Organized 1940

**Clifford L. Jones**, P.P., President (Irem)  
16 Thompson Street, Wilkes-Barre, Pennsylvania 18702  
Ofc: 717, 283-0556; Res: 717, 822-4780

**William N. Bell**, P.P., First Vice President (Syria)  
1173 Route 56, Apollo, Pennsylvania 15613  
Ofc: 412, 727-3456; Res: 412, 478-1456

**Jack Yost**, P.P., Second Vice President (Osiris)  
161 Orchard Lane, Wellsburg, West Virginia 26070  
FAX: 304, 797-4439; Ofc: 304, 797-3013  
Res: 304, 737-2720

**George M. Eason**, P.P., Third Vice President (Khedive)  
350 Brout Drive, Hampton, Virginia 23666  
Res: 804, 826-3259

**James H. Epperson**, P.P., Secretary-Treasurer (Khedive)  
3416 Freemason Drive, Portsmouth, Virginia 23703  
FAX: 804, 393-4046; Ofc: 804, 399-4420  
Res: 804, 484-0200

Acca  
Ali Ghan  
Almas  
Beni Kedem  
Bourmi

Crescent  
Cyprus  
Irem  
Jaffa  
Kazim

Kena  
Khedive  
Kismet  
Lu Lu  
Nemesis

Nur  
Osiris  
Pyramid  
Rajah  
Salaam

Sphinx  
Syria  
Zembo  
Zem Zem

**MIDWEST SHRINE ASSOCIATION**

Organized 1930

**Roy C. Eisenmann**, President (Zor)

1509 Woodvale Drive, Madison, Wisconsin 53716

Res: 608, 222-4756

**Forrest Preston**, First Vice President (Yelduz)

R.R. #1, Box 38, Zell, South Dakota 57483

Res: 512, 783-8988

**Allen I. Koenig**, Second Vice President (Osman)

535 5th Street N.W., Oronoco, Minnesota 55960

Ofc: 507, 288-5649; Res: 507, 367-4319

**Harold C. Higman, Jr.**, Third Vice President (Abu Bekr)

P. O. Box 254, Akron, Iowa 51001

Ofc: 712, 568-2181; Res: 712, 568-2852

**Clayton Edmondson**, Fourth Vice President (Khartum)

900 Crescent Road West, Portage la Prairie, Manitoba, Canada R1N 0Z2

Ofc: 204, 857-7878; Res: 204, 857-6516

**E. T. "Tom" Fjelde**, Secretary-Treasurer (Zuhrah)

2540 Park Avenue, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55404

FAX: 612, 871-2632; Ofc: 612, 871-3555

Res: 612, 831-7063

Aad  
Abu BekrEl Riad  
El ZaigaiKern  
Khartum  
NajaOsman  
Wa Wa  
YelduzZor  
Zuhrah**NEW YORK-ONTARIO SHRINE ASSOCIATION**

Organized 1924

**Lyle F. Maldoon**, President (Damascus)

7434 Route 14, Sodus Point, New York 14555

Res: 315, 483-8815

**Robert M. Kogler**, First Vice President (Tigris)

c/o Sheraton Inn-Syracuse, 7th North &amp; Electronics Pkwy.,

Liverpool, New York 13088-6088

FAX: 315, 451-7599; Ofc: 315, 451-7599

Res: 315, 492-1912

**George M. Silverman**, Second Vice President (Ziyara)

2010 Holly Street, Rome, New York 13440

Res: 315, 336-5557

**Nunzio J. Russo**, Third Vice President (Mecca)

21-11 Rene Court, Ridgewood, New York 11385

Ofc: 212, 219-1351; Res: 718, 417-9654

**Douglas F. Raymond**, Fourth Vice President (Cyprus)

8 Pinewood Drive, Scotia, New York 12302

Res: 518, 399-0737

**Keith J. Scheetz**, Secretary (Ismailia)

P. O. Box 400, Collins, New York 14034

Ofc: 716, 861-6666; Res: 716, 988-3271

**Joseph D. Tinklepaugh, Jr.**, Treasurer (Kalurah)

625 Dickson Street, Endicott, New York 13760

FAX: 607, 786-5844; Ofc: 607, 786-5429

Res: 607, 722-1764

Cyprus  
DamascusIsmailia  
KalurahKismet  
MeccaMedia  
OrientalRameses  
TigrisTunis  
Ziyara

**NORTHEAST SHRINE ASSOCIATION**

Organized 1936

**Frederic T.W. Wall**, President (Mount Sinai)  
2 Delaware Street, So. Burlington, Vermont 05403-6436  
FAX: 802, 655-4347; Ofc: 800, 639-7092  
Res: 802, 862-3440

**H. Richard Cornwell**, First Vice President (Aleppo)  
10 Aspen Circle, Framingham, Massachusetts 01701  
FAX: 508, 875-8522; Ofc: 508, 875-8522  
Res: 508, 875-4218

**Rodney S. Pinkham**, Second Vice President (Anah)  
P. O. Box 8, East Holden, Maine 04429  
FAX: 207, 667-4137; Ofc: 800, 439-8989  
Res: 207, 843-7763

**Roger N. Claridge**, Secretary-Treasurer (Karnak)  
169 Meaney, Kirkland, Quebec, Canada H9J 3M8  
FAX: 514, 697-6722; Ofc: 514, 455-9364  
Res: 514, 697-7203

**Donald G. March**, Asst. Secretary-Treasurer (Bektash)  
P. O. Box 4540, Manchester, New Hampshire 03108-4540  
FAX: 603, 669-7920; Ofc: 603, 669-2700  
Res: 603, 472-5131

Aleppo  
Anah  
Bektash

Cairo  
Karnak  
Kora

Luxor  
Mazol  
Melha

Mount Sinai  
Palestine  
Philae

Pyramid  
Sphinx  
Tunis

**OHIO SHRINE ASSOCIATION**

Organized 1918

**Fritz Warren**, President (Tadmor)  
150 Glendale, Akron, Ohio 44302  
Res: 216, 253-2317

**Benjamin G. Hardin, Jr.**, First Vice President (Antioch)  
5612 Candlelight Lane, Dayton, Ohio 45431  
Res: 513, 256-5179

**Joseph H. Snayd**, Second Vice President (Al Koran)  
10768 Grand Prairie Lane, Strongsville, Ohio 44136  
Ofc: 216, 432-1770; Res: 216, 238-0788

**M. H. "Harry" Reissig**, Third Vice President (Aladdin)  
2495 Canterbury Road, Columbus, Ohio 43221  
Res: 614, 488-9930

**D. Winston Franks**, Fourth Vice President (Syrian)  
138 Woods Point Drive, Crestview Hills, Kentucky 41017  
Res: 606, 331-3705

**Bernard S. Welniak, Jr.**, Fifth Vice President (Zenobia)  
6635 Oak Brook Drive, Whitehouse, Ohio 43571  
Ofc: 419, 893-5911; Res: 419, 877-0557

**Robert W. McDonald**, Secretary-Treasurer (Zenobia)  
P. O. Box 124, Tiffin, Ohio 44883  
FAX: 419, 447-7227; Ofc: 419, 447-1117  
Res: 419, 447-8900

Aladdin  
Al Koran

Antioch  
Syrian

Tadmor  
Zenobia

**PACIFIC NORTHWEST SHRINE ASSOCIATION**

Organized 1912

**Jay I. Morris**, President (Bagdad)

3455 St. Ann, Butte, Montana 59701

FAX: 406, 782-7444; Ofc: 406, 723-5454

Res: 406, 723-7359

**D. Clay Gordon**, First Vice President (Al Kader)

3907 NE 38th Street, Vancouver, Washington 98661-3460

Res: 206, 693-7579

**John L. Rohrer**, Second Vice President (Afifi)

6555 S. Kay Street, Tacoma, Washington 98408

Res: 206, 474-0172

**Carl W. Campbell**, Secretary-Treasurer (Bagdad)

314 W. Park Street, Butte, Montana 59701

FAX: 406, 782-6949; Ofc: 406, 782-2963

Res: 406, 494-8296

Afifi  
Al Aska  
Al Azhar  
Al BedooAlgeria  
Al Kader  
Al Shomal  
BagdadCalam  
El Katif  
El KorahGizeh  
Hillah  
KalifKorein  
Masada  
Nile**PENNSYLVANIA SHRINE ASSOCIATION**

Organized 1922

**Harry E. Lorah**, President (Rajah)

89 W. Church Street, Denver, Pennsylvania 17517

Res: 717, 336-5354

**Barry W. Mallory**, First Vice President (Zem Zem)

22212 Coe Road, Pleasantville, Pennsylvania 16341

Ofc: 814, 589-7033; Res: 814, 589-7185

**William A. Yates, M.D.**, Second Vice President (Jaffa)

305 Resty Court, Altoona, Pennsylvania 15905

Res: 814, 255-3030

**Dale W. Woomer, P.P.**, Secretary-Treasurer (Jaffa)

R.R. #2, Box 251-C, Hollidaysburg, Pennsylvania 16648-9721

Res: 814, 695-1447

Irem

Jaffa

Lu Lu

Rajah

Syria

Zembo

Zem Zem

**SOUTH ATLANTIC SHRINE ASSOCIATION**

Organized 1973

**Dudley L. "Pete" Gore**, P.P., President (Omar)

P.O. Box 1736, Conway, South Carolina 29526

Ofc: 803, 248-9327; Res: 803, 248-4718

**Thomas B. "Tom" Sanders**, P.P., First Vice President (Amran)

4747 Wedgewood Street, Raleigh, North Carolina 27612

Res: 919, 787-3518

**Wallace C. Nunley, Sr., M.D.**, P.P., Second Vice President (Kazim)

P. O. Box 76, Clifton Forge, Virginia 24422

Ofc: 703, 344-9306; Res: 703, 862-4544

**Leonard W. Smith**, P.P., Third Vice President (Kerbela)

416 Kendall Road, Knoxville, Tennessee 37919

Res: 615, 690-5245

**W. Marvin Nally**, P.P., Fourth Vice President (Hejaz)

110 Shannon Drive, Spartanburg, South Carolina 29301

Res: 803, 576-8310

**M. E. "Gene" Morrison**, P.P., Fifth Vice President (Oasis)

9400 Tresanton Drive, Charlotte, North Carolina 28210

Ofc: 704, 333-7149; Res: 704, 541-9766

**George H. Golden, Jr.**, P.P., Secretary-Treasurer (Khedive)

1029 Autumn Harvest Drive, Virginia Beach, Virginia 23464

FAX: 804, 467-5351; Ofc: 804, 490-5000

Res: 804, 467-5351

Acacia  
Amran  
Beni Kedem  
El Hasa  
Hejaz

Jamil  
Jericho  
Kazim  
Kena  
Kerbela

Khedive  
Oasis  
Oleika  
Omar  
Rizpah  
Sudan

**SOUTH CENTRAL SHRINE ASSOCIATION**

Organized 1978

**Cliff E. Stringfield**, President (Acacia)

1155 Rodney Drive, Baton Rouge, Louisiana 70808

Res: 504, 766-1879

**Charles L. Deland**, First Vice President (Barak)

1909 Howard Drive, Monroe, Louisiana 71201

Res: 318, 388-5714

**T. Gerald Jayroe**, Second Vice President (Wahabi)

1892 Jayroe Drive, Jackson, Mississippi 39212

Res: 601, 373-2844

**E. H. "Buz" Herrod**, Permanent Recording Sec. (Scimitar)

1405 Pike Avenue, North Little Rock, Arkansas 72114

FAX: 501, 375-6298; Ofc: 501, 375-6294

Res: 501, 851-1922

**Howard H. Hudson**, Secretary-Treasurer (Acacia)

7991 Commerce Avenue, Baton Rouge, Louisiana 70815-8029

FAX: 504, 926-5308; Ofc: 504, 926-4814

Res: 504, 272-0807

Acacia  
Barak  
Bedouin

El Karubah  
Habibi

Jerusalem  
Sahara

Scimitar  
Wahabi



**SOUTHEASTERN SHRINE ASSOCIATION**

Organized 1934

**Ted Woodbury**, President (Azan)

437 South Babcock Street, Melbourne, Florida 32901

Ofc: 407, 727-2311; Res: 407, 768-0932

**Otis F. Baxter, Sr.**, First Vice President (Abba)

Star Route, Box 106, Silas, Alabama 36919

Ofc: 205, 542-9965; Res: 205, 542-9231

**Dr. David L. Payne**, Second Vice President (Hamasa)

131 Juanita, Columbus, Mississippi 39702

Ofc: 601, 329-7332; Res: 601, 328-7565

**Donald E. Logan**, Third Vice President (Barak)

109 Dondee Drive, West Monroe, Louisiana 71291

Ofc: 318, 345-2511; Res: 318, 396-1162

**James Mack Weems**, Fourth Vice President (Alhambra)

1260 Thrasher Pike, Rt. 2, Hixson, Tennessee 37343

Ofc: 615, 875-7296; Res: 615, 842-9463

**Russell P. Lea**, Fifth Vice President (Morocco)

P. O. Box 6, Keystone Heights, Florida 32656

Ofc: 904, 473-4911; Res: 904, 473-2564

**Marcy M. Eisenburg**, Sixth Vice President (Yaarab)

4064 Winding Valley Drive, Smyrna, Georgia 30082

Ofc: 404, 392-0708; Res: 404, 436-1150

**L. R. "Pete" Thomas, Jr.**, Seventh Vice President (Sudan)

303 Glenburnie Drive, New Bern, North Carolina 28560

Ofc: 919, 638-1296; Res: 919, 639-1296

**Col. Gordon "F" Cook**, Eighth Vice President (Oleika)

Center City #402, 355 South Broadway, Lexington, Kentucky 40508

Ofc: 606, 252-5552; Res: 606, 464-8465

**B. D. Clark**, Secretary-Treasurer (Cahaba)

400 Seventh Street NE, Arab, Alabama 35016

Res: 205, 586-4383

Abba  
Abou Saad  
Alcazar  
Al Chymia  
Alee  
Alhambra

Al Menah  
Al Sihah  
Amara  
Araba  
Azan  
Bahia

Barak  
Cahaba  
Egypt  
El Hasa  
El Karubah

Hadji  
Hamasa  
Hasan  
Hejaz  
Jerusalem  
Joppa

Kerbela  
Kosair  
Mahi  
Morocco  
Oleika  
Sahib

Sudan  
Wahabi  
Yaarab  
Zamora

**TENNESSEE SHRINE ASSOCIATION**

Organized 1953

**Samuel A. Dover, Jr.**, President (Kerbela)

P. O. Box 118, Powell, Tennessee 37849

FAX: 615, 573-0120; Ofc: 615, 573-1901

Res: 615, 947-6841

**George O. Cash, Jr.**, First Vice President (Jericho)

340 Pickens Road, Kingsport, Tennessee 37663

Res: 615, 349-7691

**Jack Randall**, Second Vice President (Al Chymia)

6009 Explorer Avenue, Memphis, Tennessee 38134

Ofc: 901, 526-8437; Res: 901, 377-7198

**John L. Weaver, III**, Third Vice President (Al Menah)

172 Riverchase Drive, Hendersonville, Tennessee 37075

Ofc: 615, 876-5167; Res: 615, 264-0006

**Parker Toler**, Secretary-Treasurer (Al Menah)

5613 Clovermeade Drive, Brentwood, Tennessee 37027

Ofc: 615, 862-4959; Res: 615, 373-1512

Al Chymia

Alhambra

Al Menah

Jericho

Kerbela

**TEXAS SHRINE ASSOCIATION**

Organized 1935

**Thomas H. "Tom" Boothe, Jr.**, President (Alzarfar)

6320 Brook Falls, San Antonio, Texas 78239

Res: 210, 655-2226

**Wendell Vernon Burke, Jr.**, Vice President (El Mina)

702 Walnut, Lake Jackson, Texas 77566

FAX: 409, 233-9570; Ofc: 409, 233-7895

Res: 409, 297-8986

**W. A. "Pete" Spoonts**, Secretary-Treasurer (Maskat)

2202 Avondale Street, Wichita Falls, Texas 76308

Res: 817, 767-7063

Al Amin  
Alzarfar  
Arabia  
Ben Hur

El Maida  
El Mina  
Hella

Karem  
Khiva  
Maskat

Moslah  
Sharon  
Suez

**WESTERN SHRINE ASSOCIATION**

Organized 1928

**Arnold Lee Korey**, President (Al Bahr)

2234-221 River Run Drive, San Diego, California 92108

Res: 619, 281-0555

**Allen "Lee" Skinner**, First Vice President (Aloha)

45-550 Loihi Street, Kaneohe, Hawaii 96744

Ofc: 808, 684-3174; Res: 808, 235-2337

**Dennis C. Shaffer**, Second Vice President (Al Malaikah)

39747 Eadmer Avenue, Palmdale, California 93551-2929

FAX: 805, 274-4272; Ofc: 805, 274-4252

Res: 805, 947-3637

**Phillip A. Johnson**, Secretary-Treasurer (Al Bahr)

5440 Kearny Mesa Road, San Diego, California 92111-1303

FAX: 619, 292-5618; Ofc: 619, 292-0092

Res: 619, 449-7482

Aahmes  
Al Bahr  
Al Koder  
Al KalyAl Malaikah  
Aloha  
Anezeh  
Ballut AbyadBen Ali  
El Bekai  
El Jebel  
El KalchEl Zaribah  
Hillah  
Islam  
KerakSabbar  
Tehran  
Zelzah**SHRINE ROOMS—EAST**

George Washington Masonic National Memorial

101 Callahan Drive, Alexandria, Virginia 22301

**SHRINE ROOMS—WEST**

1651 19TH Avenue, San Francisco, California 94122

415, 665-3362

Lee L. Aslanian, Director

**EUROPEAN SHRINE CLUBS**

**RECORDER**

Elmer C. George, Maj Ret'd  
115th Postal Co., U-29234  
Box R-101  
APO AE 09102  
Mozart Str 15. 69214 Eppelheim  
Heidelberg, Germany  
Telephone: (06221) 765159

**AMSTERDAM OASIS**

Johannes Vos  
Emmalaan Str 43  
JD Rotterdam Holland

**NAPLES OASIS**

Donald K. Smith  
PSC810, Box 329  
FPO AE 09619

**BAVARIA OASIS**

Joseph R. Juliano  
Box R-27  
APO AE 09053

**RHEIN PFALZ OASIS**

Louis E. Kent  
86SVS  
PSC 2, Box 6724  
APO AE 09012

**STUTTGART OASIS**

William M. Randall  
Disa-Eur  
U-30403, Box 129  
APO AE 09131

**TAUNUS OASIS**

Bert L. Albair  
Kronberg STR 81  
65760 Eschborn Germany

**UNITED KINGDOM**

John M. Lewis  
PSC 41 Box 4243  
APO AE 09464

**PHILIPPINE SHRINE CLUBS**

Information Unavailable  
At Time Of Printing

**1 AAD TEMPLE (âd) (97)**

**Duluth, Minnesota**

201 East First Street—Zip Code 55802-2172

Dates of Stated Meetings, March, June, September and January.

Dispensation September 3, 1905

Charter June 12, 1906

Membership 2,156

Loss 81

**Potentate**—Donald E. Brandt (Jan).....Ofc: 715, 392-9836  
Res: 218, 728-3100

1503 Boulevard Place, Duluth, Minnesota 55811

*Chef*

**Chief Rabban**—Aaron D. "Babe" Glazman (Lorrayne).....Ofc: 218, 722-2120  
Res: 218, 525-2760

1510 43rd Avenue East, Duluth, Minnesota 55804

*Bakery Owner*

**Assistant Rabban**—Dudley S. Elliott (Jackie).....Res: 218, 728-2184  
P. O. Box 23, Duluth, Minnesota 55801

*Real Estate Broker*

**High Priest & Prophet**—Tony Kile (Bonnie).....Ofc: 218, 326-9896  
Res: 218, 326-5121

100 Laplant Road, Grand Rapids, Minnesota 55744

*Restaurant Owner*

**Oriental Guide**—Raymond G. Christensen, M.D. (Rita).....Ofc: 218, 389-6150  
Res: 218, 485-8141

Route 2, Box 278, East County Line Road, Moose Lake, Minnesota 55767

*Medical Doctor*

**Treasurer**—Dennis S. Telega (Mary Lou).....Ofc: 218, 723-2979  
Res: 218, 722-8539

3906 Trinity Road, Duluth, Minnesota 55811

*Vice President—First Bank-Duluth*

**Recorder**—Richard Moncel (P.P.) (Joy) .....**Temple: 218, 722-7488**  
OFC: 715, 392-8191; FAX: 218, 723-8162; Res: 715, 398-5128

201 East First Street, Duluth, Minnesota 55802-2172

*Auto Dealer*

**REPRESENTATIVES**

Donald E. Brandt (P.).....(Jan)

Aaron D. "Babe" Glazman (C.R.).....(Lorrayne)

Dudley S. Elliott (A.R.).....(Jackie)

Tony Kile (H.P.&P.).....(Bonnie)

## 2 AAHMES TEMPLE (ā'mēz) (121) Livermore, California

170 Lindbergh Avenue—Zip Code 94550-9263

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Wednesday in January, February, June,  
September and December.

Dispensation April 13, 1910 Charter July 12, 1911

Membership 4,501 Loss 263

**Potentate**—James D. Rigg (Billie B.).....Ofc: 510, 447-7515  
1083 Sherry Way, Livermore, California 94550-5743  
*Retired*

**Chief Rabban**—Donald L. Emig (Audrey).....Res: 510, 371-1359  
861 Debra Street, Livermore, California 94550-2374  
*Retired*

**Assistant Rabban**—William P. "Bill" Strickland (Jessie).....Ofc: 209, 538-1555  
Res: 209, 522-8509  
1505 Dalton Way, Modesto, California 95350  
*Self-Employed*

**High Priest & Prophet**—Edmund C. Foster (Helen).....Ofc: 707, 545-3552  
Res: 707, 526-1811  
3637 Sonoma Avenue, #127, Santa Rosa, California 95405  
*Self-Employed*

**Oriental Guide**—John K. Wilson (Jeanne).....Res: 209, 586-6260  
24110 Red Cedar Street, P. O. Box 1179, Mi Wuk Village, California 95346-1179  
*Retired*

**Treasurer**—Wilford D. Roe (Mary Jane).....Res: 510, 686-2569  
4038 Roland Drive, Concord, California 94521  
*Retired*

**Recorder**—Robert C. Hansen (Sharon).....**Temple: 510, 373-4880**  
FAX: 510, 373-7114; Res: 510, 537-0109  
170 Lindbergh Avenue, Livermore, California 94550-9263

### REPRESENTATIVES

James D. Rigg (P.) .....(Billie B.)

Donald L. Emig (C.R.).....(Audrey)

William P. "Bill" Strickland (A.R.).....(Jessie)

Edmund C. Foster (H.P.&P.).....(Helen)

**3 ABBA TEMPLE (âb'bâ) (88)****Mobile, Alabama**

7701 Hitt Road—Zip Code 36695

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Wednesday of each month except June, July and August.

Dispensation June 18, 1903 Charter July 9, 1903

Membership 1,717 Loss 102

**Potentate**—Leon Gerald Lightsey, Sr., M.D. (Catherine).....Ofc: 334, 690-8148  
Res: 334, 343-7427

232 Lakewood Drive West, Mobile, Alabama 36608

*Asst. Health Doctor, Mobile County Health Department***Chief Rabban**—R. Dale Ulmer, M.D. (Kathleen).....Ofc: 334, 471-7794  
FAX: 334, 471-7884; Res: 334, 380-0419

6104 Saint Gallen Avenue S., Mobile, Alabama 36608-3642

*Pathologist***Assistant Rabban**—Levi C. Young (Rose).....Res: 334, 602-0656  
2463 Ashbury Place, Mobile, Alabama 36693*Retired***High Priest & Prophet**—Connie G. Oliver (Dorothy).....Ofc: 334, 479-0955  
Res: 334, 471-8084

1652 Alba Avenue, Mobile, Alabama 36605

*Self-Employed***Oriental Guide**—Dempsey L. Lee (Dot).....Res: 334, 645-4358  
4595 Ed George Road, Semmes, Alabama 36575*Retired***Treasurer**—Cecil L. Burdette (Gloria).....Res: 334, 479-7737  
FAX: 334, 633-5515

2432 Arc Road, Mobile, Alabama 36605

*Retired***Recorder**—Robert D. "Bob" Still (Rosa).....**Temple: 334, 633-5561**  
FAX: 334, 633-5515; Res: 334, 433-2053

7701 Hitt Road, Mobile, Alabama 36695

*Retired***REPRESENTATIVES**John M. Tyson (Emeritus) (P.P.) (Grace).....Ofc: 334, 432-5080  
Res: 334, 342-0306

419 La Borde Drive, Mobile, Alabama 36609

*Attorney*

Leon Gerald Lightsey, Sr., M.D. (P.).....(Catherine)

R. Dale Ulmer, M.D. (C.R.).....(Kathleen)

Robert D. "Bob" Still (Rec.).....(Rosa)

Lewis L. Childs, Jr. (P.P.) (Georgia).....Res: 334, 476-2251  
2251 Senator Street, Mobile, Alabama 36606*Retired*



#### 4 **ABDALLAH TEMPLE (ăb dă'lâ) (30)** **Overland Park, Kansas**

5300 Metcalf Avenue—Zip Code 66202

Mail: P. O. Box 756, Shawnee Mission—Zip Code 66201

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Tuesday of each month except July and August.

Dispensation March 28, 1887

Charter June 20, 1887

Membership 2,262

Gain 51

**Potentate**—Larry Dean Gaston (Jean) .....Res: 913, 856-7277  
 FAX: 913, 856-7277

28165 W. 183rd Street, Gardner, Kansas 66030  
*Retired*

**Chief Rabban**—Dean Schurr (Sharon).....Res: 913, 334-0594  
 6443 Sloan, Kansas City, Kansas 66104  
*Plumbing Contractor*

**Assistant Rabban**—Fred Hope (Jane).....Res: 913, 682-4767  
 32425 171st Street, Leavenworth, Kansas 66048  
*Retired USA*

**High Priest & Prophet**—Jim J. White (Pat).....Ofc: 816, 756-3000  
 Res: 913, 492-6335  
 8927 Lackman Road, Lenexa, Kansas 66219  
*Purchasing Agent*

**Oriental Guide**—Floyd Fleming (Ellie) .....Res: 913, 883-2702  
 316 Hunt, Box 475, Wellsville, Kansas 66092

**Treasurer**—Morey Storhaug (Bernie).....Res: 913, 649-9500  
 9952 Riley, Overland Park, Kansas 66212  
*Retired*

**Recorder**—Robert D. Lacer (Ann).....**Temple: 913, 362-5300**  
 FAX: 913, 432-1399; Res: 913, 782-3294  
 P. O. Box 756, Shawnee Mission, Kansas 66201  
*Retired*

#### **REPRESENTATIVES**

Larry Dean Gaston (P.).....(Jean)

Dean Schurr (C.R.).....(Sharon)

Fred Hope (A.R.).....(Jane)

Jim J. White (H.P.&P.).....(Pat)

## 5 ABOUT BEN ADHEM TEMPLE (ă'boo bën ăd'ēm) (89) Springfield, Missouri

601 St. Louis Street—Zip Code 65806

Dates of Stated Meetings, Fourth Thursday of each month except July and August.

Dispensation July 9, 1903 Charter July 9, 1903

Membership 4,954 Gain 3

**Potentate**—Scott Schaefer (Karen).....Ofc: 417, 725-2622

FAX: 417, 725-5925; Res: 417, 887-8520

P. O. Box 413, Nixa, Missouri 65714

**Co-Owner—Diversified Plastics**

**Chief Rabban**—H. Joe Anderson (Phyllis).....Ofc: 417, 881-8999

FAX: 417, 881-8643; Res: 417, 883-2055

5546 S. Farm Road 205, Rogersville, Missouri 65742

**Insurance Premium Financing**

**Assistant Rabban**—Thomas K. McGuire (Betty).....Ofc: 417, 868-4089

FAX: 417, 868-4119; Res: 417, 753-3943

Route 5, Box 255, Rogersville, Missouri 65742

**Circuit Court Judge**

**High Priest & Prophet**—William R. "Bill" Tandy (Donna).....Ofc: 417, 869-7344

Res: 417, 881-9262

4914 S. Wellington Drive, Springfield, Missouri 65810

**Director of Transportation—Associated Wholesale Grocers**

**Oriental Guide**—Charles E. Taylor (Barbara).....Res: 417, 862-9066

5981 E. Farm Road 116, Strafford, Missouri 65757

**Cattleman**

**Treasurer**—P. S. "Pete" Christodoulou.....Ofc: 417, 881-1515

FAX: 417, 881-0076; Res: 417, 887-2408

3051 S. Kimbrough, Springfield, Missouri 65807

**C.P.A.**

**Recorder**—Jimmie D. Lee (Jeri).....**Temple: 417, 869-9164**

Ofc: 417, 887-1929; FAX: 417, 863-7444; Res: 417, 753-2636

601 St. Louis Street, Springfield, Missouri 65806

**Co-Owner—Ayre-Goodwin-Lee Funeral Home**

### REPRESENTATIVES

F. T. H'Doubler, Jr., M.D. (Ad Vitam & Emeritus) (\*\*\*\*) (Marie).....Ofc: 417, 882-3066

FAX: 417, 882-3210; Res: 417, 881-5189

National Avenue Medical Bldg., 1900 S. National, Suite 2950,

Springfield, Missouri 65804

**Medical Doctor**

James T. Brown, M.D. (Emeritus) (P.P.) (Louise).....Res: 417, 863-6861

934 E. Portland, Springfield, Missouri 65807

**Retired—Medical Doctor**

Walter S. Pettit, Jr. (Emeritus) (P.P.) (Carol).....Ofc: 417, 678-2187

FAX: 417, 678-3538

P. O. Box 148, Aurora, Missouri 65605

**Attorney**

Scott Schaefer (P.).....(Karen)

H. Joe Anderson (C.R.).....(Phyllis)

Thomas K. McGuire (A.R.).....(Betty)

Jimmie D. Lee (Rec.).....(Jeri)

## 6 ABOU SAAD TEMPLE (â'boo sâd) (143) Republic of Panama

Building 0601, Balboa, Republic of Panama

Mail: Box 3668, Balboa, Republic of Panama (Use Air Mail)

Dates of Stated Meetings, January, March, May, September and November.

Dispensation June 27, 1917

Charter June 6, 1918

Membership 1,215

Gain 8

**Potentate**—Dean C. Homa (Kim).....Ofc: 011-507-52-2226  
FAX: 011-507-52-2150; Res: 011-507-52-5637

PSC 01, Box 1242, APO, AA 34001

*Contractor*

**Chief Rabban**—Stevin C. Helin .....Ofc: 011-507-52-1883  
Res: 011-507-52-2870

P. O. Box 37301 - PAC 0984, Washington, D.C. 20013

*Budget Analyst*

**Assistant Rabban**—Raymond L. Bennett (Mary).....Ofc: 011-507-82-3210  
Res: 011-507-28-4514

PSC 02, Box 1425, APO, AA 34002

*Telecommunications Specialist*

**High Priest & Prophet**—Terry L. Zittle (Belinda).....Ofc: 011-507-87-6551  
FAX: 011-507-87-6653; Res: 011-507-61-8018

PSC 04, Box 73, APO, AA 34004

*Security Specialist*

**Oriental Guide**—Arthur J. Kerr (Olga).....Ofc: 011-507-28-4669  
Res: 011-507-60-8264

PSC 02, Box 2444, APO, AA 34002

*Retired*

**Treasurer**—Julio M. Aquin (P.P.) (Berty).....Ofc/Res: 011-507-63-6880  
FAX: 011-507-64-4154

P. O. Box A-531, Panama 9-A, Republic of Panama

*Retired*

**Recorder**—Robert J. Saarinen (P.P.) (Gladys) .....**Temple: 011-507-52-2135**  
Res: 011-507-52-2475

P. O. Box 3668, Balboa, Republic of Panama (Use Air Mail)

*Retired*

### REPRESENTATIVES

Robert J. Saarinen (Emeritus) (P.P.) (Rec.).....(Gladys)

Dean C. Homa (P.).....(Kim)

Stevin C. Helin (C.R.)

Raymond L. Bennett (A.R.).....(Mary)

Terry L. Zittle (H.P.&P.).....(Belinda)

**7 ABU BEKR TEMPLE (â'boo bëck'ër) (104)**  
**Sioux City, Iowa**

820 Nebraska Street—Zip Code 51101

Mail: P. O. Box 3347—Zip Code 51102

Dates of Stated Meetings, January, April, August, December.

Dispensation May 8, 1907

Charter July 15, 1908

Membership 2,620

Loss 73

**Potentate**—Clarence Carney (Jacque).....Ofc: 712, 274-5108  
 Res: 712, 277-2947

3317 Pawnee Place, Sioux City, Iowa 51104

*Public Relations—Morningside College*

**Chief Rabban**—L. V. "Al" Fagan (Bev).....Ofc/Res: 712, 938-2228  
 Box 858, Merrill, Iowa 51038-0858

*Land Surveyor*

**Assistant Rabban**—Roger Schultz (Maria).....Ofc: 712, 279-4800  
 Res: 712, 239-3909

4418 Manor Circle, Sioux City, Iowa 51104

*Marketing Director—Convention Center*

**High Priest & Prophet**—Donald E. Lehmann (Barbara).....Ofc: 712, 252-1400  
 Res: 712, 255-8204

1616 W. Lunah, Sioux City, Iowa 51103

*President—Sioux Business Products*

**Oriental Guide**—Alan Jensen (Jan).....Res: 712, 748-4384  
 2312 RD M36, Manilla, Iowa 51454

*Farmer*

**Treasurer**—Thomas C. McClain (Verianne).....Ofc: 402, 375-1130  
 FAX: 402, 375-1822; Res: 402, 375-3215

525 Fairacres Road, Wayne, Nebraska 68787

*Banker*

**Recorder**—Donald G. Preston (P.P.) (LaDonna).....**Temple: 712, 255-7991**  
 FAX: 712, 255-4113; Res: 712, 239-3640

P. O. Box 3347, Sioux City, Iowa 51102

*Recorder*

**REPRESENTATIVES**

Clarence Carney (P.).....(Jacque)

L. V. "Al" Fagan (C.R.).....(Bev)

Roger Schultz (A.R.).....(Maria)

Thomas N. Berger (P.P.) (Gail).....Ofc: 712, 255-5023  
 Res: 605, 232-4022

15 Evergreen Lane, North Sioux City, South Dakota 57049-4011

*Funeral Director*

**8 ACACIA TEMPLE (â cã'cia) (189)**  
**Baton Rouge, Louisiana**

7991 South Commerce Avenue—Zip Code 70815-8029

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Wednesday of each Month.

Dispensation July 3, 1986 Charter June 25, 1987

Membership 879 Loss 54

**Potentate**—Cliff E. Stringfield (Martha) .....Res: 504, 766-1879  
1155 Rodney Drive, Baton Rouge, Louisiana 70808  
*Retired—LSU Counselor*

**Chief Rabban**—Jerry R. Wolfe (Beverly).....Res: 504, 752-8250  
13537 Buckley Avenue, Baton Rouge, Louisiana 70816  
*Retired—Data Processing, State of Louisiana*

**Assistant Rabban**—Jerry L. Sicard (Gloria) .....Res: 504, 272-2958  
3515 Lava Beds Drive, Baton Rouge, Louisiana 70814  
*Albemarle Corporation*

**High Priest & Prophet**—Edward L. Malloy (Beverly).....Ofc: 504, 925-3526  
Res: 504, 272-7437  
12455 Brookshire, Baton Rouge, Louisiana 70815  
*State of Louisiana—Department of Motor Vehicles*

**Oriental Guide**—Willie R. Stevens (Vita) .....Res: 504, 926-6719  
2022 Shawn Drive, Baton Rouge, Louisiana 70806  
*Retired—City Police*

**Treasurer**—George Dunaway (Montez) .....Res: 504, 261-5608  
5964 Landmor Drive, Greenwell Springs, Louisiana 70739  
*Retired—District Fire Chief*

**Recorder**—Howard H. Hudson.....**Temple: 504, 926-4814**  
FAX: 504, 926-5308; Res: 504, 272-0807  
7991 South Commerce Avenue, Baton Rouge, Louisiana 70815-8029  
*Recorder/Business Manager*

**REPRESENTATIVES**

Cliff E. Stringfield (P.).....(Martha)  
Jerry R. Wolfe (C.R.) .....(Beverly)  
Jerry L. Sicard (A.R.) .....(Gloria)

# **9 ACCA TEMPLE (ăk'kâ) (28)**

## **Richmond, Virginia**

1712 Bellevue Avenue, P.O. Box 9217—Zip Code 23227

Dates of Stated Meetings, January 17, February 21, May 16, September 26  
November 21, 1995 and January 16, 1996.

Dispensation June 9, 1886

Charter June 20, 1887

Membership 3,283

Loss 226

**Potentate**—Marion E. Dawson (Ethel).....Ofc: 804, 264-0509  
FAX: 804, 264-1201; Res: 804, 796-4931  
10305 Oakside Drive, Richmond, Virginia 23237  
*Retired*

**Chief Rabban**—C. A. "Bud" Perry, III (Judy) .....Ofc: 804, 359-3991  
Res: 804, 740-9500  
1702 Forestway Drive, Richmond, Virginia 23233  
*Realtor*

**Assistant Rabban**—Robert C. Puffenbarger (Mitzie).....Ofc: 804, 346-2774  
FAX: 804, 346-2284; Res: 804, 262-3307  
2100 Buckeye Drive, Richmond, Virginia 23228  
*Restaurant Owner*

**High Priest & Prophet**—Ray C. Goodwin (Ruta) .....Ofc: 804, 692-1900  
Res: 804, 272-9143  
1610 Robindale Road, Richmond, Virginia 23235  
*Deputy Commissioner*

**Oriental Guide**—Marvin C. Green (Ruth) .....Ofc: 804, 794-0500  
Res: 804, 320-1565  
700 Pocono Drive, Richmond, Virginia 23236  
*Car Salesman*

**Treasurer**—Randolph P. "Jack" Candler (Mary).....Res: 804, 232-3184  
1824 N. Junaluska Drive, Richmond, Virginia 23225  
*Retired*

**Recorder**—Edward N. Owens (Clara).....**Temple: 804, 264-0509**  
FAX: 804, 264-1201; Res: 804, 272-2600  
P. O. Box 9217, Richmond, Virginia 23227  
*Retired*

## **REPRESENTATIVES**

Marion E. Dawson (P.) .....(Ethel)  
C. A. "Bud" Perry, III (C.R.) .....(Judy)  
Robert C. Puffenbarger (A.R.) .....(Mitzie)  
Edward N. Owens (Rec.) .....(Clara)

**10 AFIFI TEMPLE (a fee'fee) (47)****Tacoma, Washington**

815 South Vassault Street—Zip Code 98465-2097

Dates of Stated Meetings, First Thursday of each month except July and August.

Dispensation September 5, 1888

Charter June 17, 1889

Membership 2,299

Loss 113

**Potentate**—Donald L. Nunn (LuElla).....Res: 206, 736-6395  
 125 Sunnyside Drive, Centralia, Washington 98531  
*Retired*

**Chief Rabban**—Glenn Henderson (Pat).....Res: 206, 588-1204  
 10709 97th Street S.W., Tacoma, Washington 98498  
*Retired*

**Assistant Rabban**—John L. Rohrer (Thelma).....Res: 206, 474-0172  
 6555 S. Kay Street, Tacoma, Washington 98408  
*Retired*

**High Priest & Prophet**—Dennis D. Devish (Mary Jane).....Ofc: 206, 931-2386  
 Res: 206, 272-4628  
 1509 S. Seventh Street, Tacoma, Washington 98405  
*Machinist*

**Oriental Guide**—W. Brandt Bede, M.D. (Leslie).....Ofc: 206, 272-3630  
 FAX: 206, 272-4740; Res: 206, 752-2601  
 4141 Madrona Way North, Tacoma, Washington 98407  
*Orthopaedic Surgeon*

**Treasurer**—Valgene Tiller (Cora Lea).....Res: 206, 272-2581  
 804-1/2 South "G" Street, Tacoma, Washington 98405-4630  
*Certified Public Accountant*

**Recorder**—Don H. Nau (Marlene).....**Temple: 206, 565-2055**  
 FAX: 206, 565-3580; Res: 206, 927-0508  
 815 South Vassault, Tacoma, Washington 98465-2097  
*Recorder*

**REPRESENTATIVES**

Donald L. Nunn (P.).....(LuElla)

Glenn Henderson (C.R.).....(Pat)

John L. Rohrer (A.R.).....(Thelma)

Don H. Nau (Rec.).....(Marlene)

# **11 AHMED TEMPLE (â'měd) (66)**

## **Marquette, Michigan**

128 West Washington Street—Zip Code 49855-4320

Dates of Stated Meetings, Monthly except July and November.

Dispensation June 14, 1893

Charter July 25, 1894

Membership 957

Loss 45

**Potentate**—J. Ben Houghtaling, Jr. (Edith).....Ofc: 906, 225-1157  
FAX: 906, 225-1158; Res: 906, 226-6207

1303 Russell Street, Marquette, Michigan 49855

*Retired*

**Chief Rabban**—William A. Werner (Juanita).....Ofc: 906, 387-2080  
FAX: 906, 387-2200; Res: 906, 387-4610

R.R. 1, Box 992B, Munising, Michigan 49862

*Probate Judge*

**Assistant Rabban**—Everett E. Peterson (Carol).....Res: 906, 341-6416  
P. O. Box 33, Manistique, Michigan 49854

*Real Estate Appraiser*

**High Priest & Prophet**—Larry Swartout (Joan).....Ofc: 906, 774-2515  
FAX: 906, 774-3686; Res: 906, 774-4283

205 Easton Lane, Kingsford, Michigan 49802

*Assessor*

**Oriental Guide**—James M. Davis (Karen).....Res: 906, 228-7421  
818 Pine Street, Marquette, Michigan 49855

*Retired*

**Treasurer**—Ben C. Swanson (Lucille).....Res: 906, 226-7942  
16 E. Nicolet Boulevard, Marquette, Michigan 49855

*Retired—Banker*

**Recorder**—John B. Stevens (Ceron).....**Temple: 906, 225-1157**  
FAX: 906, 225-1158; Res: 906, 249-3529

128 West Washington Street, Marquette, Michigan 49855-4320

*Retired—U.S.A.F.*

## **REPRESENTATIVES**

Robert L. Bouschor (Emeritus) (P.P.) (Denise).....Ofc: 906, 228-7702  
FAX: 906, 228-5419

120 W. Washington Street, Marquette, Michigan 49855

*Owner—Northern Stationers, Inc.*

J. Ben Houghtaling, Jr. (P.).....(Edith)

William A. Werner (C.R.).....(Juanita)

Everett E. Peterson (A.R.).....(Carol)



**12 AINAD TEMPLE (ī'nād) (130)**  
**East St. Louis, Illinois**

609 St. Louis Avenue—Zip Code 62201

Dates of Stated Meetings, Fourth Thursday of each month except November  
and December, third Thursday.

Dispensation May 8, 1912 Charter May 13, 1913

Membership 6,883 Loss 214

**Potentate**—Ronald D. Williams (Linda).....Res: 618, 397-4776  
300 Dorchester Drive, Belleville, Illinois 62223  
*Retired*

**Chief Rabban**—Kurt R. Grosse (Darlene).....Ofc: 314, 725-1111  
Res: 618, 939-7304  
319 Hartman Lane, Waterloo, Illinois 62298  
*Salesman*

**Assistant Rabban**—Charles Alves (Ann).....Ofc: 314, 878-8400  
Res: 618, 397-6424  
201 Ladue Road, Belleville, Illinois 62223  
*Insurance Adjuster*

**High Priest & Prophet**—Kenneth R. Snyder .....Res: 618, 233-5806  
P. O. Box 24124, Belleville, Illinois 62223  
*Businessman*

**Oriental Guide**—Jack P. Taylor (Velda) .....Res: 618, 931-5429  
751 Arlington Drive, Granite City, Illinois 62040  
*Retired*

**Treasurer**—Hallie F. Lewis (P.P.) (Marge).....Res: 618, 242-0260  
21 E. Crownview, P. O. Box 112, Mt. Vernon, Illinois 62864  
*Retired*

**Recorder**—David L. McCann (P.P.) (Dolores).....**Temple: 618, 874-1870**  
Ofc: 618, 244-4466; FAX: 618, 874-6920; Res: 618, 242-2819  
609 St. Louis Avenue, East St. Louis, Illinois 62201  
Personal FAX #: 618, 244-4496  
*Owner—Eater Heating & Air Conditioning Co.*

**REPRESENTATIVES**

Edward G. Maag (Emeritus) (P.P.) .....Ofc: 618, 277-8887  
Res: 618, 233-2130  
205 Southgate, Belleville, Illinois 62223  
Office: 705 West Main, Belleville, Illinois 62220  
*Attorney*

Ronald D. Williams (P.) .....(Linda)

Kurt R. Grosse (C.R.).....(Darlene)

Charles Alves (A.R.).....(Ann)

Kenneth R. Snyder (H.P.&P.)

# 13 AKDAR TEMPLE (ăk'dâr) (125)

## Tulsa, Oklahoma

20 East 21st Street—Zip Code 74114-1197

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Thursday of each month.

Dispensation July 12, 1911

Charter May 12, 1912

Membership 2,375

Loss 221

**Potentate**—Ray Fisher (Eulita).....Res: 918, 357-3456  
6901 S. 241 East Avenue, Broken Arrow, Oklahoma 74014

*Retired*

**Chief Rabban**—Fowler Jacobs (Dorothy) .....Ofc/Res: 918, 622-6218

P. O. Box 1386, Sapulpa, Oklahoma 74066

*Industrial Herbicides*

**Assistant Rabban**—Ken Deatherage (Glenda) .....Ofc: 918, 455-8659

Res: 918, 455-6538

18718 East 94th Street, Broken Arrow, Oklahoma 74012

*General Contractor*

**High Priest & Prophet**—Wallace L. Roush (Dorris) .....Ofc: 918, 446-5521

Res: 918, 622-4591

5739 East 47th Place, Tulsa, Oklahoma 74135

*Sales Representative*

**Oriental Guide**—Courtland Randall (Sue).....Ofc: 918, 292-2297

FAX: 918, 292-3901; Res: 918, 492-4135

4704 East 93rd Court South, #C, Tulsa, Oklahoma 74137

*Engineer*

**Treasurer**—Robert C. Morgan (Teresa) .....Res: 918, 486-2810

P. O. Box 11, Coweta, Oklahoma 74429

*Retired*

**Recorder**—Paul R. Smith, Jr. (Mary) .....**Temple: 918, 587-6658**

FAX: 918, 587-6661; Res: 918, 835-6190

20 East 21st Street, Tulsa, Oklahoma 74114-1197

## REPRESENTATIVES

Ray Fisher (P.).....(Eulita)

Fowler Jacobs (C.R.) .....(Dorothy)

Ken Deatherage (A.R.).....(Glenda)

Wallace L. Roush (H.P.&P.).....(Dorris)

**14 ALADDIN TEMPLE (ālād'dīn) (67)**  
**Columbus, Ohio**

3850 Stelzer Road—Zip Code 43219-3096

Dates of Stated Meetings, February, March, April, May, September, October,  
and November.

Dispensation June 14, 1893 Charter July 25, 1894

Membership 11,653 Loss 463

**Potentate**—Terry L. DeVassie (Faye).....Ofc: 614, 461-5229  
FAX: 614, 461-7554; Res: 614, 882-3067  
5808 LaPaz Place, Westerville, Ohio 43081-4112  
*Assistant Circulation Director*

**Chief Rabban**—P. B. "Press" Fairweather (Mary).....Res: 614, 882-6458  
1824 Arbor Hill Drive, Columbus, Ohio 43229-2102  
*Retired*

**Assistant Rabban**—Dale R. Cline (Katie).....Ofc: 614, 466-4960  
Res: 614, 474-2676  
535 Lawnwood Court, Circleville, Ohio 43113-1432  
*State Highway Patrol*

**High Priest & Prophet**—Richard A. Yardley (Carolyn).....Res: 614, 451-8907  
3856 Waldo Place, Columbus, Ohio 43220-2255  
*Retired*

**Oriental Guide**—Owen E. Johnson, M.D. (Joyce).....Ofc: 614, 442-6158  
FAX: 614, 442-6400; Res: 614, 876-0021  
4386 Dublin Road, Columbus, Ohio 43221-5001  
*Physician*

**Treasurer**—Kenneth J. Kabelka (Melba).....Res: 614, 263-6093  
358 Arden Road, Columbus, Ohio 43214-3704  
*Retired*

**Recorder**—Russell F. Miller (Nancy).....**Temple: 614, 475-2609**  
FAX: 614, 475-8225; Res: 614, 898-7957  
3850 Stelzer Road, Columbus, Ohio 43219-3096  
*Retired—State Highway Patrol*

**REPRESENTATIVES**

Terry L. DeVassie (P.).....(Faye)

P. B. "Press" Fairweather (C.R.).....(Mary)

C. E. "Bill" Leeson (P.P.) (Bobbie).....Ofc: 614, 882-8535  
Res: 614, 882-9532  
7623 Duncan Glen Drive, Westerville, Ohio 43081-9662  
*Insurance*

William G. Selsam (P.P.).....Ofc: 614, 462-2770  
Res: 614, 890-1711  
4755 Powderhorn Lane, Westerville, Ohio 43081-4425  
*Owner—Management Consultant Company*

**15 AL AMIN TEMPLE (āl āmēen) (172)**

**Corpus Christi, Texas**

2001 Suntide Road—Zip Code 78409

Dates of Stated Meetings, Monthly except July and August.

Dispensation July 1, 1971

Charter July 20, 1972

Membership 1,624

Gain 2

**Potentate**—James R. Cramer (Ruth) .....Ofc: 512, 992-0130  
Res: 512, 992-5168

1118 South Bay, Corpus Christi, Texas 78412  
*ROTC Instructor*

**Chief Rabban**—Robert S. Brzycki (Cynthia) .....Res: 210, 797-1156  
Route 1, Box 56, La Feria, Texas 78559  
*Self-Employed—Sign Painter*

**Assistant Rabban**—Jimmy Wayne Eakin (Barbara) .....Ofc: 512, 985-0100  
Res: 512, 985-8205  
2450 Scotch Moss Drive, Corpus Christi, Texas 78414-2518  
*Real Estate Consultant*

**High Priest & Prophet**—Robert D. Henke (Carol) .....Res: 210, 428-3665  
FAX: 210, 428-7758  
1001 S. Ed Carey Drive, #141, Harlingen, Texas 78552  
*Retired*

**Oriental Guide**—Edward R. Hanshaw (Frances) .....Res: 512, 241-2697  
9605 Huntington, Corpus Christi, Texas 78410  
*Retired*

**Treasurer**—Charles A. "Bud" Francis (P.P.) (Barbara) .....Ofc: 210, 383-1629  
FAX: 210, 381-1544; Res: 210, 383-5177  
Route 5, Box 993, Edinburg, Texas 78539  
*Self-Employed—Plumbing Contractor*

**Recorder**—Donald H. Roberts (Modena) .....**Temple: 512, 241-5353**  
FAX: 512, 241-0509; Res: 512, 852-4691  
2001 Suntide Road, Corpus Christi, Texas 78409  
*Retired*

**REPRESENTATIVES**

James R. Cramer (P.) .....(Ruth)  
Robert S. Brzycki (C.R.) .....(Cynthia)  
Jimmy Wayne Eakin (A.R.) .....(Barbara)  
Robert D. Henke (H.P.&P.) .....(Carol)

**16 AL ASKA TEMPLE (äl äškä) (175)****Anchorage, Alaska**

1730 East Northern Lights Boulevard—Zip Code 99508

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Monday of each month except July and August.

Dispensation June 27, 1974

Charter July 3, 1975

Membership 1,090

Loss 0

**Potentate**—Earle J. Beesley, Sr. (Peggy) .....Res: 907, 248-5993  
 P. O. Box 221282, Anchorage, Alaska 99522  
*Truck Transportation*

**Chief Rabbān**—Howard R. McElrath (Betty) .....Res: 907, 338-0410  
 6437 Barclay Court, Anchorage, Alaska 99504  
*Material Coordinator*

**Assistant Rabbān**—Walter B. Bonner (Betty) .....Ofc: 907, 262-4455  
 Res: 907, 262-1453  
 287 W. Stacy Drive, Soldotna, Alaska 99669  
*Chief of Police*

**High Priest & Prophet**—Clarence E. Keto (Beverly) .....Res: 907, 243-5645  
 7311 Blackberry Street, Anchorage, Alaska 99502  
*Retired*

**Oriental Guide**—Theodore R. "Ted" Cadman (Belva) .....Res: 907, 333-5823  
 3212 S. Creekside Street, Anchorage, Alaska 99504  
*Retired*

**Treasurer**—Mike Johnston (Beverly) .....Ofc: 907, 344-7516  
 Res: 907, 344-5157  
 619 Highlander Circle, Anchorage, Alaska 99518  
*President—Financial Resource Management Corp.*

**Recorder**—Ronald E. Cunningham (Sharon) .....**Temple: 907, 274-4344**  
 Ofc: 907, 552-4238; FAX: 907, 277-4449; Res: 907, 345-2494  
 1730 E. Northern Lights Blvd., Anchorage, Alaska 99508  
*Project Manager*

**REPRESENTATIVES**

M. Burton Oien (At Large) (\*\*\*) (Sharon) .....Res: 602, 373-2528  
 FAX: 602, 373-2599  
 8700 E. University Drive #2528, Mesa, Arizona 85207  
*Retired Professor of Accounting—University of Alaska*

Earle J. Beesley, Sr. (P.) .....(Peggy)

Howard R. McElrath (C.R.) .....(Betty)

Walter B. Bonner (A.R.) .....(Betty)

Ronald E. Cunningham (Rec.) .....(Sharon)

# **17 AL AZHAR TEMPLE (āl ā'zhâr) (106)** **Calgary, Alberta, Canada**

Mail: Box 70038, Bowness Postal Outlet—Zip Code T3B 5K3

UPS ONLY: 5225 - 101 Street, N.W.—Zip Code T3B 5K3

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Thursday in January, April, September and November.

Dispensation October 14, 1907

Charter July 15, 1908

Membership 1,260

Loss 36

**Potentate**—J. M. "Jim" McCulley (Pat) .....Ofc: 403, 327-4855  
FAX: 403, 327-2741; Res: 403, 327-2741  
1005 Scenic Drive, Lethbridge, Alberta, Canada T1K 1L7  
*Businessman*

**Chief Rabbân**—H. John Clay (Sue Grasza) .....Ofc: 403, 236-3656  
FAX: 403, 230-5100; Res: 403, 230-2863  
4309 - 1A Street N. W., Calgary, Alberta, Canada T2K 0X8  
*Businessman*

**Assistant Rabbân**—Richard J. Nixon (Linda) .....Ofc: 403, 266-3363  
FAX: 403, 265-7531; Res: 403, 240-4111  
11 Patterson Crescent S.W., Calgary, Alberta, Canada T3H 2C4  
*Businessman*

**High Priest & Prophet**—Warren W. Nelson (Irene) .....Ofc: 403, 540-0438  
FAX: 403, 291-9504; Res: 403, 246-0494  
Box 18, Site 6, R.R. 1, Calgary, Alberta, Canada T2P 2G4  
*Businessman*

**Oriental Guide**—Peter Stefanchuk (Thora) .....Res: 403, 242-5450  
6037 Leaside Drive S.W., Calgary, Alberta, Canada T3E 6H6  
*Retired*

**Treasurer**—Ron Beirnes (Joan) .....Res: 403, 273-1057  
27 Pensacola Close S.E., Calgary, Alberta, Canada T2A 2K5  
*Retired*

**Recorder**—D. Keith Rowley (Riet) .....**Temple: 403, 239-0030**  
FAX: 403, 239-4334; Res: 403, 226-1112  
P. O. Box 70038, Bowness Postal Outlet, Calgary, Alberta, Canada T3B 5K3  
*Retired*

## **REPRESENTATIVES**

Edward G. McMullan, C.D. (Ad Vitam & Emeritus) (\*\*\*\*) (Cilla) .....Res: 403, 271-4309  
FAX: 403, 271-9160  
447 Lake Placid Green, S.E., Calgary, Alberta, Canada T2J 5A4  
*Retired*

Harry E. Alger (Emeritus) (P.P.) (Norma) .....Res: 403, 938-7744  
R.R. #2, Okotoks, Alberta, Canada T0L 1T0  
*Retired*

J. M. "Jim" McCulley (P.) .....(Pat)

H. John Clay (C.R.) .....(Sue Grasza)

Richard J. Nixon (A.R.) .....(Linda)

D. Keith Rowley (Rec.) .....(Riet)

## 18 AL BAHR TEMPLE (āl bār') (129) San Diego, California

5440 Kearny Mesa Road—Zip Code 92111-1303

Dates of Stated Meetings, January, March, June, and October.

Dispensation May 7, 1912

Charter May 13, 1913

Membership 3,358

Loss 148

**Potentate**—Arnold Lee Korey (Betty) .....Res: 619, 281-0555  
2234-221 River Run Drive, San Diego, California 92108  
*Sales Manager*

**Chief Rabban**—Paul E. Robison (Anne) .....Ofc: 619, 262-9911  
FAX: 619, 696-8774; Res: 619, 560-7731  
6230 Printwood Way, San Diego, California 92117-3347  
*President RTS Company*

**Assistant Rabban**—Clifton L. Richards, Jr. (Laura) .....Res: 619, 792-1562  
13647 Calais Drive, Del Mar, California 92014  
*Retired*

**High Priest & Prophet**—Edwin L. Dale (Carol) .....Res: 619, 469-9769  
2629 Citronella Street, Lemon Grove, California 91945  
*Retired*

**Oriental Guide**—Robert H. Powell (Karen) .....Ofc: 619, 675-1706  
FAX: 619, 675-1700; Res: 619, 749-0558  
8975-360 Lawrence Welk Drive, Escondido, California 92026-6431  
*Engineer*

**Treasurer**—John S. Adams (Patti) .....Ofc: 619, 532-9720  
Res: 619, 421-3414  
1108 Sundown Lane, Chula Vista, California 91911-6840  
*Computer Specialist*

**Recorder**—Phillip A. Johnson (Terry) .....**Temple: 619, 292-0092**  
FAX: 619, 292-5618; Res: 619, 449-7482  
5440 Kearny Mesa Road, San Diego, California 92111-1303  
*Recorder*

### REPRESENTATIVES

Arnold Lee Korey (P.) .....(Betty)

Paul E. Robison (C.R.) .....(Anne)

Clifton L. Richards, Jr. (A.R.) .....(Laura)

Phillip A. Johnson (Rec.) .....(Terry)

**19 AL BEDOO TEMPLE (ăl bē doo') (150)****Billings, Montana**

1125 Broadwater Avenue—Zip Code 59102

Mail: P. O. Box 20673—Zip Code 59104

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Thursday of each month except July and August.

Dispensation June 16, 1921

Charter June 15, 1922

Membership 1,541

Loss 97

**Potentate**—Kenneth Fichtner (Sari).....Ofc: 406, 259-1408  
 FAX: 406, 628-2025; Res: 406, 628-4763  
 1205 12th Street Circle, Laurel, Montana 59044  
*Automobile Dealer*

**Chief Rabbān**—Marvin C. Strand (Marajean).....Ofc: 406, 485-3333  
 Res: 406, 485-2740  
 Box 162, Circle, Montana 59215  
*Agricultural Chemical Dealer*

**Assistant Rabbān**—James R. Barr (Janet).....Res: 406, 373-6324  
 Box 237, Shepherd, Montana 59079  
*Retired*

**High Priest & Prophet**—John W. Honaker (Mary).....Ofc: 406, 656-7300  
 Res: 406, 656-8867  
 4104 Corbin Drive, Billings, Montana 59106  
*Insurance Sales*

**Oriental Guide**—Keith W. Wallace (Roselane).....Res: 406, 656-3958  
 2642 Lewis Avenue, Billings, Montana 59102  
*Teacher*

**Treasurer**—Roy F. Nelson (Kaye).....Ofc: 406, 259-4384  
 FAX: 406, 259-2316; Res: 406, 656-5839  
 1915 Northridge Circle, Billings, Montana 59102  
*Certified Public Accountant*

**Recorder**—Clinton Frank (Judy).....**Temple: 406, 259-4384**  
 FAX: 406, 259-2316; Res: 406, 259-2257  
 P. O. Box 20673, Billings, Montana 59104  
*Retired*

**REPRESENTATIVES**

Kenneth Fichtner (P.).....(Sari)

Marvin C. Strand (C.R.).....(Marajean)

James R. Barr (A.R.).....(Janet)

John W. Honaker (H.P.&amp;P.).....(Mary)



## 20 **ALCAZAR TEMPLE (ăi cǎ'zêr) (134)** **Montgomery, Alabama**

555 East Boulevard—Zip Code 36117-0238

Mail: P. O. Box 210279—Zip Code 36121-0279

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Friday in April, July, October and January

Dispensation May 14, 1913

Charter May 13, 1914

Membership 2,105

Loss 70

**Potentate**—Hewey E. Smith (Vernice).....Res: 334, 270-8612  
7830-F Taylor Park Drive, Montgomery, Alabama 36117-4763

*Retired*

**Chief Rabban**—George A. McCain, III (Patsy).....Ofc: 334, 277-8310  
FAX: 334, 272-6277; Res: 334, 283-5239

1928 N. Ann Avenue, Tallassee, Alabama 36078

*Owner—Thermo-Sav, Inc.*

**Assistant Rabban**—James H. Tomberlin (Beverly).....Ofc: 334, 272-9250  
Res: 334, 279-8050

4666 Ray Drive, Montgomery, Alabama 36109

*Owner—Forest Hills Auto Parts*

**High Priest & Prophet**—Billy Boles (Addie).....Ofc: 334, 272-8700  
FAX: 334, 270-9313; Res: 334, 567-4953

27 Hoover Drive, Wetumpka, Alabama 36092

*Manager/Consignment—Capitol Chevrolet*

**Oriental Guide**—Clyde E. Jones, Jr. (Nancy).....Ofc: 334, 283-9271  
Res: 205, 377-4885

R.R. 2, Box 110A, Rockford, Alabama 35136

*Contract Manager, Consultant*

**Treasurer**—G. Ed Norred (Mary).....Ofc: 334, 271-6091  
FAX: 334, 279-9210; Res: 334, 277-3786

757 Maryethel Drive, Montgomery, Alabama 36109

*Vice President—Capital Car & Truck Leasing*

**Recorder**—Malcolm D. "Mutt" Herring, Jr. (Dianne).....**Temple: 334, 279-9174**  
FAX: 334, 279-9210; Res: 334, 272-3058

P. O. Box 210279, Montgomery, Alabama 36121-0279

*Recorder*

### **REPRESENTATIVES**

C. Alvin Stephens (Emeritus) (P.P.).....Ofc/Res: 334, 288-5155  
140 Eagerton Road, Montgomery, Alabama 36116

*Owner—Stephens Tile Co.*

Hewey E. Smith (P.).....(Vernice)

George A. McCain, III (C.R.).....(Patsy)

Malcolm D. "Mutt" Herring, Jr. (Rec.).....(Dianne)

Bill D. Johnson (P.P.) (Jeannette).....Ofc: 334, 263-0825  
FAX: 334, 262-9700; Res: 334, 271-2990

2150 W. Aberdeen Drive, Montgomery, Alabama 36116-2121

*Owner—Dixie True Value*

## 21 AL CHYMIA TEMPLE (ǎl hǐ mǐ'ǎ) (57) Memphis, Tennessee

5770 Shelby Oaks Drive—Zip Code 38134

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Wednesday of each month except June, July and August.

Dispensation April 18, 1891 Charter August 16, 1892  
Membership 3,951 Loss 477

**Potentate**—Oscar L. Gilchrist (Linda).....Ofc: 901, 358-5723  
FAX: 901, 377-7496; Res: 901, 388-4414

5069 Country View Lane, Memphis, Tennessee 38134

**Owner—Flair Cleaners**

**Chief Rabbān**—Albert H. Owings (Ruby).....Ofc: 901, 363-4242  
Res: 901, 853-2345

2566 Houston Levee Road, Memphis, Tennessee 38139

**Owner—Albert Owings Construction Co.**

**Assistant Rabbān**—John B. "Jack" Rendall, III (Nan).....Ofc: 901, 388-8113  
Res: 901, 377-7198

6009 Explorer Avenue, Memphis, Tennessee 38134

**Owner—Contracting Company**

**High Priest & Prophet**—Charles M. Grisham (Jackie).....Ofc: 901, 685-1965  
Res: 901, 761-5747

379 McElroy Road, Memphis, Tennessee 38120

**Owner—Pizza Parlor**

**Oriental Guide**—Robert E. "Billy" Conn (Nancy).....Res: 901, 386-8764  
4130 Westover Avenue, Memphis, Tennessee 38108

**Retired—Business Owner**

**Treasurer**—Jerry L. Archer (Rosemary).....Ofc: 901, 576-2733  
Res: 901, 372-3077

6310 Skylight, Memphis, Tennessee 38134

**Electrician**

**Recorder**—Ralph F. Muench (Sandra).....**Temple: 901, 377-7336**  
FAX: 901, 377-7496; Res: 901, 353-4471

5770 Shelby Oaks Drive, Memphis, Tennessee 38134

**Retired—Police Captain**

### REPRESENTATIVES

Rufus E. Craven, M.D. (Emeritus) (P.P.) (Phyllis).....Res: 901, 726-4276  
335 Kenilworth, Memphis, Tennessee 38112

**Retired—Plastic Surgeon**

Robert F. Henderson (Emeritus) (Janelle).....Ofc: 901, 422-3761  
Res: 901, 668-5119

156 Pipkin Road, Jackson, Tennessee 38305

**Owner—Miller Lumber Company**

Oscar L. Gilchrist (P.).....(Linda)

Albert H. Owings (C.R.).....(Ruby)

Kermit C. "K.C." May (P.P.) (Bettye).....Ofc: 901, 725-0100  
Res: 901, 795-1599

3256 Lansing Drive, Memphis, Tennessee 38115

**Retired**

Arthur B. "A.B." Williams (P.P.) (Patsy).....Ofc: 901, 369-4100  
Res: 901, 372-8205

3028 Canyon Road, Memphis, Tennessee 38134

**Retired**

**22 ALEE TEMPLE (ă'lee) (74)**

**Savannah, Georgia**

Skidaway Road & Eisenberg Drive—Zip Code 31406

Mail: P. O. Box 14147—Zip Code 31416

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Monday in April, July, October, and  
December.

Dispensation June 24, 1896

Charter June 9, 1897

Membership 2,451

Loss 100

**Potentate**—Charles H. Stokes, Jr. (Marion).....Res: 912, 964-2605  
2302 Shaw Avenue, Garden City, Georgia 31408

*Retired*

**Chief Rabbán**—Franklin D. Rivenbark (Diane).....Ofc: 912, 351-3400  
Res: 912, 927-6541

13216 Largo Drive, Savannah, Georgia 31419

*Police Sergeant*

**Assistant Rabbán**—Ronald L. McIntosh (Jane).....Ofc: 912, 351-9931  
Res: 912, 354-3361

5 Killarney Court, Savannah, Georgia 31406-6240

*Self-Employed—Real Estate*

**High Priest & Prophet**—Albert Nelson (Nellie).....Ofc: 912, 767-7591  
Res: 912, 876-2391

P. O. Box 376, Hinesville, Georgia 31313

*Government*

**Oriental Guide**—Dan R. Hodges (Carolyn).....Ofc: 912, 355-5659  
Res: 912, 927-1983

201 Lake Shore Drive, Savannah, Georgia 31405

*Insurance Agent*

**Treasurer**—Donald Amerson (Judy).....Ofc: 912, 651-8231  
Res: 912, 598-1448

211 Yam Gandy, Savannah, Georgia 31411

*Banker*

**Recorder**—William B. Grimes (Em).....**Temple: 912, 355-2422**  
Res: 912, 354-1418

8316 Kent Drive, Savannah, Georgia 31406

*Retired*

**REPRESENTATIVES**

J. Curtis Lewis, Jr. (Emeritus) (P.P.) (Nancy).....Ofc: 912, 925-0456  
Res: 912, 354-4648

P. O. Box 13666, Savannah, Georgia 31416

*Automobile Dealership*

William V. Tyson, Jr. (Emeritus) (P.P.) (Yvonne).....Ofc: 912, 352-3317  
Res: 912, 598-0313

P. O. Box 14299, Savannah, Georgia 31416-0174

*Real Estate*

Charles H. Stokes, Jr. (P.).....(Marion)

Franklin D. Rivenbark (C.R.).....(Diane)

Ronald L. McIntosh (A.R.).....(Jane)

Lester A. Claxton (P.P.) (Glenda).....Ofc: 912, 897-1241  
Res: 912, 897-6789

214 Christy Road, Savannah, Georgia 31410

*Owner—Grocery Store*

## 23 ALEPPO TEMPLE (ălē'ppō) (13) Wilmington, Massachusetts

99 Fordham Road, P.O. Box 1008—Zip Code 01887

Dates of Stated Meetings, At the call of the Potentate.

Dispensation August 3, 1882

Charter June 6, 1883

Membership 9,376

Loss 488

**Potentate**—Frederick W. Shaw, Jr. (Bonnie).....Ofc: 617, 482-8260  
FAX: 617, 482-3836; Res: 617, 862-8677

16 Homestead Street, Lexington, Massachusetts 02173

*Investment Advisor*

**Chief Rabban**—H. Richard Cornwell (Shirley).....Ofc: 508, 875-8522  
FAX: 508, 875-8522; Res: 508, 875-4218

10 Aspen Circle, Framingham, Massachusetts 01701

*President—N.E. Process Equipment Co., Inc.*

**Assistant Rabban**—Richard W. Shaw (Valerie).....Ofc: 508, 667-0197  
FAX: 508, 670-2603; Res: 617, 862-6146

15 Hamblen Street, Lexington, Massachusetts 02173

*President—Shaw Welding Co., Inc.*

**High Priest & Prophet**—Al Rose (Bunny).....Ofc: 508, 359-8592  
FAX: 508, 359-5358; Res: 508, 877-3176

6 Nancy Lane, Framingham, Massachusetts 01701

*Company President*

**Oriental Guide**—Dean E. Benedict (Jean).....Ofc: 508, 755-6237  
Res: 508, 755-8753

11 Stebbings Street, Worcester, Massachusetts 01607

*Clergyman*

**Treasurer**—Philip M. Turner (Liz).....Ofc: 617, 894-6320  
FAX: 617, 894-7013; Res: 617, 894-8682

1159 Main Street, Waltham, Massachusetts 02154

*Executive*

**Recorder**—Harvey J. Waugh (Margaret).....**Temple: 617, 665-6466**  
FAX: 508, 657-8950; Res: 617, 334-4031

99 Fordham Road, Box 1008, Wilmington, Massachusetts 01887

*Recorder*

### REPRESENTATIVES

Harvey J. Waugh (Emeritus) (Rec.).....(Margaret)

Frederick W. Shaw, Jr. (P.).....(Bonnie)

H. Richard Cornwell (C.R.).....(Shirley)

Richard W. Shaw (A.R.).....(Valerie)

Al Rose (H.P.&P.).....(Bunny)

**24 ALGERIA TEMPLE (ăl gē' rîă) (41)****Helena, Montana**

15 North Jackson Street—Zip Code 59601

Mail: P.O. Box 4879—Zip Code 59604

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Monday of each month except, June, July,  
August and December.

Dispensation March 23, 1888

Charter June 25, 1888

Membership 1,857

Loss 70

**Potentate**—Raymond O. Tweeten (Nita).....Res: 406, 265-7334  
1604 Northern Heights, Havre, Montana 59501  
*Retired***Chief Rabbān**—John H. Fohn (Alice).....Ofc: 406, 443-3660  
FAX: 406, 449-3704; Res: 406, 443-3269  
2126 Knight Street, Helena, Montana 59601  
*Manager, Simplex Time Recorder Co.***Assistant Rabbān**—Wayne D. Gibson (Leona).....Ofc: 406, 587-0641  
FAX: 406, 585-3802; Res: 406, 586-2579  
324 South Fifth, Bozeman, Montana 59715  
*Banking***High Priest & Prophet**—Eric J. Anderson (Annabelle).....Res: 406, 737-4314  
P. O. Box 291, Geraldine, Montana 59446  
*Farmer/Rancher***Oriental Guide**—Roland K. Fisher (Jackie).....Res: 406, 443-2714  
38 Bridle Bit Road, Clancy, Montana 59634  
*Retired***Treasurer**—Gary F. Demaree (Amy).....Res: 406, 443-2844  
FAX: 406, 442-4430  
1921 Virginia Dale, Helena, Montana 59601  
*Retired CPA***Recorder**—Norman L. Brown (Joanne).....**Temple: 406, 442-5305**  
FAX: 406, 442-4430; Res: 406, 266-3834  
P. O. Box 4879, Helena, Montana 59604-4879  
*Retired***REPRESENTATIVES**

Raymond O. Tweeten (P.).....(Nita)

John H. Fohn (C.R.).....(Alice)

Eric J. Anderson (H.P.&amp;P.).....(Annabelle)

William A. "Skip" Allen, Jr. (P.P.) (Sandra).....Ofc: 406, 586-0619  
P. O. Box 405, Belgrade, Montana 59714  
*Rancher & Real Estate*

## 25 ALHAMBRA TEMPLE (āl hām'brâ) (50) Chattanooga, Tennessee

1000 Alhambra Drive—Zip Code 37421

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Friday of each month.

Dispensation October 15, 1889

Charter June 23, 1890

Membership 3,248

Loss 20

**Potentate**—William E. Barber (Marie).....Res: 615, 875-9254  
FAX: 615, 892-0224

1430 Clearpoint Drive, Hixson, Tennessee 37343  
*Retired*

**Chief Rabbân**—Bill Frank Hill (Billie).....Ofc: 615, 942-2134  
FAX: 615, 892-0224; Res: 615, 942-2644

101 Graham Road, Box 393, Jasper, Tennessee 37347  
*Circuit Court Clerk*

**Assistant Rabbân**—Thomas A. Beaver .....Res: 615, 843-2837  
1919 Lake Peninsula Drive, Hixson, Tennessee 37343  
*Retired*

**High Priest & Prophet**—Raymond L. Powell (Phyllis) .....Res: 615, 624-0368  
#4 Arnold Drive, East Ridge, Tennessee 37412  
*Retired*

**Oriental Guide**—Rex K. Elmore (Nancy).....Ofc: 615, 892-8952  
Res: 706, 937-4633

Route 7, Box 2090, Ringgold, Georgia 30736  
*Owner, BP Service*

**Treasurer**—T. Parks Hudson, D.C. (P.P.) (Billie) .....Ofc: 706, 866-7880  
FAX: 615, 892-0224; Res: 615, 894-4003

1904 North Concord Road, Chattanooga, Tennessee 37421  
*Chiropractor*

**Recorder**—Fred J. Oliver (Shirley).....**Temple: 615, 892-0223**  
FAX: 615, 892-0224; Res: 615, 344-8431

1000 Alhambra Drive, Chattanooga, Tennessee 37421  
*Recorder*

### REPRESENTATIVES

Judge Robert E. Cooper (Emeritus) (P.P.) (Catherine) .....Res: 615, 886-1879  
196 Woodcliff Circle, Signal Mountain, Tennessee 37377

*Retired—Chief Justice—Tennessee Supreme Court*

Rayford J. McLaurin (Emeritus) (P.P.) (Willsie) .....Res: 615, 238-4626  
8007 Savannah Lane West, Ooltewah, Tennessee 37363

*Retired*

William E. Barber (P.) .....(Marie)

Bill Frank Hill (C.R.) .....(Billie)

Thomas A. Beaver (A.R.)

R. Glenn "Pug" Morris (P.P.) (Julia) .....Res: 615, 344-5120  
7024 Pinebrook Drive, Harrison, Tennessee 37341

*Factory Representative*



## 27 AL KADER TEMPLE (āl kā'dêr) (46)

### Wilsonville, Oregon

8651 SW Salish Lane—Zip Code 97070  
Mail: P. O. Box 2990—Zip Code 97070-2990

Dates of Stated Meetings, Quarterly, At the call of the Potentate.

Dispensation January 3, 1888 Charter June 17, 1889

Membership 3,205 Loss 192

**Potentate**—Donald J. Mayer (Shirley) .....Ofc: 503, 682-4420  
FAX: 503, 685-5080; Res: 503, 667-3985  
2874 NE Juniper, Gresham, Oregon 97030  
*Retired—Firefighter*

**Chief Rabban**—D. Clay Gordon (Betty).....Res: 206, 693-7579  
3907 NE 38th Street, Vancouver, Washington 98661-3460  
*Retired*

**Assistant Rabban**—Gary V. Bowers (Lora).....Res: 503, 981-3712  
2028 King Way, Woodburn, Oregon 97071  
*Retired*

**High Priest & Prophet**—Harold L. Hermanson (Patricia).....Ofc: 503, 285-4541  
Res: 503, 656-0133  
17390 Crownview Drive, Gladstone, Oregon 97027  
*Sales Representative*

**Oriental Guide**—Rennie Johnson (Doris).....Ofc: 503, 289-2947  
Res: 206, 696-2947  
9907 Evergreen Boulevard, Vancouver, Washington 98664  
*Bolt Supply*

**Treasurer**—Lawrence E. Reid (Florence).....Ofc: 503, 222-1993  
Res: 206, 256-5003  
9608 SE French Road, Vancouver, Washington 98664  
*Investment Advisor*

**Recorder**—.....**Temple: 503, 682-4420**  
FAX: 503, 685-5080;  
P. O. Box 2990, Wilsonville, Oregon 97070-2990

### REPRESENTATIVES

Webber C. Harrington (At Large & Emeritus) (\*\*\*) (Lois).....Ofc: 503, 227-8600  
Res: 503, 297-2127  
2700 First Interstate Tower, Portland, Oregon 97201  
*Certified Public Accountant*

Donald J. Mayer (P.).....(Shirley)

D. Clay Gordon (C.R.).....(Betty)

Gary V. Bowers (A.R.).....(Lora)

Harold L. Hermanson (H.P.&P.).....(Patricia)



**28 AL KALY TEMPLE (āl kā'li) (148)****Pueblo, Colorado**

635 West Corona Avenue, Suite #120—Zip Code 81004

Mail: P.O. Box 193—Zip Code 81002

Dates of Stated Meetings, January, March, May, September, November and December.

Dispensation June 24, 1920

Charter June 16, 1921

Membership 1,769

Loss 18

**Potentate**—Gerald B. "Jerry" Sube (JoAnne).....Res: 719, 591-1621  
 FAX: 719, 591-7503  
 4546 Winewood Village Drive, Colorado Springs, Colorado 80917-1220  
 Beeper: 719, 389-2655  
*U. S. Government*

**Chief Rabban**—Dale C. Stowers (Barbara).....Ofc: 719, 948-2641  
 Mobile: 719, 250-2346; Res: 719, 543-0155  
 24752 Hillside Road, Pueblo, Colorado 81006  
*Trucking Business*

**Assistant Rabban**—Randy Gregory (Betty).....Ofc: 719, 545-7950  
 Res: 719, 948-2430  
 2648 Santa Fe Drive #17, Pueblo, Colorado 81006  
*Electrical Contractor*

**High Priest & Prophet**—Earl Don Aldrich.....Ofc: 719, 520-6068  
 Pager: 719, 389-5036; Res: 719, 661-6356  
 P. O. Box 2054, Colorado Springs, Colorado 80901  
*Investigator for District Attorney*

**Oriental Guide**—Lester E. Tedrow (Martha).....Res: 719, 561-9845  
 410 La Vista Road, Pueblo, Colorado 81005  
*Retired*

**Treasurer**—James L. Nunn, Sr. (Betty).....Ofc: 719, 576-2600  
 FAX: 719, 380-8237; Res: 719, 527-9493  
 18 Woodbridge Drive, Colorado Springs, Colorado 80906  
*C.P.A./Businessman*

**Recorder**—Lonie "L. J." Hearn (Bev).....**Temple: 719, 544-0658**  
 FAX: 719, 544-9505; Res: 719, 561-1779  
 P. O. Box 193, Pueblo, Colorado 81002  
*Civil Service Commissioner*

**REPRESENTATIVES**

Gerald B. "Jerry" Sube (P.).....(Jo Anne)  
 Dale C. Stowers (C.R.).....(Barbara)  
 Randy Gregory (A.R.).....(Betty)  
 Lonie "L. J." Hearn (Rec.).....(Bev)

# **29 AL KORAN TEMPLE (āl kōrān) (4)**

**Cleveland, Ohio**

3443 Euclid Avenue—Zip Code 44115

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Monday of each month except July and August.

Dispensation November 16, 1876

Charter January 22, 1877

Membership 5,303

Loss 337

**Potentate**—Monte E. Thomas, Sr. (Patricia) .....Ofc: 216, 271-4060

FAX: 216, 631-1910; Res: 216, 631-1910

7219 Colgate Avenue, Cleveland, Ohio 44102

**Municipal Superintendent**

**Chief Rabban**—David O. Zmek (Linda) .....Ofc: 216, 946-6165

Res: 216, 543-5008

18705 Mount Pleasant Drive, Chagrin Falls, Ohio 44022

**Owner—Vacuum Cleaner Sales/Service & Shoe Repair**

**Assistant Rabban**—Thomas A. Park .....Ofc: 216, 671-6959

Res: 216, 585-5475

2145 Buena Vista Drive, Wickliffe, Ohio 44092

**Self-Employed**

**High Priest & Prophet**—Kenneth Weidig (Beth) .....Ofc: 216, 942-4342

Res: 216, 257-9202

5808 Hopkins Road, Mentor, Ohio 44060

**Oriental Guide**—Lawrence Preisler (Mimi) .....Ofc: 216, 651-7788

Res: 216, 381-0555

1091 Hillrock Drive, South Euclid, Ohio 44121

**Treasurer**—John E. Conner (Marge) .....Res: 216, 846-0636

17160 Misty Lake Drive, Strongsville, Ohio 44136

**Recorder**—Robert M. Zegarac (P.P.) (MaryAnn) .....**Temple: 216, 432-1770**

FAX: 216, 432-0331; Res: 216, 237-5803

3443 Euclid Avenue, Cleveland, Ohio 44115

**Recorder/Business Manager**

## **REPRESENTATIVES**

Robert A. Boylan (Emeritus) (P.P.) .....Res: 216, 656-2744

3279 Elsmere Road, Hudson, Ohio 44120-3439

**Retired**

Monte E. Thomas, Sr. (P.) .....(Patricia)

David O. Zmek (C.R.) .....(Linda)

Thomas A. Park (A.R.)

Robert M. Zegarac (P.P.) (Rec.) .....(Mary Ann)

### 30 **AL MALAIKAH TEMPLE (āl mā lē'kà) (40)** **Los Angeles, California**

665 West Jefferson Boulevard—Zip Code 90007

Dates of Stated Meetings, April 10, July 10, October 16, 1995.

Dispensation February 20, 1888

Charter June 25, 1888

Membership 13,679

Loss 1246

**Potentate**—Aaron Grossman (Natalie).....Ofc: 213, 748-0173  
FAX: 213, 746-7417; Res: 818, 343-1000  
5261 Vanalden Avenue, Tarzana, California 91356-3924  
*Retired*

**Chief Rabban**—Cecil A. Stevens (Debbie) .....Ofc: 619, 949-1313  
Res: 619, 242-2416  
19546 Kona Road, Apple Valley, California 92307-5229  
*Property Management*

**Assistant Rabban**—Dennis C. Shaffer (Linda).....Ofc: 805, 274-4252  
FAX: 805, 274-4272; Res: 805, 947-3637  
39747 Eadmer Avenue, Palmdale, California 93551-2929  
*Shaffer Insurance Services*

**High Priest & Prophet**—Norbert E. Driggers (Kaarin).....Res: 805, 834-2572  
1721 Cromwell Court, Bakersfield, California 93304-4965  
*Retired*

**Oriental Guide**—Gene F. Moore (Patricia).....Ofc: 310, 928-1351  
Res: 310, 862-2967  
P. O. Box 642, Downey, California 90241-0642  
*President—United Towing Service*

**Treasurer**—Albert S. Greenberg (P.P.) (Sylvia).....Res: 310, 858-6822  
303 N. Swall Dr., #104, Beverly Hills, California 90211-1728  
*Retired*

**Recorder**—Willard L. Vausbinder (P.P.) (Katie).....**Temple: 213, 748-0173**  
FAX: 213, 746-7417; Res: 818, 360-3010  
665 W. Jefferson Boulevard, Los Angeles, California 90007  
*Retired*

#### **REPRESENTATIVES**

Walker S. Kisselburgh (Ad Vitam & Emeritus) (\*\*\*\*\*) (Neita) .....Res: 619, 744-9208  
1212 Via Portovecchio, Lake San Marcos, California 92069-5290  
*Retired*

Roger E. Murdock (Emeritus) (P.P.) (Esther) .....Res: 818, 246-5225  
420 North Louise Street, #7, Glendale, California 91206-2212  
*Retired—Deputy Chief Of Police*

Aaron Grossman (P.) .....(Natalie)

Cecil A. Stevens (C.R.) .....(Debbie)

Dennis C. Shaffer (A.R.) .....(Linda)

Norbert E. Driggers (H.P.&P.) .....(Kaarin)

### 31 ALMAS TEMPLE (ăl'măs) (24)

**Washington, D.C.**

1315 K Street, N.W.—Zip Code 20005-3307

Dates of Stated Meetings, February, June, September and December.

Dispensation January 7, 1886

Charter June 14, 1886

Membership 1,815

Loss 88

**Potentate**—Charles W. Corey, III (Dana).....Ofc: 202, 619-4078  
Res: 301, 871-1029

3383 Beaverwood Lane, Silver Spring, Maryland 20906

*Analyst*

**Chief Rabbán**—Albert Moritt (Shirley).....Res: 301, 593-5225  
11221 Columbia Pike, Silver Spring, Maryland 20901

*Retired*

**Assistant Rabbán**—Marshall C. Gardner (June).....Res: 301, 464-1992  
12118 Long Ridge Lane, Bowie, Maryland 20715

*Attorney*

**High Priest & Prophet**—Grant R. Berning (Beverly).....Ofc: 202, 347-5280  
FAX: 202, 955-5646; Res: 703, 573-6558

8003 Oak Street, Dunn Loring, Virginia 22027

*Vice President—Title Insurance Agency*

**Oriental Guide**—Ralph F. Connolly (Connie).....Res: 410, 721-3716  
1261 Lavall Drive, Davidsonville, Maryland 21035

*Retired*

**Treasurer**—Kenneth L. Wilson (P.P.) (Mary).....Res: 301, 652-9111  
5101 River Road, #1206, Bethesda, Maryland 20816

*Retired*

**Recorder**—Raymond F. McMullen (Dolores).....**Temple: 202, 898-1688**  
FAX: 202, 789-1148; Res: 301, 868-5108

1315 K Street, N.W., Washington, District Of Columbia 20005-3307

*Recorder*

### REPRESENTATIVES

Charles W. Corey, III (P.).....(Dana)

Albert Moritt (C.R.).....(Shirley)

Marshall C. Gardner (A.R.).....(June)

Charles S. Iversen (P.P.) (Eleanor).....Ofc: 202, 232-8155  
Res: 301, 530-3646

5013 Acacia Avenue, Bethesda, Maryland 20814

*Attorney*

### 32 AL MENAH TEMPLE (āl mā'nâ) (131) Nashville, Tennessee

1354 Brick Church Pike—Zip Code 37207-5038

Mail: P. O. Box 78545—Zip Code 37207-8545

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Tuesday of each month except June, July and August.

Dispensation May 8, 1912

Charter May 13, 1913

Membership 6,620

Loss 163

**Potentate**—James L. Ham (Patti).....Ofc: 615, 242-6336  
FAX: 615, 256-6155; Res: 615, 794-4150  
1880 Wilson Pike, Franklin, Tennessee 37064-7506  
*Partner—Electrical Company*

**Chief Rabban**—Charles H. Williams (Ann).....Res: 615, 832-8779  
826 Evansdale Drive, Nashville, Tennessee 37220  
*Retired—School Principal*

**Assistant Rabban**—William D. Jones (Peggy).....Res: 615, 832-9216  
5204 Pritchett Drive, Nashville, Tennessee 37220  
*Retired General—Tennessee National Guard*

**High Priest & Prophet**—John L. Weaver, III (Fay).....Ofc: 615, 876-5167  
Res: 615, 264-0006  
172 Riverchase Drive, Hendersonville, Tennessee 37075  
*Supervisor—Metro Schools*

**Oriental Guide**—Gale B. Robinson (Nancy).....Ofc: 615, 862-5571  
Res: 615, 851-6016  
2525 Baker Road, Goodlettsville, Tennessee 37072-9555  
*Judge—General Sessions*

**Treasurer**—E. Gale Robinson (P.P.) (Lana).....Ofc: 615, 262-3312  
Res: 615, 847-4537  
2707 Gallatin Road, Nashville, Tennessee 37216  
*Retired—General Sessions Judge*

**Recorder**—Glenn W. Aiken (Dean).....**Temple: 615, 226-7766**  
FAX: 615, 226-7903; Res: 615, 832-1971  
P. O. Box 78545, Nashville, Tennessee 37207-8545  
*Recorder*

#### REPRESENTATIVES

Glenn W. Aiken (Emeritus) (Rec.).....(Dean)  
E. Gale Robinson (Emeritus) (P.P.) (Treas.).....(Lana)  
James L. Ham (P.).....(Patti)  
Charles H. Williams (C.R.).....(Ann)  
William D. Jones (A.R.).....(Peggy)  
John L. Weaver, III (H.P.&P.).....(Fay)

**33 ALOHA TEMPLE (ālo'hā) (83)****Honolulu, Hawaii**

1611 Kewalo Street, Suite 201—Zip Code 96822-3199

Dates of Stated Meetings, April, August and December.

Dispensation May 23, 1900

Charter June 12, 1901

Membership 2,620

Loss 173

**Potentate**—James P. Malczon (Marjorie).....Res: 808, 235-1953  
 FAX: 808, 528-2384

45-624 Keole Street, Kaneohe, Hawaii 96744

*Retired*

**Chief Rabban**—Allen "Lee" Skinner (Eileen).....Ofc: 808, 684-3174  
 Res: 808, 235-2337

45-550 Lohi Street, Kaneohe, Hawaii 96744

*Travel Coordinator*

**Assistant Rabban**—Abraham Akina (Lourdes).....Res: 808, 455-3344  
 2441 Aumakua, Pearl City, Hawaii 96782

*Retired*

**High Priest & Prophet**—Marvin Weissman (Harriet).....Ofc: 808, 455-0465  
 Res: 808, 677-0120

94-1316 Lumikula Street, Waipahu, Hawaii 96797

*Computer Specialist*

**Oriental Guide**—Randy P. Chang (Harriet).....Res: 808, 235-4684  
 FAX: 808, 236-3738

46-143 Aeloa Street, Kaneohe, Hawaii 96744

*Retired*

**Treasurer**—Robert T. Tolleson (Carol).....Res: 808, 946-3600  
 1860 Ala Moana Blvd., #503, Honolulu, Hawaii 96815-1636

*Retired*

**Recorder**—Raymond L. Egan (Margaret).....**Temple: 808, 536-9333**  
 FAX: 808, 528-2384; Res: 808, 455-1471

1611 Kewalo Street, Honolulu, Hawaii 96822-3199

*Retired***REPRESENTATIVES**

James P. Malczon (P.) .....(Marjorie)

Allen "Lee" Skinner (C.R.).....(Eileen)

Abraham Akina (A.R.).....(Lourdes)

James F. McNeal (P.P.) (Betty).....Ofc/Res: 808, 455-7414  
 98-1921 Kaahumanu Street, Aiea, Hawaii 96701

*Retired*

### 34 AL SHAMAL TEMPLE (âl' shă mâl) (186) Edmonton, Alberta, Canada

10434 122 Street—Zip Code T5N 1M3

Mail: P. O. Box 594—Zip Code T5J 2K8

Dates of Stated Meetings, First Monday of each month, except July and August. First Tuesday where Monday is a Holiday.

Dispensation July 5, 1985

Charter July 3, 1986

Membership 840

Gain 28

**Potentate**—Robert W. Dean (Shirley).....Ofc: 403, 482-6065  
FAX: 403, 488-4728; Res: 403, 482-0966  
#303 11710 100 Avenue, Edmonton, Alberta, Canada T5K 2G3  
*Retired*

**Chief Rabban**—D. Larry Heron (Doreen).....Ofc: 403, 429-1761  
FAX: 403, 488-4728; Res: 403, 458-2712  
14-30 Ironwood Close, St. Albert, Alberta, Canada T8N 6C7  
*Insurance Executive*

**Assistant Rabban**—Bruce McCullough (Perky).....Ofc: 403, 532-3058  
Res: 403, 532-4035  
Box 382, Grande Prairie, Alberta, Canada T8V 2Z8  
*Businessman*

**High Priest & Prophet**—Ari H. Hoeksema (Gwen).....Ofc: 403, 421-7776  
Res: 403, 474-4787  
10204 29th Street, Edmonton, Alberta, Canada T5W 1V4  
*Merchant*

**Oriental Guide**—John A. Watt (Margaret).....Ofc: 403, 441-2875  
Res: 403, 434-6200  
11160 36A Avenue, Edmonton, Alberta, Canada T6J 0E7  
*Supervisor*

**Treasurer**—Frank Dove (Vivian).....Ofc: 403, 482-6065  
FAX: 403, 488-4728; Res: 403, 455-2244  
13740 118 Avenue, Edmonton, Alberta, Canada T5L 2M2  
*Retired*

**Recorder**—A. George Burton (Pat).....**Temple: 403, 482-6065**  
FAX: 403, 488-4728; Res: 403, 464-1026  
Box 594, Edmonton, Alberta, Canada T5J 2K8  
*Recorder*

#### REPRESENTATIVES

Robert W. Dean (P.).....(Shirley)

D. Larry Heron (C.R.).....(Doreen)

Bruce McCullough (A.R.).....(Perky)

**35 AL SIHAH TEMPLE (āl sē'hâ) (122)**

**Macon, Georgia**

745 Poplar Street—Zip Code 31201

Mail: P. O. Box 4164—Zip Code 31208-4164

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Wednesday of January, April, July and October.

Dispensation April 13, 1910

Charter July 12, 1911

Membership 2,676

Loss 50

**Potentate**—Harley J. Phillips (Sheila) .....Ofc: 912, 926-3165  
FAX: 912, 743-6387\*; Res: 912, 929-0734

106 Foxwood Court, Bonaire, Georgia 31005

\*Call first

*Transportation Contractor*

**Chief Rabban**—Charles L. Ricks (Vicky) .....Res: 706, 485-7134  
777 Harmony Road, N.E., Eatonton, Georgia 31024

*Retired*

**Assistant Rabban**—Harold W. Carlisle (Betty) .....Res: 912, 477-3186  
106 Wetherford Place, Macon, Georgia 31210

*Retired*

**High Priest & Prophet**—Wilber R. O'Neal (Loline) .....Ofc: 912, 926-5175  
Res: 912, 934-4626

905 Crest Drive, Cochran, Georgia 31014

*Chief of Logistics Section, Robins Air Force Base*

**Oriental Guide**—John W. "Bill" Riner (Elaine) .....Ofc: 912, 268-4456  
Res: 912, 268-1133

304 Church Street, Vienna, Georgia 31092

*Manager—Georgia Power Company*

**Treasurer**—Charles W. Kite, Sr. (Bessie) .....Ofc: 912, 743-6386  
Res: 912, 745-6461

1255 Carlisle Avenue, Macon, Georgia 31204

*Retired*

**Recorder**—Jack Deason, Jr. (P.P.) (Helen) .....**Temple: 912, 743-6386**  
FAX: 912, 743-6387\*; Res: 912, 743-8421

P.O. Box 4164, Macon, Georgia 31208-4164

\*Call first

*Retired*

**REPRESENTATIVES**

Joe A. Witherington (Emeritus) (P.P.) (Virginia) .....Res: 912, 745-2029  
2540 Vineville Avenue, Macon, Georgia 31204

*Retired*

Harley J. Phillips (P.) .....(Sheila)

Charles L. Ricks (C.R.) .....(Vicky)

Jack Deason, Jr. (P.P.) (Rec.) .....(Helen)

Bobby B. Simmons (P.P.) (Nancy) .....Ofc: 912, 926-5175  
Res: 912, 922-7322

203 Williams Drive, Bonaire, Georgia 31005

*Civil Service*



### 36 **ALZAFAR TEMPLE (al'zã fâr) (139)** **San Antonio, Texas**

901 North Loop 1604 West—Zip Code 78232-1040

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Thursday of each month.

Dispensation Charter July 12, 1916

Membership 3,854 Loss 235

**Potentate**—Thomas H. "Tom" Boothe, Jr. (Nancy).....Res: 210, 655-2226  
 6320 Brook Falls, San Antonio, Texas 78239  
*Construction*

**Chief Rabban**—Jerome M. "Jerry" Krupp, DVM (Mary).....Res: 210, 651-6480  
 9429 Teakwood Lane, Garden Ridge, Texas 78266  
*Retired—Veterinarian*

**Assistant Rabban**—Harry D. Rose (Dorothy).....Res: 210, 341-4722  
 110 Granada Drive, San Antonio, Texas 78216  
*Retired*

**High Priest & Prophet**—Robert D. "Bob" Green (Patt Cantu)....Ofc: 210, 227-7821  
 Res: 210, 431-7740  
 319 Inspiration Drive, San Antonio, Texas 78228  
*County Clerk*

**Oriental Guide**—Robert W. "Bobby" Hunt (Janice).....Res: 210, 655-5950  
 12807 E. Marro Street, San Antonio, Texas 78233  
*Retired*

**Treasurer**—John R. Wood (Becky).....Ofc: 210, 609-1110  
 Res: 210, 491-0665  
 1502 Yew, San Antonio, Texas 78232  
*Certified Public Accountant*

**Recorder**—George J. Labinski (P.P.) (Jackie Oliver).....**Temple: 210, 496-1625**  
 FAX: 210, 496-1815; Res: 210, 923-0046  
 901 N. Loop 1604 West, San Antonio, Texas 78232-1040  
*Retired*

#### **REPRESENTATIVES**

Terrance E. "Terry" McGuire (Emeritus) (P.P.) (Charlene)....Ofc: 210, 349-7000  
 Res: 210, 492-2727  
 11515 Whisper Dew, San Antonio, Texas 78230  
*School Administrator*

Thomas H. "Tom" Boothe, Jr. (P.).....(Nancy)

Jerome M. "Jerry" Krupp, DVM (C.R.).....(Mary)

Reese L. Harrison, Jr. (P.P.) (Judith).....Ofc: 210, 224-2000  
 Res: 210, 344-7244

711 Navarro, Suite 600, San Antonio, Texas 78205  
*Attorney*

D. Martin "Marty" Hutchison, III (Karen).....Ofc: 210, 342-3111  
 Res: 210, 657-5082

3114 Wroxton Road, San Antonio, Texas 78217-3952  
*Independent Insurance Salesman*

### 37 **AMARA TEMPLE (â mâr'â) (176)** **Palm Beach Gardens, Florida**

3650 R.C.A. Boulevard—Zip Code 33410

Mail: P. O. Box 30335—Zip Code 33420

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Wednesday of each month except July and August.

Dispensation June 27, 1974

Charter July 3, 1975

Membership 2,159

Loss 128

**Potentate**—David M. Struthers, Sr. (Barbara) .....Ofc: 407, 833-5122  
 Res: 407, 439-8448  
 2206 Palmetto Road, West Palm Beach, Florida 33406  
*Perfection Auto*

**Chief Rabban**—William N. Capel (Joan) .....Ofc: 407, 285-1333  
 Res: 407, 334-0002  
 P. O. Box 665, Jensen Beach, Florida 34958-0665  
*Contract. Supervisor*

**Assistant Rabban**—Wally Coleman (Charlyn) .....Ofc: 407, 285-3019  
 FAX: 407, 334-1020; Res: 407, 334-1595  
 P. O. Box 1341, Jensen Beach, Florida 34958  
*Advertising Specialties*

**High Priest & Prophet**—Donald S. Everett (Marjorie) .....Res: 407, 790-1964  
 166 Miramar Avenue, Royal Palm Beach, Florida 33411  
*Retired*

**Oriental Guide**—David A. Batchelor (Lynn) .....Ofc/Res: 407, 747-5889  
 9176 166th Way North, Jupiter, Florida 33478  
*Interstate Trucking*

**Treasurer**—Ralph S. Fritz (Nona) .....Res: 407, 844-8525  
 711 Hummingbird Way, #201, North Palm Beach, Florida 33408  
*Retired—Airline Pilot*

**Recorder**—Bob J. Stamm (Rosie) .....**Temple: 407, 627-2100**  
 FAX: 407, 627-2103; Res: 813, 467-7719  
 P. O. Box 30335, Palm Beach Gardens, Florida 33420  
*Recorder*

#### **REPRESENTATIVES**

David M. Struthers, Sr. (P.) .....(Barbara)

William N. Capel (C.R.) .....(Joan)

Wally Coleman (A.R.) .....(Charlyn)

Bob J. Stamm (Rec.) .....(Rosie)



**39 ANAH TEMPLE (â'nâ) (151)****Bangor, Maine**

586 Main Street—Zip Code 04401  
 Mail: P. O. Box 735—Zip Code 04402-0735

Dates of Stated Meetings, January, May, September and December.

Dispensation June 16, 1921

Charter June 15, 1922

Membership 3,958

Loss 44

**Potentate**—Goodwin O. Gilman (Sheila).....Ofc: 207, 368-4319  
 FAX: 207, 368-5105; Res: 207, 368-5250  
 87 Main Street, Newport, Maine 04953-1141  
*Business*

**Chief Rabbân**—Carroll I. Goodwin, Jr. (Geraldine).....Res: 207, 498-2218  
 P. O. Box 692, Caribou, Maine 04736  
*Retired Military*

**Assistant Rabbân**—Rodney S. Pinkham (Joyce).....Ofc: 800, 439-8989  
 FAX: 207, 667-4137; Res: 207, 843-7763  
 P. O. Box 8, East Holden, Maine 04429  
*Auto Dealer*

**High Priest & Prophet**—Edward R. Pellon (Esther).....Ofc: 207, 255-8209  
 FAX: 207, 255-0911; Res: 207, 255-3884  
 27 North Street, Machias, Maine 04654  
*Plumbing and Heating*

**Oriental Guide**—Edgar C. Prouty, Jr. (Kathy).....Ofc: 207, 564-3395  
 Res: 207, 564-8810  
 R.R. 2, Box 1075, Dover-Foxcroft, Maine 04426-1135  
*Auto Dealer*

**Treasurer**—John D. Monohon (Dorothy).....Ofc: 207, 942-2254  
 FAX: 207, 942-1994; Res: 207, 945-6896  
 109 Crestmont Road, Bangor, Maine 04401  
*Retired*

**Recorder**—Harold W. Crocker (P.P.) (Marilyn).....**Temple: 207, 942-2254**  
 FAX: 207, 942-1994; Res: 207, 989-5182  
 P. O. Box 735, Bangor, Maine 04402-0735  
*Retired*

**REPRESENTATIVES**

James E. Halkett (Emeritus) (P.P.) (Geri).....Ofc: 207, 945-9294  
 Res: 207, 942-3467  
 P. O. Box 1444, Bangor, Maine 04402-1444  
*Insurance*

Goodwin O. Gilman (P.).....(Sheila)  
 Carroll I. Goodwin, Jr. (C.R.).....(Geraldine)  
 Rodney S. Pinkham (A.R.).....(Joyce)  
 Larry L. Hersom (P.P.) (Libby).....Ofc: 207, 942-1334  
 Res: 207, 866-5637  
 18 Page Place, Orono, Maine 04473-1345  
*Insurance*

**40 ANEZEH TEMPLE (â nē'zê) (101)****Mexico City, Mexico**

Calle Hegel #416, Col. Polanco  
11560 Mexico, D.F.

Dates of Stated Meetings, Fourth Tuesday in January, February, May, July,  
September and November.

Dispensation December 1, 1906 Charter May 8, 1907

Membership 328 Loss 559

**Potentate**—Hector H. Fuentes (Adela).....Ofc/Res: 011-525-355-7620  
Ferrocaril Central 594, Edif.14-104,  
Hogares Ferrocarrileros, 02540 Mexico, D.F.  
*Retired—Engineer*

**Chief Rabban**—Enrique Finkler (Golde) .....Ofc: 011-525-395-4604  
FAX: 011-525-395-8401; Res: 011-525-589-4648  
Fuente de Los Angeles #8, Naucalpan de Juarez, Edo. de Mexico 53950  
*Certified Public Accountant*

**Assistant Rabban**—Manuel Del Castillo (BlancaOlivia).....Res: 011-524-315-9252  
Calle Cinco No. 54, Col. Matamoros, Morelia, Michoacan, 58240 Mexico  
*Engineer*

**High Priest & Prophet**—Rodolfo De La Torre (Lourdes)....Ofc: 011-525-689-0800  
FAX: 011-525-689-2584; Res: 011-525-544-5935  
Ohio No. 33 Col. Coyoacan, Mexico, D.F. 04330 Mexico  
*Engineer*

**Oriental Guide**—Jacobo Dayan .....Ofc: 011-525-273-3329  
Res: 011-525-395-5273  
Plinto No. 150, Mexico, D.F. 11560 Mexico  
*Computer Engineer*

**Treasurer**—Hector Morales (Socorro).....Ofc: 011-525-604-3693  
Res: 011-525-516-0693  
Pte. 81 No. 28-805, Col. Cove Mexico, D.F. 01120 Mexico  
*Doctor*

**Recorder**—Abraham Bromberg (Reanette) .....**Temple: 011-525-250-2709**  
Ofc: 011-525-553-8527; FAX: 011-525-531-9851; Res: 011-525-540-0780  
Hegel 416 Col. Polanco, Mexico, D.F. 11560 Mexico  
*Doctor*

**REPRESENTATIVES**

Hector J. Fuentes (P.) .....(Adela)

Enrique Finkler (C.R.) .....(Golde)

**41 ANSAR TEMPLE (ân'sâr)** <sup>(136)</sup>  
**Springfield, Illinois**

630 South 6th Street—Zip Code 62701

P.O. Box 5090—Zip Code 62705

Dates of Stated Meetings, January, March, April, May, September, October, November and December

Dispensation May 14, 1914

Charter July 13, 1915

Membership 5,973

Loss 266

**Potentate**—Lester "Pete" Petersen (Fran) .....Res: 217, 732-8239  
FAX: 217, 732-8239

Box 262, Lincoln, Illinois 62656

Retired

**Chief Rabban**—Derek McKinney (Camilla) ..... Ofc: 217, 429-6286  
FAX: 217, 429-6936; Res: 217, 428-7938

FAX: 217, 429-6936; Res: 217, 428-7938

1611 Florian Avenue, Decatur, Illinois 62526

## Electrician

**Assistant Rabban**—Terry Petty (Susan).....Ofc: 217, 544-5424  
FAX: 217, 544-4717; Res: 217, 787-0545

FAX: 217, 544-4717; Res: 217, 787-0545

240 Yeoman Drive, Springfield, Illinois 62704

Mortician

**High Priest & Prophet**—Gail Miller (Linda).....Res: 217, 476-3667  
FAX: 217, 476-3667

FAX: 217, 476-3667

Box 557, Ashland, Illinois 62612

## Sales Manager

**Oriental Guide**—Terry Cutright (Jane).....Ofc: 217, 632-7746  
FAX: 217, 632-2237; Res: 217, 632-7179

FAX: 217, 632-2237; Res: 217, 632-7179

#27 Woodland Lakes Drive, Petersburg, Illinois 62675

Foreman

**Treasurer**—Stuart A. Gresham (Pat).....Ofc: 217, 524-4731  
Res: 217, 546-8567

Res: 217, 546-8567

54 Andover Drive, Springfield, Illinois 62704

## Accountant

**Recorder**—Richard H. Chesnut (Gail).....**Temple: 217, 525-1771**  
FAX: 217, 525-1745; Res: 217, 546-3782

FAX: 217, 525-1745; Res: 217, 546-3782

P. O. Box 5090, Springfield, Illinois 62705

Recorder

## REPRESENTATIVES

Lester "Pete" Petersen (P.).....(Fran)

Derek McKinney (C.R.) .....(Camilla)

Terry Petty (A.R.).....(Susan)

Gail Miller (H.P.&P.).....(Linda)



# **43 ARAB TEMPLE (ā'rāb) (157)**

## **Topeka, Kansas**

1305 Kansas Avenue—Zip Code 66612-1332

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Monday of each month except June, July and August.

Dispensation July 16, 1931

Charter July 28, 1932

Membership 1,989

Loss 9

**Potentate**—E. I. "Andy" Anderson.....Res: 913, 271-0735  
5704 SW Arrowhead Court, Topeka, Kansas 66614  
*Retired*

**Chief Rabbān**—Jerry Teichgraeber (Jeannie).....Res: 316, 342-5454  
1111 Thompson, Emporia, Kansas 66801  
*Painting Contractor*

**Assistant Rabbān**—Frank E. Seufert (Sally).....Ofc: 913, 456-2513  
FAX: 913, 456-7163; Res: 913, 456-2782  
P. O. Box 170, Wamego, Kansas 66547  
*Insurance*

**High Priest & Prophet**—Larry Pressman (Patty).....Ofc: 913, 357-4438  
Res: 913, 272-0795  
5836 SW Smith Place, Topeka, Kansas 66614  
*Jeweler*

**Oriental Guide**—George Kenworthy (Carole).....Res: 913, 736-2866  
2929 Hideaway Road, Axtell, Kansas 66403  
*Retired*

**Treasurer**—William D. Duckworth (P.P.) (Betty).....Ofc: 913, 295-1170  
Res: 913, 266-4673  
2510 SW 35th Terrace, Topeka, Kansas 66611  
*Vice President-Treasurer—Stauffer Communications, Inc.*

**Recorder**—Darrel Witham .....**Temple: 913, 234-5656**  
FAX: 913, 234-5657; Res: 913, 246-1955  
1305 Kansas Avenue, Topeka, Kansas 66612-1332  
*Recorder*

## **REPRESENTATIVES**

E. I. "Andy" Anderson (P.)

Jerry Teichgraeber (C.R.).....(Jeannie)

Frank E. Seufert (A.R.).....(Sally)

Darrel Witham (Rec.)



**44 ARABA TEMPLE (a rah'ba) (169)****Fort Myers, Florida**

2010 Hanson Street—Zip Code 33901

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Monday of each month except July and August.

Dispensation July 7, 1966

Charter July 14, 1967

Membership 2,678

Loss 67

**Potentate**—Russell A. Porter (Cindy).....Ofc: 813, 495-3002

FAX: 813, 495-0721; Res: 813, 433-4816

5716 Montilla Drive SW, Ft. Myers, Florida 33919-3417

*President—Charter Bus Company***Chief Rabban**—Raymond S. Pardo (Norma).....Ofc: 813, 574-1123

Res: 813, 481-2524

5501 Briarcliff Road, Ft. Myers, Florida 33912-2217

*Banking***Assistant Rabban**—Robert O. Benson (Reigene).....Res: 813, 731-2371

19129 Harbour Tree Court, N. Ft. Myers, Florida 33903-6639

*Retired—Sales Manager***High Priest & Prophet**—Robert D. Sauer (Hilda).....Res: 813, 368-1714

304 East Seventh Street, Lehigh Acres, Florida 33936

*Retired—Deputy Fire Chief***Oriental Guide**—David W. Richards (Joyce).....Res: 813, 549-0718

5225 SW 10th Avenue, Cape Coral, Florida 33914-7019

*Retired—School Administrator***Treasurer**—Wallace M. Tinsley (P.P.) (Mina).....Ofc: 813, 334-2226

Res: 813, 334-8807

1920 Virginia Avenue, #1602A, Ft. Myers, Florida 33901-3352

*Banking***Recorder**—Cecil A. Chapman (Barbara).....**Temple: 813, 334-2226**

FAX: 813, 334-4010; Res: 813, 433-1959

2010 Hanson Street, Fort Myers, Florida 33901

*Retired—Railroad Executive***REPRESENTATIVES**

John E. Warren (Emeritus) (Rec.-Emer.) (Emily).....Res: 813, 936-4202

1343 Tanglewood Parkway, Ft. Myers, Florida 33919-1931

*Retired—U.S.A.F.*

Russell A. Porter (P.).....(Cindy)

Raymond S. Pardo (C.R.).....(Norma)

Robert O. Benson (A.R.).....(Reigene)

Robert D. Sauer (H.P.&amp;P.).....(Hilda)

# **45 ARABIA TEMPLE (ā rā'bīā) (137)**

**Houston, Texas**

2900 North Braeswood—Zip Code 77025

Mail: P. O. Box 20625—Zip Code 77225

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Monday of each month except June, July and August.

Dispensation July 15, 1915

Charter July 14, 1915

Membership 6,963

Loss 412

**Potentate**—Ted A. Mosshart (Inge) .....Ofc: 713, 664-3437  
FAX: 713, 664-3439; Res: 713, 723-5555  
5703 Valkeith Drive, Houston, Texas 77096  
*Ted A. Mosshart & Sons Insurance Agency*

**Chief Rabban**—J. Fred Loofs (Betty).....Ofc: 713, 229-8697  
Res: 713, 956-7442  
5923 Greenmont, Houston, Texas 77092  
*Police Officer—Houston Police Department*

**Assistant Rabban**—Robert P. Hunt (Jill) .....Ofc: 713, 664-3437  
Res: 713, 774-0060  
7518 Troulon, Houston, Texas 77074  
*Retired*

**High Priest & Prophet**—Jack M. Glasscock (Billie).....Ofc: 713, 999-7010  
Res: 713, 443-2388  
903 Whitestone, Houston, Texas 77073  
*Manager of Hardware—Mincron SBC Corp.*

**Oriental Guide**—Virgil E. Wise (Chloe).....Ofc: 713, 729-4770  
Res: 713, 266-0676  
6339 Del Monte, Houston, Texas 77057  
*Owner—A Men's Resale Shop*

**Treasurer**—Willie "Bill" Sharpe, Jr. (Jo).....Res: 713, 466-5170  
7102 Dorsetshire, Houston, Texas 77040  
*Retired*

**Recorder**—Arthur B. Stone, Jr. (LaVerne).....**Temple: 713, 664-3437**  
FAX: 713, 664-3439; Res: 713, 497-0781  
P. O. Box 20625, Houston, Texas 77225  
*Recorder*

## **REPRESENTATIVES**

Ted A. Mosshart (P.) .....(Inge)  
J. Fred Loofs (C.R.) .....(Betty)  
Robert P. Hunt (A.R.) .....(Jill)  
Jack M. Glasscock (H.P.&P.) .....(Billie)

**46 ARARAT TEMPLE (ă'rá răt) (38)****Kansas City, Missouri**

5100 Ararat Drive—Zip Code 64129

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Wednesday of each month except July and August.

Dispensation December 1, 1887

Charter June 25, 1888

Membership 7,323

Loss 480

**Potentate**—Charles E. McArthur (Vivian).....Res: 816, 228-9920  
 3400 S.W. 22nd Street, Blue Springs, Missouri 64015  
*Retired*

**Chief Rabban**—Jerrel D. "Jerry" Carpenter (Wanda).....Res: 816, 254-3339  
 3339 S. Scott, Independence, Missouri 64052  
*Retired*

**Assistant Rabban**—Donald W. Fowler (Beverly) .....Ofc: 816, 229-4650  
 Res: 816, 525-9229  
 26007 Timber Meadows Drive, Lee's Summit, Missouri 64063  
*Account Insurance Agent*

**High Priest & Prophet**—Robert C. Farrell (Pat).....Ofc: 816, 891-6655  
 Res: 816, 741-8737  
 3416 N.W. 62nd Terrace, Kansas City, Missouri 64151  
*Sales Manager*

**Oriental Guide**—Charles A. Eddy, D.C. (Donna) .....Ofc: 816, 363-5311  
 FAX: 816, 363-5326; Res: 816, 941-0303  
 8301 State Line Rd., Suite 108, Kansas City, Missouri 64114  
*Doctor*

**Treasurer**—Burdette E. Stewart (Jeanne) .....Ofc: 816, 942-2682  
 Res: 816, 942-5012  
 11 East Woodbridge Lane, Kansas City, Missouri 64145  
*Insurance—Investments*

**Recorder**—Norman V. Knipple (Dorothy) .....**Temple: 816, 923-1975**  
 Ofc: 816, 472-4884; FAX: 816, 923-6743; Res: 816, 452-4006  
 5100 Ararat Drive, Kansas City, Missouri 64129  
 Personal FAX: 816, 221-9298  
*Financial & Tax Management*

**REPRESENTATIVES**

W. W. "Woody" Bennett (Ad Vitam & Emeritus) (\*\*\*\*\*) (Louise). Res: 913, 362-2927  
 3934 Shawnee Mission Parkway, Fairway, Kansas 66205  
*Retired General Contractor*

George M. Saunders (Ad Vitam & Emeritus) (\*\*\*) (Mabel).....Res: 719, 576-0871  
 3778 Blue Merion Court, Colorado Springs, Colorado 80906  
*Retired—Imperial Recorder Emeritus*

Charles E. McArthur (P.) .....(Vivian)

Jerrel D. "Jerry" Carpenter (C.R.) .....(Wanda)

Donald W. Fowler (A.R.) .....(Beverly)

Robert C. Farrell (H.P.&P.) .....(Pat)

**47 AZAN TEMPLE (ă zăn') (182)**

**Melbourne, Florida**

1591 West Eau Gallie Boulevard—Zip Code 32935-5335

Dates of Stated Meetings, First Thursday of each month except July and August.

Dispensation July 16, 1981

Charter June 17, 1982

Membership 1,680

Loss 17

**Potentate**—A. Arnold Wanger (Julie).....Ofc: 407, 632-1854  
Res: 407, 631-2678

P. O. Box 1773, Cocoa, Florida 32923

*Automotive Repair*

**Chief Rabban**—Ronald E. "Ron" LaClair (B. J.) .....Res: 407, 254-4833  
762 Van Buren Street, Melbourne, Florida 32935

*Retired U. S. Army*

**Assistant Rabban**—Gerald T. "Jerry" Freese (Karen) .....Ofc: 407, 727-2207  
Res: 407, 254-4844

2608 Boyd Avenue, Melbourne, Florida 32935

*Self-Employed—Wrecker Business*

**High Priest & Prophet**—James E. "Jim" Towles (Velma) .....Ofc: 407, 867-7210  
Res: 407, 268-2686

2011 Tamworth Street, Titusville, Florida 32796

*NASA Director*

**Oriental Guide**—Philip Sabelli (Anne).....Ofc: 407, 452-1991  
Res: 407, 259-1413

272 Sandy Run, Melbourne, Florida 32940

*Auto Sales*

**Treasurer**—Lailan G. "Lee" Moss.....Res: 407, 636-2268  
1007 Green Road, Rockledge, Florida 32955

*Retired*

**Recorder**—Edward O. Stillie (Margie).....**Temple: 407, 259-5302**  
Res: 407, 255-1313

1591 West Eau Gallie Blvd., Melbourne, Florida 32935-5335

*Retired—USAF*

**REPRESENTATIVES**

A. Arnold Wanger (P.) .....(Julie)

Ronald E. "Ron" LaClair (C.R.).....(B. J.)

Gerald T. "Jerry" Freese (A.R.) .....(Karen)

Edward O. Stillie (Rec.) .....(Margie)

**48 BAGDAD TEMPLE (bāg'dād) (124)**  
**Butte, Montana**

314 West Park Street—Zip Code 59701

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Wednesday of each month except June, July and August.

Dispensation January 24, 1911 Charter July 12, 1911

Membership 871 Loss 42

**Potentate**—Jay I. Morris .....Ofc: 406, 723-5454  
FAX: 406, 782-7444; Res: 406, 723-7359  
3455 St. Ann, Butte, Montana 59701

*Engineer*

**Chief Rabban**—Ervin L. Niemi (Edwina).....Res: 406, 782-4658  
415 E. Park Street, Butte, Montana 59701

*Retired*

**Assistant Rabban**—Thomas A. Beck (Kay).....Res: 406, 846-2452  
651 Greenhouse Lane, Deer Lodge, Montana 59722

*Rancher*

**High Priest & Prophet**—Marion C. Basacker (Bettie).....Res: 406, 777-5876  
3410 Eastside Highway, Stevensville, Montana 59870-6671

*Retired*

**Oriental Guide**—Neil Strozzi (Betty).....Ofc: 406, 683-2912  
Res: 406, 683-4765

2100 Highway 91 North, Dillon, Montana 59725

*Self-Employed*

**Treasurer**—Mitchell Rodgers (Pam).....Res: 406, 846-1082  
605 Milwaukee, Deer Lodge, Montana 59722

*Engineer*

**Recorder**—Carl W. Campbell (Carla).....**Temple: 406, 782-6949**  
Ofc: 406, 782-2963; FAX: 406, 782-6949; Res: 406, 494-8296

314 W. Park Street, Butte, Montana 59701

Personal FAX: 406, 723-7833

*Medical Supplier*

**REPRESENTATIVES**

Joseph I. Morris (Emeritus) (P.P.) (Sallie) .....Res: 406, 723-7359  
3455 St. Ann, Butte, Montana 59701

*Retired*

Jay I. Morris (P.)

Ervin L. Niemi (C.R.).....(Edwina)

Meryl M. Rhoades (Marie) .....Ofc: 406, 683-2347  
FAX: 406, 683-6638; Res: 406, 683-5664

860 N. Montana Street, Dillon, Montana 59725

*Car Dealer*

**49 BAHIA TEMPLE (bâ hê'â) (166)**

**Orlando, Florida**

2300 Pembrook Drive—Zip Code 32810-2469

Dates of Stated Meetings, First Thursday of each month.

Dispensation June 30, 1954

Charter July 14, 1955

Membership 4,139

Loss 38

**Potentate**—Harold H. Coulson (Martha) .....Res: 407, 295-3716  
3992 S. Lake Orlando Parkway, Orlando, Florida 32808  
*Retired Captain—USN*

**Chief Rabban**—Robert L. Cramer (Phylis).....Res: 407, 647-4478  
2109 Tuscarora Trail, Maitland, Florida 32751  
*Retired*

**Assistant Rabban**—John B. Pierson, Sr. (Ruby) .....Res: 407, 644-3818  
541 N. Lake Sybelia Drive, Maitland, Florida 32751  
*Retired*

**High Priest & Prophet**—Lewis W. Cotterill (Marge).....Res: 904, 343-8455  
1320 Cove Place, Tavares, Florida 32778  
*Retired*

**Oriental Guide**—Michael G. Juett (Sherry).....Ofc: 407, 628-5634  
FAX: 407, 647-4831; Res: 407, 294-2636  
2744 June Bug Lane, Orlando, Florida 32818  
*Electronic Surplus*

**Treasurer**—Douglas S. Tomlinson (Sherrie).....Ofc: 407, 897-3550  
Res: 407, 671-1253  
4309 N. Landmark Drive, Orlando, Florida 32817  
*Certified Public Accountant*

**Recorder**—CF Shuler (Delilah) .....**Temple: 407, 660-8811**  
FAX: 407, 660-9028; Res: 407, 277-5621  
2300 Pembrook Drive, Orlando, Florida 32810-2469  
*Retired Photographer*

**REPRESENTATIVES**

Charles V. Snapp, Jr. (Emeritus) (P.P.) (Renee).....Ofc/Res: 407, 894-7562  
1458 East Michigan Street, Orlando, Florida 32806-4718  
*Builder*

Harold H. Coulson (P.).....(Martha)

Robert L. Cramer (C.R.).....(Phylis)

John B. Pierson, Sr. (A.R.).....(Ruby)

Mervin D. Henning (P.P.) (Ann) .....Ofc: 407, 896-8021  
Res: 407, 647-7671

617 E. Colonial Drive, Orlando, Florida 32803-9985  
*Certified Public Accountant*

**50 BALLUT ABYAD TEMPLE (băi'loot äb'y äd) (44)**  
**Albuquerque, New Mexico**

6600 Zuni Avenue S.E.—Zip Code 87108

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Monday of each month except June, July  
and August.

Dispensation June 11, 1887 Charter June 17, 1889

Membership 2,716 Loss 119

**Potentate**—Dale G. Pipher (Helen) .....Ofc: 505, 265-0800  
FAX: 505, 265-7617; Res: 505, 864-3854  
617 Frederico Blvd., Belen, New Mexico 87002  
*Retired*

**Chief Rabban**—Thomas "Tom" Detrow (Lois).....Res: 505, 299-5595  
12910 Deer Dancer Trail N.E., Albuquerque, New Mexico 87112  
*Retired*

**Assistant Rabban**—William S. Lord (Marion).....Res: 505, 256-3612  
4517 Altura N.E., Albuquerque, New Mexico 87110  
*Retired*

**High Priest & Prophet**—Charles Gilliland (Wanda).....Ofc: 505, 247-8555  
Res: 505, 881-8315  
3208 Montclair N.E., Albuquerque, New Mexico 87110  
*Owner—Sunco Sign & Lighting Co.*

**Oriental Guide**—James "Jim" Robinson (Fern).....Res: 505, 296-2753  
1300 Constitution Court N.E., Albuquerque, New Mexico 87112  
*Retired*

**Treasurer**—Richard F. Taylor (P. P.) (Mary).....Res: 505, 294-0107  
11505 Morocco Road N.E., Albuquerque, New Mexico 87111  
*Retired*

**Recorder**—A. E. "Gene" Scales (Rosy).....**Temple: 505, 265-0800**  
FAX: 505, 265-7617; Res: 505, 344-5863  
6600 Zuni Avenue S.E., Albuquerque, New Mexico 87108  
*Retired*

**REPRESENTATIVES**

Clayton P. Shinn (Emeritus) (P.P.) (Edie) .....Res: 505, 864-3350  
42 Vista del Rio, Belen, New Mexico 87002  
*Business Investments*

Dale G. Pipher (P.) .....(Helen)

Thomas "Tom" Detrow (C.R.) .....(Lois)

William S. Lord (A.R.) .....(Marion)

Jerry L. Sims (Mitzie).....Res: 505, 327-9554  
1421 Camino Monte, Farmington, New Mexico 87401  
*Mgr. Tetteller, Inc.*

# **51 BARAK TEMPLE (bā'rak) (185)**

## **Monroe, Louisiana**

6620 Frontage Road—Zip Code 71202

Mail: P. O. Box 2054—Zip Code 71207

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Thursday of each month.

Dispensation July 16, 1981

Charter June 17, 1982

Membership 1,123

Gain 64

**Potentate**—Samuel J. Lamkin (Frances).....Ofc: 318, 255-0904  
FAX: 318, 255-0904; Res: 318, 259-9213  
104 Myrtle Street, Jonesboro, Louisiana 71251  
*Lamkin Advertising Specialties*

**Chief Rabban**—Charles L. Deland (Cloteal).....Res: 318, 388-5714  
1909 Howard Drive, Monroe, Louisiana 71201  
*Retired*

**Assistant Rabban**—Clayton J. Norred (Linda).....Ofc: 318, 343-6970  
FAX: 318, 345-4790; Res: 318, 343-8241  
P. O. Box 6017, Monroe, Louisiana 71211  
*Owner—The Fire Station, Inc.*

**High Priest & Prophet**—

**Oriental Guide**—Jim Clifton, Sr. (Gloria).....Ofc: 800, 372-4823  
FAX: 318, 254-4231; Res: 318, 396-6155  
111 Fernwood Drive, West Monroe, Louisiana 71291  
*Commercial Union Insurance*

**Treasurer**—John E. Wells (Nancy).....Ofc: 318, 362-2580  
Res: 318, 396-9799  
124 Lakeland Drive, West Monroe, Louisiana 71291

**Recorder**—Marshall J. McDonald (Gladys).....**Temple: 318, 345-2511**  
FAX: 318, 345-5476; Res: 318, 396-4652  
P. O. Box 2054, Monroe, Louisiana 71207  
*Retired*

## **REPRESENTATIVES**

Samuel J. Lamkin (P.).....(Frances)  
Charles L. Deland (C.R.).....(Cloteal)  
Clayton J. Norred (A.R.).....(Linda)  
Donald E. Logan (P.P.) (Billye).....Res: 318, 396-1162  
109 Dondee Drive, West Monroe, Louisiana 71291  
*Retired*



## 52 BEDOUIN TEMPLE (bē'doo ĩn) (126) Muskogee, Oklahoma

201 South 6th Street—Zip Code 74401  
Mail: P. O. Box 1667—Zip Code 74402-1667

Dates of Stated Meetings, January, April, August and December.

Dispensation July 12, 1911

Charter July 7, 1912

Membership 1,383

Loss 19

**Potentate**—Walter A. Barrett (Mary) .....Ofc: 918, 682-2761  
FAX: 918, 682-6511; Res: 918, 683-1679

1315 Sharon, Muskogee, Oklahoma 74403

*Retired—Corning Glass Consultant*

**Chief Rabban**—E. B. "Bud" Morgan, II (Mindi) .....Ofc: 918, 683-3776  
FAX: 918, 682-6511

P. O. Box 864, Muskogee, Oklahoma 74402

*Owner—Morgan Corporation*

**Assistant Rabban**—Richard J. Morris (Alma) .....Res: 918, 478-4538

P. O. Box 1443, Muskogee, Oklahoma 74402

*Retired—President, Morr Control*

**High Priest & Prophet**—Mark E. Hamrick (Pam) .....Ofc: 918, 476-5840  
FAX: 918, 485-2945; Res: 918, 485-4613

1207 SW 13th Court, Wagoner, Oklahoma 74467

*Electrical & Instrument Supervisor*

**Oriental Guide**—Billy R. Williamson (Sandy) .....Res: 918, 687-6775

4330 Ellwell Road, Muskogee, Oklahoma 74401

*Area Manager—McCoy Tree Surgery*

**Treasurer**—Dale L. Asher (Colleen) .....Ofc: 918, 686-5937  
FAX: 918, 686-5945; Res: 918, 683-2048

2811 E. Monta Place, Muskogee, Oklahoma 74403

*Banker*

**Recorder**—Gilbert Albee (Willa) .....**Temple: 918, 682-2761**  
FAX: 918, 682-6511

P. O. Box 1667, Muskogee, Oklahoma 74402

*Retired—Executive Vice President, Oklahoma Vendors*

### REPRESENTATIVES

Walter A. Barrett (P.) .....(Mary)

E. B. "Bud" Morgan, II (C.R.) .....(Mindi)

Richard J. Morris (A.R.) .....(Alma)

Gilbert Albee (Rec.) .....(Willa)

**53 BEJA TEMPLE (bā'jē) (188)****Green Bay, Wisconsin**

UPS: 1950 Bond Street—Zip Code 54303  
 Mail: P.O. Box 13537—Zip Code 54307-3537

Dates of Stated Meetings, First Wednesday of each month except July and August.

Dispensation July 5, 1985

Charter July 3, 1986

Membership 1,038

Loss 35

**Potentate**—A. Wayne Paschke (Georgia).....Res: 414, 437-6247  
 300 W. St. Joseph Street, #33, Green Bay, Wisconsin 54301-2328  
*Retired Executive—Construction Company*

**Chief Rabban**—Archie Mauk (Mary).....Res: 414, 734-8234  
 1507 N. Morrison Street, Appleton, Wisconsin 54911-3613  
*Retired—Insurance Executive*

**Assistant Rabban**—Peter Scheinert (Susan).....Ofc: 715, 623-2396  
 FAX: 715, 627-4194; Res: 715, 526-9780  
 145 S. Franklin Street, Shawano, Wisconsin 54166-2329  
*AODA Counselor*

**High Priest & Prophet**—Gerald Sauer (Clara).....Res: 414, 336-5663  
 1007 Twilight Drive, De Pere, Wisconsin 54115-1359  
*Retired Educator*

**Oriental Guide**—Donald R. Badgley (Carla).....Res: 715, 258-3211  
 FAX: 715, 258-6101  
 1020 West Fulton Street, Waupaca, Wisconsin 54981  
*Owner—Boat Store*

**Treasurer**—G. "Bill" Squires (Marie).....Ofc: 414, 596-3320  
 Res: 414, 596-3322  
 P. O. Box 913, Manawa, Wisconsin 54949-9207  
*Owner—Lumber Company*

**Recorder**—Roger W. Schauf (Nelle).....**Temple: 414, 498-1985**  
 FAX: 414, 498-0290; Res: 414, 494-6716  
 P. O. Box 13537, Green Bay, Wisconsin 54307-3537  
*Retired—Educator*

**REPRESENTATIVES**

A. Wayne Paschke (P.).....(Georgia)  
 Archie Mauk (C.R.).....(Mary)  
 Peter Scheinert (A.R.).....(Susan)  
 Floyd L. Meyer (P.P.).....Ofc: 414, 435-0606  
 Res: 414, 336-1168  
 529 S. Jefferson, Apt 106, Green Bay, Wisconsin 54301-4125  
*Insurance Executive*

## 54 BEKTASH TEMPLE (bĕk'tăsh) (96) Concord, New Hampshire

UPS Only: 189 Pembroke Road—Zip Code 03301

P.O. Box 7252—Zip Code 03301-7252

Dates of Stated Meetings, At the call of the Potentate.

Dispensation February 14, 1905

Charter June 21, 1905

Membership 2,851

Loss 54

**Potentate**—Charles B. Scheys (Ceil) .....Res: 603, 228-6476  
11 Quail Ridge Road, Concord, New Hampshire 03301-8425  
*Retired*

**Chief Rabban**—Nelson J. Murray (Susan) .....Ofc: 603, 474-9131  
Res: 603, 926-5142  
P. O. Box 359, Hampton, New Hampshire 03842  
*Investor*

**Assistant Rabban**—C. Donald McLeod (Marna) .....Ofc: 603, 352-0638  
FAX: 603, 352-5919; Res: 603, 352-5482  
171 Roxbury Street, Keene, New Hampshire 03431  
*Real Estate Agent*

**High Priest & Prophet**—Dennis Waterman (Patricia) .....Ofc: 603, 569-1711  
Res: 603, 569-3174  
745 Lakeview Drive, Wolfeboro, New Hampshire 03894  
*Manager*

**Oriental Guide**—Donald E. Lewis (Patricia) .....Res: 603, 595-7572  
FAX: 603, 595-9077  
8 Brussels Drive, Nashua, New Hampshire 03063  
*Retired*

**Treasurer**—Richard J. Puleo, Sr. (P.P.) (Priscilla) .....Res: 603, 524-3152  
RR 11, Box 29C, Laconia, New Hampshire 03246  
*Retired*

**Recorder**—Albert A. Rogers (Alta) .....**Temple: 603, 225-5372**  
FAX: 603, 225-9430; Res: 603, 224-2408  
P. O. Box 7252, Concord, New Hampshire 03301-7252  
*Retired*

### REPRESENTATIVES

Charles B. Scheys (P.) .....(Ceil)  
Nelson J. Murray (C.R.) .....(Susan)  
C. Donald McLeod (A.R.) .....(Marna)  
Albert A. Rogers (Rec.) .....(Alta)

## 55 BEN ALI TEMPLE (bēn ā'lē) (154) Sacramento, California

3262 Marysville Boulevard—Zip Code 95815-1411

Mail: P.O. Box 21-4477—Zip Code 95821-0477

Dates of Stated Meetings, January, March, April, May, September, October  
and November.

Dispensation June 15, 1922

Charter June 7, 1923

Membership 6,014

Loss 183

**Potentate**—Alvin T. Swanson, Jr. (Betty).....Ofc: 916, 451-0332  
FAX: 916, 451-1531; Res: 916, 392-3732  
6361 Eichler Street, Sacramento, California 95831  
*Retail Store Owner*

**Chief Rabban**—Leroy L. Ervin (Lucy).....Res: 916, 673-8488  
FAX: 916, 674-1402  
1081 Teesdale Road, Yuba City, California 95991  
*Salesman*

**Assistant Rabban**—Robert "Bob" Tambllyn (Judy).....Ofc: 916, 662-8675  
FAX: 916, 662-2315; Res: 916, 666-0751  
1642 Archer Drive, Woodland, California 95695  
*Retirement Plan Administration*

**High Priest & Prophet**—Ladd R. Born (Jeanell).....Ofc: 916, 386-6784  
Res: 916, 685-8533  
8838 San Badger Way, Elk Grove, California 95624  
*Accountant*

**Oriental Guide**—Leslie G. Kubel (Nancy).....Ofc: 916, 654-4949  
FAX: 916, 428-7267; Res: 916, 428-1321  
8 Keel Court, Sacramento, California 95831  
*Engineer*

**Treasurer**—D. Edward Entrican (Diana).....Ofc: 916, 373-6451  
Res: 916, 386-1127  
2815 Martel Court, Sacramento, California 95826  
*Accountant*

**Recorder**—Charles E. Davis (Jackie).....**Temple: 916, 920-4107**  
FAX: 916, 920-0690; Res: 916, 682-4589  
P. O. Box 21-4477, Sacramento, California 95821-0477  
*Businessman*

### REPRESENTATIVES

Robert L. "Bob" Barta (Emeritus) (Deanna).....Res: 916, 944-3534  
4201 Clover Knoll Court, Carmichael, California 95608  
*Retired*

Alvin T. Swanson, Jr. (P.).....(Betty)

Leroy L. Ervin (C.R.).....(Lucy)

Robert "Bob" Tambllyn (A.R.).....(Judy)

Charles E. Davis (Rec.).....(Jackie)

**56 BEN HUR TEMPLE (bến hêr') (58)****Austin, Texas**

4300 Westbank Drive—Zip Code 78746-6571

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Friday each month except June, July and August.

Dispensation June 2, 1891

Charter August 16, 1892

Membership 1,866

Loss 84

**Potentate**—Gene Freudenberg (Ladell).....Ofc: 512, 251-8442  
FAX: 512, 251-8931; Res: 512, 251-4683

Route 2, Box 164-A, Pflugerville, Texas 78660-9629

*Private Investigator***Chief Rabban**—Stephen T. Rye, Sr. (Pat).....Res: 512, 442-0166  
5203 Harvest Circle, Austin, Texas 78745-2230*Retired***Assistant Rabban**—Ronald C. Harrison (Kay).....Ofc/Res: 512, 345-6601  
7503 Hart Lane, Austin, Texas 78731-2237*Real Estate Broker***High Priest & Prophet**—Norman G. Montgomery (Doris).....Res: 512, 266-1474  
12320 River Bend, Austin, Texas 78732-6111*Retired***Oriental Guide**—Mackie Ratliff (Felicia).....Res: 512, 418-1033  
11729 Santa Cruz Drive, Austin, Texas 78759*Engineering Consultant***Treasurer**—Robert E. "Bob" Kelly (P.P.) (Margaret).....Ofc: 512, 476-7568  
FAX: 512, 474-9038; Res: 512, 795-8852

1507 Manana, Austin, Texas 78730

*Builders Supplies***Recorder**—John B. Robertson (P.P.).....**Temple: 512, 327-3810**  
FAX: 512, 329-8916; Res: 512, 345-0948

4300 Westbank Drive, Austin, Texas 78746-6571

*Retired***REPRESENTATIVES**

Gene Freudenberg (P.).....(Ladell)

Stephen T. Rye, Sr. (C.R.).....(Pat)

Ronald C. Harrison (A.R.).....(Kay)

Joe C. Cole (P.P.) (Starr).....Res: 512, 255-1715

2103 Tejas Drive, Round Rock, Texas 78681-7221

*Retired*

## 57 BENI KEDEM TEMPLE (běnīkā'dēm) (75) Charleston, West Virginia

100 Quarrier Street—Zip Code 25301

Mail: P.O. Box 2589—Zip Code 25329

Dates of Stated Meetings, Monthly except July and August.

Dispensation June 24, 1896

Charter June 9, 1897

Membership 5,015

Loss 214

**Potentate**—Harold D. Moore (Evelyn).....Res: 304, 346-2287  
714 Moorland Drive, Charleston, West Virginia 25311

*Retired—Teacher*

**Chief Rabban**—Joe Vinciguerra.....Res: 304, 248-7347  
Box 95, Bramwell, West Virginia 24715

*Retired*

**Assistant Rabban**—Charles G. Lynch (Rita) .....Ofc: 304, 548-7225  
Res: 304, 548-5552

266 Elk River Road, N., Clendenin, West Virginia 25045

*Columbia Gas*

**High Priest & Prophet**—Harry M. Mackey (Sandy) .....Res: 304, 497-2033  
Route 4, Box 116, Frankford, West Virginia 24938

*Banker*

**Oriental Guide**—Charles I. Jones, Jr. (Gaytha) .....Ofc: 304, 346-2391  
Res: 304, 345-8995

1538 Mount Vernon Road, Charleston, West Virginia 25314

*Attorney*

**Treasurer**—Ed H. Maier (Susan) .....Ofc: 304, 343-2201  
Res: 304, 342-0256

1233 Staunton Road, Charleston, West Virginia 25314

*CEO—General Corporation*

**Recorder**—Harold L. Ranson (Shirley) .....**Temple: 304, 343-9405**  
FAX: 304, 343-9406; Res: 304, 768-6436

P. O. Box 2589, Charleston, West Virginia 25329

*Recorder*

### REPRESENTATIVES

Graves H. Trumbo (Emeritus) (P.P.) .....Res: 304, 343-2336  
1025 Cleveland Avenue, Charleston, West Virginia 25302

*Retired*

W. Warren Upton (Emeritus) (P.P.) (Fran) .....Ofc: 304, 340-1217  
Res: 304, 925-5276

P. O. Box 553, Charleston, West Virginia 25322

*Attorney*

Harold D. Moore (P.) .....(Evelyn)

Joe Vinciguerra (C.R.)

H. Pat Oshel (P.P.) (Dollie) .....Res: 304, 429-3796  
1110 South Jefferson Drive, Huntington, West Virginia 25701

*Retired Geologist*

Glenn A. Summers (Kay) .....Res: 304, 548-6606  
P. O. Box 1147, Clendenin, West Virginia 25045

*Appraiser*

**58 BOUMI TEMPLE (boo'mē) (18)****Baltimore, Maryland**

4900 North Charles Street—Zip Code 21210-2472

Dates of Stated Meetings, At the call of the Potentate.

Dispensation March 31, 1884

Charter June 4, 1884

Membership 6,324

Loss 194

**Potentate**—Robert L. Simmons (Marsha) .....Ofc: 410, 539-0380  
 FAX: 410, 539-8522; Res: 410, 583-2338  
 1403 Autumn Leaf Road, Towson, Maryland 21204

*Attorney*

**Chief Rabban**—Ralph D. Mason (Dorothy) .....Res: 410, 821-6684  
 1208 Riverdale Road, Towson, Maryland 21204

*Retired*

**Assistant Rabban**—Raymond V. Merkle (Nadine) .....Ofc: 410, 922-4200  
 Res: 410, 461-5392

3106 Hernwood Road, Woodstock, Maryland 21163

*President—Raymond V. Merkle, Inc.*

**High Priest & Prophet**—John W. Fink, Jr. (Edith) .....Res: 410, 665-4443  
 9638 Oak Summit Avenue, Baltimore, Maryland 21234

*Retired*

**Oriental Guide**—James McD. Hossbach (Arlene) .....Res: 410, 252-0230  
 10 Hunters Court, Lutherville, Maryland 21093

*Real Estate*

**Treasurer**—Henry F. Hefner, Jr. (Ruth) .....Res: 410, 747-4008  
 5655 Calyn Road, Baltimore, Maryland 21228

*Retired*

**Recorder**—Clifford A. Stevens (Ruth) .....**Temple: 410, 435-1600**  
 FAX: 410, 433-2995; Res: 410, 792-2939

4900 North Charles Street, Baltimore, Maryland 21210-2472

*Recorder***REPRESENTATIVES**

Raoul L. Frevel, Sr. (At Large) (\*\*\*) (Rosie) .....Ofc: 410, 254-6662  
 Res: 410, 366-8127

4507 Harford Road, Baltimore, Maryland 21214

*President—Atlantic Caterers, Inc.*

Mahlon W. Hessey (Emeritus) (P.P.) (Joan) .....Ofc: 410, 539-3300  
 Res: 410, 252-3025

2400 Charles Center South, 36 South Charles Street,  
Baltimore, Maryland 21201*Attorney*

I. Sewell Lamdin (Emeritus) (P.P.) .....Ofc: 410, 823-6335  
 Res: 410, 323-4699

2 West Lake Avenue, Baltimore, Maryland 21210

*Retired*

Robert L. Simmons (P.) .....(Marsha)

Ralph D. Mason (C.R.) .....(Dorothy)

Raymond V. Merkle (A.R.) .....(Nadine)

John W. Fink, Jr. (H.P.&amp;P.) .....(Edith)

# **59 CAHABA TEMPLE (kâ hâ'bâ) (171)** **Huntsville, Alabama**

6001 Pulaski Pike-P. O. Drawer 3388—Zip Code 35810

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Friday of each month.

Dispensation July 16, 1970

Charter July 1, 1971

Membership 1,878

Loss 113

**Potentate**—Lonnie McMinn (Jessie).....Ofc: 205, 859-4470  
FAX: 205, 851-9440; Res: 205, 383-7788  
907 Dearborn Avenue, Muscle Shoals, Alabama 35661  
*Retired—TVA*

**Chief Rabban**—William A. Wheeler (Brent).....Ofc: 205, 597-2446  
FAX: 205, 851-9440; Res: 205, 632-3636  
Rt. 1, Box 780, Flat Rock, Alabama 35966  
*Bank Vice President*

**Assistant Rabban**—Marvin "Mutt" Adams (Debbie).....Ofc: 205, 232-2855  
FAX: 205, 851-9440; Res: 205, 232-6230  
Route 9, Box 325, Athens, Alabama 35611  
*Well Drilling Contractor*

**High Priest & Prophet**—William Calvert (June).....Res: 205, 247-0123  
Route 5, Box 431, Rogersville, Alabama 35652  
*Maintenance—Ford Motor Co.*

**Oriental Guide**—Floyd Hambrick, Jr. (Jan).....Res: 205, 228-3770  
Route 2, Section, Alabama 35771  
*Probate Judge*

**Treasurer**—Harold B. Buie (Grace) .....Ofc/Res: 205, 881-8342  
1002 Coronado Drive, Huntsville, Alabama 35802  
*General Manager/C.E.O.—System Technology Assoc.*

**Recorder**—A. M. "Smokey" Robertson (Bobbie) .....**Temple: 205, 859-4470**  
FAX: 205, 851-9440; Res: 205, 533-5310  
P. O. Drawer 3388, Huntsville, Alabama 35810  
*Retired—Engineer, South Central Bell*

## **REPRESENTATIVES**

Lucian D. McCulloch (Emeritus) (P.P.) (Doris) .....Ofc: 205, 355-1090  
Res: 205, 353-9548  
915 Britwood Drive, Decatur, Alabama 35630  
*Appliance Sales*

B. D. Clark (Emeritus) (P.P.) (Billie) .....Res: 205, 586-4383  
400 Seventh Street NE, Arab, Alabama 35016  
*Retired—Civil Service*

Lonnie McMinn (P.) .....(Jessie)  
William A. Wheeler (C.R.) .....(Brent)  
Marvin "Mutt" Adams (A.R.) .....(Debbie)  
A. M. "Smokey" Robertson (Rec.) .....(Bobbie)



**60 CAIRO TEMPLE (kī'rō) (90)****Rutland, Vermont**

51 Washington Street—Zip Code 05701

Dates of Stated Meetings, January, May, August and December.

Dispensation July 9, 1903

Charter July 9, 1903

Membership 1,133

Loss 3

**Potentate**—Christopher T. Corsones (Nancy) .....Ofc: 802, 775-0125  
FAX: 802, 775-5758; Res: 802, 773-4572

1 Nickwackett Street, Rutland, Vermont 05701

*Lawyer*

**Chief Rabban**—M. F. "Rick" Knapp, Jr. ....Res: 802, 879-4842  
14 Cobbleview Drive, Colchester, Vermont 05446

*Retired*

**Assistant Rabban**—John C. Armstrong, Jr. (Fran) .....Ofc: 802, 823-7345  
Res: 802, 823-7843

R.R. 2, Box 75A, Pownal, Vermont 05261

*Merchant*

**High Priest & Prophet**—Alan M. Merz (Sandra) .....Res: 802, 254-7320  
P. O. Box 2403, Brattleboro, Vermont 05303

*Retired*

**Oriental Guide**—Marshall C. Camp (Sally) .....Res: 802, 254-7320  
P. O. Box 2053, Georgia, Vermont 05468

*Retired*

**Treasurer**—Stanley F. Rhodes, Jr. (Joann) .....Res: 802, 775-2297  
R.R. #1, Box 3625, Rutland, Vermont 05701

*Retired*

**Recorder**—Charles T. Baker (P.P.) (Gail) .....**Temple: 802, 747-3400**  
FAX: 802, 747-3400; Res: 802, 775-2451

51 Washington Street, Rutland, Vermont 05701

*Retired—Mechanical Engineer***REPRESENTATIVES**

Peter Val Preda (Ad Vitam & Emeritus) (\*\*\*\*) (Charlotte) .....Res: 802, 658-3474  
700 Airport Parkway, South Burlington, Vermont 05403

*Retired*

Charles P. Mason (Emeritus) (P.P.) (Janet) .....Res: 802, 773-3228  
P. O. Box 794, Rutland, Vermont 05702-0794

*Retired*

Theodore Corsones (Emeritus) (P.P.) (Theane) .....Ofc: 802, 775-0125  
Res: 802, 773-8822

1 Nickwackett Street, Rutland, Vermont 05701

*Lawyer*

Christopher T. Corsones (P.) .....(Nancy)

M. F. "Rick" Knapp, Jr. (C.R.)

John C. Armstrong, Jr. (A.R.) .....(Fran)

Christian Hansen, Jr. (P.P.) (Nancy) .....Res: 802, 864-4072  
15 Country Club Drive, South Burlington, Vermont 05403

*Retired*

# **61 CALAM TEMPLE (kâ'lâm) (105)**

## **Lewiston, Idaho**

855 Main Street—Zip Code 83501

Dates of Stated Meetings, At the call of the Potentate.

Dispensation May 8, 1907

Charter July 15, 1908

Membership 868

Loss 15

**Potentate**—John M. Kucera (Carol).....Ofc: 208, 772-6399  
FAX: 208, 772-6057; Res: 208, 772-4930

767 E. Dakota Avenue, Hayden Lake, Idaho 83835-9231

*Banker*

**Chief Rabbân**—Tim Krueger, Sr. (Sue).....Ofc: 208, 746-0559  
FAX: 208, 746-4743; Res: 208, 746-2122

810 Grelle Drive, Lewiston, Idaho 83501

*Recreational Vehicle Dealer*

**Assistant Rabbân**—Duane Sartwell (Mary Lou) .....Ofc: 208, 799-3507  
Res: 509, 758-1366

2318 Rolling Hills Court, Clarkston, Washington 99403

*Log Yard Manager*

**High Priest & Prophet**—Kenneth Boni (Connie) .....Ofc: 800, 227-9187  
Res: 208, 772-5659

12545 Emerald Drive, Hayden Lake, Idaho 83835

*Washington Water Power*

**Oriental Guide**—Terry K. Myers (Wanda).....Ofc: 509, 758-5523  
FAX: 509, 758-2049; Res: 509, 758-3557

2409 Rolling Hills Drive, Clarkston, Washington 99403

*Grocery Store Manager*

**Treasurer**—Lynn E. Cannon (Barbara).....Res: 208, 743-3448  
2412 12th Street, Lewiston, Idaho 83501

*Retired*

**Recorder**—George H. Follett (P.P.) (Nancy).....**Temple: 208, 743-6916**  
Ofc: 208, 743-0177; FAX: 208, 743-5527; Res: 208, 743-5846

855 Main Street, Lewiston, Idaho 83501

*Owner—Furniture Store*

## **REPRESENTATIVES**

Robert N. Turnipseed (At Large) (\*\*\*) (Clara) .....Ofc: 208, 772-5549  
Res: 208, 772-5060

8191 Loch Haven Drive, Hayden Lake, Idaho 83835

*Real Estate Developer*

George H. Follett (Emeritus) (P.P.) (Rec.).....(Nancy)

John M. Kucera (P.).....(Carol)

Tim Krueger, Sr. (C.R.).....(Sue)

Kenneth Boni (H.P.&P.).....(Connie)

**62 CRESCENT TEMPLE (krēs'sënt) (94)****Trenton, New Jersey**

50 North Clinton Avenue, P.O. Box 1506—Zip Code 08607

Dates of Stated Meetings, April, June, September and November.

Dispensation July 14, 1904

Charter June 21, 1905

Membership 4,717

Loss 365

**Potentate**—Harvey M. Levin (Hedva).....Ofc: 609, 541-1290  
FAX: 609, 795-7430; Res: 609, 795-4391

133 Valley Run Drive, Cherry Hill, New Jersey 08002

*Sales*

**Chief Rabbān**—Gerald P. Hill (Carol).....Ofc: 215, 884-0155  
Res: 215, 322-5743

39 Great Oak Drive, Churchville, Pennsylvania 18966

*Owner—Dry Cleaning Business*

**Assistant Rabbān**—James E. Cogan, Jr. ....Res: 609, 492-8443  
9705 Beach Avenue, Beach Haven, New Jersey 08008

*Retired*

**High Priest & Prophet**—George I. Lamb (Judy).....Ofc: 609, 338-9100  
Res: 609, 854-1216

203 E. Beachwood Avenue, Oaklyn, New Jersey 08107

*Sales*

**Oriental Guide**—William V. Schaule (Bea).....Res: 609, 884-5639  
1062 Illinois Avenue, Cape May, New Jersey 08204

*Retired*

**Treasurer**—Frank J. Radvany (Elsie) .....Res: 215, 295-2222  
2006 Yardley Road, Morrisville, Pennsylvania 19067

*Retired—Insurance*

**Recorder**—Dennis R. Bator (Diane).....**Temple: 609, 393-1100**  
FAX: 609, 393-4624; Res: 609, 298-0257

P. O. Box 1506, Trenton, New Jersey 08607

*Recorder***REPRESENTATIVES**

George W. Powell (Ad Vitam & Emeritus) (\*\*\*\*) (Mildred)....Ofc: 609, 486-1629  
Res: 609, 399-9051

56 Arkansas Avenue, Ocean City, New Jersey 08226

Arthur E. Armitage, Jr. (Emeritus) (P.P.) (Virginia).....Ofc: 609, 854-6500  
Res: 609, 854-4522

1125 Lake Shore Drive, Collingswood, New Jersey 08108

*President*

James A. Yocum (Emeritus) (P.P.) (Phyllis) .....Ofc: 609, 963-0025  
Res: 609, 234-4808

136 Ramblewood Road, Moorestown, New Jersey 08057

*Attorney*

Harvey M. Levin (P.).....(Hedva)

Gerald P. Hill (C.R.).....(Carol)

James E. Cogan, Jr. (A.R.)

Dennis R. Bator (Rec.) .....(Diane)

**63 CYPRUS TEMPLE (sī'prüs) (5)**  
**Albany, New York**

67 Corning Place—Zip Code 12207-1905

Dates of Stated Meetings, January, May, September and December.

Dispensation February 6, 1877

Charter February 6, 1877

Membership 1,329

Loss 73

**Potentate**—Richard J. Gibbons (Margaret).....Res: 518, 377-5410  
 821 Dongan Avenue, Scotia, New York 12302-1125  
*Retired*

**Chief Rabban**—Luiz Silva (Tommie).....Res: 914, 246-4251  
 270 Blue Mountain Road, Saugerties, New York 12477-3537  
*Salesman*

**Assistant Rabban**—Ernest R. Tiebout (Carolynn).....Res: 914, 896-9843  
 191 Dorothy Lane, Wappingers Falls, New York 12590-5817  
*Retired*

**High Priest & Prophet**—Benjamin T. Garry.....Res: 518, 869-0437  
 109 Lincoln Avenue, Albany, New York 12205  
*Lawyer*

**Oriental Guide**—Joseph M. Mack (Kitty).....Res: 518, 842-2502  
 1905 CO Highway 107, Amsterdam, New York 12010-9804  
*Plant Supervisor*

**Treasurer**—Kurt W. Mason (Denise).....Ofc: 518, 436-9043  
 Res: 518, 785-3657  
 84 Hillcrest Road, Latham, New York 12110  
*Banker*

**Recorder**—Frederick Hennig.....**Temple: 518, 436-7892**  
 67 Corning Place, Albany, New York 12207-1905

**REPRESENTATIVES**

Richard J. Gibbons (P.).....(Margaret)

Luiz Silva (C.R.).....(Tommie)

Ernest R. Tiebout (A.R.).....(Carolynn)

Benjamin T. Garry (H.P.&P.)

**64 DAMASCUS TEMPLE (dă măs'cūs) (2)**  
**Webster, New York**

979 Bay Road—Zip Code 14580-1736

Dates of Stated Meetings, First Wednesday of each month except June, July  
and August.

Dispensation February 8, 1875

Charter June 6, 1876

Membership 1,181

Loss 78

**Potentate**—Derek E. Van Houten (Judy).....Res: 716, 247-2920  
2867 Chili Avenue, Rochester, New York 14624  
*Eastman Kodak Company*

**Chief Rabban**—Albert W. Brown (Jane).....Res: 716, 223-4716  
33 Kings Lacey Way, Fairport, New York 14450

**Assistant Rabban**—Erwin M. Newell (Brenda).....Ofc: 716, 266-8944  
FAX: 716, 266-8944; Res: 716, 544-2242  
416 Rawlinson Road, Rochester, New York 14617  
*Self-Employed*

**High Priest & Prophet**—Joseph E. Bourcy, III (Deborah).....Res: 716, 334-8293  
105 Campus Drive, Rochester, New York 14623  
*Eastman Kodak Company*

**Oriental Guide**—Donald F. Leisten (Pat).....Res: 716, 352-1103  
1109 Ogden Parma Trail Rd., Spencerport, New York 14559  
*Retired*

**Treasurer**—James A. Hill, IV (Doris).....Res: 716, 266-2972  
158 Westgate Drive, Rochester, New York 14617  
*Retired*

**Recorder**—Charles R. Frear (P.P.) (Muriel).....**Temple: 716, 671-7701**  
FAX: 716, 671-7702; Res: 716, 225-5049  
979 Bay Road, Webster, New York 14580-1736  
*Retired*

**REPRESENTATIVES**

Robert L. Anderson (Emeritus) (P.P.) (Betty).....Res: 716, 872-2746  
1220 Lake Road, Webster, New York 14580  
*Retired*

Derek E. Van Houten (P.).....(Judy)

Albert W. Brown (C.R.).....(Jane)

Erwin M. Newell (A.R.).....(Brenda)

Charles R. Frear (P.P.) (Rec.).....(Muriel)

**65 EGYPT TEMPLE (ē'jīpt) (142)****Tampa, Florida**

4050 Dana Shores Drive—Zip Code 33634-7499

Mail: P. O. Box 22805—Zip Code 33622-2805

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Wednesday of each month.

Dispensation June 26, 1917

Charter June 6, 1918

Membership 7,409

Loss 324

**Potentate**—Donald R. Millard (Mary).....Ofc: 813, 884-8381  
 FAX: 813, 886-0860; Res: 813, 528-0722  
 3340 43rd Street North, St. Petersburg, Florida 33713-1153  
*Retired—Engineer*

**Chief Rabban**—John Cannon (June).....Res: 813, 595-0863  
 12923 127th Avenue North, Largo, Florida 34644-2408  
*Retired*

**Assistant Rabban**—Joseph A. Sipos (Phyllis).....Res: 813, 736-5868  
 2480 Treemont Way, Dunedin, Florida 34698-7323  
*Retired*

**High Priest & Prophet**—Frank A. Mongiovi (Nancy).....Ofc: 813, 935-4867  
 Res: 813, 879-4867  
 2715 W. Woodlawn Avenue, Tampa, Florida 33607-6822  
*Businessman*

**Oriental Guide**—Edmond L. Bidoul, Jr. (Maxine Carol).....Res: 813, 626-3851  
 4217 Empire Place, Tampa, Florida 33610-5728  
*Retired*

**Treasurer**—William F. "Bill" Duggan (P.P.) (Jina).....Res: 813, 855-6410  
 5827 Imperial Key, Tampa, Florida 33615-3508  
*Retired*

**Recorder**—Leonard W. "Lenny" Lorenzo (Marinelle).....**Temple: 813, 884-8381**  
 FAX: 813, 886-0860; Res: 813, 237-1839  
 P. O. Box 22805, Tampa, Florida 33622-2805  
*Businessman*

**REPRESENTATIVES**

Jack H. Jones (At Large & Emeritus) (\*\*\*) (Clara).....Ofc: 813, 281-0300  
 Res: 813, 726-4300

P. O. Box 31356, Tampa, Florida 33631-3356  
 Res: 3314 San Gabriel Street, Clearwater, Florida 34619  
*Imperial Recorder*

R. S. "Stu" Lang (Emeritus) (P.P.) (Laura).....Res: 813, 286-7876  
 28 Sandpiper Road, Tampa, Florida 33609-3528  
*Retired*

Donald R. Millard (P.).....(Mary)

John Cannon (C.R.).....(June)

Joseph A. Sipos (A.R.).....(Phyllis)

Frank A. Mongiovi (H.P.&P.).....(Nancy)

**66 EL BEKAL TEMPLE (ěl bě kăl') (164)**  
**Anaheim, California**

1170 Gene Autry Way—Zip Code 92805-6789

Dates of Stated Meetings, January, April, July, October.

Dispensation July 12, 1951

Charter June 20, 1952

Membership 2,956

Loss 219

**Potentate**—Leo C. Sutliff (Obra) .....Ofc: 714, 978-9111  
 FAX: 714, 978-9730; Res: 909, 687-7978  
 2083 Grace Street, Riverside, California 92504-5412  
*Retired*

**Chief Rabban**—Richard O. Hughes (Wanda).....Ofc: 714, 838-6094  
 Res: 714, 832-6351  
 25 Via Media, Tustin, California 92680-4357  
*Owner—Copy Service*

**Assistant Rabban**—Max Hiles (Bernice).....Res: 714, 646-9797  
 2212 Continental Avenue, Costa Mesa, California 92627-3365  
*Retired Welding Contractor*

**High Priest & Prophet**—Donald G. Eyer (Joan).....Ofc: 714, 539-7744  
 FAX: 714, 539-7315; Res: 714, 534-7513  
 2080 Lida Lane, Anaheim, California 92802-3113  
*Owner—Hardware/Home Centers*

**Oriental Guide**—Joe Pendergast (Mollie).....Res: 714, 522-5979  
 FAX: 714, 522-2129  
 P. O. Box 304, Buena Park, California 90621-0304  
*Consulting Engineer*

**Treasurer**—Donald K. Sorsabal (Dee).....Res: 909, 946-5025  
 951 St. Andrews Drive, Upland, California 95687-2491  
*Retired—School Administrator*

**Recorder**—Joseph H. "Joe" Ryan, Jr. (Wilma).....**Temple: 714, 978-9111**  
 Ofc: 310, 432-3407; FAX: 714, 978-9730; Res: 714, 530-9588  
 1170 Gene Autry Way, Anaheim, California 92805-6789  
*Retired—Fire Inspector*

**REPRESENTATIVES**

Roy T. Reynolds (Emeritus) (P.P.) (Lucille).....Res: 210, 493-4483  
 2415 Fairfield Bend Drive, San Antonio, Texas 78231-2203

Leo C. Sutliff (P.).....(Obra)

Richard O. Hughes (C.R.).....(Wanda)

Max Hiles (A.R.).....(Bernice)

Donald G. Eyer (H.P.&P.).....(Joan)

# **67    ELF KHURAFEH TEMPLE (ělf kooră'fě) (99)** **Saginaw, Michigan**

211 North Washington Avenue—Zip Code 48607

Mail: P. O. Box 3261—Zip Code 48605

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Wednesday of each month, and at the call of the Potentate.

Dispensation July 12, 1906 Charter May 8, 1907

Membership 3,967 Loss 21

**Potentate**—Wallace L. Fink (Fran).....Res: 517, 781-3148  
1055 W. Laurie Lane, Saginaw, Michigan 48609  
*Retired*

**Chief Rabban**—Norman J. Vlk (Betty).....Ofc: 517, 684-7131  
FAX: 517, 684-7141; Res: 517, 684-7950  
2339 Bay Woods Court, Bay City, Michigan 48706  
*Business Owner*

**Assistant Rabban**—Rodney C. Jordan (Beverly).....Res: 517, 777-5939  
6262 E. Curtis Road, Bridgeport, Michigan 48722  
*Retired*

**High Priest & Prophet**—Frederick M. Burt (Ann).....Res: 810, 686-9493  
2405 Denise Drive, Clio, Michigan 48420  
*Retired*

**Oriental Guide**—Richard T. Abbott (June).....Res: 517, 655-3496  
332 N. Circle Drive, Williamston, Michigan 48895  
*Retired*

**Treasurer**—Arnold S. Meredith (P.P.) (Elsie).....Ofc: 810, 238-4696  
Res: 810, 232-9417  
1515 Irene, Flint, Michigan 48503  
*Owner—Meredith Carpets, Inc.*

**Recorder**—George B. Wilson (Florence).....**Temple: 517, 752-8612**  
FAX: 517, 752-8350; Res: 517, 791-6079  
P. O. Box 3261, Saginaw, Michigan 48605  
*Recorder/Business Manager*

## **REPRESENTATIVES**

Wallace L. Fink (P.).....(Fran)

Norman J. Vlk (C.R.).....(Betty)

Rodney C. Jordan (A.R.).....(Beverly)

Frederick M. Burt (H.P.&P.).....(Ann)



**68 EL HASA TEMPLE (ěĭ hâ'sâ) (98)**  
**Ashland, Kentucky**

UPS Only: Route 180, Cannonsburg—Zip Code 41102  
Mail: P. O. Box 1267—Zip Code 41105-1267

Dates of Stated Meetings, First Monday of each month.

Dispensation March 3, 1906 Charter June 12, 1906

Membership 2,801 Loss 42

**Potentate**—Billy Joe Callihan (Reba) .....Res: 606, 836-4658  
217 Riverside Drive, Russell, Kentucky 41169  
*Retired*

**Chief Rabban**—Freeman Hamilton (Mary Ann).....Res: 606, 784-4428  
4080 Christy Creek Road, Morehead, Kentucky 40351  
*Retired*

**Assistant Rabban**—Monroe Gene Hall (Joyce).....Ofc: 606, 353-7212  
Res: 606, 353-7211  
P. O. Box 190, Belfry, Kentucky 41514  
*Funeral Director*

**High Priest & Prophet**—Thomas M. Hurtz (Marge).....Res: 606, 324-5124  
4719 Southern Hills Drive, Ashland, Kentucky 41102-8290  
*Retired*

**Oriental Guide**—W. Thomas Craft, Jr. (Alice).....Ofc: 304, 522-6009  
Res: 304, 522-2964  
24 Plum Tree Lane, Huntington, West Virginia 25701  
*Owner—Appalacian Elevator Co.*

**Treasurer**—Joe A. Hart (P.P.) (Ruby).....Res: 606, 686-2204  
Route 2, Box 294, Catlettsburg, Kentucky 41129  
*Retired—Ashland Oil, Inc.*

**Recorder**—Clyde I. Blevins (P.P.) (Doris).....**Temple: 606, 928-9529**  
FAX: 606, 928-9533; Res: 606, 324-6963  
P. O. Box 1267, Ashland, Kentucky 41105-1267  
*Recorder*

**REPRESENTATIVES**

Billy Joe Callihan (P.).....(Reba)  
Freeman Hamilton (C.R.).....(Mary Ann)  
Monroe Gene Hall (A.R.).....(Joyce)  
Thomas M. Hurtz (H.P.&P.).....(Marge)

**69 EL JEBEL TEMPLE (əl jě běl') (39)**

**Denver, Colorado**

4625 West 50th Avenue—Zip Code 80212

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Monday of each month except June, July and August.

Dispensation December 1, 1887 Charter June 25, 1888

Membership 5,365 Loss 113

**Potentate**—Robert G. Burg, D.D.S. (Ida).....Ofc: 303, 455-3470  
FAX: 303, 458-8849; Res: 303, 469-1068  
10 Irene Court, Broomfield, Colorado 80020  
*Retired—Dentist*

**Chief Rabban**—Donald J. Hillman (Ginnie).....Ofc: 303, 740-7500  
Res: 303, 290-9533  
7000 E. Quincy Avenue, #F-317, Denver, Colorado 80237  
*President—Xelco Collection Services, Inc.*

**Assistant Rabban**—David Powell, D.D.S. (Sarah).....Ofc: 303, 279-2309  
Res: 303, 880-0796  
619 19th Street, Golden, Colorado 80401  
*Dentist*

**High Priest & Prophet**—James W. Lear (Eleanor) .....Ofc: 303, 756-9889  
Res: 303, 691-3745  
3745 S. Poplar Street, Denver, Colorado 80237  
*Commercial Real Estate Investments*

**Oriental Guide**—Michael G. Severe (Janet).....Ofc/Res: 303, 674-0384  
316 Patty Drive, Evergreen, Colorado 80439  
*Computer Consultant*

**Treasurer**—Harold W. "Hal" Eichner, Sr. (Vivian).....Res: 303, 344-3427  
12024 E. Maple Avenue, Aurora, Colorado 80012  
*Retired—C.P.A.*

**Recorder**—James S. Tye (Ellen).....**Temple: 303, 455-3470**  
FAX: 303, 458-8849; Res: 303, 443-8366  
4625 West 50th Avenue, Denver, Colorado 80212  
*Retired—Government*

**REPRESENTATIVES**

Robert G. Burg, D.D.S. (P.).....(Ida)

Donald J. Hillman (C.R.).....(Ginnie)

David Powell, D.D.S. (A.R.).....(Sarah)

James W. Lear (H.P.&P.).....(Eleanor)

## 70 EL KAHIR TEMPLE (əl kâ'heer) (25) Cedar Rapids, Iowa

1400 Blairs Ferry Road, N.E.—Zip Code 52402

Mail: P. O. Box 10405—Zip Code 52410-0405

Dates of Stated Meetings, January, April, September and December.

Dispensation February 9, 1886

Charter June 14, 1886

Membership 2,099

Loss 109

**Potentate**—James M. Fry (Glenna) .....Ofc: 319, 395-0109  
FAX: 319, 395-7146; Res: 319, 354-1716

2110 Sagle Circle, Iowa City, Iowa 52246

*Construction Management Inspector*

**Chief Rabban**—George R. Zinser (Jean) .....Ofc: 319, 395-0109  
FAX: 319, 395-7146; Res: 319, 393-7321

2950 Seminole Valley Road NE, Cedar Rapids, Iowa 52411

*Demolition Consultant*

**Assistant Rabban**—George A. Peirce (Collene) .....Res: 319, 296-2951

513 Belle Street, Waterloo, Iowa 50702

*Industrial Engineer*

**High Priest & Prophet**—Steven R. Merrick (Laura) .....Ofc: 319, 393-2656

Res: 319, 362-0137

4240 Sunland Court, SE, Cedar Rapids, Iowa 52403

*Public Relations*

**Oriental Guide**—Harlan H. Ehler (Elsie) .....Ofc: 319, 268-0473

Res: 319, 266-3158

1029 W. 13th, Cedar Falls, Iowa 50613

*Manager—International Sales*

**Treasurer**—Carl E. A. Hallberg (Pat) .....Ofc: 319, 363-9197

FAX: 319, 365-4565; Res: 319, 362-6794

1505 Bertram Road SE, Cedar Rapids, Iowa 52403

*Insurance Agent*

**Recorder**—Roger D. Donegan (P.P.) (Mary) .....**Temple: 319, 395-0109**

Ofc: 800, 593-0109; FAX: 319, 395-7146; Res: 319, 396-5593

P. O. Box 10405, Cedar Rapids, Iowa 52410-0405

*Retired*

### REPRESENTATIVES

Russell H. Anthony, D.V.M. (Ad Vitam & Emeritus) (\*\*\*\*\*) (Shirley) .....

Ofc/Res: 319, 363-3696

2123 Country Club Parkway SE, Cedar Rapids, Iowa 52403-0167

*Veterinarian*

James M. Fry (P.) .....(Glenna)

George R. Zinser (C.R.) .....(Jean)

George A. Peirce (A.R.) .....(Collene)

Steven R. Merrick (H.P.&P.) .....(Laura)

# **71 EL KALAH TEMPLE (əl kâ'lâ) (56)** **Salt Lake City, Utah**

650 East South Temple—Zip Code 84102-1189

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Wednesday of each month except June, July and August.

Dispensation January 8, 1890

Charter August 15, 1892

Membership 1,195

Loss 61

**Potentate**—Harry B. Reich (Wanda).....Res: 801, 225-2006  
846 East 200 South, Orem, Utah 84058  
*Retired*

**Chief Rabban**—M. D. "Speed" Durrant (Florence).....Res: 801, 596-2411  
1422 Riverside Circle, Salt Lake City, Utah 84116  
*Retired*

**Assistant Rabban**—George Auer (Aggie).....Res: 801, 272-4317  
1587 East Spring Run Drive, Salt Lake City, Utah 84117  
*Retired—F.A.A.*

**High Priest & Prophet**—Michael W. Roshek (Cheri).....Ofc: 801, 965-4242  
Res: 801, 364-8287  
489 Sixth Avenue, Salt Lake City, Utah 84103  
*Engineer - Utah Department of Transportation*

**Oriental Guide**—Ernest A. Zaharias (Stella) .....Res: 801, 266-2874  
1084 Hillview Drive, Salt Lake City, Utah 80124  
*Retired*

**Treasurer**—William C. Nelson (Jann) .....Res: 801, 266-9287  
784 Whitemaple Way, Salt Lake City, Utah 84106  
*Retired*

**Recorder**—W. Kenneth "Kenn" Ware (Lynn).....**Temple: 801, 364-4421**  
FAX: 801, 363-2938; Res: 801, 272-5490  
650 East South Temple, Salt Lake City, Utah 84102-1189  
*Recorder*

## **REPRESENTATIVES**

Harry B. Reich (P.) .....(Wanda)

M. D. "Speed" Durrant (C.R.) .....(Florence)

George Auer (A.R.) .....(Aggie)

Michael W. Roshek (H.P.&P.) .....(Cheri)

## 72 EL KARUBAH TEMPLE (ël kâ roo'bâ) (133) Shreveport, Louisiana

UPS: 6230 South Lakeshore Drive—Zip Code 71119  
P.O. Box 31824—Zip Code 71130

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Tuesday of each month except June, July,  
August and September.

Dispensation May 13, 1913 Charter May 13, 1914

Membership 2,606 Loss 98

**Potentate**—Jerry W. Fowler (DonElla).....Ofc: 318, 746-6122  
Res: 318, 746-1489

2517 Brownlee Road, Bossier City, Louisiana 71111  
*School Principal*

**Chief Rabban**—Virgil Wayne Sistrunk (Joan).....Ofc: 318, 226-3475  
Res: 318, 636-9114

5121 Fairfax, Shreveport, Louisiana 71108  
*AT&T Electronic Technician*

**Assistant Rabban**—James T. Kelly (Mercille).....Res: 318, 746-2426  
2421 Ashland Avenue, Bossier City, Louisiana 71111  
*Retired*

**High Priest & Prophet**—F. A. "Joe" Rachal (Peggy).....Ofc: 318, 226-9005  
Res: 318, 797-2814

110 Carson Drive, Shreveport, Louisiana 71115  
*Owner—Rachal Transmission*

**Oriental Guide**—Freddie Altman (Vickie).....Res: 318, 925-2334  
P. O. Box 17655, Shreveport, Louisiana 71138  
*Retired*

**Treasurer**—E. Louis McGee (P.P.) (Frances).....Ofc: 318, 221-7117  
Res: 318, 868-7626

534 East Southfield, Shreveport, Louisiana 71105  
*Civil Engineer*

**Recorder**—Robert J. Bishop (Alvagene).....**Temple: 318, 631-1594**  
FAX: 318, 631-1582; Res: 318, 687-0374  
P. O. Box 31824, Shreveport, Louisiana 71130  
*Retired—U.S.A.F.*

### REPRESENTATIVES

Edward D. Clark (Emeritus) (P.P.) (Imogene).....Res: 318, 868-2212  
6109 Willard Street, Shreveport, Louisiana 71106  
*Retired*

Jerry W. Fowler (P.).....(DonElla)

Virgil Wayne Sistrunk (C.R.).....(Joan)

James T. Kelly (A.R.).....(Mercille)

James E. Vanderberry (P.P.) (Catherine).....Res: 318, 746-3686  
4919 Longstreet Place, Bossier City, Louisiana 71112  
*Retired—Hospital Administrator*

**73 EL KATIF TEMPLE (ël kâ tef') (53)****Spokane, Washington**

1108 West Riverside Avenue—Zip Code 99201-1197

Dates of Stated Meetings, First Wednesday of each month except July and August.

Dispensation June 10, 1890

Charter June 9, 1891

Membership 2,396

Loss 95

**Potentate**—James McAllister, M.D. (Willia).....Res: 509, 325-4510  
FAX: 509, 624-8333

6415 N. Royal Crescent Lane, Spokane, Washington 99205

*Physician*

**Chief Rabbân**—Barry K. Jones (Carole).....Ofc: 509, 747-3121  
FAX: 509, 458-3722; Res: 509, 535-5774

1914 E. 25th Avenue, Spokane, Washington 99203

*Insurance*

**Assistant Rabbân**—Richard L. Sayre (Karen).....Ofc: 509, 325-7330  
FAX: 509, 325-7334; Res: 509, 326-2197

6412 N. Greenwood Boulevard, Spokane, Washington 99208

*Attorney*

**High Priest & Prophet**—Dale R. Hearn (Paula).....Ofc: 509, 327-6242  
FAX: 509, 327-3038; Res: 509, 928-0582

12714 E. Guthrie Drive, Spokane, Washington 99216

*Printer*

**Oriental Guide**—Thomas E. Hodges (Pauline).....Ofc: 509, 534-0655  
Res: 509, 328-6234

2126 W. Courtland Avenue, Spokane, Washington 99205

*Sales*

**Treasurer**—F. David Wertman (Julie).....Ofc: 509, 353-4171  
Res: 509, 466-8909

10523 N. Iroquois Drive, Spokane, Washington 99208

*Banker*

**Recorder**—.....**Temple: 509, 624-2762**  
FAX: 509, 624-8333;

1108 W. Riverside Avenue, Spokane, Washington 99201-1197

*Recorder***REPRESENTATIVES**

James McAllister, M.D. (P.) .....(Willia)

Barry K. Jones (C.R.).....(Carole)

Dale R. Hearn (H.P.&amp;P.) .....(Paula)

John W. "Jack" Swainson, Jr. (P.P.) (Rae).....Ofc: 509, 838-2755  
Res: 509, 928-5854

2711 S. McDonald Road, Spokane, Washington 99216

*Owner—Stark's Vacuum Cleaner Sales & Service*

**74 EL KORAH TEMPLE (əl kō'râ) (76)**

**Boise, Idaho**

1118 W. Idaho Street—Zip Code 83702  
Mail: P.O. Box 1127—Zip Code 83701

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Wednesday of each month except June, July and August.

Dispensation July 24, 1891

Charter June 14, 1898

Membership 2,082

Loss 105

**Potentate**—L. Dan Rowell (Lea).....Ofc: 208, 454-7363  
Res: 208, 887-3614

1136 E. Cayman Drive, Meridian, Idaho 83642

**Court Recorder**

**Chief Rabban**—Gary W. West (Carol).....Ofc: 208, 386-5695  
Res: 208, 939-0842

P. O. Box 335, Eagle, Idaho 83616

**Engineering Project Manager**

**Assistant Rabban**—Ted Fricke, D.D.S. (Marcie).....Ofc: 208, 375-0572  
Res: 208, 939-0620

1292 Cerramar Court, Eagle, Idaho 83616

**Dentist**

**High Priest & Prophet**—Chuck Turner (Kathy).....Ofc: 208, 343-5204  
Res: 208, 343-0331

5124 Grover, Boise, Idaho 83705

**Self-Employed**

**Oriental Guide**—James M. "Jim" Rees (Ellie).....Ofc: 208, 345-0780  
Res: 208, 375-4980

8380 W. Brookview, Boise, Idaho 83709

**Consulting Engineer**

**Treasurer**—A. Lamar Robinson (Dixie).....Ofc: 208, 383-2619  
Res: 208, 939-8908

P. O. Box 423, Eagle, Idaho 83616

**Accountant**

**Recorder**—William A. Toomey (Wilda).....**Temple: 208, 343-0571**  
Res: 208, 368-0850

P. O. Box 1127, Boise, Idaho 83701

**Retired—Civil Engineer**

**REPRESENTATIVES**

L. Dan Rowell (P.).....(Lea)

Gary W. West (C.R.).....(Carol)

Ted Fricke, D.D.S. (A.R.).....(Marcie)

Chuck Turner (H.P.&P.).....(Kathy)

**75 EL MAIDA TEMPLE (ěl mī'dā) (109)**

**El Paso, Texas**

6331 Alabama—Zip Code 79904

Dates of Stated Meetings, At the call of the Potentate.

Dispensation May 8, 1907

Charter June 9, 1909

Membership 1,662

Loss 92

**Potentate**—Stan Stein (Sharon).....Ofc: 915, 581-2041  
FAX: 915, 584-0227; Res: 915, 584-0008

1008 Los Jardines, El Paso, Texas 79912

*Executive Director, El Paso Operations—Cowles Event Mgmt.*

**Chief Rabban**—John A. Walton, M.D. (Shirley).....Ofc: 915, 577-9889  
Res: 915, 584-5104

605 Lakeway, El Paso, Texas 79932

*Physician*

**Assistant Rabban**—Howard White (Dee).....Ofc: 915, 590-3990  
FAX: 915, 590-3991; Res: 915, 592-5608

10172 Camwood, El Paso, Texas 79925

*President—Howard White Carpets*

**High Priest & Prophet**—Glenn Guy (Harriett).....Ofc: 915, 591-9433  
FAX: 915, 591-0312; Res: 915, 595-5966

10601 Sombra Verde, El Paso, Texas 79935

*Civil Engineer*

**Oriental Guide**—John Duncan (Jane).....Ofc: 915, 568-6396  
Res: 915, 592-0089

1812 Octubre, El Paso, Texas 79935

*Digital Computer Technician*

**Treasurer**—Fred McDaniel (Brenda).....Res: 915, 585-2878  
FAX: 915, 585-2878

5607 Westside, El Paso, Texas 79932

*Retired*

**Recorder**—Harold Shoppach (Ginger).....**Temple: 915, 562-1444**  
FAX: 915, 562-1272; Res: 915, 755-8140

6331 Alabama, El Paso, Texas 79904

*Retired—Optical Design*

**REPRESENTATIVES**

John C. Nobles (At Large) (\*\*\*) (Charlotte).....Res: 915, 584-7700  
Pers. Tele: 915, 587-7331; FAX: 915, 581-7488

5203 Wimbledon Way, El Paso, Texas 79932

*Retired—Industrial Development Co. of El Paso*

Stan Stein (P.) .....(Sharon)

John A. Walton, M.D. (C.R.).....(Shirley)

Howard White (A.R.).....(Dee)

Jerry Ditmore (P.P.) (Margaret).....Ofc: 915, 778-0901  
Res: 915, 778-0420

7116 Alameda, El Paso, Texas 79915

*Retail Jeweler*



**76 EL MINA TEMPLE (ēl mē'nâ) (84)****Galveston, Texas**

5500 Seawall Boulevard—Zip Code 77551

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Tuesday of each month except June, July and August.

Dispensation June 11, 1901

Charter June 11, 1902

Membership 1,589

Loss 85

**Potentate**—Raymond Benski, M.D. (Sandra).....Ofc: 409, 983-5145  
FAX: 409, 989-5179; Res: 409, 727-1308

927 N. 30th Street, Nederland, Texas 77627

*Medical School Professor—Retired Surgeon*

**Chief Rabbân**—Wendell Vernon Burke, Jr. (Fay).....Ofc: 409, 233-7895  
FAX: 409, 233-9570; Res: 409, 297-8986

702 Walnut, Lake Jackson, Texas 77566

*Owner—Brazos Pipe*

**Assistant Rabbân**—David A. Dunn (Betsy).....Ofc: 409, 883-7740  
FAX: 409, 883-4449; Res: 409, 886-4003

1714 Sunset Drive, Orange, Texas 77630

*Judge—County Court*

**High Priest & Prophet**—Willie J. Gibson (Janet).....Ofc: 713, 476-3570  
Res: 409, 925-6624

13020 Jan Lane Avenue Q, Santa Fe, Texas 77510

*Material Manager*

**Oriental Guide**—Michael L. Goodson (Terry).....Ofc: 409, 385-1501  
Res: 409, 755-4714

100 Candlelight Lane, Lumberton, Texas 77656

*Train Engineer*

**Treasurer**—Grant Mock, Jr. (P.P.) (June).....Ofc: 409, 744-0407  
FAX: 409, 744-0461; Res: 409, 744-5506

Route 3, Box 62, Galveston, Texas 77554

*Superintendent—Broome Welding*

**Recorder**—Richard H. Johnigan (P.P.) (Dorcas).....**Temple: 409, 740-0238**  
FAX: 409, 470-0543; Res: 409, 763-8732

5500 Seawall Boulevard, Galveston, Texas 77551

*Retired***REPRESENTATIVES**

Raymond Benski, M.D. (P.).....(Sandra)

Wendell Vernon Burke, Jr. (C.R.).....(Fay)

David A. Dunn (A.R.).....(Betsy)

Grant Mock, Jr. (P.P.) (Treas.).....(June)

## 77 EL RIAD TEMPLE (ël rē'ād) (43) Sioux Falls, South Dakota

510 South Phillips Avenue—Zip Code 57102

Mail: P. O. Box 1203—Zip Code 57101-1203

Dates of Stated Meetings, January, April, July and October.

Dispensation April 3, 1888

Charter June 25, 1888

Membership 1,793

Loss 27

**Potentate**—Richard D. Hurd (Kamie).....Ofc: 605, 339-6511  
FAX: 605, 336-3059; Res: 605, 336-6262

2804 South 1st Avenue, Sioux Falls, South Dakota 57105

*Circuit Court Judge*

**Chief Rabban**—Lyle Sturdevant (Verla).....Res: 605, 582-6061  
FAX: 605, 336-3059

1216 Beechnut, Brandon, South Dakota 57005

*Retired—Postmaster*

**Assistant Rabban**—Douglas Pederson (Linda).....Ofc: 605, 336-1160  
Res: 605, 339-0125

3016 Berry Circle, Sioux Falls, South Dakota 57105

*Spitznagel, Inc.*

**High Priest & Prophet**—Arlen Knutson (Marcia).....Ofc: 605, 334-0397  
Res: 605, 338-8726

517 West 2nd Street, Sioux Falls, South Dakota 57104

*Knutson Sales*

**Oriental Guide**—John F. Archer (Sherry).....Ofc: 605, 334-0005  
Res: 605, 339-3930

2204 East 52nd Street, Sioux Falls, South Dakota 57105

*Attorney*

**Treasurer**—David Lewis (P.P.) (Jane).....Res: 605, 332-8822  
FAX: 605, 336-3059

1101 West Goldthread Circle, Sioux Falls, South Dakota 57106

**Recorder**—Kent Morstad (P.P.) (Judy).....**Temple: 605, 336-1117**  
Ofc: 605, 336-2640; FAX: 605, 336-3059; Res: 605, 332-3964

P. O. Box 1203, Sioux Falls, South Dakota 57101-1203

*Miller Funeral Home*

### REPRESENTATIVES

Orville Bonacker (Emeritus) (P.P.) (Mildred).....Res: 605, 338-1328  
805 E. 33rd Street, Sioux Falls, South Dakota 57105

*Retired—Banker*

Richard D. Hurd (P.) .....(Kamie)

Lyle Sturdevant (C.R.).....(Verla)

Douglas Pederson (A.R.).....(Linda)

Arlen Knutson (H.P.&P.).....(Marcia)

**78 EL ZAGAL TEMPLE (ël zā'gāl) (51)****Fargo, North Dakota**

1429 3rd Street North—Zip Code 58102

Dates of Stated Meetings, Quarterly.

Dispensation November 13, 1889

Charter June 23, 1890

Membership 1,665

Loss 57

**Potentate**—Kent Swenson (Sunya).....Ofc/Res: 701, 575-4506  
 Route 3, Box 42, Belfield, North Dakota 58622  
*Ranching*

**Chief Rabban**—Gene Christensen (Betty) .....Ofc/Res: 218, 287-2961  
 Route 1, Box 156, Glyndon, Minnesota 56547  
*Retired*

**Assistant Rabban**—Dave E. Larson (Barbara).....Ofc: 701, 280-1566  
 FAX: 701, 280-1672; Res: 701, 282-4549  
 1632 Sheyenne, West Fargo, North Dakota 58078  
*Owner—Office Machine Co.*

**High Priest & Prophet**—Clarmont Ulven (Pat).....Ofc: 701, 678-2373  
 Res: 701, 678-2671  
 P. O. Box 427, Gwinner, North Dakota 58040  
*Motel Owner*

**Oriental Guide**—Devine Ochsner (Shirley).....Res: 218, 532-2434  
 2650 15th Street South, #108, Fargo, North Dakota 58103  
*Retired*

**Treasurer**—Joseph "Joe" Lightowler, Jr.....Ofc: 701, 293-1350  
 Res: 701, 235-8265  
 P. O. Box 7056, Fargo, North Dakota 58109  
*Architect*

**Recorder**—Morris Rasmussen (Dorothy).....**Temple: 701, 235-7521**  
 FAX: 701, 235-7522; Res: 701, 237-0650  
 1429 3rd Street North, Fargo, North Dakota 58102  
*Retired*

**REPRESENTATIVES**

Kent Swenson (P.).....(Sunya)

Gene Christensen (C.R.) .....(Betty)

Dave E. Larson (A.R.).....(Barbara)

David B. Rott (P.P.) (Laurie).....Ofc: 701, 235-0563  
 FAX: 701, 232-7900; Res: 701, 232-8468

P. O. Box 390, Fargo, North Dakota 58107

*Wholesaler*

**79 EL ZARIBAH TEMPLE (əl ză rē'bah) (72)**  
**Phoenix, Arizona**

552 N. 40th Street—Zip Code 85008-6441

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Wednesday of each month except June,  
 July, and August.

Dispensation February 10, 1896 Charter June 24, 1896

Membership 4,531 Loss 215

**Potentate**—Charles J. Krebs (Betty).....Ofc: 602, 253-4391  
 FAX: 602, 253-6901; Res: 602, 878-4984  
 6413 West Bloomfield Road, Glendale, Arizona 85304-1644  
*Self-Employed*

**Chief Rabban**—John V. Back (Marjorie).....Res: 602, 955-5574  
 3463 E. Pasadena Avenue, Phoenix, Arizona 85018-1531  
*Retired Military*

**Assistant Rabban**—Donald H. Claxton (Margarete).....Res: 602, 899-6876  
 833 West Dublin Street, Chandler, Arizona 85224-3619  
*Retired—U.S.A.F.*

**High Priest & Prophet**—E. M. "Monty" Fox (Yvonne).....Res: 602, 833-0504  
 37 W. Juniper Street, Mesa, Arizona 85201-1764  
*Sales*

**Oriental Guide**—Donald R. Margo (Joan Turner).....Res: 602, 946-7667  
 6801 E. Camelback Road, #K103, Scottsdale, Arizona 85251-2430  
*Retired*

**Treasurer**—L. S. "Sam" Madsen (Marjorie).....Res: 602, 956-3886  
 P. O. Box 231, Phoenix, Arizona 85001-0231  
*Retired*

**Recorder**—Harold A. Wendorf (Jeanne).....**Temple: 602, 231-0300**  
 FAX: 602, 231-8737; Res: 602, 948-3795  
 552 N. 40th Street, Phoenix, Arizona 85008-6441  
*Retired*

**REPRESENTATIVES**

Charles J. Krebs (P.).....(Betty)

John V. Back (C.R.).....(Marjorie)

Donald H. Claxton (A.R.).....(Margarete)

Jack M. Garrett (P.P.) (Margaret).....Ofc: 602, 945-6841  
 Res: 602, 946-7295

8641 E. Fillmore Street, Scottsdale, Arizona 85257-4522  
*Self-Employed*

**80 GIZEH TEMPLE (gē'zě) (85)****Vancouver, B.C., Canada**

3550 Wayburne Drive, Burnaby, B.C. V5G 3K9

Dates of Stated Meetings, Quarterly.

Dispensation August 16, 1902

Charter July 9, 1903

Membership 3,487

Loss 89

**Potentate**—Ross A. Scott (Sunny).....Res: 604, 524-6140  
 #1001-69 Jamieson Court, New Westminster, B.C., Canada V3L 5R3

*Retired*

**Chief Rabban**—Robert G. Parkes (Grace).....Res: 604, 433-6457  
 3624 East 24th Avenue, Vancouver, B.C., Canada V5R 1H1

*Retired*

**Assistant Rabban**—Ernest J. "Ernie" Lockhart (Elsie).....Res: 604, 876-9764  
 1461 East 18th Avenue, Vancouver, B.C., Canada V5N 2H2

*Retired*

**High Priest & Prophet**—W. Lloyd Jones (Kae).....Res: 604, 943-2750  
 4984 10A Avenue, Tsawwassen, B.C., Canada V4M 1X8

**Oriental Guide**—Edward R. Wilson (Agnes).....Res: 604, 864-0443  
 35188 Spencer Street, Abbotsford, B.C., Canada V3G 2E3

*Retired*

**Treasurer**—W. Robert "Bob" Beacom (Muriel).....Ofc: 604, 597-0138  
 Res: 604, 581-4656

#2-16180 86th Avenue, Surrey, B.C., Canada V4N 3J9

*Accountant*

**Recorder**—R. H. "Dick" Benzie (Glenda).....**Temple: 604, 291-7707**  
 FAX: 604, 291-9147; Res: 604, 939-2665

3550 Wayburne Drive, Burnaby, B.C., Canada V5G 3K9

*Retired***REPRESENTATIVES**

Kenneth W. Smith (At Large) (\*\*\*) (Shirley).....Ofc: 604, 985-7195  
 Res: 604, 926-1978

1115 Eyremount Drive, West Vancouver, B.C., Canada V7S 2B9

*Businessman*

Jack M. Streight, Q.C. (Ad Vitam & Emeritus) (\*\*\*\*\*) (Isabel).....Res: 604, 521-0970  
 P. O. Box 920, New Westminster, B.C., Canada V3L 5C3

*Retired*

Ross A. Scott (P.).....(Sunny)

Robert G. Parkes (C.R.).....(Grace)

Ernest J. "Ernie" Lockhart (A.R.).....(Elsie)

Leslie R. Peterson, Q.C. (P.P.) (Agnes).....Ofc: 604, 687-6789  
 Res: 604, 922-0667

c/o 2500-1055 Dunsmuir Street, P. O. 49290,  
 Vancouver, B.C., Canada V7X 1S8

*Barrister and Solicitor*

**81 HABIBI TEMPLE (hâ bee'bee) (174)**  
**Lake Charles, Louisiana**

2928 Pack Road—Zip Code 70601  
 Mail: P.O. Box 112—Zip Code 70602

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Wednesday of each month.

Dispensation July 4, 1973

Charter June 27, 1974

Membership 1,541

Loss 25

**Potentate**—E. D. "Bud" Benson.....Res: 318, 436-2335  
 1908 Elizabeth Street, Westlake, Louisiana 70669  
*Retired*

**Chief Rabban**—James E. "Doc" Stephenson, D.C.....Ofc: 318, 463-7313  
 Res: 318, 463-9668  
 304 N. Pine Street, Deridder, Louisiana 70634-3904  
*Chiropractor*

**Assistant Rabban**—Robert W. Martin, Jr. ....Res: 318, 527-8463  
 1402 Argin Drive, Sulphur, Louisiana 70663  
*Building Construction*

**High Priest & Prophet**—Allen R. Fruge (Laura Nelle).....Res: 318, 477-0352  
 231 Frazer Street, Lake Charles, Louisiana 70605  
*Retired*

**Oriental Guide**—W. W. Bayles .....Res: 318, 478-6319  
 3307 W. Prien Lake Road, Lake Charles, Louisiana 70605  
*Retired*

**Treasurer**—

**Recorder**—Murray C. House (P.P.) (Frances).....**Temple: 318, 436-9782**  
 FAX: 318, 497-1544; Res: 318, 436-8410  
 P. O. Box 112, Lake Charles, Louisiana 70602  
*Self-Employed Businessman*

**REPRESENTATIVES**

E. D. "Bud" Benson (P.)

James E. "Doc" Stephenson, D.C. (C.R.)

Murray C. House (P.P.) (Rec.).....(Frances)

William V. King (P.P.) (Betty).....Ofc: 318, 436-8254  
 Res: 318, 478-5747

P. O. Box 91, Lake Charles, Louisiana 70602  
*President—Kingfish Enterprises, Ltd.*

**82 HADI TEMPLE (há'dē) (113)**

**Evansville, Indiana**

6 Walnut Street—Zip Code 47708

P.O. Box 1—Zip Code 47701-0001

Dates of Stated Meetings, First Tuesday after second Monday in January,  
Fourth Tuesday in April and September and Third Tuesday in  
December.

Dispensation April 12, 1909

Charter April 13, 1910

Membership 3,367

Loss 135

**Potentate**—Steve Ripstra (Trish).....Ofc: 812, 482-6414  
Res: 812, 683-4064

P. O. Box 347, Huntingburg, Indiana 47542

*Attorney*

**Chief Rabban**—Roger Fuchs (Janey).....Ofc: 812, 428-5788  
Res: 812, 423-3861

P. O. Box 6954, Evansville, Indiana 47719-0954

*Business Owner*

**Assistant Rabban**—Ted Wafart, M.D. (Mary Kay).....Ofc: 812, 683-4900  
Res: 812, 683-2392

Southridge Heights, Huntingburg, Indiana 47542

*Physician*

**High Priest & Prophet**—Mike Mellis (Sandy).....Ofc: 812, 455-0748  
Res: 812, 477-5012

2320 E. Michigan, Evansville, Indiana 47711

*Auto Rep.*

**Oriental Guide**—Mike Tribble (Linda).....Ofc: 800, 338-8830  
Res: 812, 985-9702

10323 Eastgate N., Mt. Vernon, Indiana 47620

*Medical Supplies*

**Treasurer**—G. Gregory Foster (Christy).....Ofc: 812, 874-2239  
Res: 812, 874-3112

P. O. Box 254, Poseyville, Indiana 47633

*Bank Vice President*

**Recorder**—Carl Bruce (P.P.) (Nellie).....**Temple: 812, 423-4285**  
FAX: 812, 421-4477; Res: 812, 476-3319

P. O. Box 1, Evansville, Indiana 47701

*Retired*

**REPRESENTATIVES**

Steve Ripstra (P.).....(Trish)

Roger Fuchs (C.R.).....(Janey)

Ted Wafart, M.D. (A.R.).....(Mary Kay)

G. Gregory Foster (Treas.).....(Christy)

**83 HADJI TEMPLE (hadj'i) (170)**

**Pensacola, Florida**

UPS: 800 West Nine Mile Road—Zip Code 32534

P.O. Box 17113—Zip Code 32522-7113

Dates of Stated Meetings, Fourth Monday of each month.

Dispensation July 13,1967

Charter July 11, 1968

Membership 2,225

Loss 62

**Potentate**—R. A. "Bob" Hofer (Sandra).....Res: 904, 944-4539  
2672 Tinosa Circle, Pensacola, Florida 32526

*Retired*

**Chief Rabban**—Wayne W. Driver (Joyce).....Res: 904, 243-5328  
308 Yacht Club Drive, Ft. Walton Beach, Florida 32548

*Retired*

**Assistant Rabban**—Charles W. Batson (Helen).....Res: 904, 433-3626  
507 Bayliss Court, Pensacola, Florida 32505

*Retired*

**High Priest & Prophet**—James W. Martin (Katie).....Ofc: 904, 882-2295  
Res: 904, 863-4609

833 Overbrook Drive, Ft. Walton Beach, Florida 32547

*Civil Service/Retired Air Force*

**Oriental Guide**—Stuart Pooley (Betty Sue) .....Ofc: 904, 623-3663  
Res: 904, 623-0807

P. O. Box 258, Bagdad, Florida 32530

*School System*

**Treasurer**—E. Thomas Turlington (Ella).....Ofc: 904, 478-5250  
Res: 904, 479-1872

4280 Reynosa Drive, Pensacola, Florida 32504

*Comptroller*

**Recorder**—Norman W. Edgett (Barbara).....**Temple: 904, 476-9384**  
FAX: 904, 479-9681; Res: 904, 944-3255

P. O. Box 17113, Pensacola, Florida 32522-7113

*Recorder*

**REPRESENTATIVES**

J. B. Hopkins (Emeritus) (P.P.) (Stella) .....Ofc: 904, 434-7374  
Res: 904, 476-6302

401 E. Chase Street, Suite 104, Pensacola, Florida 32501-6160

*Attorney*

R. A. "Bob" Hofer (P.) .....(Sandra)

Wayne W. Driver (C.R.) .....(Joyce)

Charles W. Batson (A.R.) .....(Helen)

Norman W. Edgett (Rec.) .....(Barbara)





**85 HASAN TEMPLE (hă'săn) (162)**

**Albany, Georgia**

1822 Palmyra Road—Zip Code 31701

Dates of Stated Meetings, January, April, June, August, October & December.

Dispensation June 22, 1950 Charter July 12, 1951

Membership 2,570 Loss 134

**Potentate**—Daniel J. Griffin (Lonnie).....Ofc: 912, 382-1300

FAX: 912, 387-2535; Res: 912, 386-0539

Route 1, Box 1165 Eagle Drive, Tifton, Georgia 31794-9745

*Automobile Dealer*

**Chief Rabban**—G. David Powell (Pam).....Ofc: 912, 387-3415

Res: 912, 567-2509

P. O. Box 2607, Ashburn, Georgia 31714

*Manager—Georgia Power Co.*

**Assistant Rabban**—Paul Richard Baker (Jolyn).....Ofc/Res: 912, 436-1607

2510 Devon Drive, Albany, Georgia 31707

*President, Baker & Baker—Logistics Consultants*

**High Priest & Prophet**—John L. Goodroe (Geri).....Ofc: 800, 440-4873

Res: 912, 423-7343

P. O. Box 1238, Fitzgerald, Georgia 31750

*Owner—Dialysis Clinics*

**Oriental Guide**—Travis W. Thompson (Azalea).....Ofc/Res: 912, 439-7811

406 Johnson Road, Albany, Georgia 31705

*Retired*

**Treasurer**—James R. Harrell (Sandra).....Ofc: 912, 246-8575

Res: 912, 246-3111

P. O. Box 2435, Bainbridge, Georgia 31717

*Airport Operator*

**Recorder**—Rufus C. Johnson (P.P.) (Jean).....**Temple: 912, 432-1011**

FAX: 912, 435-1323; Res: 912, 435-4648

1822 Palmyra Road, Albany, Georgia 31701

*Recorder*

**REPRESENTATIVES**

Rufus C. Johnson (Emeritus) (Rec.) (P.P.).....(Jean)

Robert E. Hughes (Emeritus) (P.P.) (Carolyn).....Ofc: 912, 336-5624

Res: 912, 336-8252

139 Donald Lee Drive, Camilla, Georgia 31730

*Attorney*

Daniel J. Griffin (P.).....(Lonnie)

G. David Powell (C.R.).....(Pam)

Paul Richard Baker (A.R.).....(Jolyn)

John L. Goodroe (H.P.&P.).....(Geri)

**86 HEJAZ TEMPLE (hě'jāz) (145)**  
**Greenville, South Carolina**

200 Ranch Road, P. O. Box 667, Mauldin—Zip Code 29662

Dates of Stated Meetings, At the call of the Potentate.

Dispensation June 11, 1919 Charter June 24, 1920

Membership 8,835 Loss 309

**Potentate**—James Bo Beheler (Kay).....Ofc: 803, 592-7060  
Res: 803, 592-5997

113 Englewood Drive, Inman, South Carolina 29349-9664  
**Self-Employed—Janitorial Business**

**Chief Rabban**—A. Carroll Barker (Kathie) .....Ofc: 803, 833-2511  
Res: 803, 833-3639

205 Lakewood Drive, Clinton, South Carolina 29325  
**Chief of Police**

**Assistant Rabban**—Clautus C. Champion (Cynthia) .....Ofc: 803, 582-3401  
Res: 803, 472-3076

209 Dogwood Circle, Inman, South Carolina 29349  
**Engineering & Maintenance**

**High Priest & Prophet**—Joseph M. Scott (Nyoda).....Ofc: 803, 223-7424  
Res: 803, 229-9064

121 Masters Drive, Greenwood, South Carolina 29649  
**Self-Employed**

**Oriental Guide**—Ben T. Bishop.....Res: 803, 288-3808  
102 Wellington Drive, Mauldin, South Carolina 29662

**Treasurer**—Jerry L. Scholl (Alice).....Ofc: 803, 268-4064  
FAX: 803, 268-4065; Res: 803, 244-3012

P. O. Box 999, Taylors, South Carolina 29687  
**Self-Employed—Storage Business**

**Recorder**—William F. Perkins (Diane).....**Temple: 803, 277-4386**  
FAX: 803, 277-4389; Res: 803, 271-6047

P. O. Box 667, Mauldin, South Carolina 29662  
**Paint Contractor**

**REPRESENTATIVES**

Robert C. Lake, Jr. (Emeritus) (P.P.) (Mary Ann).....Ofc: 803, 276-7037  
FAX: 803, 276-7045; Res: 803, 694-3784

1325 Main Street, Newberry, South Carolina 29108  
**Attorney**

James Bo Beheler (P.).....(Kay)

A. Carroll Barker (C.R.).....(Kathie)

Clautus C. Champion (A.R.).....(Cynthia)

Jerry L. Scholl (Treas.).....(Alice)

**87 HELLA TEMPLE (hèl'lâ) (34)**

**Garland, Texas**

2121 Rowlett Road—Zip Code 75043

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Thursday of each month except June, July and August.

Dispensation May 31, 1887

Charter June 25, 1888

Membership 7,486

Loss 506

**Potentate**—J. W. Nelson (Della).....Res: 214, 278-8000  
3812 Ashville, Garland, Texas 75041  
*Retired*

**Chief Rabban**—Richard E. McElroy (Patricia) .....Ofc: 214, 369-5354  
Res: 214, 328-9350  
914 Easton Place, Dallas, Texas 75218  
*Hair Stylist*

**Assistant Rabban**—Douglas A. Lord (Opal).....Ofc: 214, 235-1253  
Res: 214, 348-7136  
11816 Cheswick, Dallas, Texas 75218  
*Insurance Agent*

**High Priest & Prophet**—Lorenzo P. Welch (Carol).....Res: 214, 771-3430  
516 Shoreview Drive, Rockwall, Texas 75087  
*Retired*

**Oriental Guide**—Edwin F. Kirkpatrick (Amy).....Ofc: 214, 278-9111  
Res: 214, 234-4252  
1612 Wendy Way, Richardson, Texas 75081  
*Sales & Service*

**Treasurer**—Lawrence A. Winkle (P.P.) (Lucretia) .....Ofc: 214, 386-6040  
Res: 214, 369-0465  
5514 Royal Lane, Dallas, Texas 75229  
*Attorney*

**Recorder**—S. Earl Knox (P.P.) (Sylvia) .....**Temple: 214, 240-6624**  
Ofc: 214, 243-6100; FAX: 214, 240-6428; Res: 214, 392-2195  
2121 Rowlett Road, Garland, Texas 75043  
*Semi-Retired—Tile*

**REPRESENTATIVES**

Claude W. Lyon (Emeritus) (P.P.) (Anne).....Ofc: 214, 826-5740  
Res: 214, 821-8696  
4238 Somerville Avenue, Dallas, Texas 75206  
*Insurance*

J. W. Nelson (P.).....(Della)  
Richard E. McElroy (C.R.) .....(Patricia)  
Lawrence A. Winkle (P.P.) (Treas.) .....(Lucretia)  
Zola B. Blicher (P.P.) .....Ofc: 214, 960-2240  
Res: 214, 661-5070  
6850 Leameadow Drive, Dallas, Texas 75248

**88 HILLAH TEMPLE (hīl'lä) (110)**  
**Ashland, Oregon**

51 Winburn Way, P.O. Box 190—Zip Code 97520

Dates of Stated Meetings, First Friday of each month except July and August.

Dispensation July 15, 1908 Charter June 9, 1909

Membership 1,662 Loss 64

**Potentate**—George Ebert (Ramona) .....Res: 503, 779-4748  
FAX: 503, 482-9456

3053 Ruby Drive, Medford, Oregon 97504  
*Education*

**Chief Rabban**—Ron Crouse (Debbie).....Res: 503, 267-4063  
290 Sparrow Way, Medford, Oregon 97501  
*Manufacturing Executive*

**Assistant Rabban**—Albert Letsch (Bernetha) .....Res: 503, 884-3764  
909 Wiard Street, Klamath Falls, Oregon 97603  
*Excavation Contractor*

**High Priest & Prophet**—Robert O. Phariss (Retta).....Res: 503, 826-3637  
8024 Ajax Avenue, White City, Oregon 97503  
*Retired—Air Force*

**Oriental Guide**—Jerry Peacore (Maralea).....Ofc: 503, 883-8333  
Res: 503, 882-9580  
4445 Sycamore, Klamath Falls, Oregon 97603  
*Owner—Industrial Supply*

**Treasurer**—G. E. "Buzz" Fish (Candy).....Res: 503, 664-4381  
212 N. 9th Street, Central Point, Oregon 97502  
*Real Estate*

**Recorder**—James R. Ripka (Shirley).....**Temple: 503, 482-2256**  
FAX: 503, 482-9456; Res: 503, 779-7908  
P. O. Box 190, Ashland, Oregon 97520  
*Retired—Police Officer*

**REPRESENTATIVES**

George Ebert (P.).....(Ramona)  
Ron Crouse (C.R.).....(Debbie)  
Albert Letsch (A.R.).....(Bernetha)  
Robert O. Phariss (H.P.&P.) .....(Retta)

**89 INDIA TEMPLE (ĩn'diã) (65)**

**Oklahoma City, Oklahoma**

3601 Northwest 36th Street—Zip Code 73112-6324

Dates of Stated Meetings, January, March, May, July, September and  
November.

Dispensation May 3, 1893

Charter July 25, 1894

Membership 3,700

Loss 51

**Potentate**—B. Gene Farnsworth (Wanda).....Res: 405, 732-5077  
1120 S. Locust Drive, Midwest City, Oklahoma 73110  
*Retired*

**Chief Rabban**—William J. Harl (Carolyn).....Res: 405, 396-2585  
33 W. Shore Drive, Arcadia, Oklahoma 73007  
*Electrical Wholesaler*

**Assistant Rabban**—Dean O. Taylor (Vivian).....Ofc: 405, 954-6046  
Res: 405, 943-5452  
6231 North Utah, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 73112  
*Financial Manager*

**High Priest & Prophet**—Robert R. Watts (Trudy).....Ofc: 405, 947-3311  
Res: 405, 722-2055  
8113 NW 118th Street, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 73162  
*Retired*

**Oriental Guide**—Clarence L. Coker (Flo).....Res: 405, 745-2686  
8736 SW 119th Street, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 73173  
*Retired*

**Treasurer**—M. Fred Austin (P.P.).....Ofc: 405, 232-8088  
FAX: 405, 947-1117; Res: 405, 373-1183  
12024 Surrey Lane, Yukon, Oklahoma 73099  
*Attorney*

**Recorder**—Lawrence Tate (P.P.) (Robbie).....**Temple: 405, 947-3311**  
FAX: 405, 947-1117; Res: 405, 787-8283  
3601 Northwest 36th Street, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 73112-6324  
*Retired*

**REPRESENTATIVES**

B. Gene Farnsworth (P.) .....(Wanda)  
William J. Harl (C.R.) .....(Carolyn)  
Dean O. Taylor (A.R.) .....(Vivian)  
Lawrence Tate (P.P.) (Rec.) .....(Robbie)

**90 IREM TEMPLE (ē'rēm) (71)****Wilkes-Barre, Pennsylvania**

52 North Franklin Street—Zip Code 18711

Mail: P. O. Box 1014—Zip Code 18703-1014

Dates of Stated Meetings, June, September, December, 1995, and January 1996.

Dispensation September 2, 1895

Charter October 15, 1895

Membership 4,930

Loss 273

**Potentate**—Paul G. Nicholson (Eleanor).....Ofc: 717, 675-1177  
Res: 717, 675-2571

73 Pinecrest Avenue, Dallas, Pennsylvania 18612

*Vice President—Mellon Bank*

**Chief Rabban**—Hugh E. Williams, Jr. (Arlene) .....Res: 717, 288-5330  
270 Miller Street, Luzerne, Pennsylvania 18709

*Foreman—Native Textiles*

**Assistant Rabban**—Alfred Luff (Patsy Ann) .....Res: 717, 287-8093  
799 Floralon Drive, Kingston, Pennsylvania 18704

*Retired*

**High Priest & Prophet**—Gerald W. Hoover (Dorothy).....Res: 717, 477-5500  
P. O. Box 245, Sweet Valley, Pennsylvania 18656-0245

*Owner—G. W. Hoover Service Co.*

**Oriental Guide**—Jimmy R. Eason (Carol) .....Ofc: 717, 675-4104  
Res: 717, 675-7454

9 Birch Hill Lane, Dallas, Pennsylvania 18612

*Owner—Dallas Centre Hardware*

**Treasurer**—Clifford L. Jones (P.P.) (Peggy).....Ofc: 717, 283-0556  
Res: 717, 822-4780

16 Thompson Street, Wilkes-Barre, Pennsylvania 18702

*Office Manager*

**Recorder**—Donald S. Anthony (P.P.) (Gabriele) .....**Temple: 717, 825-3449**  
Res: 717, 675-1362

P. O. Box 1014, Wilkes Barre, Pennsylvania 18703-1014

*Retired***REPRESENTATIVES**

Paul G. Nicholson (P.).....(Eleanor)

Hugh E. Williams, Jr. (C.R.).....(Arlene)

Gerald E. "Jerry" Munzing (Cassie).....Res: 717, 696-1265  
142 Shade Tree Road, Shavertown, Pennsylvania 18708

*Retired*

Scott B. Shuster (Karen).....Ofc: 717, 823-4712  
Res: 717, 639-1954

14 Vine Street, Oak Hill, Dallas, Pennsylvania 18612

*Draftsman*

**91 ISIS TEMPLE (ī'sis) (31)**

**Salina, Kansas**

336 South Santa Fe—Zip Code 67401

Mail: P. O. Box 2778—Zip Code 67402

Dates of Stated Meetings, Monthly except July and August.

Dispensation March 29, 1887

Charter June 20, 1887

Membership 3,133

Loss 81

**Potentate**—Claire M. Schmitt (Juanita).....Res: 316, 241-1178  
1631 Justin Drive, McPherson, Kansas 67460  
*Retired*

**Chief Rabban**—Rex G. Morriss (Margaret).....Res: 913, 823-2170  
714 Victoria Heights Terrace, Salina, Kansas 67401  
*Retired—Pharmacist*

**Assistant Rabban**—Marvin H. Schmidt (Joanne).....Res: 316, 653-2343  
801 N. Main Street, Hoisington, Kansas 67544  
*Retired*

**High Priest & Prophet**—Carroll D. Kelly (Rose).....Res: 316, 792-4288  
2901 16th Street, Great Bend, Kansas 67530  
*Retired*

**Oriental Guide**—Donald R. Greenawalt (Dorothy).....Res: 913, 238-3001  
1202 Miller Drive, Junction City, Kansas 66441  
*Retired*

**Treasurer**—William M. Cole (P.P.) (Evelyn).....Res: 913, 827-4505  
116 North Bradley, Salina, Kansas 67401  
*Retired—Banker*

**Recorder**—J. Doug Jolley (Marne).....**Temple: 913, 825-0206**  
Ofc: 913, 827-8766; FAX: 913, 825-0060; Res: 913, 827-1449  
Personal FAX: 913, 827-0265  
P. O. Box 2778, Salina, Kansas 67402  
*Recorder*

**REPRESENTATIVES**

Claire M. Schmitt (P.) .....(Juanita)

Rex G. Morriss (C.R.).....(Margaret)

Marvin H. Schmidt (A.R.).....(Joanne)

J. Doug Jolley (Rec.).....(Marne)



**92 ISLAM TEMPLE (is' lām) (15)****San Mateo, California**

1925 Elkhorn Court—Zip Code 94403-1308

Dates of Stated Meetings, January, February, May, September and November.

Dispensation March 6, 1883

Charter June 6, 1883

Membership 4,311

Loss 234

**Potentate**—Robert W. Menary (Jacki).....Ofc: 510, 906-0539  
FAX: 510, 906-0841; Res: 510, 932-5920

999 Livorna Road, Alamo, California 94507

*Electrical Contractor***Chief Rabban**—Richard J. Modolo (Gabrielle).....Ofc: 415, 545-9051  
FAX: 415, 545-9019; Res: 415, 824-4866

601 Tompkins Avenue, San Francisco, California 94110-6146

*Supervisor—Pacific Bell***Assistant Rabban**—Neil Hammermann.....Ofc: 415, 445-3430  
Res: 415, 368-3681

1598 Cordilleras Road, Redwood City, California 94062-3208

*Security Manager***High Priest & Prophet**—Durward "Dee" Ayre (Caroline).....Ofc: 408, 366-0964  
Res: 408, 252-9492

10017 Spanish Oak Court, Cupertino, California 95014

*Program Manager***Oriental Guide**—James "Jim" Cook (Diana).....Res: 408, 426-8398  
806 Paradise Park, Santa Cruz, California 95060-7009*Printer***Treasurer**—Stanley Susman (Clarice).....Ofc: 415, 875-2200  
Res: 415, 564-1888

2271 35th Avenue, San Francisco, California 94116-1614

*District Sales Representative***Recorder**—Marvin D. Taylor (P.P.) (Dee).....**Temple: 415, 345-4300**  
FAX: 415, 345-4995; Res: 415, 348-1134

1925 Elkhorn Court, San Mateo, California 94403-1308

*Recorder***REPRESENTATIVES**Joseph P. Padgett (Ad Vitam & Emeritus) (\*\*\*\*\*) (Marci).....Res: 520, 284-9339  
55 Wild Turkey Road, Sedona, Arizona 86351*Electronic Computer and Technical Services*

Robert W. Menary (P.).....(Jacki)

Richard J. Modolo (C.R.).....(Gabrielle)

Neil Hammermann (A.R.)

Dave Dunn (P.P.) (Millie).....Res: 408, 257-6685  
FAX: 408, 257-2150

5542 Bigoak Drive, San Jose, California 95129-3107

*Retired—Manager*

### 93 ISMAILIA TEMPLE (İs mâē'lyâ) (37) Buffalo, New York

1600 Southwestern Boulevard—Zip Code 14224

Dates of Stated Meetings, January, April, September and December.

Dispensation November 5, 1887

Charter June 25, 1888

Membership 3,039

Loss 198

**Potentate**—Edmond R. Papiernik (Mary) .....Ofc: 716, 635-5829  
Res: 716, 648-4774

4562 Newton Road, Hamburg, New York 14075

*Management*

**Chief Rabban**—Ronald H. Tills (Beth) .....Ofc: 716, 649-6700  
Res: 716, 649-5903

43 Union Street, Hamburg, New York 14075

*Attorney*

**Assistant Rabban**—Donald E. Butcher, Sr. (Lavona) .....Ofc: 716, 665-4127  
Res: 716, 672-4829

5151 Webester Road, Fredonia, New York 14063

*Sales*

**High Priest & Prophet**—Edward F. Worden (Catherine) .....Res: 716, 674-6225  
35 Greenhill Terrace, West Seneca, New York 14224  
*Retired*

**Oriental Guide**—Joseph A. Hoerner .....Res: 716, 684-5435  
118 Rossiter Avenue, Depew, New York 14043  
*Management*

**Treasurer**—Robert C. Heron .....Ofc: 716, 832-1131  
Res: 716, 834-3249

235 Kelvin Drive, Buffalo, New York 14223

*Self-Employed*

**Recorder**—Clarence H. Hopper .....**Temple: 716, 674-8666**  
FAX: 716, 674-3870; Res: 716, 674-5054

1600 Southwestern Boulevard, Buffalo, New York 14224

*Retired*

#### REPRESENTATIVES

Henry Z. Lang, Jr. (Emeritus) (P.P.) (Beverly) .....Ofc: 716, 691-3333  
Res: 716, 837-7399

35 Berwin Drive, Buffalo, New York 14226

*Electrical Contractor*

Edmond R. Papiernik (P.) .....(Mary)

Ronald H. Tills (C.R.) .....(Beth)

Donald E. Butcher, Sr. (A.R.) .....(Lavona)

Keith J. Scheetz (P.P.) (Judy) .....Ofc: 716, 861-6666  
Res: 716, 988-3271

P. O. Box 400, Collins, New York 14034

*Executive*

**94 JAFFA TEMPLE (jäf'fä) (91)****Altoona, Pennsylvania**

Broad Avenue and 22nd Street—Zip Code 16601

Mail: P.O. Box 1984—Zip Code 16603

Dates of Stated Meetings, May 12, July 14 and November 10, 1995.

Dispensation Charter July 9, 1903

Membership 4,956 Loss 135

**Potentate**—Louis F. Deschamps (Betty).....Res: 814, 944-7671  
 1655 Juniata Lane, #211, Altoona, Pennsylvania 16602  
*Retired*

**Chief Rabban**—Kenneth M. Wigfield (Betty).....Res: 814, 652-2583  
 R.R. #3, Box 216, Everett, Pennsylvania 15537  
*Retired*

**Assistant Rabban**—William A. Yates, M.D. (Pat).....Res: 814, 255-3030  
 305 Resty Court, Altoona, Pennsylvania 15905  
*Physician*

**High Priest & Prophet**—John F. Grove (Janet).....Res: 814, 943-3059  
 518 S. Dartmouth Lane, Altoona, Pennsylvania 16602-7306  
*Retired*

**Oriental Guide**—David A. Holland (Ginny).....Res: 814, 944-4293  
 R.R. 4, Box 808, Altoona, Pennsylvania 16601-9753  
*Owner—Holland Manor*

**Treasurer**—Donald E. Smith (Joanne).....Res: 814, 942-7724  
 554 54th Street, Altoona, Pennsylvania 16602  
*Retired Banker*

**Recorder**—William J. Harris (P.P.) (Lois).....**Temple: 814, 944-4043**  
 FAX: 814, 944-3414; Res: 814, 941-2116  
 P. O. Box 1984, Altoona, Pennsylvania 16603  
*Radiologic Technologist*

**REPRESENTATIVES**

Fred N. Imler (Emeritus) (P.P.) (Joann).....Ofc: 814, 943-5563  
 FAX: 814, 943-2837; Res: 814, 695-4095  
 107 Stonehedge Drive, Hollidaysburg, Pennsylvania 16648  
*Poultry Processor and Distributor*

Louis F. Deschamps (P.) .....(Betty)

Kenneth M. Wigfield (C.R.) .....(Betty)

Harvey J. "H.J." Culler (P.P.) (Aileen) .....Ofc: 717, 485-3414  
 Res: 717, 485-3409  
 371 S. Second Street, McConnellsburg, Pennsylvania 17233  
*Milk Transportation*

John G. Henry (Phylae Mae) .....Res: 412, 463-3366  
 964 McKnight Road, Indiana, Pennsylvania 15701  
*Supervisor—Penelec*

**95 JAMIL TEMPLE (jeh mēl') (173)**  
**Columbia, South Carolina**

206 Jamil Road—Zip Code 29210

Mail: P.O. Box 210578—Zip Code 29221-0578

Dates of Stated Meetings, January, February, May, September and  
 December.

Dispensation July 4, 1973

Charter June 27, 1974

Membership 3,067

Loss 9

**Potentate**—C. Richard Rowell (Lou Ellen).....Ofc: 803, 614-8581  
 Res: 803, 672-6828

405 Evans Mill Road, Pageland, South Carolina 29728

**Owner—Computer Service**

**Chief Rabban**—Gerald D. Richey (Sarah).....Ofc/Res: 803, 755-2924  
 252 Calcutta Drive, West Columbia, South Carolina 29172

**Owner—Refrigeration Service**

**Assistant Rabban**—Joseph E. LaLiberte (Rachel).....Ofc: 803, 798-8318  
 Res: 803, 781-0341

P. O. Box 21686, Columbia, South Carolina 29221

**Circus Chairman**

**High Priest & Prophet**—Joe W. Hilton (Josie).....Ofc: 803, 896-7016  
 Res: 803, 772-2120

531 Valmire Drive, Columbia, South Carolina 29212-3272

**Law Enforcement**

**Oriental Guide**—G. Monroe Thompson (Edna).....Ofc/Res: 803, 359-4292  
 146 Pine Point Drive, Lexington, South Carolina 29072

**Retired**

**Treasurer**—V. E. "Gene" Roberts (P.P.) (Barbara).....Ofc: 803, 796-3710  
 Res: 803, 359-9569

208 Lake Villa Road, Lexington, South Carolina 29072

**Self-Employed—Robert's Electric**

**Recorder**—David E. Braner (Virginia).....**Temple: 803, 772-9380**  
 FAX: 803, 772-9382; Res: 803, 359-0853

P. O. Box 210578, Columbia, South Carolina 29221-0578

**Recorder**

**REPRESENTATIVES**

C. Richard Rowell (P.).....(Lou Ellen)

Gerald D. Richey (C.R.).....(Sarah)

Joseph E. LaLiberte (A.R.).....(Rachel)

Harold B. Palmer (P.P.) (Catherine).....Ofc: 803, 765-5556  
 Res: 803, 732-2303

1732 Shadowood Drive, Columbia, South Carolina 29212

**Retired—I.R.S.**

## 96 JERICHO TEMPLE (jër' ĭ kō) (180) Kingsport, Tennessee

1100 Sam Walton Road, P.O. Box 5548—Zip Code 37663

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Tuesday of each month.

Dispensation July 4, 1975

Charter July 8, 1976

Membership 2,119

Gain 11

**Potentate**—Hugh L. Pickle (Jo).....Res: 615, 929-1963  
1303 West Lakeview Drive, Johnson City, Tennessee 37601

*Retired*

**Chief Rabban**—George O. Cash, Jr. ....Res: 615, 349-7691  
340 Pickens Road, Kingsport, Tennessee 37663

*Retired*

**Assistant Rabban**—James W. Moody, Jr. (Ellie) .....Res: 615, 288-2388  
1001 Shepperton Lane, Kingsport, Tennessee 37664

*Retired*

**High Priest & Prophet**—Robert F. James (Janet) .....Res: 615, 538-8740  
P. O. Box 268, Bluff City, Tennessee 37618

*Retired*

**Oriental Guide**—E. H. "Gene" Fischer (Carol).....Res: 615, 538-3898  
1265 Rice Cross Road, Piney Flats, Tennessee 37686

*Retired*

**Treasurer**—H. Eugene Nelms (Marie) .....Res: 615, 245-3545  
3548 Crestwood Drive, Kingsport, Tennessee 37664

*Retired*

**Recorder**—L. Roger Williams (Ann).....**Temple: 615, 323-1982**  
FAX: 615, 323-0983; Res: 615, 239-6356

P. O. Box 5548, Kingsport, Tennessee 37663

*Retired*

### REPRESENTATIVES

Hugh L. Pickle (P.).....(Jo)

George O. Cash, Jr. (C.R.)

L. Roger Williams (Rec.) .....(Ann)

Harold L. Kitchens (P.P.) (Gail).....Ofc: 615, 968-3051  
FAX: 615, 968-3012; Res: 615, 323-7987

15 Fifteenth Street, Bristol, Tennessee 37620

*General Contractor*

**97 JERUSALEM TEMPLE (jě roo'să-lěm) (32)**  
**New Orleans, Louisiana**

1137 St. Charles Avenue—Zip Code 70130-4399

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Wednesday of each month.

Dispensation March 30, 1885

Charter June 25, 1888

Membership 2,595

Loss 162

**Potentate**—M. Phil Weinstein (Tot).....Ofc: 504, 522-5512  
 Res: 504, 887-9521

7037 Glenn Street, Metairie, Louisiana 70003  
*Retired*

**Chief Rabban**—Melvin E. Cain, Sr. (Brenda).....Ofc: 504, 869-5032  
 Res: 504, 869-9010

P. O. Box 366, Gramercy, Louisiana 70052  
*Owner—Airline Auto Glass*

**Assistant Rabban**—Ronald J. Galarza (Judy).....Ofc: 504, 367-1122  
 Res: 504, 362-3459

1122 Amelia Street, Gretna, Louisiana 70053  
*Owner—Pawn Shop*

**High Priest & Prophet**—Jimmy L. Busby (Inez).....Ofc/Res: 504, 873-8052  
 2206 Mary Hughes Drive, Houma, Louisiana 70363  
*Oilfield Consultant*

**Oriental Guide**—Gonzalo Gomez, Sr. (Elba).....Res: 504, 241-0219  
 6752 Bamberry, New Orleans, Louisiana 70126-2710  
*Retired*

**Treasurer**—John Breakfield, Jr. (P.P.) (Brenda).....Ofc: 504, 279-7476  
 Res: 504, 279-1730

84 Jupiter Circle, Violet, Louisiana 70092  
*Supervisor—South Central Bell*

**Recorder**—Geraldto J. "Joe" Vita (P.P.) (Lillian).....**Temple: 504, 522- 5512**  
 Ofc: 504, 522-5512; Res: 504, 866-0322  
 1137 St. Charles Avenue, New Orleans, Louisiana 70130-4399  
*Real Estate*

**REPRESENTATIVES**

Geraldto J. "Joe" Vita (Emeritus) (P.P.) (Rec.).....(Lillian)

M. Phil Weinstein (P.).....(Tot)

Melvin E. Cain, Sr. (C.R.).....(Brenda)

Ronald J. Galarza (A.R.).....(Judy)

Jimmy L. Busby (H.P.&P.).....(Inez)

**98 JOPPA TEMPLE (jöp'e) (181)**  
**Biloxi, Mississippi**

13280 Hwy. 67—Zip Code 39532-8250  
Mail: P.O. Box 6905, Gulfport, Mississippi 39506

- Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Monday of each month.
- Dispensation July 7, 1977 Charter July 13, 1978
- Membership 1,227 Loss 117
- Potentate**—John B. Doolittle (Mary Ann).....Ofc: 601, 392-9345  
FAX: 601, 392-0431; Res: 601, 947-8251  
140 Oak Hill Road, Lucedale, Mississippi 39452  
*Retired*
- Chief Rabban**—William H. Bradley (Ann).....Res: 601, 832-5378  
102 Winnie Court, Gulfport, Mississippi 39503  
*Heavy Equipment Foreman*
- Assistant Rabban**—Russell E. Burton (Jimmie Ann).....Res: 601, 831-3057  
12502 Dedeaux Road, Gulfport, Mississippi 39503-5863  
*Technical Foreman*
- High Priest & Prophet**—Melton V. Broome (Marian).....Ofc: 601, 864-6594  
Res: 601, 865-9944  
P. O. Box 1738, Gulfport, Mississippi 39502  
*Self-Employed*
- Oriental Guide**—Jim "Doc" Waddell, M.D. (Miriam).....Ofc: 601, 875-5505  
Res: 601, 875-5441  
1112 Lafontaine, Ocean Springs, Mississippi 39564  
*Physician*
- Treasurer**—Roy F. Parker (P.P.) (Norma).....Ofc: 601, 932-3433  
Res: 601, 475-5474  
4212 Cunningham Road, Pascagoula, Mississippi 39581  
*Director—Ingalls Shipbuilding*
- Recorder**—Robert H. Simmons (P.P.) (Ruth Ann).....**Temple: 601, 392-9345**  
Res: 601, 875-9175  
P. O. Box 6905, Gulfport, Mississippi 39506  
*Tax Consultant*

**REPRESENTATIVES**

- William H. Bradley (C.R.).....(Ann)
- Roy F. Parker (P.P.) (Treas.).....(Norma)
- Robert H. Simmons (P.P.) (Rec.) .....(Ruth Ann)
- Robert A. Kirkbride (P.P.) (Marilyn) .....Ofc: 504, 593-7592  
Res: 601, 798-3888  
1106 Highland Drive, Picayune, Mississippi 39466  
*Systems Development Manager*

**99 KAABA TEMPLE (ká'ábá) (10)**

**Davenport, Iowa**

603 E. 59th Street—Zip Code 52807  
Mail: P. O. Box 3627—Zip Code 52808

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Wednesday in January; First Wednesday in April, September and December.

Dispensation February 5, 1877 Charter July 1, 1878

Membership 2,723 Loss 181

**Potentate**—George E. Axmear (Lucy).....Res: 515, 528-4405  
FAX: 515, 528-2301

812 Washington Street, Malcom, Iowa 50157  
*Farmer*

**Chief Rabban**—David G. Klein (Karen).....Ofc: 319, 386-5105  
Res: 319, 355-2381

2544 Cody, Bettendorf, Iowa 52722  
*Exterminator*

**Assistant Rabban**—John R. Flynn (Jackie).....Ofc: 309, 757-1422  
FAX: 309, 757-1430; Res: 309, 797-2228

4709 48th Street - A, Moline, Illinois 61265  
*Engineer*

**High Priest & Prophet**—Jack D. Hayden (Barbara C.).....Res: 309, 764-4000  
1180 27th Street, Moline, Illinois 61265

*Retired*

**Oriental Guide**—Ralph F. Vermillion (Mary).....Res: 319, 332-5364  
P. O. Box 200, Pleasant Valley, Iowa 52767

**Treasurer**—Merle D. Davis (Jan).....Res: 319, 332-8318  
7540 Carriage Place Court, Bettendorf, Iowa 52722

*Maintenance Management Consultant*

**Recorder**—Merlyn D. Sanders (Jan).....**Temple: 319, 386-2363**  
FAX: 319, 386-1642; Res: 319, 323-1842

P. O. Box 3627, Davenport, Iowa 52808  
*Recorder*

**REPRESENTATIVES**

George E. Axmear (P.).....(Lucy)

David G. Klein (C.R.).....(Karen)

John R. Flynn (A.R.).....(Jackie)

Jack D. Hayden (H.P.&P.).....(Barbara C.)



**100 KALIF TEMPLE (kā līf) (100)**  
**Sheridan, Wyoming**

145 West Loucks, P. O. Box K—Zip Code 82801

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Friday of each month except June, July and August.

Dispensation June 12, 1906 Charter May 8, 1907

Membership 1,281 Loss 30

**Potentate**—Robert P. "Bob" Kennedy (Jan).....Ofc: 307, 672-6494  
FAX: 307, 674-6094; Res: 307, 672-6281  
74 Paradise Park Road, Sheridan, Wyoming 82801  
*Rancher*

**Chief Rabbān**—T. Gregory "Greg" Jones (Virginia Reed)....Ofc: 307, 682-0911  
FAX: 307, 682-0557; Res: 307, 682-8331  
Box 1334, Gillette, Wyoming 82717  
*Self-Employed*

**Assistant Rabbān**—Jim Mecca (Margaret) .....Res: 307, 864-2248  
P. O. Box 551, Thermopolis, Wyoming 82443-0551  
*Self-Employed*

**High Priest & Prophet**—Bill King (Pat).....Ofc: 307, 674-6116  
Res: 307, 672-0053  
1516 Yonkee, Sheridan, Wyoming 82801  
*Locksmith*

**Oriental Guide**—Charles Lee (Donna).....Ofc/Res: 307, 672-5030  
533 W. Loucks, Sheridan, Wyoming 82801  
*Self-Employed*

**Treasurer**—William H. "Bill" Harrison (Betty) .....Ofc: 307, 674-4815  
Res: 307, 672-9414  
P. O. Box 6046, Sheridan, Wyoming 82801  
*Retired*

**Recorder**—L. Wray Carroll (Ruth) .....**Temple: 307, 674-4815**  
FAX: 307, 674-6094; Res: 307, 672-5771  
P. O. Box K, Sheridan, Wyoming 82801  
*Retired*

**REPRESENTATIVES**

Robert P. "Bob" Kennedy (P.) .....(Jan)  
T. Gregory "Greg" Jones (C.R.) .....(Virginia Reed)  
Jim Mecca (A.R.) .....(Margaret)  
L. Wray Carroll (Rec.) .....(Ruth)

# **101 KALURAH TEMPLE (kăloo'râ) (80)** **Endicott, New York**

625 Dickson Street—Zip Code 13760

Dates of Stated Meetings, January, April, September and November.

Dispensation June 15, 1899

Charter May 23, 1900

Membership 821

Loss 44

**Potentate**—Gerald "Gene" Abbey (Corrine) .....Ofc: 607, 722-6177  
 Res: 607, 724-5658

247 Smith Road, Binghamton, New York 13905

*Engineer*

**Chief Rabbân**—Nicholas Seketa, M.D. (Valarie) .....Ofc: 607, 692-4212  
 Res: 607, 724-4169

21 Beethoven Street, Binghamton, New York 13905

*Podiatrist*

**Assistant Rabbân**—Donald Magill .....Res: 607, 754-9219

2284 Farm to Market Road, Johnson City, New York 13790

*Judge*

**High Priest & Prophet**—Thomas Cowan (Barbara) .....Res: 607, 732-2611  
 243 Lynwood Avenue, Elmira Heights, New York 14903

*New York Department of Transportation*

**Oriental Guide**—Wayne Cox (Marilyn) .....Res: 607, 739-8809

150 Daffodil Drive, Horseheads, New York 14845

*Retired—Teacher*

**Treasurer**—Arthur P. Ives (Phyllis) .....Ofc: 607, 843-7225  
 FAX: 607, 843-9496; Res: 607, 843-9496

51 Greene Street, Oxford, New York 13830

*President—Ives Hauling*

**Recorder**—Joseph D. Tinklepaugh, Jr. (P.P.) (Charlotte) **Temple: 607, 786-5429**  
 FAX: 607, 786-5844; Res: 607, 722-1764

625 Dickson Street, Endicott, New York 13760

*Retired*

## **REPRESENTATIVES**

Gerald "Gene" Abbey (P.) .....(Corrine)

Nicholas Seketa, M.D. (C.R.) .....(Valarie)

Joseph D. Tinklepaugh, Jr. (P.P.) (Rec.) .....(Charlotte)

**102 KAREM TEMPLE (kā' rēm) (146)**  
**Waco, Texas**

208 North 7th Street—Zip Code 76701  
Mail: P. O. Box 1516—Zip Code 76703

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Thursday of each month except July and August.

Dispensation June 11, 1919 Charter June 24, 1920

Membership 1,621 Loss 87

**Potentate**—Jake Roberts (Carolyn) .....Ofc: 817, 776-1430  
Res: 817, 848-4038

Route 1, Box 412-R, Waco, Texas 76712  
*Crow & Roberts Paint, Body & Mechanical*

**Chief Rabban**—George Lee Brinegar (Lou).....Res: 817, 829-1861  
Route 8, Box 1112, Waco, Texas 76705  
*Retired*

**Assistant Rabban**—H. W. Lockridge (Virginia).....Res: 817, 756-5504  
4500 Cedar Mountain Drive, Waco, Texas 76708  
*Retired*

**High Priest & Prophet**—Ralph Reynolds (Jean).....Ofc: 817, 754-3553  
Res: 817, 772-4290  
1905 Rambler, Waco, Texas 76710  
*President—Fitzhugh & Co. Insurance Agency*

**Oriental Guide**—Melvin E. Baker (Betty) .....Ofc: 817, 883-3511  
Res: 817, 803-2035  
Route 1, Box 92B, Marlin, Texas 76661  
*Director—Thomas T. Connally V.A. Medical Center-Marlin*

**Treasurer**—J. A. "Jay" Baker (Grace).....Ofc: 817, 754-3518  
Res: 817, 753-4402  
642 Washington Lane, Waco, Texas 76708  
*Retired*

**Recorder**—Roy H. MacKenzie (P.P.) (Judy) .....**Temple: 817, 754-3518**  
Res: 817, 840-2443  
P. O. Box 1516, Waco, Texas 76703  
*Retired*

**REPRESENTATIVES**

Don H. Janes (Emeritus) (Rec.-Emer.) (Leona).....Res: 817, 776-2068  
607 Tipton Drive, Waco, Texas 76710  
*Recorder Emeritus—Retired*

Jake Roberts (P.).....(Carolyn)

George Lee Brinegar (C.R.).....(Lou)

H. W. Lockridge (A.R.).....(Virginia)

Ralph Reynolds (H.P.&P.).....(Jean)

# **103 KARNAK TEMPLE (kâr'nāk) (81)** **Dollard des Ormeaux, Quebec, Canada**

3350 Sources Boulevard—Zip Code H9B 1Z9

Dates of Stated Meetings, January, May, August, November.

Dispensation October 20, 1899

Charter May 23, 1900

Membership 941

Loss 39

**Potentate**—Kenneth A. Foster (Irene).....Ofc: 514, 684-7393

FAX: 514, 684-4065; Res: 514, 631-0895

654 Wright Crescent, Dorval, Quebec, Canada H9P 2C5

*Retired*

**Chief Rabban**—Del Dumoulin (Barbara).....Ofc: 514, 337-7404

Res: 514, 626-3794

4401 Imperial Crescent, Pierrefonds, Quebec, Canada H9H 1K9

*Businessman*

**Assistant Rabban**—Gary Wayne Cruise (Barbara).....Ofc: 514, 562-9121

FAX: 514, 562-1482; Res: 514, 562-5975

34 rue des Outaouais, Chatham, Quebec, Canada J0V 2A0

*Businessman*

**High Priest & Prophet**—William T. Pitts (Joan).....Res: 514, 688-2233

3178 - 5th Street, Chomedey, Laval, Quebec, Canada H7V 1M2

*Businessman*

**Oriental Guide**—Richard E. Waring (Willa).....Res: 514, 697-3500

15 Kirkland Blvd., Apt. 103, Kirkland, Quebec, Canada H9J 1N2

*Retired*

**Treasurer**—Ernest R. Loiselle (Nora).....Ofc: 514, 684-7393

FAX: 514, 684-4065; Res: 514, 656-6708

1122 Poulin, Greenfield Park, Quebec, Canada J4V 3B7

*Retired*

**Recorder**—Jack G. McCabe (P.P.).....**Temple: 514, 684-7393**

FAX: 514, 684-4065; Res: 514, 697-6950

3350 Sources Boulevard, Dollard des Ormeaux, Quebec, Canada H9B 1Z9

*Retired*

## **REPRESENTATIVES**

Kenneth A. Foster (P.).....(Irene)

Del Dumoulin (C.R.).....(Barbara)

Gary Wayne Cruise (A.R.).....(Barbara)

**104 KAZIM TEMPLE (kā zīm') (140)****Roanoke, Virginia**

628 West Campbell Avenue, S.W.—Zip Code 24016

Dates of Stated Meetings, January, April, August, November and December.

Dispensation July 13, 1916

Charter June 26, 1917

Membership 3,038

Loss 32

**Potentate**—William H. Brown (Helen).....Ofc: 703, 344-7439  
Res: 703, 562-1036

2819 Neil Drive, N.W., Roanoke, Virginia 24019

*Salesman*

**Chief Rabban**—Moody C. DeVaux (Pat) .....Ofc: 703, 774-5706  
Res: 703, 774-3910

4513 Kirkwood Drive, S.W., Roanoke, Virginia 24019

*Sr. Design Engineer—Richard Williams Construction Engineers*

**Assistant Rabban**—Lloyd Robinette, Jr. (Cecilia) .....Ofc: 703, 679-8711  
Res: 703, 523-4147

Route 1, Box 664, Big Stone Gap, Virginia 24219

*Director of Safety—Pyxis; Resources*

**High Priest & Prophet**—James R. Eller (Joyce Ann) .....Ofc: 703, 962-2224  
Res: 703, 862-5335

1201 Crestwood Avenue, Clifton Forge, Virginia 24422

*Car Dealer*

**Oriental Guide**—Dennis W. Ritter (Mildred) .....Ofc: 703, 639-3923  
Res: 703, 639-5106

7639 Brooklyn Road, Radford, Virginia 24141

*Car Salesman*

**Treasurer**—Donn W. Branch (Carol) .....Ofc: 703, 344-9306  
Res: 703, 774-1264

1512 Lakecrest Court, Roanoke, Virginia 24018

*Retired*

**Recorder**—Donald L. Garlock (Betty).....**Temple: 703, 344-9306**  
FAX: 703, 343-9967; Res: 703, 774-2117

628 W. Campbell Avenue, Roanoke, Virginia 24016

*Retired***REPRESENTATIVES**

William C. Vaughan (Emeritus) (P.P.) (Sara).....Res: 804, 384-6338  
P. O. Box 11169, Lynchburg, Virginia 24506

*Retired*

William H. Brown (P.).....(Helen)

Moody C. DeVaux (C.R.).....(Pat)

Donald L. Garlock (Rec.).....(Betty)

Joseph R. Morton (P.P.) (Alice).....Ofc: 703, 328-6012  
Res: 703, 328-9417

P. O. Box 1486, Wise, Virginia 24293

*President—Knox & Sons Oil Co.*

**105 KEM TEMPLE (kēm) (116)**

**Grand Forks, North Dakota**

423 Bruce Avenue—Zip code 58201

Mail: P.O. Box 5268—Zip Code 58206-5268

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Thursday in January, April, July and October.

Dispensation June 9, 1909

Charter April 13, 1910

Membership 1,217

Loss 37

**Potentate**—J. E. "Jack" Widdel, Jr. (Yvonne) .....Ofc: 701, 746-7485

FAX: 701, 772-7127; Res: 701, 772-3742

P. O. Box 1524, Grand Forks, North Dakota 58206

*Attorney*

**Chief Rabban**—John E. Brunsdale (Mitzi) .....Ofc/Res: 701, 786-2888

Route 1, Box 9, Mayville, North Dakota 58257

*Farmer—Businessman*

**Assistant Rabban**—Dale W. Stauss (Cheryl) .....Ofc: 218, 773-7980

Res: 218, 773-2227

13 Timberline Court, East Grand Forks, Minnesota 56721

*Businessman*

**High Priest & Prophet**—G. Paul Larson (Barbara) .....Ofc: 701, 777-3360

Res: 701, 772-4961

2918 Chestnut Street, Grand Forks, North Dakota 58201

*Instructor—University of North Dakota*

**Oriental Guide**—Allan N. Nipstad (Bonnie) .....Ofc: 701, 795-3228

Res: 701, 775-5969

224 Circle Hills Drive, Grand Forks, North Dakota 58201

*Banker*

**Treasurer**—James L. McConnell (P.P.) (Frances) .....Ofc: 701, 775-4685

FAX: 701, 772-7127; Res: 701, 772-1250

3003 Walnut Street, Grand Forks, North Dakota 58201

*Retired—Certified Public Accountant*

**Recorder**—Alf L. Enger (Joyce) .....**Temple: 701, 772-7125**

FAX: 701, 772-7127; Res: 701, 775-8415

P. O. Box 5268, Grand Forks, North Dakota 58206-5268

*Printer*

**REPRESENTATIVES**

J. E. "Jack" Widdel, Jr. (P.) .....(Yvonne)

John E. Brunsdale (C.R.) .....(Mitzi)

Dale W. Stauss (A.R.) .....(Cheryl)

James L. McConnell (P.P.) (Treas.) .....(Frances)

**106 KENA TEMPLE (kē'nâ) (163)**  
**Fairfax, Virginia**

9001 Arlington Boulevard—Zip Code 22031  
Mail: P.O. Box 456, Merrifield, Virginia 22116

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Monday of each month except July and August.

Dispensation July 13, 1951 Charter June 19, 1952  
Membership 2,309 Loss 61

**Potentate**—Donald G. Moore (Pamela) .....Ofc: 703, 827-9075  
FAX: 703, 573-3936; Res: 703, 978-3319  
9423 Mirror Pond Drive, Fairfax, Virginia 22032-1362  
**Contract Administrator**

**Chief Rabban**—Joseph L. Wileman (Nancy) .....Ofc: 703, 758-3524  
Res: 703, 659-3746  
160 Choptank Road, Stafford, Virginia 22554-1822  
**Consultant**

**Assistant Rabban**—Jerry G. Oliver (Sharon) .....Ofc: 703, 806-7110  
Res: 703, 378-9535  
4512 Lees Corner Road, Chantilly, Virginia 22021-2502  
**Airport Manager**

**High Priest & Prophet**—Napoleon R. Cruz (Elizabeth) .....Res: 703, 971-0729  
5412 Waycross Drive, Alexandria, Virginia 22310-1116  
**Retired**

**Oriental Guide**—Kenneth L. Hall (Kay) .....Ofc: 703, 758-5787  
Res: 703, 491-6622  
3435 Flint Tavern Place, Woodbridge, Virginia 22192-1044  
**Senior Analyst**

**Treasurer**—Donald L. Black (P.P.) (Sara) .....Ofc: 703, 573-4202  
Res: 703, 751-8442  
210 Longview Drive, Alexandria, Virginia 22314-4858  
**Retired**

**Recorder**—Robert N. Vandiver (P.P.) (Jean) .....**Temple: 703, 573-4202**  
FAX: 703, 573-3936; Res: 703, 941-3836  
P. O. Box 456, Merrifield, Virginia 22116  
**Retired**

**REPRESENTATIVES**

Donald G. Moore (P.) .....(Pamela)  
Joseph L. Wileman (C.R.) .....(Nancy)  
Jerry G. Oliver (A.R.) .....(Sharon)  
I. Wayne Morefield (P.P.) (Betty) .....Ofc/Res: 703, 451-2303  
6047 Ridge Ford Drive, Burke, Virginia 22015-3653  
**Contractor**

**107 KERAK TEMPLE (kēr'āk) (102)**

**Reno, Nevada**

4935 Energy Way—Zip Code 89502

Dates of Stated Meetings, Fourth Wednesday of each month except July and August.

Dispensation December 10, 1906

Charter May 8, 1907

Membership 1,537

Loss 56

**Potentate**—Robert R. "Sandy" Sandstrom (Pat) .....Res: 702, 826-2222  
2050 Pineridge Drive, Reno, Nevada 89509  
*Retired*

**Chief Rabban**—Edwin L. LaPlante (June).....Res: 702, 825-7174  
3090 Reuben Drive, Reno, Nevada 89502  
*Retired—School Teacher*

**Assistant Rabban**—Warren Meacham (Betty).....Res: 702, 323-0455  
3258 San Simeon Court, Reno, Nevada 89509  
*Retired*

**High Priest & Prophet**—Gene Nelson (Mary).....Res: 702, 322-4394  
1212 Mark Twain Avenue, Reno, Nevada 89509  
*County Employee*

**Oriental Guide**—Donald Proud (Sonja).....Res: 702, 345-6575  
10195 Firethorn Circle, Reno, Nevada 89523  
*Retired*

**Treasurer**—Ross Grover (Beverly).....Res: 702, 852-1108  
12240 Brentfield Drive, Reno, Nevada 89511  
*Retired*

**Recorder**—Kenneth L. "Ken" Davis (Beverly).....**Temple: 702, 856-3330**  
FAX: 702, 856-8474; Res: 702, 747-1268  
4935 Energy Way, Reno, Nevada 89502  
*Retired*

**REPRESENTATIVES**

Robert R. "Sandy" Sandstrom (P.).....(Pat)

Edwin L. LaPlante (C.R.) .....(June)

Warren Meacham (A.R.).....(Betty)

Kenneth L. "Ken" Davis (Rec.) .....(Beverly)



# **108 KERBELA TEMPLE (kêr'bě lâ) (138)** **Knoxville, Tennessee**

315 Mimosa Avenue—Zip Code 37920

Mail: P. O. Box 868—Zip Code 37901

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Tuesday of each month except January and September.

Dispensation June 15, 1915 Charter July 14, 1915

Membership 3,614 Loss 68

**Potentate**—Samuel A. Dover, Jr. (Margaret).....Ofc: 615, 573-1901  
 FAX: 615, 573-0120; Res: 615, 947-6841

P. O. Box 118, Powell, Tennessee 37849

*Retired—Coordinator, Southern Railway*

**Chief Rabban**—Clell H. Burkett (Helen Marie).....Ofc: 615, 573-1901  
 FAX: 615, 573-0120; Res: 615, 453-6738

Box 635, Hilltop Circle, Sevierville, Tennessee 37876

*Retired—IBEW*

**Assistant Rabban**—Bennett Adkins (Judy).....Ofc: 615, 933-2351  
 Res: 615, 637-3212

6127 Millertown Pike, Knoxville, Tennessee 37924

*President—Tro-Mar Tool, Inc.*

**High Priest & Prophet**—Clarence L. McKinney (Betty).....Res: 615, 586-2614  
 750 Kidwell Ridge Road, Morristown, Tennessee 37814

*Retired*

**Oriental Guide**—Robert E. Rhinehart (Virginia).....Res: 615, 522-1009  
 3825 Washington Pike, Knoxville, Tennessee 37917

*Retired*

**Treasurer**—Charles E. Hardway (Jerni).....Res: 615, 693-3245  
 402 W. Meadecrest Drive, Knoxville, Tennessee 37923

*Retired—Insurance Sales Manager*

**Recorder**—Wayne Bell (P.P.) (Mary).....**Temple: 615, 573-1901**  
 Ofc: 615, 521-1353; FAX: 615, 573-0120; Res: 615, 690-1041

P. O. Box 868, Knoxville, Tennessee 37901

*Knoxville Police Department—Administration*

## **REPRESENTATIVES**

Robert H. Bailey (Emeritus) (P.P.).....Res: 615, 234-0344  
 45 Laurel Gap Drive (15), Greeneville, Tennessee 37745

*Attorney*

C. Howard Bozeman (Emeritus) (P.P.) (Barbara).....Ofc: 615, 521-7692  
 Res: 615, 524-5694

P. O. Box 2746, Knoxville, Tennessee 37901

*Judge*

Samuel A. Dover, Jr. (P.).....(Margaret)

Clell H. Burkett (C.R.).....(Helen Marie)

Leonard W. Smith (P.P.) (Carole).....Res: 615, 690-5245  
 416 Kendall Road, Knoxville, Tennessee 37919

*Attorney*

William L. Grigsby (P.P.) (Evelyn).....Res: 615, 235-6256  
 245 Philippi Road, Mohawk, Tennessee 37810-9614

*Retired*

**109 KHARTUM TEMPLE (kâr toom') (95)**  
**Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada**

529 Wellington Crescent—Zip Code R3M 0A5

Dates of Stated Meetings, At the call of the Potentate.

Dispensation November 19, 1904

Charter June 21, 1905

Membership 2,815

Loss 124

**Potentate**—Charles Brown (Lauraine) .....Res: 204, 668-5366  
 3 Roselawn Bay, Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada R2G 1W5  
*Retired*

**Chief Rabban**—Frank Kiraly (Lorraine) .....Ofc: 204, 663-5332  
 FAX: 204, 663-4059; Res: 204, 255-1378  
 15 Don Craik Cove, Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada R2M 5L4  
*President*

**Assistant Rabban**—Bob Bridgwater (Bonnie) .....Res: 204, 284-6229  
 645 Riverwood Avenue, Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada R3T 1K3  
*Retired*

**High Priest & Prophet**—L. Roy "Bud" Hannesson (Beverley) Ofc: 204, 888-5588  
 FAX: 204, 888-8088; Res: 204, 661-5014  
 55 Sunny Hills Road, Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada R2G 2X9  
*Manager*

**Oriental Guide**—Charles Dowling (Rose) .....Ofc: 204, 949-2600  
 FAX: 204, 667-0513; Res: 204, 668-1331  
 263 Rutledge Crescent, Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada R3W 1J8  
*Owner/Manager*

**Treasurer**—Bonne Lemon, C.A (Beryl) .....Ofc: 204, 942-0051  
 FAX: 204, 947-9390; Res: 204, 888-6363  
 45 Makinak Bay, Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada R2Y 1B8  
*Chartered Accountant*

**Recorder**—Donald A. Murray (Ruth) .....**Temple: 204, 453-8718**  
 FAX: 204, 477-1565; Res: 204, 256-0131  
 529 Wellington Crescent, Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada R3M 0A5  
*Recorder*

**REPRESENTATIVES**

Charles Brown (P.) .....(Lauraine)  
 Frank Kiraly (C.R.) .....(Lorraine)  
 Bob Bridgwater (A.R.) .....(Bonnie)  
 L. Roy "Bud" Hannesson (H.P.&P.) .....(Beverley)

## 110 KHEDIVE TEMPLE (kě dēv') (117) Virginia Beach, Virginia

645 Woodlake Drive, Chesapeake—Zip 23320

Dates of Stated Meetings, January, May, September, and November.

Dispensation June 9, 1909

Charter April 13, 1910

Membership 4,419

Loss 159

**Potentate**—Raymond E. Highsmith (Debbie) .....Ofc: 804, 425-0555  
Res: 804, 721-6603

2501 LaMirage Court, Virginia Beach, Virginia 23456

*Owner—Insurance Agency*

**Chief Rabban**—George W. Ramsey, Jr. (Barbara) .....Ofc: 804, 424-9090  
Res: 804, 461-6656

460 Peace Haven Drive, Norfolk, Virginia 23502

*Owner—Ramsey Equipment Company*

**Assistant Rabban**—Herbert W. Curran, Jr. (Sylvia) .....Ofc: 804, 340-4242  
Res: 804, 497-3344

4825 Mandan Road, Virginia Beach, Virginia 23462

*Equipment Supervisor*

**High Priest & Prophet**—William B. Kern (Carol) .....Res: 804, 587-1037  
611 Euwanee Place, Norfolk, Virginia 23503  
*Educational Specialist*

**Oriental Guide**—John A. Pipkin (Joyce) .....Res: 804, 495-0189  
5224 Stratford Chase Drive, Virginia Beach, Virginia 23464  
*Systems Analyst*

**Treasurer**—Richard E. Wright (P.P.) (Thelma) .....Res: 804, 482-2912  
276 Bridgeview Circle, Chesapeake, Virginia 23320  
*Retired*

**Recorder**—Victor C. Cuff (Betty) .....**Temple: 804, 420-4510**  
FAX: 804, 420-5352; Res: 804, 428-1643  
645 Woodlake Drive, Chesapeake, Virginia 23320  
*Retired*

### REPRESENTATIVES

James H. Boyles, Jr. (Emeritus) (P.P.) (Hazel) .....Res: 804, 340-4602  
525 Suber Drive, Virginia Beach, Virginia 23452  
*Retired*

Raymond E. Highsmith (P.) .....(Debbie)

George W. Ramsey, Jr. (C.R.) .....(Barbara)

Herbert W. Curran (A.R.) .....(Sylvia)

William B. Kern (H.P.&P.) .....(Carol)

**111 KHIVA TEMPLE (ké'vâ) (149)**

**Amarillo, Texas**

305 East Fifth—Zip Code 79101

Mail: P.O. Box 328—Zip Code 79105

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Wednesday of each month except June, July and August.

Dispensation June 24, 1920

Charter June 6, 1921

Membership 1,961

Loss 106

**Potentate**—W. L. "Dubb" Davis (Johnette).....Ofc: 806, 355-9898  
FAX: 806, 355-9899; Res: 806, 352-0216

6913 Calumet, Amarillo, Texas 79106

*Real Estate Broker*

**Chief Rabban**—David Workman (Troyce).....Ofc: 806, 364-1161  
Res: 806, 364-0290

107 Pecan, Hereford, Texas 79045

*Cattle Buyer*

**Assistant Rabban**—Jake Avery (Sue).....Res: 806, 359-5887  
4110 O'Neill, Amarillo, Texas 79109

*Retired*

**High Priest & Prophet**—C. W. "Pete" Harland (Jackie) .....Ofc: 806, 762-8313  
FAX: 806, 762-8318; Res: 806, 794-9622

4007 88th Street, Lubbock, Texas 79423

*Attorney*

**Oriental Guide**—Thomas J. "Tom" Whitson (Katie).....Ofc: 806, 273-4153  
FAX: 806, 273-4151; Res: 806, 352-1530

P. O. Box 730, Borger, Texas 79008

*Southwestern Public Service*

**Treasurer**—K. E. "Ken" Eden (Doris).....Ofc: 806, 378-5403  
FAX: 806, 376-5412; Res: 806, 353-7359

5205 Theda, Amarillo, Texas 79109

*Electric Utility*

**Recorder**—Jim Brewton (Elaine).....**Temple: 806, 373-2845**  
FAX: 806, 373-1562; Res: 806, 373-2586

P. O. Box 328, Amarillo, Texas 79105

*Retired*

**REPRESENTATIVES**

Rolan C. Simpson (Emeritus) (P.P.) (Dorothy).....Ofc: 602, 282-9333  
Res: 602, 596-0325

6621 N. Lost Dutchman Drive, Paradise Valley, Arizona 85253

*Investments*

Glenn McMennamy (Emeritus) (P.P.) (Beverly) .....Ofc: 806, 372-5665  
Res: 806, 359-1026

P. O. Box 3340, Amarillo, Texas 79106

*Electrical Contractor*

W. L. "Dubb" Davis (P.).....(Johnette)  
David Workman (C.R.).....(Troyce)  
Vance Reed (P.P.) (Anita).....Ofc: 806, 376-5674  
Res: 806, 355-2043

85 Palomino, Amarillo, Texas 79106

*Banking-Ranching*

R. A. "Bob" Rinehart (P.P.) (Bobbie).....Ofc: 806, 353-9816  
Res: 806, 622-1774

Route 8, Box 43-6, Amarillo, Texas 79118

*Custom Home Builder*

## 112 KISMET TEMPLE (kiz'mēt) (36) New Hyde Park, New York

155 Lakeville Road, P. O. Box 272—Zip Code 11040

Dates of Stated Meetings, Quarterly or On Call.

Dispensation July 2, 1887

Charter June 25, 1888

Membership 1,154

Loss 109

**Potentate**—Jesse M. Beckman (Rita).....Ofc: 516, 233-0269

FAX: 516, 493-0250; Res: 516, 462-9184

21 Bluegrass Lane, Commack, New York 11725-1401

*General Contractor*

**Chief Rabban**—Donald Harrison (Jeanette).....Res: 516, 698-7763

108 Strathmore Village Drive, Centereach, New York 11720

*Retired*

**Assistant Rabban**—Louis F. Barazotti (Virginia).....Ofc: 718, 762-5441

Res: 718, 939-0479

124-21 26th Avenue, College Point, New York 11354

*Certified Public Accountant*

**High Priest & Prophet**—Charles L. Schueler, Jr. (Elaine).....Res: 718, 849-1475

8818 Union Turnpike, Glendale, New York 11385

*Electrician*

**Oriental Guide**—Robert E. Morton (Ann).....Ofc: 516, 925-8777

Res: 516, 226-1143

430 35th Street, Lindenhurst, New York 11757

*Quality Assurance*

**Treasurer**—Nathan D. Lipper (Mindy).....Ofc: 917, 836-2805

FAX: 718, 531-0862; Res: 718, 209-1803

1270 East 72nd Street, Brooklyn, New York 11234

*Certified Public Accountant*

**Recorder**—George N. Christie (P.P.) (Mary).....**Temple: 516, 437-0151**

Res: 516, 487-8382

P. O. Box 272, New Hyde Park, New York 11040

*Retired*

### REPRESENTATIVES

Jesse M. Beckman (P.).....(Rita)

Donald Harrison (C.R.).....(Jeanette)

Louis F. Barazotti (A.R.).....(Virginia)

Charles L. Schueler, Jr. (H.P.&P.).....(Elaine)

**113 KORA TEMPLE (kō'rā) (59)**

**Lewiston, Maine**

11 Sabattus Street—Zip Code 04240-7090

Dates of Stated Meetings, At the call of the Potentate.

Dispensation December 14, 1891

Charter August 16, 1892

Membership 4,827

Loss 171

**Potentate**—James E. "Jim" Curtis (Patricia).....Ofc: 207, 499-7012  
Res: 207, 284-0422

170 Route 35, Lyman, Maine 04005

*Retired*

**Chief Rabban**—J. Henry "Hank" Lalumiere (Nancy).....Ofc: 207, 797-5691  
Res: 207, 797-4884

356 Brook Street, Westbrook, Maine 04092

*Elm Oil & Ice*

**Assistant Rabban**—Richard V. Bibber (Patricia).....Ofc: 207, 985-2752  
Res: 207, 985-3423

67 Summer Street, Kennebunk, Maine 04043

*Funeral Director*

**High Priest & Prophet**—Paul D. Sherman (Debbie).....Res: 207, 685-9393  
P. O. Box 10, Wayne, Maine 04284

*Retired—Teacher*

**Oriental Guide**—Richard B. Olfene, Jr. (Jane).....Ofc: 207, 582-1100  
Res: 207, 767-4139

451 Ocean House Road, Cape Elizabeth, Maine 04107-2621

**Treasurer**—Rodney Santos (Gail).....Res: 207, 786-2844

Pottle Hill Road, Minot, Maine 04258

*CFP*

**Recorder**—Roy L. Gove (Eleanor).....**Temple: 207, 782-6831**  
FAX: 207, 782-2870; Res: 207, 784-7551

11 Sabattus Street, Lewiston, Maine 04240-7090

*Retired*

**REPRESENTATIVES**

Richard B. Olfene, Sr. (Ad Vitam & Emeritus) (\*\*\*\*\*) (JoAn) ...Ofc: 207, 782-3333  
Res: 207, 782-6380

275 Beech Hill Road, Auburn, Maine 04210

*Real Estate*

Walter L. Emerson, Jr. (Emeritus) (P.P.) (Jane).....Res: 207, 783-0308  
32 Undercliff Road, Auburn, Maine 04210

*Retired*

James E. "Jim" Curtis (P.).....(Patricia)

J. Henry "Hank" Lalumiere (C.R.).....(Nancy)

Richard V. Bibber (A.R.).....(Patricia)

Paul D. Sherman (H.P.&P.).....(Debbie)

**114 KOREIN TEMPLE (kō rēn') (69)****Rawlins, Wyoming**

5th and Pine Streets, P.O. Box 640—Zip Code 82301

Dates of Stated Meetings, Monthly except July and August.

Dispensation October 8, 1894

Charter September 2, 1895

Membership 1,755

Loss 72

**Potentate**—Roger Sybrant, D.D.S. (Virginia) .....Ofc: 307, 237-8434  
Res: 307, 265-4873

1205 Kingston Avenue, Casper, Wyoming 82601  
*Dentist*

**Chief Rabban**—Steve Smith (Sandie) .....Ofc: 307, 772-6186  
Res: 307, 632-2588

5221 Bowie Drive, Cheyenne, Wyoming 82009  
*Wyoming National Guard*

**Assistant Rabban**—Fred Bates .....Res: 307, 332-2464  
Cellular Phone 307, 330-8489

15 Aspen Drive, Atlantic City, Wyoming 82520  
*Retired*

**High Priest & Prophet**—Robert Spicer (Cathy) .....Ofc: 307, 362-6332  
Res: 307, 382-5293

216 Taylor, Rock Springs, Wyoming 82901  
*Beverage Distributor*

**Oriental Guide**—Alan Clingman (Barbara) .....Res: 307, 632-1303  
509 E. Jefferson, #14, Cheyenne, Wyoming 82007  
*Railroader*

**Treasurer**—Roger Schneider (Debbie) .....Ofc: 307, 324-2279  
FAX: 307, 324-2270; Res: 307, 324-4792  
P. O. Box 577, Rawlins, Wyoming 82301  
*Certified Public Accountant*

**Recorder**—William R. Engstrom (Lavona) .....**Temple: 307, 324-4350**  
Res: 307, 324-4287  
P. O. Box 640, Rawlins, Wyoming 82301  
*Retired—Banker*

**REPRESENTATIVES**

Roger Sybrant, D.D.S. (P.) .....(Virginia)

Steve Smith (C.R.) .....(Sandie)

Fred Bates (A.R.)

Alan Clingman (O.G.) .....(Barbara)

**115 KOSAIR TEMPLE (kō sair') (20)**  
**Louisville, Kentucky**

812 South Second Street—Zip Code 40203-2280

Dates of Stated Meetings, January, April, September, and December.

Dispensation November 3, 1884

Charter June 14, 1886

Membership 3,684

Loss 187

**Potentate**—Wm. Gary Fields.....Ofc: 502, 455-0555\*  
 FAX: 502, 583-4096; Res: 502, 636-2588  
 3103 Chicadee Road, Louisville, Kentucky 40213 \*Pager  
*Executive Assistant to Circuit Court Clerk*

**Chief Rabban**—Art Linde (Dorothy).....Res: 502, 935-4299  
 7316 Supremus Drive, Louisville, Kentucky 40214  
*Retired*

**Assistant Rabban**—Carroll Barrett (Jo).....Ofc: 502, 774-4471  
 Res: 502, 935-2907  
 4704 Flushing Way, Louisville, Kentucky 40272  
*Sales & Service Battery Division*

**High Priest & Prophet**—H. F. "Butch" Govoni (Suzette).....Ofc: 502, 582-1061  
 Res: 502, 429-6504  
 2000 Northfield Drive, Louisville, Kentucky 40222  
*Manager—Engineering/Construction*

**Oriental Guide**—Leonard Sewell (Carol).....Ofc: 502, 968-3825  
 Res: 502, 969-0451  
 6701 Orange Blossom Road, Louisville, Kentucky 40219  
*CEO—Industrial Electronics*

**Treasurer**—Frank Steller (Martha).....Ofc: 502, 896-2173  
 Res: 502, 456-6172  
 1939 Manor House Drive, Louisville, Kentucky 40220  
*Accountant*

**Recorder**—Harlie Sadler (Marilyn).....**Temple: 502, 585-5412**  
 FAX: 502, 583-4096; Res: 502, 451-4210  
 812 South Second Street, Louisville, Kentucky 40203-2280  
*Retired*

**REPRESENTATIVES**

Art Linde (C.R.).....(Dorothy)  
 Frank Steller (Treas.).....(Martha)  
 Harlie Sadler (Rec.).....(Marilyn)  
 William A. Buckaway, Jr. (P.P.) (Bette).....Ofc: 502, 584-6137  
 Res: 502, 459-3642  
 1406 One Riverfront Plaza, Louisville, Kentucky 40202-2926  
*Attorney-at-Law*



## 116 LU LU TEMPLE (loo'loo) (16) Plymouth Meeting, Pennsylvania

5140 Butler Pike—Zip Code 19462-1235

Dates of Stated Meetings, June 10, September 13, and November 18, 1995 and January 3, 1996.

Dispensation December 31, 1883

Charter June 4, 1884

Membership 3,355

Loss 118

**Potentate**—Wayne E. Allison (Mariana) .....Ofc: 215, 957-5800  
FAX: 215, 957-5009; Res: 215, 357-3042  
774 Hostman Avenue, Warminster, Pennsylvania 18974  
*Finance Executive*

**Chief Rabban**—Charles R. Young (Irene).....Res: 215, 443-7829  
945 Newtown Road, Warminster, Pennsylvania 18974  
*Retired Mechanic*

**Assistant Rabban**—Frank A. Mayer, Jr. (Sean Marie).....Ofc: 215, 828-5833  
Res: 610, 836-1497  
4106 Hain Drive, Lafayette Hill, Pennsylvania 19444  
*President—Century 21 Real Estate*

**High Priest & Prophet**—William J. Kelly (Camille).....Res: 215, 637-8048  
11907 Waldemire Drive, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19154  
*Contractor*

**Oriental Guide**—Robert N. Self (Lois).....Ofc: 215, 646-1017  
Res: 215, 646-2177  
1012 Limekiln Pike, Ambler, Pennsylvania 19002  
*Self-Employed—Heat/Oil Contractor*

**Treasurer**—James J. Campanile (P.P.) (Marie).....Res: 215, 483-3579  
550 Hermitage Street, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19128  
*Retired Police Captain*

**Recorder**—John F. Beam (Frances).....**Temple: 610, 828-9050**  
FAX: 610, 828-7907; Res: 215, 333-1578  
5140 Butler Pike, Plymouth Meeting, Pennsylvania 19462-1235  
*Retired*

### REPRESENTATIVES

John W. Dean, III (Ad Vitam & Emeritus) (\*\*\*\*\*) (Kay) .....PA Res: 215, 884-2857  
FL Res: 813, 398-4702  
615 Beaver Hill North, Jenkintown, Pennsylvania 19046  
8348 Brentwood Road, Largo, Florida 34647  
*Attorney—Funeral Director*

James H. Shacklett, Jr. (Emeritus) (P.P.) (Mary Jane).....Ofc: 610, 825-3250  
Res: 215, 836-7988  
735 Germantown Pike, Lafayette Hill, Pennsylvania 19444  
*President—National Label Inc.*

Wayne E. Allison (P.).....(Mariana)  
Charles R. Young (C.R.).....(Irene)  
Frank A. Mayer, Jr. (A.R.).....(Sean Marie)  
Oskar R. Huber (P.P.) (Doris).....Ofc: 215, 355-4800  
FAX: 215-355-4530; Res: 215, 379-3932  
305 Margareta Avenue, Huntingdon Valley, Pennsylvania 19006  
*Furniture Mfg. & Sales*

**117 LUXOR TEMPLE (lūx'ôr) (87)**  
**Saint John, New Brunswick, Canada**

92 Germain Street—Zip Code E2L 2E7  
 Mail: P. O. Box 2084—Zip Code E2L 3T5

Dates of Stated Meetings, At the call of the Potentate.

Dispensation May 20, 1903

Charter July 9, 1903

Membership 1,390

Loss 60

**Potentate**—Clinton E. Shaffer (Hilda).....Res: 506, 387-7117  
 FAX: 506, 387-7117  
 81 Charyl Court, Riverview, New Brunswick, Canada E1B 4C5  
*Retired*

**Chief Rabban**—Robert W. Stokes (Bonnie).....Ofc: 506, 325-4402  
 FAX: 506, 328-8426; Res: 506, 328-8942  
 P. O. Box 1303, Woodstock, New Brunswick, Canada E0J 2B0  
*Vice-Principal—Woodstock Community College*

**Assistant Rabban**—Winston D. MacKay (Frances).....Ofc: 506, 369-2289  
 FAX: 506, 369-2405; Res: 506, 369-2631  
 P. O. Box 27, Ludlow, New Brunswick, Canada E0C 1N0  
*Owner/Operator—MacKay Hardware*

**High Priest & Prophet**—Donald J. Taylor (Brenda).....Ofc: 506, 635-8761  
 FAX: 506, 635-7855; Res: 506, 635-1245  
 490 Clearview Row, Saint John, New Brunswick, Canada E2M 3Z4  
*Electrical Contractor*

**Oriental Guide**—Jan R. Culligan (Janet).....Res: 506, 454-9454  
 860 Glengarry Place, Fredericton, New Brunswick, Canada E3B 5Z9  
*Exec. Dir. Correctional Services—Province of New Brunswick*

**Treasurer**—W. G. "Scott" Magee.....Ofc: 506, 634-1528  
 FAX: 506, 635-2103; Res: 506, 672-6824  
 368 Charlotte Street West, St. John, New Brunswick, Canada E2M 1Y8  
*Accountant*

**Recorder**—John C. Dunham (Olga).....**Temple: 506, 652-2832**  
 FAX: 506, 658-9231; Res: 506, 635-4036  
 P. O. Box 2084, Saint John, New Brunswick, Canada E2L 3T5  
*Retired*

**REPRESENTATIVES**

Clinton E. Shaffer (P.).....(Hilda)  
 Robert W. Stokes (C.R.).....(Bonnie)  
 Winston D. MacKay (A.R.).....(Frances)  
 Ronald G. Ferris (Anne).....Res: 506, 633-0711  
 18 Morley Crescent, Saint John, New Brunswick, Canada E2J 2X6  
*Retired*

**118 MAHI TEMPLE (mâ'hē') (152)****Miami, Florida**

1480 N.W. North River Drive—Zip Code 33125

Mail: P.O. Box 351087—Zip Code 33135-1087

Dates of Stated Meetings, First Thursday of each month except July and August.

Dispensation June 16, 1921

Charter June 15, 1922

Membership 3,529

Loss 76

**Potentate**—Woodland B. "Woody" Deringer (Patricia) .....Res: 305, 887-4692  
FAX: 305, 324-7355

145 Corydon Drive, Miami Springs, Florida 33166-5016

*Retired***Chief Rabban**—Paul C. Voight (Yvonne).....Res: 305, 743-6991  
P. O. Box 510315, Key Colony Beach, Florida 33050-0315*Retired***Assistant Rabban**—Ralph D. Slaton (Marcene).....Ofc: 305, 592-8440  
FAX: 305, 592-3434; Res: 305, 888-6378

1271 Meadowlark Drive, Miami Springs, Florida 33166-3109

*Owner—Electrical Contractor***High Priest & Prophet**—Alvin I. Siegel (Ofelia).....Ofc: 305, 238-5777  
Res: 305, 238-2895

15335 S. W. 85th Avenue, Miami, Florida 33157-2127

*County Tax Judge***Oriental Guide**—Richard E. Lynn (Susan).....Ofc: 305, 324-1675  
Res: 305, 667-6220

6250 SW 117th Terrace, Miami, Florida 33156

*Caterer***Treasurer**—George Mitch (Bobbi).....Res: 305, 271-1514  
8905 SW 75th Street, Miami, Florida 33173*Retired***Recorder**—Robert J. Alexander (P.P.) (Ruth).....**Temple: 305, 325-0411**  
FAX: 305, 324-7355; Res: 305, 279-6439

P. O. Box 351087, Miami, Florida 33135-1087

*Recorder***REPRESENTATIVES**James C. Hathaway (Emeritus) (P.P.) (Marquerite).....Res: 305, 279-4790  
FAX: 305, 324-7355

8415 S.W. 107th Avenue, #307W, Miami, Florida 33173-4311

*Retired*

Woodland B. "Woody" Deringer (P.).....(Patricia)

Paul C. Voight (C.R.).....(Yvonne)

Ralph D. Slaton (A.R.).....(Marcene)

Robert J. Alexander (P.P.) (Rec.).....(Ruth)

**119 MARZUQ TEMPLE (mâr zûk') (190)**  
**Tallahassee, Florida**

UPS: 1805 N. Monroe Street—Zip Code 32303

Mail: P.O. Box 37130—Zip Code 32315-7130

Dates of Stated Meetings, January, April, July, October and December.

Dispensation June 30, 1988

Charter July 6, 1989

Membership 781

Gain 9

**Potentate**—Troy Thompson (Mary).....Res: 904, 294-1184

Route 3, Box 792, Mayo, Florida 32066

*Retired*

**Chief Rabban**—Ivan W. Rowell (Edye).....Ofc: 904, 584-1444

FAX: 904, 584-0220; Res: 904, 584-3168

Route 1, Box 510, Perry, Florida 32347-9727

*Maintenance Manager*

**Assistant Rabban**—Claude W. "Buddy" Tooke (Susie).....Ofc: 904, 926-5084

FAX: 904, 926-8764; Res: 904, 926-7261

P. O. Box 276, Crawfordville, Florida 32327-0276

*Realtor*

**High Priest & Prophet**—Roger F. Bertrand (Alma).....Res: 904, 663-2568

P. O. Box 245, Chattahoochee, Florida 32324-0245

*Retired*

**Oriental Guide**—Bob G. Smith (Marilee).....Ofc: 904, 922-3300

Res: 904, 877-9681

8437 Olde Post Road, Tallahassee, Florida 32311-9418

*Law Enforcement*

**Treasurer**—Cecil L. Oswalt (Kay).....Ofc: 904, 877-4145

Res: 904, 386-3671

1209 Walton Drive, Tallahassee, Florida 32312-2521

*Realtor*

**Recorder**—Warner P. Garrison (Jeanette).....**Temple: 904, 385-3010**

FAX: 904, 385-5909; Res: 904, 562-5032

P. O. Box 37130, Tallahassee, Florida 32315-7130

*Realtor*

**REPRESENTATIVES**

Troy Thompson (P.).....(Mary)

Ivan W. Rowell (C.R.).....(Edye)

Warner P. Garrison (Rec.).....(Jeanette)

**120 MASADA TEMPLE (mă sǎ'dǎ) (191)**  
**Yakima, Washington**

2802 Fruitvale Boulevard—Zip Code 98902  
Mail: P. O. Box 10974—Zip Code 98909

- Dates of Stated Meetings, Monthly except July, August and November.
- Dispensation July 6, 1990 Charter July 3, 1991
- Membership 641 Loss 12
- Potentate**—Robert J. Johnston (Madeline).....Res: 509, 925-3687  
FAX: 509, 962-8291  
501 E. Mountain View Ave., #6, Ellensburg, Washington 98926-3880  
*Retired Marine Corps*
- Chief Rabban**—John G. Hardin (Jeanette).....Res: 509, 452-2160  
FAX: 509, 453-5912  
2602 Tieton Drive, Yakima, Washington 98902  
*Retired—Property Appraiser*
- Assistant Rabban**—W. Herbert Weatherwax (Gene).....Res: 509, 882-1170  
1307 Vista Drive, Grandview, Washington 98930  
*Retired*
- High Priest & Prophet**—Keith W. Adams (Georgia).....Res: 509, 965-5283  
1709 S. 68th Avenue, Yakima, Washington 98908  
*Retired Farmer*
- Oriental Guide**—James W. Carey (Carol).....Ofc: 509, 376-8138  
FAX: 509, 627-5720; Res: 509, 627-5720  
607 Meadows Drive East, Richland, Washington 99352  
*Operations Engineer*
- Treasurer**—Richard L. Copeland (Marian).....Res: 509, 854-2754  
P. O. Box 758, Granger, Washington 98932  
*Farmer*
- Recorder**—Donald R. Hollingbery (P.P.) (Kazuko).....**Temple: 509, 452-2810**  
FAX: 509, 452-0803; Res: 509, 965-0884  
P. O. Box 10974, Yakima, Washington 98909  
*Retired—Architect*

**REPRESENTATIVES**

- Robert J. Johnston (P.).....(Madeline)
- John G. Hardin (C.R.).....(Jeanette)
- Wayne M. Parkison (P.P.) (Melba).....Ofc: 509, 452-5628  
FAX: 509, 452-2304; Res: 509, 965-2131  
312 South 49th Avenue, Yakima, Washington 98908  
*Metal Fabrication & Plating*

## 121 MASKAT TEMPLE (mās'kat) (107) Wichita Falls, Texas

UPS: 1100 Lamar Street—Zip Code 76301

Mail: P. O. Box 1950—Zip Code 76307-1950

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Tuesday of each month except July and August.

Dispensation June 22, 1920

Charter June 16, 1921

Membership 913

Loss 91

**Potentate**—John L. Tunnell (Jennifer).....Ofc: 817, 692-2803  
Res: 817, 691-3275

4102 Rivercrest, Wichita Falls, Texas 76309

*Band Director*

**Chief Rabban**—Jimmie E. Holland (Wanda).....Res: 817, 767-3230  
2511 Bridwell, Wichita Falls, Texas 76301

*Roofing Contractor*

**Assistant Rabban**—Walter W. Tedford (Heather).....Ofc: 817, 723-8163  
Res: 817, 766-5397

P. O. Box 3216, Wichita Falls, Texas 76309

*Branch Manager—Manpower Temporary Services*

**High Priest & Prophet**—Elvin L. Dudley (Marquette).....Ofc: 817, 692-6290  
Res: 817, 692-3919

P. O. Box 4604, Wichita Falls, Texas 76308

*Realtor/Contractor*

**Oriental Guide**—Charles B. Reeves, Jr. (Martha).....Ofc: 817, 691-4545  
Res: 817, 692-1924

4207 Pool, Wichita Falls, Texas 76308

*Cellular Distributor*

**Treasurer**—R. E. "Bob" Taubert (P.P.) (Gayle).....Ofc: 817, 761-5880  
Res: 817, 692-2151

2204 Midwestern Parkway, Wichita Falls, Texas 76308

*Oil and Gas*

**Recorder**—Harles Hanson (Marrie).....**Temple: 817, 766-4511**  
Res: 817, 934-6379

P. O. Box 1950, Wichita Falls, Texas 76307-1950

*Retired—Banking*

### REPRESENTATIVES

W: A. "Pete" Spoons (Emeritus) (P.P.) (Annell).....Res: 817, 767-7063  
2202 Avondale Street, Wichita Falls, Texas 76308

*Retired*

John L. Tunnell (P.).....(Jennifer)

Jimmie E. Holland (C.R.).....(Wanda)

Harles Hanson (Rec.).....(Marrie)

**122 MAZOL TEMPLE (ma'zūl') (184)**  
**St. John's, Newfoundland, Canada**

530 Topsail Road—Zip Code A1E 2C5  
 Mail: P. O. Box 2385—Zip Code A1C 6E7

Dates of Stated Meetings, January, March, July and October.

Dispensation July 16, 1981

Charter June 17, 1982

Membership 607

Loss 1

**Potentate**—Frederick S. Hawkins (Jean).....Res: 709, 634-5594  
 56 Brookfield Avenue, Corner Brook, Newfoundland, Canada A2H 2R3  
*Retired*

**Chief Rabban**—Stirling W.R. Kelloway (Joyce).....Res: 709, 229-7137  
 P. O. Box 223, Holyrood, Newfoundland, Canada A0A 2R0  
*Retired*

**Assistant Rabban**—William W. "Bill" Smith (Mabel) .....Ofc: 709, 772-5929  
 Res: 709, 754-1637  
 28 McNeilly Street, St. John's, Newfoundland, Canada A1B 1Y8  
*Peace Officer*

**High Priest & Prophet**—Herman A. Walters (Jeanette).....Ofc: 709, 598-2510  
 FAX: 709, 598-2309; Res: 709, 596-3105  
 20 Water Street, Carbonear, Newfoundland, Canada A1Y 1B1  
*Pharmacist*

**Oriental Guide**—C. Gordon Hickman (Marie).....Ofc: 709, 279-3200  
 FAX: 709, 279-3688; Res: 709, 891-2388  
 P. O. Box 608, Marystown, Newfoundland, Canada A0E 2M0  
*President & CEO*

**Treasurer**—Vincent J. Pike (P.P.) (Florence).....Ofc: 709, 772-6286  
 Res: 709, 368-7439  
 68 Cowan Avenue, St. John's, Newfoundland, Canada A1E 3P1  
*Manager*

**Recorder**—Austin W. Mercer (P.P.) (Rubyann).....**Temple: 709, 364-1591**  
 Ofc: 709, 368-2131; FAX: 709, 368-2410; Res: 709, 368-6778  
 P. O. Box 2385, St. John's, Newfoundland, Canada A1C 6E7  
*Sales Representative*

**REPRESENTATIVES**

Frederick S. Hawkins (P.).....(Jean)  
 Stirling W.R. Kelloway (C.R.).....(Joyce)  
 William W. "Bill" Smith (A.R.).....(Mabel)

**123 MECCA TEMPLE (mĕk'ă) (1)****New York, New York**

71 West 23rd Street—Zip Code 10010

Dates of Stated Meetings, At the call of the Potentate.

Dispensation

Charter September 26, 1872

Membership 1,067

Loss 36

**Potentate**—Alexander E. Selikoff (Miriam) .....Ofc: 212, 242-3440  
 FAX: 212, 242-3441; Res: 718, 671-5510

100-13 De Kruif Place, Bronx, New York 10475

*High School Teacher/Administrator*

**Chief Rabban**—John Mauk Hilliard .....Ofc: 718, 960-8057  
 Res: 718, 274-5295

P. O. Box 941, New York, New York 10116-0941

*College Administrator*

**Assistant Rabban**—Nunzio J. Russo (Pat) .....Ofc: 212, 219-1351  
 Res: 718, 417-9654

21-11 Rene Court, Ridgewood, New York 11385

*Restaurateur*

**High Priest & Prophet**—Johnathan E. Weinrich (Evelyn) .....Ofc: 212, 964-8845  
 Res: 718, 652-1173

3544 Wayne Avenue, #4E, Bronx, New York 10467

*Attorney*

**Oriental Guide**—Ronald A. Sablosky .....Ofc/Res: 212, 246-3345  
 FAX: 212, 333-2609

60 West 57th Street, #5G, New York, New York 10019

*Chairman—Keycept, Ltd.*

**Treasurer**—Joseph A. Peloso (P.P.) (Maureen) .....Ofc: 201, 296-4380  
 FAX: 212, 242-3441

Box 199 Masonic Hall, 71 W. 23rd Street, New York, New York 10010

*Consultant*

**Recorder**—Raymond P. Alvarez (Elaine) .....**Temple: 212, 242-3440**  
 FAX: 212, 242-3441

71 West 23rd Street, New York, New York 10010

*Production Manager***REPRESENTATIVES**

Alexander E. Selikoff (P.) .....(Miriam)

John Mauk Hilliard (C.R.)

Raymond P. Alvarez (Rec.) .....(Elaine)

Joseph J. Bombace, Jr. (P.P.) .....Res: 914, 793-2317  
 FAX: 914, 793-7249

P. O. Box 182, Scarsdale, New York 10583

*Private Investor*



**124 MEDIA TEMPLE (mē'diā) (55)****Watertown, New York**

240 Washington Street, P.O. Box 261—Zip Code 13601

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Monday of each month except February,  
June, July and August.

Dispensation March 19, 1891

Charter June 9, 1891

Membership 633

Loss 25

**Potentate**—Charles A. Brox, Jr. (Carolyn) .....Ofc/Res: 315, 788-6880  
FAX: 315, 786-1880

128 Ward Street, Watertown, New York 13601

*Management Consultant*

**Chief Rabban**—James C. Dashnaw (Joan).....Ofc: 315, 782-2900  
FAX: 315, 788-3065; Res: 315, 773-5551

R.R. #1, 105 Rodgers Road, Black River, New York 13612

*Manager—Goodyear Store*

**Assistant Rabban**—W. Glenn Rickett (Grace).....Ofc/Res: 315, 344-7909  
P. O. Box 424, Heuvelton, New York 13654

*Retired*

**High Priest & Prophet**—Herbert A. Manwaring (Diane).....Ofc/Res: 315, 387-6789  
8223 Harwood Drive, Sandy Creek, New York 13145

*Retired*

**Oriental Guide**—Dale H. Monica (Nancy).....Ofc/Res: 518, 483-0321  
Mitchell Road, Burke, New York 12817

*Heating Business*

**Treasurer**—A. Richard Hills (Nancy).....Ofc/Res: 315, 848-2154  
FAX: 315, 848-5414

P. O. Box 167, Star Lake, New York 13690

*Retired*

**Recorder**—Harry M. Comet (Donna).....**Temple: 315, 788-9738**  
FAX: 315, 788-0782; Res: 315, 788-5456

240 Washington Street, P. O. Box 261, Watertown, New York 13601

*Retired*

**REPRESENTATIVES**

Charles A. Brox, Jr. (P.).....(Carolyn)

James C. Dashnaw (C.R.).....(Joan)

W. Glenn Rickett (A.R.).....(Grace)

**125 MEDINAH TEMPLE (mě dĩ'nâ) (14)**  
**Chicago, Illinois**

600 North Wabash Avenue—Zip Code 60611

Dates of Stated Meetings, At the call of the Potentate.

Dispensation December 5, 1882

Charter June 6, 1883

Membership 7,152

Loss 532

**Potentate**—R. Steve Sandeman (Susan).....Ofc: 708, 424-0340  
 Res: 708, 385-7225

6225 West 129th Place, Palos Heights, Illinois 60463

*Funeral Director*

**Chief Rabban**—James B. Stoner (Judy).....Ofc: 708, 863-0585  
 Res: 708, 564-4016

4608 W. 20th Street, Cicero, Illinois 60650

*Owner—Crayon Company*

**Assistant Rabban**—Sylvan J. Hallet (Ann).....Res: 708, 394-0256  
 1620 E. Burr Oak Drive, Arlington Heights, Illinois 60004

*Computer Programmer*

**High Priest & Prophet**—Roger A. Kuipers (Eloise).....Ofc: 815, 932-7481  
 Res: 815 939-0051

Box 68, Bonfield, Illinois 60913

*Insurance*

**Oriental Guide**—Clifford C. Chapman (Audrey).....Ofc: 312, 576-0186  
 Res: 708, 541-4696

832 Swallow Street, Deerfield, Illinois 60015

*Engraving*

**Treasurer**—Earl P. Brown (P.P.) (Nancy).....Ofc: 312, 266-5000  
 FAX: 312, 266-5009; Res: 708, 530-1877

466 Ida Lane, Elmhurst, Illinois 60126

*Retired*

**Recorder**—Stewart B. Smith (Florence).....**Temple: 312, 266-5000**  
 FAX: 312, 266-5009; Res: 312, 222-9255

600 North Wabash Avenue, Chicago, Illinois 60611

*Recorder*

**REPRESENTATIVES**

Earl P. Brown (Emeritus) (P.P.) (Treas.).....(Nancy)

R. Steve Sandeman (P.) .....(Susan)

James B. Stoner (C.R.) .....(Judy)

Sylvan J. Hallet (A.R.) .....(Ann)

Stewart B. Smith (Rec.) .....(Florence)

## 126 MELHA TEMPLE (mĕl' hâ) (78) Springfield, Massachusetts

133 Longhill Street—Zip Code 01108

Dates of Stated Meetings, January, April, July, and October.

Dispensation June 9, 1897

Charter June 14, 1898

Membership 2,770

Loss 96

**Potentate**—Edward W. Shore, Jr. (Evelyn) .....Ofc: 413, 737-3400  
Res: 413, 736-0266

21 Benedict Street, West Springfield, Massachusetts 01089

*President*—Eddie Shore Enterprises

**Chief Rabban**—Sheldon M. Titcomb (Robbie) .....Res: 413, 562-0746  
262 Sackett Road, Westfield, Massachusetts 01085

*Retired*

**Assistant Rabban**—Charles Weaver (Jean) .....Res: 413, 737-6416  
102 Harbey Road, West Springfield, Massachusetts 01089

*Retired*

**High Priest & Prophet**—George Rosenfield (Muriel) .....Res: 413, 736-3988  
134 Knollwood Street, Springfield, Massachusetts 01104

*Retired*

**Oriental Guide**—Philip E. Thomas (Ann) .....Ofc: 203, 654-3320  
Res: 203, 749-9735

7 Filmore Drive, Enfield, Connecticut 06082

*Engineer*

**Treasurer**—Philip E. Taylor (P.P.) (Ann) .....Res: 413, 782-2506  
872 Parker Street, Springfield, Massachusetts 01129

*Retired*

**Recorder**—Robert D. Flint (Lucille) .....**Temple: 413, 736-3647**  
FAX: 413, 731-9572; Res: 413, 567-5271

133 Longhill Street, Springfield, Massachusetts 01108

*Retired*

### REPRESENTATIVES

Ralph W. Semb (At Large) (\*\*\*) (Patricia) .....Ofc: 413, 659-3831  
FAX: 413, 659-3121; Res: 413, 659-3072

66 French King Highway, Millers Falls, Massachusetts 01349-1425

Alternate Office Telephone: 413, 659-3047

*Proprietor*—Bowling Center

Edward W. Shore, Jr. (P.) .....(Evelyn)

Sheldon M. Titcomb (C.R.) .....(Robbie)

Charles Weaver (A.R.) .....(Jean)

George Rosenfield (H.P.&P.) .....(Muriel)

**127 MIDIAN TEMPLE (mĭd'ī ān) (118)**

**Wichita, Kansas**

130 North Topeka—Zip Code 67202

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Wednesday of each month except July and August.

Dispensation June 9, 1909

Charter April 13, 1910

Membership 4,836

Loss 138

**Potentate**—Berkley D. Conn (Nancy) .....Ofc: 316, 685-8899  
FAX: 316, 687-6188; Res: 316, 744-2851  
4961 N. Hillcrest, Wichita, Kansas 67220  
*Insurance Agent*

**Chief Rabban**—Hiram E. Rank (Pat) .....Res: 316, 683-6117  
231 N. Dellrose Street, Wichita, Kansas 67208-3923  
*Retired*

**Assistant Rabban**—Gary W. Dunn (Judi) .....Ofc: 316, 942-1418  
FAX: 316, 943-5648; Res: 316, 794-8055  
1320 Reece Road, Goddard, Kansas 67052  
*Owner—Ed Dunn & Sons Sign Co.*

**High Priest & Prophet**—Warren R. Rensner, D.D.S. (Theresa) ...Ofc: 316, 683-6732  
Res: 316, 729-0797  
2723 Boulevard Plaza, Wichita, Kansas 67211  
*Dentist*

**Oriental Guide**—Martin Sharp (Pam) .....Ofc: 316, 261-4338  
Res: 316, 684-4580  
1541 Woodridge Drive, Wichita, Kansas 67206  
*Banking*

**Treasurer**—Merle J. Cannon (Mary) .....Res: 316, 943-8213  
1210 N. Edwards, Wichita, Kansas 67203  
*Retired*

**Recorder**—Verne F. Thornton (P.P.) (Beverly) .....**Temple: 316, 265-9676**  
FAX: 316, 265-1768; Res: 316, 942-3654  
130 N. Topeka, Wichita, Kansas 67202  
*Retired*

**REPRESENTATIVES**

Berkley D. Conn (P.) .....(Nancy)  
Hiram E. Rank (C.R.) .....(Pat)  
Gary W. Dunn (A.R.) .....(Judi)  
Warren R. Rensner, D.D.S. (H.P.&P.) .....(Theresa)

**128 MIRZA TEMPLE (mēr'zǎ) (119)**  
**Pittsburg, Kansas**

110 West 5th Street, P.O. Box 666—Zip Code 66762

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Wednesday of each month except June, July and August.

Dispensation June 9, 1909 Charter April 13, 1910

Membership 2,132 Loss 97

**Potentate**—J. Tom McAdam (Bonnie).....Ofc: 316, 237-4400  
FAX: 316, 237-8857; Res: 316, 237-4362  
Route 1, Box 18D, Moran, Kansas 66755  
*Self-Employed*

**Chief Rabban**—Randy Vogts (Penny).....Ofc: 316, 354-6435  
FAX: 316, 354-6493; Res: 316, 724-4639  
Route 2, Box 9D, Girard, Kansas 66743  
*Bank President*

**Assistant Rabban**—Johnny Gillham (Sue).....Ofc: 316, 473-2225  
Res: 316, 473-2482  
1401 Central, Humboldt, Kansas 66748  
*Mechanic/Welder*

**High Priest & Prophet**—Jack V. Foley (Marilyn).....Ofc: 316, 236-7561  
FAX: 316, 231-4261; Res: 316, 236-7204  
P. O. Box 225, Chetopa, Kansas 67336  
*Self-Employed*

**Oriental Guide**—Darrell W. Masoner (Pam).....Ofc: 316, 235-4624  
FAX: 316, 235-4005; Res: 316, 232-1154  
1007 S. Walnut, Pittsburg, Kansas 66762  
*Law Enforcement*

**Treasurer**—Larry F. Graham (Sarah).....Ofc: 316, 231-8400  
FAX: 316, 231-4261; Res: 316, 231-3842  
1705 Countryside Drive, Pittsburg, Kansas 66762  
*Banker*

**Recorder**—James L. Belew (P.P.) (Eleanora) .....**Temple: 316, 231-4180**  
Ofc: 316, 231-5850; FAX: 316, 231-4261; Res: 316, 231-2337  
P. O. Box 666, Pittsburg, Kansas 66762  
*Self-Employed*

**REPRESENTATIVES**

- J. Tom McAdam (P.).....(Bonnie)  
Randy Vogts (C.R.).....(Penny)  
Johnny Gillham (A.R.).....(Sue)  
James L. Belew (P.P.) (Rec.).....(Eleanora)

**129 MIZPAH TEMPLE (mīz'pā) (114)**  
**Fort Wayne, Indiana**

407 West Berry Street—Zip Code 46802

Dates of Stated Meetings, First Wednesday of each month except July.

Dispensation April 27, 1909

Charter April 13, 1910

Membership 5,505

Loss 189

**Potentate**—Wm. Mick Ulmer (Phyllis) .....Res: 219, 824-0107  
 FAX: 219, 426-4544

1575 E. 300 North, Bluffton, Indiana 46714

*Retired—U. S. Postal Service*

**Chief Rabban**—Joel A. Working (Dailia) .....Ofc: 219, 428-7632  
 Res: 219, 665-5518

3720 W. Shady Side Road, Angola, Indiana 46703

*Police Officer*

**Assistant Rabban**—Steven R. Johnson (Kim) .....Res: 219, 483-7424  
 1022 Easton Trail, Ft. Wayne, Indiana 46828

*Realtor*

**High Priest & Prophet**—James A. Lobsiger (Kaye) .....Ofc: 219, 461-1531  
 Res: 219, 485-2076

2935 Clipper Cove, Ft. Wayne, Indiana 46815

*Engineer—Navistar*

**Oriental Guide**—John R. Hall (Maureen) .....Ofc: 219, 267-3266  
 Res: 219, 858-9536

3968 W. 600 North, Leesburg, Indiana 46538

*Insurance Agent*

**Treasurer**—Walt Bonham, Jr. (Betsy) .....Ofc: 219, 455-2000  
 Res: 219, 637-4503

15511 Woodbrook Trail, Ft. Wayne, Indiana 46845

*Lincoln National Corp.*

**Recorder**—Wallace C. Sterling (Pat) .....**Temple: 219, 426-4543**  
 Ofc: 219, 489-0055; FAX: 219, 426-4544; Res: 219, 432-2074

407 West Berry Street, Ft. Wayne, Indiana 46802

*Realtor*

**REPRESENTATIVES**

Howard O. "Bud" Jorod (Emeritus) (Rec.-Emer.) (Dardanella) ..Res: 219, 485-4887  
 5015 Treumper Way, Ft. Wayne, Indiana 46835

*Retired*

Wm. Mick Ulmer (P.) .....(Phyllis)

Joel A. Working (C.R.) .....(Dailia)

Steven R. Johnson (A.R.) .....(Kim)

Alfred J. Edwards (P.P.) (Jean) .....Res: 219, 485-5836  
 6957 St. Joe Road, Ft. Wayne, Indiana 46835

*Retired*

**130 MOCHA TEMPLE (mō'kâ) (107)**  
**London, Ontario, Canada**

468 Colborne Street—Zip Code N6B 2T3

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Wednesday of each month except July and August.

Dispensation January 1, 1908 Charter July 5, 1908

Membership 4,507 Loss 130

**Potentate**—Dougal Dorland .....Ofc: 519, 539-5574  
FAX: 519, 537-5790; Res: 519, 537-3734  
457 Huron Street, Woodstock, Ontario, Canada N4S 7A9  
*Life Insurance Broker*

**Chief Rabban**—Owen Coles (Nellie) .....Res: 519, 654-0117  
FAX: 519, 654-0117  
520 River Road, Cambridge, Ontario, Canada N3C 2B7  
*Retired*

**Assistant Rabban**—Paul Ellyatt (Lia) .....Res: 519, 368-7642  
P. O. Box 287, Tiverton, Ontario, Canada N0G 2T0  
*Retired*

**High Priest & Prophet**—William Pellow, D.D.S. ....Ofc: 519, 672-2730  
FAX: 519, 672-2545  
240 Wharncliffe Road N. #300, London, Ontario, Canada N6H 4P2  
*Dentist*

**Oriental Guide**—Paul Shillington (Carole) .....Ofc: 519, 676-5462  
FAX: 519, 676-3000; Res: 519, 676-5622  
P. O. Box 100, Blenheim, Ontario, Canada N0P 1A0  
*Insurance Executive*

**Treasurer**—Richard A. Wilson (Lee) .....Ofc: 519, 472-4890  
Res: 519, 473-2077  
94 Green Hedge Lane, London, Ontario, Canada N6H 5A6  
*Chairman—Auto Dealership*

**Recorder**—Robert E. Henry (P.P.) (Norma) .....**Temple: 519, 672-1391**  
FAX: 519, 672-7723; Res: 519, 681-8176  
468 Colborne Street, London, Ontario, Canada N6B 2T3  
*Retired*

**REPRESENTATIVES**

Dougal Dorland (P.)  
Owen Coles (C.R.) .....(Nellie)  
Paul Ellyatt (A.R.) .....(Lia)  
William Pellow, D.D.S. (H.P.&P.)

### 131 MOHAMMED TEMPLE (mō hām'měd) (64) Peoria, Illinois

207 N.E. Monroe—Zip Code 61602-1034

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Tuesday of each month except July.

Dispensation Charter June 14, 1893

Membership 4,774 Loss 236

**Potentate**—Gary N. Sellers (Velma Ann).....Ofc/Res: 309, 692-2115  
4510 N. Rosemead Drive, Peoria, Illinois 61614  
*Sellers Sales Ltd.*

**Chief Rabban**—Thomas C. Duncan (Mary Kay).....Res: 309, 682-2120  
925 E. Highland, Peoria Heights, Illinois 61614  
*Retired*

**Assistant Rabban**—Leonard G. Deynzer (Gayle).....Res: 309, 691-8196  
927 W. Oakview Drive, Peoria, Illinois 61615  
*Director—Central Illinois Police Center*

**High Priest & Prophet**—James Kinne (Joyce).....Ofc: 309, 833-4541  
Res: 309, 653-2548  
P. O. Box 177, Adair, Illinois 61411  
*Project Engineer*

**Oriental Guide**—Donald Doyle (Mary Ellen).....Res: 309, 822-8263  
370 Riverview Bluffs, R.R.#5, Metamora, Illinois 61548  
*Schielein Construction*

**Treasurer**—Phillip G. Howard.....Res: 309, 682-0860  
1002 E. Norwood, Peoria, Illinois 61603  
*Retired*

**Recorder**—Parker L. Hacker (P.P.) (Sandra).....**Temple: 309, 673-1497**  
FAX: 309, 673-4228; Res: 309, 691-9601  
207 N. E. Monroe, Peoria, Illinois 61602-1034  
*Recorder/Business Manager*

#### REPRESENTATIVES

Gary N. Sellers (P.).....(Velma Ann)

Thomas C. Duncan (C.R.).....(Mary Kay)

Leonard G. Deynzer (A.R.).....(Gayle)

James Kinne (H.P.&P.).....(Joyce)



**132 MOILA TEMPLE (mō ē' lā) (45)**  
**St. Joseph, Missouri**

701 North Noyes Boulevard—Zip Code 64506-2812

Mail: P. O. Box 6393—Zip Code 64506-6393

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Wednesday of each month except July and August.

Dispensation December 1, 1887

Charter June 17, 1889

Membership 3,844

Loss 130

**Potentate**—Richard "Dick" Kuntz (Nancy) .....Ofc: 816, 364-1541  
Res: 816, 233-6594

2822 Sacramento, St. Joseph, Missouri 64507

*Regional Office Administration Manager—Insurance*

**Chief Rabban**—Max Oltjen (Marilyn) .....Ofc: 913, 544-6555  
Res: 913, 742-2000

P. O. Box 265, Hiawatha, Kansas 66434

*Farmer*

**Assistant Rabban**—Ronald L. Montgomery (Maudie) .....Ofc: 816, 279-1651  
Res: 816, 233-6208

2528 Union Street, St. Joseph, Missouri 64506-2709

*Supervisor—Quaker Oats Co.*

**High Priest & Prophet**—Gary Butler (Jackie) .....Ofc: 816, 233-5786  
Res: 816, 233-0000

1114 Mockingbird Court, St. Joseph, Missouri 64506

*Real Estate*

**Oriental Guide**—Joseph Richard "Dick" Albus (Clara) .....Res: 816, 232-3523  
2929 Felix, St. Joseph, Missouri 64501

*Retired*

**Treasurer**—Joseph H. Collison (P.P.) (Maxine) .....Ofc: 816, 640-5252  
Res: 816, 386-2630

P. O. Box 126, Weston, Missouri 64098

*President—Bank of Weston*

**Recorder**—Clifford M. "Cliff" Boyer (P.P.) (Roberta) .....**Temple: 816, 232-5129**  
Ofc: 816, 667-5396; FAX: 816, 232-7739; Res: 816, 232-7651

P. O. Box 6393, St. Joseph, Missouri 64506-6393

*Owner/Operator—Forage; Research*

**REPRESENTATIVES**

Robert L. Combs (Emeritus) .....Res: 816, 279-8593  
3204 Miller Avenue, St. Joseph, Missouri 64506

*Retired*

Richard "Dick" Kuntz (P.) .....(Nancy)

Max Oltjen (C.R.) .....(Marilyn)

Ronald L. Montgomery (A.R.) .....(Maudie)

Clifford M. "Cliff" Boyer (P.P.) (Rec.) .....(Roberta)

**133 MOOLAH TEMPLE (moo'la) (26)**

**St. Louis, Missouri**

12545 Fee Fee Road—Zip Code 63146

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Wednesday of each month.

Dispensation December 1, 1887

Charter June 14, 1886

Membership 6,140

Loss 258

**Potentate**—James H. Martin (Donna) .....Res: 314, 355-0958  
FAX: 314, 434-5393

1622 Edmar Lane, St. Louis, Missouri 63138  
*Retired*

**Chief Rabban**—Douglas E. Maxwell (Pat) .....Ofc: 314, 532-4877  
FAX: 314, 532-4877; Res: 314, 532-4302

15148 Isleview Drive, Chesterfield, Missouri 63017  
*Vice President—Maxwell Manufacturing Co.*

**Assistant Rabban**—Stephen F. Pieper (Brenda) .....Ofc: 314, 845-3939  
FAX: 314, 845-9797; Res: 314, 892-3988

4754 Cactus Wren Court, St. Louis, Missouri 63128  
*Insurance—General Agent*

**High Priest & Prophet**—Robert D. Coleman (Dru) .....Ofc: 314, 531-1530  
FAX: 314, 531-0513; Res: 314, 391-0799

15983 Trowbridge Road, Chesterfield, Missouri 63017  
*Sales Representative*

**Oriental Guide**—Ronald P. Krueger (Midge) .....Ofc: 314, 822-4520  
FAX: 314, 822-8032; Res: 314, 843-4456

1215 Des Peres, St. Louis, Missouri 63131  
*CEO*

**Treasurer**—Frederick G. Avey, Jr. (P.P.) (Shirley) .....Ofc: 314, 878-6301  
FAX: 314, 434-5393

12545 Fee Fee Road, St. Louis, Missouri 63146  
*Retired*

**Recorder**—George N. Hennen (Vi) .....**Temple: 314, 878-6301**  
Res: 314, 434-5393

12545 Fee Fee Road, St. Louis, Missouri 63146  
*Vice President*

**REPRESENTATIVES**

James H. Martin (P.) .....(Donna)

Douglas E. Maxwell (C.R.) .....(Pat)

Stephen F. Pieper (A.R.) .....(Brenda)

Lawrence D. Jones (P.P.) (Lou) .....Ofc: 314, 781-7770  
FAX: 314, 781-9075; Res: 314, 821-5142

1766 Armstead, St. Louis, Missouri 63131  
*Chairman/CEO—CDG Engineers, Architects, Planners, Inc.*

### 134 MOROCCO TEMPLE (mōr ōck'ō) (42) Jacksonville, Florida

UPS: 3800 St. Johns Bluff Road, South—Zip Code 32224

Mail: P.O. Box 16039—Zip Code 32245-6039

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Wednesday of each month except July and August.

Dispensation March 30, 1888 Charter June 25, 1888

Membership 7,450 Loss 229

**Potentate**—Charles E. Wilson (Ramona) .....Ofc: 904, 354-5636  
FAX: 904, 354-6014; Res: 904, 721-0902  
1835 Dalamon Street, Jacksonville, Florida 32211  
*Owner—General Graphics*

**Chief Rabban**—Norman R. Blackwell (Beverly) .....Ofc/Res: 904, 743-3420  
5906 Greenhill Lane, Jacksonville, Florida 32211  
*Information Services*

**Assistant Rabban**—James L. Suber (Jewel) .....Res: 904, 751-3643  
2431 Gayland Road, Jacksonville, Florida 32218  
*Retired—Police Lieutenant, Jacksonville Police Dept.*

**High Priest & Prophet**—Robert F. Mach (Frances) .....Res: 904, 372-4660  
1707 NW 16th Drive, Gainesville, Florida 32605  
*Retired*

**Oriental Guide**—Jerry W. Smith (Anne) .....Ofc: 904, 783-3308  
FAX: 904, 693-3663; Res: 904, 284-7022  
305 Fleming Drive, Green Cove Springs, Florida 32043  
*Owner—Cobra Pallets, Inc.*

**Treasurer**—Russell P. Lea (P.P.) (Bernice) .....Ofc: 904, 473-4911  
Res: 904, 473-2564  
P. O. Box 6, Keystone Heights, Florida 32656  
*Director of Engineering—Clay Electric Coop.*

**Recorder**—John M. Hardy (P.P.) (Maxine) .....**Temple: 904, 642-5200**  
FAX: 904, 642-5203; Res: 904, 346-3449  
P. O. Box 16039, Jacksonville, Florida 32245-6039  
*Retired*

(continued on next page)

**REPRESENTATIVES**

- Lewis B. Brantley (At Large) (\*\*\*) (Catherine).....Ofc: 904, 389-1281  
 FAX: 904, 388-3788; Res: 904, 771-4024  
 4435 Ortega Farms Circle, Jacksonville, Florida 32210  
*Chairman—Brantley Holdings, Inc.*
- Randolph R. Thomas (Ad Vitam & Emeritus) (\*\*\*\*) (Olene).....Ofc: 904, 285-5774  
 FAX: 904, 285-1002; Res: 904, 285-2955  
 P. O. Box 1486, Ponte Vedra Beach, Florida 32004  
 UPS: 200 Executive Way, Suite 210, Ponte Vedra Beach, FL 32082  
*Investments*
- Roy T. Lord (Emeritus) (P.P.) .....Res: 904, 292-9214  
 10790 Old St. Augustine Road, Apt. 115, Jacksonville, Florida 32257-1065  
*Retired*
- Wilford C. Lyon, Jr. (Emeritus) (P.P.) (Eleanor).....Ofc: 904, 358-5608  
 FAX: 904, 632-3649; Res: 904, 396-6814  
 1129 Mapleton Road, Jacksonville, Florida 32207-5342  
*Chairman of the Board—Independent Life Insurance Company*
- William H. Wood, O.D. (Emeritus) (P.P.) (Thelma).....Res: 904, 389-4376  
 4429 Sherwood Road, Jacksonville, Florida 32210  
*Retired—Optometrist*
- Charles E. Wilson (P.).....(Ramona)
- Norman R. Blackwell (C.R.) .....(Beverly)
- Louis O. Frost, Jr. (P.P.) (Shirley).....Ofc: 904, 630-1500  
 Res: 904, 641-7706  
 11788 Jocelyn Road, Jacksonville, Florida 32225  
*Public Defender*
- George A. Ferber (P.P.) (Jo Ann).....Ofc: 904, 356-3043  
 FAX: 904, 354-3219; Res: 904, 261-4542  
 P. O. Box 26069, Jacksonville, Florida 32226-6069  
*Owner—Ferber Sheet Metal*

**135 MOSLAH TEMPLE (möz'lä) (135)****Fort Worth, Texas**

UPS: 1100 Henderson Street—Zip Code 76102

Mail: P. O. Box 1320—Zip Code 76101

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Thursday of each month except June, July and August.

Dispensation May 13, 1914

Charter July 13, 1915

Membership 6,162

Loss 293

**Potentate**—Gerald A. Wyatt, Sr. (Suzanne).....Ofc: 817, 732-4302  
Res: 817, 292-2174

6716 River Bend, Fort Worth, Texas 76132

*Owner—King Korn Popcorn***Chief Rabban**—Vern G. Ellis, M.D. (Sandy).....Ofc: 817, 244-4620  
FAX: 817, 560-7159; Res: 817, 246-9432

8030 Highway 80 West, Fort Worth, Texas 76116

*Physician—Family Medicine***Assistant Rabban**—Thomas A. Clarkson (Carol).....Res: 817, 237-5047  
9780 Confederate Park Road, Fort Worth, Texas 76108  
*Retired***High Priest & Prophet**—Richard P. Baker (Carmen).....Ofc: 817, 425-7490\*  
FAX: 817, 460-8193; Res: 817, 861-4639  
1446 Palmnold Circle W., Fort Worth, Texas 76120  
*\*Pager**Owner—ServiceMaster of Fort Worth-West***Oriental Guide**—James H. King, Jr. (Carolyn).....Ofc: 817, 335-9363  
Res: 817, 441-6689

312 Belle Circle, Aledo, Texas 76008

*Owner—Darrell Whitsel Florist***Treasurer**—William J. Trice (Bonnie).....Res: 817, 292-6301  
4609 Lassen Court, Fort Worth, Texas 76132  
*Retired***Recorder**—George R. Nelson (P.P.) (Wynola).....**Temple: 817, 335-9469**  
FAX: 817, 335-0811; Res: 817, 428-0062

P. O. Box 1320, Fort Worth, Texas 76101

*Retired***REPRESENTATIVES**C. Victor Thornton (Ad Vitam & Emeritus) (\*\*\*\*\*) (Peg) .....Res: 817, 237-5612  
P. O. Box 136397, Fort Worth, Texas 76136  
*Civil Engineer*

Gerald A. Wyatt, Sr. (P.).....(Suzanne)

Vern G. Ellis, M.D. (C.R.).....(Sandy)

Thomas A. Clarkson (A.R.).....(Carol)

Richard P. Baker (H.P.&amp;P.).....(Carmen)

**136 MOSLEM TEMPLE (möz'lēm) (12)**

**Detroit, Michigan**

434 Temple Avenue—Zip Code 48201

Dates of Stated Meetings, At the call of the Potentate.

Dispensation June 2, 1880

Charter June 2, 1880

Membership 8,894

Loss 295

**Potentate**—Donald L. Carman (Angie).....Ofc: 810, 977-8610  
Res: 810, 977-1466

38300 Robinnest Drive, Sterling Heights, Michigan 48314  
*Business Owner*

**Chief Rabban**—David E. Sowers (Ann).....Res: 810, 771-3634  
29243 Joan, St. Clair Shores, Michigan 48082  
*Owner—Used Car Dealership*

**Assistant Rabban**—Richard Frembes (Sandi).....Ofc: 313, 554-4700  
Res: 810, 471-5863

29336 Raleigh, Farmington Hills, Michigan 48336  
*Vice President—N.K. Parker Transport Co.*

**High Priest & Prophet**—Rodney S. Petkovich (Vin).....Ofc: 313, 322-6861  
Res: 313, 676-5747

21447 Danbury Drive, Woodhaven, Michigan 48183  
*Engineer*

**Oriental Guide**—Thomas E. Pollard (Roseann).....Ofc: 810, 380-7500  
Res: 810, 398-0723

22623 Poplar Court, Hazel Park, Michigan 48030  
*Sales*

**Treasurer**—James C. Sepesi (Denise).....Ofc: 810, 773-7460  
Res: 810, 468-8569

29789 Riverside Bay Ct., Harrison Township, Michigan 48045  
*Accountant*

**Recorder**—Albert J. Koury (Maxine).....**Temple: 313, 831-7600**  
FAX: 313, 832-4727; Res: 313, 386-8091

434 Temple Avenue, Detroit, Michigan 48201  
*Retired*

**REPRESENTATIVES**

Gerald W. Groat, Jr. (Emeritus) (P.P.) (Patricia).....Ofc: 313, 224-5743  
5726 Marble, Troy, Michigan 48098

*Prosecuting Attorney—Wayne County*

Donald L. Carman (P.).....(Angie)  
Adam Olweean (P.P.) (Pat).....Ofc: 313, 842-9232  
Res: 313, 582-4950

5286 Middlesex, Dearborn, Michigan 48126  
*Retired*

William E. Petrocy (P.P.).....Ofc: 810, 776-6620  
Res: 810, 772-7879

22121 Lange, St. Clair Shores, Michigan 48080  
*Jeweler*

Charles E. Strong (P.P.) (Frances).....Ofc: 313, 425-0522  
Res: 313, 464-0299

9498 Bassett, Livonia, Michigan 48150  
*Owner—Tool & Die Co.*

### 137 MOUNT SINAI TEMPLE (*mount sī'nī*) (3) Montpelier, Vermont

UPS: 156 Main Street—Zip Code 05602-2940

Mail: P.O. Box 742—Zip Code 05601-0742

Dates of Stated Meetings, At the call of the Potentate.

Dispensation October 31, 1876

Charter February 6, 1877

Membership 1,138

Loss 43

**Potentate**—Frederic T.W. Wall (Phyllis).....Ofc: 800, 639-7092

FAX: 802, 655-4347; Res: 802, 862-3440

2 Delaware Street, So. Burlington, Vermont 05403-6436

*Self-Employed—Printing Business*

**Chief Rabban**—John I. "Jack" Robison (Joyce).....Res: 802, 457-1877

RR #1, Box 660, Woodstock, Vermont 05091-9201

*Retired*

**Assistant Rabban**—Amory C. Smith, Ed.D. (Betty) .....Ofc/Res: 802, 862-9464

FAX: 802, 864-6685

11 East Terrace, S. Burlington, Vermont 05403-6145

*Retired*

**High Priest & Prophet**—Gerald A. Morong (Frances) .....Res: 802, 524-6637

R.R. #2, Box 193A, St. Albans, Vermont 05478-9003

*Retired*

**Oriental Guide**—Winston W. Harper (Rachel).....Ofc: 802, 525-3750

FAX: 802, 525-4125; Res: 802, 525-3027

P. O. Box 3, Prospect Street, Barton, Vermont 05822-0003

*Auto Dealer*

**Treasurer**—Donald N. Sweet (Patrice).....Ofc: 802, 655-2121

FAX: 802, 654-4216; Res: 802, 878-3269

25 Hagan Drive, Essex Junction, Vermont 05452

*Vice President of Finance*

**Recorder**—Richard Thompson (P.P.) (Carolyn).....**Temple: 802, 223-7661**

FAX: 802, 223-7661; Res: 802, 644-5037

P. O. Box 742, Montpelier, Vermont 05601-0742

*Retired—IBM*

#### REPRESENTATIVES

Frederic T.W. Wall (P.).....(Phyllis)

John I. "Jack" Robison (C.R.).....(Joyce)

Amory C. Smith, Ed.D. (A.R.) .....(Betty)

Gerald A. Morong (H.P.&P.) .....(Frances)

**138 MURAT TEMPLE (mũ rât') (17)**  
**Indianapolis, Indiana**

510 N. New Jersey Street—Zip Code 46204

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Monday of each month.

Dispensation March 13, 1884

Charter June 4, 1884

Membership 15,525

Loss 661

**Potentate**—Joe L. Scott (Sandy).....Res: 317, 888-8437  
 1721 Ridge Hill Avenue, Indianapolis, Indiana 46217  
*Retired*

**Chief Rabban**—Alex L. Rogers (Sherry).....Ofc: 317, 636-3471  
 FAX: 317, 264-6810; Res: 317, 299-9955  
 7701 Noel Road, Indianapolis, Indiana 46278  
*Attorney*

**Assistant Rabban**—Robert E. Hancock, Jr. (Suzanne).....Ofc: 317, 634-5571  
 Res: 317, 844-2616  
 11823 Forest Drive, Carmel, Indiana 46033  
*Barrett Industrial Supplies*

**High Priest & Prophet**—Charles W. Griffith (Sue).....Res: 812, 526-5069  
 4474 W. Compton Drive, Edinburgh, Indiana 46124  
*Retired*

**Oriental Guide**—Thomas E. Mahorney (Dee).....Res: 317, 848-6981  
 11517 Lakeshore West Drive, Carmel, Indiana 46033  
*Retired*

**Treasurer**—Robert M. McClain (Dorothy).....Res: 317, 849-1594  
 6544 Johnson Road, Indianapolis, Indiana 46220  
*Retired*

**Recorder**—Wesley G. Kidwell (P.P.) (Helen).....**Temple: 317, 635-2433**  
 FAX: 317, 686-4199; Res: 317, 636-9261  
 510 N. New Jersey Street, Indianapolis, Indiana 46204  
*Retired*

**REPRESENTATIVES**

Joe L. Scott (P.).....(Sandy)

Alex L. Rogers (C.R.).....(Sherry)

Robert E. Hancock, Jr. (A.R.).....(Suzanne)

Larry D. Jefferson (P.P.) (Manuella).....Ofc: 317, 352-4170  
 Res: 317, 844-6222

3013 Rolling Springs Drive, Carmel, Indiana 46033  
*Financial Analysis—Ford Motor Company*



**139 NAJA TEMPLE (ná 'já) (62)****Deadwood, South Dakota**

715 Main Street, Deadwood—Zip Code 57732

Mail: P. O. Box 7893, Rapid City—Zip Code 57709-7893

Dates of Stated Meetings, January, April, September and December.

Dispensation August 16, 1892

Charter June 14, 1893

Membership 1,084

Loss 25

**Potentate**—James M. Parke (Doris).....Res: 605, 584-2660  
128 May Street, Lead, South Dakota 57754*Retired—Public School Administrator***Chief Rabbán**—Gene Kinney (Karen).....Res: 605, 347-3076  
1815 Park Avenue, Sturgis, South Dakota 57785*Retired***Assistant Rabbán**—Marvin J. Erickson (Mary Ann).....Res: 605, 642-3434  
P. O. Box 165, Spearfish, South Dakota 57783*Retired***High Priest & Prophet**—David A. Jones (Nancy).....Ofc: 605, 342-2233  
Res: 605, 343-7631

1075 Duffer Drive, Rapid City, South Dakota 57701-9242

*Retailer***Oriental Guide**—David D. Valandry (Pat).....Res: 605, 341-8652  
3385 Esval Drive, Rapid City, South Dakota 57702*Retired***Treasurer**—Donald Livesay (Mercedes).....Res: 605, 342-5381  
2701 Rawhide Drive, Rapid City, South Dakota 57702*Retired***Recorder**—Wesley D. Sorensen (Gene).....**Temple: 605, 342-3402**  
FAX: 605, 342-3711; Res: 605, 342-3558

P. O. Box 7893, Rapid City, South Dakota 57709-7893

*Retired—Wholesaler***REPRESENTATIVES**

James M. Parke (P.).....(Doris)

Gene Kinney (C.R.).....(Karen)

Marvin J. Erickson (A.R.).....(Mary Ann)

Wesley D. Sorensen (Rec.).....(Gene)

**140 NEMESIS TEMPLE (něm'ēsīs) (132)**  
**Parkersburg, West Virginia**

900 Market Street—Zip Code 26101  
 Mail: P.O. Box 2192—Zip Code 26102

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Thursday of each month except June, July and August.

Dispensation May 8, 1912 Charter May 13, 1913

Membership 2,072 Loss 85

**Potentate**—Richard S. Clark (Billie Jo) .....Res: 304, 269-5539  
 Route 4, Box 6K, Weston, West Virginia 26452  
*Retired—U.S. Postal Service*

**Chief Rabban**—Jack E. Bernheimer (Mary) .....Ofc: 304, 295-3341  
 FAX: 304, 295-3344; Res: 304, 295-7849  
 P. O. Box 88, Parkersburg, West Virginia 26102-0088  
*President—Goldsmit-Black, Inc.*

**Assistant Rabban**—Ronald L. VanGilder (Shirley).....Ofc: 304, 842-3586  
 FAX: 304, 842-3588; Res: 304, 842-6496  
 46 Carriage Lane, Bridgeport, West Virginia 26330  
*President—Quality Hydraulic, Inc.*

**High Priest & Prophet**—Robert D. Hawthorne (Nancy) .....Ofc: 304, 295-4534  
 Res: 304, 295-5547  
 2201 - 11th Avenue, Vienna, West Virginia 26105  
*President—Model Carpet*

**Oriental Guide**—Seba T. Anderson (Lucille).....Res: 304, 622-3939  
 177 B Elk Creek Road, Mt. Clare, West Virginia 26408  
*Electrical Engineer—Board of Education*

**Treasurer**—Ronald D. Warfield (P.P.) (Phyllis) .....Ofc: 614, 374-1000  
 FAX: 614, 374-1386; Res: 304, 485-6104  
 #4 Wharton Drive, P. O. Box 4454, Parkersburg, West Virginia 26104-4454  
*Account Supervisor, Operations*

**Recorder**—Warren C. Gibson (June) .....**Temple: 304, 428-9721**  
 Ofc: 304, 485-0583; Res: 304, 428-6223  
 P. O. Box 2192, Parkersburg, West Virginia 26102-2192  
*Retired*

**REPRESENTATIVES**

Richard S. Clark (P.).....(Billie Jo)  
 Jack E. Bernheimer (C.R.) .....(Mary)  
 Ronald L. VanGilder (A.R.).....(Shirley)  
 Robert D. Hawthorne (H.P.&P.).....(Nancy)

**141 NILE TEMPLE (nīl) (111)****Mountlake Terrace, Washington**

6601 244th Street, S.W.—Zip Code 98043-2750

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Wednesday of each month.

Dispensation July 15, 1908

Charter June 9, 1909

Membership 5,171

Loss 141

**Potentate**—John R. Gronlund (Aase).....Ofc: 206, 641-7269  
 FAX: 206, 562-9132; Res: 206, 868-7788  
 2921 Sahalee Drive E., Redmond, Washington 98053  
*Construction Consultant*

**Chief Rabban**—Frederick H. "Fred" Oliver (Maxine).....Ofc: 206, 722-0225  
 FAX: 206, 723-3922; Res: 206, 723-3922  
 2316 S. Vern Court, Seattle, Washington 98108  
*Heavy Equipment Sales*

**Assistant Rabban**—R. Wayne Duke (Sherri).....Ofc: 206, 773-1279  
 Res: 206, 883-0498  
 13326 N.E. 86th Place, Redmond, Washington 98052-1995  
*Business Manager*

**High Priest & Prophet**—Hans G. O. Lindquist (Priscilla).....Ofc: 206, 774-9611  
 Res: 206, 771-4710  
 23409 Lakeview Drive, #F101, Mountlake Terrace, Washington 98043  
*Plumber*

**Oriental Guide**—Alvin C. Hendricks (Narci).....Ofc: 206, 624-0962  
 Res: 206, 284-8787  
 2616 W. Bertona Street, Seattle, Washington 98199-2210  
*Owner—Apartment Building*

**Treasurer**—Marion R. Holstine (Jo).....Ofc: 206, 774-9611  
 Res: 206, 365-2143  
 132 N. 132nd, #401, Seattle, Washington 98133  
*Retired—Accountant*

**Recorder**—James W. Hart (Marylyn).....**Temple: 206, 774-9611**  
 FAX: 206, 672-1833; Res: 206, 454-5694  
 6601 244th Street SW, Mountlake Terrace, Washington 98043-2750  
*Retired*

**REPRESENTATIVES**

Aurie J. Thompson (Emeritus) (P.P.) (Esther).....Res: 206, 838-5291  
 2500 South 370th, #93, Federal Way, Washington 98003  
*Retired*

Vernon E. Bell (Emeritus) (P.P.) (Leoral).....Res: 206, 363-8691  
 606 Northwest 116th Street, Seattle, Washington 98177  
*Retired*

John R. Gronlund (P.).....(Aase)

Frederick H. "Fred" Oliver (C.R.).....(Maxine)

R. Wayne Duke (A.R.).....(Sherri)

Marion R. Holstine (Treas.).....(Jo)

**142 NUR TEMPLE (nūr) (165)**

**Wilmington, Delaware**

UPS Only: 198 South DuPont Highway, Rt. 13  
New Castle, Delaware 19720

Mail: P.O. Box 10085—Zip Code 19850-0085

Dates of Stated Meetings, At the call of the Potentate.

Dispensation June 20, 1952 Charter July 16, 1953

Membership 1,734 Loss 81

**Potentate**—Edward J. Rayner (Mary).....Res: 302, 994-5046  
2116 Edwards Avenue, Wilmington, Delaware 19808  
*Contractor*

**Chief Rabban**—John R. "Mick" Schroeder (Beverly) .....Ofc: 302, 577-4760  
Res: 302, 836-1134  
560 Howell School Road, Bear, Delaware 19701  
*Manager—DIB*

**Assistant Rabban**—Clayton W. "Buddy" Hewes, Jr. (Sandy)....Res: 302, 322-2971  
40 South Lunenburg Drive, New Castle, Delaware 19720  
*Educator*

**High Priest & Prophet**—Milton O. "Bud" Wood (Barbara)....Res: 302, 475-8299  
6 Pinecrest Drive, Wilmington, Delaware 19810  
*Quality Engineer*

**Oriental Guide**—Charles E. Downes, Sr. (Margaret) .....Res: 302, 323-1987  
802 North Gwynn Court, Bear, Delaware 19701  
*Retired*

**Treasurer**—William R. Stevens, Jr. (Jan).....Res: 302, 734-4233  
53 Gristmill Drive, Dover, Delaware 19901-1959  
*Accountant*

**Recorder**—John R. Fisher (P.P.) (Sally).....**Temple: 302, 328-6100**  
FAX: 302, 325-9554; Res: 302, 368-8818  
P. O. Box 10085, Wilmington, Delaware 19850-0085  
*Retired*

**REPRESENTATIVES**

Edward J. Rayner (P.) .....(Mary)  
John R. "Mick" Schroeder (C.R.) .....(Beverly)  
Clayton W. "Buddy" Hewes, Jr. (A.R.) .....(Sandy)  
Karl A. Schopfer (P.P.) (Lorraine) .....Res: 302, 475-1535  
1600 Sunset Lane, Wilmington, Delaware 19810  
*Architect*

**143 OASIS TEMPLE (ō ā'sis) (70)**  
**Charlotte, North Carolina**

604 Daniel Burnham Way—Zip Code 28262  
Mail: P.O. Box 560666—Zip Code 28256-0666

Dates of Stated Meetings, January 14, May 6, September 9, November 3 and  
December 2.

Dispensation October 10, 1894 Charter September 2, 1895

Membership 12,212 Loss 429

**Potentate**—James H. Richardson, Sr. (Mary) .....Ofc: 919, 973-3594  
Res/FAX: 919, 973-3408  
176 Rest Home Road, Wilkesboro, North Carolina 28697  
*Long Term Care*

**Chief Rabban**—C. E. "Gene" Shope (June).....Ofc: 704, 684-2328  
FAX: 704, 687-0377; Res: 704, 684-0518  
P. O. Box 130, Arden, North Carolina 28704  
*Retired*

**Assistant Rabban**—John H. Stanley (Rose).....Ofc: 704, 834-6480  
FAX: 704, 834-6555; Res: 704, 865-7229  
1642 Heatherloch Drive, Gastonia, North Carolina 28053  
*Director of Marketing—Public Service Gas*

**High Priest & Prophet**—William M. Harward (Evelyn).....Ofc: 704, 532-9484  
FAX: 704, 536-8045; Res: 704, 364-4649  
4835 Gaynor Road, Charlotte, North Carolina 28211  
*Certified Public Accountant*

**Oriental Guide**—Doyle C. Simmons (Kathy) .....Ofc: 910, 852-2786  
FAX: 910, 854-7145; Res: 910, 668-0226  
3702 Cardinal Downs, Greensboro, North Carolina 27410  
*General Agent—TransAmerica*

**Treasurer**—Walter H. Wolfe (Harriet) .....Res: 803, 831-2473  
#3 Oakleaf Road, Lake Wylie, South Carolina 29710  
*Accountant*

**Recorder**—W. Calvin Gaddy (Rebecca).....**Temple: 704, 549-9600**  
FAX: 704, 549-9692; Res: 704, 463-7422  
P. O. Box 560666, Charlotte, North Carolina 28256-0666  
*Recorder*

**REPRESENTATIVES**

C. Douglas Mayes (Emeritus) (P.P.) .....Res: 704, 525-0581  
FAX: 704, 525-7594  
1300 Reece Road, Apt. 420, Charlotte, North Carolina 28209  
*Retired*

James H. Richardson, Sr. (P.) .....(Mary)  
C. E. "Gene" Shope (C.R.).....(June)  
John H. Stanley (A.R.) .....(Rose)  
William M. Harward (H.P.&P.) .....(Evelyn)

**144 OLEIKA TEMPLE (ō lē'kâ) (108)**  
**Lexington, Kentucky**

326 Southland Drive—Zip Code 40503-1825

Dates of Stated Meetings, First Thursday of each month except July.

Dispensation April 24, 1908

Charter July 15, 1908

Membership 3,897

Loss 293

**Potentate**—Dennis W. Stamper (Sue) .....Ofc: 606, 255-6812  
 FAX: 606, 278-0218; Res: 606, 276-0558  
 2996 Neal Drive, Lexington, Kentucky 40503-2872  
*Occupational Safety & Environmental Health Mgr., Justice Dept*

**Chief Rabbân**—E. Edsel Moore (Katherine) .....Res: 502, 223-7372  
 481 Dove Creek Road, Frankfort, Kentucky 40601  
*Retired State Government*

**Assistant Rabbân**—Wallace Fizer (Peggy) .....Ofc: 606, 253-2220  
 Res: 606, 293-5048  
 197 Swigert Avenue, Lexington, Kentucky 40505  
*Self-Employed*

**High Priest & Prophet**—Larry Looney (Frieda) .....Res: 606, 623-6574  
 413 Wallace Court, Richmond, Kentucky 40475  
*Band Director/Teacher*

**Oriental Guide**—Dr. Allen Gregory (Joyce) .....Res: 606, 561-4044  
 Box 848, Burnside, Kentucky 42519  
*Retired*

**Treasurer**—Clarence Jack Trail (Louise) .....Res: 606, 873-4543  
 137 Laurel Way, Versailles, Kentucky 40383  
*Retired*

**Recorder**—Bobby Mills (Jeannie) .....**Temple: 606, 277-6869**  
 FAX: 606, 278-0218  
 326 Southland Drive, Lexington, Kentucky 40503  
*Retired*

**REPRESENTATIVES**

Robert J. Turley (Emeritus) (\*\*\*) .....Ofc: 606, 252-1705  
 Res: 606, 254-4739  
 111 Woodland Avenue, Lexington, Kentucky 40502  
*Attorney*

Dennis W. Stamper (P.) .....(Sue)

E. Edsel Moore (C.R.) .....(Katherine)

Wallace Fizer (A.R.) .....(Peggy)

Larry Looney (H.P.&P.) .....(Frieda)

# **145 OMAR TEMPLE (ô'mâr) (103)** **Charleston, South Carolina**

40-44 East Battery—Zip Code 29401

Mail: P. O. Box 21028—Zip Code 29413-1028

Dates of Stated Meetings, January, May, August, November, December.

Dispensation December 27, 1906

Charter May 8, 1907

Membership 5,566

Loss 205

**Potentate**—E. S. "Van" Threadgill (Evelea) .....Ofc: 803, 662-5631  
 FAX: 803, 665-8974; Res: 803, 669-8237  
 2424 Threadgill Drive, Florence, South Carolina 29501  
*Owner/Operator—Used Car Dealership*

**Chief Rabban**—William M. "Mike" Horne (Linda) .....Ofc: 803, 797-9380  
 Res: 803, 569-3460  
 310 Silver Fox Lane, Goose Creek, South Carolina 29445  
*Dupont Cooper River Plant*

**Assistant Rabban**—William E. Fenters, Jr. (Patricia) .....Ofc: 803, 435-4325  
 FAX: 803, 435-4650; Res: 803, 435-2004  
 230 East Boyce Street, Manning, South Carolina 29102  
*State Farm Insurance Agent*

**High Priest & Prophet**—Jack W. Smith (Essie) .....Ofc: 803, 236-3257  
 Res: 803, 236-5797  
 P. O. Box 2627, 201 Outlet Blvd., Myrtle Beach, South Carolina 29577  
*Restaurateur*

**Oriental Guide**—James A. Jones (Betty) .....Res: 803, 669-7002  
 2206 S. Vance Drive, Florence, South Carolina 29505  
*Retired—Refrigeration Service*

**Treasurer**—Benny L. Hunt (P.P.) (Mary Jo) .....Ofc: 803, 728-7569\*  
 Res: 803, 795-3093  
 \*Beeper  
 1551 Chandler Street, Charleston, South Carolina 29412  
*Plumbing Contractor*

**Recorder**—Thomas A. Phillips (P.P.) (Rita) .....**Temple: 803, 723-4819**  
 Ofc: 803, 723-4810; FAX: 803, 723-3280; Res: 803, 744-8840  
 P. O. Box 21028, Charleston, South Carolina 29413-1028  
*Recorder*

## **REPRESENTATIVES**

D. Dixon Lee, Sr. (Emeritus) (P.P.) (Mattie) .....Res: 803, 774-9661  
 Route 1, Box 179, Hamer, South Carolina 29547  
*Retired*

E. S. "Van" Threadgill (P.) .....(Evelea)

William M. "Mike" Horne (C.R.) .....(Linda)

William E. Fenters, Jr. (A.R.) .....(Patricia)

Jack W. Smith (H.P.&P.) .....(Essie)

**146 ORAK TEMPLE (ō' rāk) (115)**  
**Michigan City, Indiana**

3848 N. Frontage Road—Zip Code 46360

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Monday of each month except July and August.

Dispensation April 27, 1909 Charter April 13, 1910

Membership 2,847 Loss 124

**Potentate**—John W. Ruppert (Barbara) .....Res: 219, 926-1310  
 420 E. 900 North, Valparaiso, Indiana 46383-9736  
*Pharmacist*

**Chief Rabbān**—Raymond M. Douglas (Joanne).....Ofc: 219, 264-9617  
 Res: 219, 848-7333  
 501 Bristol Street, Elkhart, Indiana 46574  
*Managing Executive—Security Sales Corp.*

**Assistant Rabbān**—Robert E. Tolley (Jackie) .....Ofc: 219, 838-0460  
 Res: 219, 365-4593  
 10310 N. Springhill Drive, St. John, Indiana 46373-9613  
*President—Calumet Machine and Welding*

**High Priest & Prophet**—James T. Bailey (Kris).....Ofc: 219, 762-9515  
 Res: 219, 762-7632  
 67 Diana Road, #384, Ogden Dunes, Portage, Indiana 46368-1007  
*President—The Travel Store*

**Oriental Guide**—William E. Swan (Carole).....Ofc: 219, 787-4286  
 Res: 219, 926-6125  
 1229 N. Brummitt Road, Chesterton, Indiana 48304  
*Gen. Maintenance Supervisor, Ironmaking Div. Bethlehem Steel*

**Treasurer**—Douglas L. Hepp (P.P.) (Tina) .....Ofc: 219, 399-4761  
 Res: 219, 322-4298  
 2224 Grand Avenue, Schererville, Indiana 46375  
*Section Manager—Inland Steel Corp., Energy Division*

**Recorder**—C. Edward Hedstrom (Rachel).....**Temple: 219, 872-0485**  
 FAX: 219, 872-0490; Res: 219, 872-3920  
 3848 N. Frontage Road, Michigan City, Indiana 46360  
*Retired—South Shore Railroad*

**REPRESENTATIVES**

Robert B. Bailey (At Large & Emeritus) (\*\*\*) (Sarah).....Ofc: 219, 942-3575  
 FAX: 219, 763-2237; Res: 219, 762-1090  
 132 Shore Drive, Ogden Dunes, Portage, Indiana 46368  
*President—Monarch Oil & Supply*

John W. Ruppert (P.).....(Barbara)

Raymond M. Douglas (C.R.).....(Joanne)

Robert E. Tolley (A.R.) .....(Jackie)

James T. Bailey (H.P.&P.) .....(Kris)



# **147 ORIENTAL TEMPLE (ōrī ĕn' tǎl) (7)** **Troy, New York**

9 Brunswick Road—Zip Code 12180

Mail: P. O. Box 124—Zip Code 12181

Dates of Stated Meetings, January, May, October and December.

Dispensation February 7, 1877

Charter February 27, 1877

Membership 884

Loss 35

**Potentate**—Charles W. Fake (Muriel) .....Ofc: 518, 274-1321  
 FAX: 518, 274-1321; Res: 518, 235-7357

42 Northern Drive, Troy, New York 12182

*Retired*

**Chief Rabbān**—Terry A. Morgan (Sandy) .....Res: 518, 251-2883  
 P. O. Box 83, North River, New York 12856

*Retired*

**Assistant Rabbān**—Craig H. Cashman (Martha) .....Ofc: 518, 565-3543  
 FAX: 518, 563-2646; Res: 518, 563-2953

968 Jersey Swamp Road, Morrisonville, New York 12962

*Banker*

**High Priest & Prophet**—Richard L. Wilson (Patricia) .....Ofc: 518, 792-5864  
 FAX: 518, 792-2458; Res: 518, 798-5639

RD 4, 626 Big Boom Road, Queensbury, New York 12804

*Construction Manager*

**Oriental Guide**—James D. Flatt (Doris) .....Res: 518, 648-5240  
 FAX: 518, 648-6279

P. O. Box 776, Indian Lake, New York 12842

*Plumbing & Heating*

**Treasurer**—Ralph E. Shaffer (Doris) .....Res: 518, 279-3841  
 29 Grange Road, Troy, New York 12180

*Retired*

**Recorder**—John A. Sainz (Elsie) .....**Temple: 518, 274-1321**  
 FAX: 518, 274-1321; Res: 518, 793-0278

P. O. Box 124, Troy, New York 12181-2238

*Retired*

## **REPRESENTATIVES**

Charles W. Fake (P.) .....(Marie)

Terry A. Morgan (C.R.) .....(Sandy)

Craig H. Cashman (A.R.) .....(Martha)

# **148 OSIRIS TEMPLE (ō sī'ris) (29)** **Wheeling, West Virginia**

Monument Place, P.O. Box 2048—Zip Code 26003

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Friday of each month except July and August.

Dispensation July 22, 1886 Charter June 20, 1887

Membership 3,017 Gain 5

**Potentate**—Charles E. Bolyard (Marian).....Ofc: 304, 329-1330  
 Res: 304, 329-1387

220 High Street, Kingwood, West Virginia 26537  
*Electical Contractor*

**Chief Rabban**—Charles W. Tatgenhorst (Joann).....Res: 614, 266-6940  
 200 Fernwood, Apt. 46, Wintersville, Ohio 43952  
*Retired*

**Assistant Rabban**—Walter L. Kemp (Sally).....Ofc: 614, 472-1652  
 Res: 614, 472-5306

38009 TR 38, Woodsfield, Ohio 43793  
*Owner—True Value Hardware*

**High Priest & Prophet**—Robert Hall (Carol).....Res: 304, 723-1635  
 115 Patterson Road, Weirton, West Virginia 26062  
*Retired*

**Oriental Guide**—Charles B. Davis (Madona).....Res: 304, 336-7294  
 R.D. 1, Box 201, Wheeling, West Virginia 26003

**Treasurer**—Walter L. Blanchard (Barbara).....Res: 614, 695-9830  
 102 Caroline Drive, St. Clairsville, Ohio 43950  
*Retired*

**Recorder**—John R. Warsinsky (Phyllis).....**Temple: 304, 242-2911**  
 Res: 304, 232-8529

P. O. Box 2048, Wheeling, West Virginia 26003  
*Retired*

## **REPRESENTATIVES**

Charles E. Bolyard (P.).....(Marian)

Charles W. Tatgenhorst (C.R.).....(Joann)

Walter L. Kemp (A.R.).....(Sally)

Henry J. Ciechowski (P.P.) (Elsie June).....Res: 614, 546-3973  
 72720 Pleasant View Drive, Adena, Ohio 43901  
*Retired*

**149 OSMAN TEMPLE (ōs'măn) (22)**  
**St. Paul, Minnesota**

2750 Sibley Memorial Highway—Zip Code 55121

Dates of Stated Meetings, May 16, September 19 and November 7, 1995 and  
January 8, 1996.

Dispensation June 20, 1885 Charter June 14, 1886

Membership 2,298 Loss 115

**Potentate**—J. P. "Jack" Mueller (Lynn).....Ofc: 507, 625-9050  
FAX: 507, 388-4875; Res: 507, 625-5200  
Route 5, Box 107, Mankato, Minnesota 56001  
*Personal Financial Planner*

**Chief Rabban**—John R. Perkins (Patricia).....Ofc: 507, 286-9100  
FAX: 507, 286-9100; Res: 507, 288-1559  
2315 Baihly Lane S.W., Rochester, Minnesota 55902  
*Consultant*

**Assistant Rabban**—Robert E. Ferguson (Karen).....Ofc: 612, 683-6980  
FAX: 612, 683-6870; Res: 612, 454-3909  
1720 Taconite Trail, Eagan, Minnesota 55122  
*School Administrator*

**High Priest & Prophet**—Ronald L. Nelson (Evelyn).....Ofc: 612, 331-1776  
FAX: 612, 458-2977; Res: 612, 459-4286  
8917 Ironwood Avenue South, Cottage Grove, Minnesota 55016-3366  
*Salesman*

**Oriental Guide**—Jerry J. Plachecki (Doris).....Ofc: 612, 251-6297  
FAX: 612, 259-8361; Res: 612, 259-8323  
1403 33rd Avenue N., #25, St. Cloud, Minnesota 56303  
*Banker*

**Treasurer**—George Toby.....Ofc: 612, 645-0481  
FAX: 612, 645-1335; Res: 612, 699-7129  
1622 Pinehurst Avenue, St. Paul, Minnesota 55116  
*Owner—G. T. Parts Co.*

**Recorder**—L. R. "Larry" Stahl (P.P.) (Mary Ann).....**Temple: 612, 452-5660**  
FAX: 612, 683-0231; Res: 612, 777-2677  
2750 Sibley Memorial Highway, St. Paul, Minnesota 55121  
*Retired*

**REPRESENTATIVES**

D. Sam Erickson (Emeritus) (P.P.) (Ann).....Res: 507, 267-4460  
203, Lake Francis, Elysian, Minnesota 56028  
*C.P.A.—Professor Emeritus of Taxation*

J. P. "Jack" Mueller (P.).....(Lynn)  
John R. Perkins (C.R.).....(Patricia)  
Robert E. Ferguson (A.R.).....(Karen)  
Ronald L. Nelson (H.P.&P.).....(Evelyn)

**150 PALESTINE TEMPLE (pal'ēs tīn) (19)**  
**Cranston, Rhode Island**

One Rhodes Place—Zip Code 02905

Dates of Stated Meetings, At the call of the Potentate.

Dispensation Charter January 28, 1886

Membership 1,578 Loss 131

**Potentate**—Antonio Pereira (Connie) .....Ofc: 401, 863-2745  
 Res: 401, 724-9365

81 Bucklin Street, Pawtucket, Rhode Island 02861  
*Stock Clerk*

**Chief Rabban**—Donald F. Hopkins (Jessie).....Res: 401, 333-2702  
 5 Louise F. Luther Drive, Cumberland, Rhode Island 02864  
*Retired*

**Assistant Rabban**—Stephen E. Carpenter (Eileen).....Ofc: 401, 826-1600  
 Res: 401, 353-4197

17 Maryann Court, N. Providence, Rhode Island 02904  
*Funeral Director*

**High Priest & Prophet**—Kenneth R. Kershaw (Maxine).....Ofc: 401, 437-1870  
 Res: 401, 467-4916

297 Pawtuxet Avenue, Warwick, Rhode Island 02888  
*Service Technician*

**Oriental Guide**—Robert L. Green (Ann) .....Ofc: 401, 739-6090  
 Res: 401, 781-7187

15 Hodsell Street, Cranston, Rhode Island 02910

**Treasurer**—A. Sheffield Reynolds (Alice).....Ofc: 401, 467-7100  
 Res: 401, 738-2020

8 Colony Avenue, Warwick, Rhode Island 02886  
*Retired Banker*

**Recorder**—Eric Robinson (P.P.) .....**Temple: 401, 467-7100**  
 FAX: 401, 467-7100; Res: 401, 949-0188

One Rhodes Place, Cranston, Rhode Island 02905  
*Retired—Sales Representative*

**REPRESENTATIVES**

Antonio Pereira (P.).....(Connie)

Donald F. Hopkins (C.R.).....(Jessie)

Stephen E. Carpenter (A.R.).....(Eileen)

Kenneth R. Kershaw (H.P.&P.).....(Maxine)

**151 PHILAE TEMPLE (phi'lē) (128)**  
**Halifax, Nova Scotia, Canada**

3530 Connolly Street—Zip Code B3L 3R3

Mail: P. O. Box 9050, Station A—Zip Code B3K 5M7

Dates of Stated Meetings, At the call of the Potentate.

Dispensation July 12, 1911

Charter May 13, 1913

Membership 1,356

Loss 37

**Potentate**—John M. Clark (Sheila).....Ofc: 902, 454-7811  
 FAX: 902, 455-8963; Res: 902, 835-3448  
 222 Basinview Drive, Bedford, Nova Scotia, Canada B4A 3X8  
*Retired—RCMP*

**Chief Rabban**—Donald W. Matheson (Anna).....Ofc: 902, 756-3033  
 FAX: 902, 756-2067; Res: 902, 756-2843  
 Little Narrows, Victoria County, Nova Scotia, Canada B0E 1T0  
*Contractor*

**Assistant Rabban**—Donald B. Judson (Virginia).....Ofc: 902, 368-5244  
 FAX: 902, 368-5542; Res: 902, 569-4131  
 R.R. 1, Alexandra, Pr. Edward Is., Canada C1A 7J6  
*Department of Fisheries*

**High Priest & Prophet**—Theodore "Ted" Fowler (Mary).....Res: 902, 443-2017  
 46 Tremont Drive, Halifax, Nova Scotia, Canada B3M 1X9  
*Retired*

**Oriental Guide**—Franklyn W. Cordon, Q.C. (Maxine).....Ofc: 902, 425-6000  
 FAX: 902, 429-7347; Res: 902, 425-5444  
 5655 Atlantic Street, Halifax, Nova Scotia, Canada B3H 1G8  
*Lawyer*

**Treasurer**—Roderick D. Robertson (P.P.) (Joan).....Ofc: 902, 849-8883  
 FAX: 902, 849-7009; Res: 902, 564-9374  
 P. O. Box 377, Glace Bay, Nova Scotia, Canada B1A 5V4  
 UPS: 38 Union St., Glace Bay, Nova Scotia B1A 4X0  
*Chartered Accountant*

**Recorder**—Edwin A. Liggins .....**Temple: 902, 454-7811**  
 FAX: 902, 455-8963; Res: 902, 477-2919  
 P. O. Box 9050, Station A, Halifax, Nova Scotia, Canada B3K 5M7  
*Certified General Accountant*

**REPRESENTATIVES**

John M. Clark (P.).....(Sheila)  
 Donald W. Matheson (C.R.).....(Anna)  
 Donald B. Judson (A.R.).....(Virginia)  
 Roderick D. Robertson (P.P.) (Treas.).....(Joan)

## 152 PYRAMID TEMPLE (pīr'ă mīd) (9) Milford, Connecticut

UPS ONLY: 349 Wheelers Farms Road—Zip Code 06460

Mail: P.O. Box 3026—Zip Code 06460-0884

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Tuesday of each month except July and August.

Dispensation April 18, 1877

Charter February 7, 1878

Membership 1,350

Loss 47

**Potentate**—Stanley J. Buschel (Ruth).....Res: 914, 835-0761  
FAX: 914, 835-2773

5 Orchard Place, Harrison, New York 10528

*Plumbing and Heating Contractor*

**Chief Rabbān**—William F. Knipple (Mary).....Ofc: 203, 354-3277  
Res: 203, 354-0487

3 Crooked Furrows Lane, Sherman, Connecticut 06784

*Retired—USN*

**Assistant Rabbān**—George W. Adams, Jr. (Eleanor).....Ofc: 203, 375-0388  
FAX: 203, 377-5594; Res: 203, 378-7574

21 Evergreen Drive, Stratford, Connecticut 06497

*Sales Executive*

**High Priest & Prophet**—Robert G. Wetmore (Margie) .....Ofc: 203, 288-3367  
FAX: 203, 287-9561; Res: 203, 230-9719

10311 Town Walk Drive, Hamden, Connecticut 06518

*Attorney*

**Oriental Guide**—

**Treasurer**—Roland D. Kamens (Patricia).....Res: 203, 795-0056  
717 Wheelers Farm Road, Orange, Connecticut 06477  
*Manufacturing Engineer*

**Recorder**—Edward J. Larsen (Paulette).....**Temple: 203, 876-2811**  
FAX: 203, 876-2791; Res: 203, 929-3047

P. O. Box 3026, Milford, Connecticut 06460-0884

*Retired*

### REPRESENTATIVES

Walter G. Eichner, Jr. (Emeritus) (P.P.) (Ann).....Res: 407, 878-7035  
FAX: 407, 878-7428

16 Lake Vista Trail, #105, Port St. Lucie, Florida 34952-6336

*Retired*

Stanley J. Buschel (P.) .....(Ruth)

William F. Knipple (C.R.) .....(Mary)

George W. Adams, Jr. (A.R.) .....(Eleanor)

Robert G. Wetmore (H.P.&P.) .....(Margie)

**153 RAJAH TEMPLE (râ'jâ) (63)**  
**Reading, Pennsylvania**

136 North 6th Street—Zip Code 19601  
Mail: P. O. Box 523—Zip Code 19603-0523

Dates of Stated Meetings, June, July and December.

Dispensation August 16, 1892 Charter June 14, 1893

Membership 7,477 Loss 240

**Potentate**—Harry E. Lorah (Lucille).....Res: 717, 336-5354  
89 W. Church Street, Denver, Pennsylvania 17517  
*Retired*

**Chief Rabban**—Lawrence L. Hafer (Elaine).....Ofc: 610, 376-9738  
FAX: 610, 376-0471; Res: 610, 779-4072  
175 Bingham Street North, Reading, Pennsylvania 19606  
*President—Hafer Petroleum Equipment Ltd.*

**Assistant Rabban**—Glenn D. Clark (Doris).....Ofc: 717, 768-8296  
Res: 717, 768-8831  
32 Clearview Road, Ronks, Pennsylvania 17572  
*President—Clark Equipment Co.*

**High Priest & Prophet**—Raymond D. Haslam, D.D.S. (Alynda).....Ofc: 610, 562-7348  
Res: 610, 562-8906  
132 S. Fourth Street, Hamburg, Pennsylvania 19526  
*Dentist*

**Oriental Guide**—James A. Male, Sr. (Ruthmary).....Ofc: 610, 759-2878  
Res: 610, 759-3833  
14 Spruce Street, Nazareth, Pennsylvania 18064  
*Painting Contractor*

**Treasurer**—Ronald F. Rapp (P.P.) (Joan).....Ofc: 610, 372-8936  
FAX: 610, 376-7821; Res: 610, 929-3504  
3204 Oak Street, Laureldale, Pennsylvania 19605  
*Retired*

**Recorder**—John K. Kieffer (Gloria).....**Temple: 610, 372-8936**  
FAX: 610, 376-7821; Res: 610, 678-5847  
P. O. Box 523, Reading, Pennsylvania 19603-0523  
*Retired*

**REPRESENTATIVES**

Harry E. Lorah (P.).....(Lucille)  
Lawrence L. Hafer (C.R.).....(Elaine)  
Theodore L. Clarkson (Edie).....Res: 610, 678-7280  
2425 Laurel Road, Reading, Pennsylvania 19609  
*Retired*  
Donald F. Ressler (Gloria).....Res: 610, 759-0780  
1270 Sherwood Forrest Road, Stroudsburg, Pennsylvania 18360  
*Retired*

**154 RAMESES TEMPLE (rām'ē'sēs) (33)**  
**Toronto, Ontario, Canada**

3100 Keele Street, North York, Ontario M3M 2H4

Dates of Stated Meetings, January, February, June and November.

Dispensation April 21, 1887

Charter June 25, 1888

Membership 5,886

Loss 84

**Potentate**—John R. "Jack" Hodson (Joan).....Res/FAX: 705, 484-0656  
 5 Willow Crescent, Box 119, Brechin, Ontario, Canada L0K 1B0  
*Retired*

**Chief Rabbān**—Robert W. "Bob" Smith (Judy).....Ofc: 905, 607-8280  
 FAX: 905, 820-3568; Res: 905, 820-4197  
 1724 The Chase, Unit 16, Mississauga, Ontario, Canada L5M 4P2  
*Sales Manager*

**Assistant Rabbān**—George A. Mitchell (Deanna).....Ofc: 905, 682-6848  
 FAX: 905, 562-4492; Res: 905, 562-3058  
 R.R. #1, North Service Road, Jordan Station, Ontario, Canada L0R 1S0  
*Owner-Manager*

**High Priest & Prophet**—Thomas A. "Tom" Fairbrother (Willie).....Res: 905, 728-8930  
 FAX: 905, 728-5676  
 900 Wilson Road N., Suite 303, Oshawa, Ontario, Canada L1G 7T2  
*Retired*

**Oriental Guide**—Trevor G. "Chuck" Colby (Mary).....Res: 705, 749-3549  
 FAX: 905, 749-3569  
 630 Parkhill Road, Pt. #1, Peterborough, Ontario, Canada K9J 6N6  
*Retired*

**Treasurer**—John D. "Jack" McEwen (Lee).....Res: 905, 569-3870  
 FAX: 905, 569-1178  
 1724 The Chase, Unit #30, Mississauga, Ontario, Canada L5M 4P2  
*Retired*

**Recorder**—John E. Rockett (Eileen).....**Temple: 416, 633-6317**  
 FAX: 416, 633-6345; Res: 416, 226-0950  
 3100 Keele Street, North York, Ontario, Canada M3M 2H4  
*Retired*

**REPRESENTATIVES**

John R. "Jack" Hodson (P.).....(Joan)  
 Robert W. "Bob" Smith (C.R.).....(Judy)  
 George A. Mitchell (A.R.).....(Deanna)  
 Thomas A. "Tom" Fairbrother (H.P.&P.).....(Willie)



**155 RIZPAH TEMPLE (rīz'pâ) (112)**  
**Madisonville, Kentucky**

5530 North Main Street—P.O. Box 1105—Zip Code 42431

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Thursday of the month.

Dispensation July 15, 1908 Charter June 9, 1909

Membership 2,088 Loss 81

**Potentate**—Herb Wilke (Carol).....Res: 502, 753-8474  
328 Cumberland Road, Gilbertsville, Kentucky 42044  
*Telephone Company*

**Chief Rabban**—Jim Lewis (Charlotte).....Res: 502, 797-3017  
1288 Hospital Road, Dawson Springs, Kentucky 42408  
*Purchasing Agent*

**Assistant Rabban**—Myron Berry (Rita).....Res: 502, 843-2259  
108 Pebble Way, Bowling Green, Kentucky 42101  
*Industrial Works*

**High Priest & Prophet**—James Woodard (Carol).....Res: 502, 826-1949  
928 Osage Drive, Henderson, Kentucky 42420  
*Brick Mason*

**Oriental Guide**—Charles F. Tate (Kathleen).....Res: 502, 526-3584  
P. O. Box 184, Morgantown, Kentucky 42261  
*Teacher*

**Treasurer**—Cliff Finney (P.P.) (Norma).....Res: 502, 489-2289  
Rt. 1, Box 274, Murray, Kentucky 42071  
*Contractor*

**Recorder**—J. M. Hicks (Ruth).....**Temple: 502, 821-3187**  
FAX: 502, 825-9179; Res: 502, 676-3005  
P. O. Box 1105, Madisonville, Kentucky 42431  
*Retired*

**REPRESENTATIVES**

Herb Wilke (P.).....(Carol)  
Jim Lewis (C.R.).....(Charlotte)  
Myron Berry (A.R.).....(Rita)  
James Woodard (H.P.&P.).....(Carol)

**156 SABBAR TEMPLE (sä bár') (168)**

**Tucson, Arizona**

450 South Tucson Boulevard—Zip Code 85716

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Monday of each month.

Dispensation July 14, 1965

Charter July 6, 1966

Membership 2,085

Loss 100

**Potentate**—Robert A. Schuler (Carolyn).....Res: 602, 886-2812  
2221 N. Colter Drive, Tucson, Arizona 85715

*Retired—Emissions Control*

**Chief Rabban**—Jack P. Arnold (Jean).....Ofc/Res: 602, 888-6633  
755 W. Las Lomitas Road, Tucson, Arizona 85704

*Electrician*

**Assistant Rabban**—George E. Steiner (Alice).....Res: 602, 544-9583  
6844 De Chelly Loop, Tucson, Arizona 85741

*Retired Policeman*

**High Priest & Prophet**—Leroy Engdahl (Kathy).....Res: 602, 749-2023  
8402 E. Amethyst Lane, Tucson, Arizona 85715

*Insurance*

**Oriental Guide**—Wilfred J. "Duke" Audette (Marquerite) ....Res: 602, 744-8206  
3325 W. Millwheel, Tucson, Arizona 85741

*Retired Ironworker*

**Treasurer**—Herbert J. Croft (Lucretia).....Res: 602, 577-3357  
6261 E. Placita Del Nido, Tucson, Arizona 85715

*Retired—Executive Director, Boy Scouts of America*

**Recorder**—Darwin E. Campbell (Thelma) .....**Temple: 602, 624-2509**  
FAX: 602, 798-3800; Res: 602, 749-5243

450 South Tucson Boulevard, Tucson, Arizona 85716

*Retired—Electronics*

**REPRESENTATIVES**

Richard L. "Tony" Bukey (Ad Vitam & Emeritus) (\*\*\*\*\*) (Juanita) .Res: 602, 795-6757  
3252 East Broadway, Tucson, Arizona 85716

*Retired*

Robert A. Schuler (P.).....(Carolyn)

Jack P. Arnold (C.R.).....(Jean)

George E. Steiner (A.R.).....(Alice)

Herbert J. Croft (Treas.) .....(Lucretia)

**157 SAHARA TEMPLE (să hâr'â) (49)**  
**Pine Bluff, Arkansas**

820 Main Street—Zip Code 71601  
Mail: P. O. Box 6226—Zip Code 71611

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Tuesday of each month except June, July and August.

Dispensation April 16, 1889 Charter June 23, 1890

Membership 2,059 Loss 72

**Potentate**—Edward F. Andrews, Jr. (Marcia) .....Ofc: 501, 541-3716  
FAX: 501, 541-5500; Res: 501, 535-4519  
4133 Highway 425, Pine Bluff, Arkansas 71601  
*Fire Protection Manager*

**Chief Rabban**—Tom Porter (Elaine) .....Ofc: 501, 541-1399  
FAX: 501, 541-1095; Res: 501, 534-6104  
1803 Elm Street, Pine Bluff, Arkansas 71601  
*Building Superintendent*

**Assistant Rabban**—George E. McNeely (Mary Ann) .....Ofc: 501, 222-4516  
Res: 501, 222-3561  
P. O. Box 421, McGehee, Arkansas 71654  
*Farmer*

**High Priest & Prophet**—Charles W. Morgan (Brenda) .....Ofc: 501, 222-4671  
Res: 501, 222-6305  
P. O. Box 286, McGehee, Arkansas 71654  
*Parts Manager*

**Oriental Guide**—William R. Aldridge (Sissye) .....Ofc: 501, 535-0768  
Res: 501, 942-5647  
Route 3, 14 Davis Drive, Sheridan, Arkansas 72150  
*Crane Operator*

**Treasurer**—Richard O. Lawrence (P.P.) (Cindy) .....Ofc: 501, 541-5632  
FAX: 501, 541-3755; Res: 501, 753-9133  
3601 Ridge Road, North Little Rock, Arkansas 72116  
*Maintenance Planning Analyst—International Paper Co.*

**Recorder**—Les Deam (Gladys) .....**Temple: 501, 534-3392**  
Ofc: 501, 536-4095; FAX: 501, 534-3392; Res: 501, 536-5558  
P. O. Box 6226, Pine Bluff, Arkansas 71611  
*Recorder*

**REPRESENTATIVES**

Burton Ravellette, Jr. (At Large & Emeritus) (\*\*\*\*\*) (Joyce) .....Res: 501, 536-8204  
1706 West 34th Avenue, Pine Bluff, Arkansas 71603  
*Retired*

Les Deam (Emeritus) (Rec.) .....(Gladys)  
Edward F. Andrews, Jr. (P.) .....(Marcia)  
Tom Porter (C.R.) .....(Elaine)  
George E. McNeel (A.R.) .....(Mary Ann)  
Charles W. Morgan (H.P.&P.) .....(Brenda)

**158 SAHIB TEMPLE (sä'hīb) (183)****Sarasota, Florida**

600 North Beneva Road—Zip Code 34232-1316

Dates of Stated Meetings, First Wednesday, January, March, May, September,  
November. First Thursday, February, April, June, August, October,  
December.

Dispensation July 16, 1981

Charter June 17, 1982

Membership 2,689

Loss 100

**Potentate**—James P. Arendall (Diane).....Res: 813, 921-2023  
3768 Countryside Road, Sarasota, Florida 34233  
*X-Ray Technologist*

**Chief Rabban**—Philip L. Mitchell (Bessie).....Res: 813, 371-6497  
5121 Island Date Street, Sarasota, Florida 34232  
*Contractor*

**Assistant Rabban**—Alfred R. Robinson (Wanda) .....Ofc: 813, 953-5232  
1108 N. Orange Avenue, Sarasota, Florida 34236  
*Welding Supplies*

**High Priest & Prophet**—Kenneth Terryberry (Betty).....Res: 813, 794-0314  
4812 Coral Boulevard, Bradenton, Florida 34210  
*Retired*

**Oriental Guide**—Curtis H. Toale (Syndi) .....Res: 813, 921-5263  
40 North Orange Avenue, Sarasota, Florida 34236  
*Funeral Directory*

**Treasurer**—William H. Johnson (Eleanor).....Ofc: 813, 366-4449  
Res: 813, 722-4232  
6710 Ellenton-Gillette Road, L-117, Palmetto, Florida 34221  
*Retired*

**Recorder**—Win C. Naselroad (Harriet).....**Temple: 813, 366-4449**  
FAX: 813, 366-8578; Res: 813, 922-1875  
600 North Beneva Road, Sarasota, Florida 34232-1316  
*Retired—Colonel, U.S.A.*

**REPRESENTATIVES**

James P. Arendall (P.) .....(Diane)

Philip L. Mitchell (C.R.) .....(Bessie)

Glenn D. Walters (P.P.) (Peggy) .....Ofc: 813, 953-6888  
Res: 813, 921-4200

4805 Riverwood Avenue, Sarasota, Florida 34231  
*Building Contractor*

W. Bruce Steube, III (P.P.) (Gladys) .....Ofc: 813, 371-4554  
Res: 813, 371-7040

6468 Jarvis Road, Sarasota, Florida 34241  
*Owner—Print Shop*

# **159 SALAAM TEMPLE (să lâm') (86)** **Livingston, New Jersey**

369 East Mount Pleasant Avenue—Zip Code 07039

Dates of Stated Meetings, January, March, June, September, and December.

Dispensation April 1, 1903

Charter July 9, 1903

Membership 2,526

Loss 134

**Potentate**—Frank Leah, Jr. (Fran).....Ofc: 201, 942-5456  
 Res: 201, 633-9570

26 Totowa Road, Wayne, New Jersey 07470  
*Vehicle Repair & Towing Service*

**Chief Rabban**—Edward F. Roos (Jean).....Res: 201, 267-8609  
 66 Franklin Place, Morris Plains, New Jersey 07950  
*Retired—Industrial Engineer*

**Assistant Rabban**—John R. Davis (Ana).....Res: 201, 543-7749  
 2 Cross Way, Mendham, New Jersey 07945  
*Retired—Attorney*

**High Priest & Prophet**—Rudolph D. Anzalone (Lydia).....Res: 201, 445-0316  
 646 Grove Street, Ridgewood, New Jersey 07450  
*Finance Officer*

**Oriental Guide**—Henry Koenig (Mary).....Res: 201, 305-1219  
 79 Robertson Way, Lincoln Park, New Jersey 07035

**Treasurer**—Robert E. Smith (P.P.) (Dolly).....Res: 201, 743-0296  
 12 Sherman Court, Bloomfield, New Jersey 07003  
*Retired*

**Recorder**—Lester Gurney, III (Dorothy).....**Temple: 201, 992-1111**  
 FAX: 201, 992-2670; Res: 201, 635-8578  
 369 E. Mt. Pleasant Avenue, Livingston, New Jersey 07039  
*Retired*

## **REPRESENTATIVES**

Jacob A. Wingerter (Ad Vitam & Emeritus) (\*\*\*\*\*) (Bee).....Res: 908, 657-2470  
 1045-B Canterbury Drive, Lakehurst, New Jersey 08733  
*Engineer*

Palmer D. Burde, D.M.D. (Emeritus) (P.P.) (Dorothy).....Res: 201, 751-1760  
 490 Union Avenue, Belleville, New Jersey 07109  
*Retired—Dental Surgeon*

Frank Leah, Jr. (P.).....(Fran)

Edward F. Roos (C.R.).....(Jean)

John R. Davis (A.R.).....(Ana)

C. Michael Knapp (P.P.) (Ellen).....Ofc: 201, 538-9757  
 Res: 201, 539-6440

3 Millstone Court, Morristown, New Jersey 07960  
*Salesman*

**160 SALADIN TEMPLE (sāl'ā dīn) (27)**  
**Kentwood, Michigan**

Mail: 4200 Saladin Drive S.E., Grand Rapids—Zip Code 49546

Dates of Stated Meetings, January, May, September and November.

Dispensation April 27, 1886 Charter June 14, 1886

Membership 2,564 Loss 99

**Potentate**—Phillip L. Krallman (Sam) .....Ofc: 219, 266-2468  
 Res: 616, 641-2129

68542 Kessington Road, Union, Michigan 49130  
*Industrial Electronics*

**Chief Rabban**—Ronald L. Goos (Chris).....Res: 616, 785-1503  
 6955 Belhurst Ave., Lot 117, Belmont, Michigan 49306-9731  
*General Motors*

**Assistant Rabban**—Lawrence A. Schalk, D.V.M. (Wilma)....Res: 616, 696-9622  
 5815 18 Mile Road, Cedar Springs, Michigan 49319  
*Veterinarian*

**High Priest & Prophet**—Richard C. Allen .....Res: 616, 832-5795  
 4199 Wild Turkey Trail, Reed City, Michigan 49677  
*Retired*

**Oriental Guide**—Anthony J. Babinski (Carla) .....Res: 616, 285-5440  
 3940 Camelot, Grand Rapids, Michigan 49546  
*Property Management*

**Treasurer**—Robert M. Reed (Marie).....Res: 616, 361-5437  
 2736 Sandstone Terrace NE, Grand Rapids, Michigan 49505-6844  
*Retired*

**Recorder**—Richard G. Hall (Ellie) .....**Temple: 616, 942-1570**  
 FAX: 616, 942-6374; Res: 616, 534-3390  
 4200 Saladin Drive S.E., Grand Rapids, Michigan 49546  
*Retired*

**REPRESENTATIVES**

Phillip L. Krallman (P.).....(Sam)

Ronald L. Goos (C.R.).....(Chris)

Lawrence A. Schalk, D.V.M. (A.R.).....(Wilma)

Richard C. Allen (H.P.&P.)

## 161 SCIMITAR TEMPLE (sím'í tár) (159) Little Rock, Arkansas

#1 Scimitar Circle—Zip Code 72209-3760

Dates of Stated Meetings, First Friday of each month except July.

Dispensation June 24, 1937

Charter June 8, 1938

Membership 3,295

Loss 145

**Potentate**—A. Wayne Hepp (Pat).....Ofc: 501, 490-2166

FAX: 501, 490-1983; Res: 501, 851-4142

51 Crystal Mountain Lane, Maumelle, Arkansas 72113

Owner—Roofing Company

**Chief Rabban**—Dennis T. Stevens (Gay).....Ofc/Res: 501, 847-8785

41 Bradley Street, Bryant, Arkansas 72022

Sales

**Assistant Rabban**—Leroy D. Sitton (Becky).....Ofc: 501, 324-9366

Res: 501, 835-1436

P. O. Box 4011, North Little Rock, Arkansas 72116

Arkansas State Police

**High Priest & Prophet**—W. Paul Lawson (Deb).....Ofc: 501, 371-1087

Res: 501, 794-3102

1110 Highway 5 North, Benton, Arkansas 72015

Banking

**Oriental Guide**—Charles R. Thomas (Ruth).....Res: 501, 897-5900

13609 Frazier Pike, Little Rock, Arkansas 72206

Farmer

**Treasurer**—James L. Younts (P.P.) (Dee).....Ofc: 501, 565-0400

Res: 501, 835-5104

6805 Flintrock Road, North Little Rock, Arkansas 72116

Owner—Younts Equipment Co.

**Recorder**—Tom Dooley (Kay).....**Temple: 501, 565-5992**

FAX: 501, 565-5342; Res: 501, 982-8674

#1 Scimitar Circle, Little Rock, Arkansas 72209-3760

Retired Military—U.S.A.F.

### REPRESENTATIVES

Tom Dooley (Emeritus) (Rec.).....(Kay)

Leo Johnson (Emeritus) (P.P.) (Lois).....Res: 501, 225-4545

10623 Yosemite Valley Drive, Little Rock, Arkansas 72212

Retired

A. Wayne Hepp (P.).....(Pat)

Dennis T. Stevens (C.R.).....(Gay)

Leroy D. Sitton (A.R.).....(Becky)

Gary W. Dunwoody (P.P.) (Wanda).....Ofc: 501, 565-5288

FAX: 501, 565-5289; Res: 501, 771-5058

P. O. Box 2077, Little Rock, Arkansas 72203

President/CEO—Chemical Co.

**162 SESOSTRIS TEMPLE (sē sōs'trīs) (35)**  
**Lincoln, Nebraska**

1717 Yolande Avenue—Zip Code 68521

Dates of Stated Meetings, January, February, March, April, May, July, August,  
 October, November and December.

Dispensation June 22, 1887 Charter June 25, 1888

Membership 2,313 Loss 91

**Potentate**—Sanford H. "Sam" Nelson (Norma).....Res: 402, 488-5930  
 FAX: 402, 474-6918

6916 Old Post Place, Lincoln, Nebraska 68506  
*Retired*

**Chief Rabban**—Robert A. Metcalf (Dorothy).....Ofc: 402, 474-6161  
 Res: 402, 488-3716

1440 Imperial Drive, Lincoln, Nebraska 68506  
*Owner—Metcalf Funeral Home*

**Assistant Rabban**—Paul A. Malzer, Jr. (Marcia).....Ofc: 402, 471-7438  
 Res: 402, 421-1280

1231 High Plains Circle, Lincoln, Nebraska 68512  
*City Clerk*

**High Priest & Prophet**—Robert Sim (Pat).....Res: 402, 488-7276  
 1806 Brent Boulevard, Lincoln, Nebraska 68506  
*Retired*

**Oriental Guide**—Robert Hawley (Kathy).....Res: 402, 464-3988  
 5737 Gladstone, Lincoln, Nebraska 68507  
*Sales Representative*

**Treasurer**—R. Bruce Campbell (Lois).....Res: 402, 489-3945  
 711 S. 44th Street, Lincoln, Nebraska 68510  
*Retired*

**Recorder**—Darrel Crose (Janice).....**Temple: 402, 474-6890**  
 FAX: 402, 474-6918; Res: 402, 489-7478  
 1717 Yolande Avenue, Lincoln, Nebraska 68521  
*Retired*

**REPRESENTATIVES**

John D. VerMaas (At Large) (\*\*\*) (Jan) .....Ofc/Res: 402, 423-3860  
 Pers: 402, 423-3835

P. O. Box 6227, Lincoln, Nebraska 68506-0227  
 UPS: 10001 S. 27th Street, Roca, NE 68430  
*Building Contractor—VerMaas Construction*

Sanford H. "Sam" Nelson (P.).....(Norma)

Robert A. Metcalf (C.R.).....(Dorothy)

Paul A. Malzer, Jr. (A.R.).....(Marcia)

Robert Sim (H.P.&P.).....(Pat)



**163 SHADDAI TEMPLE (shăd'dăi) (187)**  
**Panama City, Florida**

1101 West 19th Street—Zip Code 32405  
Mail: P.O. Box 16115—Zip Code 32406

- Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Friday of each month.
- Dispensation July 5, 1985 Charter July 3, 1986
- Membership 1,133 Loss 1
- Potentate**—James David Baxley (Jo).....Res: 334, 886-2984  
Route 3, Box 44, Slocomb, Alabama 36375  
*Farmer/Retired Owner Auto Parts*
- Chief Rabban**—Russell W. Lawrence (Sandy).....Ofc: 904, 526-2322  
Res: 904, 352-1078  
2806 Lawrenceville Road, Cottondale, Florida 32431  
*Owner/Auto Mechanic*
- Assistant Rabban**—Frank Luppino (Syble).....Res: 904, 265-9440  
P. O. Box 8097, Southport, Florida 32409  
*Retired—Chemical Engineer*
- High Priest & Prophet**—H. Ron Baas (Melba).....Ofc: 904, 747-4293  
FAX: 904, 286-6396; Res: 904, 265-0670  
1808 New Jersey Avenue, Lynn Haven, Florida 32444  
*Credit Union Manager*
- Oriental Guide**—Fred Frank Cazenave, Sr. (May).....Res: 904, 234-9008  
124 Grand Heron Drive, Panama City Beach, Florida 32407  
*Retired—Navy & Contract Coordinator*
- Treasurer**—Charles S. Smith (Kay).....Res: 904, 785-7495  
2004 West 23rd Court, Panama City, Florida 32405  
*Retired—S.B.A.C. President*
- Recorder**—Bernard V. "Doc" Heaton (Jan).....**Temple: 904, 763-6090**  
FAX: 904, 763-9617; Res: 904, 233-8034  
P. O. Box 16115, Panama City, Florida 32406  
*Retired Physician*

**REPRESENTATIVES**

- James David Baxley (P.) .....(Jo)
- Russell W. Lawrence (C.R.) .....(Sandy)
- Frank Luppino (A.R.) .....(Syble)
- H. Ron Baas (H.P.&P.) .....(Melba)

**164 SHARON TEMPLE (shär'ön) (167)**

**Tyler, Texas**

10027 State Highway 31 East—Zip Code 75705-9761

Dates of Stated Meetings, Fourth Monday of each month except June, July and August.

Dispensation July 5, 1962

Charter July 10, 1963

Membership 3,384

Loss 155

**Potentate**—Fred R. Moore (Ruth).....Res: 903, 597-8750  
10645 FM RD 2767, Tyler, Texas 75708  
*Retired—Contractor*

**Chief Rabban**—James O. Ritter (Peggy).....Res: 903, 938-1911  
2603 Valerie, Marshall, Texas 75670  
*Retired*

**Assistant Rabban**—Gordon C. Tyner, Jr. (Sherry).....Ofc: 903, 593-8284  
Res: 903, 595-1529  
1200 Clyde Drive, Tyler, Texas 75701  
*Attorney*

**High Priest & Prophet**—J. P. "Buck" Thompson (Helyn).....Res: 903, 561-7689  
4801 Forestwood Boulevard, Tyler, Texas 75703  
*Retired*

**Oriental Guide**—C. R. "Chuck" Wilkerson (Glenda).....Ofc: 903, 836-6521  
Res: 903, 984-2568  
Route 2, Box 220 A-1, Overton, Texas 75684  
*Manager*

**Treasurer**—Melvin Ruyle (Lajenia).....Ofc: 903, 593-7343  
Res: 903, 581-1274  
2307 Bonnie Brae Circle, Tyler, Texas 75703-2237  
*Self-Employed—Welding Supply*

**Recorder**—Harvey S. Vincent (Brenda).....**Temple: 903, 566-2151**  
Ofc: 903, 882-3123; FAX: 903, 882-6838; Res: 903, 882-9595  
10027 State Highway 31 East, Tyler, Texas 75705-9761  
*Printer*

**REPRESENTATIVES**

Everett M. Evans (Ad Vitam & Emeritus) (\*\*\*\*\*) (Maxine).....Ofc: 903, 593-1653  
Res: 903, 561-7331  
P. O. Box 1396, Tyler, Texas 75710  
Res: 3918 Fry, Tyler, Texas 75701  
*Investments*

Fred R. Moore (P.).....(Ruth)

James O. Ritter (C.R.).....(Peggy)

Gordon C. Tyner, Jr. (A.R.).....(Sherry)

Cone Carter, Jr. (P.P.) (Jean).....Res: 903, 595-2756  
14928 C.R. 1148, Tyler, Texas 75704-9305  
*Retired*

## 165 SPHINX TEMPLE (sphīnx) (73) Newington, Connecticut

3066 Berlin Turnpike—Zip Code 06111  
Mail: P. O. Box 310157—Zip Code 06131-0157

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Wednesday of each month except July and August.

Dispensation April 27, 1896 Charter June 24, 1896

Membership 2,842 Loss 140

**Potentate**—James E. Mantz (Evelyn) .....Res: 203, 879-1973  
328 Beach Road, Wolcott, Connecticut 06716  
*Retired*

**Chief Rabban**—John W. Hefferman (Barbara) .....Res: 203, 443-4721  
P. O. Box 39, Waterford, Connecticut 06385  
*Retired Military*

**Assistant Rabban**—Vernon K. Cleaves (Patsy) .....Res: 203, 269-0336  
31 Stillwood Road, Wallingford, Connecticut 06492  
*Retired*

**High Priest & Prophet**—Donald L. Somers (Betty) .....Res: 203, 633-4254  
700 Thompson Street, Glastonbury, Connecticut 06033  
*Retired*

**Oriental Guide**—Philip D. Thomas (Barbara) .....Res: 203, 935-5737  
P. O. Box 225, Quinebaug, Connecticut 06262  
*Consultant*

**Treasurer**—John R. Boyce .....Res: 203, 232-1724  
11 Woodmont Road, West Hartford, Connecticut 06117  
*Retired*

**Recorder**—Francis I. Freeman (Grace) .....**Temple: 203, 666-5449**  
FAX: 203, 666-5440; Res: 203, 237-9146  
P. O. Box 310157, Newington, Connecticut 06131-0157  
*Retired*

### REPRESENTATIVES

James E. Mantz (P.) .....(Evelyn)

John W. Hefferman (C.R.) .....(Barbara)

Vernon K. Cleaves (A.R.) .....(Patsy)

Donald L. Somers (H.P.&P.) .....(Betty)

**166 SUDAN TEMPLE (soo dăn') (141)**  
**New Bern, North Carolina**

403 East Front Street—Zip Code 28560

Mail: P. O. Drawer 490—Zip 28563-0490

Dates of Stated Meetings, January, May, September and November.

Dispensation July 13, 1916

Charter June 26, 1917

Membership 9,419

Loss 292

**Potentate**—Bobby L. Womble (Betsy).....Ofc: 919, 637-5197  
 Res: 919, 603-1952

9529 Lee Yancey Road, Bullock, North Carolina 27507

*Retired*

**Chief Rabban**—John S. Phillips (Doris).....Ofc: 919, 638-2333  
 Res: 919, 637-6939

3610 Fox Chase Road, New Bern, North Carolina 28562

*Merchant*

**Assistant Rabban**—Lloyd A. Tyndall (Sybil).....Res: 919, 791-0164  
 234 Windemere Road, Wilmington, North Carolina 28405

*Retired*

**High Priest & Prophet**—John T. Cox (Nell).....Res: 919, 514-2205  
 910 Crooked Creek, New Bern, North Carolina 28560

*Retired*

**Oriental Guide**—J. Eley Newsome (Helen).....Res: 919, 332-4040  
 Route 2, Box 17L, Forest Drive, Ahoskie, North Carolina 27910

*Retired*

**Treasurer**—Roger C. Mallard (Dot).....Res: 919, 638-2923  
 5100 Springwood Drive, New Bern, North Carolina 28562

*Retired*

**Recorder**—R. A. "Rick" Welborn.....**Temple: 919, 637-5197**  
 FAX: 919, 637-9935

P. O. Drawer 490, New Bern, North Carolina 28563-0490

*Recorder*

**REPRESENTATIVES**

T. Bruce Boyette (Emeritus) (P.P.) (Betty).....Res: 919, 291-2697  
 501 Brentwood Drive, Wilson, North Carolina 27893

*Retired—City Manager*

Bobby L. Womble (P.).....(Betsy)

John S. Phillips (C.R.).....(Doris)

Lloyd A. Tyndall (A.R.).....(Sybil)

Albert H. Parker (P.P.) (Kathleen).....Ofc: 919, 754-6634  
 Res: 919, 754-4331

P. O. Box 181, Supply, North Carolina 28462

*Retired*

**167 SUEZ TEMPLE (soo ěz') (161)****San Angelo, Texas**

2915 Loop 306—Zip Code 76904-6599

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Monday of each month except June, July and August.

Dispensation June 22, 1950

Charter July 11, 1951

Membership 1,701

Loss 114

**Potentate**—James E. "Jim" Yeley .....Ofc: 915, 682-8217  
 FAX: 915, 697-2669; Res: 915, 697-1894  
 P.O. Box 8222, Midland, Texas 79708-8222

*Engineer*

**Chief Rabban**—Ralph O. Parker (Charlotte).....Res: 915, 944-7189  
 3614 Tridens Trail, San Angelo, Texas 76904-7219

*Retired*

**Assistant Rabban**—Bernard R. "Barney" Johnson (Betty).....Ofc: 915, 696-2360  
 Res: 915, 692-1340

1301 S. Pioneer Dr., Abilene, Texas 79605-3748

*Civil Service*

**High Priest & Prophet**—Larry C. Jewell (Pat) .....Ofc: 915, 658-7549  
 FAX: 915, 655-4577; Res: 915, 949-6558

2714 Tanglewood, San Angelo, Texas 76904-6208

*Real Estate Appraiser/Broker*

**Oriental Guide**—Sam Worthington (Nickey) .....Ofc: 915, 657-4332  
 Res: 915, 655-5240

334 E. 27th Street, San Angelo, Texas 76903-4426

*Police Officer*

**Treasurer**—John Nasworthy (Mae).....Res: 915, 944-8222  
 3849 Hillcrest Drive, San Angelo, Texas 76904-5907

*Retired*

**Recorder**—O. L. Clark (P.P.) (Lemma) .....**Temple: 915, 949-0551**  
 FAX: 915, 949-0553; Res: 915, 949-9491

2915 Loop 306, San Angelo, Texas 76904-6599

*Retired***REPRESENTATIVES**

Martin G. Browne (Emeritus) (P.P.) (Mary).....Ofc: 214, 458-7070  
 Res: 214, 350-9226

3817 Princess Lane, Dallas, Texas 75229-5233

*Consultant*

Thomas C. Yantis (Emeritus) (P.P.) (Muff) .....Ofc: 915, 646-6323  
 Res: 915, 646-8110

P. O. Box 1312, Brownwood, Texas 76804-1312

*Rancher*

James E. "Jim" Yeley (P.)

Ralph O. Parker (C.R.).....(Charlotte)

Bernard R. "Barney" Johnson (A.R.).....(Betty)

Dave Smelser (P.P.) (Mary) .....Ofc/Res: 915, 682-6934

P. O. Box 4942, Midland, Texas 79704-4942

*Oil Field Equipment*

**168 SYRIA TEMPLE (sir'ia) (8)**  
**Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania**

1877 Shriners Way, Cheswick, PA—Zip Code 15024-1075

Dates of Stated Meetings, First Monday in January, April, August, October.

Dispensation May 19, 1877

Charter February 6, 1878

Membership 11,496

Loss 240

**Potentate**—Allen P. Fowkes (Susan) .....Ofc: 412, 734-3902  
 FAX: 412, 734-5411; Res: 412, 775-3902

8325 Ohio River Boulevard, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15202

*Owner—Pittsburgh Stage & Equipment Company*

**Chief Rabban**—Werner F. Betz (Helen) .....Ofc: 412, 274-7000  
 Res: 412, 822-7943

389 Seavey Road, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15209

*Retired Distributor*

**Assistant Rabban**—L. Kent Kretzler .....Ofc: 412, 276-9500  
 Res: 412, 276-2370

547 Somerville Drive, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15243

*Travel Agent*

**High Priest & Prophet**—James A. Frye (Zee) .....Ofc: 412, 269-1919  
 FAX: 412, 269-1997; Res: 412, 531-2501

537 Southcrest Drive, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15226

*International Transportation—R. L. Swearer Co.*

**Oriental Guide**—James W. Allison (Carol) .....Res: 412, 372-8449  
 231 Patty Lane, Monroeville, Pennsylvania 15146  
*Retired—Westinghouse*

**Treasurer**—E. Mercer Denholm .....Ofc: 412, 274-7000  
 FAX: 412, 274-4443; Res: 412, 561-3593

265 Park Entrance Drive, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15228

*Retired C.P.A.*

**Recorder**—Jack L. Weaver(P.P.) (Alba Jean) .....**Temple: 412, 274-7000**  
 FAX: 412, 274-4443; Res: 412, 733-7334

1877 Shriners Way, Cheswick, Pennsylvania 15024-1075

*Recorder*

**REPRESENTATIVES**

William H. Latimer, Jr. (Emeritus) (P.P.) (Natalie) .....Res: 407, 272-5094  
 1000 Lowry Street, 5-C, Delray Beach, Florida 33483

*Retired—Mellon Bank*

Benson G. Henderson (Emeritus) (P.P.) (Helen Ruth) .....Res: 412, 963-7759  
 728 Fairview Road, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15238

*Retired*

Allen P. Fowkes (P.) .....(Susan)

Werner F. Betz (C.R.) .....(Helen)

Jack L. Weaver (P.P.) (Rec.) .....(Alba Jean)

Richard A. "Doc" Leydig, M.D. (P.P.) (Sheila) .....Ofc: 412, 335-8818  
 Res: 412, 335-0737

622 Frank Drive, New Kensington, Pennsylvania 15068

*Physician*

**169 SYRIAN TEMPLE (sir'îân) (6)****Cincinnati, Ohio**

217 William Howard Taft Road—Zip Code 45219

Dates of Stated Meetings, Monthly except July and August.

Dispensation February 6, 1877

Charter February 6, 1877

Membership 5,452

Loss 273

**Potentate**—Donovan L. Donohoo (Bev) .....Ofc: 513, 732-2710  
FAX: 513, 732-0051; Res: 513, 732-6021

4691 State Route 132, Batavia, Ohio 45103

*Certified Public Accountant*

**Chief Rabban**—William P. Yingling, Jr. (Joan) .....Ofc: 513, 351-8610  
FAX: 513, 366-2443; Res: 513, 531-8000

8000 Ridge Road, Cincinnati, Ohio 45237

*Owner—Cincinnati Janitorial Supply*

**Assistant Rabban**—Gene F. Crow (Flo) .....Ofc: 513, 398-2029  
Res: 513, 777-7851

8444 Meadowlark Court, West Chester, Ohio 45069

*Owner—Gene Crow Equipment*

**High Priest & Prophet**—Harry G. Skiff, IV (Marcia) .....Ofc: 513, 369-4050  
Res: 513, 574-7757

3580 Rickshire Drive, Cincinnati, Ohio 45248

*Cincinnati Board of Education*

**Oriental Guide**—Garry D. Brown, Sr. (Arlene) .....Res: 606, 781-8162  
121 Davjo Drive, Cold Spring, Kentucky 41076

*Retired—U. S. Army*

**Treasurer**—Wayne P. Handley (Kathy) .....Ofc: 513, 851-0122  
Res: 513, 922-2371

635 Genenbill Drive, Cincinnati, Ohio 45238

*Certified Public Accountant*

**Recorder**—Charles R. Kemp (Helen) .....**Temple: 513, 751-3800**  
FAX: 513, 751-4301; Res: 513, 941-3575

217 William Howard Taft Road, Cincinnati, Ohio 45219

*Retired Banker***REPRESENTATIVES**

Donovan L. Donohoo (P.) .....(Bev)

William P. Yingling, Jr. (C.R.) .....(Joan)

Gene F. Crow (A.R.) .....(Flo)

Harry G. Skiff, IV (H.P.&amp;P.) .....(Marcia)

**170 TADMOR TEMPLE (tad'môr) (155)****Akron, Ohio**

3000 Krebs Drive—Zip Code 44319

Dates of Stated Meetings, At the call of the Potentate.

Dispensation June 5, 1924

Charter June 4, 1925

Membership 3,333

Loss 121

**Potentate**—Daniel R. Evans (Carol).....Ofc: 216, 499-0311  
Res: 216, 966-6920

3367 Mt. Pleasant, N.W., North Canton, Ohio 44720

*Construction*

**Chief Rabban**—Crinley Hoover (Kathy).....Res: 216, 823-7101

2368 S. Miller Avenue, Alliance, Ohio 44601

*Refinery Maintenance*

**Assistant Rabban**—Floyd M. Grewell (Mary).....Res: 216, 343-5058

209 James Street, Dover, Ohio 44622

*Retired*

**High Priest & Prophet**—Thomas Kish (Susan).....Ofc: 216, 633-0044

Res: 216, 688-8061

4311 Plover Avenue, Stow, Ohio 44224

*Restaurant*

**Oriental Guide**—Robert D. Parks (Margie).....Res: 216, 773-3377

6072 S. Oval Drive, Clinton, Ohio 44216

*Plastic Molding*

**Treasurer**—Greg K. Kutz.....Ofc: 216, 837-4767

Res: 216, 828-0182

P. O. Box 99, Dalton, Ohio 44618

*Accountant*

**Recorder**—D. L. "Red" Pepper (P.P.) (Jeanne).....**Temple: 216, 644-8494**

FAX: 216, 644-5008; Res: 216, 928-9930

3000 Krebs Drive, Akron, Ohio 44319

*Retired***REPRESENTATIVES**

Gerald L. "Gerry" Davis (Emeritus) (P.P.) (JoAnne).....Ofc: 216, 434-3171

Res: 216, 836-4424

305 Tremont Road, Akron, Ohio 44313

*Attorney*

Daniel R. Evans (P.).....(Carol)

Crinley Hoover (C.R.).....(Kathy)

Floyd M. Grewell (A.R.).....(Mary)

Virgil D. Markley (P.P.) (Burnie).....Res: 216, 478-1056

3838 22nd Street, NW, Canton, Ohio 44708

*Insurance Agency*



**171 TANGIER TEMPLE (tǎn jǐr') (48)****Omaha, Nebraska**

Tangier Way at 84th Street—Zip Code 68124

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Thursday of each month.

Dispensation April 15, 1889

Charter June 23, 1890

Membership 3,282

Loss 128

**Potentate**—Roger T. Nicholson, Jr. (Brenda) .....Ofc: 402, 553-2000  
Res: 402, 359-2680

147 Ginger Cove Road, Valley, Nebraska 68064-3003

*Corporate Executive*

**Chief Rabban**—Charles W. Watkins, II (Pat) .....Res: 402, 498-0810  
717 N. 148th Avenue, Omaha, Nebraska 68154

*Retired*

**Assistant Rabban**—Frank W. Kroupa (Susan) .....Ofc: 402, 977-6031  
Res: 402, 571-6961

9812 Taylor Street, Omaha, Nebraska 68134

*Sales Executive*

**High Priest & Prophet**—Robert J. Wilczewski (Carole) .....Ofc: 402, 342-1911  
Res: 402, 558-2135

301 S. Happy Hollow, Omaha, Nebraska 68132

*Corporate Executive*

**Oriental Guide**—Larry Courtneage (Kathy) .....Ofc: 402, 392-1980  
Res: 712, 366-6022

14 Westlake Village, Council Bluffs, Iowa 51501

*Chief Executive Officer*

**Treasurer**—Larry Thomas (Elma) .....Ofc: 402, 333-6233  
Res: 402, 333-7794

2505 S. 163rd Circle, Omaha, Nebraska 68130

*Computer Consultant*

**Recorder**—Donald W. Madsen (P.P.) (Barbara) .....**Temple: 402, 392-0404**  
FAX: 402, 392-2208; Res: 402, 451-1057

Tangier Way at 84th Street, Omaha, Nebraska 68124

*Retired***REPRESENTATIVES**

Roger T. Nicholson, Jr. (P.) .....(Brenda)

Charles W. Watkins, II (C.R.) .....(Pat)

Frank W. Kroupa (A.R.) .....(Susan)

Ronald K. Andersen (P.P.) (Arlene) .....Res: 712, 366-9123  
R.R. 2, Box 163, Council Bluffs, Iowa 51503

*Retired*

**172 TEBALA TEMPLE (tě bâ'lâ) (68)****Rockford, Illinois**

7910 Newburg Road—Zip Code 61108

Dates of Stated Meetings, Monthly except June, July and August.

Dispensation July 25, 1894

Charter September 2, 1895

Membership 2,848

Loss 203

**Potentate**—Thomas Davig (Vie).....Ofc: 815, 877-1999  
FAX: 815, 399-1197; Res: 815, 399-1196

2210 Hyacinth Court, Rockford, Illinois 61108

*President—Davig Cleaners*

**Chief Rabban**—M. Scott Hansen (Bonnie) .....Ofc: 815, 229-4040  
Res: 815, 397-6391

1569 Albany Lane, Rockford, Illinois 61107

*Insurance Agent*

**Assistant Rabban**—Craig R. Sand (Anne).....Ofc: 815, 968-8881  
FAX: 815, 962-6409; Res: 815, 393-4157

17243 E. Crill Road, Monroe Center, Illinois 61052

*Land Surveyor*

**High Priest & Prophet**—Charles D. Pierce, Jr. (Janis).....Ofc: 708, 208-1122  
FAX: 708, 232-1687; Res: 708, 879-0259

619 Maple Lane, Batavia, Illinois 60510

*Insurance Agent*

**Oriental Guide**—Thomas D. Shrewsbury (Chris).....Ofc: 815, 648-2352  
Res: 815, 678-4925

P. O. Box 472, Richmond, Illinois 60071-0472

*City Administrator*

**Treasurer**—Roger L. Anderson (P.P.) (Marjorie) .....Ofc: 815, 968-2255  
FAX: 915, 968-2256; Res: 815, 398-4974

428 Park Avenue, Rockford, Illinois 61103

*President—Anderson, Long, Klontz Funeral Home*

**Recorder**—Richard A. Thompson (P.P.) (Jeanette).....**Temple: 815, 332-2010**  
Ofc: 815, 654-6000; FAX: 815, 332-5923; Res: 815, 633-1703

7910 Newburg Road, Rockford, Illinois 61108

*Vice President—Control Panels, Inc.***REPRESENTATIVES**

Allan C. Mallquist (Emeritus) (P.P.) (Verna).....Res: 815, 877-5415  
1416 - 20th Street, Rockford, Illinois 61104

*Retired*

Thomas Davig (P.).....(Vie)

M. Scott Hansen (C.R.) .....(Bonnie)

Craig R. Sand (A.R.).....(Anne)

Richard A. Thompson (P.P.) (Rec.) .....(Jeanette)

## 173 TEHAMA TEMPLE (tě há'mâ) (144) Hastings, Nebraska

411 North Hastings—Zip Code 68901

Mail: P. O. Box 817—Zip Code 68902

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Monday of each month.

Dispensation June 27, 1917

Charter June 6, 1918

Membership 1,898

Loss 81

**Potentate**—Donald D. Vogel (Patricia).....Res: 308, 384-7359  
2023 W. Lamar, Grand Island, Nebraska 68801  
*Sales Manager*

**Chief Rabban**—Rodney N. Page (Donna) .....Res: 402, 463-3593  
1320 Apache Avenue, Hastings, Nebraska 68901  
*Retired—Salesman*

**Assistant Rabban**—Stephen D. Pitman (Becky).....Ofc: 402, 463-6208  
Res: 402, 463-4406  
2351 N. Second Avenue, Hastings, Nebraska 68901-7300  
*Abstractor*

**High Priest & Prophet**—Darrel L. McCartney (Donna) .....Ofc: 402, 463-9969  
Res: 402, 463-8004  
P. O. Box 247, Inland, Nebraska 68954  
*COE Supervisor—L.T. & T. Co.*

**Oriental Guide**—Duane E. Webb (Joyce).....Res: 402, 462-4457  
210 South Cedar, Hastings, Nebraska 68901  
*Retired—IR Supervisor, L.T. & T.*

**Treasurer**—F. William Farnham (Edith).....Res: 402, 463-5380  
1302 Pleasant, Hastings, Nebraska 68901  
*Retired—Salesman*

**Recorder**—Robert G. Batt .....**Temple: 402, 462-5813**  
FAX: 402, 462-4352; Res: 402, 462-8024  
P. O. Box 817, Hastings, Nebraska 68902  
*Retired—Retailer*

### REPRESENTATIVES

Donald D. Vogel (P.).....(Patricia)

Rodney N. Page (C.R.).....(Donna)

Stephen D. Pitman (A.R.).....(Becky)

Darrel L. McCartney (H.P.&P.).....(Donna)

**174 TEHRAN TEMPLE (těr ân') (160)**  
**Fresno, California**

2117 Merced Street—Zip Code 93721-1709

Dates of Stated Meetings, January, May, September, and November.

Dispensation June 10, 1948

Charter July 21, 1949

Membership 1712

Loss 64

**Potentate**—Richard E. Herrinton (Bobbi).....Ofc: 209, 449-6362  
 FAX: 209, 431-5244; Res: 209, 255-6585  
 1220 N. Armstrong, Fresno, California 93727  
*Certified Public Accountant*

**Chief Rabban**—Dan L. Pearce (Kristi).....Ofc: 209, 822-3566  
 FAX: 209, 822-3577; Res: 209, 822-2501  
 P. O. Box 499, Friant, California 93626-0499  
*Truck Broker*

**Assistant Rabban**—Lee Willingham (Virginia).....Res: 209, 438-5929  
 2555 W. Bluff, #146, Fresno, California 93711  
*Retired Businessman*

**High Priest & Prophet**—Alan J. Bull (Dorothy).....Ofc/Res: 209, 439-7334  
 FAX: 209, 431-1766  
 5584 N. College Avenue, Fresno, California 93704  
*Produce Broker*

**Oriental Guide**—Eugene Tong (Carlene Cartwright).....Ofc: 209, 485-9120  
 Res: 209, 298-0648  
 971 Minnewawa, #101, Clovis, California 93612  
*Self-Employed—Paper Box Factory*

**Treasurer**—William H. Foster (Grace).....Res: 209, 723-2483  
 FAX: 209, 722-0961  
 2370 Dayna Way, Merced, California 95340  
*Retired Air Force—Printer*

**Recorder**—Ronald W. McClain (Janie).....**Temple: 209, 486-1991**  
 FAX: 209, 486-8001; Res: 209, 431-5555  
 2117 Merced Street, Fresno, California 93721-1709  
*Recorder*

**REPRESENTATIVES**

Richard E. Herrinton (P.).....(Bobbi)  
 Dan L. Pearce (C.R.).....(Kristi)  
 Lee Willingham (A.R.).....(Virginia)  
 Alan J. Bull (H.P.&P.).....(Dorothy)

**175 TIGRIS TEMPLE (tī'grīs) (153)****Liverpool, New York**

7th North & Electronics Parkway—Zip Code 13088-6088  
c/o Sheraton Inn—Syracuse

Dates of Stated Meetings, At the call of the Potentate.

Dispensation June 16, 1921

Charter June 15, 1922

Membership 648

Loss 37

**Potentate**—Charles W. Machell (Marilyn).....Res: 315, 656-3400  
5800 Marlow Drive, East Syracuse, New York 13057  
*Retired*

**Chief Rabban**—Frank J. Mazzye (Marge) .....Res: 315, 455-6397  
151 Chester Drive, Syracuse, New York 13208  
*Bonds*

**Assistant Rabban**—Paul J. Altenburg (Patricia) .....Ofc: 315, 487-7711  
Res: 315, 676-7077  
111 Hickory Drive, Pennellville, New York 13132  
*New York State Fair Maintenance*

**High Priest & Prophet**—William J. Cianciola, Jr. (Joyce) .....Ofc: 315, 454-3064  
FAX: 315, 455-2229; Res: 315, 455-1732  
509 Kenwick Drive, Syracuse, New York 13208  
*Bonds/Insurance*

**Oriental Guide**—Roger B. Harrison (Nancy) .....Res: 315, 638-2208  
7730 River Road, Baldwinsville, New York 13027  
*Sales Representative*

**Treasurer**—Stanley A. Evans .....Res: 315, 472-1763  
1200 Westmoreland Avenue, Syracuse, New York 13210  
*Retired*

**Recorder**—Robert M. Kogler (P.P.) (Cynthia) .....**Temple: 315, 451-7599**  
FAX: 315, 451-7599; Res: 315, 492-1912  
c/o Sheraton Inn-Syracuse, 7th North & Electronics Pkwy.,  
Liverpool, New York 13088-6088  
*Retired*

**REPRESENTATIVES**

Charles W. Machell (P.) .....(Marilyn)

Frank J. Mazzye (C.R.) .....(Marge)

Le Roy J. "Jim" Pusey (Betty) .....Res: 315, 699-5678  
5370 Vineyard Drive, Clay, New York 13041  
*Retired*

# **176 TRIPOLI TEMPLE (trip'oli) (21)** **Milwaukee, Wisconsin**

3000 West Wisconsin Avenue—Zip Code 53208

Dates of Stated Meetings, Monthly except July and August.

Dispensation March 9, 1885

Charter June 14, 1886

Membership 3,602

Loss 310

**Potentate**—Robert E. Manske (Donna).....Ofc: 414, 258-8004  
Res: 414, 259-9634

2514 N. 120th Street, Wauwatosa, Wisconsin 53226

*President—Peter's Upholstery*

**Chief Rabban**—Joseph S. Greco (Doris).....Ofc: 414, 481-7100  
FAX: 414, 481-3439; Res: 414, 427-9286

5165 S. Root River Parkway, #6, Greenfield, Wisconsin 53228-3546

*Vice President—William Steel & Supply Company*

**Assistant Rabban**—Paul E. Peterson (Betty).....Res: 414, 782-5888  
2500 S. Brookland Road, New Berlin, Wisconsin 53151

*Appraiser*

**High Priest & Prophet**—Jerome A. Seidl (Linda).....Res: 414, 547-8271  
1300 Guethrie Road, P. O. Box 464, Waukesha, Wisconsin 53187

*Retired—Fire Chief*

**Oriental Guide**—Ronald F. Hurst (Evonne).....Res: 414, 786-8683  
12655 Falcon Drive, Brookfield, Wisconsin 53005

**Treasurer**—John H. Glowacki (Jane).....Ofc: 414, 933-4700  
Res: 414, 463-3826

8925 West Grantosa Drive, Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53225

*Retired*

**Recorder**—Kenneth W. Koepke (Betty).....**Temple: 414, 933-4700**  
FAX: 414, 933-1591; Res: 414, 871-2292

3000 West Wisconsin Avenue, Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53208

*Retired*

## **REPRESENTATIVES**

A. Jack Chapman (Emeritus) (P.P.).....Ofc: 414, 281-6098  
5019 S. 55th St., Apt. 103, Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53220-5315

*Retired*

Robert E. Manske (P.).....(Donna)

Joseph S. Greco (C.R.).....(Doris)

Paul E. Peterson (A.R.).....(Yolanda)

Robert E. Mueller (Helen).....Ofc: 414, 765-3601  
Res: 414, 427-8962

8718 Westlake Drive, Greendale, Wisconsin 53129

*First Vice President—Robert W. Baird Co., Inc.*

**177 TUNIS TEMPLE (tū'nis) (179)**  
**Ottawa, Ontario, Canada**

1319 Shillington Avenue—Zip Code K1Z 8A3

Dates of Stated Meetings, Quarterly at the call of the Potentate.

Dispensation July 3, 1975 Charter July 8, 1976

Membership 1,076 Loss 30

**Potentate**—Arthur K. Twigg (Evelyn).....Res: 613, 389-1210  
7 Windsor Street, Kingston, Ontario, Canada K7M 4K4  
*Retired—Military*

**Chief Rabban**—Keith I. McLean (Mary).....Ofc: 613, 748-9751  
Res: 613, 731-6219  
721 Mooney Bay Place, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada K1V 8W4  
*Data Communication Sales*

**Assistant Rabban**—John M. Butt (Heather).....Res: 613, 345-2569  
R.R. #1, Brockville, Ontario, Canada K6V 5T1  
*Consultant*

**High Priest & Prophet**—William D. "Bill" Cook (Joyce).....Ofc: 613, 560-6058  
Res: 613, 489-2108  
P. O. Box 76, Richmond, Ontario, Canada K0A 2Z0  
*Administrative Officer*

**Oriental Guide**—Brent Emmerson (Lorraine).....Ofc: 613, 244-0225  
Res: 819, 455-2255  
1941 Highway 148, Luskville, Quebec, Canada J0X 2G0  
*Transportation Logistics Consultant*

**Treasurer**—James R. P. Williamson (Veronica).....Ofc: 613, 598-2070  
Res: 613, 837-4646  
1815 Axminster Court, Orleans, Ontario, Canada K1C 1Z5  
*Investigator—Revenue Canada Taxation*

**Recorder**—Ken Snider (Wendy).....**Temple: 613, 729-2296**  
FAX: 613, 729-3545; Res: 613, 746-3840  
1319 Shillington Avenue, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada K1Z 8A3  
*Retired*

**REPRESENTATIVES**

Arthur K. Twigg (P.).....(Evelyn)  
Keith I. McLean (C.R.).....(Mary)  
John M. Butt (A.R.).....(Heather)  
Ken Snider (Rec.).....(Wendy)

**178 WAHABI TEMPLE (wâ hô'bê) (127)**  
**Jackson, Mississippi**

4123 I-55 South—Zip Code 39212  
 Mail: P. O. Box 2750—Zip Code 39207

Dates of Stated Meetings, January, February, May, September and  
 December.

Dispensation July 12, 1911 Charter May 7, 1912

Membership 3,218 Loss 206

**Potentate**—Alfred E. "Pete" Freeman (Marilyn).....Res: 601, 684-8117  
 403 Louisiana Avenue, McComb, Mississippi 39648-4030

*Retired—General Motors Factory Rep*

**Chief Rabbân**—S. Lindsay Head (Aletha) .....Ofc: 601, 956-0765  
 Res: 601, 956-7274

1220 Winnrose Street, Jackson, Mississippi 39211

*Independent Insurance Broker*

**Assistant Rabbân**—T. Gerald Jayroe (Margie).....Res: 601, 373-2844  
 1892 Jayroe Drive, Jackson, Mississippi 39212

*General Contractor*

**High Priest & Prophet**—Clifford E. Sartin, Jr. (Louise).....Ofc: 601, 372-8637  
 Res: 601, 992-0906

101 West Lake Drive, Brandon, Mississippi 39042

*Owner—Construction Equipment*

**Oriental Guide**—Billy A. McNair (Becky).....Ofc: 601, 922-4645  
 Res: 601, 372-1553

513 Forest Lake Circle, Jackson, Mississippi 39212

*Owner—McNair Floor Covering Co.*

**Treasurer**—James M. Blackwood (Betty).....Res: 601, 982-9473  
 2247 Wild Valley Drive, Jackson, Mississippi 39211

*Retired—Pharmaceutical Sales*

**Recorder**—E. O. Gardner, Jr. (Gerri) .....**Temple: 601, 371-7116**  
 FAX: 601, 372-7141; Res: 601, 825-5806

P. O. Box 2750, Jackson, Mississippi 39207

*Retired—Budget Analyst*

**REPRESENTATIVES**

A. D. Montgomery (Emeritus) (Rec.-Emer.).....Res: 601, 366-3157  
 1204 Druid Hill Drive, Jackson, Mississippi 39206

*Retired*

Alfred E. "Pete" Freeman (P.) .....(Marilyn)

S. Lindsay Head (C.R.) .....(Aletha)

T. Gerald Jayroe (A.R.).....(Margie)

E. O. Gardner, Jr. (Rec.).....(Gerri)



**179 WA WA TEMPLE (wá'wá) (123)**  
**Regina, Saskatchewan, Canada**

61-2550 Empress Road—Zip Code S4W 1A1

Dates of Stated Meetings, January, May, September and November.

Dispensation December 1, 1910 Charter July 12, 1911  
Membership 1,625 Loss 74

**Potentate**—D. P. "David" Houston (Gerry).....Res: 306, 586-3077  
4400 Elgin Road, Regina, Saskatchewan, Canada S4S 4K4  
*Retired*

**Chief Rabban**—D. W. "Don" Bennett (Mary).....Res: 306, 584-5178  
118 Compton Road, Regina, Saskatchewan, Canada S4S 2Y3  
*Retired*

**Assistant Rabban**—J. S. "Stu" MacLachlan (Gloria).....Res: 306, 789-7030  
2746 Aster Crescent, Regina, Saskatchewan, Canada S4V 1Z8  
*Retired—R.C.M.P. Officer*

**High Priest & Prophet**—G. A. "Gerry" Armsworthy (Irma) ..Res: 306, 543-4423  
21 Armour Street, Regina, Saskatchewan, Canada S4R 4G4  
*Retired*

**Oriental Guide**—R. G. "Ron" Heeg (Jeanne).....Ofc: 306, 773-2969  
FAX: 306, 773-6344; Res: 306, 773-5424  
391 Powell Crescent, Swift Current, Saskatchewan, Canada S9H 4L7  
*Pharmacist*

**Treasurer**—D. R. "Doug" Osborne (P.P.) (Joan) .....Res: 306, 586-7556  
115 Sunset Drive, Regina, Saskatchewan, Canada S4S 5T7  
*Retired—Chartered Accountant*

**Recorder**—K. W. "Kirk" Molder (Gwen).....**Temple: 306, 569-2294**  
FAX: 306, 569-3212; Res: 306, 586-2998  
61-2550 Empress Road, Regina, Saskatchewan, Canada S4W 1A1  
*Retired*

**REPRESENTATIVES**

- D. P. "David" Houston (P.) .....(Gerry)  
D. W. "Don" Bennett (C.R.) .....(Mary)  
J. S. "Stu" MacLachlan (A.R.) .....(Gloria)  
D. R. "Doug" Osborne (P.P.) (Treas.) .....(Joan)

**180 YAARAB TEMPLE (yār'ăb) (52)**

**Atlanta, Georgia**

400 Ponce de Leon Avenue, N.E.—Zip Code 30365

Dates of Stated Meetings, At the call of the Potentate.

Dispensation November 21, 1889

Charter June 24, 1890

Membership 9,882

Gain 625

**Potentate**—Frank W. Beckworth (Ardith).....Ofc: 404, 513-1134  
FAX: 404, 513-1134; Res: 404, 921-3797

225 King David Drive, Lilburn, Georgia 30247

*Owner—Floor Supply Company*

**Chief Rabban**—Stratton M. Zelack (Twyla).....Res: 404, 923-6988  
4156 White Oak Lane, Lilburn, Georgia 30247

*Retired*

**Assistant Rabban**—Stephen F. Padgett (Dee).....Ofc: 404, 875-8701  
FAX: 404, 875-1619; Res: 404, 928-9388

2331 Sims Drive, N.E., Marietta, Georgia 30066

*President—Doors Unlimited, Inc.*

**High Priest & Prophet**—Dennis L. Lester (Joan).....Ofc: 404, 497-8026  
Res: 404, 449-0040

4420 Iroquois Trail, Duluth, Georgia 30136

*Owner—Perimeter Carpets*

**Oriental Guide**—Gene A. Baker (Mary).....Ofc: 404, 325-0283  
FAX: 404, 325-9012; Res: 404, 458-1441

1947 Gainsborough Drive, Chamblee, Georgia 30341

*Retired*

**Treasurer**—J. R. "Randy" Edwards (Karen).....Ofc: 706, 234-1621  
Res: 706, 234-5029

4 Leawood Court, Lindale, Georgia 30147

*Plant Engineer*

**Recorder**—J. J. Moore (Peggy).....**Temple: 404, 872-5818**  
FAX: 404, 875-0319; Res: 404, 964-7922

400 Ponce de Leon Avenue, N.E., Atlanta, Georgia 30365

*Georgia State University*

**REPRESENTATIVES**

Gene Bracewell (Ad Vitam & Emeritus) (\*\*\*\*) (Katharyn).....Ofc: 404, 691-9292  
Res: 404, 242-7141

P. O. Box 43106, Atlanta, Georgia 30378

Res: 1015 Thimblegate Court, Alpharetta, Georgia 30202

*President—National Chemical Company*

Frank W. Beckworth (P.).....(Ardith)

Stratton M. Zelack (C.R.).....(Twyla)

Stephen F. Padgett (A.R.).....(Dee)

Dennis L. Lester (H.P.&P.).....(Joan)

# **181 YELDUZ TEMPLE (yě'l'düz) (92)** **Aberdeen, South Dakota**

802 South Main Street—Zip Code 57401  
 Mail: P. O. Box 1066—Zip Code 57402-1066

Dates of Stated Meetings, First Thursday of each month.

Dispensation Charter July 14, 1904

Membership 1,010 Loss 26

**Potentate**—Mark F. Christensen (Roxan).....Ofc: 605, 345-3129  
 FAX: 605, 345-3155; Res: 605, 345-3626  
 P. O. Box 598, Webster, South Dakota 57274-0598  
*Ambulance Service*

**Chief Rabban**—Fred A. Geranen (Juanita).....Res: 605, 225-6869  
 1015 North Main Street, Aberdeen, South Dakota 57401  
*Retired*

**Assistant Rabban**—DeWayne Storley (Carol).....Ofc: 605, 225-4263  
 Res: 605, 225-0074  
 R.R. #2, Box 467, Aberdeen, South Dakota 57401  
*Insurance Salesman*

**High Priest & Prophet**—Bruce A. Likness (Jean).....Ofc: 605, 448-2604  
 Res: 605, 493-6728  
 Box 23, Langford, South Dakota 57454-0023  
*Implement Owner & Salesman*

**Oriental Guide**—Delbert A. Bertsch (Judy).....Ofc: 701, 349-3252  
 Res: 701, 349-3406  
 P. O. Box 385, Ellendale, North Dakota 58436  
*Mayor*

**Treasurer**—Eldon R. Swingler (Jannine).....Ofc: 605, 225-4270  
 Res: 605, 225-7438  
 302 8th Avenue NE, Aberdeen, South Dakota 57401  
*Insurance*

**Recorder**—.....**Temple: 605, 225-4841**  
 FAX: 605, 229-0285; Res:  
 P. O. Box 1066, Aberdeen, South Dakota 57402-1066

## **REPRESENTATIVES**

Mark F. Christensen (P.).....(Roxan)

Fred A. Geranen (C.R.).....(Juanita)

Marvin Kopecky (Victoria).....Res: 605, 229-4061  
 2312 12th Avenue SE, Aberdeen, South Dakota 57401  
*Retired*

Ronald Low (Joan).....Res: 605, 882-3923  
 214 17th Street SE, Watertown, South Dakota 57201  
*Transportation Director*

**182 ZA-GA-ZIG TEMPLE (zǎ-gǎ'zīg) (82)**

**Altoona, Iowa**

1100 Shriners Parkway, P.O. Box 188—Zip Code 50009-0188

Dates of Stated Meetings, January, March, June, August, October and December.

Dispensation Charter May 23, 1900

Membership 3,141 Loss 149

**Potentate**—Jim Maples (Betty).....Ofc: 515, 967-3000  
FAX: 515, 967-7607; Res: 515, 266-7988  
2708 Lyon Street, Des Moines, Iowa 50317  
*Retired*

**Chief Rabbān**—Jim Greenhorn (Sherry).....Ofc: 515, 243-6903  
Res: 515, 276-7073  
4502 62nd Street, Des Moines, Iowa 50322  
*Businessman*

**Assistant Rabbān**—Dwayne Jensen (Carole).....Ofc: 712, 243-5540  
Res: 712, 243-1256  
706 West 9th, Atlantic, Iowa 50022  
*Manager*

**High Priest & Prophet**—Donald L. Smith (Dixie).....Ofc: 515, 266-0128  
Res: 515, 266-9908  
4135 East Seneca, Des Moines, Iowa 50317  
*Businessman*

**Oriental Guide**—Jerry Sellers (Sharon).....Ofc/Res: 515, 265-1139  
2658 Boyd Street, Des Moines, Iowa 50317  
*Businessman*

**Treasurer**—Roy E. Boyd (P.P.) (Dorothy).....Ofc: 515, 967-3000  
FAX: 515, 967-7607; Res: 515, 277-8877  
3523 West 28th Street, Des Moines, Iowa 50310  
*Retired*

**Recorder**—Martin W. Vandle Lune (Audrey J.).....**Temple: 515, 967-3000**  
FAX: 515, 967-7607; Res: 515, 225-3226  
P. O. Box 188, Altoona, Iowa 50009-1088  
*Retired*

**REPRESENTATIVES**

Jim Maples (P.).....(Betty)  
Jim Greenhorn (C.R.).....(Sherry)  
Dwayne Jensen (A.R.).....(Carole)  
Larry R. Lewellin (P.P.) (Vicki).....Ofc: 515, 263-8889  
Res: 515, 987-1417  
675 Second Street, Waukee, Iowa 50263  
*General Manager*

## 183 ZAMORA TEMPLE (zămör'ă) (54) Irondale, Alabama

3521 Ratliff Road—Zip Code 35210

Dates of Stated Meetings, At the call of the Potentate.

Dispensation November 10, 1890

Charter June 9, 1891

Membership 4,144

Loss 270

**Potentate**—Charles R. Crowder (Sherry).....Ofc: 205, 328-1414  
Res: 205, 985-0500

300 North 21st Street, #900, Birmingham, Alabama 35203-3322

*Attorney*

**Chief Rabban**—Floyd Neely (Doris) .....Ofc: 205, 328-5854  
Res: 205, 631-7173

2000 Decatur Highway, Gardendale, Alabama 35071

*Building Manager*—Emerik Properties

**Assistant Rabban**—Bill "Stick" Anderton (Bobbie).....Res: 205, 681-3511  
Route 2, Box 186, Remlap, Alabama 35133

*Retired*

**High Priest & Prophet**—Gene Thompson (Pat).....Ofc: 205, 995-1122  
Res: 205, 631-4242

104 Inverness Center, Suite 500, Birmingham, Alabama 35242

*Insurance*

**Oriental Guide**—Floyd Hogeland (Brenda).....Ofc: 205, 836-8661  
Res: 205, 833-3734

220 Rose Drive, Birmingham, Alabama 35215

*Owner*—Alabama Specialties

**Treasurer**—Frank Strong (Norma) .....Ofc: 205, 987-0500  
Res: 205, 444-9744

744 River Haven Circle, Birmingham, Alabama 35244-1283

*Manager*—Strong Heating & Cooling

**Recorder**—Joe Kines (Joan).....**Temple: 205, 956-3636**  
FAX: 205, 956-7004; Res: 205, 491-8192

3521 Ratliff Road, Irondale, Alabama 35210

*Recorder*

### REPRESENTATIVES

W. G. "Buddy" Pettet, Jr. (Emeritus) (P.P.) (Mildred).....Res: 205, 425-2274  
P. O. Box 667, Bessemer, Alabama 35021

*Retired*

James M. "Buddy" Tingle (Emeritus) (P.P.) (Dinah).....Ofc: 205, 324-4400  
Res: 205, 942-6144

2325 Brookshire Place, Birmingham, Alabama 35213

*Attorney*

Charles R. Crowder (P.).....(Sherry)

Floyd Neely (C.R.).....(Doris)

Bill "Stick" Anderton (A.R.) .....(Bobbie)

Jimmy Morton (P.P.) (Sandra).....Ofc: 205, 836-0028  
Res: 205, 655-0824

9609 Parkway East, Suite B, Birmingham, Alabama 35215

*Executive Director*—ROFDA

**184 ZELZAH TEMPLE (zēl'zâ) (177)**  
**Las Vegas, Nevada**

2222 West Mesquite Avenue—Zip Code 89106

Dates of Stated Meetings, Monthly except July.

Dispensation July 3, 1975

Charter July 8, 1976

Membership 1,581

Loss 41

**Potentate**—J. Linden Smith (Helen).....Ofc: 702, 254-3938  
 Res: 702, 254-3700

8601 Kiel Ridge Circle, Las Vegas, Nevada 89117

*General Contractor*

**Chief Rabban**—John Holler (Anne).....Ofc: 702, 451-3269  
 Res: 702, 369-3304

3632 Madrid, Las Vegas, Nevada 89121

*Insurance Agent*

**Assistant Rabban**—Gary Davis (Theresa).....Ofc: 702, 383-2900  
 Res: 702, 736-6200

6200 S. Eastern, Las Vegas, Nevada 89119

*President—Davis Funeral Home*

**High Priest & Prophet**—Jim Denney (Judy).....Ofc: 702, 362-4776  
 Res: 702, 873-4763

4036 Springleaf Drive, Las Vegas, Nevada 89117

*President, Cooper Aerial of Nevada*

**Oriental Guide**—Bill Becker (Mariam).....Res: 702, 362-9536  
 7021 Quarry Avenue, Las Vegas, Nevada 89117

*Farrier*

**Treasurer**—Craig Ruby .....Res: 702, 873-3381  
 608 S. Jones Boulevard, Las Vegas, Nevada 89107-3613

*Accountant*

**Recorder**—W. J. "Bill" Purvis (Cay).....**Temple: 702, 382-5554**  
 FAX: 702, 382-2612; Res: 702, 254-7780

2222 West Mesquite Avenue, Las Vegas, Nevada 89106

*Retired*

**REPRESENTATIVES**

J. Linden Smith (P.).....(Helen)

John Holler (C.R.).....(Anne)

Gary Davis (A.R.).....(Theresa)

Jim Denney (H.P.&P.).....(Judy)

## 185 ZEMBO TEMPLE (zēm'bō) (93) Harrisburg, Pennsylvania

2801 North Third Street—Zip Code 17110

Dates of Stated Meetings, January, February, March, April, May, June,  
October, November and December.

Dispensation Charter July 13, 1904

Membership 7,075 Loss 303

**Potentate**—William C. Moore (Mitzi).....Res: 717, 732-3227  
3607 Alberta Avenue, Mechanicsburg, Pennsylvania 17055  
*Retired*

**Chief Rabban**—Michael L. Smith (Doris).....Ofc: 717, 567-9212  
FAX: 717, 567-7147; Res: 717, 567-3385  
P. O. Box 146, Newport, Pennsylvania 17074  
*Retail Sales*

**Assistant Rabban**—Paul W. Bricker (Jerry).....Res: 717, 737-7291  
309 N. 21st Street, Camp Hill, Pennsylvania 17011  
*Retired*

**High Priest & Prophet**—William D. Kerr (Charlotte).....Res: 717, 766-6016  
956 W. Trindle Road, Mechanicsburg, Pennsylvania 17055  
*Builder*

**Oriental Guide**—Alfred E. Cox (Doris).....Res: 717, 762-0979  
11301 Country Club Road, Waynesboro, Pennsylvania 17268  
*Retired*

**Treasurer**—Richard N. Manley (Bobbie).....Res: 717, 564-1057  
540 Avalon Street, Harrisburg, Pennsylvania 17111  
*Retired*

**Recorder**—Kenneth F. Snyder (P.P.) (Mary).....**Temple: 717. 238-8107**  
FAX: 717, 238-3106; Res: 717, 774-1540  
2801 North Third Street, Harrisburg, Pennsylvania 17110  
*Retired*

### REPRESENTATIVES

William C. Moore (P.) .....(Mitzi)

Michael L. Smith (C.R.).....(Doris)

Robert E. Frantz (Janet).....Res: 717, 234-1693  
505 North 30th Street, Harrisburg, Pennsylvania 17109  
*Retired*

Robert W. Shriner (Patricia).....Res: 717, 243-1205  
330 F Street, Carlisle, Pennsylvania 17013  
*Retired*

# **186 ZEM ZEM TEMPLE (zěm'zěm) (60)** **Erie, Pennsylvania**

2525 West 38th Street—Zip Code 16506

Dates of Stated Meetings, At the call of the Potentate.

Dispensation December 22, 1891

Charter August 16, 1892

Membership 3,348

Loss 177

**Potentate**—David K. Miller (Mary).....Res: 814, 763-3090  
 Box 449 Vista Drive, Saegertown, Pennsylvania 16433  
*Retired*

**Chief Rabban**—Barry W. Mallory (Becky).....Ofc: 814, 589-7033  
 Res: 814, 589-7185  
 22212 Coe Road, Pleasantville, Pennsylvania 16341  
*Company President*

**Assistant Rabban**—Patrick H. Schwindt (Judy).....Ofc: 814, 868-2483  
 Res: 814, 864-5301  
 822 West Grandview Boulevard, Erie, Pennsylvania 16509  
*Owner—Landscaping Business*

**High Priest & Prophet**—Arthur L. Smaltz (Harriet).....Ofc: 814, 734-7236  
 Res: 814, 734-3632  
 12570 Angling Road, Edinboro, Pennsylvania 16412  
*Store Owner*

**Oriental Guide**—David M. Dennison, Sr. (Lela).....Ofc: 814, 838-3033  
 Res: 814, 868-0814  
 4715 Glenwood Park Avenue, Erie, Pennsylvania 16509  
*Salesman*

**Treasurer**—William L. Anthony (Linda).....Ofc: 814, 589-7457  
 Res: 814, 589-5296  
 277 East State Street, Pleasantville, Pennsylvania 16341  
*Owner—Car Dealership & Restaurant*

**Recorder**—David J. Schick (Sandi).....**Temple: 814, 833-3485**  
 FAX: 814, 838-9377; Res: 814, 833-2662  
 2525 West 38th Street, Erie, Pennsylvania 16506  
*Electrical Contractor*

## **REPRESENTATIVES**

Myron H. Treter (Emeritus) (P.P.) (Phyllis).....Res: 814, 899-3533  
 8899 East Lake Road, Erie, Pennsylvania 16511  
*Retired—F.B.I. Agent*

David K. Miller (P.).....(Mary)

Barry W. Mallory (C.R.).....(Becky)

Patrick H. Schwindt (A.R.).....(Judy)

Richard G. Freyermuth (P.P.) (Bettie).....Res: 814, 425-7243  
 R. D. #6, Meadville, Pennsylvania 16335  
*Construction Contractor*



**187 ZENOBIA TEMPLE (zěñ ò'bí à) (79)****Toledo, Ohio**

1511 Madison Avenue—Zip Code 43624-1477

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Thursday of each month except July and August.

Dispensation June 14, 1898

Charter June 15, 1899

Membership 4,923

Loss 146

**Potentate**—Bernard J. Lemieux, M.D. (Helen).....Ofc: 419, 893-4856  
Res: 419, 874-1266

649 W. Front Street, Perrysburg, Ohio 43551

*Radiologist***Chief Rabban**—Neil Smith (Eileen).....Ofc: 419, 891-2935  
Res: 419, 686-4393

11525 Liberty Hi Road, Bowling Green, Ohio 43402

*Customer Service—Anderson's Fabrication Shop***Assistant Rabban**—Gerald A. Bryant (Kathy).....Ofc: 419, 661-7207  
Res: 419, 475-9870

5295 Fredelia Drive, Toledo, Ohio 43623

*Director of Auxiliary Services—Owens Technical College***High Priest & Prophet**—Ed "Ike" Isaacson (Mary).....Ofc: 419, 726-2627  
Res: 419, 893-9954

6647 Monclova Road, Maumee, Ohio 43537

*Electrician***Oriental Guide**—C. Douglas Curry (Dorothy).....Ofc: 419, 531-9641  
Res: 419, 882-6561

4130 Robinhood Lane, Toledo, Ohio 43623

*President—Douglas Curry Excavating Inc.***Treasurer**—Todd Young (Lisa).....Ofc: 419, 483-7077  
FAX: 419, 483-9511; Res: 419, 447-2382

365 Jamestown Avenue, Tiffin, Ohio 44883

*Chief Financial Officer—Progressive Plastics***Recorder**—E. LeRoy Williams (Bonnie).....**Temple: 419, 241-3189**  
FAX: 419, 241-9751; Res: 419, 836-8315

1511 Madison Avenue, Toledo, Ohio 43624-1477

*Recorder/Business Manager***REPRESENTATIVES**Howard E. Smith, M.D. (Emeritus) (P.P.) (Linda).....Res: 419, 472-7174  
3608 Talmadge Road, Toledo, Ohio 43606*Retired—Physician*Oscar Oehmler (Emeritus) (P.P.).....Res: 419, 885-1114  
6561 Woodhall, Sylvania, Ohio 43560*Retired—Car Salesman*

Bernard J. Lemieux, M.D. (P.).....(Helen)

Neil Smith (C.R.).....(Eileen)

Gerald A. Bryant (A.R.).....(Kathy)

Ed "Ike" Isaacson (H.P.&amp;P.).....(Mary)

**188 ZIYARA TEMPLE (zī yâ'râ) (11)**

**Utica, New York**

251 Genesee Street—Zip Code 13501

Dates of Stated Meetings, January, March, June and November.

Dispensation October 30, 1877

Charter July 1, 1878

Membership 1,016

Loss 41

**Potentate**—Stewart Williams, Jr. (Esther).....Ofc: 315, 724-6105  
FAX: 315, 724-6226; Res: 315, 733-0657

241 Sylvan Way, New Hartford, New York 13413-9723

*Funeral Director*

**Chief Rabban**—G. Stephen Getman (Mary Suzanne).....Res: 315, 894-5692  
105 West Street, Ilion, New York 13357

*Attorney*

**Assistant Rabban**—Louis Leogrande, Jr. (Linda).....Ofc: 315, 792-1204  
FAX: 315, 724-2066; Res: 315, 732-0087

16 Gary Avenue, New Hartford, New York 13413

*Financial Consultant*

**High Priest & Prophet**—Norman W. Jeché (Pat) .....Ofc: 315, 736-9313  
Res: 315, 736-3693

123 Clarion Drive, Whitesboro, New York 13492

*Sales Consultant*

**Oriental Guide**—Milton Lefkowitz (Helen).....Ofc: 315, 733-2334  
FAX: 315, 724-5683; Res: 315, 797-3427

121 Higby Road, Utica, New York 13501

*Insurance Agent*

**Treasurer**—Gerald F. Roberts (Frances) .....Res: 315, 797-1565  
641 Pauline Avenue, Utica, New York 13502

*Banker*

**Recorder**—William H. Griffith (P.P.) (Luella) .....**Temple: 315, 732-5328**  
FAX: 315, 798-8834; Res: 315, 736-0419

251 Genesee Street, Utica, New York 13501

*Retired*

**REPRESENTATIVES**

Stewart Williams, Jr. (P.).....(Esther)

G. Stephen Getman (C.R.).....(Mary Suzanne)

Louis Leogrande, Jr. (A.R.).....(Linda)

Robert O. "Bob" Jones (Marion).....Res: 315, 732-7885  
10319 Ridgecrest Road, Utica, New York 13502

*Retired*

**189 ZOR TEMPLE (zōr) (158)****Madison, Wisconsin**

575 Zor Shrine Place—Zip Code 53719-2094

Dates of Stated Meetings, Quarterly.

Dispensation July 28, 1932

Charter July 12, 1933

Membership 3,542

Loss 130

**Potentate**—Russell Dunnum (Lorraine).....Ofc: 608, 787-3474  
Res: 608, 634-4082

575 Zor Shrine Place, Madison, Wisconsin 53719-2094  
*International Logistics Analyst*

**Chief Rabban**—Kenneth Grinde (Wava).....Res: 608, 222-9662  
575 Zor Shrine Place, Madison, Wisconsin 53719-2094  
*Retired—Banker*

**Assistant Rabban**—J. Kevin Johnson (Janet).....Ofc: 715, 832-1674  
FAX: 715, 832-4409; Res: 715, 834-5694  
575 Zor Shrine Place, Madison, Wisconsin 53719-2094  
*Insurance*

**High Priest & Prophet**—James Soderholm (Joan).....Ofc: 608, 221-4731  
FAX: 608, 221-7322; Res: 608, 222-0354  
575 Zor Shrine Place, Madison, Wisconsin 53719-2094  
*Wholesale Food Sales*

**Oriental Guide**—Norman Allen (Esther).....Res: 608, 339-6986  
575 Zor Shrine Place, Madison, Wisconsin 53719-2094  
*Retired—Railroad*

**Treasurer**—James W. Kondrasuk (Debbie).....Ofc: 608, 252-8814  
FAX: 608, 252-8833; Res: 608, 222-6225  
575 Zor Shrine Place, Madison, Wisconsin 53719-2094  
*Banker*

**Recorder**—Elmer C. Thorstad (Ida Mae).....**Temple: 608, 833-6343**  
FAX: 608, 833-6348; Res: 608, 244-9243  
575 Zor Shrine Place, Madison, Wisconsin 53719-2094  
*Retired—Carpenter*

**REPRESENTATIVES**

Russell Dunnum (P.).....(Lorraine)

Kenneth Grinde (C.R.).....(Wava)

J. Kevin Johnson (A.R.).....(Janet)

James Soderholm.....(Joan)

**190 ZORAH TEMPLE (zō'râ) (120)**  
**Terre Haute, Indiana**

420 North 7th Street—Zip Code 47807-3097

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Wednesday each month except July and August.

Dispensation June 9, 1909 Charter April 13, 1910

Membership 1,826 Gain 9

**Potentate**—John C. Gerth (Wilma).....Res: 317, 569-3561  
 R.R. #3, Box 278, Rockville, Indiana 47872  
*Retired*

**Chief Rabban**—Nimmer R. Nasser (Janice).....Res: 812, 299-1386  
 1 W. Rigney Avenue, Terre Haute, Indiana 47802  
*Self-Employed*

**Assistant Rabban**—Daniel W. Griffith (Evelyn).....Res: 812, 235-3540  
 FAX: 812, 235-3545  
 3438 S. 7th Street, Terre Haute, Indiana 47802  
*Self-Employed*

**High Priest & Prophet**—Daniel T. Ives (Carolyn).....Ofc: 812, 235-6167  
 Res: 812, 234-0153  
 3028 South Lea Lane, Terre Haute, Indiana 47802-3433  
*Production Supervisor*

**Oriental Guide**—Larry L. Caton (Martha).....Res: 812, 877-9388  
 8192 E. Chandler Avenue, Terre Haute, Indiana 47803  
*Newspaper*

**Treasurer**—Duane L. Terrell (P.P.) (Barbara).....Ofc: 812, 235-8008  
 Res: 812, 466-5332  
 3851 N. 50th Street, Terre Haute, Indiana 47805  
*Certified Public Accountant*

**Recorder**—Ronald K. Smith (P.P.) (Beverly) .....**Temple: 812, 232-8232**  
 FAX: 812, 232-8233; Res: 812, 466-6001  
 420 N. 7th Street, Terre Haute, Indiana 47807-3097  
*Retired*

**REPRESENTATIVES**

John C. Gerth (P.) .....(Wilma)  
 Nimmer R. Nasser (C.R.) .....(Janice)  
 Daniel W. Griffith (A.R.) .....(Evelyn)  
 Ronald K. Smith (P.P.) (Rec.) .....(Beverly)

## 191 ZUHRAH TEMPLE (zoo'ra) (23) Minneapolis, Minnesota

2540 Park Avenue—Zip Code 55404

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Friday of each month.

Dispensation July 25, 1885 Charter June 14, 1886

Membership 6,208 Loss 556

**Potentate**—John H. Andersen (Caroline).....Ofc: 612, 623-7911  
Res: 612, 275-3861

68607 233rd Street, Dassel, Minnesota 55325-3342  
*Sales*

**Chief Rabban**—Daniel M. Bros (Ann).....Ofc: 612, 890-3520  
FAX: 612, 890-1528; Res: 612, 941-8012  
6998 Tupa Drive, Edina, Minnesota 55439  
*Hot Shot Products*

**Assistant Rabban**—Jerry B. Oliver (Peggy).....Ofc: 612, 531-3952  
FAX: 612, 531-3955; Res: 612, 449-9067  
2645 Garland Lane North, Plymouth, Minnesota 55447  
*Sales*

**High Priest & Prophet**—Willis D. Peterson (Elaine) .....Res: 612, 674-8551  
46600 Beach Road, Harris, Minnesota 55032  
*Retired*

**Oriental Guide**—Raymond D. Anderson (Jean).....Ofc: 612, 525-0260  
Res: 612, 474-6214  
5380 Shady Hills Circle, Shorewood, Minnesota 55331  
*Certified Public Accountant*

**Treasurer**—Henry H. Gyllenblad (P.P.) (Nancy) .....Res: 612, 898-3305  
43 Marcin Hill, Burnsville, Minnesota 55337-4012  
*Pilot*

**Recorder**—E. T. "Tom" Fjelde (Marj).....**Temple: 612, 871-3555**  
FAX: 612, 871-2632; Res: 612, 831-7063  
2540 Park Avenue, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55404  
*Teacher*

### REPRESENTATIVES

Warren F. Weck, Jr. (Ad Vitam & Emeritus) (\*\*\*\*\*) (Pat) .....Res: 612, 546-7786  
2093 Sherwood Lane, Minnetonka, Minnesota 55343  
*Retired*

John H. Andersen (P.).....(Caroline)

Daniel M. Bros (C.R.) .....(Ann)

Jerry B. Oliver (A.R.).....(Peggy)

John M. Westberg (Gladys) .....Res: 612, 529-8575  
5000 Sheridan Avenue North, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55410  
*Retired*

**THE DERIVATION AND SIGNIFICANCE OF NAMES  
ADOPTED BY SHRINE TEMPLES**

- AAD—An Ancient Tribe of men standing seven feet or more, frequently mentioned in the Koran.
- AAHMES—It is the name of two Pharoahs, the meaning of which is "the moon is born".
- ABBA—Father (Aramaic, not Arabic).
- ABDALLAH—Personal name meaning "servant of God".
- ABOU BEN ADHEM—Personal name in narrative poem by Leigh Hunt.
- ABOU SAAD—Good Fortune.
- ABU BEKR—The name of a friend and follower of Mohammed, the meaning of which is said to be "father of the camel's foal".
- ACACIA—Biblical name of a tree.
- ACCA—A port on the west coast of Israel.
- AFIFI—A characteristic of a woman who is virtuous and refrains from anything crude or vulgar.
- AHMED—One of Mohammed's names according to the Koran.
- AINAD—Presumably geographical name meaning "spring of AD" or "obstinacy".
- AKDAR—Mightier or mightiest, fates or powers
- ALADDIN—Personal name, technically meaning one who has a high religious standing.
- AL AMIN—The faithful.
- AL ASKA—The Great Land.
- AL AZHAR—The most flourishing.
- AL BAHR—The sea.
- AL BEDOO—The Bedouins or those who live in the open.
- ALCAZAR—Spanish name meaning "castle" or "citadel".
- AL CHYMIA—Alchemy
- ALEE—Perhaps "Ali", father-in-law of Mohammed.
- ALEPPO—A city in Syria.
- ALGERIA—Province in northern Africa.
- ALHAMBRA—Fortress of Granada with walls of a reddish color.
- ALI GHAN—God is Guardian.
- AL KADER—Probably Al Kadir, the Powerful; or the Mighty; one of the Koranic names for Allah.
- AL KALY—Turkish word for "costly rug".
- AL KORAN—The sacred book of the Mohammedans.
- AL MALAIKAH—Arabic word for "the angels".
- ALMAS—Arabic word meaning "diamond".
- AL MENAH—The Port.
- AL OHA—Probably Hawaiian, meaning "farewell", or Eloah, one of the Hebrew names for "God".
- AL SHAMAL—The North.
- AL SIHAH—A Moslem sect, "the perfect ones".

- ALZAFAR—The Victory. In ancient times, the capital of the Himyar kingdom; now a group of ruins in southern Yemen.
- AMARA—A Building.
- AMRAN—Name of a town in the country of Yemen.
- ANAH—Unidentified; in Arabic "ana" is the pronoun "I".
- ANEZEH—A very powerful tribe of Bedouins.
- ANSAR—The helpers; title of the believers of Medina who assisted Mohammed after the flight from Mecca.
- ANTIOCH—Name of a city in Asia Minor; also famous city in North Syria.
- ARAB—A native of Arabia.
- ARABA—A small town in Saudi Arabia.
- ARABIA—Peninsula of southern Asia.
- ARARAT—A mountain in Armenia where, tradition says, Noah's Ark landed.
- AZAN—The Mohammedan call to prayer.
- BAGDAD—A city in Iraq, meaning "the gift of God".
- BAHIA—Beautiful.
- BALLUT ABYAD—White oak or white acorn.
- BARAK—Biblical general.
- BEDOUIN—Nomadic Arabs.
- BEJA—A nomadic peaceloving nation.
- BEKTASH—An Islamic saint, founder of a dervish order.
- BEN ALI—Personal name, "son of Ali".
- BEN HUR—Personal name.
- BENI KEDEM—"Sons of the East" or "Son of Adam".
- BOUMI—Arabic for "owl".
- CAHABA—First Capital of Alabama.
- CAIRO—Capital city of Egypt.
- CALAM—"Speech", a system of Moslem theology; the reed pen used for writing in Arabic characters.
- CRESCENT—A Turkish emblem.
- CYPRUS—An island in the eastern Mediterranean.
- DAMASCUS—City in Syria, reputed to be the oldest city in the world.
- EGYPT—Country in northeast Africa.
- EL BEKAL—Arabic or Moslem for "the walled town".
- ELF KHURAFEH—Arabic, "1,000 gathered fruits".
- EL HASA—A name of a fortress in Arabia.
- EL JEBEL—The mountain.
- EL KAHIR—Name of Arabian Caliph; also name of the city of Cairo.
- EL KALAH—The Fortress.
- EL KARUBAH—An Arabic word meaning "1,000 female cherubs".
- EL KATIF—Seaport on the coast of the Persian Gulf.
- EL KORAH—The largest river in southern Persia.
- EL MAIDA—The Table; title of the fifth Surah of the Koran.
- EL MINA—The Port. Name of place in the hills of Mecca.

- EL RIAD—Arabic, "the luxuriant gardens".
- EL ZAGAL—"The play" or "pleasure" or "shouts".
- EL ZARIBAH—Hunter's Paradise.
- GIZEH—Town in Egypt.
- HABIBI—My Sweetheart.
- HADI—Calm or still, one of the names of Allah.
- HADJI—One who has made the trip to Mecca and has returned to spread the Good Word.
- HAMASA—Poems which celebrate valor in battle.
- HASAN—A Mohammedan Caliph.
- HEJAZ—Territory in Arabia on the Red Sea.
- HELLA—Site of the ancient city of Babylon.
- HILLAH—A Biblical term, and a town in Asia.
- INDIA—The Country of India.
- IREM—A place mentioned in the Koran (Surah LXXXIX-5): "Hast thou not seen how thy Lord did with Ad?—with Iram of the columns? the like of which has not been created in the Land?"
- ISIS—Egyptian goddess.
- ISLAM—The Mohammedan religion.
- ISMAILIA—A Moslem sect.
- JAFFA—A Port of Israel.
- JAMIL—Beautiful
- JERICHO—City of Palms.
- JERUSALEM—Capital of Israel.
- JOPPA—Beauty
- KAABA—The sacred stone in the great Mosque of Mecca.
- KALIF—Supreme head of the Moslem community.
- KALURAH—Persian word for "gleaming corn".
- KAREM—Generous, noble, splendid.
- KARNAK—Name of a town in Egypt famous for its ancient places and Temples.
- KAZIM—The name given by the Ottoman Turks to St. Demetrius.
- KEM—This name appears in the papyri of Egypt and refers to the black alluvial soil of the Nile Valley, suggestive of the fertile land of the Red River Valley of the North at Grand Forks, North Dakota. This is also the pronunciation of the Arabic interrogative "how much?".
- KENA—Capital city of an Egyptian Province the starting point of the route of the Pilgrims to Mecca.
- KERAK—Region east of Israel; a city east of the Dead Sea.
- KERBELA—A place of pilgrimage west of the Euphrates.
- KHARTUM—The chief city of the Sudan.
- KHEDIVE—Title of Turkish viceroys in Egypt.
- KHIVA—Country in Central Asia.
- KISMET—Signifies "portion" of one's unalterable lot in life and used in English to imply "fate".



- KORA—An ancient town in India.
- KOREIN—Arabic for "little horn".
- KOSAIR—Seaport on the African coast of the Red Sea.
- LU LU—Pearl.
- LUXOR—Ancient city in upper Egypt.
- MAHI—Turkish word of Persian derivation meaning "fish".
- MARZUQ—A place in the Hills.
- MASADA—A mountain fortress in Israel.
- MASKAT—Seaport on the Gulf of Oman.
- MAZOL—Isolation.
- MECCA—Sacred city of the Mohammedans, capital of Arabia.
- MEDIA—Town in Algeria.
- MEDINAH—Sacred City of the Mohammedans.
- MELHA—Arabic, "main body of the sea".
- MIDIAN—Biblical name of a part of northwest Arabia.
- MIRZA—"Sir" in Persian.
- MIZPAH—Place name in ancient Palestine.
- MOCHA—Small seaport on coast of the Red Sea.
- MOHAMMED—Founder of religion of Islam.
- MOILA—Elevated to higher dignity or honor.
- MOOLAH—Title for one learned in the teachings of the Koran.
- MOROCCO—A part of North Africa.
- MOSLAH—Arabic, "he was set all right".
- MOSLEM—Member of Islamic faith.
- MOUNT SINAI—Mountain whence the Decalogue was promulgated.
- MURAT—"Bir Murat" an oasis in the Nubian desert which got its name from Marshal Murat.
- NAJA—"Saved", or dynasty of Abyssinian Mamelukes.
- NEMESIS—Goddess of retribution or vengeance.
- NILE—River in Egypt.
- NUR—Arabic, "Heavenly light".
- OASIS—Fertile spot in the desert.
- OLEIKA—Problematic; conceivably the diminutive of alakah.
- OMAR—Personal name.
- ORAK—Perhaps Irak (Mesopotamia).
- ORIENTAL—Pertaining to the Orient or East.
- OSIRIS—Chief of the Egyptian Gods.
- OSMAN—Personal name; the first Turkish conqueror.
- PALESTINE—A part of Asia Minor now occupied by the Israelites; the name means "the land of the Philistines".
- PHILAE—An islet in the river Nile.
- PYRAMID—A tomb for ancient Egyptian rulers.
- RAJAH—Title of Indian ruler or prince.

- RAMESES—Name of several Egyptian Pharaohs.
- RIZPAH—Biblical name.
- SABBAR—Arabic, meaning "cactus".
- SAHARA—A desert in Africa.
- SAHIB—"Sir" or "Master"; also title of Assistant Rabban in each Temple.
- SALAAM—Arabic salutation meaning "peace".
- SALADIN—Name of a famous Sultan of Egypt, meaning "the good in religion".
- SCIMITAR—A short, curved sword.
- SESOSTRIS—A legendary conqueror of the world and the name of several Pharaohs of the Twenty-first dynasty.
- SHADDAI—Almighty.
- SHARON—The Egyptian Yellow Rose of Sharon.
- SPHINX—A famous monster formed by the head of a king on an animal's body.
- SUDAN—Area of sub-Saharan Africa.
- SUEZ—The name of a port city at the head of the Red Sea.
- SYRIA—A country in Asia south of Turkey.
- SYRIAN—Native of Syria, or pertaining to Syria.
- TADMOR—Ancient name of Palmyra, a desert city built by King Solomon.
- TANGIER—City in Morocco.
- TEBALA—A place in Yemen.
- TEHAMA—The word is of uncertain derivation but is thought to mean "the primeval abyss".
- TEHRAN—Valley between the hills.
- TIGRIS—River flowing into the Persian Gulf.
- TRIPOLI—City on northern coast of Africa.
- TUNIS—Capital and largest city of Tunisia.
- WAHABI—Islamic sect founded by Mohammed.
- WA WA—A territory far south on the east bank of the Nile.
- YAARAB—An exclamation signifying "Oh, Arab".
- YELDUZ—Turkish word for "star".
- ZA-GA-ZIG—City of northern Egypt in the Nile delta.
- ZAMORA—Town in the northwest of Spain.
- ZELZAH—Shade from the Sun.
- ZEMBO—Water spirit.
- ZEM ZEM—Abundant water.
- ZENOBIAN—Queen of Palmyra in Syria.
- ZIYARA—Pilgrimage to holy place of a tomb.
- ZOR—An eastern province of Syria.
- ZORAH—Common meaning is "a visit"; and less common is "a slave".
- ZUHRAH—The Arabic meaning is "flower".

**STATES AND COUNTRIES WITH TEMPLES  
JANUARY 1, 1995**

|                           |                                                                                                                  |
|---------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Alabama.....              | Abba, Alcazar, Cahaba and Zamora                                                                                 |
| Alaska.....               | Al Aska                                                                                                          |
| Arizona.....              | El Zaribah and Sabbbar                                                                                           |
| Arkansas.....             | Sahara and Scimitar                                                                                              |
| California.....           | Aahmes, Al Bahr, Al Malaikah, Ben Ali,<br>El Bekal, Islam and Tehran                                             |
| Colorado.....             | Al Kaly and El Jebel                                                                                             |
| Connecticut.....          | Pyramid and Sphinx                                                                                               |
| Delaware.....             | Nur                                                                                                              |
| District of Columbia..... | Almas                                                                                                            |
| Florida.....              | Amara, Araba, Azan, Bahja, Egypt, Hadji,<br>Mahi, Marzuq, Morocco, Sahib and Shaddai                             |
| Georgia.....              | Alee, Al Sihah, Hasan and Yaarab                                                                                 |
| Hawaiian Islands.....     | Aloha                                                                                                            |
| Idaho.....                | Calam and El Korah                                                                                               |
| Illinois.....             | Ainad, Ansar, Medinah, Mohammed and Tebala                                                                       |
| Indiana.....              | Hadi, Mizpah, Murat, Orak and Zorah                                                                              |
| Iowa.....                 | Abu Bekr, El Kahir, Kaaba and Za-Ga-Zig                                                                          |
| Kansas.....               | Abdallah, Arab, Isis, Midian and Mirza                                                                           |
| Kentucky.....             | El Hasa, Kosair, Oleika and Rizpah                                                                               |
| Louisiana.....            | Acacia, Barak, El Karubah, Habibi<br>and Jerusalem                                                               |
| Maine.....                | Anah and Kora                                                                                                    |
| Maryland.....             | Ali Ghan and Boumi                                                                                               |
| Massachusetts.....        | Aleppo and Melha                                                                                                 |
| Michigan.....             | Ahmed, El Khurafeh, Moslem and Saladin                                                                           |
| Minnesota.....            | Aad, Osman and Zuhrah                                                                                            |
| Mississippi.....          | Hamasa, Joppa and Wahabi                                                                                         |
| Missouri.....             | Abou Ben Adhem, Ararat, Moila and Moolah                                                                         |
| Montana.....              | Al Bedoo, Algeria and Bagdad                                                                                     |
| Nebraska.....             | Sesostris, Tangier and Tehama                                                                                    |
| Nevada.....               | Kerak and Zelzah                                                                                                 |
| New Hampshire.....        | Bektash                                                                                                          |
| New Jersey.....           | Crescent and Salaam                                                                                              |
| New Mexico.....           | Ballut Abyad                                                                                                     |
| New York.....             | Cyprus, Damascus, Ismailia, Kalurah, Kismet<br>Mecca, Media, Oriental, Tigris and Ziyara                         |
| North Carolina.....       | Amran, Oasis and Sudan                                                                                           |
| North Dakota.....         | El Zagal and Kern                                                                                                |
| Ohio.....                 | Aladdin, Al Koran, Antioch, Syrian,<br>Tadmor and Zenobia                                                        |
| Oklahoma.....             | Akdar, Bedouin and India                                                                                         |
| Oregon.....               | Al Kader and Hillah                                                                                              |
| Pennsylvania.....         | Irem, Jaffa, Lu Lu, Rajah, Syria,<br>Zembo and Zem Zem                                                           |
| Rhode Island.....         | Palestine                                                                                                        |
| South Carolina.....       | Hejaz, Jamil and Omar                                                                                            |
| South Dakota.....         | El Riad, Naja and Yelduz                                                                                         |
| Tennessee.....            | Al Chymia, Alhambra, Al Menah,<br>Jericho and Kerbela                                                            |
| Texas.....                | Al Amin, Alzafar, Arabia, Ben Hur, El Maida,<br>El Mina, Hella, Karem, Khiva, Maskat,<br>Moslah, Sharon and Suez |
| Utah.....                 | El Kalah                                                                                                         |
| Vermont.....              | Cairo and Mount Sinai                                                                                            |

|                          |                                                                                                          |
|--------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Virginia .....           | Acca, Kazim, Kena and Khedive                                                                            |
| Washington .....         | Afifi, El Kattif, Masada and Nile                                                                        |
| West Virginia .....      | Beni Kedem, Nemesis and Osiris                                                                           |
| Wisconsin .....          | Beja, Tripoli and Zor                                                                                    |
| Wyoming .....            | Kalif and Korein                                                                                         |
| Canada .....             | Al Azhar, Al Shamal, Gizeh, Karnak,<br>Khartum, Luxor, Mazol, Mocha,<br>Philae, Rameses, Tunis and Wa Wa |
| Mexico .....             | Anezeh                                                                                                   |
| Republic of Panama ..... | Abou Saad                                                                                                |

**CITIES WITH TEMPLES  
JANUARY 1, 1995**

|                                  |              |
|----------------------------------|--------------|
| Aberdeen, South Dakota .....     | Yelduz       |
| Akron, Ohio .....                | Tadmor       |
| Albany, Georgia .....            | Hasan        |
| Albany, New York .....           | Cyprus       |
| Albuquerque, New Mexico .....    | Ballut Abyad |
| Altoona, Iowa .....              | Za-Ga-Zig    |
| Altoona, Pennsylvania .....      | Jaffa        |
| Amarillo, Texas .....            | Khiva        |
| Anaheim, California .....        | El Bekal     |
| Anchorage, Alaska .....          | Al Aska      |
| Ashland, Kentucky .....          | El Hasa      |
| Ashland, Oregon .....            | Hillah       |
| Atlanta, Georgia .....           | Yaarab       |
| Austin, Texas .....              | Ben Hur      |
| Balboa, Republic of Panama ..... | Abou Saad    |
| Baltimore, Maryland .....        | Boumi        |
| Bangor, Maine .....              | Anah         |
| Baton Rouge, Louisiana .....     | Acacia       |
| Billings, Montana .....          | Al Bedoo     |
| Biloxi, Mississippi .....        | Joppa        |
| Birmingham, Alabama .....        | Zamora       |
| Boise, Idaho .....               | El Korah     |
| Buffalo, New York .....          | Ismailia     |
| Butte, Montana .....             | Bagdad       |
| Calgary, Alberta .....           | Al Azhar     |
| Cedar Rapids, Iowa .....         | El Kahir     |
| Charleston, South Carolina ..... | Omar         |
| Charleston, West Virginia .....  | Beni Kedem   |
| Charlotte, North Carolina .....  | Oasis        |
| Chattanooga, Tennessee .....     | Alhambra     |
| Chicago, Illinois .....          | Medinah      |
| Cleveland, Ohio .....            | Al Koran     |
| Columbia, South Carolina .....   | Jamil        |
| Columbus, Ohio .....             | Aladdin      |
| Concord, New Hampshire .....     | Bektash      |
| Corpus Christi, Texas .....      | Al Amin      |
| Cranston, Rhode Island .....     | Palestine    |
| Cumberland, Maryland .....       | Ali Ghan     |
| Davenport, Iowa .....            | Kaaba        |
| Dayton, Ohio .....               | Antioch      |
| Deadwood, South Dakota .....     | Naja         |
| Denver, Colorado .....           | El Jebel     |

|                                   |             |
|-----------------------------------|-------------|
| Detroit, Michigan .....           | Moslem      |
| Dollard des Ormeaux, Quebec ..... | Karnak      |
| Duluth, Minnesota .....           | Aad         |
| East St. Louis, Illinois .....    | Ainad       |
| Edmonton, Alberta .....           | Al Shamal   |
| El Paso, Texas .....              | El Maida    |
| Endicott, New York .....          | Kalurah     |
| Erie, Pennsylvania .....          | Zem Zem     |
| Evansville, Indiana .....         | Hadi        |
| Fairfax, Virginia .....           | Kena        |
| Fargo, North Dakota .....         | El Zagal    |
| Fort Myers, Florida .....         | Araba       |
| Fort Wayne, Indiana .....         | Mizpah      |
| Fort Worth, Texas .....           | Moslah      |
| Fresno, California .....          | Tehran      |
| Galveston, Texas .....            | El Mina     |
| Garland, Texas .....              | Hella       |
| Grand Forks, North Dakota .....   | Kem         |
| Green Bay, Wisconsin .....        | Beja        |
| Greenville, South Carolina .....  | Hejaz       |
| Halifax, Nova Scotia .....        | Philae      |
| Harrisburg, Pennsylvania .....    | Zembo       |
| Hastings, Nebraska .....          | Tehama      |
| Helena, Montana .....             | Algeria     |
| Honolulu, Hawaiian Islands .....  | Aloha       |
| Houston, Texas .....              | Arabia      |
| Huntsville, Alabama .....         | Cahaba      |
| Indianapolis, Indiana .....       | Murat       |
| Jackson, Mississippi .....        | Wahabi      |
| Jacksonville, Florida .....       | Morocco     |
| Kansas City, Missouri .....       | Ararat      |
| Kentwood, Michigan .....          | Saladin     |
| Kingsport, Tennessee .....        | Jericho     |
| Knoxville, Tennessee .....        | Kerbela     |
| Lake Charles, Louisiana .....     | Habibi      |
| Las Vegas, Nevada .....           | Zelzah      |
| Lewiston, Idaho .....             | Calam       |
| Lewiston, Maine .....             | Kora        |
| Lexington, Kentucky .....         | Oleika      |
| Lincoln, Nebraska .....           | Sesostris   |
| Little Rock, Arkansas .....       | Scimitar    |
| Livermore, California .....       | Aahmes      |
| Liverpool, New York .....         | Tigris      |
| Livingston, New Jersey .....      | Salaam      |
| London, Ontario .....             | Mocha       |
| Loveland, Ohio .....              | Syrian      |
| Los Angeles, California .....     | Al Malaikah |
| Louisville, Kentucky .....        | Kosair      |
| Macon, Georgia .....              | Al Sihah    |
| Madison, Wisconsin .....          | Zor         |
| Madisonville, Kentucky .....      | Rizpah      |
| Marquette, Michigan .....         | Ahmed       |
| Melbourne, Florida .....          | Azan        |
| Memphis, Tennessee .....          | Al Chymia   |
| Meridian, Mississippi .....       | Hamasa      |
| Mexico City, Mexico .....         | Anezeh      |
| Miami, Florida .....              | Mahi        |

|                                      |              |
|--------------------------------------|--------------|
| Michigan City, Indiana .....         | Orak         |
| Milford, Connecticut .....           | Pyramid      |
| Milwaukee, Wisconsin .....           | Tripoli      |
| Minneapolis, Minnesota .....         | Zuhrah       |
| Mobile, Alabama .....                | Abba         |
| Monroe, Louisiana .....              | Barak        |
| Montgomery, Alabama .....            | Alcazar      |
| Montpelier, Vermont .....            | Mount Sinai  |
| Mountlake Terrace, Washington .....  | Nile         |
| Muskogee, Oklahoma .....             | Bedouin      |
| Nashville, Tennessee .....           | Al Menah     |
| New Bern, North Carolina .....       | Sudan        |
| New Hyde Park, New York .....        | Kismet       |
| Newington, Connecticut .....         | Sphinx       |
| New Orleans, Louisiana .....         | Jerusalem    |
| New York, New York .....             | Mecca        |
| Oklahoma City, Oklahoma .....        | India        |
| Omaha, Nebraska .....                | Tangier      |
| Orlando, Florida .....               | Bahia        |
| Ottawa, Ontario .....                | Tunis        |
| Overland Park, Kansas .....          | Abdallah     |
| Palm Beach Gardens, Florida .....    | Amara        |
| Panama City, Florida .....           | Shaddai      |
| Parkersburg, West Virginia .....     | Nemesis      |
| Pensacola, Florida .....             | Hadji        |
| Peoria, Illinois .....               | Mohammed     |
| Phoenix, Arizona .....               | El Zaribah   |
| Pine Bluff, Arkansas .....           | Sahara       |
| Pittsburg, Kansas .....              | Mirza        |
| Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania .....       | Syria        |
| Plymouth Meeting, Pennsylvania ..... | Lu Lu        |
| Pueblo, Colorado .....               | Al Kaly      |
| Raleigh, North Carolina .....        | Amran        |
| Rawlins, Wyoming .....               | Korein       |
| Reading, Pennsylvania .....          | Rajah        |
| Regina, Saskatchewan .....           | Wa Wa        |
| Reno, Nevada .....                   | Kerak        |
| Richmond, Virginia .....             | Acca         |
| Roanoke, Virginia .....              | Kazim        |
| Rockford, Illinois .....             | Tebala       |
| Rutland, Vermont .....               | Cairo        |
| Sacramento, California .....         | Ben Ali      |
| Saginaw, Michigan .....              | Elf Khurafeh |
| Saint John, New Brunswick .....      | Luxor        |
| St. John's, Newfoundland .....       | Mazol        |
| St. Joseph, Missouri .....           | Moila        |
| St. Louis, Missouri .....            | Moolah       |
| St. Paul, Minnesota .....            | Osman        |
| Salina, Kansas .....                 | Isis         |
| Salt Lake City, Utah .....           | El Kalah     |
| San Angelo, Texas .....              | Suez         |
| San Antonio, Texas .....             | Alzafar      |
| San Diego, California .....          | Al Bahr      |
| San Francisco, California .....      | Islam        |
| Sarasota, Florida .....              | Sahib        |
| Savannah, Georgia .....              | Alee         |
| Sheridan, Wyoming .....              | Kalif        |

|                                       |                |
|---------------------------------------|----------------|
| Shreveport, Louisiana.....            | El Karubah     |
| Sioux City, Iowa.....                 | Abu Bekr       |
| Sioux Falls, South Dakota.....        | El Riad        |
| Spokane, Washington.....              | El Katif       |
| Springfield, Illinois.....            | Ansar          |
| Springfield, Massachusetts.....       | Melha          |
| Springfield, Missouri.....            | Abou Ben Adhem |
| Tacoma, Washington.....               | Afifi          |
| Tallahassee, Florida.....             | Marzuq         |
| Tampa, Florida.....                   | Egypt          |
| Terre Haute, Indiana.....             | Zorah          |
| Toledo, Ohio.....                     | Zenobia        |
| Topeka, Kansas.....                   | Arab           |
| Toronto, Ontario.....                 | Rameses        |
| Trenton, New Jersey.....              | Crescent       |
| Troy, New York.....                   | Oriental       |
| Tucson, Arizona.....                  | Sabbar         |
| Tulsa, Oklahoma.....                  | Akdar          |
| Tyler, Texas.....                     | Sharon         |
| Utica, New York.....                  | Ziyara         |
| Vancouver, British Columbia.....      | Gizeh          |
| Virginia Beach, Virginia.....         | Khediye        |
| Waco, Texas.....                      | Karem          |
| Washington, District of Columbia..... | Almas          |
| Watertown, New York.....              | Media          |
| Webster, New York.....                | Damascus       |
| Wheeling, West Virginia.....          | Osiris         |
| Wichita, Kansas.....                  | Midian         |
| Wichita Falls, Texas.....             | Maskat         |
| Wilkes-Barre, Pennsylvania.....       | Irem           |
| Wilmington, Delaware.....             | Nur            |
| Wilmington, Massachusetts.....        | Aleppo         |
| Wilsonville, Oregon.....              | Al Kader       |
| Winnipeg, Manitoba.....               | Khartum        |
| Yakima, Washington.....               | Masada         |

### RANK OF TEMPLES ACCORDING TO DATES OF CHARTERS

(Where charter dates are identical, dispensation date applies)

| TEMPLE               | LOCATION                  | DATE OF CHARTER |
|----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|
| 1 Mecca.....         | New York, NY.....         | Sep. 26, 1872   |
| 2 Damascus.....      | Rochester, NY.....        | June 6, 1876    |
| 3 Mount Sinai.....   | Montpelier, VT.....       | Oct. 31, 1876   |
| 4 Al Koran.....      | Cleveland, OH.....        | Jan. 22, 1877   |
| 5 Cyprus.....        | Albany, NY.....           | Feb. 6, 1877    |
| 6 Syrian.....        | Loveland, OH.....         | Feb. 6, 1877    |
| 7 Oriental.....      | Troy, NY.....             | Feb. 27, 1877   |
| 8 Syria.....         | Pittsburgh, PA.....       | Feb. 6, 1878    |
| 9 Pyramid.....       | Milford, CT.....          | Feb. 7, 1878    |
| 10 Kaaba.....        | Davenport, IA.....        | July 1, 1878    |
| 11 Ziyara.....       | Utica, NY.....            | July 1, 1878    |
| 12 Moslem.....       | Detroit, MI.....          | June 2, 1880    |
| 13 Aleppo.....       | Wilmington, MA.....       | June 6, 1883    |
| 14 Medinah.....      | Chicago, IL.....          | June 6, 1883    |
| 15 Islam.....        | San Francisco, CA.....    | June 6, 1883    |
| 16 Lu Lu.....        | Plymouth Meeting, PA..... | June 4, 1884    |
| 17 Murat.....        | Indianapolis, IN.....     | June 4, 1884    |
| 18 Boumi.....        | Baltimore, MD.....        | June 4, 1884    |
| 19 Palestine.....    | Cranston, RI.....         | Jan. 28, 1886   |
| 20 Kosair.....       | Louisville, KY.....       | June 14, 1886   |
| 21 Tripoli.....      | Milwaukee, WI.....        | June 14, 1886   |
| 22 Osman.....        | St. Paul, MN.....         | June 14, 1886   |
| 23 Zuhrah.....       | Minneapolis, MN.....      | June 14, 1886   |
| 24 Almas.....        | Washington, DC.....       | June 14, 1886   |
| 25 El Kahir.....     | Cedar Rapids, IA.....     | June 14, 1886   |
| 26 Moolah.....       | St. Louis, MO.....        | June 14, 1886   |
| 27 Saladin.....      | Kentwood, MI.....         | June 14, 1886   |
| 28 Acca.....         | Richmond, VA.....         | June 20, 1887   |
| 29 Osiris.....       | Wheeling, WV.....         | June 20, 1887   |
| 30 Abdallah.....     | Overland Park, KS.....    | June 20, 1887   |
| 31 Isis.....         | Salina, KS.....           | June 20, 1887   |
| 32 Jerusalem.....    | New Orleans, LA.....      | June 25, 1888   |
| 33 Rameses.....      | Toronto, Ont.....         | June 25, 1888   |
| 34 Hella.....        | Garland, TX.....          | June 25, 1888   |
| 35 Sesostris.....    | Lincoln, NE.....          | June 25, 1888   |
| 36 Kismet.....       | New Hyde Park, NY.....    | June 25, 1888   |
| 37 Ismailia.....     | Buffalo, NY.....          | June 25, 1888   |
| 38 Ararat.....       | Kansas City, MO.....      | June 25, 1888   |
| 39 El Jebel.....     | Denver, CO.....           | June 25, 1888   |
| 40 Al Malaikah.....  | Los Angeles, CA.....      | June 25, 1888   |
| 41 Algeria.....      | Helena, MT.....           | June 25, 1888   |
| 42 Morocco.....      | Jacksonville, FL.....     | June 25, 1888   |
| 43 El Riad.....      | Sioux Falls, SD.....      | June 25, 1888   |
| 44 Ballut Abyad..... | Albuquerque, NM.....      | June 17, 1889   |
| 45 Moila.....        | St. Joseph, MO.....       | June 17, 1889   |
| 46 Al Kader.....     | Wilsonville, OR.....      | June 17, 1889   |
| 47 Afifi.....        | Tacoma, WA.....           | June 17, 1889   |
| 48 Tangier.....      | Omaha, NE.....            | June 23, 1890   |
| 49 Sahara.....       | Pine Bluff, AR.....       | June 23, 1890   |
| 50 Alhambra.....     | Chattanooga, TN.....      | June 23, 1890   |
| 51 El Zagal.....     | Fargo, ND.....            | June 23, 1890   |
| 52 Yaarab.....       | Atlanta, GA.....          | June 23, 1890   |



| TEMPLE                  | LOCATION                       | DATE OF CHARTER |
|-------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------|
| 53 El Katif .....       | Spokane, WA .....              | June 9, 1891    |
| 54 Zamora .....         | Birmingham, AL .....           | June 9, 1891    |
| 55 Media .....          | Watertown, NY .....            | June 9, 1891    |
| 56 El Kalah .....       | Salt Lake City, UT .....       | Aug. 15, 1892   |
| 57 Al Chymia .....      | Memphis, TN .....              | Aug. 16, 1892   |
| 58 Ben Hur .....        | Austin, TX .....               | Aug. 16, 1892   |
| 59 Kora .....           | Lewiston, ME .....             | Aug. 16, 1892   |
| 60 Zem Zem .....        | Erie, PA .....                 | Aug. 16, 1892   |
| 61 Hamasa .....         | Meridian, MS .....             | June 14, 1893   |
| 62 Naja .....           | Deadwood, SD .....             | June 14, 1893   |
| 63 Rajah .....          | Reading, PA .....              | June 14, 1893   |
| 64 Mohammed .....       | Peoria, IL .....               | June 14, 1893   |
| 65 India .....          | Oklahoma City, OK .....        | July 25, 1894   |
| 66 Ahmed .....          | Marquette, MI .....            | July 25, 1894   |
| 67 Aladdin .....        | Columbus, OH .....             | July 25, 1894   |
| 68 Tebala .....         | Rockford, IL .....             | Sept. 2, 1895   |
| 69 Korein .....         | Rawlins, WY .....              | Sept. 2, 1895   |
| 70 Oasis .....          | Charlotte, NC .....            | Sept. 2, 1895   |
| 71 Irem .....           | Wilkes-Barre, PA .....         | Sept. 2, 1895   |
| 72 El Zaribah .....     | Phoenix, AZ .....              | June 21, 1896   |
| 73 Sphinx .....         | Newington, CT .....            | June 24, 1896   |
| 74 Alea .....           | Savannah, GA .....             | June 9, 1897    |
| 75 Beni Kedem .....     | Charleston, WV .....           | June 9, 1897    |
| 76 El Korah .....       | Boise, ID .....                | June 14, 1898   |
| 77 Antioch .....        | Dayton, OH .....               | June 14, 1898   |
| 78 Melha .....          | Springfield, MA .....          | June 14, 1898   |
| 79 Zenobia .....        | Toledo, OH .....               | June 15, 1899   |
| 80 Kalurah .....        | Endicott, NY .....             | May 23, 1900    |
| 81 Karnak .....         | Dollard des Ormeaux, Que ..... | May 23, 1900    |
| 82 Za-Ga-Zig .....      | Altoona, IA .....              | May 23, 1900    |
| 83 Aloha .....          | Honolulu, HI .....             | June 12, 1901   |
| 84 El Mina .....        | Galveston, TX .....            | June 11, 1902   |
| 85 Gizeh .....          | Vancouver, BC .....            | July 9, 1903    |
| 86 Salaam .....         | Livingston, NJ .....           | July 9, 1903    |
| 87 Luxor .....          | St. John, NB .....             | July 9, 1903    |
| 88 Abba .....           | Mobile, AL .....               | July 9, 1903    |
| 89 Abou Ben Adhem ..... | Springfield, MO .....          | July 9, 1903    |
| 90 Cairo .....          | Rutland, VT .....              | July 9, 1903    |
| 91 Jaffa .....          | Altoona, PA .....              | July 9, 1903    |
| 92 Yelduz .....         | Aberdeen, SD .....             | July 14, 1904   |
| 93 Zembo .....          | Harrisburg, PA .....           | July 13, 1904   |
| 94 Crescent .....       | Trenton, NJ .....              | June 21, 1905   |
| 95 Khartum .....        | Winnipeg, Man .....            | June 21, 1905   |
| 96 Bektash .....        | Concord, NH .....              | June 21, 1905   |
| 97 Aad .....            | Duluth, MN .....               | June 12, 1906   |
| 98 El Hasa .....        | Ashland, KY .....              | June 12, 1906   |
| 99 Elf Khurafah .....   | Saginaw, MI .....              | May 8, 1907     |
| 100 Kalif .....         | Sheridan, WY .....             | May 8, 1907     |
| 101 Anezeh .....        | Mexico City, Mex .....         | May 8, 1907     |
| 102 Kerak .....         | Reno, NV .....                 | May 8, 1907     |
| 103 Omar .....          | Charleston, SC .....           | May 8, 1907     |
| 104 Abu Bekr .....      | Sioux City, IA .....           | July 15, 1908   |
| 105 Calam .....         | Lewiston, ID .....             | July 15, 1908   |
| 106 Al Azhar .....      | Calgary, Alb .....             | July 15, 1908   |
| 107 Mocha .....         | London, Ont .....              | July 15, 1908   |
| 108 Oleika .....        | Lexington, KY .....            | July 15, 1908   |

| TEMPLE              | LOCATION                        | DATE OF CHARTER |
|---------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------|
| 109 El Maida .....  | El Paso, TX.....                | June 9, 1909    |
| 110 Hillah .....    | Ashland, OR.....                | June 9, 1909    |
| 111 Nile.....       | Mountlake Terrace, WA.....      | June 9, 1909    |
| 112 Ruzpah .....    | Madisonville, KY.....           | June 9, 1909    |
| 113 Hadi .....      | Evansville, IN.....             | Apr. 13, 1910   |
| 114 Mizpah .....    | Fort Wayne, IN.....             | Apr. 13, 1910   |
| 115 Orak .....      | Michigan City, IN.....          | Apr. 13, 1910   |
| 116 Kem .....       | Grand Forks, ND.....            | Apr. 13, 1910   |
| 117 Khedive .....   | Virginia Beach, VA.....         | Apr. 13, 1910   |
| 118 Midian.....     | Wichita, KS.....                | Apr. 13, 1910   |
| 119 Mirza .....     | Pittsburg, KS.....              | Apr. 13, 1910   |
| 120 Zorah .....     | Terre Haute, IN.....            | Apr. 13, 1910   |
| 121 Ahmes .....     | Livermore, CA.....              | July 12, 1911   |
| 122 Al Sihah.....   | Macon, GA.....                  | July 12, 1911   |
| 123 Wa Wa.....      | Regina, Sask.....               | July 12, 1911   |
| 124 Bagdad .....    | Butte, MT.....                  | July 12, 1911   |
| 125 Akdar .....     | Tulsa, OK.....                  | May 7, 1912     |
| 126 Bedouin .....   | Muskogee, OK.....               | May 7, 1912     |
| 127 Wahabi.....     | Jackson, MS.....                | May 7, 1912     |
| 128 Philae .....    | Halifax, N.S.....               | May 13, 1913    |
| 129 Al Bahr .....   | San Diego, CA.....              | May 13, 1913    |
| 130 Ainad .....     | East St. Louis, IL.....         | May 13, 1913    |
| 131 Al Menah .....  | Nashville, TN.....              | May 13, 1913    |
| 132 Nemesis.....    | Parkersburg, WV.....            | May 13, 1913    |
| 133 El Karubah..... | Shreveport, LA.....             | May 13, 1914    |
| 134 Alcazar .....   | Montgomery, AL.....             | May 13, 1914    |
| 135 Moslah .....    | Fort Worth, TX.....             | July 13, 1915   |
| 136 Ansar.....      | Springfield, IL.....            | July 13, 1915   |
| 137 Arabia.....     | Houston, TX.....                | July 14, 1915   |
| 138 Kerbela.....    | Knoxville, TN.....              | July 14, 1915   |
| 139 Alzafar .....   | San Antonio, TX.....            | July 13, 1916   |
| 140 Kazim .....     | Roanoke, VA.....                | June 26, 1917   |
| 141 Sudan.....      | New Bern, NC.....               | June 26, 1917   |
| 142 Egypt .....     | Tampa, FL.....                  | June 6, 1918    |
| 143 Abou Saad.....  | Balboa, Republic of Panama..... | June 6, 1918    |
| 144 Tehama .....    | Hastings, NE.....               | June 6, 1918    |
| 145 Hejaz .....     | Greenville, SC.....             | June 24, 1920   |
| 146 Kareem .....    | Waco, TX.....                   | June 24, 1920   |
| 147 Maskat .....    | Wichita Falls, TX.....          | June 16, 1921   |
| 148 Al Kaly .....   | Pueblo, CO.....                 | June 16, 1921   |
| 149 Khiva .....     | Amarillo, TX.....               | June 16, 1921   |
| 150 Al Bedoo .....  | Billings, MT.....               | June 15, 1922   |
| 151 Anah .....      | Bangor, ME.....                 | June 15, 1922   |
| 152 Mahi .....      | Miami, FL.....                  | June 15, 1922   |
| 153 Tigris .....    | Liverpool, NY.....              | June 15, 1922   |
| 154 Ben Ali .....   | Sacramento, CA.....             | June 7, 1923    |
| 155 Tadmor .....    | Akron, OH.....                  | June 4, 1925    |
| 156 Ali Ghan.....   | Cumberland, MD.....             | June 3, 1926    |
| 157 Arab .....      | Topeka, KS.....                 | July 29, 1932   |
| 158 Zor .....       | Madison, WI.....                | July 12, 1933   |
| 159 Scimitar .....  | Little Rock, AR.....            | June 8, 1938    |
| 160 Tehran .....    | Fresno, CA.....                 | July 21, 1949   |
| 161 Suez .....      | San Angelo, TX.....             | July 11, 1951   |
| 162 Hasan.....      | Albany, GA.....                 | July 12, 1951   |
| 163 Kena .....      | Fairfax, VA.....                | June 19, 1952   |
| 164 El Bekal .....  | Anaheim, CA.....                | June 20, 1952   |

| TEMPLE             | LOCATION                    | DATE OF CHARTER |
|--------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|
| 165 Nur.....       | Wilmington, DE.....         | July 16, 1953   |
| 166 Bahia.....     | Orlando, FL.....            | July 14, 1955   |
| 167 Sharon.....    | Tyler, TX.....              | July 10, 1963   |
| 168 Sabbar.....    | Tucson, AZ.....             | July 7, 1966    |
| 169 Araba.....     | Fort Myers, FL.....         | July 14, 1967   |
| 170 Hadji.....     | Pensacola, FL.....          | July 11, 1968   |
| 171 Cahaba.....    | Huntsville, AL.....         | July 1, 1971    |
| 172 Al Amin.....   | Corpus Christi, TX.....     | July 20, 1972   |
| 173 Jamil.....     | Columbia, SC.....           | June 27, 1974   |
| 174 Habibi.....    | Lake Charles, LA.....       | June 27, 1974   |
| 175 Al Aska.....   | Anchorage, AK.....          | June 27, 1974   |
| 176 Amara.....     | Palm Beach Gardens, FL..... | July 3, 1975    |
| 177 Zelzah.....    | Las Vegas, NV.....          | July 8, 1976    |
| 178 Amran.....     | Raleigh, NC.....            | July 8, 1976    |
| 179 Tunis.....     | Ottawa, Ont.....            | July 8, 1976    |
| 180 Jericho.....   | Kingsport, TN.....          | July 8, 1976    |
| 181 Joppa.....     | Biloxi, MS.....             | July 13, 1978   |
| 182 Azan.....      | Melbourne, FL.....          | June 17, 1982   |
| 183 Sahib.....     | Sarasota, FL.....           | June 17, 1982   |
| 184 Mazol.....     | St. John's, Nfld.....       | June 17, 1982   |
| 185 Barak.....     | Monroe, LA.....             | June 17, 1982   |
| 186 Al Shamal..... | Edmonton, Alb.....          | July 3, 1986    |
| 187 Shaddai.....   | Panama City, FL.....        | July 3, 1986    |
| 188 Beja.....      | Green Bay., WI.....         | July 3, 1986    |
| 189 Acacia.....    | Baton Rouge, LA.....        | June 25, 1987   |
| 190 Marzuq.....    | Tallahassee, FL.....        | July 6, 1989    |
| 191 Masada.....    | Yakima, WA.....             | July 3, 1991    |

**ORDER OF  
TEMPLE MEMBERSHIP  
INCLUDING ASSOCIATE MEMBERS  
DECEMBER 31, 1994**

|                         |        |                       |       |
|-------------------------|--------|-----------------------|-------|
| 1. Murat.....           | 15,525 | 54. Oleika.....       | 3,897 |
| 2. Al Malaikah.....     | 13,679 | 55. Moila.....        | 3,844 |
| 3. Oasis.....           | 12,212 | 56. Alzafar.....      | 3,854 |
| 4. Aladdin.....         | 11,653 | 57. India.....        | 3,700 |
| 5. Syria.....           | 11,496 | 58. Kosair.....       | 3,684 |
| 6. Yaarab.....          | 9,882  | 59. Kerbela.....      | 3,614 |
| 7. Sudan.....           | 9,419  | 60. Hamasa.....       | 3,611 |
| 8. Aleppo.....          | 9,376  | 61. Tripoli.....      | 3,602 |
| 9. Moslem.....          | 8,894  | 62. Zor.....          | 3,542 |
| 10. Hejaz.....          | 8,835  | 63. Mahi.....         | 3,529 |
| 11. Rajah.....          | 7,477  | 64. Gizeh.....        | 3,487 |
| 12. Hella.....          | 7,486  | 65. Hadi.....         | 3,367 |
| 13. Morocco.....        | 7,450  | 66. Sharon.....       | 3,384 |
| 14. Ararat.....         | 7,323  | 67. Zem Zem.....      | 3,348 |
| 15. Egypt.....          | 7,409  | 68. Lu Lu.....        | 3,355 |
| 16. Medinah.....        | 7,152  | 69. Tadmor.....       | 3,333 |
| 17. Zembo.....          | 7,075  | 70. Al Bahr.....      | 3,358 |
| 18. Arabia.....         | 6,963  | 71. Scimitar.....     | 3,295 |
| 19. Ainad.....          | 6,883  | 72. Tangier.....      | 3,282 |
| 20. Al Menah.....       | 6,620  | 73. Acca.....         | 3,283 |
| 21. Boumi.....          | 6,324  | 74. Alhambra.....     | 3,248 |
| 22. Antioch.....        | 6,198  | 75. Wahabi.....       | 3,218 |
| 23. Zuhrah.....         | 6,208  | 76. Al Kader.....     | 3,205 |
| 24. Moslah.....         | 6,162  | 77. Isis.....         | 3,133 |
| 25. Moolah.....         | 6,140  | 78. Za-Ga-Zig.....    | 3,141 |
| 26. Ben Ali.....        | 6,014  | 79. Jamil.....        | 3,067 |
| 27. Ansar.....          | 5,973  | 80. Ismailia.....     | 3,039 |
| 28. Rameses.....        | 5,886  | 81. Kazim.....        | 3,038 |
| 29. Omar.....           | 5,566  | 82. Osiris.....       | 3,017 |
| 30. Mizpah.....         | 5,505  | 83. El Bekal.....     | 2,956 |
| 31. Syrian.....         | 5,452  | 84. Tebala.....       | 2,848 |
| 32. El Jebel.....       | 5,365  | 85. Sphinx.....       | 2,842 |
| 33. Al Koran.....       | 5,303  | 86. Orak.....         | 2,847 |
| 34. Nile.....           | 5,171  | 87. Khartum.....      | 2,815 |
| 35. Beni Kedem.....     | 5,015  | 88. Bektash.....      | 2,851 |
| 36. Jaffa.....          | 4,956  | 89. Melha.....        | 2,770 |
| 37. Abou Ben Adhem..... | 4,954  | 90. Kaaba.....        | 2,723 |
| 38. Irem.....           | 4,930  | 91. Ballut Abyad..... | 2,716 |
| 39. Zenobia.....        | 4,923  | 92. Al Sihah.....     | 2,676 |
| 40. Midian.....         | 4,836  | 93. El Hasa.....      | 2,801 |
| 41. Kora.....           | 4,827  | 94. Abu Bekr.....     | 2,620 |
| 42. Mohammed.....       | 4,774  | 95. El Karubah.....   | 2,606 |
| 43. Crescent.....       | 4,717  | 96. Aloha.....        | 2,620 |
| 44. Mocha.....          | 4,507  | 97. Jerusalem.....    | 2,595 |
| 45. Achmes.....         | 4,501  | 98. Hasan.....        | 2,570 |
| 46. Khedive.....        | 4,419  | 99. Saladin.....      | 2,564 |
| 47. El Zaribah.....     | 4,531  | 100. Sahib.....       | 2,689 |
| 48. Islam.....          | 4,311  | 101. Araba.....       | 2,678 |
| 49. Zamora.....         | 4,144  | 102. Salaam.....      | 2,526 |
| 50. Bahia.....          | 4,139  | 103. Alee.....        | 2,451 |
| 51. Anah.....           | 3,958  | 104. El Katif.....    | 2,396 |
| 52. Elf Khurafeh.....   | 3,967  | 105. Akdar.....       | 2,375 |
| 53. Al Chymia.....      | 3,951  | 106. Sesostris.....   | 2,313 |

|                      |       |                       |         |
|----------------------|-------|-----------------------|---------|
| 107. Affi .....      | 2,299 | 150. Habibi.....      | 1,541   |
| 108. Osman .....     | 2,298 | 151. Kerak.....       | 1,537   |
| 109. Kena .....      | 2,309 | 152. Ali Ghan .....   | 1,448   |
| 110. Abdallah .....  | 2,262 | 153. Luxor.....       | 1,390   |
| 111. Hadji .....     | 2,225 | 154. Bedouin.....     | 1,383   |
| 112. Aad .....       | 2,156 | 155. Pyramid .....    | 1,350   |
| 113. Mirza .....     | 2,132 | 156. Philae .....     | 1,356   |
| 114. Alcazar.....    | 2,105 | 157. Cyprus .....     | 1,329   |
| 115. El Kahir .....  | 2,099 | 158. Kalif .....      | 1,281   |
| 116. Amran .....     | 2,166 | 159. Al Azhar.....    | 1,260   |
| 117. El Korah .....  | 2,082 | 160. Joppa .....      | 1,227   |
| 118. Rizpah .....    | 2,088 | 161. Kem.....         | 1,217   |
| 119. Amara .....     | 2,159 | 162. Abou Saad .....  | 1,215   |
| 120. Nemesis .....   | 2,072 | 163. El Kalah .....   | 1,195   |
| 121. Sabbar .....    | 2,085 | 164. Damascus.....    | 1,181   |
| 122. Sahara .....    | 2,059 | 165. Kismet .....     | 1,154   |
| 123. Arab .....      | 1,989 | 166. Mount Sinai..... | 1,138   |
| 124. Jericho .....   | 2,119 | 167. Shaddai .....    | 1,133   |
| 125. Khiya .....     | 1,961 | 168. Cairo.....       | 1,133   |
| 126. Tehama.....     | 1,898 | 169. Barak .....      | 1,123   |
| 127. Cahaba.....     | 1,878 | 170. Naja .....       | 1,084   |
| 128. Ben Hur .....   | 1,866 | 171. Mecca.....       | 1,067   |
| 129. Algeria .....   | 1,857 | 172. Tunis.....       | 1,076   |
| 130. Zorah .....     | 1,826 | 173. Al Aska.....     | 1,090   |
| 131. Almas .....     | 1,815 | 174. Ziyara .....     | 1,016   |
| 132. El Riad .....   | 1,793 | 175. Yelduz .....     | 1,010   |
| 133. Korein .....    | 1,755 | 176. Beja .....       | 1,038   |
| 134. Al Kaly .....   | 1,769 | 177. Ahmed .....      | 957     |
| 135. Nur .....       | 1,734 | 178. Karnak .....     | 941     |
| 136. Abba .....      | 1,717 | 179. Maskat.....      | 913     |
| 137. Suez .....      | 1,701 | 180. Acacia.....      | 879     |
| 138. Tehran .....    | 1,712 | 181. Oriental.....    | 884     |
| 139. El Maida .....  | 1,662 | 182. Calam .....      | 868     |
| 140. El Zagal.....   | 1,665 | 183. Al Shamal .....  | 840     |
| 141. Hillah .....    | 1,662 | 184. Bagdad .....     | 871     |
| 142. Azan .....      | 1,680 | 185. Kalurah .....    | 821     |
| 143. Wa Wa .....     | 1,625 | 186. Marzuq.....      | 781     |
| 144. Karem.....      | 1,621 | 187. Tigris.....      | 648     |
| 145. Al Amin.....    | 1,624 | 188. Media .....      | 633     |
| 146. El Mina .....   | 1,589 | 189. Mazol.....       | 607     |
| 147. Palestine ..... | 1,578 | 190. Masada .....     | 641     |
| 148. Zelzah.....     | 1,581 | 191. Anezeh.....      | 328     |
| 149. Al Bedoo .....  | 1,541 | Total.....            | 639,157 |

**DATE AND LOCATION OF ANNUAL SESSIONS  
OF THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL SINCE ORGANIZATION**

| DATE                                              | PLACE OF MEETING    | CITY AND STATE      |
|---------------------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| 1—June 6, 1876, Masonic Hall .....                | New York, NY        | New York, NY        |
| 2—Feb. 6, 1877, Masonic Hall .....                | Albany, NY          | Albany, NY          |
| 3—Feb. 6, 1878, Masonic Temple .....              | New York, NY        | New York, NY        |
| 4—Feb. 5, 1879, Masonic Temple .....              | Albany, NY          | Albany, NY          |
| 5—Feb. 4, 1880, Masonic Temple .....              | Albany, NY          | Albany, NY          |
| 6—June 2, 1880, Temple Hall .....                 | New York, NY        | New York, NY        |
| 7—June 9, 1881, Temple Hall .....                 | New York, NY        | New York, NY        |
| 8—June 7, 1882, Masonic Temple .....              | New York, NY        | New York, NY        |
| 9—June 6, 1883, Masonic Temple .....              | New York, NY        | New York, NY        |
| 10—June 4, 1884, Masonic Temple .....             | New York, NY        | New York, NY        |
| 11—June 4, 1885, Masonic Temple .....             | New York, NY        | New York, NY        |
| 12—June 14, 1886, Al Koran Temple .....           | Cleveland, OH       | Cleveland, OH       |
| 13—June 20, 1887, Murat Temple .....              | Indianapolis, IN    | Indianapolis, IN    |
| 14—June 25, 1888, Rameses Temple .....            | Toronto, Can.       | Toronto, Can.       |
| 15—June 17, 1889, Medinah Temple .....            | Chicago, IL         | Chicago, IL         |
| 16—June 23, 1890, Syria Temple .....              | Pittsburgh, PA      | Pittsburgh, PA      |
| 17—June 9, 1891, Masonic Temple .....             | Niagara Falls, NY   | Niagara Falls, NY   |
| 18—Aug. 15, 1892, Masonic Hall .....              | Omaha, NE           | Omaha, NE           |
| 19—June 13, 1893, Scottish Rite Cathedral .....   | Cincinnati, OH      | Cincinnati, OH      |
| 20—July 24, 1894, Masonic Temple .....            | Denver, CO          | Denver, CO          |
| 21—Sept. 2, 1895, Rockland House .....            | Nantasket Beach, MA | Nantasket Beach, MA |
| 22—June 23, 1896, Masonic Temple .....            | Cleveland, OH       | Cleveland, OH       |
| 23—June 8, 1897, Masonic Temple .....             | Detroit, MI         | Detroit, MI         |
| 24—June 14, 1898, Opera House .....               | Dallas, TX          | Dallas, TX          |
| 25—June 14, 1899, German-American Hall .....      | Buffalo, NY         | Buffalo, NY         |
| 26—May 22, 1900, Columbia Theater .....           | Washington, DC      | Washington, DC      |
| 27—June 11, 1901, Standard Theater .....          | Kansas City, MO     | Kansas City, MO     |
| 28—June 10, 1902, Golden Gate Hall .....          | San Francisco, CA   | San Francisco, CA   |
| 29—July 8, 1903, Broadway Theater .....           | Saratoga Spring, NY | Saratoga Spring, NY |
| 30—July 13, 1904, Marine Hall .....               | Atlantic City, NJ   | Atlantic City, NJ   |
| 31—June 20, 1905, International Theater .....     | Niagara Falls, NY   | Niagara Falls, NY   |
| 32—June 12, 1906, Medinah Temple .....            | Chicago, IL         | Chicago, IL         |
| 33—May 7, 1907, Scottish Rite Hall .....          | Los Angeles, CA     | Los Angeles, CA     |
| 34—July 14, 1908, Auditorium .....                | St. Paul, MN        | St. Paul, MN        |
| 35—June 8, 1909, Scottish Rite Cathedral .....    | Louisville, KY      | Louisville, KY      |
| 36—Apr. 12, 1910, Scottish Rite Cathedral .....   | New Orleans, LA     | New Orleans, LA     |
| 37—July 11, 1911, Convention Hall .....           | Rochester, NY       | Rochester, NY       |
| 38—May 7, 1912, Scottish Rite Cathedral .....     | Los Angeles, CA     | Los Angeles, CA     |
| 39—May 13, 1913, Scottish Rite Cathedral .....    | Dallas, TX          | Dallas, TX          |
| 40—May 12, 1914, Lyric Theater .....              | Atlanta, GA         | Atlanta, GA         |
| 41—July 13, 1915, Moore Theater .....             | Seattle, WA         | Seattle, WA         |
| 42—July 11, 1916, Majestic Theater .....          | Buffalo, NY         | Buffalo, NY         |
| 43—June 26, 1917, Orpheum Theater .....           | Minneapolis, MN     | Minneapolis, MN     |
| 44—June 4, 1918, Steel Pier .....                 | Atlantic City, NJ   | Atlantic City, NJ   |
| 45—June 10, 1919, Murat Temple .....              | Indianapolis, IN    | Indianapolis, IN    |
| 46—June 22, 1920, Auditorium .....                | Portland, OR        | Portland, OR        |
| 47—June 14, 1921, Princess Theater .....          | Des Moines, IA      | Des Moines, IA      |
| 48—June 13, 1922, Scottish Rite Cathedral .....   | San Francisco, CA   | San Francisco, CA   |
| 49—June 7, 1923, Keith Theater .....              | Washington, DC      | Washington, DC      |
| 50—June 3, 1924, Orpheum Theater .....            | Kansas City, MO     | Kansas City, MO     |
| 51—June 2, 1925, Biltmore .....                   | Los Angeles, CA     | Los Angeles, CA     |
| 52—June 1, 1926, Academy of Music .....           | Philadelphia, PA    | Philadelphia, PA    |
| 53—June 13, 1927, Auditorium, Hotel Chelsea ..... | Atlantic City, NJ   | Atlantic City, NJ   |

|                                                                        |                     |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|
| 54—May 1, 1928, Olympia Theater .....                                  | Miami, FL           |
| 55—June 4, 1929, Biltmore Theater .....                                | Los Angeles, CA     |
| 56—June 10, 1930, Royal York Hotel .....                               | Toronto, Can.       |
| 57—July 14, 1931, Auditorium .....                                     | Cleveland, OH       |
| 58—July 26, 1932, Geary Theater .....                                  | San Francisco, CA   |
| 59—July 11, 1933, Auditorium, Hotel Chelsea .....                      | Atlantic City, NJ   |
| 60—June 19, 1934, Century Theater .....                                | Minneapolis, MN     |
| 61—June 11, 1935, National Theater .....                               | Washington, DC      |
| 62—July 14, 1936, Metropolitan Theater .....                           | Seattle, WA         |
| 63—June 22, 1937, Masonic Temple .....                                 | Detroit, MI         |
| 64—June 7, 1938, Biltmore Theater .....                                | Los Angeles, CA     |
| 65—June 27, 1939, Lord Baltimore Hotel .....                           | Baltimore, MD       |
| 66—June 11, 1940, Ellis Auditorium .....                               | Memphis, TN         |
| 67—June 10, 1941, Murat Temple .....                                   | Indianapolis, IN    |
| 68—June 29, 1942, Palmer House .....                                   | Chicago, IL         |
| 69—July 6, 1943, Palmer House .....                                    | Chicago, IL         |
| 70—July 5, 1944, Milwaukee Auditorium .....                            | Milwaukee, WI       |
| 71—July 11, 1945, Palmer House .....                                   | Chicago, IL         |
| 72—July 13, 1946, War Memorial House .....                             | San Francisco, CA   |
| 73—May 27, 1947, Civic Auditorium .....                                | Atlantic City, NJ   |
| 74—June 8, 1948, Civic Auditorium .....                                | Atlantic City, NJ   |
| 75—July 19, 1949, Medinah Temple .....                                 | Chicago, IL         |
| 76—June 20, 1950, Biltmore Theater .....                               | Los Angeles, CA     |
| 77—July 11, 1951, Commodore Hotel .....                                | New York, NY        |
| 78—June 18, 1952, Municipal Auditorium .....                           | Miami, FL           |
| 79—July 15, 1953, Commodore Hotel .....                                | New York, NY        |
| 80—June 30, 1954, Civic Auditorium .....                               | Atlantic City, NJ   |
| 81—July 13, 1955, Conrad Hilton Hotel .....                            | Chicago, IL         |
| 82—July 10, 1956, Masonic Temple .....                                 | Detroit, MI         |
| 83—July 16, 1957, Minneapolis Vocational H. S.<br>Auditorium .....     | Minneapolis, MN     |
| 84—July 15, 1958, Palmer House .....                                   | Chicago, IL         |
| 85—July 7, 1959, Civic Auditorium .....                                | Atlantic City, NJ   |
| 86—July 12, 1960, City Auditorium .....                                | Denver, CO          |
| 87—June 20, 1961, Everglades Hotel .....                               | Miami, FL           |
| 88—July 3, 1962, O'Keefe Center .....                                  | Toronto, Ont., Can. |
| 89—July 9, 1963, Palmer House .....                                    | Chicago, IL         |
| 90—July 21, 1964, N.Y. Hilton Hotel .....                              | New York, NY        |
| 91—July 13, 1965, Washington-Hilton .....                              | Washington, DC      |
| 92—July 5, 1966, San Francisco Hilton .....                            | San Francisco, CA   |
| 93—July 11, 1967, Washington-Hilton .....                              | Washington, DC      |
| 94—July 9, 1968, Palmer House .....                                    | Chicago, IL         |
| 95—July 1, 1969, Olympic Hotel .....                                   | Seattle, WA         |
| 96—July 14, 1970, Murat Temple Auditorium .....                        | Indianapolis, IN    |
| 97—June 29, 1971, Fontainebleau Hotel .....                            | Miami Beach, FL     |
| 98—July 17, 1972, Statler Hilton Hotel .....                           | Dallas, TX          |
| 99—July 2, 1973, Marriott Motor Hotel .....                            | Atlanta, GA         |
| 100—June 24, 1974, Chalfonte Haddon Hall .....                         | Atlantic City, NJ   |
| 101—June 30, 1975, O'Keefe Center .....                                | Toronto, Ont., Can. |
| 102—July 5, 1976, Music Hall of the Municipal Auditorium .....         | Kansas City, MO     |
| 103—July 4, 1977, New York Hilton Hotel .....                          | New York, NY        |
| 104—July 10, 1978, Detroit Plaza Hotel .....                           | Detroit, MI         |
| 105—July 10, 1979, Minneapolis Auditorium and<br>Convention Hall ..... | Minneapolis, MN     |
| 106—July 8, 1980, Cleveland Convention Center .....                    | Cleveland, OH       |
| 107—July 13, 1981, New Orleans Hilton .....                            | New Orleans, LA     |
| 108—June 14, 1982, Contemporary Resort .....                           | Orlando, FL         |

|                                                                              |                     |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|
| 109—July 4, 1983, Denver Hilton .....                                        | Denver, CO          |
| 110—July 2, 1984, Sheraton Boston.....                                       | Boston, MA          |
| 111—July 3, 1985, Atlanta Hilton.....                                        | Atlanta, GA         |
| 112—July 1, 1986, Westin-Bonaventure.....                                    | Los Angeles, CA     |
| 113—June 23, 1987, Las Vegas Hilton .....                                    | Las Vegas, NV       |
| 114—June 28, 1988, New Orleans Hilton.....                                   | New Orleans, LA     |
| 115—July 4, 1989, Royal York Hotel.....                                      | Toronto, Ont., Can. |
| 116—July 3, 1990, Chicago Hilton .....                                       | Chicago, IL         |
| 117—July 2, 1991, San Francisco Hilton .....                                 | San Francisco, CA   |
| 118—July 3, 1992, Peabody Hotel.....                                         | Orlando, FL         |
| 119—July 4, 1993, Marriott Rivercenter and<br>Marriott Riverwalk Hotels..... | San Antonio, TX     |
| 120—July 2, 1994, Radisson, Marriott, Hyatt Regency.....                     | Denver, CO          |
| 121—July 2, 1995, Westin Hotel.....                                          | Indianapolis, IN    |



SHRINE STATISTICS

December 31, 1994

SHRINE TEMPLES

|                                                   |                           |
|---------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Number of Shrine Temples .....                    | 191                       |
| Shrine Membership at December 31, 1994.....       | 633,762                   |
| *Three largest Temples.....                       | { Murat.....15,525        |
|                                                   | { Al Malaikah .....13,679 |
|                                                   | { Oasis .....12,212       |
| *State with largest Shrine population—Texas ..... | 40,786                    |
| Number of Temples in Canada.....                  | 12                        |
| Number of Temples in Mexico.....                  | 1                         |
| Number of Shrine Temple Associations .....        | 20                        |
| Number of Permanent Contributing Memberships      |                           |
| (members exempt from hospital assessment).....    | 46,072                    |
| *Includes Associate Members                       |                           |

SHRINE HOSPITALS

|                                             |     |
|---------------------------------------------|-----|
| Number of Orthopaedic Hospitals.....        | 19  |
| Number of Burns Institutes .....            | 3   |
| Bed capacity of Orthopaedic Hospitals ..... | 905 |
| Bed capacity of Burns Institutes .....      | 90  |

IMPERIAL COUNCIL SESSION

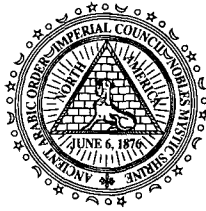
|                             |                        |
|-----------------------------|------------------------|
| Dates of Meeting .....      | July 3, 4, 5 & 6, 1995 |
| Place .....                 | Indianapolis, Indiana  |
| Representatives to meeting: |                        |

|               | Total<br>Number | Total<br>Votes |
|---------------|-----------------|----------------|
| At Large..... | 13              | 13             |
| Ad Vitam..... | 19              | 19             |
| Emeriti ..... | 123             | 101            |
| Elected ..... | 748             | <u>748</u>     |
| Total .....   |                 | 881            |

**ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION,  
BYLAWS, ANNOTATIONS &  
APPENDIX OF FORMS**

**THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL  
OF THE  
ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER  
OF THE  
NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE  
FOR  
NORTH AMERICA**

**AN IOWA CORPORATION**



**JULY 6, 1995**

# ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION

—of—

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF THE ANCIENT  
ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES OF  
THE MYSTIC SHRINE FOR  
NORTH AMERICA

---

(Iowa Corporation)

---

We, the undersigned, for the purpose of transacting the business hereinafter set forth, hereby associate ourselves, and do by the following written Articles of Incorporation unite ourselves into a body corporate under the provisions of Chapter 394, Title XIX of the 1935 Code of Iowa, and acts amendatory thereto, assuming all the powers and obligations granted bodies corporate under said Chapter and Title and do hereby adopt the following Articles of Incorporation, to-wit:

## ARTICLE I

The name of this Corporation shall be THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF THE ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA.

## ARTICLE II

The principal office and place of business of this Corporation shall be in the City of Des Moines, in the County of Polk and State of Iowa and, particularly, the office of the Recorder of Za-Ga-Zig Temple, Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America in the City of Des Moines, County of Polk, State of Iowa.

Said Corporation shall also be authorized to maintain offices and places of business within any of the States of the United States, including Honolulu, Hawaiian Islands, the Canal Zone, and the Dominion of Canada and the Republic of Mexico.

## ARTICLE III

The objects and purposes of this Corporation and business to be transacted by it are:

1. Said Corporation shall be the irrevocable common agent, representative and supreme authority in all matters appertaining to the government of

the system of fraternal lodges or temples known in the aggregate as the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine, which lodges and temples are located in each of the States of the United States, District of Columbia, the Dominion of Canada, the Canal Zone, the Hawaiian Islands, the Philippine Islands and the Republic of Mexico, and as such shall have supreme complete original jurisdiction and essential powers necessary to such control and government.

(a) To enact and enforce laws, statutes, and regulations for the government of itself and subordinate temples and members of the Order known in the aggregate as the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine, and to alter, amend and repeal the same at pleasure.

(b) To issue edicts relating to the government and control of the several temples and the members thereof, and to alter, amend and repeal the same.

(c) To constitute new temples by granting dispensations and charters under seal, and for good cause to suspend, annul and revoke the same at pleasure.

(d) To create, establish and preserve a uniform mode of work and lectures, and to publish and issue the rituals containing such authorized work and lectures.

(e) To assess and collect from the several temples under its jurisdiction such sums of money as may be deemed necessary to be appropriated for the benefit of the corporation and its members and benevolences.

(f) To hear and determine all questions of dispute between temples and between members in temples.

(g) To hear and decide all appeals from the decisions of subordinate temples.

(h) To demand and receive such fees and charges for granting dispensations, charters, certificates and diplomas as may be by it determined to be proper and reasonable.

(i) To require and collect from all temples and all members of temples such sums of money for Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children and other charitable purposes as may from time to time be provided for and required by law.

(j) To hear and decide all charges and complaints against any officer of The Imperial Council, or of any subordinate temple, and to inflict such punishment as may seem just and proper.

(k) To prescribe and define the duties and powers of the several officers of The Imperial Council and the members (Representatives) and the powers and duties of the several officers of subordinate temples.

(1) To exercise such power and control, and to perform all such acts, as may seem proper and necessary to carry out the full purpose and intent of this Corporation.

2. To maintain, control, conduct and superintend any and all charities, benevolences, and hospitals now established, maintained and controlled by The Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America, or which may be by it hereafter established.

3. To purchase, or otherwise acquire, to have, hold, lease, mortgage, or otherwise create liens on, to sell, convey, exchange, transfer, assign or let on lease, or in any other manner whatsoever to acquire and dispose of, real and personal property necessary or convenient in carrying out any of the purposes of this corporation, without restriction as to place, state or country. To erect thereon, to construct, maintain, and operate, hospitals or other eleemosynary institutions for the treatment of curable crippled children, free of charge, and other purposes, under such regulations and such restrictions as may from time to time be adopted by The Imperial Council, and to purchase, or erect, construct, maintain and operate, such hospitals, or other institutions, in any state of the United States, the District of Columbia, the Hawaiian Islands, the Canal Zone, and the Dominion of Canada and the Republic of Mexico.

4. To create and maintain a charitable and educational fund, a representative fund, a library fund, an Imperial Council fund, a fund for the purchase, erection, operation and maintenance of Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children, and other benevolences, and any other fund or trust necessary or convenient in carrying out any of the purposes, benevolences or charities now established, or which may be hereafter authorized by The Imperial Council.

5. To accept and receive gifts, devises, bequests, donations, annuities and endowments, of real or personal property, and to use, hold and enjoy the same, both as to principal and income, and invest and reinvest the same, or any part thereof, for the furtherance of any of the objects, interests or purposes of the corporation as hereinbefore stated, or such as may hereafter be authorized.

6. To have the exclusive right to and use of the name "The Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America," together with the emblems, costumes, regalia, characteristic insignia, and jewels of said Order, heretofore or hereafter adopted by said Imperial Council.

And with power to use and exercise all the powers, rights and privileges incidental to fraternal and benevolent corporations organized for purposes

other than pecuniary profit, and which are usually exercised by the supreme or governing bodies of fraternal or benevolent organizations operating as the representatives of a system of fraternal lodges.

And it is intended that the powers specified and clauses contained in the foregoing paragraphs shall in no wise limit or restrict, by reference to or inference from, the terms of any other clause of this or any other paragraph in these Articles, but the powers specified in each of the several clauses of this paragraph shall be regarded as independent powers and purposes.

In furtherance of the purposes and objects above expressed, to acquire by purchase, lease, bequest or otherwise, and to own, hold and use for such purposes real estate and personal property situate in the State of Iowa and also in all of the states of the United States, the District of Columbia, the Hawaiian Islands, the Canal Zone, the Dominion of Canada and the Republic of Mexico, and to erect, construct and build any building or buildings for the use and benefit of said corporation and to equip, maintain, rent, lease, sublease, mortgage, transfer or otherwise dispose of its property so to be used for the purposes aforesaid.

#### ARTICLE IV

The members of said Corporation shall be the following persons who are all residents of the State of Iowa:

Earl C. Mills  
Percy E. Hoak

Harry S. Haskins  
Alex M. Miller

Sam R. Cohen

and Clyde I. Webster, Detroit, Michigan; Walter S. Sugden, Sistersville, West Virginia; James C. Burger, Denver, Colorado; and James H. Price, Richmond, Virginia, and such other persons as may be elected to become members as provided in the bylaws of said corporation.

#### ARTICLE V

The members of said Corporation shall have power from time to time to make such prudential bylaws as they shall deem proper for the management of the affairs of said Corporation, not in conflict, however, with the laws of the United States or the State of Iowa.

Provided, that the laws, bylaws, rules and regulations heretofore adopted by The Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America, a corporation under the laws of the State of Colorado and now in force shall apply to and be the laws, rules and regulations of this Corporation subject to amendment by the members of this Corporation.

## ARTICLE VI

That the term for which this Corporation shall exist shall be perpetual unless sooner dissolved in the manner provided by law or as prescribed by the bylaws of this Corporation.

## ARTICLE VII

The following persons, who are all residents of the City of Des Moines, County of Polk, State of Iowa, to-wit:

Percy E. Hoak

Harry S. Haskins

Earl C. Mills

Alex M. Miller

Sam R. Cohen

and Clyde I. Webster, Detroit, Michigan; Walter S. Sugden, Sistersville, West Virginia; James C. Burger, Denver, Colorado; and James H. Price, Richmond, Virginia, shall constitute the directors of said Corporation until such time as their successors in such office shall have been elected in the manner and at such times as may be provided in its bylaws.

## ARTICLE VIII

This Corporation shall not have any authorized capital stock and the incorporators, or their successors elected to membership, in accordance with the terms and conditions of the bylaws of this Corporation, shall be designated as members. This is a non-stock, non-profit corporation and no member shall receive any profits from its operations.

In Witness Whereof, We have hereunto set our hands and seals on the day and date as shown by acknowledgments attached hereto.

EARL C. MILLS, (Seal)

PERCY E. HOAK, (Seal)

HARRY S. HASKINS, (Seal)

ALEX M. MILLER, (Seal)

SAM R. COHEN, (Seal)

CLYDE I. WEBSTER, (Seal)

WALTER S. SUGDEN, (Seal)

JAMES C. BURGER, (Seal)

JAMES H. PRICE, (Seal)

STATE OF IOWA  
COUNTY OF POLK, ss.

On this 15th day of December, A.D. 1936, before me, Paul Hewitt, a Notary Public, personally appeared Earl C. Mills, Harry S. Haskins, Percy E. Hoak, Alex M. Miller and Sam R. Cohen to me known to be the persons named in and who executed the foregoing instrument, and each acknowledged that they executed the same as their voluntary act and deed.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and notarial seal the day and date above mentioned.

My Commission expires July 4, 1939.

PAUL HEWITT, (SEAL)  
*Notary Public.*

STATE OF MICHIGAN,  
COUNTY OF WAYNE, ss.

On this 7th day of December, A.D. 1936, before me, Estelle Mason, a Notary Public, personally appeared Clyde I. Webster, to me known to be the person named in and who executed the foregoing instrument and acknowledged that he executed the same as his voluntary act and deed.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and notarial seal on the day and date above mentioned.

My Commission expires February 20, 1937.

ESTELLE MASON, (Seal)  
*Notary Public.*

STATE OF WEST VIRGINIA  
COUNTY OF TYLER, ss.

On this 10th day of December, A.D. 1936, before me, L. C. Ash, a Notary Public, personally appeared Walter S. Sugden, to me known to be the person named in and who executed the foregoing instrument and acknowledged that he executed the same as his voluntary act and deed.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and notarial seal on the day and date above mentioned.

My Commission expires March 15, 1942.

L. C. ASH, (Seal)  
*Notary Public.*

STATE OF COLORADO,  
DENVER, ss.

On this 2nd day of December, A.D. 1936, before me, George H. Alff, a Notary Public, personally appeared James C. Burger, to me known to be the person named in and who executed the foregoing instrument and acknowledged that he executed the same as his voluntary act and deed.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and notarial seal on the day and date above mentioned.

My Commission expires July 14, 1939.

GEORGE H. ALFF, (Seal)  
*Notary Public.*



STATE OF VIRGINIA,  
CITY OF RICHMOND, ss.

On this 11th day of December, A.D. 1936, before me, C. R. Herrink, a Notary Public, personally appeared James H. Price, to me known to be the person named in and who executed the foregoing instrument and acknowledged that he executed the same as his voluntary act and deed.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and notarial seal on the day and date above mentioned.

My Commission expires May 27, 1937.

C. R. HERRINK, (Seal)  
*Notary Public.*

**BYLAWS OF THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF THE  
ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES OF THE  
MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA**

|                                                                   | <i>Page</i> |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| PART I      GENERAL PROVISIONS.....                               | 9           |
| PART II      PROVISIONS RELATING TO THE<br>IMPERIAL COUNCIL ..... | 14          |
| PART III     CODE FOR THE GOVERNMENT OF<br>TEMPLES .....          | 44          |
| PART IV     TERRITORIAL JURISDICTION OF<br>TEMPLES .....          | 99          |
| ANNOTATIONS TO BYLAWS.....                                        | 153         |
| TABLE OF CONTENTS OF FORMS OF IMPERIAL<br>COUNCIL .....           | 171         |

**PART I**

**General Provisions**

**TABLE OF CONTENTS**

**ARTICLE 1**

|                                                      | <i>Page</i> |
|------------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| § 101.1 Application . . . . .                        | 10          |
| § 101.2 Arrangement . . . . .                        | 10          |
| § 101.3 Definitions . . . . .                        | 10          |
| § 101.4 Rules of Order . . . . .                     | 11          |
| § 101.5 Amendments . . . . .                         | 11          |
| § 101.6 Revision . . . . .                           | 12          |
| § 101.7 Compliance with Shrine Law . . . . .         | 12          |
| § 101.8 Offenses and Discipline of Temples . . . . . | 12          |
| § 101.9 Offenses and Discipline of Nobles . . . . .  | 12          |
| § 101.10 Forms . . . . .                             | 13          |

## PART I

### General Provisions

#### ARTICLE 1

##### *General Provisions*

§ **101.1 Application.** These general provisions apply to all parts and throughout these bylaws.

§ **101.2 Arrangement.** These bylaws are divided into 4 Parts, which are numbered with Roman numerals. The parts are divided into articles, which are numbered with Arabic numerals. The articles are divided into sections, which are numbered; and then further subdivided into subsections, which are lettered with lower case letters in parentheses. Subsections may be divided into paragraphs bearing Arabic numbers in parentheses, and then further subdivided into subparagraphs which bear lower case Roman numerals in parentheses.

§ **101.3 Definitions.** The following words, terms and phrases mean:

(a) **"Association of Units"** means regional, national or international organizations of temple uniformed units or of Nobles who, as a prerequisite for their membership in such organizations, are members of temple uniformed units.

(b) **"Expulsion"** means involuntary termination of membership.

(c) **"Hospitals"** means Shriners Hospitals For Crippled Children, a Colorado corporation.

(d) **"Imperial"** means an officer, past or present, of The Imperial Council when used as a part of the title of an officer.

(e) **"Imperial Council"** means this corporation.

(f) **"Meeting"** means a meeting of a temple for business purposes when used in Part III.

(g) **"Member"** means a member of a temple or of an organization of temples or Nobles, as the context requires or permits.

(h) **"Noble"** means any member in good standing of any temple.

(i) **"Order"** means the fraternal society of Nobles operated by The Imperial Council, including The Imperial Council, temples, and all organizations of temples or Nobles.

(j) **"Restoration"** means the return of all rights of membership.

(k) **"Session"** means a meeting of the Representatives to The Imperial Council when used in Part II and means a meeting of a temple for ceremonial purposes when used in Part III.

(l) **“Shrine law”** means the articles of incorporation of The Imperial Council, these bylaws and any general or special orders at the time in effect, but it does not include the law of the land.

(m) **“Singular”** means the plural and plural means the singular, as the context requires or permits.

(n) **“State”** means a state, province, district or territory and includes Canada, the Republic of Panama and United States of Mexico as the context requires or permits.

(o) **“Suspension”** means a deprivation of all rights of membership.

(p) **“Temple”** means any temple chartered by or under dispensation of The Imperial Council, as the context requires or permits.

**§ 101.4 Rules of Order.** Unless otherwise provided by resolution or bylaws, parliamentary procedures shall be governed by Robert’s Rules of Order.

**§ 101.5 Amendments.**

(a) **Time, Presentation and Publication.** A proposed amendment to these bylaws may not be adopted by The Imperial Council unless it has been first sent by a Representative to the Imperial Recorder, in writing and in the form proposed, at least 60 days before the session of The Imperial Council at which it is to be submitted; and every proposed amendment shall be published with the notice of the session. The Imperial Potentate or the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee may submit proposed amendments for adoption at any time during a session of The Imperial Council, but, if time permits, each Representative shall have furnished to him a printed copy of such amendments at the beginning of each session in which they are to be introduced.

(b) **Form of Publication.** Notice concerning a proposed amendment must be published in such form as to show the entire section, subsection, or paragraph, as the case may be, as it will read if the proposed amendment is adopted, with any change in language italicized if new or bracketed if deleted.

(c) **Reference to Jurisprudence and Laws Committee.** Every proposed amendment shall be referred to the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee, which shall consider it and report thereon to The Imperial Council.

(d) **Modification.** A proposed amendment may be modified by The Imperial Council while it is under consideration, but such modification must be germane to the subject matter of the proposed amendment and it

may not go beyond the scope of the proposal submitted under § 101.5(a).

(e) **Adoption.** A proposed amendment to these bylaws may be adopted only upon the affirmative vote of not fewer than 2/3rds of those present and voting, and no fewer than 400 of the Representatives registered at that session of The Imperial Council.

*Amend. 1976, 1978*

(f) **Debate.** No motion which, if adopted, would have the effect of stopping debate upon a motion to amend these bylaws, shall be in order until at least 2 proponents and 2 opponents, if there be that many, have had at least 5 minutes, if they desire that much time to speak in favor of, or in opposition to, the motion to amend these bylaws.

*Amend. 1979, 1986*

§ **101.6 Revision.** Within 30 days after each annual session, the General Counsel shall prepare a revision of the articles or sections amended, deleted, or included, and appropriate annotations. He shall submit them to the chairman of the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws and the Imperial Potentate who shall approve or disapprove the form of the revision and annotations within 10 days thereafter. The Executive Director shall print the revision and annotations so they may be inserted in copies of these bylaws and distribute them as directed by the Board of Directors.

§ **101.7 Compliance with Shrine Law.** A temple or Noble may not violate Shrine law.

§ **101.8 Offenses and Discipline of Temples.** For violation of Shrine law, a temple may have its charter arrested, as provided in § 206.5(a)(12), or revoked by The Imperial Council.

§ **101.9 Offenses and Discipline of Nobles.**

(a) **Discipline.** For violation of Shrine law or for conduct unbecoming a Noble of the Mystic Shrine, a Noble may be suspended for a definite period of time or indefinitely or he may be expelled, as provided in § 206.5(a)(11) and in Article 30 of Part III. Such discipline of a Noble by the Imperial Potentate does not preclude discipline by his temple for other offenses.

(b) **Time Limit.** Any such action against a Noble must be initiated within two years of the date of the incident, within two years from the date the incident is or reasonably should have been discovered, or within

one year from a final conviction for a criminal offense involving moral turpitude, whichever occurs later.

*Amend. 1985*

**§ 101.10 Forms.** The forms appended to these bylaws have been approved and shall be used wherever applicable unless officially changed by The Imperial Council.

**PART II**  
**Provisions Relating to The Imperial Council**

**TABLE OF CONTENTS**

**ARTICLE 2**  
*Name, Jurisdiction, Seal and Powers*

|                                                           | <i>Page</i> |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| § 202.1 Name . . . . .                                    | 18          |
| § 202.2 Jurisdiction . . . . .                            | 18          |
| § 202.3 Seal . . . . .                                    | 18          |
| § 202.4 Powers . . . . .                                  | 18          |
| § 202.5 Memorializing of Individuals Prohibited . . . . . | 18          |

**ARTICLE 3**  
*Representatives*

|                                             |    |
|---------------------------------------------|----|
| § 203.1 Generally . . . . .                 | 18 |
| § 203.2 Representatives Ad Vitam . . . . .  | 18 |
| § 203.3 Representatives at Large . . . . .  | 19 |
| § 203.4 Emeriti Representatives . . . . .   | 19 |
| § 203.5 Elected Representatives . . . . .   | 19 |
| § 203.6 Appointed Representatives . . . . . | 19 |
| § 203.7 Forfeiture of Office . . . . .      | 19 |

**ARTICLE 4**  
*Sessions*

|                                         |    |
|-----------------------------------------|----|
| § 204.1 Annual Session . . . . .        | 19 |
| § 204.2 Special Sessions . . . . .      | 19 |
| § 204.3 Quorum . . . . .                | 19 |
| § 204.4 Notice . . . . .                | 20 |
| § 204.5 Credentials . . . . .           | 20 |
| § 204.6 National Emergency . . . . .    | 20 |
| § 204.7 Commercial Activities . . . . . | 20 |



**ARTICLE 5**

***Mileage and Per Diem***

|         |                                      |    |
|---------|--------------------------------------|----|
| § 205.1 | Mileage Allowance . . . . .          | 20 |
| § 205.2 | Per Diem . . . . .                   | 21 |
| § 205.3 | Imperial Chaplain . . . . .          | 21 |
| § 205.4 | Temple Requirement . . . . .         | 21 |
| § 205.5 | Method and Time of Payment . . . . . | 22 |

**ARTICLE 6**

***Officers***

|         |                                              |    |
|---------|----------------------------------------------|----|
| § 206.1 | Officers . . . . .                           | 22 |
| § 206.2 | Elections . . . . .                          | 23 |
| § 206.3 | Electioneering for Imperial Office . . . . . | 23 |
| § 206.4 | Oath of Office . . . . .                     | 23 |
| § 206.5 | Duties . . . . .                             | 23 |
| § 206.6 | Vacancies . . . . .                          | 27 |
| § 206.7 | Salaries . . . . .                           | 27 |
| § 206.8 | Books of Account and Records . . . . .       | 28 |

**ARTICLE 7**

***Board of Directors***

|         |                                                         |    |
|---------|---------------------------------------------------------|----|
| § 207.1 | Board of Directors . . . . .                            | 28 |
| § 207.2 | Quorum . . . . .                                        | 28 |
| § 207.3 | Meetings . . . . .                                      | 28 |
| § 207.4 | Notice . . . . .                                        | 28 |
| § 207.5 | Budgets . . . . .                                       | 28 |
| § 207.6 | Powers . . . . .                                        | 28 |
| § 207.7 | Agents, Employees and Independent Contractors . . . . . | 28 |
| § 207.8 | Unauthorized Acts . . . . .                             | 29 |

**ARTICLE 8**

***Committees***

|         |                               |    |
|---------|-------------------------------|----|
| § 208.1 | Appointment . . . . .         | 29 |
| § 208.2 | Time of Appointment . . . . . | 29 |
| § 208.3 | Vacancies . . . . .           | 29 |
| § 208.4 | Quorum . . . . .              | 29 |

|         |                                                                      |    |
|---------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|----|
| § 208.5 | Chairmen and Their Duties . . . . .                                  | 29 |
| § 208.6 | Standing Committees and Their Duties . . . . .                       | 29 |
| § 208.7 | Special Committees and Their Duties . . . . .                        | 30 |
| § 208.8 | Reports of Committees . . . . .                                      | 31 |
| § 208.9 | Proceedings before the Grievances and Appeals<br>Committee . . . . . | 31 |

**ARTICLE 9**

*Shrine Associations*

|         |                                   |    |
|---------|-----------------------------------|----|
| § 209.1 | Associations of Temples . . . . . | 34 |
| § 209.2 | Association of Units . . . . .    | 34 |

**ARTICLE 10**

*Principles of the Order*

|         |                         |    |
|---------|-------------------------|----|
| § 210.1 | Brotherhood . . . . .   | 35 |
| § 210.2 | Creed . . . . .         | 35 |
| § 210.3 | Goals . . . . .         | 36 |
| § 210.4 | Values . . . . .        | 36 |
| § 210.5 | Selectivity . . . . .   | 36 |
| § 210.6 | Obligation . . . . .    | 36 |
| § 210.7 | Prerequisites . . . . . | 36 |

**ARTICLE 11**

*Budget and Revenues*

|         |                                       |    |
|---------|---------------------------------------|----|
| § 211.1 | Budget . . . . .                      | 37 |
| § 211.2 | Temple Dispensations . . . . .        | 37 |
| § 211.3 | Temple Charters . . . . .             | 37 |
| § 211.4 | Diploma For Candidates . . . . .      | 37 |
| § 211.5 | Per Capita Tax . . . . .              | 37 |
| § 211.6 | Rituals . . . . .                     | 38 |
| § 211.7 | Shrine Association Charters . . . . . | 38 |
| § 211.8 | Hospital Levy . . . . .               | 38 |

**ARTICLE 12**

*Ritual*

|         |                                    |    |
|---------|------------------------------------|----|
| § 212.1 | Promulgation . . . . .             | 38 |
| § 212.2 | Alterations or Additions . . . . . | 39 |

**ARTICLE 13**

*Fez, Emblems, Colors and Jewel*

|         |                                |    |
|---------|--------------------------------|----|
| § 213.1 | Fez . . . . .                  | 39 |
| § 213.2 | Emblems . . . . .              | 40 |
| § 213.3 | Colors. . . . .                | 40 |
| § 213.4 | Jewel . . . . .                | 40 |
| § 213.5 | 25-Year Members' Pin . . . . . | 40 |

**ARTICLE 14**

*Fiscal and Legal*

|         |                                                         |    |
|---------|---------------------------------------------------------|----|
| § 214.1 | Bonds. . . . .                                          | 40 |
| § 214.2 | Checks and Payment of Funds . . . . .                   | 40 |
| § 214.3 | Imprest Accounts . . . . .                              | 41 |
| § 214.4 | Imperial Auditor, Auditing Firm and Audit Reports . . . | 41 |
| § 214.5 | General Counsel . . . . .                               | 42 |
| § 214.6 | Indemnification . . . . .                               | 42 |

## PART II

### Provisions Relating to The Imperial Council

#### ARTICLE 2

##### *Name, Jurisdiction, Seal and Powers*

- § **202.1 Name.** The name of this corporation shall be “THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF THE ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA.”
- § **202.2 Jurisdiction.** The jurisdiction of The Imperial Council is that set forth in the articles of incorporation, as amended from time to time.
- § **202.3 Seal.** The seal of The Imperial Council consists of 2 concentric circles between the circumferences of which are the words “Ancient Arabic Order—Imperial Council—Nobles Mystic Shrine.” The outermost circle is surrounded by stars and crescents, and within the innermost circle is a panther-bodied female sphinx superimposed upon a pyramid and the words “State of Iowa.” Rays extend outward from all sides of the pyramid. The words “North America” are along its 2 upper sides, and the date “June 6, 1876” is beneath it.
- § **202.4 Powers.** The powers, objects and purposes of The Imperial Council are those set forth in the articles of incorporation, as amended from time to time.
- § **202.5 Memorializing of Individuals Prohibited.** The use of the individual name of any person living or dead on or about any building owned by this corporation or any of its affiliated corporations for the purpose of memorializing such individual, or his connection or assistance with the construction, establishment or operation of any such building, is prohibited.

*Amend. 1967*

#### ARTICLE 3

##### *Representatives*

- § **203.1 Generally.** The Representatives to The Imperial Council are its Representatives ad vitam, its Representatives at large, its emeriti Representatives, its elected Representatives, and its appointed Representatives.
- § **203.2 Representatives Ad Vitam.** All past Imperial officers are

Representatives ad vitam.

§ **203.3 Representatives at Large.** All Imperial officers are Representatives at large.

§ **203.4 Emeriti Representatives.** Upon the recommendation of the Committee on Emeriti Representatives and by a majority vote of the Representatives registered at any session, The Imperial Council may elect as an emeritus Representative any Noble who is a Representative to that session and who has been a Representative for at least 15 years, including that session.

§ **203.5 Elected Representatives.** In addition to any other Representatives it may have, each temple is entitled to one elected Representative, or 2 if its membership exceeds 300, or 3 if its membership exceeds 600, or 4 if its membership exceeds 1000. For this purpose the membership of a temple is determined as of December 31st immediately preceding its annual meeting. A temple is entitled to no more than 4 elected Representatives.

§ **203.6 Appointed Representatives.**

(a) An elected Representative who is appointed by the Imperial Potentate to one of the Standing Committees of The Imperial Council and is not re-elected by his temple shall be an appointed Representative until the adjournment of the next succeeding annual session.

(b) An appointed Representative may be appointed by the Imperial Potentate as one of the seven Representatives of the Standing Committee. Thereupon, he remains an appointed Representative until the adjournment of the next succeeding annual session.

*Amend. 1976, 1995*

§ **203.7 Forfeiture of Office.** A Representative forfeits his office if he resigns or moves and resides permanently outside the jurisdiction of The Imperial Council, or is suspended, or is expelled, or is convicted of a felony or of any criminal offense involving moral turpitude, or is adjudged mentally incompetent, or is physically incompetent.

## ARTICLE 4

### *Sessions*

§ **204.1 Annual Session.** The Imperial Council shall meet annually, at the time and place fixed by the Representatives at a previous session.

§ **204.2 Special Sessions.** A special session of The Imperial Council

may be called by the Imperial Potentate in an emergency; and he shall call a special session upon the written request of 150 Representatives, at least 85 of whom are members of different temples.

- § **204.3 Quorum.** A quorum consists of 150 Representatives at least 85 of whom are members of different temples.
- § **204.4 Notice.** Notice of each annual session shall be given by mail to all Representatives at least 30 days prior to the session. Notice of a special session shall be given by air mail to all Representatives at least 7 days prior to the session. Notice of a special session shall state the business to be transacted, and no other business shall be transacted at such special session.
- § **204.5 Credentials.** The first order of business at each session shall be the report of the Credentials Committee.
- § **204.6 National Emergency.** If, in the opinion of the board of directors, the existence of a national emergency makes the holding of any annual session impracticable, the board may cancel the annual session of The Imperial Council for that year. In that event, the board, with the approval of the Finance and Audit Committee, may adopt a budget and make appropriations for current expenses of The Imperial Council. Furthermore, the board may then elect Imperial officers for the ensuing term; but only an Imperial officer is eligible for election to any office except those of Imperial Treasurer and Imperial Recorder. A regular annual session of The Imperial Council shall be held as soon as practicable thereafter.
- § **204.7 Commercial Activities.** No travel agencies, vendors, circuses or other commercial groups may be in attendance at an Imperial Council session without a contract or agreement from the convention corporation or organization hosting the session. The contract or agreement permitting attendance shall define and limit their activities to designated times and places.

*Amend. 1983*

## ARTICLE 5

### *Mileage and Per Diem*

§ **205.1 Mileage Allowance**

(a) **Amount.** Each Representative who attends a session of The Imperial Council shall be paid a mileage allowance for himself, and also for his spouse if she accompanies him. It shall be for a round-trip compa-

nable to, but not in excess of, the lowest unrestricted discount airfare, or, if such is not available, the lowest coach or most economical airfare from the departure airport to the destination airport. The departure airport, except as provided in subsection (c), is the airport served by a regularly scheduled airline which is nearest to his temple. The destination airport is the airport served by a regularly scheduled airline which is nearest to the city of the session. Rates shall be obtained as of the sixtieth day prior to the official opening of the session.

*Amend. 1971, 1974, 1978, 1979, 1984*

(b) **Temple Location.** For the purpose of this section, the location of the temple is at the address given in the then current Imperial Council directory or, where no street address is given, the central post office in the city named in the temple's charter.

(c) **Representative Residence.** If a Representative lives outside the state in which his temple is located and nearer the place of the session, the departure airport shall be that airport nearest his place of residence which is served by a regularly scheduled airline.

*Amend. 1979*

(d) **Form.** The Imperial Recorder shall mail a mileage allowance form to each Representative prior to the session. The Representative shall complete this form and he must present it at the time he registers for the session. He shall indicate on the form, under oath, what method of transportation he used to travel to the session, whether his spouse accompanied him, and such other information as may be requested by the Imperial Recorder. If public transportation was used, the Representative must attach his receipt for the payment of the transportation for himself and also for his spouse, if she accompanied him. In the event the Imperial Potentate determines that a Representative knowingly misrepresented any of the information on the form, he shall forfeit all of his mileage allowance and per diem and he shall be subject to discipline for conduct unbecoming a Noble of the Mystic Shrine.

*Amend. 1984, 1992*

§ **205.2 Per Diem.** Each Representative who attends a session of The Imperial Council shall be paid per diem expenses in an amount equal to the room rate for double occupancy, including applicable taxes, at the headquarters hotel, plus \$20.00 for each day he attends the session.

*Amend. 1974, 1977, 1979, 1981, 1984*

§ **205.3 Imperial Chaplain.** The Imperial Chaplain shall be paid mileage and per diem expenses as if he were a Representative.

§ **205.4 Temple Requirement.** An elected Representative shall not be

paid mileage or per diem expenses if his temple was delinquent in payment of its per capita tax and hospital levy on March 31 preceding the session.

**§ 205.5 Method and Time of Payment**

(a) **Per Diem.** Representatives entitled to per diem shall be paid at the close of the session by checks prepared from the report of the Mileage and Per Diem Committee, based on a 4-day session. If The Imperial Council remains in session for longer than 4 days, a check for any additional per diem expenses allowed shall be mailed to each Representative entitled thereto.

(b) **Mileage.** A Representative entitled to a mileage allowance shall be paid within 10 days after the close of the session by checks prepared from the report of the Mileage and Per Diem Committee:

(1) The actual transportation expenses for himself, and for his spouse if she accompanied him, but not to exceed the amount indicated in § 205.1(a), if he used public transportation;

(2) The allowance per mile roundtrip, whether or not his spouse accompanied him, shall be the business standard mileage rate as published by the Internal Revenue Service of the United States in effect at the time the expense is incurred, if he used ground transportation (public or private), but not to exceed the amount indicated in § 205.1(a); or

*Amend. 1991*

(3) An amount not to exceed that indicated in § 205.1(a) for himself, and for his spouse if she accompanied him, if he used private transportation.

*Amend. 1984, 1990*

## ARTICLE 6

### *Officers*

**§ 206.1 Officers.** The officers of The Imperial Council are:

- (a) Imperial Potentate, President;
- (b) Deputy Imperial Potentate, First Vice President;
- (c) Imperial Chief Rabban, Second Vice President;
- (d) Imperial Assistant Rabban;
- (e) Imperial High Priest and Prophet;
- (f) Imperial Oriental Guide;
- (g) Imperial Treasurer;
- (h) Imperial Recorder, Secretary;



- (i) Imperial First Ceremonial Master;
- (j) Imperial Second Ceremonial Master;
- (k) Imperial Marshal;
- (l) Imperial Captain of the Guard; and
- (m) Imperial Outer Guard;

who collectively are the Imperial Divan.

§ **206.2 Elections.** Imperial officers shall be elected in the following manner by a majority of Representatives voting at each annual session for terms expiring at the next annual session when their successors have been elected and installed:

(a) **Time.** Unless otherwise ordered by The Imperial Council, the election of the Imperial Potentate shall be the last order of business on the first day of the session, and the election of the other Imperial officers shall be commenced immediately after the call to order on the second day of the session.

*Amend. 1980*

(b) **Qualifications.** Each Imperial officer at the time of his election must be a Representative to The Imperial Council.

(c) **Nominations.** Nominating speeches shall be limited to one for each candidate and shall not exceed 5 minutes in duration. No seconding speeches are permitted.

§ **206.3 Electioneering for Imperial Office.**

(a) **Temple Resolutions Permitted.** A temple may adopt a resolution endorsing one of its own Representatives as a candidate for an Imperial office; and it may send the resolution, under seal, to all Representatives and to other temples.

(b) **Other Resolutions Prohibited.** A temple may not publish or distribute resolutions endorsing any candidate for an Imperial office other than one of its own Representatives. Associations or groups of Nobles or of temples may not endorse any candidate.

(c) **Improper Electioneering.** A Noble or temple shall not engage in improper electioneering for or against any candidate for an Imperial office.

§ **206.4 Oath of Office.** Imperial officers shall assume this obligation:

“I (name in full), do solemnly promise and vow that I will faithfully and to the best of my ability discharge the duties of the office to which I have been elected, and that I will strictly conform to the requirements of Shrine law.”

§ **206.5 Duties.** Imperial officers have the following duties and privileges:

(a) **Imperial Potentate.**

(1) He shall be the chief executive officer of The Imperial Council, and shall exercise general supervision over the Order.

(2) He may grant any dispensation allowed by the bylaws, except a dispensation to form a new temple.

(3) He shall preside over sessions of The Imperial Council, but he may select another Representative to preside over part or all of a session. He shall have the right to preside over meetings and sessions of temples.

(4) He may issue General Orders, not inconsistent with the articles of incorporation or bylaws, for the government of the Order; and these Orders shall expire at the conclusion of the next annual session.

(5) He may issue Special Orders, not inconsistent with the articles of incorporation or bylaws, directed to specific temples or Nobles. Each order shall expire when its stated purpose is effected and, in any event, at the end of his term of office.

(6) He may deputize any Noble for a purpose set out in the Special Order of appointment; and the deputy shall return the Special Order of appointment when executed with a written report of his action thereunder.

(7) He may appoint a Noble to serve as Imperial Chaplain.

(8) He shall, with the approval of the board of directors, appoint a General Counsel and an Imperial Auditor.

(9) He shall be reimbursed for all travel expenses incurred as the chief executive officer of The Imperial Council in accordance with policies and procedures established by the board of directors and as approved by the Finance and Audit committee; and he shall have a contingent fund in such amount as The Imperial Council shall provide, from which all other expenses of his office shall be paid.

*Amend. 1983*

(10) He shall have an emergency fund of \$1,000 from which he may make contributions in the name of The Imperial Council in cases of extraordinary distress. With the written approval of a majority of the Deputy Imperial Potentate, the Imperial Chief Rabban, the chairman of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee, and the chairman of the Finance and Audit Committee, he may make additional contributions out of the general funds of The Imperial Council in the name of The Imperial Council in cases of disaster.

(11) For violation of Shrine law or for conduct unbecoming a Noble of the Mystic Shrine, he may suspend any Noble from membership or office in The Imperial Council or in a temple until the conclusion of the

next session, or for a shorter time. He may recommend extension of such suspension for a longer time, or expulsion; and any such recommendations shall be submitted to the Grievances and Appeals Committee for its consideration, and it shall report thereon to the session. Any Noble or group of Nobles claiming to be aggrieved may appeal as provided in § 208.9.

(12) For violation of Shrine law, he may arrest the charter and suspend the work of any temple until the conclusion of the next session, or for a shorter time. Any temple claiming to be aggrieved may appeal as provided in § 208.9.

(13) He may make decisions concerning the interpretation and application of Shrine law, after receiving the advice of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee or its chairman.

(14) He shall submit all of his Orders and decisions at the next session for the approval of The Imperial Council after reference to and reports by appropriate Committees.

**(b) Deputy Imperial Potentate.**

(1) If the Imperial Potentate dies or if a majority of the board of directors determine that he is disabled, the Deputy Imperial Potentate shall act in the place of the deceased Imperial Potentate until his successor is elected, or in the place of the disabled Imperial Potentate during his disability.

(2) He shall perform any other duties assigned to him by the Imperial Potentate.

**(c) Imperial Chief and Assistant Rabbans.**

(1) If the officer superior to either of them dies or if a majority of the board of directors determine that the officer superior to either of them is disabled, each of them, in order of their rank, shall act in the place of the deceased superior until his successor is elected, or in the place of the disabled superior during his disability.

(2) They shall perform any other duties assigned to them by the Imperial Potentate.

**(d) Imperial Recorder.**

(1) He shall have custody of the seal of The Imperial Council, and he shall affix it to all Orders of the Imperial Potentate, official communications, and other documents.

(2) He shall keep all permanent records with respect to the business of The Imperial Council and reports of its committees; he shall prepare an Imperial Council directory and distribute it pursuant to resolution of the board of directors; and he shall keep all other records customarily kept and required by the board of directors.

(3) He shall notify all Representatives of all sessions of The Imperial Council; and shall notify all directors of all meetings of the board of directors.

(4) He shall furnish uniform credential blanks to all temples for execution and presentation by Representatives at all sessions.

(5) He shall procure a sufficient number of past Imperial Potentates, Treasurers, Recorders and Chaplains jewels to be made according to the approved design, and shall have one at each annual session for presentation to such retiring Imperial officers. These jewels shall be owned by The Imperial Council at all times and shall be returned to The Imperial Council upon the death of such officer by his heirs, executor, administrator or personal representative.

*Amend. 1984*

(6) He shall attend all sessions and supervise the keeping of a record of all proceedings of The Imperial Council,

(7) He shall make a report to the annual session, summarizing the annual returns of all temples, including the admissions, affiliations, restorations, suspensions, expulsions, demits and deaths.

(8) He shall send to each newly instituted temple, when it receives a dispensation, a copy of the articles of incorporation, bylaws, and General Orders then in force.

(9) He shall send annually to each temple a sufficient supply of dues cards, in a form prescribed by him and approved by the Imperial Potentate; and the cost thereof shall be paid by the temple.

(10) He shall supervise the keeping of the minutes of the meetings of the board of directors.

(11) He shall perform any other duties assigned to him by these bylaws or the board of directors.

*Amend. 1976, 1977*

**(e) Imperial Treasurer.**

(1) He shall arrange for the payment of all obligations of The Imperial Council out of appropriations made by The Imperial Council and in accordance with a budget adopted by The Imperial Council.

(2) He shall arrange for the keeping of all financial records and books of account in the General Offices of The Imperial Council unless otherwise provided by order of the board of directors and approved by The Imperial Council.

(3) He shall collect and receive all revenues of The Imperial Council, and shall deposit them to the credit of The Imperial Council in the depositories approved by the board of directors.

*Amend. 1976*

(4) He shall provide for the maintenance of adequate and complete records and books of account, showing the details of all revenues received by him and the sources thereof, and account for the deposit of the same as required by this section, keeping separate the revenues of The Imperial Council and receipts for the Hospitals.

(5) He shall keep and maintain all budget control records.

(6) As soon as practicable after the end of each calendar year, he shall cause to be prepared from the records and books and shall submit to the board of directors:

(i) an annual statement of the financial condition of The Imperial Council, showing its assets, its revenues and sources thereof, its liabilities, and its net worth;

(ii) an annual operating statement; and

(iii) any other or supplementary report or statement necessary to disclose its true financial condition, the nature and current estimated value of its assets, its operating results, its income and the sources thereof, and its reserves and purposes thereof.

(7) He also shall submit his annual report, prepared in accordance with paragraph (6), to the next annual session of The Imperial Council.

(8) With the approval of the board of directors, he shall arrange for the prudent investment of all funds of The Imperial Council not needed for immediate payment of obligations under current appropriations.

*Amend. 1972*

(9) He shall perform any other duties assigned to him by these bylaws or the board of directors.

(f) **Other Imperial Officers.** The other Imperial officers shall perform any duties appropriate to their respective stations or assigned to them by the Imperial Potentate.

(g) **Other Duties.** The Imperial Council may assign other duties to any Imperial officer.

*Amend. 1967*

§ **206.6 Vacancies.** If either the Imperial Recorder or the Imperial Treasurer dies, or resigns, or if a majority of the board of directors determine that either of them is disabled, the Imperial Potentate with the approval of the board of directors, shall forthwith appoint a Representative to act in the place of the deceased officer or the officer who resigned, until his successor is elected, or in the place of the disabled officer during his disability. One who is appointed under this section shall not become a Representative at large or a Representative ad vitam by virtue of such appointment.

*Amend. 1976*

§ **206.7 Salaries.**

(a) **Imperial Recorder.** The Imperial Recorder shall be paid an annual salary in such amount as The Imperial Council shall provide.

(b) **Imperial Treasurer.** The Imperial Treasurer may be paid an annual salary in such amount as The Imperial Council may provide.

§ **206.8 Books of Account and Records.** All of the books of account and records of The Imperial Council shall be delivered by the Imperial officers to their successors in office at the expiration of their respective terms.

## ARTICLE 7

### *Board of Directors*

§ **207.1 Board of Directors.** The board of directors consists of the Imperial officers and the junior Past Imperial Potentate.

§ **207.2 Quorum.** A majority of the directors constitutes a quorum of the board.

§ **207.3 Meetings.** The board of directors shall meet on call of the Imperial Potentate. He must call a meeting when requested by 5 directors.

§ **207.4 Notice.** The Imperial Recorder shall give not less than 3 days written or telegraphic notice to each director of the time and place of the meeting. Notice may be waived in writing.

§ **207.5 Budgets.** The board of directors:

(a) **Amendment.** May amend the budgets of The Imperial Council as circumstances warrant.

(b) **Report of Amendment.** Shall report or cause to be reported to the subsequent annual session any amendments to or departures from the budgets and the reasons therefor.

(c) **Copies for Representatives.** Shall cause copies of the proposed budgets for the current year and succeeding year to be given to each Representative at the time he registers for the annual session. The proposed budgets shall be in detail and by classification together with the amounts for the preceding year.

*Amend. 1982*

§ **207.6 Powers.** The board of directors has all the powers usually vested in the directors of a business corporation, except as otherwise provided in the articles of incorporation, these bylaws, or the laws of the state of Iowa.

*Amend. 1982*

§ **207.7 Agents, Employees and Independent Contractors.** The board of directors shall employ such agents, employees and independent contractors as may be necessary to conduct the business and affairs of this corporation.

*Added 1988*

§ **207.8 Unauthorized Acts.** Except as specifically provided by the articles of incorporation or bylaws of this corporation, or resolution of the board of directors, no temple, unit, shrine club, group of persons or person:

(a) Has the authority, express or implied, to act as the agent of, to act on behalf of, or to bind The Imperial Council.

(b) Can by its act or omission obligate or bind The Imperial Council.

*Added 1988*

## ARTICLE 8

### *Committees*

§ **208.1 Appointment.** All committees of The Imperial Council shall be appointed by the Imperial Potentate. Standing committees shall consist of 7 Representatives. Special committees may consist of as many Nobles as the Imperial Potentate deems advisable, and the chairman and at least 2/3rds of the other members shall be Representatives.

§ **208.2 Time of Appointment.** Standing committees shall be appointed immediately before the close of the annual session. Special committees may be appointed at any time and they shall serve at the pleasure of the Imperial Potentate, unless otherwise provided by The Imperial Council or the board of directors.

§ **208.3 Vacancies.** A vacancy on any committee shall be filled by the Imperial Potentate.

§ **208.4 Quorum.** A majority of each committee constitutes a quorum.

§ **208.5 Chairmen and Their Duties.** The chairman of each committee shall be named by the Imperial Potentate. During the recess of The Imperial Council, the chairmen of the standing committees may act for their respective committees in cases in which it is deemed inadvisable or inconvenient to call a meeting of the committee; but during sessions of The Imperial Council all committees shall act as a whole.

§ **208.6 Standing Committees and Their Duties.**

(a) **Designation.** The standing committees of The Imperial Council and the duties of each are:

(1) **The Jurisprudence and Laws Committee** shall consider and report to The Imperial Council concerning all proposals to amend the articles of incorporation or bylaws of The Imperial Council and shall advise the Imperial Potentate concerning Shrine law. Its chairman and members shall be learned and experienced in the law.

(2) **The Finance and Audit Committee** shall monitor and report to The Imperial Council concerning budgets of income and expenses for the current and the succeeding year; make recommendations to the board of directors with respect to an auditing firm or firms to be employed by the board of directors for The Imperial Council; review the annual audit plan with the Imperial Auditor and the auditing firm, and review the annual report, report of the independent auditors and interim financial information. Its chairman shall be a certified public or chartered accountant and its remaining members shall be knowledgeable in financial and budgeting matters.

*Amend. 1982, 1989*

(3) **The Dispensations and Charters Committee** shall examine, consider and report to The Imperial Council concerning petitions for dispensation, the work and records of temples under dispensation, and applications for charters.

(4) **The Jurisdictional Lines Committee** shall consider and report to The Imperial Council on all proposals concerning the establishment and modification of jurisdictional lines between temples.

(5) **The Grievances and Appeals Committee** shall consider and report to The Imperial Council concerning all matters of controversy, grievance, discipline, or appeal coming before or assigned to it. The committee is vested with the powers, must discharge the duties, and follow the procedure set forth in § 208.9.

(b) **Emeriti Members.** Any Representative who has served on a standing committee for 10 years shall thereupon become an emeritus member of such committee. An emeritus member, who is also a Representative to The Imperial Council, receives all notices and may participate in discussions, but he may not vote. The Imperial Potentate shall not be precluded from appointing an emeritus member as a voting member or chairman of a standing committee; but any such appointment shall be one of the 7 members as provided in § 208.1.

*Amend. 1975, 1976, 1984*

§ **208.7 Special Committees and Their Duties.** The Imperial Potentate shall appoint the following and any other Special Committees he deems advisable. The duties of each are:

(a) **The Credentials Committee** shall examine the credentials of all



Representatives and, immediately after the opening of a session, report to The Imperial Council. It also shall report to The Imperial Council concerning any claim of forfeiture of office by a Representative.

(b) **The Committee on Transactions of Imperial Officers** shall consider the reports of the Imperial officers and shall report thereon to The Imperial Council for topical reference to other appropriate committees.

(c) **The Mileage and Per Diem Committee** shall consider and report to The Imperial Council concerning the mileage and per diem expenses to be paid at each session.

(d) **The Necrology Committee** shall report to The Imperial Council concerning the illustrious dead of the Order and shall conduct an appropriate memorial service.

(e) **The Time and Place Committee** shall consider and report to The Imperial Council concerning invitations from temples desiring to be hosts for the first through the fifth next succeeding annual sessions. The committee shall consist of the 11 Imperial officers listed in § 206.1, except the Imperial Treasurer and the Imperial Recorder.

*Amend. 1978*

(f) **The Committee on Nomination of Emeriti Representatives** shall consider and report to The Imperial Council concerning all nominations for emeriti Representatives. It shall consider only nominations submitted to the Imperial Recorder at least 30 days prior to the annual session.

(g) **The Shrine Rooms Committees**

(1) The Shrine Rooms-East Committee shall have charge of the Shrine Rooms at the Shrine Rooms-East.

(2) The Shrine Rooms-West Committee shall have charge of the Shrine Rooms at the Shrine Rooms-West.

*Amend. 1979*

(h) **The Committee on Protection of Emblems, Regalia and Jewels** shall consider and report to The Imperial Council concerning protection of the ancient form of the emblems, regalia and jewels of the Order, and concerning their unauthorized use.

(i) **The Elections Committee** shall have charge of the election of Imperial officers.

**§ 208.8 Reports of Committees.** All Committee reports shall be made in writing to The Imperial Council or to the Imperial Potentate as may be appropriate under the circumstances. Probable committee action or recommendations with respect to pending matters may not be disclosed to or discussed with persons not members of the committee, except with express permission of the committee.

*Amend. 1970*

§ 208.9 **Proceedings before the Grievances and Appeals Committee.**

(a) **Disciplinary Appeal.**

(1) **Time for Appeal.** Any Noble, temple or organization of Nobles, claiming to be aggrieved by a disciplinary order of the Imperial Potentate, may take an appeal by filing a written notice thereof in the office of the Imperial Recorder within 30 days after the date such order is mailed. The committee may at any time for cause shown extend the time for taking an appeal.

(2) **Notice of Appeal.** When a notice of appeal is received by the Imperial Recorder, he shall send a copy of it with a copy of the Imperial Potentate's disciplinary communication to the Grievances and Appeals Committee.

(3) **Statement of Charges.** The Imperial Potentate must forthwith file with the committee a statement in plain and concise language setting forth the charges upon which the disciplinary action was taken, and send a copy thereof to the disciplined Noble, temple, or organization of Nobles.

(4) **Answer.** The disciplined Noble, temple, or organization of Nobles must then forthwith file with the committee an answer to the charges setting forth in plain and concise language any defenses thereto, and forward a copy of the answer to the Imperial Potentate.

(5) **Hearing.** The Grievances and Appeals Committee must convene, at a time and place selected by it, to receive evidence and hear arguments, and sufficient time and notice must be arranged and provided so as to enable all parties to appear throughout the hearing and be heard with or without counsel.

(6) **Stay of Suspension.** Subject to a review by The Imperial Council, the Grievances and Appeals Committee may stay the disciplinary action until the next session of The Imperial Council.

(7) **Decision.** The Grievances and Appeals Committee must render a decision either affirming, reversing or modifying the disciplinary order of the Imperial Potentate, together with any recommendations it may have, and shall present the same to, and no later than the third day of, The Imperial Council Session.

(8) **Expenses.** The expenses of the Grievances and Appeals Committee incident to the proper performance of its duties shall be paid by The Imperial Council; but no cost or expense of a Noble, organization of Nobles or temple shall be paid except upon order of the committee.

(9) **Final Decision.** The final decision of any appeal rests with The Imperial Council, acting on an appropriate motion, but presentation

of the appeal to The Imperial Council shall be limited to the disciplinary order and statement of the Imperial Potentate, the answer of the disciplined party, the report of the Grievances and Appeals Committee, any record of the oral or documentary evidence heard or received by the committee, and the argument thereon but not exceeding 20 minutes on either side. Upon the conclusion of such argument the report shall be subject to discussion from the floor. The decision of The Imperial Council shall be final and no further Shrine proceedings may be had on the subject matter unless authorized by the decision of The Imperial Council.

*Amend. 1985*

**(b) Waiver Appeals.**

(1) **Failure to Grant Waiver To Initiate.** A temple which is denied a waiver from another temple to act upon a petition for initiation of a candidate under § 328.4 may appeal the denial to the Grievances and Appeals Committee. In such event, each temple involved may submit the facts and pertinent information concerning the application for waiver and the denial, and any other information requested by the committee, in writing to the committee. The committee shall then determine the issue solely on the submitted information. If it determines that good cause exists for the granting of the application for waiver it shall issue its decision accordingly and such decision shall have the force and effect of a waiver.

(2) **Failure to Grant Waiver to Affiliate.** A Noble who is denied a waiver by a temple to affiliate with another temple under § 328.7 may have his denial appealed to the Grievances and Appeals Committee by the temple to which he seeks to affiliate. In such event, each temple involved may submit the facts and pertinent information concerning the request for consent or application for waiver and the denial, and any other information requested by the committee, in writing, to the committee. The committee shall then determine the issue solely on the submitted information. If it determines that good cause exists for the granting of the application for waiver it shall issue its decision accordingly and such decision shall have the force and effect of a waiver.

(3) **Finality.** The appeal under (1) and (2) shall be made within 30 days, and there shall be no appeal therefrom.

**(c) Procedure For Other Appeals.** On all appeals coming before or assigned to the Grievances and Appeals Committee, the procedure set forth for disciplinary appeals shall be followed insofar as applicable.

*Amend. 1985*

**ARTICLE 9*****Shrine Associations*****§ 209.1 Associations of Temples.**

(a) **Charter.** Any number of temples may form an association of temples for holding conventions for purely fraternal purposes when and if The Imperial Council issues a charter therefor. The charter may be amended, suspended or revoked by action of The Imperial Council.

(b) **Temple and Association Action.** Any proposal to form an association of temples shall be approved by the temples involved by resolution at a stated meeting, or at a special meeting specifically stating the purpose thereof. Any proposal to add or delete a temple from an association of temples shall be approved by the temple to be added or deleted by resolution at a stated meeting, or at a special meeting specifically stating the purpose thereof; and the proposal shall then be considered by the association and its position thereon reported to the Imperial Recorder.

(c) **Publication.** The proposal to form an association or change its membership shall be sent by a Representative to the Imperial Recorder, in writing and in the form to be proposed, at least sixty days before the session of The Imperial Council at which it is to be submitted; and every such proposal shall be published with the notice of the session.

(d) **Prohibited Practices.** No associations formed hereunder shall endorse, by resolution or otherwise, any candidate for elective office in any temple or The Imperial Council, or adopt any resolution or take any action suggesting, advocating, proposing, endorsing or opposing any legislation or action by The Imperial Council.

(e) **Constitution and Bylaws.** An association of temples may have a constitution and bylaws consistent with Shrine law; which, together with any amendments thereto, are subject to the approval of the Jurisprudence and Laws committee and the Imperial Potentate. Their constitution and bylaws, together with any amendments thereto, shall be filed with the Imperial Recorder. Associations of temples are subject to regulation by The Imperial Council.

*(Certificate at page 184 (Form #12) must accompany application for approval of bylaws).*

(f) **Meetings.** An association of temples shall receive the prior written authorization of the Imperial Potentate for the dates and places of its meetings.

*Amend. 1972, 1980, 1984, 1992*

**§ 209.2 Associations of Units.**

(a) **Organization.** No association of units shall be organized without the express written permission of the board of directors.

*(Certificate at page 187 (Form #15) must accompany application for charter.)*

(b) **Bylaws.** The bylaws of an association of units shall be effective only after having been approved by the Imperial Potentate; and, likewise, amendments thereto shall be effective only after his approval. The bylaws of any association of units which is appendant to an association of temples, and any amendments to such bylaws, shall be submitted to the president of the association of temples for his approval before being submitted to the Imperial Potentate.

*(Certificate at page 184 (Form 12) must accompany amended bylaws.)*

(c) **Regulation.** Every association of units is subject to regulation by The Imperial Council, any association of temples to which it is appendant, and the potentates of the temples in the jurisdictions of which it meets from time to time.

(d) **Imperial Potentate Authority.** For violation of Shrine law or for other cause, the Imperial Potentate may arrest the charter and suspend the activities of any association of units.

(e) **Temple Potentate Authority.** Nothing done pursuant to this section shall affect the powers of any potentate with respect to control of temple units.

(f) **Prohibited Practices.** No association of units shall endorse, by resolution or otherwise, any candidate for elective office in any temple or The Imperial Council, or adopt any resolution or take any action suggesting, advocating, proposing, endorsing or opposing any legislation or action by The Imperial Council.

(g) **Meetings.** An association of units shall receive the prior written authorization of the Imperial Potentate for the dates and places of its meetings.

*Amend. 1979, 1984*

## ARTICLE 10

### *Principles of the Order*

§ **210.1 Brotherhood.** Shriners are brothers. We share a common creed and common goals and values.

*Add. 1991*

§ **210.2 Creed.**

Shriners believe in God and that He created man to serve His purposes, among which is service to others in His name.

We believe that care for the less fortunate, especially children who suffer from burns and crippling diseases, is our institutional calling.

We are patriots, each willing to serve his country with fidelity and

courage. We cherish independence under law and freedom with responsibility.

We honor family. We respect our parents, wives and children. We should instill in our children the tenets of this creed and the heritage from which it emanates.

As individuals we pledge ourselves to integrity, virtue and nobility of character. Our intentions will be honorable, our relations will be trustworthy and our spirits forgiving of each other.

As brothers we offer each other fraternal affection and respect. Together we will support each other in adherence to this creed, so that we and our communities will be the better because of our fraternity and its principles.

As Shriners we look beyond ourselves to serve the needs of others, especially children who cannot help themselves. We believe Shriners Hospitals to be the world's greatest philanthropy, and we covenant with each other to support its "temples of mercy" with spirit, time, talent and means.

*Add. 1991*

**§ 210.3 Goals.** The goals of the Order are purely fraternal and philanthropic.

*Add. 1991*

**§ 210.4 Values.**

- (a) The Shrine is a distinctly private organization.
- (b) Its members cherish their right to privacy, freedom of expressive association and freedom of intimate association.
- (c) Its members have control over the internal governance of the Order.
- (d) Their temples are not to be operated for profit.
- (e) Membership in the Order may not be used to further business, political or sectarian ends.

*Add. 1991*

**§ 210.5 Selectivity.** Nobles are to be recruited and selected from candidates who believe in the creed, goals and values of the Order. These common beliefs will foster harmony in our internal affairs and in all our undertakings.

*Add. 1991*

**§ 210.6 Obligation.** All Nobles must abide by the principles of the Order as set forth in the preceding sections of this Article.

*Add. 1991*

**§ 210.7 Prerequisites.** A Noble must be either (a) a Knight Templar in good standing in a Commandery or Preceptory of Knights Templar in

amity with and recognized by the Grand Encampment of Knights Templar of the United States of America, or (b) a 32° Mason in good standing in a Consistory of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of the obedience of either the Supreme Council of the Northern or of the Southern Masonic Jurisdiction of such rite in the United States, or of a Supreme Council in amity with and recognized by either of them, unless otherwise herein provided.

## ARTICLE 11

### *Budget and Revenues*

#### § 211.1 **Budget.**

(a) **Place.** The Imperial Council shall adopt a budget at its annual session for its fiscal year.

(b) **Time.** In the event the annual session of The Imperial Council lasts two days or longer, then action upon the budget shall be taken on the day preceding the final day of the annual session, unless otherwise ordered by The Imperial Council.

*Amend. 1982*

§ 211.2 **Temple Dispensations.** A fee of \$100.00 shall be paid to The Imperial Council with each application for a dispensation to form and open a temple.

§ 211.3 **Temple Charters.** A fee of \$50.00 shall be paid to The Imperial Council upon the issuance of each charter for a temple.

§ 211.4 **Diploma For Candidates.** A fee of \$2.50 shall be paid to The Imperial Council for each candidate initiated by the temple of which he becomes a member; and the Imperial Recorder shall issue a diploma to each candidate initiated.

#### § 211.5 **Per Capita Tax.**

(a) **Amount.** Each temple shall pay an annual per capita tax to The Imperial Council of \$6.00 for each member of the temple, computed on temple membership as of the first day of January of each year.

*Amend. 1988, 1991*

(b) **Added to Dues.** The full amount of the per capita tax shall be added to each member's annual dues, unless the temple, by affirmative vote at a stated meeting, elects to absorb all or part of the per capita tax due from life members created by dues prepayment pursuant to § 332.6(a)(2).

*Amend. 1991, 1993*

(c) **Payment.** The annual per capita tax shall be paid to The Imperial Council as follows:

- (1) Not later than March 31, 50%;
- (2) Not later than June 1, 35%; and
- (3) Not later than October 1, the remaining 15%.

Any temple failing to remit the per capita tax on the dates herein shall pay an additional 7% penalty for such late payment in each instance of late payment unless such penalty is waived by the Imperial Potentate for good cause shown upon the written request of the temple.

(d) **Subsequent Members.** The per capita tax must also be collected from members who are reinstated or affiliated, provided their per capita tax for the then current year has not been paid, and from candidates initiated during the year, without ratable abatement. This per capita tax must be remitted to The Imperial Council at the end of the month in which it is received by the temple.

*Amend. 1988, 1989*

(e) **Distribution.** Of the annual per capita tax, 20 cents shall be set apart and used for such financial aid in connection with the current annual session of The Imperial Council as the Imperial Potentate deems necessary. The balance of the annual per capita tax shall be used for general expenses of The Imperial Council.

(f) **Associate Members.** An associate member of a temple is not required to pay a per capita tax. The per capita tax of such member must be paid through the temple in which he holds his regular membership.

*Add. 1991*

§ **211.6 Rituals.** A fee of \$5.00 shall be paid to The Imperial Council for each ritual issued to a temple.

§ **211.7 Shrine Association Charters.** A fee of \$25.00 shall be paid to The Imperial Council with each application for a charter for an association of temples.

§ **211.8 Hospital Levy.** Each temple shall remit its hospital levy, as required by § 332.3, to the Imperial Treasurer; but the hospital levy shall be treated as a trust fund for the use and benefit of the Hospitals rather than as revenue for The Imperial Council.

## ARTICLE 12

### *Ritual*

§ **212.1 Promulgation.** The ritual of the Order shall be promulgated by The Imperial Council.



§ **212.2 Alterations or Additions.** No alterations or additions shall be made to the ritual except by The Imperial Council.

## ARTICLE 13

### *Fez, Emblems, Colors and Jewel*

§ **213.1 Fez.** The exclusive head covering of the Order shall be the red Moroccan fez adorned with a black tassel on the left side thereof.

*Amend. 1984*

(a) **Jewel and Name of Temple.** The name of the temple of which the Noble is an active member, together with a facsimile of a scimitar and that portion of the jewel of the Order consisting of the crescent, sphinx head and star, may be embroidered on the fez with gold or silver bullion or silk.

(b) **Titles.** The Imperial Chaplain, Potentates, Past Potentates, Recorders, Grand Masters and Divan members may have their titles embroidered in small letters in gold or silver bullion, silk or rhinestone jewels on one line beneath the emblem on the fez. Active members of official uniformed units or official clubs of a temple may likewise have the names of their units or clubs on one line beneath the emblem on the fez. Any official appointee of an Imperial Potentate or Potentate may have his title beneath the emblem as above for the term of his appointment.

*Amend. 1984*

(c) **Imperial Officers.** The Imperial Potentate shall have a row of 5 gold stars beneath the emblem on his fez. Each Past Imperial Potentate shall have a row of 5 stars, the 2 outermost of silver and the other 3 of gold. Each of the other Imperial officers, past or current, shall have a row of 3 gold stars beneath the emblem on his fez.

(d) **Adornment.** The embroidery on the fez may be adorned with rhinestone jewels of a size no larger than those officially recognized by The Imperial Council as number 12. Not more than two pins or clasps, without supplemental embellishments, may be used to secure the tassel in place.

*Amend. 1992*

(e) **Fez, how and when worn.** The fez shall be worn in its proper shape without crushing, creasing or alteration; and no device, ornament, title, wording or adornment other than that permitted by this section may be used on the fez. The fez may be worn only at meetings and gatherings of Nobles held under the authority of some legal body of the Order. It may not be worn when or where prohibited by the Imperial Potentate.

- § **213.2 Emblems.** The emblems of the Order are the Crescent, Scimitar, Pyramid, Sphinx Head, Panther-bodied Female Sphinx, Urn, Sun, Moon, and Stars.
- § **213.3 Colors.** The colors of the Order are red, green and yellow.
- § **213.4 Jewel.** The jewel of the Order is the Crescent, formed of 2 nails from a tiger's paw, united at their bases with a band of gold, with a ring at the base from which it is suspended with the points downward. The gold band is decorated with the Sphinx Head on one side and a Pyramid with Urn on the other; and engraved upon its sides are the name of its owner and the date he received the Order. Inside the circle is the word "Allah" and the motto "Robur et Furor." Every Noble is entitled to wear the jewel. The jewel may not be combined with emblems of any other organization, either Masonic or profane.
- § **213.5 25-Year Members' Pin.** Any Noble who has been a member of the Order for 25 years or more may wear the jewel of the Order as a lapel pin, combined with the numerals 25, in a design approved by the board of directors.

*Amend. 1981*

## ARTICLE 14

### *Fiscal and Legal*

- § **214.1 Bonds.** Corporate fidelity bonds shall be obtained at the expense of The Imperial Council in a form and amount approved by the Imperial Potentate and the General Counsel, indemnifying The Imperial Council against losses resulting from infidelity, defalcation or misappropriation by officers, employees or agents of funds, property and securities owned by or under the control of The Imperial Council.
- § **214.2 Checks and Payment of Funds.** Funds on deposit in banks may be withdrawn only by voucher check, upon the manual counter-signature of the Imperial Treasurer to either the manual signature or the facsimile signature of the Imperial Potentate. The facsimile signature of the Imperial Potentate shall be affixed only by joint direction of the Executive Director for Fraternal Affairs and the Controller. In the absence or incapacity of the Imperial Treasurer said voucher checks shall be countersigned by the Deputy Imperial Potentate and the Imperial Recorder. Notwithstanding the foregoing provisions of this section, funds may be transferred to the credit of a like account from one depository to another

by written or telegraphic order of any one officer so authorized by the board of directors.

*Amend. 1979*

**§ 214.3 Imprest Accounts.** The board of directors may:

(a) **Establishment.** Establish separate special accounts employing the imprest system, not exceeding:

- (1) \$50,000, for the prompt payment of budgeted expenses; and
- (2) A further sum determined to be necessary by the board of directors, from time to time and as needed to pay the mileage and per diem as authorized under Article 5 of these bylaws.

(b) **Signatures.** Authorize checks to be drawn on the separate special accounts upon the facsimile or manual signature of any one officer or the signatures of any two of such other persons as may be designated by the board.

*Amend. 1978, 1980, 1985*

**§ 214.4 Imperial Auditor, Auditing Firm and Audit Reports.**

(a) **Imperial Auditor**

(1) He shall be a Noble and a certified public or chartered accountant.

(2) He shall, as requested by the board of directors, advise and consult with the officers and agents of The Imperial Council concerning accounting, auditing and related matters, perform special and internal audits, render independent financial advice, and perform other appropriate duties.

(3) He shall attend all meetings of, and assist the Finance and Audit Committee of The Imperial Council, as requested by the committee or the board of directors.

(4) He shall act as liaison between the auditing firm, the Finance and Audit Committee and the board of directors.

(b) **Auditing Firm, Audits and Reports.** The board of directors, after receiving the recommendations of the Finance and Audit Committee, shall select a firm or firms of certified public or chartered accountants to conduct designated audits.

(1) Before May 1st or other agreed upon date of each year the auditing firm shall conduct an audit of the accounts and records of The Imperial Council. Such annual audit shall be conducted in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards. The auditing firm's report with the accompanying financial statements shall be printed and a copy sent at least 30 days before the annual session, along with the notice of the annual session, to each Representative. Other copies shall be made

available at or before the annual session to any individual Noble requesting the same in writing. Upon request, the details of all transactions for the audited year shall be made available to any Representative.

(2) The auditing firm shall also conduct audits of such appendant and affiliated entities as authorized by the board of directors.

*Amend. 1989*

§ **214.5 General Counsel.** The General Counsel shall be a Noble and a member of the Bar who is learned and experienced in the law. He shall advise and consult with the officers and agents of The Imperial Council concerning the law of the land, render such legal advice and assistance as may be required to properly transact its business, and perform any other duties properly delegated to him. He shall have the right to the floor at any session. He shall have charge of and be responsible to the board of directors for the conduct and handling of all legal matters assigned to him. All of the files, records, and documents belong to The Imperial Council but shall be maintained under his control in the space and location provided and ordered by the board of directors.

*Amend. 1967*

§ **214.6 Indemnification**

(a) Each director, officer and committee member shall be indemnified by the corporation against any claim of liability to which he is subject by reason of his service in such capacity or by reason of any action or omission in such capacity. The corporation shall pay all expenses reasonably incurred by him, as incurred, in connection with any such claim if he furnishes to the corporation, in writing, his statement that he conducted himself in good faith and his agreement to repay the corporation for any such expenses if it be thereafter determined by a final non-appealable judgment of a court of competent jurisdiction that his act or omission was not in good faith. In no event, however, shall he be indemnified:

(1) Against any liability arising out of his own willful misconduct or the derivation of any improper benefit from such act or omission;

(2) In connection with any proceeding by or in the right of the corporation in which he was adjudged liable to the corporation; or

(3) In connection with any proceeding, whether or not involving action in his official capacity, in which he was adjudged liable on the basis that personal benefit was improperly received by him.

(b) Prior to any indemnification, a determination must be made, as provided by Iowa law, that indemnification is permissible in the circumstances because the individual has met the standard of conduct required herein.

(c) The amount paid on behalf of any director, officer or committee member under subsection (a) shall not exceed his actual reasonable and necessary expenses.

(d) The right of indemnification provided by subsection (a) shall not be exclusive; and he shall receive any other benefits to which he is otherwise entitled by law.

(e) Any director, officer or committee member subjected to or threatened with litigation for which he may have indemnification under subsection (a) shall immediately notify General Counsel of such litigation or threatened litigation.

*Add. 1992*

**PART III****Code for the Government of Temples****TABLE OF CONTENTS****ARTICLE 20*****Temple Name and Seal***

|                    | <i>Page</i> |
|--------------------|-------------|
| § 320.1 Name ..... | 50          |
| § 320.2 Seal ..... | 50          |

**ARTICLE 21*****Temple Flag***

|                          |    |
|--------------------------|----|
| § 321.1 Dimensions ..... | 50 |
| § 321.2 Color .....      | 50 |
| § 321.3 Wording .....    | 50 |
| § 321.4 Staff .....      | 50 |
| § 321.5 Sale .....       | 50 |

**ARTICLE 22*****Temple Charter and Location***

|                                  |    |
|----------------------------------|----|
| § 322.1 Recognition .....        | 50 |
| § 322.2 Authority .....          | 51 |
| § 322.3 Exhibit of Charter ..... | 51 |
| § 322.4 Loss of Charter .....    | 51 |
| § 322.5 Change of Location ..... | 51 |

**ARTICLE 23*****Temple Membership***

|                                           |    |
|-------------------------------------------|----|
| § 323.1 Temple; How Constituted .....     | 51 |
| § 323.2 Petition, Form .....              | 51 |
| § 323.3 Prerequisite for Membership ..... | 52 |
| § 323.4 Residence of Candidate .....      | 52 |
| § 323.5 Balloting .....                   | 52 |

|          |                                                   |    |
|----------|---------------------------------------------------|----|
| § 323.6  | Candidate; When Initiated . . . . .               | 53 |
| § 323.7  | Associate Membership . . . . .                    | 53 |
| § 323.8  | Retention of Membership . . . . .                 | 54 |
| § 323.9  | Suspension or Termination of Membership . . . . . | 55 |
| § 323.10 | Demit . . . . .                                   | 55 |
| § 323.11 | Suspension for Nonpayment of Dues . . . . .       | 56 |
| § 323.12 | Life Membership . . . . .                         | 57 |
| § 323.13 | Honorary Membership . . . . .                     | 57 |

## ARTICLE 24

### *Temple Meetings and Ceremonials*

|         |                                             |    |
|---------|---------------------------------------------|----|
| § 324.1 | Stated Meetings . . . . .                   | 57 |
| § 324.2 | Ceremonial Sessions . . . . .               | 58 |
| § 324.3 | Special Meetings . . . . .                  | 58 |
| § 324.4 | Sunday Meetings . . . . .                   | 58 |
| § 324.5 | Notice of Meetings . . . . .                | 58 |
| § 324.6 | Quorum . . . . .                            | 59 |
| § 324.7 | Presiding Officer. . . . .                  | 59 |
| § 324.8 | Powers Reserved for Temple Action . . . . . | 59 |

## ARTICLE 25

### *Officers; Their Election or Appointment*

|          |                                                   |    |
|----------|---------------------------------------------------|----|
| § 325.1  | Officers. . . . .                                 | 59 |
| § 325.2  | Election and Qualification . . . . .              | 60 |
| § 325.3  | Appointment. . . . .                              | 60 |
| § 325.4  | When Elected . . . . .                            | 60 |
| § 325.5  | Ballot . . . . .                                  | 60 |
| § 325.6  | Time of Election. . . . .                         | 60 |
| § 325.7  | Other Officers. . . . .                           | 60 |
| § 325.8  | Nomination. . . . .                               | 60 |
| § 325.9  | Representatives. . . . .                          | 61 |
| § 325.10 | Election Regulations. . . . .                     | 61 |
| § 325.11 | Postponed Election . . . . .                      | 61 |
| § 325.12 | Vacancies . . . . .                               | 61 |
| § 325.13 | Filling Vacancies in General. . . . .             | 61 |
| § 325.14 | Filling Vacancies in Particular Offices . . . . . | 62 |
| § 325.15 | Report of Election. . . . .                       | 62 |

**ARTICLE 26*****Enthronement and Installation of Temple Officers***

|         |                                               |    |
|---------|-----------------------------------------------|----|
| § 326.1 | Obligation for Elected Officers . . . . .     | 62 |
| § 326.2 | Additional Obligation for Potentate . . . . . | 62 |
| § 326.3 | Installation . . . . .                        | 63 |

**ARTICLE 27*****Duties of Temple Officers***

|         |                                      |    |
|---------|--------------------------------------|----|
| § 327.1 | Potentate . . . . .                  | 63 |
| § 327.2 | Chief Rabban . . . . .               | 64 |
| § 327.3 | Recorder . . . . .                   | 64 |
| § 327.4 | Treasurer . . . . .                  | 65 |
| § 327.5 | Other Financial Officers . . . . .   | 66 |
| § 327.6 | Other Officers . . . . .             | 66 |
| § 327.7 | Delivery of Temple Records . . . . . | 66 |

**ARTICLE 28*****Temple Jurisdiction and Waivers***

|         |                                          |    |
|---------|------------------------------------------|----|
| § 328.1 | Sovereign . . . . .                      | 66 |
| § 328.2 | Territory . . . . .                      | 67 |
| § 328.3 | Change in Jurisdictional Lines . . . . . | 67 |
| § 328.4 | Initiation Waivers . . . . .             | 68 |
| § 328.5 | Another Temple May Initiate . . . . .    | 68 |
| § 328.6 | Where Petitioner Must Apply . . . . .    | 68 |
| § 328.7 | Affiliation by Demit . . . . .           | 69 |

**ARTICLE 29*****Dispensation and Charter for New Temple***

|         |                                                           |    |
|---------|-----------------------------------------------------------|----|
| § 329.1 | Petition for Dispensation . . . . .                       | 70 |
| § 329.2 | Meeting Place . . . . .                                   | 70 |
| § 329.3 | Required Signatures and Effect on Other Temples . . . . . | 70 |
| § 329.4 | Application, Form and Procedure . . . . .                 | 70 |
| § 329.5 | Action By Imperial Council . . . . .                      | 71 |
| § 329.6 | Effect if Dispensation is Granted . . . . .               | 72 |
| § 329.7 | Status of Temple Under Dispensation . . . . .             | 73 |
| § 329.8 | Effect if Dispensation is Refused . . . . .               | 73 |



|          |                                       |    |
|----------|---------------------------------------|----|
| § 329.9  | Effect if Charter is Granted. . . . . | 73 |
| § 329.10 | Effect if Charter is Refused. . . . . | 74 |

**ARTICLE 30**

***Discipline by Temple***

|         |                                            |    |
|---------|--------------------------------------------|----|
| § 330.1 | Jurisdiction . . . . .                     | 74 |
| § 330.2 | Fair Play and Substantial Justice. . . . . | 74 |
| § 330.3 | Definitions . . . . .                      | 74 |
| § 330.4 | Procedure . . . . .                        | 75 |

**ARTICLE 31**

***Temple Bylaws***

|         |                                                                       |    |
|---------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|----|
| § 331.1 | Adoption. . . . .                                                     | 80 |
| § 331.2 | Procedure . . . . .                                                   | 80 |
| § 331.3 | Time for Filing . . . . .                                             | 80 |
| § 331.4 | Action by Imperial Council . . . . .                                  | 80 |
| § 331.5 | Change in Imperial Council Laws: Effect on Temple<br>Bylaws . . . . . | 81 |

**ARTICLE 32**

***Initiation Fee; Dues; Hospital Levy; Assessments***

|         |                                                     |    |
|---------|-----------------------------------------------------|----|
| § 332.1 | Initiation Fee. . . . .                             | 81 |
| § 332.2 | Dues . . . . .                                      | 82 |
| § 332.3 | Hospital Levy . . . . .                             | 83 |
| § 332.4 | Hospital Permanent Contributing Membership. . . . . | 84 |
| § 332.5 | Hospital Voluntary Permanent Subscription. . . . .  | 84 |
| § 332.6 | Life Membership in Temples . . . . .                | 84 |
| § 332.7 | Assessment. . . . .                                 | 85 |
| § 332.8 | Cards Not To Be Issued . . . . .                    | 86 |

**ARTICLE 33**

***Remittances to Imperial Council***

|         |                                       |    |
|---------|---------------------------------------|----|
| § 333.1 | Failure to Make Remittances . . . . . | 86 |
|---------|---------------------------------------|----|

**ARTICLE 34*****Temple Business Affairs and Fiscal Regulations***

|          |                                                                     |    |
|----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|----|
| § 334.1  | Fiscal Year . . . . .                                               | 86 |
| § 334.2  | Bonds and Insurance . . . . .                                       | 86 |
| § 334.3  | Death Benefit Funds . . . . .                                       | 87 |
| § 334.4  | Budget . . . . .                                                    | 87 |
| § 334.5  | Audit . . . . .                                                     | 88 |
| § 334.6  | Fiscal Reports Required at Temple Meetings . . . . .                | 88 |
| § 334.7  | Construction Program; Secured or Long Term<br>Obligations . . . . . | 88 |
| § 334.8  | Sale of Temple Assets . . . . .                                     | 89 |
| § 334.9  | Incorporation of Temples or Affiliates . . . . .                    | 89 |
| § 334.10 | Corporate Document Filed with Imperial Recorder . . . . .           | 90 |
| § 334.11 | Contracts for Lodging at Sessions and Meetings . . . . .            | 90 |
| § 334.12 | Unauthorized Acts . . . . .                                         | 91 |

**ARTICLE 35*****Prohibited Practices***

|          |                                                                     |    |
|----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|----|
| § 335.1  | Unlawful Activities . . . . .                                       | 91 |
| § 335.2  | Improper Advertising . . . . .                                      | 91 |
| § 335.3  | Use of Name "Shriners Hospitals for Crippled<br>Children" . . . . . | 91 |
| § 335.4  | Hospital Operation . . . . .                                        | 92 |
| § 335.5  | Initiation Ceremonies . . . . .                                     | 92 |
| § 335.6  | Furnishing List of Names . . . . .                                  | 92 |
| § 335.7  | Appeals for Aid . . . . .                                           | 93 |
| § 335.8  | Paid Advertisements . . . . .                                       | 93 |
| § 335.9  | Division of Fees . . . . .                                          | 93 |
| § 335.10 | Female Organizations . . . . .                                      | 93 |
| § 335.11 | Female Impersonation . . . . .                                      | 93 |
| § 335.12 | Deviation from Ritual . . . . .                                     | 93 |
| § 335.13 | Public Condemnation . . . . .                                       | 94 |
| § 335.14 | Compliance with Shrine Law . . . . .                                | 94 |
| § 335.15 | Furnishing Election Results . . . . .                               | 94 |
| § 335.16 | Corporations . . . . .                                              | 94 |
| § 335.17 | Recording Temple Meetings . . . . .                                 | 94 |

**ARTICLE 36**

***Temple Units***

|         |                                |    |
|---------|--------------------------------|----|
| § 336.1 | Control by Potentate . . . . . | 94 |
| § 336.2 | Public Exhibitions. . . . .    | 94 |

**ARTICLE 37**

***Shrine Clubs***

|         |                                                                     |    |
|---------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|----|
| § 337.1 | Organization . . . . .                                              | 95 |
| § 337.2 | Jurisdiction over Members . . . . .                                 | 95 |
| § 337.3 | Control . . . . .                                                   | 95 |
| § 337.4 | Exclusive Jurisdiction Territory . . . . .                          | 95 |
| § 337.5 | Concurrent Jurisdiction Territory . . . . .                         | 95 |
| § 337.6 | Clubs, Units and Activities in Concurrent<br>Jurisdiction . . . . . | 96 |
| § 337.7 | Incorporation of Shrine Club Holding Company . . . . .              | 96 |
| § 337.8 | Audit. . . . .                                                      | 97 |

**ARTICLE 38**

***Complaints to Imperial Potentate***

|         |                     |    |
|---------|---------------------|----|
| § 338.1 | Procedure . . . . . | 98 |
|---------|---------------------|----|

**ARTICLE 39**

***Visitors to Temples***

|         |                                        |    |
|---------|----------------------------------------|----|
| § 339.1 | Admission. . . . .                     | 98 |
| § 339.2 | Admission for Special Purpose. . . . . | 98 |

**ARTICLE 40**

***Temple Headquarters at Imperial Council Session***

|         |                                 |    |
|---------|---------------------------------|----|
| § 340.1 | Purpose and Limitation. . . . . | 98 |
| § 340.2 | Souvenirs . . . . .             | 98 |
| § 340.3 | Responsibility. . . . .         | 98 |

## PART III

### Code for the Government of Temples

#### ARTICLE 20

##### *Temple Name and Seal*

- § **320.1 Name.** Every temple must select an appropriate name, approved by The Imperial Council.
- § **320.2 Seal.** Every temple must have a seal, bearing its name and location. An impression and facsimile of the seal must be deposited with the Imperial Recorder.

#### ARTICLE 21

##### *Temple Flag*

- § **321.1 Dimensions.** The official temple flag of the Order is of silk, approximately 5 ft. 2 in. on the fly, 3 ft. 6 in. on the hoist.
- § **321.2 Colors.** The colors are: Top,  $\frac{1}{4}$  hoist red; middle,  $\frac{1}{2}$  hoist yellow; bottom,  $\frac{1}{4}$  hoist green; bound with a  $2\frac{1}{2}$  in. yellow silk hand-knotted fringe.
- § **321.3 Wording.** The following wording only may be displayed: On the red band, the name of the temple; on the yellow band, the capital letters A.A.O.N.M.S. in connection with the emblematic jewel suspended from a scimitar; on the green band, the name of the city and state where the temple is located.
- § **321.4 Staff.** There is attached to the head of the pike a  $4\frac{1}{2}$  in. wide by 9 in. high star and crescent with the points upward and a  $\frac{1}{4}$  in. yellow silk cord 9 ft. long with tassels.
- § **321.5 Sale.** The exclusive right to make and sell this flag is vested in The Imperial Council, and it shall arrange for the manufacture and sale of the flags to the temples.

#### ARTICLE 22

##### *Temple Charter and Location*

- § **322.1 Recognition.** Only temples chartered or under dispensation by The Imperial Council are recognized as part of the Order.

§ **322.2 Authority.** A charter or dispensation from The Imperial Council constitutes the authority of a temple to meet and work.

§ **322.3 Exhibit of charter.** The charter must be properly preserved and prominently displayed.

§ **322.4 Loss of charter.** If a charter is lost or destroyed, the temple must immediately apply to The Imperial Council for a duplicate for which \$25 shall be charged.

§ **322.5 Change of location.** A temple may change its location in the following manner:

(a) **Proposal.** The proposal to move the location of the temple must be in writing, signed by a least 100 members of the temple, setting forth the details of the proposal. It must be presented to the Potentate.

(b) **Notice.** Thereupon the Potentate shall direct the Recorder to mail a notice of the proposal to each member stating that a meeting of the temple will be held within 90 days to vote upon the proposal.

(c) **Meeting.** Before the expiration of 30 days after the receipt of the proposal by the Potentate, he shall fix the time and place of the meeting and notify the Recorder.

(d) **Time and Place.** Thereafter not less than 20 days nor more than 30 days prior to the meeting, the Recorder shall mail to each member a notice of the exact time and place thereof.

(e) **Vote.** If two-thirds or more of the members voting at the meeting are in favor of changing the location of the temple, the result of the election shall be certified to the Imperial Recorder at least sixty days before the session of The Imperial Council at which it is to be submitted. Every such proposal shall be published with the notice of the session.

*Amend. 1984*

(f) **Imperial Council.** If The Imperial Council finds the move to be in the best interests of the Order, it may approve the proposal and order an amendment to the charter changing the location of the temple.

## ARTICLE 23

### *Temple Membership*

§ **323.1 Temple; How Constituted.** A temple consists of its officers and as many members as it admits.

§ **323.2 Petition, Form.** Each petition for membership shall bear the written recommendation of two members of the temple to which application is made.

### § 323.3 Prerequisite for Membership.

(a) **Prerequisite.** A temple may not accept a petition from a candidate unless he is in good standing as:

(1) A Knight Templar in a Commandery or Preceptory of Knight Templar in amity with and recognized by the Grand Encampment of Knights Templar of the United States of America; or

(2) A 32° Mason (or a 14° Mason who cannot advance further due to absence of a special invitation) in a Consistory of Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of a Supreme Council of the Northern or of the Southern Masonic Jurisdiction of such Rite in the United States of America or a Supreme Council in amity with and recognized by either of them; or

*Amend. 1988*

(3) A Master Mason who is an actual resident of the Republic of Mexico and who presents his petition for membership to a Mexican temple.

*Amend. 1990*

(b) **Single Prerequisite.** A temple may not add to or take from the qualifications for membership in temples as fixed by these bylaws. A temple may not require that a candidate must be qualified under more than one of the foregoing paragraphs.

### § 323.4 Residence of Candidate.

(a) **Actual Residence.** A petitioner must be an actual resident for at least 6 months in the jurisdiction of the temple to which he applies for membership or must have a waiver.

(b) **Definition.** Actual residence is defined as the place where the applicant in good faith makes his home.

(c) **Open Residence.** Any temple may receive and act upon the petition of one whose residence is not within the jurisdiction of another temple.

(d) **Armed Forces and Diplomatic Corps.** Any member of the armed forces or diplomatic service of the United States, Canada or Mexico, may petition any temple within the jurisdiction of which he may at the time be stationed without reference to his actual place of residence, and thereupon, after election as provided in § 323.5 may be initiated by and become a member of the temple.

### § 323.5 Balloting.

(a) **Favorable.** Subsequent to a report on a candidate's petition, the ballot is passed, and if less than 3 black balls appear, he is elected.

(b) **Adverse.** If the ballot reveals 4 or more black balls, the candidate

is rejected. If the ballot reveals 3 black balls, another ballot is passed immediately. If 3 black balls appear a second time, the candidate is rejected,

(c) **Written Objection.** A written objection, signed by at least 3 members of the temple in good standing, presented to the Potentate or the Recorder prior to the time balloting is commenced, has the same effect as an adverse ballot.

(d) **Written Objection Deadline.** In temples where written notice of all candidates' petitions has been mailed to the members not less than one week before the date set for the balloting, any written objection provided for in subsection (c) must be received by the Potentate or the Recorder at least 48 hours before the time specified in the notice for balloting.

(e) **Finality.** After the balloting is completed and the candidates are declared elected and notified, no objection made thereafter with respect to the candidates may be considered unless ordered by vote of the temple.

(f) **Reapplication.** A rejected candidate may not apply again for 13 weeks.

*Amend. 1973*

#### § 323.6 Candidate; When Initiated.

(a) **Place.** A temple may not initiate or obligate a candidate except at a stated meeting or ceremonial session, unless a special dispensation is granted by the Imperial Potentate.

(b) **Dispensation.** Application for special dispensation must be made at least one week before the dispensation is to be used, and must also be accompanied by a full statement of the facts and circumstances justifying the issuance.

#### § 323.7 Associate Membership.

(a) **Affiliation.** Any Noble may apply for membership by affiliation in a second temple and, if accepted by the second, thereafter hold associate membership subject to the provisions of this section.

(b) **Good Standing.** The applicant need not hold a demit to make an application for associate membership. However, an application for associate membership must be accompanied by written evidence that the applicant is in good standing and eligible for a demit.

*Amend. 1988*

(c) **Temple Notification.** Upon election of an applicant for associate membership, the second temple shall notify the other of which the Noble is a member that he has associate membership; and thereafter he shall be considered an active member of both temples.

(d) **Suspension.** Suspension of a Noble holding associate member-

ship for nonpayment of dues to the second temple shall not affect his membership in the temple to which he first belonged; but his suspension for nonpayment of dues to the first temple shall ipso facto affect his suspension in the second. His suspension for any other cause or his expulsion from either temple shall ipso facto affect his suspension or expulsion, as the case may be, from the other. Immediate notice of his suspension or expulsion by either temple shall be given to the other temple and to the Imperial Recorder.

(e) **Life Membership.** Election of an associate member to life membership in one temple does not constitute his election to life membership in the other.

(f) **Rights.** An associate member shall have all the rights and privileges of membership in both temples except that he may not hold elective office in the second.

(g) **Termination.** Associate membership is terminated by:

(1) Voluntary resignation upon payment of all indebtedness, assessments and voluntary obligations to the temple by an associate member who is in good standing and free from charges;

(2) Expulsion; or

(3) Death.

*Amend. 1972, 1975, 1982*

### § 323.8 Retention of Membership.

(a) **Prerequisite.** In order to retain membership in a temple, a Noble must maintain the requirement of § 323.3(a), unless otherwise herein provided.

(b) **Single Prerequisite.** If a Noble holds membership in both prerequisite bodies, his membership in the temple is not affected by the loss of his membership in one prerequisite body.

(c) **Restoration.** If a Noble holds membership in only one of the prerequisite bodies and for any cause, except as hereinafter provided, loses that membership, he loses his membership in his temple until restored to good standing by that prerequisite body, whereupon he is restored to good standing in his temple without vote of the temple. He may not be charged with dues to the temple while deprived of membership.

(d) **Ballot.** The acquisition of membership in the other prerequisite body subsequent to his loss of membership in his temple does not restore him to good standing in the temple, but he may be restored by ballot pursuant to § 323.5.

(e) **Appeal.** If a Noble loses his membership in a prerequisite body for any reason other than non-payment of dues, the loss of membership in



his temple is effective when it becomes final in the prerequisite body unless he shall file an appeal with the Imperial Recorder within 30 days after the loss of his membership in the prerequisite body. The Imperial Recorder shall immediately forward the appeal to the Grievances and Appeals Committee and it shall proceed, insofar as practical, as provided in § 208.9. The committee shall determine whether the loss of membership was for conduct in violation of Shrine law and make a report thereon to The Imperial Council with its decision. If the appeal is sustained by The Imperial Council then the loss of membership in the prerequisite body will not result in the Noble's loss of membership in his temple. (This subsection is retroactive to 1980.)

*Amend. 1987*

(f) **Imperial Potentate Certification.** In any state in which the Grand Lodge of Masons having jurisdiction takes action which is designed to suppress or proscribe the Order, its members, or one of its temples, the Imperial Potentate shall so certify. Upon the certification of the Imperial Potentate, and for so long as he certifies the threat of suppression or proscription to continue, the Order, its members and its temples in such jurisdiction retain all their rights, responsibilities and authority, notwithstanding any provision of the bylaws to the contrary.

*Amend. 1988*

(g) **Prerequisite Notification.** Except as herein provided, a temple must honor an official written notice from a prerequisite Masonic body concerning the loss of membership in that body by a member of the temple.

*Amend. 1978, 1979, 1987*

### § 323.9 Suspension or Termination of Membership.

(a) **Suspension.** Rights of membership in a temple are suspended by:

- (1) Voluntary demission upon payment of all indebtedness, assessments and voluntary obligations to the temple;
- (2) Suspension for non-payment of dues; or
- (3) Suspension for other cause.

(b) **Termination.** Membership is terminated by:

- (1) Voluntary resignation upon payment of all indebtedness, assessments and voluntary obligations to the temple by a member who is in good standing and free from charges;
- (2) Expulsion; or
- (3) Death.

*Amend. 1975*

### § 323.10 Demit.

(a) **Meaning.** A demit specifies that at the time of its issue the Noble

named therein was (1) in good standing, (2) free from charges, and (3) free from indebtedness, assessments and voluntary obligations to the temple.

(b) **Granting.** A temple cannot withhold a demit from a Noble applying and who qualifies for it under (a).

(c) **Duplicate.** A temple may issue a duplicate demit to a Noble.

(d) **Issuance.** A demit may be issued by the Potentate and Recorder of the temple between stated meetings of the temple. A record of a demit so issued must be made and reported to the temple at its next succeeding stated meeting.

(e) **Effective Date.** A demit, when granted, is effective for all purposes as of the date of the filing of the written application therefor with the Recorder of the temple.

(f) **Affiliation.** A demit entitles the holder to affiliate with a temple only pursuant to these bylaws.

(g) **Temple Notification.** When a demit is issued to a Noble residing outside the exclusive or concurrent jurisdiction of the issuing temple and in the jurisdiction of another temple, the Recorder of the issuing temple must give written notification within 30 days of the issuance to the Recorder of the temple in whose jurisdiction he resides. In the event such Noble resides in territory in concurrent jurisdiction (which is not concurrent with the issuing temple) the Recorder of the temple located nearest his residence shall receive the foregoing notification. The notification shall recite the Noble's name and address and the date the demit was issued.

*Amend. 1982*

### § 323.11 Suspension for Nonpayment of Dues.

(a) **Suspension or Remission.** A temple may not carry a member on the books who is more than 2 years in arrears. The temple must either suspend him or remit his dues.

(b) **Procedure for Suspension.** A Noble may be suspended for non-payment of dues in the following manner:

(1) He must be notified by first-class mail that he is in arrears;

(2) He must be given an opportunity to be heard;

(3) He must be admitted to the temple for this purpose even though he is in arrears; and

(4) A majority of members present at a stated meeting must vote to suspend him.

(c) **Effective Date.** Whenever adopted, any order of suspension shall be effective as of December 31 of the last year of the delinquency.

(d) **Restoration.** One who has been suspended for nonpayment of dues may be restored in the following manner:

(1) Written application for restoration must be made, accompanied by written evidence that he is in good standing in his prerequisite body;

(2) Without a vote of the temple upon terms authorized by the temple; and

(3) The restoration must be reported to the temple at its next stated meeting and recorded in the minutes.

§ **323.12 Life Membership.** Life membership may be granted for meritorious service or upon payment of the fee prescribed in § 332.6.

§ **323.13 Honorary Membership**

(a) **Conferring.** Honorary membership may be conferred by a temple upon any Noble, as a compliment, by a majority vote, but this membership confers no rights or privileges.

(b) **Annual Cards.** The issuance of annual membership cards to honorary members is prohibited.

## ARTICLE 24

### *Temple Meetings & Ceremonials*

§ **324.1 Stated Meetings.**

(a) **Frequency.** Every temple must hold a stated meeting at least once in each calendar quarter. The Imperial Potentate may grant a special dispensation to change the date of any stated meeting.

(b) **Annual Meeting Date and Location.** The first stated meeting of each calendar year must be held in January at the location of the temple and it is the annual meeting.

(c) **Other Stated Meetings.**

(1) Not more than two stated meetings of the temple during a calendar year may be held elsewhere than the location of the temple but within the exclusive or concurrent jurisdiction of the temple. If the stated meeting is to be held in concurrent jurisdiction, and the temple is not located therein, then a written consent therefor must be secured from all other temples in the concurrent jurisdiction.

*Amend. 1987*

(2) The specific nature of the business to be transacted at a stated meeting held elsewhere than at the location of the temple must be set forth in the notice of the meeting.

(3) No action may be taken on any resolution to change the location of the temple, amend the temple bylaws, amend the temple budget,

increase the temple dues, or pass an assessment except at a meeting held at the location of the temple.

*Amend. 1979*

**§ 324.2 Ceremonial Sessions.**

(a) **When.** Ceremonial sessions may be called by the potentate at any time.

(b) **Where.**

(1) A temple may open, elect candidates and initiate them at any place within its exclusive jurisdiction, but no other business may be transacted at that ceremonial session unless it is held at the location of the temple.

(2) Where 2 or more temples hold concurrent jurisdiction over territory, all ceremonial sessions must be held at the location of the temple; but upon request of a temple accompanied by written consent of the other temples holding concurrent jurisdiction, the Imperial Potentate may grant a dispensation to hold a ceremonial session at any place requested in the concurrent jurisdiction.

(3) A temple may hold a ceremonial session in states, territories or countries where no temple exists, provided it obtains a special dispensation from the Imperial Potentate.

(4) A temple may hold a ceremonial session within the jurisdiction of another temple upon written request and provided it obtains the written consent of the temples affected within whose jurisdiction such ceremonial session is to be held.

**§ 324.3 Special Meetings.** Special meetings may be called by the Potentate at any time, but notice must be given to each member stating the business to be considered and no other business than that specified in the call may be transacted. Except, however, the Potentate may, at a stated meeting of the temple, issue a call for a future special meeting for the single purpose of receiving and balloting on candidate petitions, without any further notification to the temple members.

*Amend. 1987*

**§ 324.4 Sunday Meetings.** A temple may not hold a business meeting or ceremonial session on Sunday, except upon special dispensation of the Imperial Potentate for good and sufficient cause.

*Amend. 1989*

**§ 324.5 Notice of Meetings.** Unless a longer time is specified in these bylaws, not less than one-week's notice must be given of the time and place of all meetings and ceremonial sessions.

§ 324.6 **Quorum.** A quorum consists of 7 members of the temple entitled to vote, one of whom must be the Potentate, the Chief Rabban, the Assistant Rabban or a Past Potentate of the temple.

§ 324.7 **Presiding Officer.**

(a) **Potentate.** The Potentate shall open and preside at all meetings and sessions of the temple.

(b) **Chief Rabban.** The Chief Rabban shall preside in the absence of the Potentate.

(c) **Assistant Rabban.** In the absence of both the Potentate and the Chief Rabban, the Assistant Rabban shall preside.

(d) **Past Potentate.** In the absence of all 3 of these officers, a Past Potentate of the temple shall preside.

(e) **Designation.** The presiding officer, at his pleasure, at any meeting or session of his temple, may request any Past Potentate of his temple to preside.

§ 324.8 **Powers Reserved for Temple Action.** All powers not delegated to officers or committees by these bylaws or by the approved bylaws of the temple are reserved for action of the members at meetings.

## ARTICLE 25

### *Officers; Their Election or Appointment*

§ 325.1 **Officers.**

(a) **List.** The officers of a temple are:

- |                                   |         |
|-----------------------------------|---------|
| (1) Potentate.....                | Shayk   |
| (2) Chief Rabban.....             | Emeer   |
| (3) Assistant Rabban .....        | Sahib   |
| (4) High Priest and Prophet.....  | Iman    |
| (5) Oriental Guide.....           | Ayn     |
| (6) Treasurer.....                | Chayzin |
| (7) Recorder.....                 | Katib   |
| (8) First Ceremonial Master ..... | Wakil   |
| (9) Second Ceremonial Maste.....  | Alam    |
| (10) Director.....                | Malah   |
| (11) Marshal .....                | Amal    |
| (12) Captain of the Guard.....    | Rays    |
| (13) Outer Guard .....            | Hafiz   |

(b) **Limitation.** No person may hold more than one of the foregoing offices at the same time.

*Amend. 1983*

**§ 325.2 Election and Qualification**

(a) **Election Order.** The first 7 officers shall be elected annually, in the order in which they appear in § 325.1(a), by ballot and constitute the official divan. Candidates for elective office in a temple must be members in good standing of that temple.

*Amend. 1969, 1983*

(b) **Term Limit.** A Noble may not serve as Potentate of any temple for more than 2 years.

(c) **Qualification.** A Noble may not serve as Potentate of any temple unless he shall have first served at least one term as either Chief Rabban or Assistant Rabban of a temple.

*Amend. 1981*

(d) **Dispensation.** Upon a showing of good and sufficient cause, in writing and at least 60 days prior to the temple election, the Imperial Potentate may waive the provisions of subsection (c) with respect to candidates for the office of Potentate at such temple election.

*Amend. 1981*

**§ 325.3 Appointment.** The other officers named in § 325.1 shall be appointed by the Potentate.

**§ 325.4 When Elected.** Each temple must elect its officers and representatives at its annual meeting in January unless its bylaws allow the election to occur at the temple's stated meeting in December.

*Amend. 1987*

**§ 325.5 Ballot.**

(a) **Separate Ballot.** Election of officers shall be by separate written ballot and by a majority vote of those present and voting. A blanket ballot is prohibited.

(b) **Retention.** The ballots cast in any contested election for temple office shall be retained in the custody of the Recorder for a period of 90 days following the election, after which they may be destroyed unless the Imperial Potentate otherwise orders.

*Amend. 1978*

**§ 325.6 Time of Election.** Nominations must commence not later than 9:00 p.m. and when that hour arrives all other business must cease and none may be transacted until the election is concluded.

*Amend. 1972*

**§ 325.7 Other Officers.** The temple may elect such other officers as its bylaws provide.

**§ 325.8 Nomination.** Candidates for office and Representative must be placed in nomination from the floor.

*Amend. 1993*

§ **325.9 Representatives.**

(a) **Single Ballot.** Where a temple elects more than one Representative, all candidates must be balloted for on one written ballot.

(b) **Complete Ballot.** Each member voting must vote only for the total number of Representatives to be elected, otherwise his ballot cannot be counted as a vote.

(c) **Majority Vote.** A majority vote of those present and voting is necessary to elect each Representative.

(d) **Election.** Only those candidates who receive a majority vote shall be declared elected.

(e) **Successive Ballots.** Successive written ballots must then be taken in the same manner on other candidates until all Representatives are elected.

(f) **Highest Vote.** If more candidates receive a majority vote than the number of representatives to be elected, then those receiving the greatest number of votes shall be declared elected.

(g) **Void Ballot.** Blank ballots are not votes.

§ **325.10 Election Regulations.**

(a) **Electioneering.** The printing, publication, circulating or distribution of resolutions, letters, telegrams, tickets or other devices, by a Noble, suggesting, recommending, opposing or containing the names of proposed candidates for office in the temple is prohibited.

(b) **Violation.** For any violation of (a), the Imperial Potentate may suspend any offending Noble, and he may declare the election of the officers void and order a new election.

(c) **Notice.** At least one week prior to the annual meeting or any election the temple Recorder shall mail to each member a notice thereof containing this section.

§ **325.11 Postponed Election.** If it is impossible to hold the election as required, or if it appears to the Imperial Potentate proper, he may grant a special dispensation changing the date of the annual election.

§ **325.12 Vacancies.** An office becomes vacant in the event an officer or Representative dies, resigns, moves and resides permanently outside the jurisdiction of The Imperial Council, is suspended, is expelled, is adjudged mentally incompetent, is physically incompetent, is convicted of a felony or of any criminal offense involving moral turpitude.

§ **325.13 Filling Vacancies in General.**

(a) **Special Election.** A special election may be held without a dispensation to fill a vacancy in elective office; and if the vacancy occurs

before July 1, a special election to fill it shall be held within sixty days after it occurs, unless a special dispensation for a later election is granted by the Imperial Potentate.

*Amend. 1980*

(b) **Advancement.** Any vacancy that may occur by the promotion of any officer at any special election may also be filled at that election.

(c) **Appointive Office.** Vacancies in appointive office shall be filled by the Potentate.

(d) **Declining.** A Noble cannot be compelled to accept an election or appointment to office.

#### § 325.14 **Filling Vacancies in Particular Offices.**

(a) **Representative.** If the vacancy is in the office of an elected Representative, and time is not sufficient to call a special election, the Potentate shall appoint a Representative, and notice of the appointment, by letter or telegram, must reach the Imperial Recorder's office before 9:00 a.m. on the 5th day preceding the next opening session of The Imperial Council, in order to qualify the Representative.

(b) **Treasurer or Recorder.** If the vacancy is in the office of Treasurer or Recorder and results from any of the causes stated in § 325.12, the Potentate shall appoint a member to fill the vacancy until a successor has been elected and installed.

#### § 325.15 **Report of Election.** The result of any election shall be reported forthwith to the Imperial Recorder.

### ARTICLE 26

#### *Enthronement and Installation of Temple Officers*

#### § 326.1 **Obligation for Elected Officers.** The officers of every temple before entering upon the discharge of their respective duties must take the following obligation:

"I (name in full) do solemnly promise and vow that I will faithfully, and to the best of my ability, discharge the duties of the office to which I have been elected, and that I will strictly conform to the requirements of Shrine law and the bylaws of my temple."

#### § 326.2 **Additional Obligation for Potentate.** Previous to the enthronement of a Potentate he must assent to the following ordinances:

**DO YOU SOLEMNLY VOW, UPON YOUR HONOR:**

That you will exert your best endeavors to promote the true happiness of your brother Nobles of the Mystic Shrine?



That you will endeavor to promote the general good of the Order and observe the solemnity of the ceremonies with profound respect and reverence?

That you will not acknowledge or have intercourse with any temple which does not work under constitutional authority as recognized by The Imperial Council?

That you will ever maintain and support the authority of The Imperial Council, and enforce obedience to Shrine law?

Do you submit to all these ordinances and promise to observe and practice them faithfully?

Answer:

### § 326.3 **Installation.**

(a) **Date and Ritual.** The officers shall be installed during the month of January at a temple or public ceremony as prescribed by temple resolution. Such installation shall be in accordance with the ceremony of installation prescribed by The Imperial Council.

(b) **Duties.** They shall assume the duties of their respective offices upon installation.

*Amend. 1987, 1995*

## ARTICLE 27

### *Duties of Temple Officers*

### § 327.1 **Potentate.**

(a) **Chief Executive Officer.** He is the chief executive officer of the temple and he shall exercise general supervision over the temple.

*Amend. 1989*

(b) **Responsible.** He is responsible to The Imperial Council for the government of his temple.

(c) **Observation of Law.** He shall require his temple, its officers and members, to observe Shrine law and the temple bylaws at all times.

(d) **Appointments.** He shall appoint the temple officers and committees to be appointed.

(e) **Records.** He shall require that accurate records are kept and just accounts rendered.

(f) **Returns.** He shall require that regular returns are made to The Imperial Council and that candidate fees, annual per capita taxes, hospital levies and assessments are promptly paid.

(g) **Meetings.** He shall require that the requisite stated meetings are held annually, of which one shall be held in January as provided in § 324.1.

(h) **Orders.** He may issue orders to Nobles, clubs, units and organizations within his jurisdiction to comply with matters over which he has authority. All such orders shall be confirmed in writing and mailed to the affected Noble or Nobles.

*Add. 1987*

(i) **Temple Attorney.** He shall, with the approval of the official divan, appoint a temple attorney. The temple attorney shall be a Noble and a member of the Bar who is learned and experienced in the law.

*Add. 1990*

### § 327.2 Chief Rabban.

(a) **Duties.** In addition to his other duties, the chief rabban must prepare and complete the temple budget for the ensuing year in time for submission at the temple meeting at which the budget is approved. A temple may provide in its bylaws for some different method of preparing the annual budget.

(b) **Acting Potentate.** If the office of potentate becomes vacant for any reason, the chief rabban shall act as potentate until a special election is held and the office thereby filled.

*Amend. 1990*

### § 327.3 Recorder.

(a) **Duties.** It is the duty of the Recorder to:

- (1) Keep accurate minutes of the proceedings of the temple.
- (2) Issue notice to the members of each meeting.
- (3) Keep a just and true account of each member of the temple.
- (4) Present his books and papers to the auditor whenever required.
- (5) Keep a register of the members of the temple showing the name, age, occupation, date of creation and address of each member, and any withdrawal, death, suspension or expulsion, as the case may be.
- (6) Furnish his facsimile signature to the Imperial Recorder.
- (7) Unless otherwise provided in the bylaws of the temple, he may, with the consent of the official divan, hire employees or independent contractors for the temple.

(8) At the annual meeting, render a complete report of the finances, investments, membership and other matters of interest in which his office is concerned.

(9) Before January 15 each year, transmit to the Imperial Recorder in the form prescribed, the annual returns for the temple.

*Amend. 1972*

(10) Arrange to remit to The Imperial Council the annual per capita tax as follows:

- (i) Before March 31st, 50%;

(ii) Before June 1st, 35%; and

(iii) Before October 1st, the remaining 15%.

*Amend. 1972, 1976, 1981*

(11) Arrange to remit \$2.50 of the initiation fee for every initiate immediately after the initiation to The Imperial Council, upon receipt of which the Imperial Recorder shall issue a diploma of The Imperial Council to each candidate initiated.

*Amend. 1976*

(12) Issue official Shrine cards to members entitled to the same.

(13) Affix the official seal of the temple to and attest official documents.

(14) Report and remit as required by § 332.3, § 332.4 and § 332.5.

(b) **Additional Duties.** Unless the temple bylaws specifically assign the following duties to another officer, it is the duty of the Recorder to:

(1) Receive all funds accruing to the temple and promptly deposit them to the credit of the temple in approved depositories.

(2) Keep the books of account and records of the temple.

(3) Carefully preserve and file his memoranda of payment of obligations of the temple.

(4) Draw checks, vouchers or orders for the payment of obligations of the temple, any sums due The Imperial Council, or other authorized disbursements.

(5) Report the amount of all funds received and disbursements thereof as often as the temple or the Potentate may require.

(6) Submit to the members of the temple at each annual meeting a complete report of the receipts and disbursements for the preceding fiscal year.

(7) Keep the budget control records.

*Amend. 1967*

#### § 327.4 Treasurer.

(a) **Duties.** It is the duty of the treasurer to:

(1) Act as the chief financial officer of the temple, under the general supervision of the potentate.

(2) Act as custodian of all funds.

(3) Sign or countersign all checks for the withdrawal of funds, unless provided otherwise in the temple bylaws.

(4) Examine as often as necessary the financial reports and books of account of the temple.

(5) When requested at any meeting of the temple, give a financial report of the income and expenditures of the temple since the last report.

(6) Prepare from books and records of the temple and submit at its annual meeting the following information:

(i) An annual statement of the financial condition;

(ii) An annual operating statement; and

(iii) Any other or supplementary report or statement necessary to disclose the true financial condition, the nature and current value of the assets, the operating results, the income and sources thereof, of the temple and any affiliated, subsidiary or appendant corporation or fund.

(7) Present his books and papers to the auditor whenever required.

*Amend. 1989*

§ **327.5 Other Financial Officers.** The bylaws of a temple may provide for the election or appointment of other financial officers such as an "Executive Committee," "Finance Committee" or "Board of Trustees." If so:

(a) **Limitation.** The financial affairs of a temple cannot be vested exclusively in such officers.

(b) **Budget Reports.** These officers when requested shall make periodic reports at temple meetings of deviations from the approved budget as amended.

(c) **Temple Review.** The actions of the financial officers shall be subject to review by the temple at a stated meeting.

§ **327.6 Other Officers.**

(a) **Director.** The Director, under the direction of the Potentate, shall have charge of the second section of ceremonials of initiation.

(b) **Remaining Officers.** The remaining officers shall perform the duties appropriate to their several stations and those assigned to them by the Potentate or the temple.

*Amend. 1970*

§ **327.7 Delivery of Temple Records.** Each officer shall deliver all books, papers and other property of the temple in his hands to his successor in office, or to such person and at such time as the temple may direct.

## ARTICLE 28

### *Temple Jurisdiction and Waivers*

§ **328.1 Sovereign.** Each temple, subject to Shrine law, whether acting under dispensation or charter, is sovereign in its own territorial jurisdiction in all matters pertaining to the Order.

§ **328.2 Territory.**

(a) **Extent.** Unless otherwise determined in Part IV of these bylaws,

the territorial jurisdiction of each temple extends in all directions to  $\frac{1}{2}$  the distance by direct line between itself and the nearest temple.

(b) **Limitation.** In no case can jurisdiction extend beyond the limits of the state in which the temple is located unless there is an agreement between it and the other temples affected, or for the limited purpose authorized by § 328.6(e), or upon the vote of The Imperial Council in accordance with § 328.3(d).

*Amend. 1976*

(c) **Agreement.** Temples in the same state may agree upon concurrent jurisdiction within the state or an equitable division of their territory.

(d) **Exclusive.** Unless otherwise determined every temple has exclusive jurisdiction in the city and county in which the temple is located, except that a second temple may exist in the same county in any city, not having a temple, having a population of not less than 200,000 as determined by the official statement of the state Chamber of Commerce or an equally responsible state or district authority for the current year.

(e) **Filing Agreement.** A signed copy of any agreement between temples affecting or fixing territorial jurisdiction must be filed with The Imperial Recorder.

### § 328.3 Change in Jurisdictional Lines.

(a) **Application.** Application for the establishment or change of jurisdictional lines must be filed with the Imperial Recorder at least sixty days prior to the session of The Imperial Council at which it is to be submitted. Every such proposal shall be published with the notice of the session.

*Amend. 1984*

(b) **Notification.** The Imperial Recorder must notify the temples affected and give full information on the application so that objections to the change may be presented to The Imperial Council.

(c) **Refusal.** If the application for the establishment or change of jurisdictional lines is refused by The Imperial Council, no further application may be made until the 3rd annual Imperial Council session thereafter.

(d) **Imperial Council Declaration.** By appropriate amendment to Part IV of these bylaws, The Imperial Council may declare concurrent jurisdiction or an equitable division of territory between all temples, if it appears for the best interests of the Order to do so.

*Amend. 1976*

### § 328.4 Initiation Waivers.

(a) **Restriction.** A temple may not act upon a petition for initiation of any one residing within the exclusive jurisdiction of another temple,

without first obtaining a waiver from that temple. If that temple refuses to grant a waiver, an appeal may be filed, as provided in § 208.9 (b)(1).

(b) **Waiver.** A temple may waive its jurisdiction and permit another temple to initiate a candidate residing within its jurisdiction.

(1) Where the fee of the temple granting a waiver is greater than the fee of the temple requesting a waiver, the candidate must pay to the requesting temple a fee equivalent to that he would have paid to the temple granting the waiver.

(2) The requesting temple then shall remit the difference in fee to the Imperial Recorder and that amount is paid over to the Hospitals.

(c) **Required Temples.** Where 2 or more temples hold concurrent jurisdiction over territory, a waiver from each is necessary to enable a petitioner of that jurisdiction to be created a Noble of a temple in any other jurisdiction.

(d) **Temple Action.** The Potentate does not have the power to grant a waiver, but it is given only by authority and under the seal of the temple granting it.

(e) **Blanket.** A temple may not grant a blanket waiver.

#### § 328.5 Another Temple May Initiate.

(a) **Courtesy.** A temple may request, under seal, another temple to initiate an elected candidate as a favor to the requesting temple.

(b) **Certification.** The temple initiating the candidate must certify that fact, under seal, to the temple in which the candidate was elected.

(c) **Recording.** The temple which elected the candidate enters this official communication upon its record, places his name upon its membership list and he then becomes a member of that temple.

#### § 328.6 Where Petitioner Must Apply.

(a) **Waiver.** A petitioner, actually residing within a temple jurisdiction, may not petition elsewhere for initiation without a waiver from the temple.

(b) **Elected Petitioner.** A temple retains jurisdiction over an elected petitioner until his initiation, but not longer than one year, even though he subsequently moves from its territorial jurisdiction.

(c) **Election Expiration.** A candidate must present himself for initiation within one year after his election; thereafter his petition and election are void.

(d) **Notification of Rejection.** Temples in concurrent jurisdiction must notify each other of the names and addresses of all petitioners rejected or to whom objections have been made, residing in the territory of concurrent jurisdiction.

(e) **Open Jurisdiction.** Notwithstanding any other provisions of this Article, a petitioner who resides in a city or county in which no temple is located and when no temple is located within 50 miles of petitioner's residence in petitioner's state of residence, may petition for membership in the nearest temple located in an adjoining state to his state of residence, if the location of that temple is within 25 miles of his residence; and no waiver from any temple is required. For the purposes of this subsection, mileage shall be measured in a straight line from the front door of the building in which is located the office of the temple to which the petition is presented.

*Amend. 1976, 1979*

(f) **Temple Notification.** A temple which initiates a petitioner under § 328.6(e) shall notify the temple in the petitioner's state of residence and nearest such residence within 30 days after the initiation.

*Amend. 1979*

§ **328.7 Affiliation by Demit.** The holder of a demit from a temple is governed by the following:

(a) **Residence.** He may affiliate with a temple within the jurisdiction of which he is and for at least 6 months has been an actual resident, and may be accepted only under the provisions of § 323.5.

(b) **Consent In Concurrent Jurisdiction.** If he resides in concurrent jurisdiction, he cannot demit from one temple and affiliate with another temple holding the same jurisdiction without the consent of the temple granting the demit.

(c) **Open Jurisdiction.** He may affiliate with any temple if the temple, within whose jurisdiction he has been an actual resident for the preceding 6 months, grants a waiver. If that temple refuses to grant a waiver, an appeal may be filed, as provided in § 208.9(b)(2).

(d) **Reaffiliation.** If for the preceding 6 months he has been a resident of the jurisdiction of the temple which issued his demit, and with which he desires to reaffiliate, he must submit his written application with the original demit attached, and may be returned to membership without a vote of the temple. The application must be accompanied by written evidence that he is in good standing in his prerequisite body. The reaffiliation must be reported to the temple at its next stated meeting and recorded in the minutes.

**ARTICLE 29*****Dispensation and Charter for New Temple***

§ **329.1 Petition for Dispensation.** Dispensation for a new temple may only be granted by The Imperial Council after a petition is filed with the Imperial Recorder. The petition must be signed by Nobles who are in good standing in the Order at the time the petition is filed with the Imperial Recorder, and who reside in the proposed territory of the new temple.

*Amend. 1984, 1985*

§ **329.2 Meeting Place.** The petitioners must give satisfactory evidence that they have the ability to procure a suitable place of meeting together with an agreement to procure proper furniture and paraphernalia for the use of the new temple.

*Amend. 1984*

§ **329.3 Required Signatures and Effect on Other Temples.**

(a) **General.** The petition must be signed by 1,000 Nobles, and the membership of any temple in the same jurisdiction or the nearest temple in another jurisdiction must not be reduced to less than 3,000 members by the withdrawal of the petitioners for dispensation.

(b) **Exceptions.** Notwithstanding the requirements of subsection (a), dispensation may be granted:

(1) In any state in which there is no temple or in the capital city of Canada or in unoccupied territory, upon a petition signed by 300 Nobles; or

(2) In any state in which the petition is approved and supported by all other temples in the state and the Dispensations and Charters Committee, upon a petition signed by 500 Nobles.

*Amend. 1987*

§ **329.4 Application, Form and Procedure.**

(a) **Application.** The application for dispensation must be in the prescribed form furnished by the Imperial Recorder and must have printed therein in red ink § 329.6. However, the Imperial Recorder may not issue the prescribed form to requesting Nobles unless he determines that there can be compliance with the requirements of § 329.3.

*Amend. 1983*

(b) **Duplicate.** It must be in duplicate, one copy for the Imperial Recorder, and the other kept by the applicants for reference.

(c) **Void Date.** The application as filed, must bear the date it was issued by the Imperial Recorder and will be void after the passage of 24



months from that date, unless specifically extended by appropriate action of The Imperial Council.

(d) **Signature Withdrawal.** Every name on the application must be the actual signature of a Noble who is one of the applicants, and when signed the name cannot be withdrawn from the application except as provided in (e) and (f).

(e) **False Representations.** A signature may be withdrawn upon the written request of the signer and may be for no other reason than that his signature was obtained by false representations. The written request for the withdrawal showing the reasons therefor must be attached to the application for the dispensation when presented to The Imperial Council, otherwise the original signature must stand.

(f) **Withdrawal Procedure.** If, after the application for a dispensation is filed with the Imperial Recorder, in accordance with (g), a signer of the application desires to withdraw his name, he must send his request in writing stating the reasons therefor directly to the Imperial Recorder who shall erase the name from the application, if the reasons are as provided in this section, and attach the authority for the erasure to the application before presenting it to The Imperial Council, and furnish the list of the withdrawing signatories to the applicants, or their representatives, proposing to organize the new temple.

(g) **Filing.** The application must be filed with the Imperial Recorder at least 90 days prior to the annual session of The Imperial Council, and notice of the application must be published in the official call for The Imperial Council session. Unless the application is filed and published as herein provided, it must lie over until the next annual session of The Imperial Council. Supplemental lists of names may be added to the application for dispensation providing they are filed with the Imperial Recorder at least 60 days prior to the annual session of The Imperial Council.

*Amend. 1980, 1984*

(h) **Subsequent Application.** When an application for a dispensation becomes void, no further application may be issued until the expiration of one year thereafter. If a second or further application for a dispensation becomes void, no further application may be issued until the expiration of two years thereafter.

*Amend. 1981*

## § 329.5 Action By Imperial Council.

### (a) Dispensation

(1) When the application for dispensation is received by the Imperial Recorder, he must notify the temples which might reasonably

be affected, at least 30 days prior to the session of The Imperial Council, giving full information in regard to the application, in order that objections to the granting of the dispensation may be presented to The Imperial Council.

(2) Every report of the Committee on Dispensations and Charters which recommends the granting of a dispensation for a new temple must contain a specific recommendation as to the disposition of the assets and liabilities of the affected clubs and appendant and affiliated entities in the territorial jurisdiction of the new temple. The report must also contain a specific designation of the territorial jurisdiction of the new temple. This jurisdiction is determined on recommendations of the Committee on Dispensations and Charters and the Committee on Jurisdictional Lines, acting jointly, after affording all affected temples an opportunity to be heard on the matter at a joint meeting of the committees.

*Amend. 1989*

**(b) Charter**

(1) A charter may not be granted to any temple under dispensation until it has been under dispensation for a period of at least the time elapsing between 2 annual sessions of The Imperial Council.

*Amend. 1974, 1984*

(2) If the temple under dispensation has provided itself with a proper place of meeting and the necessary paraphernalia for ceremonials, and has shown a satisfactory increase in membership, then The Imperial Council, at the first annual session following the grant of the dispensation, may grant it a charter.

*Amend. 1974, 1982, 1984*

**(c) Spokesman**

The applicants for a dispensation or charter may designate one of their number as their spokesman, and he shall have the privileges of the floor at the Imperial Council Session, but not the right to vote.

*Amend. 1981*

**§ 329.6 Effect if Dispensation is Granted.**

(a) **Fiscal.** If the dispensation is granted, the members of the temple under dispensation are liable for dues for the fractional part of the year remaining after the date of the dispensation, and the temple is liable in full to The Imperial Council for the hospital levy and fees for new members created.

(b) **Membership Date.** A Noble who signs an application for a dispensation becomes a member of the temple under dispensation on the date the dispensation is granted, and is amendable only to it thereafter for

dues, hospital levy and assessments. The temple of which he was a member prior to the dispensation may retain the dues and assessments already received from him for the current year.

§ 329.7 **Status of Temple under Dispensation.**

(a) **Legal Existence.** A temple under dispensation has a legal existence and jurisdiction, and, whether it works or not, this jurisdiction cannot be interfered with except by action of The Imperial Council.

(b) **Bylaws.** It cannot adopt bylaws until a charter is granted and it is regularly constituted.

(c) **Shrine Law.** It is governed by Shrine law to the extent applicable.

(d) **Officers.** It has no power to elect officers, but must retain its provisional officers until its charter is granted.

(e) **Representation.** The provisional potentate of a temple under dispensation is not entitled to the rank of past potentate, nor is the temple entitled to representation in The Imperial Council.

(f) **Vacancy.** Any vacancy in an office of a temple under dispensation shall be filled by appointment by the Imperial Potentate from its Nobles.

(g) **Election of Officers.** When a charter is granted, the members of the new temple must hold an election of officers as soon thereafter as possible, in order that the elected officers may be installed at the same time the temple is constituted.

§ 329.8 **Effect if Dispensation is Refused.**

(a) **Effect.** When a dispensation for a new temple is refused by The Imperial Council, no further application may be made until the 3rd annual session thereafter. If a second or further application for dispensation is refused, no further application may be made until the 5th annual session thereafter. Notwithstanding the foregoing provisions of this subsection, if the application is refused despite recommendations by the Dispensations and Charters Committee and the Jurisdictional Lines Committee that it be granted, then the life of the application shall be extended and it may be again presented at the next annual session of The Imperial Council.

*Amend. 1974, 1981*

(b) **Retention of Membership.** All Nobles who signed the petition remain members of their respective temples.

§ 329.9 **Effect if Charter is Granted.**

A Noble who is a member of a temple under dispensation becomes a charter member of that temple when such temple receives its charter.

§ **329.10 Effect if Charter is Refused.**

All Nobles who signed the petition for dispensation are thereby restored to membership in the temples in which they were members prior to the dispensation. All members created by the temple under dispensation are entitled to certificates to that effect from the Imperial Recorder. These certificates have the force of demits for the purpose of affiliation.

*Amend. 1983*

## ARTICLE 30

### *Discipline by Temple*

- § **330.1 Jurisdiction.** A Noble is subject to discipline by the temple of which he is a member, or by the temple within whose jurisdiction he resides, for conduct unbecoming a Noble of the Mystic Shrine or for violation of Shrine Law.
- § **330.2 Fair Play and Substantial Justice.** This Article is intended to provide the guidelines for the determination of whether an accused Noble should be disciplined, the extent of such discipline if appropriate and to assure fair play and substantial justice as these concepts are understood and practiced in North America. To this end the temple and its officers shall cooperate fully with the complaining Noble, the accused Noble, the grievance committee and the trial committee. All temple records concerning the complaint or charges shall be made available to the foregoing for copying.
- § **330.3 Definitions.** In addition to the definitions set forth in § 101.3, the following terms are defined for the purposes of this Article.
- (a) **“Complaining Noble”** is the Noble or Nobles who file a complaint with the Potentate of a temple pursuant to this Article.
  - (b) **“Complaint”** is the written, signed and dated statement of the acts or conduct of an accused Noble, which the complaining Noble asserts is a violation of Shrine law or constitutes conduct unbecoming a Noble of the Mystic Shrine.
  - (c) **“Accused Noble”** is the Noble or Nobles against whom a complaint is filed.
  - (d) **“Grievance Committee”** is a committee of five (5) impartial Nobles appointed by the Potentate and charged with the duty of thoroughly investigating a complaint.
  - (e) **“Trial Panel”** is the panel of nine (9) impartial Nobles appointed by the potentate from which the trial committee is selected.
  - (f) **“Trial Committee”** consists of the five (5) members of a trial

panel who are selected to try the charges brought against the accused Noble.

(g) **“Charges”** is a written, signed and dated statement apprising the accused Noble of the nature and character of the offense or offenses being brought by and on behalf of the temple.

(h) **“Prosecutor”** is the Noble representing the temple in the trial of the accused Noble.

(i) **“Impartial”** is having no direct knowledge of the acts or conduct set forth in the complaint or charges; not having formed an opinion as to the merits of the complaint or charges; not being related by blood or marriage, nor being so closely associated with the complaining Noble, the accused Noble or any material witness as to be likely to affect the Noble’s judgment.

(j) **“Notice, notify, provide, deliver or file”** means to mail, first-class, postage prepaid, a copy of the document in question to the last known address of the Noble involved or to deliver the document to the Noble in person. Unless a greater time is specifically allowed, this should be done immediately. No notice of proceedings hereunder is required to be given temple membership.

(k) **“Witness”** is a person, male or female, Shriner or non-Shriner, called to give testimony.

§ **330.4 Procedure.** Proceedings for the discipline of any Noble by a temple are as follows:

(a) **Before trial.**

(1) Any Noble complaining against another Noble of conduct unbecoming a Noble of the Mystic Shrine or for violation of Shrine law, must state the nature and character thereof in writing, sign and date the complaint, and deliver it to the Potentate of the temple. The complaint must be filed within the time period provided in § 101.9(b).

(2) Immediately upon the receipt of a complaint it is the duty of the Potentate to notify the Imperial Potentate and to deliver a copy of the complaint to the accused Noble and to appoint a grievance committee of 5 impartial members of the temple, giving preference to Past Potentates, whose duty it is to thoroughly investigate the complaint. The complaining Noble and the accused Noble shall be afforded an opportunity to be heard before the grievance committee. The complaining Noble may withdraw the complaint anytime prior to the determination of the existence of probable cause by the grievance committee and, in such event, the grievance committee is discharged from further consideration of the matter and the complaint is dismissed. If the complaint

is not withdrawn, the grievance committee by majority vote, must determine whether there is probable cause for believing an offense has been committed by the accused Noble, and shall report to the Potentate. The report must be made within 60 days after appointment of the committee, be in writing, and signed by those voting in the majority, and copies shall be delivered to the complaining Noble and the accused Noble. If no probable cause is found, the proceedings shall terminate, subject only to the rights of the complaining Noble to appeal as provided by § 330.4(c)(2).

(3) Immediately upon the receipt of a report from the grievance committee finding probable cause, it is the duty of the Potentate to refer the matter to the Assistant Rabban, or, if he is disqualified from acting, to an impartial Noble of the temple designated by the Potentate to serve as alternate, and it is the duty of the Assistant Rabban, or of the alternate, to cause formal written charges to be preferred in the name of the temple against the accused Noble. The charges, in plain and concise language, must apprise the accused Noble of the offense charged, and when signed by the Assistant Rabban, or the alternate, shall be filed with the Recorder of the temple, and a copy shall be delivered to the Potentate, the complaining Noble and the accused Noble.

(4) Immediately upon the filing of the charges, it is the duty of the Potentate to appoint a trial panel of 9 impartial Nobles of the temple, and to designate a date for the trial, which shall be not less than 15 nor more than 30 days from the date of the selection of the trial panel. The Potentate may for good cause postpone the trial to a subsequent date not later than 60 days from the date of the selection of the trial panel. The names of the trial panel shall be provided to the complaining Noble, the accused Noble and the temple. Neither the complaining Noble, the accused Noble, the temple nor anyone representing them shall have any contact whatsoever with the trial panel or vice versa regarding the case.

(5) If any officer named in this section is the complaining Noble, is the accused Noble or is not impartial as the term is defined in § 330.3(i), he shall be disqualified to act. If a member of the grievance committee or the trial panel is disqualified, it is the duty of the Potentate to fill the vacancy with an impartial Noble.

(6) Unless an officer or a Noble is disqualified under the provisions of (5), or excused by the Potentate, he is required to serve. Any Noble who willfully violates any provision of Article 30 is subject to discipline under the Article.

(7) In the event the Potentate is disqualified under (5), or for good-

cause disqualifies himself, the Chief Rabban acts in his stead; if both are disqualified, the Potentate shall appoint the highest ranking qualified officer to act. And, if all officers are disqualified, the Potentate shall appoint an impartial Noble to act in his stead.

(8) It is the duty of the Recorder of the temple to cause to be served upon the accused Noble a certified copy of the charges, together with a notice apprising the accused Noble of the time and place of the trial. Service shall be in person by a Noble, or by certified mail, addressed to the last known address of the accused Noble. The affidavit of the Noble making service, or of the Recorder of the mailing is prima facie evidence of the service of the notice and charges upon the accused Noble.

(9) It is the duty of the Assistant Rabban or the alternate, in the name of the temple, to prosecute the charges, and the temple may have the assistance of counsel in the presentation of the charges, provided the counsel is a Noble. The accused Noble also shall have the right of counsel, provided the counsel is a Noble.

(10) The accused Noble may file written answer to the charges at least five days prior to the time set for the trial.

**(b) Trial.**

(1) Upon the date set for trial, the prosecutor may excuse 2 of the trial panel chosen by the Potentate, and the accused Noble has the right to excuse 2 of the trial panel, leaving a trial committee of 5. If the accused Noble or the Prosecutor fails or refuses to exercise his challenges, then the trial committee of 5 shall be chosen by lot. Prior to exercising their challenges, both the accused Noble and the prosecutor shall have the right to inquire of the trial panel and to challenge any Noble for cause. Cause shall consist of showing that the Noble in question is not impartial. The Potentate shall rule on all challenges. The Potentate shall immediately appoint a substitute impartial trial panel member for any Noble excused for cause.

(2) The trial committee selects one of its members as chairman. The chairman has charge of the conduct of the trial and may have an attorney who is a Noble present during the trial for the purpose of advising the trial committee concerning procedural and legal issues. Such attorney shall serve at the expense of the temple. The Chairman administers the oath to all witnesses who are Nobles upon their honor as Nobles. All witnesses who are not Nobles shall be sworn by any officer qualified to administer oaths.

(3) Both the temple and the accused Noble have the right to summon witnesses, and disobedience of a summons subjects an offending Noble to discipline under Article 30. Request for the issuance of a sum-

mons to a witness shall be made of the Recorder, who shall issue, sign and deliver the summons at least five days prior to trial.

(4) The testimony of all witnesses shall be taken by a competent stenographer, male or female, so that it may be preserved as are transcripts in a court proceeding.

(5) Either the temple or the accused Noble may take depositions of witnesses who cannot attend the trial, provided reasonable notice of the time and place of the taking thereof is given the opposite party. The accused Noble and the temple shall provide each other with copies of all known documents that are to be used at the trial at least five (5) days prior to the trial.

(6) Any Noble of the temple is permitted to attend the trial; however, notice of the trial date to temple membership is not required. The deliberations of the committee upon guilt or innocence and fixing of punishment are secret. All deliberations must be in person and in the presence of each member of the trial committee.

(7) The trial committee hears the evidence adduced on behalf of the temple and the accused Noble, and shall conduct the trial in an informal manner not being bound by the technical rules of evidence except for those relating to privileged communications. The trial committee hears the arguments of counsel, including appropriate arguments regarding punishment in the event guilt may be found, and then proceeds with its deliberations, and ascertains the guilt or innocence of the accused Noble. If the committee finds the accused Noble guilty, it shall fix the punishment, which may be either reprimand, expulsion, suspension for an indefinite period, or suspension for a definite period.

(8) A majority vote of the committee upon the question of guilt and upon the fixing of punishment shall be required. The report of the trial committee must be signed by those voting with the majority. The report is then immediately sealed to be opened by the Potentate at the next stated meeting.

(9) At the next stated meeting of the temple after the trial, the report shall be unsealed by the Potentate and read to the Temple. This reading of the report is the pronouncement of judgment. The judgment dates from the time of the pronouncement of judgment by the Potentate, and from that date is final, unless the same is reversed or modified on an appeal therefrom to The Imperial Council. Any Noble revealing the contents of the report before the pronouncement of the judgment is subject to discipline.

**(c) Appeal.**

(1) Either the temple, the accused Noble or the complaining Noble



has the right within 30 days to appeal to The Imperial Council from any judgment rendered.

*Amend. 1991*

(2) The complaining Noble has the right within 30 days to appeal to The Imperial Council from the decision of the grievance committee finding no probable cause.

(3) Notice of appeal under (1) or (2) must be filed with the Imperial Recorder within 30 days.

(4) In the event of an appeal, it is the duty of the temple to file a complete transcript of the proceedings with the Imperial Recorder at least 30 days prior to the next annual session of The Imperial Council. The Imperial Recorder thereupon shall transmit all the papers pertaining to the appeal to the chairman of the Grievances and Appeals Committee of The Imperial Council.

(5) If an appeal is taken, the party appealing must pay all the costs and expenses of the transcript of the evidence, unless in the judgment of the Potentate the party appealing is unable to pay the expenses, in which event the temple must pay.

**(d) Restoration.**

(1) If the member is suspended for an indefinite period, he is not permitted to petition for restoration until after the expiration of one year from the date of judgment of suspension. Any Noble suspended for an indefinite period may be restored in the following manner: He must present an application for restoration, which shall be read at a stated meeting and laid over until the next stated meeting, and notice of the application must be sent to the members. At the next stated meeting after the presentation of the application, the following question must be put: "Shall the Noble be restored?" If 2/3rds of the members present vote for his restoration, he is restored. If a less number than 2/3rds vote for restoration, he remains suspended, and is not permitted to petition again for a period of one year thereafter.

(2) If the member is expelled, he cannot be restored but may petition again the temple from which he was expelled for membership as if he had never before been a member. However, if he wishes to become a member of any other temple, he must obtain a waiver from the expelling temple before the temple having jurisdiction of his petition can vote thereon. This application for a waiver shall be acted upon at a stated meeting of the expelling temple and it must be approved by a majority vote of the members present and voting.

*Amend. 1967, 1983, 1985*

**ARTICLE 31*****Temple Bylaws***

§ **331.1 Adoption.** A temple shall adopt bylaws and may adopt amendments to existing bylaws, if they are consistent with Shrine law and are approved by at least 2/3rds of the members present and voting.

§ **331.2 Procedure.**

(a) **Presentation.** Proposed bylaws or amendments must be presented in writing in the form of a resolution at a stated meeting.

(b) **Laid Over.** The resolution must be laid over to the next stated meeting or to a special meeting called for action thereon. The notice of the meeting must be sent to every member of the temple and must recite the text or substance of the proposed bylaws or amendments.

(c) **Adoption.** The temple then may adopt the proposed bylaws or amendments.

(d) **Filing.** Upon the adoption of bylaws or amendments there must be sent to the Imperial Recorder:

(1) 3 copies thereof, together with a certificate of their adoption signed by the Potentate, attested by the Recorder, with the seal of the temple affixed;

*(When applying for Imperial approval, use Certificate at page 185, Form #13.)*

(2) A copy of the notice given; and

(3) A copy of the temple's current bylaws.

(e) **Approval.** He shall forthwith send them to the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws. If the committee approves them, they are so endorsed. One copy shall be retained by the committee and 2 copies shall be sent to the Imperial Potentate for his approval. If approved by him, they at once become effective.

(f) **Recording.** Upon approval, the Imperial Potentate shall forward them to the Imperial Recorder, who shall retain one copy for the records of The Imperial Council, and shall forward the other copy to the temple.

§ **331.3 Time for Filing.** All proposed temple bylaws and amendments must be in the office of the Imperial Recorder at least 30 days before the session of The Imperial Council.

§ **331.4 Action by Imperial Council.**

(a) **Bylaws Approved.** At each session of The Imperial Council the Imperial Recorder must present a list of all new or amended bylaws which have been approved by the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws and approved by the Imperial Potentate during the recess of The Imperial Council.

(b) **Bylaws Rejected.** The Imperial Recorder also must submit a list of any bylaws or amendments rejected by the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws or the Imperial Potentate, giving their reasons for the rejection.

(c) **Appeal.** Any temple dissatisfied with the decision of the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws or the Imperial Potentate, in the matter of its bylaws or amendments thereto, has the right to appeal to The Imperial Council, and the decision of that body is final.

§ **331.5 Change in Imperial Council Laws; Effect on Temple Bylaws.**

(a) **Automatic Change.** When a change is made by The Imperial Council affecting Shrine law, and the change affects the bylaws of any temple, the bylaws of the temple are changed, ipso facto, to conform with those of The Imperial Council.

(b) **Temple Action.** It is the duty of every temple to make this change in its bylaws immediately upon receiving the printed copy of the proceedings of The Imperial Council from the Imperial Recorder.

(c) **Recorder Certification.** Thereupon the Recorder of the temple must send to the Imperial Recorder a properly certified copy showing that the change was made, and must send copies to the Imperial Potentate and to the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws for approval and confirmation.

**ARTICLE 32**

***Initiation Fee; Dues; Hospital Levy; Assessments***

§ **332.1 Initiation Fee.**

(a) **Minimum Amount.** The initiation fee shall be not less than \$50.

*Amend. 1989*

(b) **Increase.** A temple may increase the initiation fee.

(c) **Higher Rate.** A temple may provide a higher rate of initiation fee according to the proximity of the candidate's residence to the location of the temple.

(d) **Prepayment.** A candidate may not be initiated until his initiation fee is paid in full. A temple may, in its discretion, allow such initiation fee to be paid by credit card.

*Amend. 1982*

(e) **Rebate Prohibited.** No portion of any fee may be rebated or refunded in any manner to the initiated candidate, either in money or material.

(f) **Return of Fee.** If a candidate does not present himself for initia-

tion, he is entitled to the return of his fee upon his request.

(g) **Reduction in Exclusive Jurisdiction.** A temple may reduce the initiation fee by an amount up to 50% for candidates residing in its exclusive jurisdiction and who will be under the age of 31 years on the date of their initiation, subject to the limitation in subsection (a) above.

*Add. 1991*

(h) **Reduction in Concurrent Jurisdiction.** A temple may reduce the initiation fee by an amount up to 50% for candidates residing in its concurrent jurisdiction and who will be under the age of 31 years on the date of their initiation provided all temples having the same concurrent jurisdiction agree on the same percentage of reduction, subject to the limitation in subparagraph (a) above.

*Add. 1991*

(i) **Change.** Proposed changes in the initiation fee must be presented in writing in the form of a resolution at a stated meeting. The resolution must be laid over to the next stated meeting or to a special meeting called for action thereon. The notice of such meeting must be sent to every member of the temple and it must recite the text or substance of the proposal. If the proposal is adopted by at least two-thirds of the members present and voting, it is approved.

*Add. 1992*

### § 332.2 Dues.

(a) **Minimum Amount.** The annual dues in every temple shall be not less than \$10.00, paid in advance before January 1st by all members. A temple may, in its discretion, allow such dues to be paid by credit card.

(1) Candidates initiated during the year are included.

(2) Life members are exempt.

*Amend. 1982*

(b) **Proportionate Amount.** Candidates initiated and members restored or affiliated in the following periods pay dues in at least these proportions:

(1) January 1 to March 31, 100%;

(2) April 1 to June 30, 75%;

(3) July 1 to September 30, 50%; and

(4) October 1 to December 31, 25%.

(c) **Higher Amount.** A temple may provide a higher rate of dues according to the proximity of the member's residence to the location of the temple.

(d) **Remission.** A temple, by affirmative vote, may remit dues of a member for good cause shown either to the temple or a committee selected for that purpose.

(e) **Waiver.** A temple may waive payment of dues for a Noble restored or affiliated, provided his dues for the then current year, have been paid to either his own or another temple.

*Add. 1989*

(f) **Change.** Proposed changes in annual dues must be presented in writing in the form of a resolution at a stated meeting. The resolution must be laid over to the next stated meeting or to a special meeting called for action thereon. The notice of such meeting must be sent to every member of the temple and it must recite the text or substance of the proposal. If the proposal is adopted by at least two-thirds of the members present and voting, it is approved.

*Add. 1992*

### § 332.3 Hospital Levy

(a) **Amount.** The annual levy in every temple for the Hospitals shall be \$5.00 for each member except an associate member.

(b) **Computation.** The hospital levy shall be computed on temple membership, including life members, as of the first day of January of each year.

(c) **Remission.** The hospital levy received from the membership must be remitted to the Imperial Treasurer by separate check as follows:

- (1) Not later than March 31, 50%;
- (2) Not later than June 1, 35%; and
- (3) Not later than October 1, 15%.

(d) **Reinstated Members.** The hospital levy must also be collected from members who are reinstated, provided the hospital levy for the then current year has not been paid, and from candidates initiated during the year, without ratable abatement. This hospital levy must be remitted to the Imperial Treasurer at the end of the month in which it is received by the temple.

*Amend. 1989*

(e) **Credit.** A temple may take credit for and deduct from its remittance all unpaid hospital levies of the preceding year occasioned by death or suspension.

(f) **Reinstated Member Waiver.** A temple is not required to remit to the Imperial Treasurer any unpaid hospital levy in the event of subsequent reinstatement of a member suspended for nonpayment of dues.

(g) **Reinstated Member Collection.** A temple must collect all of the unpaid hospital levies before reinstating a member who has been suspended a second time, and remit to the Imperial Treasurer.

(h) **Trust Fund.** The hospital levy is a trust fund and every temple must segregate it in a separate account and remit it to the Imperial

Treasurer as provided in this section.

(i) **Hardship.** A temple, which has remitted the dues of a member because of hardship, may also remit the hospital levy of such member for the year or years that his dues have been remitted, and so advise the Imperial Treasurer.

*Amend. 1988*

#### § 332.4 Hospital Permanent Contributing Membership.

(a) **Amount.** A member may purchase for \$150 a Permanent Contributing Membership in the Hospitals, receive a certificate therefor from the Recorder of the temple and be exempt from any further hospital levy.

(b) **Exemption.** The temple Recorder shall enter on his record the exemption from future hospital levy of all members holding a fully paid Permanent Contributing Membership certificate.

(c) **Remission.** The temple Recorder shall promptly remit all sums received by him for permanent contributing memberships to the Imperial Treasurer for deposit to the account of the Hospitals.

*Amend. 1967, 1976*

#### § 332.5 Hospital Voluntary Permanent Subscription.

(a) **Certificate.** The Imperial Council may issue a Voluntary Permanent Subscription certificate to any person or organization for not less than \$60.

(b) **Conversion.** A member holding a Voluntary Permanent Subscription certificate in his name, even though issued before he became an active member of a temple, may convert it to a Permanent Contributing Membership certificate by surrendering his certificate and paying the difference between the amount paid for his Voluntary Permanent Subscription and the cost of Permanent Contributing Membership. Thereafter he is exempt from any hospital levy.

(c) **Remission.** The temple Recorder shall promptly remit all sums received by him for voluntary permanent subscriptions to the Imperial Treasurer for deposit to the account of the Hospitals.

*Amend. 1967, 1976*

#### § 332.6 Life Membership in Temples.

(a) **Creation.** A temple may create life members:

(1) **Meritorious service.** For meritorious service as recited in § 323.12.

(2) **Dues prepayment.** Upon receipt of not less than 20 times the temple's annual dues. All money received from life memberships shall be placed in a trust fund and only the income from such fund shall be

withdrawn; but upon the death of any life member, an amount equal to the sum paid by him may be transferred from the trust fund to the general fund of the temple.

(3) **Longevity.** When a member has paid his dues for a term of not less than 35 years.

(b) **Retention.** In order to retain life membership in a temple, a Noble must meet the requirements of § 323.3(a), unless otherwise herein provided.

§ 332.7 **Assessment.**

(a) **Imperial Approval.** A temple contemplating an assessment must first submit the proposal to the Imperial Potentate requesting his approval. The Imperial Potentate shall receive the advice of the chairman of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee and the chairman of the Finance and Audit Committee prior to the issuance of his decision.

(b) **Temple Approval.** If the temple receives the written approval of the Imperial Potentate it may levy the assessment on its members, including life members, if specifically provided, for purposes general to the membership by resolution adopted at a stated meeting of the temple, if it is approved by 2/3rds of the members present and voting and in the following manner:

(1) One week's notice in writing must be given, stating the amount of the proposed assessment and the time and place when action will be taken.

(2) Upon the adoption of the resolution, there must be sent to the Imperial Recorder (i) 3 copies thereof together with a certificate of its adoption signed by the Potentate, attested by the Recorder with the seal of the temple affixed, (ii) a copy of the notice, and (iii) a copy of the temple's bylaws.

*(When applying for Imperial approval, use Certificate at page 186, Form #14).*

(3) The Imperial Recorder shall send them forthwith to the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws. If the committee reports that the assessment has been adopted in accordance with these bylaws, the resolution is so endorsed. One copy is retained by the committee, and 2 copies are returned to the Imperial Recorder who shall retain one copy for the records of The Imperial Council and forward the other copy to the temple.

(c) **Effective Date.** Upon approval, and report of proper adoption by the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws, the assessment is binding on all temple members as of the date of passage of the temple resolution

levying the assessment and must be paid as dues are paid or as provided in the resolution.

*Amend. 1983*

- § **332.8 Cards not to be issued.** A temple may not issue a card to a member if his annual dues, hospital levy, assessments, or any voluntary obligation, or any part thereof, are unpaid for the current year unless he is exempt from the payment thereof.

## ARTICLE 33

### *Remittances to Imperial Council*

- § **333.1 Failure to make remittances.** Any temple neglecting or refusing to make the required remittances to The Imperial Council or Imperial Treasurer, shall be notified thereof, and if it fails to comply within the time specified by the Imperial Potentate he shall arrest its charter and suspend its work. The elected Representatives of the temple also are subject to the limitations of § 205.4.

*Amend. 1976*

## ARTICLE 34

### *Temple Business Affairs and Fiscal Regulations*

- § **334.1 Fiscal Year.** Each temple must arrange its books of account, annual report and audit to conform to the calendar year.

- § **334.2 Bonds and Insurance.**

(a) **Bonds.** Every temple, at its expense, must procure a corporate fidelity bond indemnifying it against loss resulting from infidelity, defalcation or misappropriation by its officers, employees or Nobles, of its funds, assets or property.

(b) **Insurance.**

(1) The potentate of every temple shall appoint an insurance advisory committee which shall consist of at least four members, three of whom shall be skilled and knowledgeable in property and casualty insurance matters, and the fourth member shall be the temple attorney.

(2) The insurance advisory committee shall have such duties and responsibilities as assigned to it by the temple and by the Imperial Potentate.

(3) The temple must procure adequate and proper fire, casualty, comprehensive public liability and motor vehicle insurance coverage. In all casualty and liability insurance policies written for the temple and



its appendant bodies, the following shall be included as additional insureds, only as respects to the operations and activities covered under its policies: "The Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S., an Iowa corporation, and Shriners Hospitals For Crippled Children, a Colorado corporation, and all their affiliated corporations."

(4) The Potentate and Recorder shall be responsible that appropriate certificates of insurance on all worker's compensation and liability policies showing compliance with (3) hereof shall be filed with the Imperial Recorder within 30 days of the renewal date of all such policies, or each time there is a cancellation or material change therein, unless such date is extended by the Imperial Potentate for good cause shown upon the written request of the temple.

*Amend. 1983*

§ **334.3 Death Benefit Funds.** An independent association of Shriners formed solely for the purpose of providing relief or benefit funds for the widows or families of deceased members shall not be under the control of the Potentate or temple in whose jurisdiction it is organized or elsewhere.

§ **334.4 Budget.**

(a) **Requirement.** Every temple is required to adopt an annual budget which must be prepared in accordance with the Uniform Chart of Accounts prescribed by The Imperial Council.

(b) **Adoption.** The budget must be adopted at the annual meeting or at a meeting called for that purpose or at a stated meeting held no earlier than December 1 preceding nor later than March 1 following the annual meeting.

(c) **Procedure.** Procedure for presenting budget:

(1) The chief rabban shall be responsible for the preparation of the proposed budget unless the temple bylaws provide otherwise.

(2) The complete proposed budget must be available to all members for inspection at the meeting before it is adopted.

(d) **Appropriations.** The adoption of the budget constitutes the appropriation of funds for the purposes indicated in the budget.

(e) **Amendment.** The budget may be amended at any meeting of the temple.

(f) **Temple Reports.** At each meeting the Treasurer or other fiscal officer must give a summary of expenditures, or such details as may be requested, relating them to the budget.

(g) **Imperial Recorder Filing.** A copy of the budget must be filed with the Imperial Recorder within 30 days after its adoption.

(Form #20 at page 217.)

**§ 334.5 Audit.**

(a) **Requirement.** Every temple is required to have its financial accounts and those of its affiliated or appendant corporations, including Shrine club holding companies, audited by a certified, chartered or licensed public accountant selected by the temple at the close of each year. However, if the temple has fewer than 3,000 members, a review in accordance with U.S. standards for reviewed financial statements or, if the temple is located in Canada, an audit limited to those procedures normally performed in the conduct of a U.S. review, by a certified, chartered or licensed public accountant shall be acceptable unless an audit is ordered by the Imperial Potentate.

(b) **Report.** The accountant shall submit a report thereon, which shall include a statement of financial position, statement of activities and changes in members equity, statement of cash flows, notes to financial statements and supplementary financial information on unrestricted, temporarily restricted and permanently restricted net assets and all fund raising activities. A copy of the report must be filed with the Imperial Recorder before the first day of May following the end of the year reported on, unless such date is extended by the Imperial Potentate for good cause shown upon the written request of a temple.

*Amend. 1968, 1983, 1987, 1992*

**§ 334.6 Fiscal Reports Required at Temple Meetings.**

(a) **Available to Members.** The temple officers must make available to the members at the annual or budget meeting the following documents:

(1) A copy of the latest available audit of the temple accounts.

(2) An operating statement for the previous year showing in parallel columns the budget items and the actual expenditures related thereto; and

(3) A balance sheet showing the financial condition of the temple at the end of the previous year.

(b) **Date.** The temple officers must make the temple report, prepared as required by § 334.5, available to the members at the first stated meeting following its completion but not later than May 15, unless such date is extended by the Imperial Potentate for good cause shown upon the written request of a temple.

*Amend. 1987*

**§ 334.7 Construction Program; Secured or Long Term Obligations.**

(a) **Imperial Approval.** Any temple contemplating any program involving a secured or long term obligation for a building or addition for the use of the members or any other collateral purpose either through the fraternal organization or through an affiliate, appendant or subsidiary

entity must first submit to the Imperial Potentate for his examination and approval the proposed program on the form prescribed by The Imperial Council. A long term obligation is one in which the principal or any part of it is payable more than one year from the date on which it was contracted.

*(Use application Form #18, pages 198-202.)*

(b) **Approval of Expansion.** Any temple proposing any additions or expansion of the program proposed under (a) must submit a supplementary report to the Imperial Potentate for approval.

§ **334.8 Sale of Temple Assets.** Any temple, or any of its affiliates, contemplating the sale, lease, exchange, mortgage, pledge or other disposition of all or substantially all of its property and assets, may only do so upon such terms and conditions and for such consideration as shall be first authorized by a vote of the temple at a stated meeting, or at a special meeting which sets forth in the notice of the meeting the specific nature of the business to be transacted.

*Amend. 1986*

§ **334.9 Incorporation of Temples or Affiliates.**

(a) **Existing.** Any temple now incorporated pursuant to a state statute which authorizes the formation of a fraternal corporation, not for profit, deriving its rights and powers from a Grand or Imperial body, and any affiliated organization incorporated pursuant to a not-for-profit statute, may continue its corporate existence so long as its charter or bylaws contain provisions that the corporation (1) yields obedience to Shrine law; (2) exists solely as a nonprofit corporation having no purpose other than that of acquiring, owning, selling, or otherwise disposing of, and mortgaging real estate, and the erection, maintenance and operation of buildings thereon, for its own use; (3) no part of its assets or funds shall inure to the benefit of individuals personally except in payment for services actually rendered or performed; and (4) in the event of dissolution, the assets and funds remaining after the payment of all debts of the corporation shall be conveyed to the temple or Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.

(b) **New.** New corporations organized by temples are prohibited unless:

(1) An application is presented to the Imperial Potentate stating the reasons why a corporation is necessary.

*(Use form and certificate #16, pages 188-192.)*

(2) A draft of the proposed articles of incorporation or association is attached to the application.

(3) The articles of incorporation or association include provisions

that (i) it exists solely as a nonprofit corporation having no purpose other than that of acquiring, owning, selling or otherwise disposing of, and mortgaging real estate, and the erection, maintenance and operation of buildings thereon, for its own use; (ii) it is subject to control by the temple at all times; (iii) the directors and managing officers shall be members in good standing in the temple; (iv) no part of the assets or funds may inure to the benefit of individuals personally except in payment for services actually rendered or performed; (v) in the event of dissolution, the assets and funds remaining after the payment of all debts of the corporation shall be conveyed to the temple or the Hospitals; (vi) no amendment of the articles shall be effective unless first approved by the chairman of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee, General Counsel and the Imperial Potentate; and (vii) when a change is made by The Imperial Council affecting Shrine law, and the change affects the articles of incorporation and the bylaws of this corporation, unless prohibited by state law, are thereupon changed to conform with those of The Imperial Council and appropriate action shall be taken by the corporation to evidence the same.

(4) The chairman of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee, General Counsel and the Imperial Potentate approve the application.

(c) **Format of Records.** A corporation organized by a temple is required to maintain its records in accordance with the Uniform Chart of Accounts prescribed by The Imperial Council.

(d) **Filings.** The corporation is required to file annually with the Imperial Recorder an operating statement for the previous year showing all income and expenditures and a balance sheet showing the financial condition of the corporation at the end of the previous year.

(e) **Temple Action.** The sale, lease, exchange, mortgage, pledge or other disposition of all, or substantially all, the property and assets of the corporation, may only be upon such terms and conditions and for such consideration as shall first be authorized by a vote of the temple at a stated meeting of the temple, or at a special meeting which sets forth in the notice of the meeting the specific nature of the business to be transacted.

*Amend. 1986*

§ **334.10 Corporate Document Filed with Imperial Recorder.** Copies of the articles of incorporation or association and the bylaws of every temple corporation and affiliated or appendant corporation must be filed with the Imperial Recorder.

§ **334.11 Contracts for Lodging at Sessions and Meetings.** After a temple has voted to send units, clubs or Nobles to an Imperial Council

Session or a Shrine association meeting, it shall designate one of the official divan as the authorized agent of the temple to make contracts for transportation and lodging, provided, however, that such contracts must be approved by, and contain any limits or conditions required by, the temple.

*Add. 1990*

§ **334.12 Unauthorized Acts.** Except as specifically provided by the articles of incorporation or bylaws of this corporation, or temple bylaws, no unit, shrine club, group of Nobles, Noble or person:

(a) Has any authority, express or implied, to act as the agent of, to act on behalf of, or to bind a temple.

(b) Can by its act or omission obligate or bind a temple.

*Add. 1989*

## ARTICLE 35

### *Prohibited Practices*

§ **335.1 Unlawful Activities.** It is unlawful for any temple, or any unit or club under its control, or any group of its members, or any member acting for or on behalf of the temple, to promote or take part in any engagement or enterprise prohibited by the law of the land.

§ **335.2 Improper Advertising.**

(a) **Prior Approval.** The use of the word "Noble" or "Shriner" or any variation thereof, or any term, sign or symbol of the Order, for commercial or other business enterprises, is prohibited unless specifically approved by:

(1) A majority vote of the Representatives present during the annual session of The Imperial Council; and any proposal to allow the use for such purpose shall first be sent by a Representative to the Imperial Recorder, in writing, and in the form to be proposed, at least sixty days before the session of The Imperial Council at which it is to be submitted; and every such proposal shall be published with the notice of the session; or

(2) A majority vote of the board of directors of the Imperial Council.

*Amend. 1987, 1988, 1993*

(b) **Exemption.** This section does not apply to those who are regularly engaged in dealing in standard Shrine supplies, uniforms, regalia and emblems.

§ **335.3 Use of Name "Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children."**

The use of the name "Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children" or refer-

ence to the Hospitals in connection with any fund raising activity by a temple or Noble without the written consent of the Imperial Potentate and the chairman of the board of trustees of the Hospitals is prohibited.

*Amend. 1976*

#### § 335.4 Hospital Operation.

(a) **Prior Approval.** A temple or Noble may not solicit funds or accept real estate, money, securities or other property for purposes connected with the building, launching, maintenance, or operation of hospitals for crippled children or similar projects without first obtaining permission from the board of directors.

*Amend. 1974*

(b) **Exemption.** This section does not apply to existing projects supported and operated by subordinate temples on January 1, 1948.

#### § 335.5 Initiation Ceremonies.

(a) **Prohibition.** All immoral and vulgar practices or allusions in the initiation of candidates or in the printed notices issued by a temple are prohibited.

(b) **Responsibility.** The Potentate or any officer presiding at the time shall be personally responsible for failure immediately to arrest any act of vulgarity or obscenity.

#### § 335.6 Furnishing List of Names.

(a) **Temple.** A temple or Noble:

(1) May furnish a list of members of the temple to national Shrine magazines for the sole purpose of soliciting subscriptions.

(2) May furnish a list of members of the temple to others solely for fraternal purposes for the benefit of the temple and then only upon such terms and conditions as directed by a resolution duly adopted by the temple.

(3) May not furnish a list of members of the temple to anyone to be used to circularize or solicit the members for business purposes except as herein mentioned.

(b) **Imperial Council.** The Imperial Council, its officers and employees:

(1) May furnish a list of members of a temple to the temple to which those listed are members.

(2) May furnish lists of Imperial Representatives, officers, committee members and similar lists for Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.

(3) May furnish a list of members of temples to others, after obtaining the consent of the temples, solely for fraternal purposes for the ben-

effit of the Order and then only upon such terms and conditions as directed by a resolution duly adopted by the board of directors of The Imperial Council.

(4) May not furnish a list of members of temples to anyone to be used to circularize or solicit the members for business purposes except as herein mentioned.

*Amend. 1967, 1990*

§ **335.7 Appeals for Aid.** A temple may not appeal to Nobles not members of that temple for aid unless the appeal bears the endorsement of the Imperial Potentate.

§ **335.8 Paid Advertisements.**

(a) **Restriction.** A temple may not issue with or as a part of any official notice any announcement or paid business advertisement.

(b) **Allowance.** A temple which issues at regular intervals an official publication containing paid advertisements, may issue its official notices in that publication.

§ **335.9 Division of Fees.** A temple may not set aside any part of the fees collected for initiation or affiliation or annual dues or assessments for the exclusive use of any unit or any subordinate club or organization in the temple.

§ **335.10 Female Organizations.**

(a) **Prohibition.** A temple may not organize, or sponsor, a female unit or any uniformed body of women.

(b) **Restriction.** A temple may not organize, or sponsor, any body of women, or men and women, purporting to be an organization connected with the Order composed of Nobles and female relatives or requiring such relationship as the prerequisite for membership in the organization.

*Amend. 1969*

§ **335.11 Female Impersonation.** All females and impersonators of females are prohibited from participation in any public function of the Order. Appropriate participation by females is permitted in public functions exclusively devoted to the Hospitals.

§ **335.12 Deviation from Ritual.** A temple may not deviate from the ritual as promulgated by The Imperial Council. The Imperial Council may authorize the ritual to be translated in any foreign language it deems necessary to accommodate a ceremonial held in foreign countries. The translation requires approval of The Imperial Council and shall be used in an appropriate foreign country without deviation.

*Amend. 1969*

§ **335.13 Public Condemnation.** The appearance in public of candidates or Nobles in costume or attire, or publicly engaging in activities which bring reproach upon the Order, is prohibited.

§ **335.14 Compliance with Shrine Law.** A temple or Noble may not violate Shrine law.

§ **335.15 Furnishing Election Results.** A temple or Noble may not furnish to any news media the name of any candidate for temple or shrine club office, nor any information regarding the ballot count at any temple or shrine club election. Information given to news media shall consist solely of the names and biographical material of officers elected and appointed.

*Amend. 1968*

§ **335.16 Corporations.** No corporation may be organized for any purpose related to any activities of the Order or the Hospitals, except upon compliance with either § 334.9 or § 337.7, unless the express written consent of the Imperial Potentate be first obtained.

*Amend. 1970*

§ **335.17 Recording Temple Meetings.** There shall be no audio, video or other recording, taping or filming of a tiled temple meeting or ceremonial without the prior consent of the temple or potentate. Any authorized recording, taping or filming shall become the property of the temple and may not be heard or viewed except by Nobles.

*Add. 1991*

## ARTICLE 36

### *Temple Units*

§ **336.1 Control by Potentate.** The units are a part of the working corps of the temple and are under the control of the Potentate and must be composed wholly of Nobles.

§ **336.2 Public Exhibitions.**

(a) **Shriners Only.** In parades of temples at annual sessions of The Imperial Council or in parades under the auspices of temples or Shrine associations, only Nobles shall participate.

(b) **Potentate Approval.** No temple unit is permitted to participate in a parade or public exhibition without the express approval of the Potentate.

(c) **Outside of Jurisdiction Approval.** Public appearances by units are under the auspices of the temple with which they are identified and



are not permitted in any place outside the temple's jurisdiction except with the consent of the Potentate of the temple having jurisdiction.

(d) **No Compensation.** Units and their members are prohibited from accepting any reward or compensation for participating in parades and exhibitions.

## ARTICLE 37

### *Shrine Clubs*

§ **337.1 Organization.** An organization of Nobles meeting as such, using any of the emblems of the Order or having a title indicating it to be an organization of Nobles may not be organized without the official authorization of a Potentate of a temple.

§ **337.2 Jurisdiction Over Members.** All Nobles who are members of a shrine club are amenable to the bylaws and regulations of the authorizing temple, whether they are members of that temple or another temple.

§ **337.3 Control.** The shrine club is under the control of the Potentate of the authorizing temple and he must approve any bylaws or amendments thereto adopted by the club before they can become effective.

§ **337.4 Exclusive Jurisdiction Territory.** A shrine club is under the control of the temple having exclusive jurisdiction over the territory in which the shrine club is located.

§ **337.5 Concurrent Jurisdiction Territory.**

(a) **Dual Consent.** If it is proposed to form a shrine club in territory over which 2 or more temples have concurrent jurisdiction, consent must be obtained from the 2 temples nearest to the proposed location in the concurrent jurisdiction.

(b) **Controlling Temple.** The club is under the control of the nearest of these 2 temples.

(c) **Agreement.** Where a change is made in jurisdictional lines so that 2 or more temples have concurrent jurisdiction, jurisdiction over any existing shrine club remains in the temple under whose authority the club was created, unless otherwise agreed by the temples involved.

(d) **Imperial Action.** Notwithstanding the foregoing provisions of this section, in exceptional or unusual circumstances, The Imperial Council may authorize the formation of a shrine club in concurrent jurisdiction and it may assign the responsibility for control of either a newly organized or existing shrine club. If all affected temples agree, the Imperial Potentate may authorize the formation of a shrine club in con-

current jurisdiction and assign the responsibility for its control to the temple nominated by the temples holding such concurrent jurisdiction.

*Amend. 1975, 1977*

**§ 337.6 Clubs, Units and Activities in Concurrent Jurisdiction.**

(a) **Authority for Units.** In all cases where a shrine club exists or is hereafter organized in concurrent jurisdiction, only the temple having control of that club may organize or maintain units composed of Nobles residing in the city, county or other geographic area served by that club and only that temple may sponsor activities in that area.

(b) **Exemption.** This section shall not apply to units in existence or to activities planned and publicized prior to May 1, 1975, or in any case in which the temples involved may otherwise agree.

(c) **Existing Activities.** The planned and publicized activities referred to in § 337.6(b) shall be exclusive for the temple having planned and publicized said activities annually prior to May 1, 1975, so long as said activities are continued annually thereafter.

*Amend. 1975, 1979*

**§ 337.7 Incorporation of Shrine Club Holding Company.** The incorporation of a shrine club is prohibited. A shrine club holding company may be organized if considered necessary by compliance with the following procedure:

(a) **Application.** A written application must be presented to the Potentate of the temple having jurisdiction of the shrine club, stating the reason such incorporation is necessary.

*(Use form and certificate #17, pages 193-197.)*

(b) **Draft.** A draft of the proposed articles of incorporation or association must be attached to the application.

(c) **Provisions.** The articles of incorporation or association must include the following provisions:

(1) It must be a non-profit corporation or association and for the sole purpose of holding title to real or personal property other than cash and securities owned by the club.

(2) The trustees and managing officers of the corporation or association must be members in good standing in the club and remain subject to the bylaws of the authorizing temple and the control of the Potentate.

(3) The potentate shall have power to remove from office in the corporation or association any trustee or managing officer for disobedience of his orders or for any violation of temple bylaws with respect to the conduct of the affairs of the corporation or association.

(4) The sale, lease, exchange, mortgage, pledge or other disposition of all, or substantially all, the property and assets of the corporation, may only be upon such terms and conditions and for such consideration as shall first be authorized by a vote of the temple having jurisdiction of the shrine club at a stated meeting of the temple, or at a special meeting which sets forth in the notice of the meeting the specific nature of the business to be transacted.

(5) When a change is made by The Imperial Council affecting Shrine law, and the change affects the articles of incorporation or bylaws of this corporation, the articles of incorporation and the bylaws of this corporation, unless prohibited by state law, are thereupon changed to conform with those of The Imperial Council and appropriate action shall be taken by the corporation to evidence the same.

(6) No amendment of the articles of incorporation shall be effective unless first approved by the temple Potentate, the chairman of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee, General Counsel, and the Imperial Potentate.

(7) In the event of dissolution, the assets and funds remaining after payment in full of all debts of the corporation or association shall be conveyed to the temple or Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children. No part of the assets or funds may inure to the benefit of any member of the corporation or association, nor revert to any officer or trustee thereof.

*Amend. 1969, 1986*

(d) **Potentate Action.** The Potentate shall approve or reject the application.

(e) **Filing.** If the Potentate approves the application, the proposed articles of incorporation or association, and a certificate of the Potentate's approval shall be sent to the Imperial Recorder.

(f) **Imperial Action.** If the chairman of the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws, the General Counsel and the Imperial Potentate approve the application, the corporation or association may be organized.

§ **337.8 Audit.** Every shrine club is required to have its accounts audited at the close of each year by an auditor or committee selected by the Potentate. A copy of the audit report including a balance sheet and income and expense statements must be filed with the Potentate before February 1, following the end of the year audited.

*Amend. 1968*

**ARTICLE 38*****Complaints to Imperial Potentate*****§ 338.1 Procedure.**

(a) **Individual Nobles.** Complaints or correspondence to the Imperial Potentate from individual Nobles on Imperial Council or temple matters must be addressed in the first instance to the Potentate of the temple of which the complaining Noble is a member, and through him to the Imperial Potentate.

(b) **Transmittal to Imperial.** If the Potentate of the temple refuses or neglects to forward a communication, the complainant may transmit it directly to the Imperial Potentate.

(c) **Representative.** A Representative may communicate directly with the Imperial Potentate.

**ARTICLE 39*****Visitors to Temples***

**§ 339.1 Admission.** A Noble may not be admitted to his own or any other temple, unless he exhibits to the temple to which he desires admittance an official Shrine card for the then current year.

**§ 339.2 Admission for Special Purpose.** § 339.1 does not apply to a Noble who enters a temple under § 323.11(b)(3).

**ARTICLE 40*****Temple Headquarters at Imperial Council Session***

**§ 340.1 Purpose and Limitation.** Temples may maintain headquarters during the annual session of The Imperial Council, for the purpose of dispensing Shrine hospitality and the promotion of good fellowship. The use of temple badges as gifts, or for exchange purposes, is permitted. The indiscriminate distribution, in large quantities, of all kinds of souvenirs, to every one who calls at temple headquarters, is prohibited. All courtesies shown in temple headquarters should be limited to Nobles and ladies accompanying them.

**§ 340.2 Souvenirs.** Souvenirs or gifts of any kind may not be distributed to Representatives while The Imperial Council is meeting in session.

**§ 340.3 Responsibility.** Each Potentate and each Representative should see that abuse of any kind is not permitted in temple headquarters that tends to discredit the Shrine or its avowed principles and objects.

## PART IV

### Territorial Jurisdiction of Temples

#### TABLE OF CONTENTS

##### ARTICLE 45

###### *Alabama*

|                              | <i>Page</i> |
|------------------------------|-------------|
| § 445.1 Abba Temple .....    | 110         |
| § 445.2 Alcazar Temple ..... | 110         |
| § 445.3 Cahaba Temple .....  | 110         |
| § 445.4 Zamora Temple .....  | 111         |

##### ARTICLE 46

###### *Alaska*

|                              |     |
|------------------------------|-----|
| § 446.1 Al Aska Temple ..... | 111 |
|------------------------------|-----|

##### ARTICLE 47

###### *Arizona*

|                                 |     |
|---------------------------------|-----|
| § 447.1 El Zaribah Temple ..... | 111 |
| § 447.2 Sabbar Temple .....     | 112 |

##### ARTICLE 48

###### *Arkansas*

|                               |     |
|-------------------------------|-----|
| § 448.1 Sahara Temple .....   | 112 |
| § 448.2 Scimitar Temple ..... | 112 |

##### ARTICLE 49

###### *California*

|                                  |     |
|----------------------------------|-----|
| § 449.1 Aahmes Temple .....      | 113 |
| § 449.2 Al Bahr Temple .....     | 113 |
| § 449.3 Al Malaikah Temple ..... | 113 |
| § 449.4 Ben Ali Temple .....     | 113 |

|         |                       |     |
|---------|-----------------------|-----|
| § 449.5 | El Bekal Temple ..... | 113 |
| § 449.6 | Islam Temple .....    | 113 |
| § 449.7 | Tehran Temple .....   | 114 |

## ARTICLE 50

### *Colorado*

|         |                                    |     |
|---------|------------------------------------|-----|
| § 450.1 | Al Kaly and El Jebel Temples. .... | 114 |
|---------|------------------------------------|-----|

## ARTICLE 51

### *Connecticut*

|         |                      |     |
|---------|----------------------|-----|
| § 451.1 | Pyramid Temple ..... | 114 |
| § 451.2 | Sphinx Temple .....  | 115 |

## ARTICLE 52

### *Delaware*

|         |                  |     |
|---------|------------------|-----|
| § 452.1 | Nur Temple ..... | 115 |
|---------|------------------|-----|

## ARTICLE 53

### *District of Columbia*

|         |                    |     |
|---------|--------------------|-----|
| § 453.1 | Almas Temple ..... | 115 |
|---------|--------------------|-----|

## ARTICLE 54

### *Florida*

|          |                      |     |
|----------|----------------------|-----|
| § 454.1  | Amara Temple .....   | 115 |
| § 454.2  | Araba Temple .....   | 116 |
| § 454.3  | Azan Temple .....    | 116 |
| § 454.4  | Bahia Temple .....   | 116 |
| § 454.5  | Egypt Temple .....   | 116 |
| § 454.6  | Hadji Temple .....   | 116 |
| § 454.7  | Mahi Temple .....    | 116 |
| § 454.8  | Marzuq Temple .....  | 116 |
| § 454.9  | Morocco Temple ..... | 116 |
| § 454.10 | Sahib Temple .....   | 117 |
| § 454.11 | Shaddai Temple ..... | 117 |

**ARTICLE 55**

***Georgia***

|         |                           |     |
|---------|---------------------------|-----|
| § 455.1 | Alee Temple . . . . .     | 117 |
| § 455.2 | Al Sihah Temple . . . . . | 117 |
| § 455.3 | Hasan Temple . . . . .    | 117 |
| § 455.4 | Yaarab Temple . . . . .   | 117 |

**ARTICLE 56**

***Hawaii***

|         |                        |     |
|---------|------------------------|-----|
| § 456.1 | Aloha Temple . . . . . | 118 |
|---------|------------------------|-----|

**ARTICLE 57**

***Idaho***

|         |                           |     |
|---------|---------------------------|-----|
| § 457.1 | Calam Temple . . . . .    | 118 |
| § 457.2 | El Korah Temple . . . . . | 118 |

**ARTICLE 58**

***Illinois***

|         |                           |     |
|---------|---------------------------|-----|
| § 458.1 | Ainad Temple . . . . .    | 118 |
| § 458.2 | Ansar Temple . . . . .    | 119 |
| § 458.3 | Medinah Temple . . . . .  | 119 |
| § 458.4 | Mohammed Temple . . . . . | 119 |
| § 458.5 | Tebala Temple . . . . .   | 119 |

**ARTICLE 59**

***Indiana***

|         |                         |     |
|---------|-------------------------|-----|
| § 459.1 | Hadi Temple . . . . .   | 119 |
| § 459.2 | Mizpah Temple . . . . . | 120 |
| § 459.3 | Murat Temple . . . . .  | 120 |
| § 459.4 | Orak Temple . . . . .   | 120 |
| § 459.5 | Zorah Temple . . . . .  | 120 |

**ARTICLE 60*****Iowa***

|         |                            |     |
|---------|----------------------------|-----|
| § 460.1 | Abu Bekr Temple . . . . .  | 120 |
| § 460.2 | El Kahir Temple . . . . .  | 121 |
| § 460.3 | Kaaba Temple. . . . .      | 121 |
| § 460.4 | Za-Ga-Zig Temple . . . . . | 121 |

**ARTICLE 61*****Kansas***

|         |                           |     |
|---------|---------------------------|-----|
| § 461.1 | Abdallah Temple . . . . . | 121 |
| § 461.2 | Arab Temple. . . . .      | 121 |
| § 461.3 | Isis Temple . . . . .     | 122 |
| § 461.4 | Midian Temple . . . . .   | 122 |
| § 461.5 | Mirza Temple . . . . .    | 122 |

**ARTICLE 62*****Kentucky***

|         |                          |     |
|---------|--------------------------|-----|
| § 462.1 | El Hasa Temple . . . . . | 122 |
| § 462.2 | Kosair Temple . . . . .  | 122 |
| § 462.3 | Oleika Temple . . . . .  | 123 |
| § 462.4 | Rizpah Temple . . . . .  | 123 |

**ARTICLE 63*****Louisiana***

|         |                            |     |
|---------|----------------------------|-----|
| § 463.1 | Acacia Temple . . . . .    | 123 |
| § 463.2 | Barak Temple . . . . .     | 123 |
| § 463.3 | El Karubah Temple. . . . . | 123 |
| § 463.4 | Habibi Temple . . . . .    | 124 |
| § 463.5 | Jerusalem Temple. . . . .  | 124 |

**ARTICLE 64*****Maine***

|         |                       |     |
|---------|-----------------------|-----|
| § 464.1 | Anah Temple . . . . . | 124 |
| § 464.2 | Kora Temple. . . . .  | 124 |



**ARTICLE 65**

***Maryland***

|         |                       |     |
|---------|-----------------------|-----|
| § 465.1 | Ali Ghan Temple ..... | 125 |
| § 465.2 | Boumi Temple .....    | 125 |

**ARTICLE 66**

***Massachusetts***

|         |                     |     |
|---------|---------------------|-----|
| § 466.1 | Aleppo Temple ..... | 125 |
| § 466.2 | Melha Temple .....  | 125 |

**ARTICLE 67**

***Michigan***

|         |                           |     |
|---------|---------------------------|-----|
| § 467.1 | Ahmed Temple .....        | 126 |
| § 467.2 | Elf Khurafeh Temple ..... | 126 |
| § 467.3 | Moslem Temple .....       | 126 |
| § 467.4 | Saladin Temple .....      | 126 |

**ARTICLE 68**

***Minnesota***

|         |                     |     |
|---------|---------------------|-----|
| § 468.1 | Aad Temple .....    | 126 |
| § 468.2 | Osman Temple .....  | 127 |
| § 468.3 | Zuhrah Temple ..... | 127 |

**ARTICLE 69**

***Mississippi***

|         |                     |     |
|---------|---------------------|-----|
| § 469.1 | Hamasa Temple ..... | 127 |
| § 469.2 | Joppa Temple .....  | 127 |
| § 469.3 | Wahabi Temple ..... | 128 |

**ARTICLE 70**

***Missouri***

|         |                             |     |
|---------|-----------------------------|-----|
| § 470.1 | Abou Ben Adhem Temple ..... | 128 |
| § 470.2 | Ararat Temple .....         | 128 |
| § 470.3 | Moila Temple .....          | 129 |
| § 470.4 | Moolah Temple .....         | 129 |

**ARTICLE 71**

***Montana***

|         |                       |     |
|---------|-----------------------|-----|
| § 471.1 | Al Bedoo Temple ..... | 129 |
| § 471.2 | Algeria Temple .....  | 129 |
| § 471.3 | Bagdad Temple .....   | 129 |

**ARTICLE 72**

***Nebraska***

|         |                        |     |
|---------|------------------------|-----|
| § 472.1 | Sesostris Temple ..... | 129 |
| § 472.2 | Tangier Temple .....   | 130 |
| § 472.3 | Tehama Temple .....    | 130 |

**ARTICLE 73**

***Nevada***

|         |                     |     |
|---------|---------------------|-----|
| § 473.1 | Kerak Temple .....  | 130 |
| § 473.2 | Zelzah Temple ..... | 130 |

**ARTICLE 74**

***New Hampshire***

|         |                      |     |
|---------|----------------------|-----|
| § 474.1 | Bektash Temple ..... | 130 |
|---------|----------------------|-----|

**ARTICLE 75**

***New Jersey***

|         |                       |     |
|---------|-----------------------|-----|
| § 475.1 | Crescent Temple ..... | 131 |
| § 475.2 | Salaam Temple .....   | 131 |

**ARTICLE 76**

***New Mexico***

|         |                           |     |
|---------|---------------------------|-----|
| § 476.1 | Ballut Abyad Temple ..... | 131 |
|---------|---------------------------|-----|

**ARTICLE 77**

***New York***

|          |                           |     |
|----------|---------------------------|-----|
| § 477.1  | Cyprus Temple . . . . .   | 132 |
| § 477.2  | Damascus Temple . . . . . | 132 |
| § 477.3  | Ismailia Temple . . . . . | 133 |
| § 477.4  | Kalurah Temple . . . . .  | 133 |
| § 477.5  | Kismet Temple . . . . .   | 133 |
| § 477.6  | Mecca Temple . . . . .    | 133 |
| § 477.7  | Media Temple . . . . .    | 134 |
| § 477.8  | Oriental Temple . . . . . | 134 |
| § 477.9  | Tigris Temple . . . . .   | 134 |
| § 477.10 | Ziyara Temple . . . . .   | 135 |

**ARTICLE 78**

***North Carolina***

|         |                        |     |
|---------|------------------------|-----|
| § 478.1 | Amran Temple . . . . . | 135 |
| § 478.2 | Oasis Temple . . . . . | 135 |
| § 478.3 | Sudan Temple . . . . . | 135 |

**ARTICLE 79**

***North Dakota***

|         |                           |     |
|---------|---------------------------|-----|
| § 479.1 | El Zagal Temple . . . . . | 135 |
| § 479.2 | Kem Temple . . . . .      | 136 |

**ARTICLE 80**

***Ohio***

|         |                           |     |
|---------|---------------------------|-----|
| § 480.1 | Aladdin Temple . . . . .  | 136 |
| § 480.2 | Al Koran Temple . . . . . | 136 |
| § 480.3 | Antioch Temple . . . . .  | 136 |
| § 480.4 | Syrian Temple . . . . .   | 137 |
| § 480.5 | Tadmor Temple . . . . .   | 137 |
| § 480.6 | Zenobia Temple . . . . .  | 137 |

**ARTICLE 81**

*Oklahoma*

|         |                                        |     |
|---------|----------------------------------------|-----|
| § 481.1 | Akdar Temple . . . . .                 | 138 |
| § 481.2 | Bedouin Temple . . . . .               | 138 |
| § 481.3 | India Temple . . . . .                 | 138 |
| § 481.4 | Fees in Concurrent Territory . . . . . | 139 |

**ARTICLE 82**

*Oregon*

|         |                           |     |
|---------|---------------------------|-----|
| § 482.1 | Al Kader Temple . . . . . | 139 |
| § 482.2 | Hillah Temple . . . . .   | 139 |

**ARTICLE 83**

*Pennsylvania*

|         |                          |     |
|---------|--------------------------|-----|
| § 483.1 | Irem Temple . . . . .    | 139 |
| § 483.2 | Jaffa Temple . . . . .   | 140 |
| § 483.3 | Lu Lu Temple . . . . .   | 140 |
| § 483.4 | Rajah Temple . . . . .   | 140 |
| § 483.5 | Syria Temple . . . . .   | 140 |
| § 483.6 | Zembo Temple . . . . .   | 140 |
| § 483.7 | Zem Zem Temple . . . . . | 140 |

**ARTICLE 84**

*Rhode Island*

|         |                            |     |
|---------|----------------------------|-----|
| § 484.1 | Palestine Temple . . . . . | 141 |
|---------|----------------------------|-----|

**ARTICLE 85**

*South Carolina*

|         |                        |     |
|---------|------------------------|-----|
| § 485.1 | Hejaz Temple . . . . . | 141 |
| § 485.2 | Jamil Temple . . . . . | 141 |
| § 485.3 | Omar Temple . . . . .  | 141 |

**ARTICLE 86**

***South Dakota***

|         |                          |     |
|---------|--------------------------|-----|
| § 486.1 | El Riad Temple . . . . . | 141 |
| § 486.2 | Naja Temple . . . . .    | 142 |
| § 486.3 | Yelduz Temple . . . . .  | 142 |

**ARTICLE 87**

***Tennessee***

|         |                            |     |
|---------|----------------------------|-----|
| § 487.1 | Al Chymia Temple . . . . . | 142 |
| § 487.2 | Alhambra Temple . . . . .  | 142 |
| § 487.3 | Al Menah Temple . . . . .  | 143 |
| § 487.4 | Jericho Temple . . . . .   | 143 |
| § 487.5 | Kerbela Temple . . . . .   | 143 |

**ARTICLE 88**

***Texas***

|          |                           |     |
|----------|---------------------------|-----|
| § 488.1  | Al Amin Temple . . . . .  | 143 |
| § 488.2  | Alzafar Temple . . . . .  | 144 |
| § 488.3  | Arabia Temple . . . . .   | 144 |
| § 488.4  | Ben Hur Temple . . . . .  | 144 |
| § 488.5  | El Maida Temple . . . . . | 144 |
| § 488.6  | El Mina Temple . . . . .  | 144 |
| § 488.7  | Hella Temple . . . . .    | 145 |
| § 488.8  | Karem Temple . . . . .    | 145 |
| § 488.9  | Khiva Temple . . . . .    | 145 |
| § 488.10 | Maskat Temple . . . . .   | 145 |
| § 488.11 | Moslah Temple . . . . .   | 145 |
| § 488.12 | Sharon Temple . . . . .   | 145 |
| § 488.13 | Suez Temple . . . . .     | 145 |

**ARTICLE 89**

***Utah***

|         |                           |     |
|---------|---------------------------|-----|
| § 489.1 | El Kalah Temple . . . . . | 146 |
|---------|---------------------------|-----|

**ARTICLE 90**

***Vermont***

|         |                              |     |
|---------|------------------------------|-----|
| § 490.1 | Cairo Temple . . . . .       | 146 |
| § 490.2 | Mount Sinai Temple . . . . . | 146 |

**ARTICLE 91*****Virginia***

|         |                          |     |
|---------|--------------------------|-----|
| § 491.1 | Acca Temple . . . . .    | 146 |
| § 491.2 | Kazim Temple . . . . .   | 147 |
| § 491.3 | Kena Temple . . . . .    | 147 |
| § 491.4 | Khedive Temple . . . . . | 147 |

**ARTICLE 92*****Washington***

|         |                           |     |
|---------|---------------------------|-----|
| § 492.1 | Afifi Temple . . . . .    | 147 |
| § 492.2 | El Katif Temple . . . . . | 147 |
| § 492.3 | Masada Temple . . . . .   | 148 |
| § 492.4 | Nile Temple . . . . .     | 148 |

**ARTICLE 93*****West Virginia***

|         |                             |     |
|---------|-----------------------------|-----|
| § 493.1 | Beni Kedem Temple . . . . . | 148 |
| § 493.2 | Nemesis Temple . . . . .    | 148 |
| § 493.3 | Osiris Temple . . . . .     | 149 |

**ARTICLE 94*****Wisconsin***

|         |                          |     |
|---------|--------------------------|-----|
| § 494.1 | Beja Temple . . . . .    | 149 |
| § 494.2 | Tripoli Temple . . . . . | 149 |
| § 494.3 | Zor Temple . . . . .     | 149 |

**ARTICLE 95*****Wyoming***

|         |                         |     |
|---------|-------------------------|-----|
| § 495.1 | Kalif Temple . . . . .  | 150 |
| § 495.2 | Korein Temple . . . . . | 150 |

**ARTICLE 96**

***Canada***

|          |                        |     |
|----------|------------------------|-----|
| § 496.1  | Al Azhar Temple .....  | 150 |
| § 496.2  | Al Shamal Temple ..... | 150 |
| § 496.3  | Gizeh Temple .....     | 150 |
| § 496.4  | Karnak Temple .....    | 150 |
| § 496.5  | Khartum Temple .....   | 150 |
| § 496.6  | Luxor Temple .....     | 150 |
| § 496.7  | Mazol Temple .....     | 151 |
| § 496.8  | Mocha Temple .....     | 151 |
| § 496.9  | Philae Temple .....    | 151 |
| § 496.10 | Rameses Temple .....   | 151 |
| § 496.11 | Tunis Temple .....     | 151 |
| § 496.12 | Wa Wa Temple .....     | 151 |

**ARTICLE 97**

***Panama, Costa Rica, Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, Ecuador,  
Venezuela and Colombia.***

|         |                        |     |
|---------|------------------------|-----|
| § 497.1 | Abou Saad Temple ..... | 152 |
|---------|------------------------|-----|

**ARTICLE 98**

***Mexico and Guatemala***

|         |                     |     |
|---------|---------------------|-----|
| § 498.1 | Anezeh Temple ..... | 152 |
|---------|---------------------|-----|

**PART IV****Territorial Jurisdiction of Temples****ARTICLE 45*****Alabama*****§ 445.1 Abba Temple**

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the following counties, namely: Sumter, Greene, Hale, Perry, Marengo, Choctaw, Clarke, Wilcox, Monroe, Conecuh, Escambia, Baldwin, Washington, and Mobile, in the State of Alabama.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Alcazar Temple in the county of Dallas in the state of Alabama.

**§ 445.2 Alcazar Temple**

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the following counties, namely: Cleburne, Randolph, Clay; all that part of Shelby County which lies south of a line commencing at the point where the Mineral Branch of the L. & N. Railroad intersects the east boundary of Shelby County; thence westwardly along the line of said railroad to Calera, and then due west to the west boundary of Shelby County, excluding Calera; all that part of Talladega County which lies South of the Mineral Branch of the L. & N. Railroad, commencing where the L. & N. intersects the west line of Talladega County and continuing in an easterly course along the line of said railroad until it reaches Sylacauga; thence in a due easterly course to the east line of Talladega County; Bibb, Chilton, Coosa, Tallapoosa, Chambers, Lee, Macon, Elmore, Autauga, Lowndes, Butler, Covington, Crenshaw, Coffee, Geneva, Pike, Bullock, Barbour, Dale, Henry, Houston, Russell, and Montgomery.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Abba Temple in the County of Dallas.

**§ 445.3 Cahaba Temple**

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the following counties, namely: Lauderdale, Colbert, Franklin, Lawrence, Morgan, Limestone, Madison, and Marshall in the State of Alabama.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Alhambra Temple in the following counties, namely: Jackson and DeKalb in the State of Alabama.

*Amend. 1971*



**§ 445.4. Zamora Temple**

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the following counties, namely: Marion, Winston, Cullman, Blount, Etowah, Cherokee, Calhoun, St. Clair, Walker, Fayette, Lamar, Pickens, Tuscaloosa, and all that part of Shelby County which lies north of a line commencing at the point where the Mineral Branch of the L. & N. Railway intersects the east boundary of Shelby County; thence westwardly along the line of said railroad to Calera, and thence due west to the west boundary of Shelby County, including Calera; all that part of Talladega County lying north of the Mineral Branch of the L. & N. Railroad, commencing where said railroad intercepts the west line of that railroad until it reaches Sylacauga; thence in a due easterly course to the east line of Talladega County, excepting the town of Sylacauga, which is to be in the jurisdiction of Alcazar Temple; and Jefferson County.

*Amend. 1970*

(Agreement between Zamora and Alhambra Temples as to Concurrent jurisdiction in Certain Counties, 1949. No amendment to this Article.)

**ARTICLE 46*****Alaska*****§ 446.1 Al Aska Temple**

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in that part of Alaska north of the most northerly point of Cape Fairweather.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Nile Temple in that part of Alaska south of the most northerly point of Cape Fairweather.

*Amend. 1974*

**ARTICLE 47*****Arizona*****§ 447.1 El Zaribah Temple**

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Apache, Coconine, Gila, Maricopa, Mohave, Navajo, Yavapai, Yuma, and that portion of Pinal County lying north of a line five miles south and/or east of the present alignment of State Highways Nos. 84, 287, 87 and of U.S. Highways Nos. 80-89 and 60-70.

**§ 447.2 Sabbar Temple**

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Cochise, Graham, Greenlee, Pima, Santa Cruz, and that portion of Pinal County lying south of a line five miles south and/or east of the present alignment of State Highways Nos. 84, 287 and 87, and of U.S. Highways Nos. 80-89 and 60-70.

**ARTICLE 48*****Arkansas*****§ 448.1 Sahara Temple**

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the following counties in Arkansas, namely: Clay, Craighead, Greene, Mississippi, Poinsett, Cross, Crittenden, St. Francis, Monroe, Lee, Jefferson, Arkansas, Phillips, Dallas, Cleveland, Lincoln, Desha, Ouachita, Calhoun, Bradley, Drew, Chicot and Ashley.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Scimitar Temple over the following counties in Arkansas, namely: Madison, Newton, Marion, Baxter, Fulton, Izard, Van Buren, Garland, Miller, Prairie, Hot Springs, Clark, Nevada, Hempstead, Little River, Lafayette, Columbia, Union, Lonoke, Woodruff, Jackson, Randolph, Sharp, Lawrence and Grant.

*Amend. 1970, 1973*

**§ 448.2 Scimitar Temple**

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the following counties in Arkansas, namely: Benton, Boone, Cleburne, Crawford, Carroll, Conway, Franklin, Faulkner, Howard, Independence, Johnson, Logan, Montgomery, Pope, Polk, Perry, Pike, Pulaski, Saline, Scott, Sebastian, Sevier, Stone, Searcy, Washington, White and Yell.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Sahara Temple over the following counties in Arkansas, namely: Madison, Newton, Marion, Baxter, Fulton, Izard, Van Buren, Garland, Miller, Prairie, Hot Springs, Clark, Nevada, Hempstead, Little River, Lafayette, Columbia, Union, Lonoke, Woodruff, Jackson, Randolph, Sharp, Lawrence and Grant.

*Amend. 1973*

**ARTICLE 49*****California*****§ 449.1 Aahmes Temple**

Has exclusive jurisdiction in Alameda, Contra Costa, Napa, Stanislaus, Tuolumne, Del Norte, Humboldt, Mendocino, Lake and Sonoma Counties.

**§ 449.2 Al Bahr Temple**

§ Has exclusive jurisdiction over the counties of San Diego and Imperial.

**§ 449.3 Al Malaikah Temple**

Has:

(a) Concurrent jurisdiction with El Bekal Temple in the counties of San Luis Obispo, Santa Barbara, Ventura, San Bernardino, Riverside, Los Angeles and Orange.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Tehran Temple in Kern County.

*Amend. 1977, 1979, 1984*

**§ 449.4 Ben Ali Temple**

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Sacramento, San Joaquin, Butte, Yolo, Lassen, Yuba, Sutter, Alpine, Placer, Glenn, Tehama, Solano, Nevada, Colusa, El Dorado, Shasta, Trinity, Calaveras, Sierra, Plumas and Amador Counties, and in those parts of Siskiyou and Modoc Counties not included in the area of concurrent jurisdiction with Hillah Temple.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Hillah Temple in those parts of Siskiyou and Modoc Counties lying North of 41° 45' North Latitude and between 121° 15' and 122° 05' West Longitude, subject to the terms of a written agreement between Hillah and Ben Ali Temples.

*Amend. 1969*

**§ 449.5 El Bekal Temple**

Has concurrent jurisdiction with Al Malaikah Temple in the counties of San Luis Obispo, Santa Barbara, Ventura, San Bernardino, Riverside, Los Angeles and Orange.

*Amend. 1979, 1984*

**§ 449.6 Islam Temple**

Has exclusive jurisdiction in San Francisco, San Mateo, Marin, Santa Clara, Monterey, Santa Cruz and San Benito Counties.

*Amend. 1985*

**§ 449.7 Tehran Temple**

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Merced, Mariposa, Madera, Fresno, Tulare and King counties.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Al Malaikah Temple in Kern County.

*Amend. 1977*

**ARTICLE 50*****Colorado*****§ 450.1 Al Kaly and El Jebel Temples.**

The county line between Douglas and El Paso counties and a line extending East and West from said county line is the dividing boundary line, dividing the territory and jurisdiction of the 2 Temples in Colorado; the territory and jurisdiction of El Jebel Temple comprising all of the state of Colorado north of said line; the territory and jurisdiction of Al Kaly Temple comprising all of the State of Colorado south of said line; provided, however, that El Jebel shall have exclusive jurisdiction in all of Moffat, Routt, Rio Blanco, Garfield, Eagle, Mesa, Pitkin, Lake, Delta, Gunnison, and Montrose counties; Al Kaly shall have exclusive jurisdiction in all of San Miguel, Ouray, Delores, San Juan, Hinsdale, Montezuma, and La Plata counties.

*Amend. 1972*

**ARTICLE 51*****Connecticut*****§ 451.1 Pyramid Temple**

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in all of Fairfield County; in the following townships in Litchfield County, namely, Salisbury, North-Canaan, Norfolk, Sharon, Cornwall, Kent, Warren, New Milford, Washington and Bridgewater; in the following townships in New Haven County, namely, Bethany, Seymour, Derby, Ansonia, Woodbridge, Hamden, North Haven, New Haven, West Haven, East Haven, Orange, Milford, North Branford, Branford, Guilford, and Madison.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Sphinx Temple in the following townships in New Haven County, namely, Wolcott, Waterbury, Middlebury, Prospect, Naugatuck, Beacon Falls, Oxford, Southbury, Cheshire, Meriden and Wallingford; and in the following townships in Middlesex

County, namely, Chester, Killingworth, Clinton, Deep River, Essex, Westbrook, and Old Saybrook.

**§ 451.2 Sphinx Temple**

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in all of Hartford County, Tolland County, Windham County and New London County, and the following townships in Litchfield County, namely, Colebrook, Winchester, Barkhamsted, Goshen, Torrington, New Hartford, Litchfield, Harwinton, Morris, Bethlehem, Watertown, Thomaston, Plymouth, Roxbury and Woodbury; and in the following townships in Middlesex County, namely, Cromwell, Portland, East Hampton, Middlefield, Middletown, Durham, Haddam and East Haddam.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Pyramid Temple in the following townships in New Haven County, namely, Wolcott, Waterbury, Middlebury, Prospect, Naugatuck, Beacon Falls, Oxford, Southbury, Cheshire, Meriden and Wallingford; and in the following townships in Middlesex County, namely, Chester, Killingworth, Clinton, Deep River, Essex, Westbrook, and Old Saybrook.

**ARTICLE 52**

*Delaware*

**§ 452.1 Nur Temple**

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the entire state of Delaware.

**ARTICLE 53**

*District of Columbia*

**§ 453.1 Almas Temple**

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the District of Columbia.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Boumi Temple over Montgomery and Prince Georges counties in the state of Maryland.

**ARTICLE 54**

*Florida*

**§ 454.1 Amara Temple**

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the counties of Martin, Okeechobee,

Palm Beach and St. Lucie.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Azan Temple over Indian River County.

*Amend. 1974, 1979, 1980, 1983*

**§ 454.2 Araba Temple**

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the counties of Lee, Charlotte, Glades, Hendry and Collier.

**§ 454.3 Azan Temple**

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the county of Brevard.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Amara Temple over Indian River County.

*Amend. 1981, 1983*

**§ 454.4 Bahia Temple**

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the counties of Lake, Orange, Osceola, Seminole, Sumter and Volusia.

*Amend. 1974, 1979, 1980, 1981*

**§ 454.5 Egypt Temple**

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the counties of Citrus, Hernando, Highlands, Hillsborough, Pasco, Pinellas and Polk.

*Amend. 1981, 1986*

**§ 454.6 Hadji Temple**

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the counties of Escambia, Okaloosa, Santa Rosa and Walton.

*Amend. 1985*

**§ 454.7 Mahi Temple**

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the counties of Dade, Broward and Monroe.

*Amend. 1974*

**§ 454.8 Marzuq Temple**

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the counties of Gadsen, Jefferson, Lafayette, Leon, Taylor and Wakulla.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction over the counties of Dixie and Madison.

*Amend. 1988, 1990*

**§ 454.9 Morocco Temple**

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the counties of Alachua, Baker, Bradford, Clay, Columbia, Duval, Flagler, Gilchrist, Hamilton, Levy,

Marion, Nassau, Putnam, Saint Johns, Suwanee and Union.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction over the counties of Dixie and Madison.

*Amend. 1988, 1990*

**§ 454.10 Sahib Temple**

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the counties of Desoto, Hardee, Manatee, and Sarasota.

*Amend. 1981, 1986*

**§ 454.11 Shaddai Temple**

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the counties of Bay, Calhoun, Franklin, Gulf, Holmes, Jackson, Liberty and Washington.

*Amend. 1985*

**ARTICLE 55**

***Georgia***

**§ 455.1 Alec Temple**

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Appling, Bacon, Brantley, Bryan, Bulloch, Burke, Camden, Candler, Charlton, Chatham, Columbia, Effingham, Emmanuel, Evans, Glasscock, Glynn, Jeff Davis, Jefferson, Jenkins, Liberty, Long, McDuffee, McIntosh, Montgomery, Pierce, Richmond, Screven, Tattnall, Toombs, Treutlen, Warren and Wayne.

**§ 455.2 Al Sihah Temple**

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Bibb, Baldwin, Bleckley, Butts, Crawford, Chattahoochee, Crisp, Dodge, Dooly, Greene, Hancock, Harris, Houston, Johnson, Jasper, Jones, Laurens, Lamar, Macon, Marion, Meriwether, Monroe, Muscogee, Peach, Pike, Pulaski, Putnam, Schley, Stewart, Sumter, Talbot, Taliaferro, Taylor, Telfair, Twiggs, Upson, Washington, Webster, Wheeler, Wilkinson, Wilcox.

**§ 455.3 Hasan Temple**

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Atkinson, Baker, Ben Hill, Berrien, Brooks, Calhoun, Clay, Clinch, Coffee, Colquitt, Cook, Decatur, Dougherty, Early, Echols, Grady, Irwin, Lanier, Lee, Lowndes, Miller, Mitchell, Quitman, Randolph, Seminole, Terrell, Thomas, Tift, Turner, Ware and Worth.

**§ 455.4 Yaarab Temple**

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Bartow, Banks, Barrow,

Clark, Cherokee, Clayton, Cobb, Coweta, Carroll, Chattooga, Douglas, DeKalb, Dawson, Elbert, Fannin, Floyd, Forsyth, Franklin, Fulton, Fayette, Gilmer, Gwinnett, Gordon, Hall, Hart, Haralson, Henry, Heard, Habersham, Jackson, Lincoln, Lumpkin, Murray, Madison, Morgan, Newton, Oconee, Oglethorpe, Paulding, Polk, Pickens, Rockdale, Rabun, Stephens, Spaulding, Troup, Towns, Union, White, Whitefield, Walton and Wilkes.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Alhambra Temple at Chattanooga, Tennessee in the counties of Catoosa, Dade and Walker, in conformity with that certain agreement made and entered into between Yaarab Temple and Alhambra Temple.

## ARTICLE 56

### *Hawaii*

#### § 456.1 Aloha Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the state of Hawaii and all of those islands as shown on the U.S. Hydrographic Charts, as the Bonins, the Marianas, the Carolines, the Marshalls, American and Western Samoa, and including such islands west of the longitude of Wake Island, and north of Kwajalein and south of the latitude of the northern extremity on the Bonins, and east of longitude of Truk (that group inclusive) and shall include Okinawa, Shima and similar islands contiguous to the area above described.

*Amend. 1987*

## ARTICLE 57

### *Idaho*

#### § 457.1 Calam Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the part of the state of Idaho north of the 45th parallel of latitude.

#### § 457.2 El Korah Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over that part of the state of Idaho south of the 45th parallel of latitude.

## ARTICLE 58

### *Illinois*

#### § 458.1 Ainad Temple

Has:



- (a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the county of Saint Clair.
- (b) Concurrent jurisdiction in the remaining counties of the state of Illinois except for those counties over which another temple has been granted exclusive jurisdiction.

**§ 458.2 Ansar Temple**

Has:

- (a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the county of Sangamon.
- (b) Concurrent jurisdiction in the remaining counties of the state of Illinois except for those counties over which another temple has been granted exclusive jurisdiction.

**§ 458.3 Medinah Temple**

Has:

- (a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the county of Cook.
- (b) Concurrent jurisdiction in the remaining counties of the state of Illinois except for those counties over which another temple has been granted exclusive jurisdiction.

**§ 458.4 Mohammed Temple**

Has:

- (a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the county of Peoria.
- (b) Concurrent jurisdiction in the remaining counties of the state of Illinois except for those counties over which another temple has been granted exclusive jurisdiction.

**§ 458.5 Tebala Temple**

Has:

- (a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the county of Winnebago.
- (b) Concurrent jurisdiction in the remaining counties of the state of Illinois except for those counties over which another temple has been granted exclusive jurisdiction.

**ARTICLE 59**

***Indiana***

**§ 459.1 Hadi Temple**

Has:

- (a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the county of Vanderburgh.
- (b) Concurrent jurisdiction in the remaining counties of the state of Indiana except for those counties over which another temple has been granted exclusive jurisdiction.

**§ 459.2 Mizpah Temple**

Has:

- (a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the county of Allen.
- (b) Concurrent jurisdiction in the remaining counties of the state of Indiana except for those counties over which another temple has been granted exclusive jurisdiction.

**§ 459.3 Murat Temple**

Has:

- (a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the county of Marion.
- (b) Concurrent jurisdiction in the remaining counties of the state of Indiana except for those counties over which another temple has been granted exclusive jurisdiction.

**§ 459.4 Orak Temple**

Has:

- (a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the county of La Porte.
- (b) Concurrent jurisdiction in the remaining counties of the state of Indiana except for those counties over which another temple has been granted exclusive jurisdiction.

**§ 459.5 Zorah Temple**

Has:

- (a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the county of Vigo.
- (b) Concurrent jurisdiction in the remaining counties of the state of Indiana except for those counties over which another temple has been granted exclusive jurisdiction.

**ARTICLE 60*****Iowa*****§ 460.1 Abu Bekr Temple**

Has:

- (a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Iowa over Osceola, Dickinson, Emmet, Kossuth, Sioux, O'Brien, Clay, Palo Alto, Plymouth, Cherokee, Buena Vista, Pocahontas, Humboldt, Woodbury, Ida, Sac, Monona, Crawford, Harrison, Shelby, and Pottawattamie counties.
- (b) Concurrent jurisdiction with El Riad, Naja and Yelduz temples in Lyon County, Iowa, and in Union and Clay counties of South Dakota, subject to an agreement dated October 21, 1957, ratified by El Riad, Yelduz and Naja temples of South Dakota and Abu Bekr Temple of Iowa.

**§ 460.2 El Kahir Temple**

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Iowa over Winnebago, Worth, Mitchell, Howard, Winneshiek, Allamakee, Hancock, Cerro Gordo, Floyd, Chickasaw, Wright, Franklin, Butler, Bremer, Fayette, Clayton, Hardin, Grundy, Black Hawk, Buchanan, Delaware, Tama, Benton, Linn and Jones counties.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Kaaba Temple over Johnson, Dubuque and Iowa counties.

**§ 460.3 Kaaba Temple**

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Iowa over Jackson, Cedar, Clinton, Scott, Muscatine, Mahaska, Keokuk, Washington, Louisa, Monroe, Wapello, Jefferson, Henry, Des Moines, Wayne, Appanoose, Davis, Van Buren, Poweshiek and Lee counties.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with El Kahir Temple over Johnson, Dubuque and Iowa counties.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Za-Ga-Zig Temple over Lucas County.

**§ 460.4 Za-Ga-Zig Temple**

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Iowa over Calhoun, Webster, Hamilton, Carroll, Greene, Boone, Story, Marshall, Audubon, Guthrie, Dallas, Polk, Jasper, Mills, Montgomery, Adams, Union, Clark, Cass, Adair, Madison, Warren, Marion, Fremont, Page, Taylor, Ringgold and Decatur counties.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Kaaba Temple over Lucas County.

**ARTICLE 61*****Kansas*****§ 461.1 Abdallah Temple**

Has exclusive jurisdiction over Brown, Doniphan, Atchison, Jefferson, Leavenworth, Wyandotte, Douglas, Johnson, Franklin and Miami counties.

**§ 461.2 Arab Temple**

Has exclusive jurisdiction over Marshall, Nehama, Pottawattomie, Jackson, Wabaunsee, Shawnee, Osage, Lyon and Coffey counties.

**§ 461.3 Isis Temple**

Has exclusive jurisdiction over Cheyenne, Rawlins, Decatur, Norton, Phillips, Smith, Jewell, Republic, Washington, Sherman, Thomas, Sheridan, Graham, Rooks, Osborne, Mitchell, Cloud, Wallace, Logan, Gove, Trego, Ellis, Russell, Lincoln, Ottawa, Clay, Riley, Geary, Greeley, Wichita, Scott, Lane, Ness, Rush, Barton, Ellsworth, Saline, Dickinson, Rice, McPherson, Marion, Chase and Morris counties.

**§ 461.4 Midian Temple**

Has exclusive jurisdiction over Chautauqua, Elk, Greenwood, Cowley, Butler, Sedgwick, Sumner, Kingman, Harper, Pratt, Barber, Hodgman, Ford, Kiowa, Commanche, Clark, Meade, Seward, Haskell, Stevens, Grant, Morton, Stanton, Edwards, Kearny, Hamilton, Finney, Harvey, Reno, Stafford, Pawnee and Gray counties.

**§ 461.5 Mirza Temple**

Has exclusive jurisdiction over Woodson, Allen, Bourbon, Wilson, Neosho, Crawford, Montgomery, Labette, Cherokee, Anderson and Linn counties.

**ARTICLE 62*****Kentucky*****§ 462.1 El Hasa Temple**

Has:

- (a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Boyd County.
- (b) Concurrent jurisdiction over the state of Kentucky with Kosair, Oleika and Rizpah temples, except in counties in the exclusive jurisdiction of other temples in the state.
- (c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Syrian Temple in Kenton, Campbell, and Boone counties, Kentucky.
- (d) Concurrent jurisdiction with Syrian, Antioch, Aladdin, and Zenobia temples in Lawrence and Scioto counties, Ohio.

**§ 462.2 Kosair Temple**

Has:

- (a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Jefferson County.
- (b) Concurrent jurisdiction throughout the State of Kentucky with El Hasa, Oleika, and Rizpah temples, except in counties in the exclusive jurisdiction of other temples in the state.
- (c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Syrian Temple in Kenton, Campbell and Boone counties, Kentucky.

**§ 462.3 Oleika Temple**

Has:

- (a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Fayette County.
- (b) Concurrent jurisdiction over the State of Kentucky with Kosair, El Hasa, and Rizpah temples, except in counties in the exclusive jurisdiction of other temples in the state.
- (c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Syrian Temple in Kenton, Campbell, and Boone counties, Kentucky.

**§ 462.4 Rizpah Temple**

Has:

- (a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Hopkins County.
- (b) Concurrent jurisdiction over the State of Kentucky with El Hasa, Kosair and Oleika temples, except in counties in the exclusive jurisdiction of other temples in the state.
- (c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Syrian Temple in Kenton, Campbell, and Boone counties, Kentucky.

**ARTICLE 63**

*Louisiana*

**§ 463.1 Acacia Temple**

Has:

- (a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the parishes of East Baton Rouge, Livingston and West Baton Rouge.
- (b) Concurrent jurisdiction in the remaining parishes of the state of Louisiana except for those parishes over which another temple has been granted exclusive jurisdiction.

*Amend. 1986*

**§ 463.2 Barak Temple**

Has:

- (a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the parish of Ouachita.
- (b) Concurrent jurisdiction in the remaining parishes of the state of Louisiana except for those parishes over which another temple has been granted exclusive jurisdiction.

*Amend. 1975, 1981, 1986*

**§ 463.3 El Karubah Temple**

Has:

- (a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the parish of Caddo.
- (b) Concurrent jurisdiction in the remaining parishes of the state of

Louisiana except for those parishes over which another temple has been granted exclusive jurisdiction.

*Amend. 1973, 1981, 1986*

#### **§ 463.4 Habibi Temple**

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the parishes of Calcosieu and Cameron.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction in the remaining parishes of the state of Louisiana except for those parishes over which another temple has been granted exclusive jurisdiction.

*Amend. 1973, 1981, 1986*

#### **§ 463.5 Jerusalem Temple**

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the parishes of Jefferson, Orleans, Plaquemines and St. Bernard.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction in the remaining parishes of the state of Louisiana except for those parishes over which another temple has been granted exclusive jurisdiction.

*Amend. 1973, 1981, 1986*

### **ARTICLE 64**

#### ***Maine***

#### **§ 464.1 Anah Temple**

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over Aroostook, Hancock, Penobscot, Piscataquis, Waldo and Washington counties.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction over Somerset and Knox counties, and the city of Waterville and the towns of Oakland, Belgrade, Sidney, Winslow, China, Vassalboro, Benton, Clinton, Albion and South Albion in the county of Kennebec.

#### **§ 464.2 Kora Temple**

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over Androscoggin, Cumberland, Franklin, Lincoln, Oxford, Sagadahoc and York counties, and that portion of Kennebec County not named in (b) below.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction over Somerset and Knox counties, and the city of Waterville and the towns of Oakland, Belgrade, Sidney, Winslow, China, Vassalboro, Benton, Clinton, Albion and South Albion in the county of Kennebec.

## ARTICLE 65

### *Maryland*

#### § 465.1 Ali Ghan Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over Allegany, Garrett and Washington counties.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Boumi Temple over Frederick County.

#### § 465.2 Boumi Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the state of Maryland, except Allegany, Frederick, Garrett, Montgomery, Prince Georges and Washington Counties.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Ali Ghan Temple over Frederick County.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Almas Temple over Montgomery and Prince Georges counties.

## ARTICLE 66

### *Massachusetts*

#### § 466.1 Aleppo Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over all the counties in Massachusetts with the exception of Hampden, Franklin, Berkshire and Hampshire.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Melha Temple over the towns of Athol, Ashburnham, Westminster, Princeton Royalston, Winchendon, Gardner, Templeton, Petersham, Hubbardstown, Rutland, Barre, Dana, Hardwick, New Braintree, Clarkham, Paxton, Leicester, Spencer, West Brookfield, North Brookfield, Warren, Brookfield, Sturbridge, Southbridge, Charlton and Dudley, and the city of Worcester in Worcester County, Massachusetts.

#### § 466.2 Melha Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the counties of Hampden, Hampshire, Berkshire and Franklin.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction over the towns of Athol, Ashburnham, Westminster, Princeton, Royalston, Winchendon, Gardner, Templeton, Petersham, Hubbardstown, Rutland, Barre, Dana, Hardwick, New

Braintree, Clarkham, Paxton, Leicester, Spencer, West Brookfield, North Brookfield, Warren, Brookfield, Sturbridge, Southbridge, Charlton and Dudley, and the city of Worcester in Worcester County, Massachusetts.

## ARTICLE 67

### *Michigan*

#### § 467.1 Ahmed Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over all the counties of the upper peninsula of Michigan.

#### § 467.2 Elf Khurafeh Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the following counties, to-wit: Cheboygan, Montmorenci, Oscoda, Ogemaw, Gladwin, Midland, Saginaw, Sanilac, Lapeer, Presque Isle, Alpena, Alcona, Iosco, Arenac, Bay, Tuscola, Shiawassee, Ingham, Otsego, Crawford, Roscommon, Clare, Isabella, Gratio, Huron, Genesee.

#### § 467.3 Moslem Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the following counties, to-wit: Branch, Lenawee, Monroe, Washtenaw, Hillsdale, Livingston, Oakland, Wayne, Jackson, Macomb and St.Clair.

#### § 467.4 Saladin Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over Berrien, Cass, St. Joseph, Van Buren, Kalamazoo, Calhoun, Allegan, Barry, Eaton, Ottawa, Kent, Ionia, Clinton, Muskegon, Oceana, Newaygo, Mecosta, Montcalm, Mason, Lake, Osceola, Manistee, Wexford, Missaukee, Benzie, Grand Traverse, Kalkaska, Leelanau, Antrim, Charlevoix, and Emmett counties.

## ARTICLE 68

### *Minnesota*

#### § 468.1 Aad Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction as to Minnesota Temples over the counties of St. Louis, Lake, Cook, Carlton, Pine, Koochiching, Itaska, Aitkin, Kanabec, Crow Wing, Cass, Hubbard, Beltrami, Lake of the Woods, Rosseau, Clearwater, Becker, Clay, Norman, Mahnomen, Polk, Red Lake, Pennington, Marshall and Kittson.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Beja, Tripoli and Zor temples in the counties of Ashland, Bayfield and Douglas in the state of Wisconsin.

*Amend. 1985*



(c) Concurrent jurisdiction in Becker, Clay, Mahnomen and Norman Counties in the state of Minnesota with El Zagal Temple.

(d) Concurrent jurisdiction in Clearwater, Red Lake, Pennington, Marshall, Polk, Kittson and Rosseau counties, in the state of Minnesota, with Kem Temple.

**§ 468.2 Osman Temple**

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Ramsey County and the city of Eagan in Dakota County and concurrent jurisdiction with Zuhrah Temple in all other counties of the State, except Hennepin County and the counties named under Aad Temple.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction in Rock County in the state of Minnesota with El Riad Temple.

*Amend. 1975*

**§ 468.3 Zuhrah Temple**

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Hennepin County, and concurrent jurisdiction with Osman Temple in all other counties of the state, except Ramsey and the city of Eagan in Dakota County and the counties named under Aad Temple

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction in Rock County in the state of Minnesota with El Riad Temple.

*Amend. 1975*

**ARTICLE 69**

***Mississippi***

**§ 469.1 Hamasa Temple**

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the following counties in Mississippi, to wit: Alcorn, Benton, Calhoun, Chickasaw, Choctaw, Clarke, Clay, Itawamba, Jasper, Jones, Kemper, Leake, Lee, Lowndes, Lauderdale, Monroe, Neshoba, Newton, Noxubee, Oktibbeha, Pontotoc, Prentiss, East eight Townships of Scott, Smith, Tippah, Tishomingo, Union, Wayne, Webster and Winston.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Joppa Temple in Lamar, Forest and Perry counties.

**§ 469.2 Joppa Temple**

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the following counties in Mississippi,

to-wit: George, Greene, Hancock, Harrison, Jackson, Pearl River and Stone.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Hamasa Temple in Forest, Lamar and Perry counties.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Wahabi Temple in Marion and Walthall counties.

*Amend. 1977, 1978*

### **§ 469.3 Wahabi Temple**

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the following counties in Mississippi, to-wit: Adams, Amite, Attala, Bolivar, Carroll, Claiborne, Coahoma, Copiah, Covington, DeSoto, Franklin, Granada, Hinds, Holmes, Humphries, Issaquena, Jefferson, Jefferson Davis, Lafayette, Lawrence, Leflore, Lincoln, Madison, Marshall, Montgomery, Panola, Pike, Quitman, Rankin, West eight townships of Scott and fractional townships west thereof, Sharkey, Simpson, Sunflower, Tallahatchie, Tate, Tunica, Warren, Washington, Wilkinson, Yalobusha and Yazoo.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Joppa Temple in Walthall and Marion counties.

## **ARTICLE 70**

### ***Missouri***

### **§ 470.1 Abou Ben Adhem Temple**

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in all directions extending  $\frac{1}{2}$  the distance by direct line between itself and the nearest temple in that direction in Missouri, except as hereinafter mentioned.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction in the city of Warsaw with Ararat Temple.

*Amend. 1983*

### **§ 470.2 Ararat Temple**

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in all directions extending  $\frac{1}{2}$  the distance by direct line between itself and the nearest temple in that direction in Missouri, except as hereinafter mentioned.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction in the city of Brookfield with Moila Temple.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction in the city of Warsaw with Abou Ben Adhem Temple.

*Amend. 1983*

**§ 470.3 Moila Temple**

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in all directions extending  $\frac{1}{2}$  the distance by direct line between itself and the nearest temple in that direction in Missouri.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction in the city of Brookfield, with Ararat Temple.

**§ 470.4 Moolah Temple**

Has exclusive jurisdiction in all directions extending  $\frac{1}{2}$  the distance by direct line between itself and the nearest temple in that direction in Missouri.

**ARTICLE 71*****Montana*****§ 471.1 Al Bedoo Temple**

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the county of Yellowstone.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction in the remaining counties of the state of Montana, except for those counties over which another temple has been granted exclusive jurisdiction.

**§ 471.2 Algeria Temple**

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the county of Lewis and Clark.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction in the remaining counties of the state of Montana, except for those counties over which another temple has been granted exclusive jurisdiction.

**§ 471.3 Bagdad Temple**

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the county of Silver Bow.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction in the remaining counties of the state of Montana, except for those counties over which another temple has been granted exclusive jurisdiction.

**ARTICLE 72*****Nebraska*****§ 472.1 Sesostris Temple**

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the county of Lancaster.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction in the remaining counties of the state of Nebraska, except for those counties over which another temple has been granted exclusive jurisdiction.

**§ 472.2 Tangier Temple**

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the county of Douglas.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction in the remaining counties of the state of Nebraska, except for those counties over which another temple has been granted exclusive jurisdiction.

**§ 472.3 Tehama Temple**

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the county of Adams.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction in the remaining counties of the state of Nebraska, except for those counties over which another temple has been granted exclusive jurisdiction.

**ARTICLE 73**

*Nevada*

**§ 473.1 Kerak Temple**

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the state of Nevada except Clark County.

(b) Exclusive jurisdiction in Inyo County and Mono County, California.

*Amend. 1975, 1985*

**§ 473.2 Zelzah Temple**

Has exclusive jurisdiction over Clark County.

*Amend. 1975*

**ARTICLE 74**

*New Hampshire*

**§ 474.1 Bektash Temple**

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the state of New Hampshire.

**ARTICLE 75*****New Jersey*****§ 475.1 Crescent Temple**

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over that territory south of a line beginning with Seaside Park and the village of Toms River; thence along the southerly bank of Toms River to the Monmouth County line; thence northwesterly across Monmouth County to the town of Etra in Mercer County; thence along the northerly line of Mercer County to the junction of Somerset, Mercer and Hunterdon Counties, thence due west to the Delaware River; except that Salaam Temple may accept for membership all members of Newark Consistory residing anywhere in the state of New Jersey without securing a waiver from Crescent Temple.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Salaam Temple over that territory between the lines of exclusive jurisdiction and the southern boundary lines of Union County, Morris County and Sussex County.

(c) Crescent Temple may accept for membership all members of Trenton Consistory residing anywhere in the state of New Jersey, without securing waivers from Salaam Temple.

**§ 475.2 Salaam Temple**

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the counties of Bergen, Essex, Hudson, Morris, Passaic, Sussex and Union, except that Crescent Temple may accept for membership all members of Trenton Consistory residing anywhere in the state of New Jersey, without securing waivers from Salaam Temple.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Crescent Temple between the southern boundary lines of Sussex, Morris and Union counties, and the exclusive jurisdiction of Crescent Temple.

(c) Salaam Temple may accept for membership all members of Newark Consistory residing anywhere in the state of New Jersey without securing a waiver from Crescent Temple.

**ARTICLE 76*****New Mexico*****§ 476.1 Ballut Abyad Temple**

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the state of New Mexico.

**ARTICLE 77*****New York*****§ 477.1 Cyprus Temple**

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Columbia, Dutchess, Greene, Schoharie and Ulster.

(b) Exclusive jurisdiction in the city of Albany, villages of Altamont, Ravena and Voorheesville, and the towns of Berne, Bethlehem, Coeymans, Guiderland, Knox, New Scotland, Rensselaerville and Westerlo in the county of Albany; and exclusive jurisdiction in the city of Rensselaer, villages of Castleton and Nassau, and towns of East Greenbush, Nassau, Schodack and Stephentown in the county of Rensselaer.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction in the counties of Fulton, Hamilton, Montgomery, Schenectady and Schoharie.

(d) Concurrent jurisdiction in the villages of Colonie and Menands, and the town of Colonie in the county of Albany.

**§ 477.2 Damascus Temple**

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Livingston, Monroe, Ontario, Orleans, Seneca, Wayne and Yates.

(b) Exclusive jurisdiction in the towns of Aurelius, Brutus, Fleming, Ledyard, Mentz, Montezuma, Scipio, Springport, Throop and the cities and villages of Auburn, Aurora, Cayuga, Port Byron, Union Springs and Weedsport in the county of Cayuga; exclusive jurisdiction in the towns of Batavia, Bergen, Bethany, Byron, Elba, LeRoy, Pavilion, Stafford and the cities and villages of Batavia, Bergen, Elba and LeRoy in the county of Genesee; exclusive jurisdiction in the towns of Avoca, Cohocton, Dansville, Fremont, Hornellsville, Howard, Wayland, and the cities and villages of Arkport, Avoca, Cohocton, Hornell, North Hornell and Wayland in the county of Steuben; and exclusive jurisdiction in the villages of Perry and Wyoming in the county of Wyoming.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction in the county of Schuyler.

(d) Concurrent jurisdiction in the towns of Cato, Conquest, Ira, Sennett, Sterling, Victory and the cities and villages of Cato, Fair Haven and Meridian in the county of Cayuga; concurrent jurisdiction in the town of Oakfield and village of Oakfield in the county of Genesee; and concurrent jurisdiction in the towns of Bath, Prattsburg, Pulteney, Urbana, Wayne, Wheeler and the cities and villages of Bath and Hammondsport in the county of Steuben.

**§ 477.3 Ismailia Temple**

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Allegany, Cattaraugus, Chautauqua, Erie, Niagara and Wyoming (except for the villages of Perry and Wyoming).

(b) Exclusive jurisdiction in the towns of Alabama, Alexander, Darien, Pembroke and the cities and villages of Alexander and Corfu in the county of Genesee; exclusive jurisdiction in the towns of Cameron, Canisteo, Greenwood, Hartsville, Jasper, Troupsburg and West Union in the county of Steuben.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction in the town of Oakfield and village of Oakfield in the county of Genesee.

**§ 477.4 Kalurah Temple**

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Broome, Chemung, Cortland, (except for the towns of Cuyler, Preble, Scott and Truxton), Delaware, Sullivan, Tioga and Tomkins.

(b) Exclusive jurisdiction in the towns of Genoa, Locke, Moravia, Sempronius, Summer Hill, Venice and the village of Moravia in the county of Cayuga; and exclusive jurisdiction in the towns of Addison, Bradford, Campbell, Caton, Corning, Erwin, Hornby, Lindley, Rathbone, Thurston, Tuscarora, Woodhull and the cities and villages of Addison, Corning, Painted Post and South Corning in the county of Steuben.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction in the counties of Chenango, Otsego, Schoharie and Schuyler.

(d) Concurrent jurisdiction in the towns of Cuyler, Preble, Scott and Truxton in the county of Cortland; and concurrent jurisdiction in the towns of Bath, Prattsburg, Pulteney, Urbana, Wayne, Wheeler and the cities and villages of Bath and Hammondsport in the county of Steuben.

**§ 477.5 Kismet Temple**

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Kings, Nassau, Queens and Suffolk.

**§ 477.6 Mecca Temple**

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Bronx, New York, Orange, Putnam, Richmond, Rockland and Westchester.

**§ 477.7 Media Temple**

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Jefferson, Oswego (except for the towns of Hannibal and Oswego) and Saint Lawrence.

(b) Exclusive jurisdiction in the towns of Bangor, Bellmont, Bombay, Brandon, Burke, Chateaugay, Constable, Dickinson, Duane, Fort Covington, Malone, Moira, St. Regis Indian Reservation, Waverly and Westville (including the villages of Brushton, Burke, Chateaugay and Malone) in the county of Franklin.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction in the county of Lewis.

(d) Concurrent jurisdiction in the towns of Hannibal and Oswego in the county of Oswego.

**§ 477.8 Oriental Temple**

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Clinton, Essex, Saratoga, Warren and Washington.

(b) Exclusive jurisdiction in the cities of Cohoes and Watervliet and the village of Green Island in the county of Albany; exclusive jurisdiction in the city of Troy, villages of Hoosick Falls, Schaghticoke and Valley Falls, and the towns of Berlin, Brunswick, Grafton, Hoosick, North Greenbush, Petersburg, Pittstown, Poestenkill, Sand Lake and Schaghticoke in the county of Rensselaer; and exclusive jurisdiction in the towns of Altamont, Brighton, Franklin, Harrietstown and Santa Clara in the county of Franklin.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction in the counties of Fulton, Hamilton, Montgomery and Schenectady.

(d) Concurrent jurisdiction in the villages of Colonie and Menands and the town of Colonie in the county of Albany.

**§ 477.9 Tigris Temple**

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the county of Onondaga.

(b) Exclusive jurisdiction in the towns of Niles and Owasco in the county of Cayuga.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction in the county of Madison.

(d) Concurrent jurisdiction in the towns of Cato, Conquest, Ira, Sennett, Sterling and Victory and the cities and villages of Cato, Fair Haven and Meridian in the county of Cayuga; concurrent jurisdiction in the towns of Cuyler, Preble, Scott and Truxton in the county of Cortland; and concurrent jurisdiction in the towns of Hannibal and Oswego in the county of Oswego.



**§ 477.10 Ziyara Temple**

Has:

- (a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Herkimer and Oneida.
- (b) Concurrent jurisdiction in the counties of Chenango, Lewis, Madison and Otsego.

**ARTICLE 78**

***North Carolina***

**§ 478.1 Amran Temple**

Has:

- (a) Concurrent jurisdiction with Oasis Temple in Stokes and Rockingham counties.
- (b) Exclusive jurisdiction in Granville, Durham, Person, Vance, Caswell, Orange, Alamance, Chatham, Wake and Lee counties.

*Amend. 1975, 1981*

**§ 478.2 Oasis Temple**

Has:

- (a) Concurrent jurisdiction with Sudan Temple in Hoke and Robeson counties.
- (b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Amran Temple in Stokes and Rockingham counties.
- (c) Exclusive jurisdiction in Surry, Yadkin, Forsyth, Guilford, Randolph, Moore, Richmond, Scotland and all counties west and south thereof.

*Amend. 1975*

**§ 478.3 Sudan Temple**

Has:

- (a) Concurrent jurisdiction with Oasis Temple in Hoke and Robeson counties.
- (b) Exclusive jurisdiction in Warren, Franklin, Nash, Johnston, Harnett, Cumberland, Bladen, Columbus and all counties south and east thereof.

*Amend. 1975, 1981*

**ARTICLE 79**

***North Dakota***

**§ 479.1 El Zagal Temple**

Has:

- (a) Concurrent jurisdiction with Kem Temple in North Dakota.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction in the counties of Becker, Clay, Mahnomen and Norman, in the state of Minnesota, with Aad Temple.

**§ 479.2 Kem Temple**

Has:

(a) Concurrent jurisdiction with El Zagal Temple in North Dakota.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Aad Temple in the counties of Clearwater, Red Lake, Pennington, Marshall, Polk, Kittson and Rosseau, state of Minnesota.

**ARTICLE 80**

***Ohio***

**§ 480.1 Aladdin Temple**

Has:

(a) Concurrent jurisdiction throughout the state of Ohio with Al Koran, Antioch, Tadmor, Syrian and Zenobia Temples, subject to agreements between Ohio and Kentucky temples, and subject to provision that existing Shrine clubs throughout the state of Ohio shall remain under the jurisdiction of the temple under which they operated on July 14, 1936.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with El Hasa Temple in Lawrence and Scioto counties, Ohio.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Osiris Temple in Belmont and Monroe counties in Ohio.

(d) Concurrent jurisdiction with Osiris Temple in Brooke and Hancock counties in West Virginia.

**§ 480.2 Al Koran Temple**

Has:

(a) Concurrent jurisdiction throughout the state of Ohio with Aladdin, Antioch, Tadmor, Syrian and Zenobia temples, subject to agreements between Ohio and Kentucky temples, and subject to provision that existing Shrine clubs throughout the state of Ohio shall remain under the jurisdiction of the temple under which they operated on July 14, 1936.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Osiris Temple in Belmont and Monroe counties in Ohio.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Osiris Temple in Brooke and Hancock counties in West Virginia.

**§ 480.3 Antioch Temple**

Has:

(a) Concurrent jurisdiction throughout the state of Ohio with Aladdin, Al Koran, Tadmor, Syrian and Zenobia temples, subject to agreements

between Ohio and Kentucky temples, and subject to provision that existing Shrine clubs throughout the state of Ohio shall remain under the jurisdiction of the temple under which they operated on July 14, 1936.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with El Hasa Temple in Lawrence and Scioto counties, Ohio.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Osiris Temple in Belmont and Monroe counties in Ohio.

(d) Concurrent jurisdiction with Osiris Temple in Brooke and Hancock counties in West Virginia.

#### **§ 480.4 Syrian Temple**

Has:

(a) Concurrent jurisdiction throughout the state of Ohio with Aladdin, Al Koran, Antioch, Tadmor and Zenobia temples, subject to agreements between Ohio and Kentucky temples, and subject to provision that existing Shrine clubs throughout the state of Ohio shall remain under the jurisdiction of the temple under which they operated on July 14, 1936.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with El Hasa Temple in Lawrence and Scioto counties, Ohio.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with El Hasa, Kosair, Oleika and Rizpah Temples in Kenton, Campbell and Boone counties, in Kentucky.

(d) Concurrent jurisdiction with Osiris Temple in Belmont and Monroe counties in Ohio.

(e) Concurrent jurisdiction with Osiris Temple in Brooke and Hancock counties in West Virginia.

#### **§ 480.5 Tadmor Temple**

Has:

(a) Concurrent jurisdiction throughout the state of Ohio with Aladdin, Al Koran, Antioch, Syrian and Zenobia temples, subject to agreements between Ohio and Kentucky temples, and subject to provision that existing Shrine clubs throughout the state of Ohio shall remain under the jurisdiction of the temple under which they operated on July 14, 1936.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Osiris Temple in Belmont and Monroe counties in Ohio.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Osiris Temple in Brooke and Hancock counties in West Virginia.

#### **§ 480.6 Zenobia Temple**

Has:

(a) Concurrent jurisdiction throughout the state of Ohio with Aladdin, Al Koran, Antioch, Tadmor and Syrian temples, subject to agreements between Ohio and Kentucky temples, and subject to provision that exist-

ing Shrine clubs throughout the state of Ohio shall remain under the jurisdiction of the temple under which they operated on July 14, 1936.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with El Hasa Temple in Lawrence and Scioto counties in Ohio.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Osiris Temple in Belmont and Monroe counties in Ohio.

(d) Concurrent jurisdiction with Osiris Temple in Brooke and Hancock counties in West Virginia.

## ARTICLE 81

### *Oklahoma*

#### **§ 481.1 Akdar Temple**

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the following counties: Craig, Creek, Garfield, Grant, Kay, Nowata, Osage, Ottawa, Noble, Pawnee, Rogers, Tulsa and Washington, and all of Delaware and Mayes lying north of a line commencing at the northwest corner of Township 22 North, Range 18 East thence 3 miles south to point of beginning and east to the Arkansas state line.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Bedouin Temple in Wagoner County.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with India Temple in Logan and Payne counties.

*Amend. 1983*

#### **§ 481.2 Bedouin Temple**

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the following counties: Adair, Atoka, Bryan, Cherokee, Choctaw, Coal, Haskell, Latimer, LeFlore, McCurtain, McIntosh, Muskogee, Okfuskee, Okmulgee, Pittsburg, Pushmataha, and Sequoyah, and all of Delaware and Mayes lying south of a line commencing at the northwest corner of Township 22 North, Range 18 East thence 3 miles south to point of beginning and east to the Arkansas state line.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Akdar Temple in Wagoner County.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with India Temple in Hughes, Johnson, Marshall, Pontotoc and Seminole counties.

*Amend. 1983*

#### **§ 481.3 India Temple**

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the following counties: Oklahoma, Lincoln, Cimarron, Texas, Beaver, Harper, Woods, Ellis, Woodward,

Major, Alfalfa, Roger Mills, Dewey, Custer, Blaine, Kingfisher, Canadian, Caddo, Washita, Beckham, Greer, Harmon, Jackson, Kiowa, Cotton, Tillman, Comanche, Grady, Stephens, Jefferson, Love, Carter, Murray, Garvin, McClain, Cleveland and Pottawatomie.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Bedouin Temple in the following counties: Pontotoc, Johnston, Marshall, Hughes and Seminole.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Akdar Temple in Logan and Payne counties.

#### **§ 481.4 Fees in Concurrent Territory**

(a) In all territory concurrent between Bedouin and Akdar temples the fee shall be the maximum fee fixed by either of said temples.

(b) In all territory in which concurrent jurisdiction is provided between India and any other temple, the fees shall be uniform; and the fees prescribed by India Temple shall govern.

(c) Any change in the fees charged by any temple having concurrent jurisdiction shall become effective only after 90 days' notice in writing shall have been given to any other temple interested in such territory.

### **ARTICLE 82**

#### ***Oregon***

#### **§ 482.1 Al Kader Temple**

Has concurrent jurisdiction with Hillah Temple in the state of Oregon.

#### **§ 482.2 Hillah Temple**

Has:

(a) Concurrent jurisdiction with Al Kader Temple in the state of Oregon.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Ben Ali Temple in those parts of Siskiyou and Modoc counties in the state of California lying north of 41° 45' North Latitude and between 121° 15' and 122° 05' West Longitude, subject to the terms of a written agreement between Hillah Temple and Ben Ali Temple.

*Amend. 1969*

### **ARTICLE 83**

#### ***Pennsylvania***

#### **§ 483.1 Irem Temple**

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the following counties of Pennsylvania: Tioga, Bradford, Susquehanna, Wayne, Lycoming, Sullivan, Wyoming,

Lackawanna, Pike, Union, Snyder, Northumberland, Montour, Columbia, Luzerne, Carbon and Monroe counties north of the line separating Irem from Rajah.

**§ 483.2 Jaffa Temple**

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Potter, Cameron, Clinton, Centre, Clearfield, Jefferson, Cambria, Blair, Huntingdon, Mifflin, Fulton and Bedford, to the jurisdictional lines between Syria Temple of Pittsburgh, Pa., and Jaffa Temple in the counties of Somerset, Westmoreland and Indiana.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Zem Zem Temple in the county of Elk.

**§ 483.3 Lu Lu Temple**

Has exclusive jurisdiction in Pennsylvania east of a direct line drawn from Durham Furnace in the northwestern portion of Bucks County to Elk Mills in the southwestern portion of Chester County.

**§ 483.4 Rajah Temple**

Has jurisdiction in Berks and Lehigh counties and that portion of Bucks, Chester and Montgomery counties above the line separating Rajah and Lu Lu on the southeast; that portion of Northampton, Carbon, Schuylkill and Northumberland counties south of the line separating Rajah from Irem on the north, and Lebanon and Lancaster counties, they being concurrent with Zembo on the west; also the towns of Tamaqua, Mahanoy City, Shenandoah, Girardville and Ashland in Schuylkill County and Mt. Carmel and Shamokin in Northumberland County.

**§ 483.5 Syria Temple**

Has exclusive jurisdiction over all the territory south of Mercer and Venango counties and that part of Clarion south of the lines continuous with the south line of Venango to the town of Arjay in Jefferson County; thence directly south through Jefferson, Indiana, Westmoreland and Somerset counties to the southern state line.

**§ 483.6 Zembo Temple**

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Franklin, Juniata, Perry, Cumberland, Adams, York and Dauphin counties.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Rajah Temple of Reading, in Lancaster and Lebanon counties.

**§ 483.7 Zem Zem Temple**

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Erie, Crawford, Mercer,

Venango, Forrest, McKean, Warren and that part of Clarion, north of the lines continuous with the south line of Venango.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Jaffa Temple in Elk County.

## **ARTICLE 84**

### ***Rhode Island***

#### **§ 484.1 Palestine Temple**

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the state of Rhode Island.

## **ARTICLE 85**

### ***South Carolina***

#### **§ 485.1 Hejaz Temple**

Has exclusive jurisdiction over Greenville, Spartanburg, Cherokee, York, Lancaster, Chester, Union, Laurens, Newberry, Saluda, Greenwood, Abbeville, Anderson, Oconee and Pickens counties.

*Amend. 1973*

#### **§ 485.2 Jamil Temple**

Has exclusive jurisdiction over McCormick, Edgefield, Aiken, Lexington, Richland, Kershaw, Chesterfield, Calhoun, Fairfield and Sumter counties.

*Amend. 1975, 1984, 1985*

#### **§ 485.3 Omar Temple**

Has exclusive jurisdiction over Dillion, Marion, Horry, Darlington, Florence, Williamsburg, Georgetown, Berkeley, Dorchester, Charleston, Colleton, Bamberg, Allendale, Hampton, Jasper, Barnwell, Orangeburg, Clarendon, Lee, Marlboro and Beaufort counties.

*Amend. 1975, 1984, 1985*

## **ARTICLE 86**

### ***South Dakota***

#### **§ 486.1 El Riad Temple**

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the county of Minnehaha.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction in all other counties of the state except Brown County, in which Yelduz Temple is located, and Lawrence, Harding, Butte, Meade, Pennington, Custer, Fall River, Washington, Shannon, Washabaugh, and Bennett counties, over which Naja Temple has exclusive jurisdiction.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Abu Bekr Temple in Lyon County, Iowa, and in Union and Clay counties of South Dakota subject to an agreement dated October 21, 1957, ratified by El Riad, Yelduz and Naja temples of South Dakota and Abu Bekr Temple of Iowa.

(d) Concurrent jurisdiction in Rock County in the state of Minnesota with Osman Temple of St. Paul and Zuhrah Temple of Minneapolis.

#### **§ 486.2 Naja Temple**

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Lawrence, Harding, Butte, Meade, Pennington, Custer, Fall River, Shannon, Washabaugh and Bennett.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction in all the other counties of the state except Minnehaha, where El Riad Temple is located, and Brown where Yelduz Temple is located.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Abu Bekr Temple in Lyon County, Iowa, and in Union and Clay counties of South Dakota subject to an agreement dated October 21, 1957 ratified by El Riad, Yelduz and Naja temples of South Dakota and Abu Bekr Temple of Iowa.

#### **§ 486.3 Yelduz Temple**

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the county of Brown.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction in all the other counties of the state except Minnehaha, in which El Riad Temple is located, and Lawrence, Harding, Butte, Meade, Pennington, Custer, Fall River, Washington, Shannon, Washabaugh and Bennett Counties, over which Naja Temple has exclusive jurisdiction.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Abu Bekr Temple in Lyon County, Iowa, and in Union and Clay Counties of South Dakota subject to an agreement dated October 21, 1957, ratified by El Riad, Yelduz and Naja Temples of South Dakota and Abu Bekr Temple of Iowa.

### **ARTICLE 87**

#### ***Tennessee***

#### **§ 487.1 Al Chymia Temple**

Has exclusive jurisdiction over all the western division of the state of Tennessee.

#### **§ 487.2 Alhambra Temple**

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Bledsoe, Bradley,



Cumberland, Fentress, Hamilton, Marion, McMinn, Meigs, Polk, Rhea, Sequatchie and Van Buren, and also in Monroe south of Tennessee Highway 33 with the corporate limits of Madisonville excluded, and also in Roane south of Interstate 40 with the corporate limits of Kingston included.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Cahaba Temple in the counties of Dekalb and Jackson in the state of Alabama.

*Amend. 1971, 1995*

(Agreement between Zamora and Alhambra temples as to concurrent jurisdiction in certain counties, 1949. No amendment to this Article).

**§ 487.3 Al Menah Temple**

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the middle division of Tennessee, with the exception of the counties of Cumberland, Fentress and Van Buren.

**§ 487.4 Jericho Temple**

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Sullivan, Washington, Unicoi, Carter, Johnson, Hawkins and Hancock.

*Amend. 1975*

**§ 487.5 Kerbela Temple**

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Anderson, Blount, Campbell, Greene, Knox, Loudon, Morgan and Scott, and also in Monroe north of Tennessee Highway 33 with the corporate limits of Madisonville included, and also in Roane north of Interstate 40 with the corporate limits of Kingston excluded, and also in all counties lying east thereof in the state of Tennessee except for Carter, Hancock, Hawkins, Johnson, Sullivan, Unicoi and Washington counties.

*Amend. 1975, 1995*

**ARTICLE 88**

***Texas***

**§ 488.1 Al Amin Temple**

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Nueces, Bee, San Patricio, Live Oak, Jim Wells, Duval, Kleberg, Jim Hogg, Brooks, Kenedy, Starr, Hidalgo, Willacy and Cameron.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Arabia Temple in the counties of Victoria, Goliad, Calhoun, Refugio and Aransas.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with El Mina Temple in the counties of Victoria, Goliad, Calhoun, Refugio, and Aransas.

*Amend. 1972*

**§ 488.2 Alzafar Temple**

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Atascosa, Bandera, Bexar, Comal, DeWitt, Dimmit, Frio, Gonzales, Guadalupe, Karnes, Kendall, Kinney, Kerr, LaSalle, Maverick, McMullen, Medina, Real, Ulvade, Webb, Wilson, Zapata, and Zavala in the state of Texas.

*Amend. 1972, 1985, 1994*

**§ 488.3 Arabia Temple**

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Houston, Madison, Trinity, Polk, San Jacinto, Colorado, Walker, Grimes, Montgomery, Liberty, Harris, Waller, Austin and Fort Bend.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with El Mina Temple in the counties of Wharton, Lacava, Victoria, Jackson, Matagorda, Goliad, Refugio, Aransas, and Calhoun.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Ben Hur Temple in the counties of Brazos, Washington and Fayette.

(d) Concurrent jurisdiction with Al Amin Temple, in the counties of Victoria, Goliad, Refugio, Aransas and Calhoun.

(e) Concurrent jurisdiction with Sharon Temple in Angelina County.

*Amend. 1971, 1984*

**§ 488.4 Ben Hur Temple**

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Bastrop, Burleson, Burnet, Blanco, Caldwell, Gillespie, Hays, Lee, Leon, Llano, Mason, Milam, Mills, Lampasas, Robertson, San Saba, Travis, and Williamson.

*Amend. 1994*

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Arabia Temple in Brazos, Fayette and Washington counties.

**§ 488.5 El Maida Temple**

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Gaines, Andrews, Loving, Winkler, Ector, El Paso, Hudspeth, Reeves, Culberson, Jeff Davis, Presidio, Brewster, Pecos, Ward and Terrell.

**§ 488.6 El Mina Temple**

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Brazoria, Galveston, Chambers, Jefferson, Orange, Hardin, Jasper, Newton, and Tyler.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Arabia Temple in the counties of Lavaca, Wharton, Jackson, Matagorda, Victoria, Calhoun, Goliad, Refugio, and Aransas.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Al Amin Temple, in the counties of Victoria, Goliad, Calhoun, Refugio, and Aransas.

*Amend. 1971*

§ **488.7 Hella Temple**

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Grayson, Collin, Dallas, Ellis, Fanin, Hunt, Rockwall, Kaufman, Lamar, Hopkins, Rains, Van Zandt, Red River, Franklin, Titus, Camp, Morris, Bowie, Cass and Delta.

§ **488.8 Karem Temple**

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Comanche, Hamilton, Coryell, Bell, Falls, McLennan, Bosque, Somervell, Hill, Limestone, Freestone and Navarro.

§ **488.9 Khiva Temple**

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Dallam, Sherman, Hansford, Ochiltree, Lipscomb, Hartley, Moore, Hutchinson, Roberts, Hemphill, Oldham, Potter, Carson, Gray, Wheeler, Deaf Smith, Randall, Armstrong, Donley, Collingsworth, Parmer, Castro, Swisher, Briscoe, Hall, Bailey, Lamb, Hale, Floyd, Motley, Cottle, Cochran, Hockley, Lubbock, Crosby, Yoakum, Terry and Lynn.

§ **488.10 Maskat Temple**

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Childress, Dickens, King, Stonewall, Jones, Haskell, Knox, Foard, Hardeman, Wilbarger, Baylor, Young, Throckmorton, Archer, Wichita, Clay, Jack and Montague.

§ **488.11 Moslah Temple**

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Cooke, Wise, Denton, Tarrant, Parker, Erath, Palo Pinto, Hood, Johnson, Stephens, Callahan, Shackelford and Eastland. (Suez, by agreement ratified July 16, 1953, will give waiver to Moslah on residents of Brown County.)

§ **488.12 Sharon Temple**

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Anderson, Cherokee, Gregg, Harrison, Henderson, Marion, Nacogdoches, Panola, Rusk, Shelby, Sabine, San Augustine, Smith, Upshur and Wood.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Arabia Temple in Angelina County.

*Amend. 1984*

§ **488.13 Suez Temple**

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Borden, Brown, Coke, Coleman, Concho, Crane, Crockett, Dawson, Edwards, Fisher, Garza, Glasscock, Howard, Irion, Kent, Kimball, Martin, McCullough, Menard, Midland, Mitchell, Nolen, Reagan, Runnels, Schleicher, Scurry, Sterling,

Sutton, Taylor, Tom Green, Upton and Val Verde counties in the state of Texas (except, by agreement ratified July 16, 1953, Suez Temple will give waivers to Moslah Temple on residents of Brown County).

*Amend. 1985*

## **ARTICLE 89**

### ***Utah***

#### **§ 489.1 El Kalah Temple**

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the state of Utah.

## **ARTICLE 90**

### ***Vermont***

#### **§ 490.1 Cairo Temple**

Has:

- (a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Rutland County.
- (b) Concurrent jurisdiction over all the state with Mt. Sinai Temple, except in Washington County.

#### **§ 490.2 Mount Sinai Temple**

Has:

- (a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Washington County.
- (b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Cairo Temple over all the State, except in Rutland County.

## **ARTICLE 91**

### ***Virginia***

#### **§ 491.1 Acca Temple**

Has:

- (a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the city of Richmond and counties of Henrico and Chesterfield.
- (b) Concurrent jurisdiction throughout the state with Kazim Temple, Kena Temple, and Khedive Temple, except in cities and counties in the exclusive jurisdiction of other temples in the state.

*Amend. 1970, 1981*

#### **§ 491.2 Kazim Temple**

Has:

- (a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the city of Roanoke and Roanoke County.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction throughout the state with Acca Temple, Kena Temple and Khedive Temple, except in cities and counties in the exclusive jurisdiction of other temples in the state.

*Amend. 1981*

**§ 491.3 Kena Temple**

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Fairfax and Arlington and the city of Alexandria.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction throughout the state with Acca Temple, Kazim Temple and Khedive Temple, except in cities and counties in the exclusive jurisdiction of other temples in the state.

*Amend. 1970, 1981*

**§ 491.4 Khedive Temple**

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the cities of Norfolk, Virginia Beach, Chesapeake, Portsmouth, Suffolk, Newport News and Hampton and the counties of Accomack and Northampton.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction throughout the state with Acca Temple, Kazim Temple and Kena Temple, except in cities and counties in the exclusive jurisdiction of other temples in the state.

**ARTICLE 92**

***Washington***

**§ 492.1 Afifi Temple**

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Clark, Cowitz, Grays Harbor, Lewis, Mason, Pacific, Pierce, Skamania, Thurston and Wahkiakum.

(b) Jurisdiction in the county of King in accordance with a working agreement between Afifi and Nile temples.

*Amend. 1990*

**§ 492.2 El Katif Temple**

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Adams, Asotin, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla and Whitman.

(b) Exclusive jurisdiction over that portion of the county of Chelan that lies north of the northerly limits of the city of Wenatchee extended

laterally east and west to the county line, as such northerly limits were established by the city of Wenatchee as of July 6, 1990.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction in the county of Benton.

*Amend. 1990, 1991*

#### **§ 492.3 Masada Temple**

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Kittitas, Klickitat and Yakima.

(b) Exclusive jurisdiction over that portion of the county of Chelan that lies south of the northerly limits of the city of Wenatchee extended laterally east and west to the county line, as such northerly limits were established by the city of Wenatchee as of July 6, 1990.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction in the county of Benton.

*Add. 1990; Amend 1991*

#### **§ 492.4 Nile Temple**

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Clallam, Island, Jefferson, Kitsap, San Juan, Skagit, Snohomish and Whatcom.

(b) Exclusive jurisdiction over that portion of the county of King north of a line running due east and west, equidistant from Seattle and Tacoma, subject to the working agreement of Afifi and Nile temples.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Al Aska in that part of Alaska south of the most northerly point of Cape Fairweather.

*Amend. 1974, 1990*

### **ARTICLE 93**

#### ***West Virginia***

#### **§ 493.1 Beni Kedem Temple**

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the Magisterial Districts of Walton, Geary and Smithfield in Roane County, and all of Mason, Putnam, Cabell, Kanawha, Clay, Braxton, Webster, Pocahontas, Greenbrier, Nicholas, Fayette, Boone, Lincoln, Wayne, Mingo, Logan, Wyoming, Raleigh, Summers, Monroe, Mercer and McDowell counties.

#### **§ 493.2 Nemesis Temple**

Has exclusive jurisdiction in Tyler, Doddridge, Harrison, Lewis, Gilmer, Ritchie, Pleasants, Wood, Wirt, Jackson and Calhoun counties; and in Roane County, except the Magisterial Districts of Walton, Geary and Smithfield in said county.

**§ 493.3 Osiris Temple**

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the following counties in West Virginia: Ohio, Marshall, Wetzel, Monongalia, Marion, Preston, Taylor, Barbour, Upshur, Randolph, Tucker, Grant, Pendleton, Hardy, Hampshire, Mineral, Morgan, Berkeley and Jefferson.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with all of the Ohio temples in Brooke and Hancock counties in the state of West Virginia.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with all of the Ohio temples in Belmont and Monroe counties in the state of Ohio.

**ARTICLE 94*****Wisconsin*****§ 494.1 Beja Temple**

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Brown County.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction in the remaining counties of the state of Wisconsin except for those counties over which another temple has been granted exclusive jurisdiction.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Aad Temple in the counties of Ashland, Bayfield and Douglas in the state of Wisconsin.

*Amend. 1985*

**§ 494.2 Tripoli Temple**

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Milwaukee County.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction in the remaining counties in the state of Wisconsin except for those counties over which another temple has been granted exclusive jurisdiction.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Aad Temple in the counties of Ashland, Bayfield and Douglas in the state of Wisconsin.

*Amend. 1985*

**§ 494.3 Zor Temple**

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Dane County.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction in the remaining counties of the state of Wisconsin except for those counties over which another temple has been granted exclusive jurisdiction.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Aad Temple in the counties of Ashland, Bayfield and Douglas in the state of Wisconsin.

*Amend. 1985*

**ARTICLE 95*****Wyoming*****§ 495.1 Kalif Temple**

Has jurisdiction over all that part of the state of Wyoming north of the 43rd parallel.

**§ 495.2 Korein Temple**

Has jurisdiction over all that part of Wyoming south of the 43rd parallel.

**ARTICLE 96*****Canada*****§ 496.1 Al Azhar Temple**

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the province of Alberta which lies south of Base Line 11.

*Amend. 1985*

**§ 496.2 Al Shamal Temple**

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the province of Alberta which lies north of Base Line 11.

*Amend. 1985*

**§ 496.3 Gizeh Temple**

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the province of British Columbia and Yukon Territory.

**§ 496.4 Karnak Temple**

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the province of Quebec except for the districts of Gatineau, Hull, Papineau and Pontiac.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction in the province of Quebec with Tunis Temple in the districts of Gatineau, Hull, Papineau and Pontiac.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction in the province of Ontario with Tunis Temple in the counties of Dundas, Glengary, Prescott and Stormont.

*Amend. 1975, 1994*

**§ 496.5 Khartum Temple**

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the province of Manitoba.

(b) Exclusive jurisdiction in the province of Ontario over the districts of Kenora, Rainy River and Thunder Bay.

*Amend. 1994*



**§ 496.6 Luxor Temple**

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the province of New Brunswick.

*Amend. 1992*

**§ 496.7 Mazol Temple**

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the province of Newfoundland.

*Amend. 1981*

**§ 496.8 Mocha Temple**

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the province of Ontario over the counties, districts, and regional municipalities of Elgin, Essex, Huron, Kent, Lambton, Middlesex, Oxford and Perth.

(b) Exclusive jurisdiction in the province of Ontario over the portions of the following counties, districts and regional municipalities that lie westerly of a line which intersects at right angles midway between a line drawn between the cities of Toronto and London: Algoma, Brant, Bruce, Grey, Haldimand-Norfolk, Waterloo and Wellington.

*Amend. 1994*

**§ 496.9 Philae Temple**

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the provinces of Nova Scotia and Prince Edward Island.

*Amend. 1981, 1992*

**§ 496.10 Rameses Temple**

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the province of Ontario over the counties, districts and regional municipalities of Cochrane, Dufferin, Durham, Haliburton, Hamilton-Wentworth, Halton, Hastings, Lennox and Addington, Mantoulin, Muskoka, Niagara, Nippising, Northumberland, Parry Sound, Peel, Peterborough, Prince Edward, Simcoe, Sudbury, Toronto, Timiskaming, Victoria and York.

(b) Exclusive jurisdiction in the province of Ontario over the portion of the following counties, districts and regional municipalities that lie easterly of a line which intersects at right angles midway between a line drawn between the cities of Toronto and London: Algoma, Brant, Bruce, Grey, Haldimand-Norfolk, Waterloo and Wellington.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction in the province of Ontario with Tunis Temple in the county of Frontenac.

*Amend. 1975, 1994*

**§ 496.11 Tunis Temple**

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the province of Ontario over the regional

municipality of Ottawa-Carleton and the counties of Grenville, Lanark, Leeds, Renfrew North, Renfrew South and Russell.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction in the province of Ontario with Rameses Temple in the county of Frontenac.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction in the province of Ontario with Karnak Temple in the counties of Dundas, Glengary, Prescott and Stormont.

(d) Concurrent jurisdiction in the province of Quebec with Karnak Temple in the districts of Gatineau, Hull, Papineau and Pontiac.

*Amend. 1975, 1994*

**§ 496.12 Wa Wa Temple**

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the province of Saskatchewan, Canada.

**ARTICLE 97**

***Panama, Costa Rica, Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, Ecuador, Venezuela and Colombia***

**§ 497.1 Abou Saad Temple**

Has exclusive jurisdiction over Panama, Costa Rica, Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, Ecuador, Venezuela and Colombia.

**ARTICLE 98**

***Mexico and Guatemala***

**§ 498.1 Anezeh Temple**

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the Republic of Mexico and the Republic of Guatemala.

## PREFACE

These annotations are the interpretations of the bylaws, and application thereto, which have been made by the Imperial Potentate and approved by The Imperial Council. As a consequence they are interpretations of Shrine law.

## ANNOTATIONS TO BYLAWS

(Iowa)

### § 101.3

1972 Proceedings, p. 155. Obedience to Shrine law, as defined in § 101.3(1) is not optional but is required of all Shriners and of every temple.

1973 Proceedings, p. 99. According to § 206.5(a) (4), General Orders expire at the conclusion of the Imperial Council Session next following their issuance; and, by the terms of § 101.3 (1), General Orders which have expired are no longer Shrine law.

### § 101.4

1975 Proceedings, p. 20. By the provisions of § 101.4, Robert's Rules of Order governs parliamentary procedure at temple meetings; and the Potentate must permit a full discussion of any pending matter before putting it to a vote unless the Nobility adopts a motion calling for the previous question.

### § 101.7

1966 Proceedings, p. 208. Independent organizations are not subject to supervision or control of temple Potentate simply because they are composed wholly of Shriners.

### § 101.9

1966 Proceedings, p. 208. Individual Nobles are subject to discipline for violation of Shrine law in connection with activities not directly related to membership in the Shrine.

1987 Proceedings, p. 118. Absent clear and persuasive evidence of breakdown of Article 30 procedure, Imperial Potentate will not interfere.

### § 101.10

1990 Proceedings, p. 134. Temples shall use the official form when seeking approval for the incorporation of a shrine club holding company. The authority for organizing a shrine club holding company is contained in the bylaws of The Imperial Council.

### § 202.5

1972 Proceedings, pp. 96-7. The Representatives repealed the former § 335.15 of the bylaws which read: "§ 335.15 Memorializing of Individuals Prohibited."

### § 203.1

1976 Proceedings, p. 177. An ad vitam and emeritus Representative who demits and affiliates with another temple becomes an ad vitam and emeritus Representative of the temple with which he affiliates.

### § 206.5

1966 Proceedings, p. 211. General Orders of an Imperial Potentate are not amendments to bylaws of Imperial Council.

1970 Proceedings, p. 96. The Imperial Potentate may suspend from office a Representative to the Imperial Council.

### § 207.3

1976 Proceedings, p. 176. While the minutes of the Boards of Directors and Trustees

*must be produced and read to The Imperial Council upon its order, a Representative does not have the right to demand that copies of such minutes be routinely sent to him for his inspection.*

§ 208.6

*1971 Proceedings, p. 97. Nobles who believe the Imperial Potentate's exercise of his discretionary powers to have been arbitrary and capricious may file a grievance for consideration by the Grievances and Appeals Committee under § 208.6.*

*1972 Proceedings, p. 153. An appeal from a decision of the Imperial Potentate made pursuant to § 206.5(a)(13) is made to The Imperial Council and should be referred to the Grievances and Appeals Committee in accordance with § 208.6.*

§ 208.9

*1994 Proceedings, p.158. An Imperial Potentate has no authority to overrule a stay of suspension granted by the Grievances and Appeals Committee pursuant to § 208.9(a)(6).*

*1994 Proceedings, p.158. An Imperial Potentate has no authority to overrule the decision of the Grievances and Appeals Committee, pursuant to § 208.9(b)(1), on an appeal of a denial to grant a waiver for initiation.*

§ 209.1

*1966 Proceedings, p. 211. Shrine Club not eligible for membership in Shrine Association.*

§ 210.1

*1972 Proceedings, p. 154. Temples are neither required nor permitted under §§ 210.7 and 323.3 to look beyond membership in the prerequisite bodies for further certification of Blue Lodge membership.*

§ 213.1

*1967 Proceedings, p. 83. The use of straw fezzes is prohibited.*

§ 213.2

*1972 Proceedings, p. 154. None but The Imperial Council itself should have exclusive rights to Shrine emblems described in § 213.2 and registration by an association of units of a trademark which includes such emblems is forbidden,*

§ 322.5

*1967 Proceedings, p. 83. Construction of a Mosque within the urban area of the seat of the temple, but beyond its corporate limits, to an unincorporated area, does not work a change in the location of the temple.*

*1970 Proceedings, p. 93. Removal of a temple from one incorporated municipality to another, even within the same urban area, may be effected only after compliance with this section.*

*1975 Proceedings, p. 19. The removal of a temple from one address to another within the corporate limits of the city named in its charter is not a change of location within the meaning of § 322.5.*

*1976 Proceedings, p. 176. Approval by The Imperial Council for the change of location of a temple may be given only by The Imperial Council itself at an annual session in accord with § 322.5(f).*

§ 323.2

*1967 Proceedings, p. 84. A petition for membership should not be signed by those who recommend the petitioner until the petition has been completed and signed by the petitioner.*

§ 323.3

*1967 Proceedings, p. 83. Expulsion of a member by his Grand Lodge does not terminate Shrine membership until there has been a loss of Scottish or York Rite membership and that loss has become final.*

1972 Proceedings, p. 154. Temples are neither required nor permitted under §§ 210.1 and 323.3 to look beyond membership in the prerequisite bodies for further certification of Blue Lodge membership.

1979 Proceedings, p. 169. The Symbolic Lodge is not one of the "prerequisite bodies" as that term is used in the bylaws of The Imperial Council.

### § 323.5

1975 Proceedings, p. 20, § 323.5 requires that petitioners for initiation be elected by ballot, which by its very nature is secret; and a voice vote on petitions for initiation is contrary to Shrine Law.

### § 323.7

1973 Proceedings, p. 97. Under § 323.7(g) an associate member may hold office in a Shrine club of a temple which otherwise disqualifies members of other temples from office in its Shrine clubs.

1975 Proceedings, p. 19. § 323.7 does not prohibit the holding of associate membership in more than one temple.

1976 Proceedings, p. 177. Under § 323.7(g) associate members have all of the rights and privileges of regular membership except that of holding elective office in the temple itself, so a Potentate may not forbid their holding office in Shrine Clubs or Units on the basis of their associate membership alone.

1976 Proceedings, p. 177. One who holds associate membership in a temple and wishes to convert that membership to regular membership must obtain a demit from his "mother" temple and make an application for regular membership by affiliation in the second temple under § 328.7.

1979 Proceedings, p. 169. Each assessment resolution must be interpreted in accordance with its own terms; but, inasmuch as § 322.7(a) makes no provision for the exclusion of associate members from an assessment, associate members are subject thereto in the same fashion as are regular members.

### § 323.8

1967 Proceedings, p. 82. A suspended member is entitled to be automatically restored to membership upon demonstrating that he has been restored to good standing in the prerequisite body, but payment of dues cannot be required for any full year of suspension.

1983 Proceedings, p. 212. When a Noble is suspended from his prerequisite body the suspension therefrom must have become final and the suspended Noble's temple must receive an official written notice from the prerequisite body, before the Noble is suspended from the Shrine.

### § 323.9

1967 Proceedings, p. 83. Conviction of a crime, in the absence of temple disciplinary proceedings or termination of prerequisite memberships, does not result in a loss of Shrine membership.

1972 Proceedings, p. 154. By the provisions of § 323.9(b) membership is terminated by expulsion, and one who has been expelled must apply again for membership under Article 30.

1975 Proceedings, p. 21. The issuance of a demit does not terminate one's membership in the Order, but under § 323.9 simply suspends his rights of membership in the Temple which issues the demit; so, under § 330.1, a demitted Noble is subject to discipline by the temple in the jurisdiction of which he resides.

### § 323.10

1971 Proceedings, p. 97. After adoption by the temple of an assessment pursuant to § 332.7, a demit may be granted under § 323.10(a) only if the assessment is paid.

1972 Proceedings, p. 155. A Noble who requested a demit before the levy of an assessment is not required by § 323.10(a) to pay the assessment before issuance of his demit, even though issuance be delayed until after the assessment has been levied.

1973 Proceedings, p. 97. To either withhold a demit from one who qualifies under § 323.10(a) or to delay its issuance beyond a reasonable time, for any reason, is a violation of § 323.10 (b).

1989 Proceedings, p. 209. A Noble requesting a demit prior to investigation by the Grievance Committee, under §330.4(a)(2), is free from charges" and his request must be honored.

#### § 323.11

1978 Proceedings, p. 88. Under § 323.11(d) a Noble who has been suspended for non-payment of dues may be restored upon terms authorized by the temple, and such terms may be expressed either by the temple bylaws or otherwise in accordance with § 324.8.

#### § 323.12

1967 Proceedings, p. 84. A life member of a temple who took a demit is entitled to be restored to life membership status upon reaffiliation.

1973 Proceedings, p. 97. Imperial bylaw §§ 323.12 and 332.6 are permissive only, so that a temple must itself establish the conditions upon which it will grant life membership.

1973 Proceedings, p. 97. So long as the minimum requirements expressed in §§ 323.12 and 332.6 are met, a temple is free to fix its own policies with respect to creation of life members.

#### § 323.13

1965 Proceedings, p. 43. Honorary membership to Nobles only. Majority vote of temple.

#### § 324.1

1972 Proceedings, p. 152. So long as the temple holds at least one stated meeting during each calendar quarter, as required by § 324.1, temple bylaws may include a provision which permits the Potentate to dispense with other stated meetings.

1973 Proceedings, p. 97. The stated meeting of a temple is not the appropriate forum for debate of either a suspension order issued by the Imperial Potentate or Masonic charges pending against a member of the Order.

1975 Proceedings, p. 20. A temple may take action only at a stated or specially called business meeting, and cannot be bound by a mail referendum. Proxies are not permitted.

#### § 324.2

1972 Proceedings, p. 154. By virtue of § 328.1 a temple is sovereign in its own territorial jurisdiction and, accordingly, it may attach conditions to any consent given under § 324.2 that another Temple may hold a ceremonial within its jurisdiction.

1974 Proceedings, p. 25. A special dispensation from the Imperial Potentate may be issued under § 324.2 for a ceremonial to be held aboard ship in the Caribbean during a temple cruise.

#### § 324.5

1985 Proceedings, p. 111. Section 324.5 does not require first class mailing of notice. Neither is receipt of notice required. Only certificate of mailing not less than one week in advance.

1987 Proceedings, p. 117. This section of the Imperial bylaws requires a notice of each stated meeting not less than one week in advance. Blanket notice in the first issue of a temple publication is not sufficient compliance.

#### § 324.7

1972 Proceedings, p. 154. § 324.7 does not authorize the Potentate to select a Past Potentate to preside when the former is absent from a meeting or session of his Temple.

#### § 324.8

1966 Proceedings, p. 211. The use of proxies or voting by mail is prohibited.

1970 Proceedings, p. 93. Any action of temple officers or committees, unless pursuant to powers and duties expressly delegated to them, is subject to review and rescission by the Temple.

1974 Proceedings, p. 26. It is manifest from the provisions of §§ 327.5, 324.8 and 334.4 that so long as it complies with Shrine law, the temple itself has ultimate authority with respect to all of its financial affairs, including those of appendant or affiliated corporations.

1975 Proceedings, p. 20. In the absence of a temple bylaw delegating to some officer or committee the authority to dispose of temple assets, § 324.8 requires specific authorization by the temple itself to sell an asset belonging to the temple.

1979 Proceedings, p. 171. In the absence of temple bylaw provisions delegating powers and fixing responsibilities of the temple trustees, such trustees simply hold the bare legal title of property for the benefit of the temple, and § 324.8 empowers the members of the temple, at meetings thereof, to take such action as may be necessary for the operation and maintenance of the properties.

### § 325.2

1980 Proceedings, p. 28. A candidate for temple office need not reside within the jurisdiction of the temple, but only within the jurisdiction of The Imperial Council, as required by § 325.12.

1982 Proceedings, p. 169. A Noble who has served part of the year as assistant rabban and part of the year as chief rabban of his temple is eligible to serve his temple as Potentate the following year as he has served "at least one term as either Chief Rabban or Assistant Rabban of a temple" as required by § 325.2(c) of the bylaws.

1985 Proceedings, p. 112. Matters concerning election procedures not specifically governed by the Imperial bylaws are to be governed by Roberts Rules of Order pursuant to § 101.4 and by the concept of due notice to all of the Nobility, common sense, and fair play.

1986 Proceedings, p. 152. § 325.2(a) establishes qualifications for elective office as members in good standing. Additional qualifications may only be imposed by appropriate amendments to this Imperial bylaw.

1990 Proceedings, p. 135. Temple bylaws may not restrict the number of years a treasurer or recorder may hold office nor limit his maximum age.

### § 325.3

1981 Proceedings, p. 165. A resolution which would require the election of the appointive divan was properly ruled out of order for inconsistency with § 325.3.

### § 325.5

1975 Proceedings, p. 20. Under § 325.5 temple officers must be elected as individuals and the Nobility may not be required to vote for one or the other of two "slates" of candidates.

1995 Proceedings, p. \_\_\_\_\_. There is no objection to a waiver of rules and the adoption of a motion for casting a unanimous ballot for an unopposed candidate for temple office.

### § 325.6

1980 Proceedings, p. 29. The making of announcements, reports, and presentations while ballots are being counted during a temple election is not a violation of § 325.6 if no action of the temple is required or taken on such announcements, reports, and presentations.

### § 325.7

1967 Proceedings, p. 83. A temple may create, by appropriate bylaw, the office of Recorder Emeritus or Treasurer Emeritus.

1974 Proceedings, p. 26. Unless pursuant to § 325.7 a temple has made provision in its bylaws for such officers, it may not elect an Assistant Treasurer or an Assistant Recorder.

1974 Proceedings, p. 27. Neither the Potentate nor the Board of directors of a temple may create additional temple offices, for which provision may be made only by the temple bylaws pursuant to § 325.7.

1993 Proceedings, p. 123. Employment of a Noble by the temple does not disqualify such

employee from seeking an elective office in the temple. In the event a conflict or duality of interest arises, action, as may be appropriate under the circumstances, must be taken.

#### § 325.8

1993 Proceedings, p. 172. The provision that "nominating committees are prohibited" was deleted by vote of the Representatives at the 1993 annual session.

1995 Proceedings, p. \_\_\_\_\_. The practice of suspending the rules in order that unopposed nominees may be elected by the casting of one ballot comes within the exception expressed in § 101.4. *Roberts Rules of Order, Newly Revised*.

#### § 325.9

1983 Proceedings, p. 212. A proposed amendment to a temple's bylaws which makes the chief rabban a representative to The Imperial Council by virtue of his office is in conflict with the bylaws of The Imperial Council. All representatives are to be elected by written ballot at the annual meeting of the temple.

#### § 325.10

1968 Proceedings, p. 121. Shrine Club Meeting Notice cannot recommend candidates for temple office.

1971 Proceedings, p. 97. The distribution among members of the temple of an "information sheet" containing the name of a proposed candidate for temple office and listing his Masonic history, military service record, and civilian work record is a violation of § 325.10(a) even though the office to which he aspires is not mentioned.

1972 Proceedings, p. 154. The editors of unit and Shrine Club newsletters are responsible for violations of § 325.10(a) in publishing solicitations for support of candidates for temple office.

1972 Proceedings, p. 153. A temple bylaw provision which prohibits the expenditure of money for gifts, favors or entertainment on behalf of candidates for temple office is not inconsistent with Article 25.

1975 Proceedings, p. 19. A temple is free to regulate campaigns for temple office so long as the regulations are consistent with Article 25 of the Imperial bylaws; but without a trial under Article 30, only the Imperial Potentate may suspend one who violates such regulations or declare the election void.

1981 Proceedings, p. 165. Election of Imperial Representatives at a second meeting instead of at the annual meeting and without notice of election required by § 325.10(c) is improper, and a new election with proper notice is required.

1983 Proceedings, p. 212. The distribution of written material to the members of a temple by a Noble thereof opposing the re-election of the recorder by asserting in the material, *inter alia*, that "it's time for a change" is a violation of § 335.10(a).

1987 Proceedings, p. 119. "Distribution and circulation of pin-on button containing the name of a candidate, violates this section."

1988 Proceedings, p. 238. "Organizational meeting" of Divan, and Unit Heads prior to temple election based upon "presumption of election" does not constitute a violation of this article.

1988 Proceedings, p. 238. Pre-preparation and distribution of "sample ballot" containing suggestions of proper choice for various offices is in violation of this section.

#### § 325.12

1977 Proceedings, p. 162. A temple officer who lives in an area which becomes a part of the jurisdiction of a newly organized temple does not lose his office thereby, because § 325.12 requires only that he live within the jurisdiction of The Imperial Council.

1977 Proceedings, p. 163. A Temple bylaw which restricts eligibility for temple office to certain counties of residence is inconsistent with § 325.12 and void.

1984 Proceedings, p. 110. Question of "physical incompetence" of temple officer to a degree creating a vacancy in such office is an issue which must be decided by the membership following due notice under § 324.5.



§ 325.13

1967 Proceedings, p. 83. Shrine law does not permit the election and installation of a Potentate, accepting his resignation from office, and the election and installation of his successor at the same meeting.

1970 Proceedings, p. 96. A special election should be held to fill a vacancy created by the suspension of a Representative to The Imperial Council.

1972 Proceedings, p. 152. The Oriental Guide is not required to resign from his office in order to be a candidate for the office of High Priest and Prophet at a special election held pursuant to § 325.13; and, if he is elected, the vacancy in his office thus created may be filled at the same meeting.

§ 325.14

1976 Proceedings, p. 176. A vacancy in the office of Representative to The Imperial Council may be filled only by election, except in the special circumstances mentioned in § 325.14(a).

§ 326.1

1968 Proceedings, p. 121. The obligation of a temple officer cannot be taken by proxy.

§ 326.3

1966 Proceedings, p. 211. Elected temple officer continues to hold office until his successor is both elected and installed.

§ 327.1

1966 Proceedings, p. 212. Failure of officers having custody of temple books and records to make them available for inspection or audit by authorized persons is contrary to Shrine Law.

1974 Proceedings, p. 27. The Potentate has no authority to suspend a member of his temple; but, if he is of the opinion that the Noble is guilty of conduct unbecoming a Noble of the Mystic Shrine, he should see to the institution of proceedings under Article 30.

1979 Proceedings, p. 171. The Potentate has no authority to order the confiscation of a Noble's fez, even for alleged misconduct, without a trial under Article 30. Only the Imperial Potentate has the power to suspend a Noble without a trial.

1979 Proceedings, p. 169. A temple bylaw provision which requires appointment of temple committees by an Executive Committee is contrary to § 327.1(d) and void.

§ 327.3

1966 Proceedings, p. 208 and 209. Temple Recorder has custody and control of Records, subject to provision of temple bylaws or direct action of the temple.

1967 Proceedings, p. 83. The duties of the Recorder cannot be delegated by a temple bylaws to a "Scribe" appointed by the Potentate.

1972 Proceedings, p. 155. The Imperial bylaws do not prohibit the employment by a temple of a business manager, but none of the Recorder's responsibilities may be transferred to him, even by specific provision of the temple bylaws under § 327.3(b), because he is not an officer of the temple.

1973 Proceedings, p. 97. The duties which would otherwise be those of the Recorder under § 327.3(b) may not be assigned to a "business manager" employed by the Executive Committee of the temple.

1974 Proceedings, p. 26. The Recorder must submit the documents or reports referred to § 327.3(a) with his own signature affixed, and such documents or reports signed by an "Executive Secretary" are not acceptable.

1975 Proceedings, p. 19. Unless there is some provision in the temple bylaws to the contrary, employees of the temple are to be hired by the Recorder, with the consent of the elective Divan, under § 327.3(a)(7).

1975 Proceedings, p. 21, while under § 327.1 the Potentate has the right to appoint offi-

cers and committees of his temple, under § 327.3(a)(7) the Recorder, with the consent of the Divan, has the power to hire employees, unless by the temple bylaws that power is vested elsewhere.

1978 Proceedings, p. 87. Any reassignment of duties among temple officers or employees must be accomplished in accordance with or by amendment to the temple bylaws in a manner consistent with the Imperial bylaws, and not simply by action of the temple Board of Trustees in contravention of §§ 327.3 and 327.4.

1980 Proceedings, p. 29. Under provisions of §§ 327.3, 327.4, and 327.5, temple financial officers are required to report financial transactions to the temple at its meetings; and, under §§ 334.5 and 334.6, they are required to submit the financial records to an audit, which is made available routinely to members of the temple at its annual or budget meeting.

1993 Proceedings, p. 121. It is the responsibility of the recorder to keep the books of account and records of the temple, unless the temple bylaws specifically assign this responsibility to another officer. A potentate should not remove the books of account or records of the temple to his place of residence, except as may be reasonably necessary to discharge his responsibilities, and then only for the limited time required to promptly discharge his responsibilities, and only during such time as reasonably convenient to the recorder.

### § 327.4

1965 Proceedings, p. 42. Temple bylaws valid which provide for both Potentate and Treasurer to sign checks.

1975 Proceedings, p. 20. Under § 327.4 and § 327.5 both the Treasurer and the temple Trustees must account to the temple for the expenditure of temple funds in accordance with appropriations made pursuant to § 334.4(d).

1977 Proceedings, p. 163. Where temple bylaws do not specifically assign the duties listed under § 327.4 to another officer, the Treasurer must sign all checks drawn on temple funds; and, where the temple bylaws make him a member of the Finance Committee, he may not be excluded from its meetings.

1978 Proceedings, p. 87. Any reassignment of duties among temple officers or employees must be accomplished in accordance with or by amendment to the temple bylaws in a manner consistent with the Imperial bylaws, and not simply by action of the temple Board of Trustees in contravention of §§ 327.3 and 327.4.

1980 Proceedings, p. 29. Under provisions of §§ 327.3, 327.4, and 327.5, temple financial officers are required to report financial transactions to the temple at its meetings; and, under §§ 334.5 and 334.6, they are required to submit the financial records to an audit, which is made available routinely to members of the temple at its annual or budget meeting.

1992 Proceedings, p. 128. "Except as otherwise provided in temple bylaws a potentate should coordinate all financial requirements of his temple with the treasurer."

### § 327.5

1966 Proceedings, p. 209. Bylaws may not disqualify any Noble in good standing.

1970 Proceedings, p. 93. Temple Boards of Trustees do not have arbitrary control over temple funds.

1972 Proceedings, p. 152. In the absence of a temple bylaw otherwise providing, the Potentate as an ex-officio member of the temple Board of Trustees has the same rights and voting privileges as other members of the Board.

1975 Proceedings, p. 20. Under § 327.4(f) and § 327.5 both the Treasurer and the temple Trustees must account to the temple for the expenditure of temple funds in accordance with appropriations made pursuant to § 334.4(d).

1976 Proceedings, p. 176. According to § 327.5 the financial affairs of a temple may not be vested exclusively in temple Trustees, and any temple bylaw having relation to the temple's financial affairs must be read in light of § 327.5.

1979 Proceedings, p. 171. In the absence of temple bylaw provisions delegating powers and fixing responsibilities of the temple Trustees, such Trustees simply hold the bare legal title of property for the benefit of the temple, and § 324.8 empowers the members of the temple, at meetings thereof, to take such action as may be necessary for the operation and

*maintenance of the properties.*

1979 Proceedings, p. 170. All temple funds, including those of its circus, are subject to the control of the temple through either § 334.4 or § 327.5, or both.

1980 Proceedings, p. 29. Under provisions of §§ 327.3, 327.4, and 327.5, temple financial officers are required to report financial transactions to the temple at its meetings; and, under §§ 334.5 and 334.6, they are required to submit the financial records to an audit, which is made available routinely to members of the temple at its annual or budget meeting.

1988 Proceedings, p. 237. Under § 327.5, temple bylaws may delegate specific powers to boards or committees subject to review by the temple at stated meetings; and the Potentate has no authority to countermand any lawful decisions properly within the scope of the responsibilities of such boards or committees.

#### § 327.7

1980 Proceedings, p. 29. While members of the temple need not be given unlimited access to all of the books and records kept by its financial officers, any member may question the financial officers at a temple meeting; and a temple, by action taken at a meeting, may authorize an individual or a special committee to examine any of the books or records kept by its financial officers or, indeed, it may require them to turn over such books and papers to such person and at such time as the temple directs, pursuant to § 327.7.

#### § 328.1

1972 Proceedings, p. 153. By virtue of § 328.1, the Potentate of one temple has the power to prohibit the solicitation of advertisements within the jurisdiction of his temple by or for the benefits of another temple.

#### § 328.2

1970 Proceedings, p. 93. Measurement of distance is by direct line, rather than by either rail or highway mileage.

1972 Proceedings, p. 152. Agreements made pursuant to § 328.2(a) may be rescinded by any of the temples involved unless an amendment to the appropriate sections of Part IV has been adopted by The Imperial Council.

#### § 328.6

1977 Proceedings, p. 161. Measurements of distances involved in the application of § 328.6(e) are made from the city limits of the city named in the temple's charter to the street address of the place where the petitioner in good faith makes his home, and in a direct line. § 328.6(e) applies to petitions for affiliation as well as to petitions for initiation.

#### § 328.7

1976 Proceedings, p. 177. One who holds associate membership in a temple and wishes to convert that membership to regular membership must obtain a demit from his "mother" temple and make an application for regular membership by affiliation in the second temple under § 328.7.

1977 Proceedings, p. 161. While a Noble who lives in concurrent jurisdiction is entitled to a demit if he meets the requirements of § 323.10(a), he may not affiliate with another temple holding the same concurrent jurisdiction without consent of the temple from which he demits in accordance with § 328.7(b).

1980 Proceedings, p. 29. One who holds a demit may reaffiliate with the temple which issued his demit, without a vote of the temple, if he meets the requirements of § 328.7(b).

#### § 329.3

1989 Proceedings, p. 208. It is acceptable if the membership of the temple in the same jurisdiction or the nearest temple in another jurisdiction is reduced to less than 3,000 members by the withdrawal of the petitioners for dispensation, if such temples gave their written consent to solicitation of their members.

### § 329.4

1989 Proceedings, p. 211. Signer may not withdraw his name from petition when he "changes his mind." It can be withdrawn only if his signature was obtained by false representations.

### § 329.6

1971 Proceedings, p. 94. One who belonged to Al Sihah Temple when he signed an application for a dispensation for Cahaba Temple became a member of Cahaba Temple under § 329.6(b) notwithstanding his affiliation with Zamora Temple before the dispensation to Cahaba Temple was granted.

1979 Proceedings, p. 169. By the provisions of § 329.6(b), a Noble who signs an application for a dispensation for a new temple becomes a member of that temple when its dispensation is granted; and he need not apply for affiliation to that temple.

1971 Proceedings, p. 94. Pursuant to §§ 337.4 and 329.6 (a), a Shrine club located within the exclusive jurisdiction of a temple under dispensation is under the control of that temple.

### § 330.1

1974 Proceedings, p. 27. The Potentate has no authority to suspend a member of his temple; but if he is of the opinion that the Noble is guilty of conduct unbecoming a Noble of the Mystic Shrine, he should see to the institution of proceedings under Article 30.

### § 330.2

1985 Proceedings, p. 112. Procedure for handling temple level grievances are provided in Article 30 of The Imperial Council bylaws.

### § 330.4

1984 Proceedings, p. 109. A Noble may present a complaint against any other Noble directly to the temple.

1986 Proceedings, p. 151. Section 330.4(a)(7) requires where Potentate has been disqualified, "Highest ranking qualified officer" shall act. Such ranking is determined by § 325.1.

1989 Proceedings, p. 209. Absent appropriate order of state court, transcripts of Shrine trial "family matters" to be used in Shrine appeal only.

1992 Proceedings, page 126 § 330.4(c). Although he is not "free from charges," an "accused" Noble retains all rights of membership, including his right to stand for election, until the conclusion of his right to appeal.

### § 331.1

1982 Proceedings, p. 169. To approve an amendment to a temple bylaw, the proposal must be approved by at least 2/3rds of the members present and voting, as required by § 331.1 and cannot be approved when 95 members are present and voting and there are 62 votes in favor, 31 votes against and 2 ballots disqualified as not legible.

1989 Proceedings, p. 211. Temple bylaws must yield to the bylaws of The Imperial Council when they are in conflict therewith.

### § 331.2

1966 Proceedings, p. 210. Proposed amendment may be circulated among members.

1974 Proceedings, p. 26. A revision of temple bylaws having been disapproved pursuant to § 331.2(e), the temple continues to operate under the bylaws in effect prior to the adoption of the revision.

1977 Proceedings, p. 162. Inasmuch as § 331.2(e) requires approval by the Imperial Potentate of any temple bylaws, which become effective only upon his approval, a Board of Trustees constituted by temple bylaws may not act prior to such approval.

1985 Proceedings, p. 111. Notice under this section and § 324.5 is one week. Unless provided by temple bylaws, first class mailing is not required.

§ 332.1

1972 Proceedings, p. 152. A tour, the price of which is the same to all participants but which for candidates includes their initiation fees, violates § 332.1.

1972 Proceedings, p. 153. Payment of transportation expenses for candidates initiated at a ceremonial held outside the temple's jurisdiction is contrary to § 332.1(e).

1973 Proceedings, p. 96. Offering candidates for membership reduced fare to an out-of-state ceremonial violates § 332.1.

1975 Proceedings, p. 19. The payment of transportation expenses for candidates initiated at a ceremonial within the jurisdiction of a temple is a proper expense of the ceremonial itself and not prohibited by § 332.1(e).

1976 Proceedings, p. 176. Offering candidates for initiation reduced fares to an out-of-state ceremonial at which they are to be initiated is a violation of § 332.1(e).

1977 Proceedings, p. 163. The offer by a temple to prospective candidates of jeweled fezzes, pins, bolo ties, or credits on ceremonial trips outside the temple's jurisdiction is a violation of § 332.1(e).

1980 Proceedings, p. 29. Payment by a temple for the meals and lodging of candidates attending a ceremonial outside the jurisdiction of that temple is prohibited by § 332.1(e).

1983 Proceedings, p. 212. The inclusion of a free fez and free dues for the first year cannot be included in the initiation fee of a candidate.

§ 332.2

1993 Proceedings, p. 123. Dues paid prior to the first of January are "prepaid dues" and, therefore, they may not be recorded as income or used for current expenses. They remain in escrow in temple account number 235 (of the Uniform Chart of Accounts For Shrine Temples) until the First of January.

§ 332.6

1973 Proceedings, p. 97. So long as the minimum requirements expressed in §§ 323.12 and 332.6 are met, a temple is free to fix its own policies with respect to creation of life members.

§ 332.7

1972 Proceedings, p. 152. An assessment levied pursuant to § 332.7 must apply to all members of the temple except life members, who are exempt unless specifically included under § 332.7.

1976 Proceedings, p. 177. All revenues derived from an assessment, the Resolution for which provided that it be used solely for the reduction of an outstanding mortgage, must be used for that purpose only; and any revenues collected by such assessment beyond those needed to retire the mortgage must be ratably refunded to the members of the temple, and may not be transferred to the general funds of the temple.

1977 Proceedings, p. 162. A Noble who joins a temple after its adoption of an assessment resolution must pay the assessment in accordance with the terms of the resolution.

1979 Proceedings, p. 169. Each assessment resolution must be interpreted in accordance with its own terms; but, inasmuch as § 332.7 makes no provision for the exclusion of associate members from an assessment, associate members are subject thereto in the same fashion as are regular members.

1979 Proceedings, p. 170. § 332.7 does not require that an assessment resolution lay over from one meeting until another but simply requires publication of a notice that it will be proposed at the meeting at which action is to be taken.

1979 Proceedings, p. 170. Without specific reference to life members in an assessment resolution, § 332.7 precludes its application to them.

1983 Proceedings, p. 212. Money received from a temple assessment must be used for the purposes stated in the resolution adopted by the temple, unless a new resolution is properly warned and adopted by the temple.

### § 332.8

1982 Proceedings, p. 171. A Noble is free of assessments if he applies for a demit prior to the adoption of an assessment by his temple.

1982 Proceedings, p. 171. If assessment is payable in installments, a Noble is current if he has paid the installment due for the year and he is entitled to a certificate of demit.

### § 334.4

1967 Proceedings, p. 83. A temple bylaw provision that the Potentate and Finance Committee can depart from the temple budget provided the overall total is not exceeded, will not be approved.

1967 Proceedings, p. 83. Bylaws of a temple cannot authorize departures from the budget adopted by the temple membership.

1970 Proceedings, p. 96. A temple budget may be amended only by action of the temple.

1972 Proceedings, p. 155. Under § 334.4(c)(2) any member of the temple may insist that he be given an opportunity to review the budget in written form before the temple is called upon to adopt it.

1973 Proceedings, p. 97. Expenditure of funds for uniformed units must be from appropriations made in the temple budget adopted under § 334.4.

1973 Proceedings, p. 98. Inasmuch as the Uniform Chart of Accounts does not provide for "contingency" appropriations, a temple budget which does so is violative of § 334.4(a).

1974 Proceedings, p. 26. It is manifest from the provisions of §§ 327.5, 324.8 and 334.4 that so long as it complies with Shrine law, the temple itself has ultimate authority with respect to all of its financial affairs, including those of appendant or affiliated corporations.

1976 Proceedings, p. 175. A temple budget may be amended only by action of the temple itself under § 334.4(e), and temple officers may not transfer appropriations from one budget classification to another.

1976 Proceedings, p. 176. Capital expenditures as well as operating expenses must be included in the temple budget in order that appropriations may be made therefor in accordance with § 334.4.

1977 Proceedings, p. 161. Notwithstanding a provision of the temple bylaws vesting control of all temple funds other than those budgeted for operating expenses in the temple trustees, under § 334.4(e) the temple may amend its budget at any meeting of the temple and may increase the amount budgeted for operating expenses without consent of the temple trustees.

1977 Proceedings, p. 163. By § 334.4(d) the adoption of a budget by the temple constitutes the appropriation of funds for the purposes indicated in the budget; but some officer, committee or other agent of the temple must make judgments as to specific expenditures and determine whether such expenditures are within the scope of the appropriations. That power may be delegated to a Finance Committee by the temple bylaws, and if such be done, the Potentate may not interfere with the Finance Committee in carrying out its responsibilities.

1977 Proceedings, p. 163. Neither the Potentate nor the Finance Committee may transfer funds from one budget classification to another, because the budget may be amended only by the temple at a meeting thereof in accordance with § 334.4(e).

1979 Proceedings, p. 170. All temple funds, including those of its circus, are subject to the control of the temple through either § 334.4 or § 327.5, or both.

1980 Proceedings, p. 29. Under provisions of §§ 327.3, 327.4, and 327.5, temple financial officers are required to report financial transactions to the temple at its meetings; and, under §§ 334.5 and 334.6, they are required to submit the financial records to an audit, which is made available routinely to members of the temple at its annual or budget meeting.

1980 Proceedings, p. 29. In order to amend a budget adopted pursuant to § 334.4, a temple must consider specific proposals and may not simply authorize its Potentate to "use his own judgment."

1981 Proceedings, p. 164. After the temple budget is adopted pursuant to § 334.4, funds cannot be transferred from one account to another except by amendment of the budget,

which must be done by the members of the temple at a meeting thereof.

1983 Proceedings, p. 212. A Noble is entitled to inquire about the finances, records and reports of his temple and the appropriate officers thereof must respond to his inquiries at reasonable times and places.

1984 Proceedings, p. 110. The nobility, at a regularly stated meeting of the temple are authorized to amend the temple budget under § 334.4(e).

1985 Proceedings, p. 112. Under provisions of § 334.4, contracts entered into by temple officers when appropriations are made by the temple, contracts requiring additional expenditures require temple approval and appropriation of funds therefor by amendment to the budget.

1987 Proceedings, p. 119. Temple specific project authorization and budgeting granting the Board of Trustees supervisory control, is exclusive in nature and no other committees or temple officers may interfere with the fulfillment of the Board's responsibility.

1989 Proceedings, p. 207. There shall be no expenditure of funds except as authorized by the budget.

1994 Proceedings, p. 157. All funds of the temple must be maintained by, and under the control of, the temple and in accordance with the Imperial Council's Accounting And Financial Reporting Requirements For Shrine Temples. A housing chairman may not collect room deposits from the Nobility, establish accounts separate from the temple's accounts, and make disbursements from the separate accounts.

1995 Proceedings, p. \_\_\_\_\_. The adoption of the budget constitutes the appropriation of funds for the purposes indicated in the budget. The proceeds from charitable fund raising events, less allowable deductions as determined by Shrine law, must be promptly remitted to Shriners Hospitals For Crippled Children. The proceeds from fraternal fund raising events may be donated or expended for fraternal or non-fraternal purposes in accordance with the adopted budget.

#### § 334.5

1980 Proceedings, p. 29. Under provisions of §§ 327.3, 327.4, and 327.5, temple financial officers are required to report financial transactions to the temple at its meetings; and, under §§ 334.5 and 334.6, they are required to submit the financial records to an audit, which is made available routinely to members of the temple at its annual or budget meeting.

#### § 334.6

1973 Proceedings, p. 97. Any member of the temple is entitled to examine an audit of the temple's accounts, which should be made available routinely to the members of the annual or budget meeting under § 334.6; and he may likewise examine audit reports concerning the accounts of temple-affiliated corporations.

1980 Proceedings, p. 29. The audit and financial reports mentioned in § 334.6 should be made available to any member of the temple at any reasonable time and place.

1980 Proceedings, p. 29. Under provisions of §§ 327.3, 327.4, and 327.5, temple financial officers are required to report financial transactions to the temple at its meetings; and, under §§ 334.5 and 334.6, they are required to submit the financial records to an audit, which is made available routinely to members of the temple at its annual or budget meeting.

1988 Proceedings, p. 237. Members of temples are entitled to see and review fiscal reports required of temple officers under § 334.6. They are also entitled to copies thereof at the Noble's expense.

1990 Proceedings, p. 134. Business and financial records must be maintained at the official location of the temple in order to ensure reasonable access by the temple members.

1993 Proceedings, p. 121. Potentate's order to address all temple business matters to his home violates this section. Temple business must be conducted "at the official site of the temple."

#### § 334.7

1967 Proceedings, p. 83. Construction by a temple of a Mosque, without financing, does

*not require approval at the Imperial level.*

1970 Proceedings, p. 94. *An unauthorized corporation may not be used as the vehicle for a building project or attendant obligation.*

1976 Proceedings, p. 177. *The purchase of golf carts for a temple affiliated country club on a three-year loan requires the approval of the Imperial Potentate pursuant to § 334.7.*

1988 Proceedings, p. 237. *Neither the Potentate nor any other representative of any temple has power to execute any "borrowing agreement" without specific direction from the membership pursuant to this section.*

### § 334.9

1967 Proceedings, p. 84. *The formation of a holding company to acquire and hold property for a Temple unit is not permitted under Shrine law.*

1968 Proceedings, p. 121. *Shrine Club Holding Corporations are required to submit operating statements and balance sheets annually to the Imperial Recorder.*

1989 Proceedings, p. 208. *Corporations organized before 1966 are "grandfathered" under this section only if its articles and bylaws contain provisions (a)(1)-(4) or similar provisions.*

### § 335.2

1966 Proceedings, p. 209. *Noble using emblem on article or material for commercial or business purposes subject to discipline.*

1966 Proceedings, p. 211. *Identification of photograph in commercial advertisement as a former temple Potentate violates Shrine Law.*

1968 Proceedings, p. 121. *Ownership name or address on vehicles or equipment in a Shrine parade is commercialism and not permitted under Shrine law.*

1975 Proceedings, p. 20. *The use of a business card showing a photograph of a Noble in his Fez is a violation of § 335.2(a).*

1979 Proceedings, p. 170. *Repeated use of a reference to "Nobles" throughout an advertisement, in the guise of an open letter from an insurance company to the members of the temple, is a violation of § 335.2(a); and casting such advertisement in the guise of a fund raising project for Shriners Hospitals without the approval of the Boards of Directors and Trustees is a violation of § 503.6.*

1980 Proceedings, p. 28. *Placement of a sign on a Unit vehicle indicating that it was furnished by a lending institution is prohibited by § 335.2.*

1989 Proceedings, p. 208. *Placement of beer logo on mosque marquee advertising future events violates this section.*

### § 335.3

1971 Proceedings, p. 94. *Although § 335.1 does not prohibit lotteries in states or provinces in which lotteries are licensed by the government, a "Shriners Hospitals Sweepstakes" may not be conducted without the written consent of the Chairman of the Board of Trustees under § 335.3.*

1976 Proceedings, p. 177. *Use of the term "unfortunate children" in connection with a temple fund-raising activity would violate § 335.3 unless the activity has the approval of the Chairman of the Board of Trustees.*

1995 Proceedings, p. \_\_\_\_\_. *The proceeds from charitable fund raising events, less allowable deductions as determined by Shrine law, must be promptly remitted to Shriners Hospitals For Crippled Children. Failure to do so results in the assessment of interest at the legal rate allowable in the jurisdiction of the activity retroactive to the date of the activity.*

### § 335.4

1974 Proceedings, p. 26. *Unless permission is first obtained under § 335.4(a), the formation of a foundation for the purpose of maintaining a burns treatment ward in a local hospital is forbidden.*

1975 Proceedings, p. 20. *Shrine Club bylaws which provide for fund-raising programs in*



support of "exceptional children" as well as Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children are inconsistent with § 335.4 of the Imperial Bylaws and in direct conflict with General Order No. 1 (Series of 1974-1975).

§ 335.6

1966 Proceedings, p. 208. Lists for social use not prohibited. Business or advertising purposes prohibited.

1967 Proceedings, p. 83. Promotion of a Shrine circus is not such a business purpose as precludes the use of a list of a temple membership in such activity.

1967 Proceedings, p. 84. Publication of a roster of the units of a temple is not prohibited provided there is imprinted in block letters and contrasting colors a legend prohibiting its use for business purposes.

1977 Proceedings, p. 162. The use of a temple mailing list by the Building Fund Committee of a Masonic Temple Association, which owns the building in which the temple is housed, to solicit funds to remodel the building is not proscribed by § 335.6(a) because the use is not for a business purpose.

1979 Proceedings, p. 171. § 335.6(a) relates to circulation of members of a temple for business purposes, and it does not forbid the use of temple mailing lists for promotional purposes by the Scottish Rite.

1979 Proceedings, p. 170. Repeated use of a reference to "Nobles" throughout an advertisement, in the guise of an open letter from an insurance company to the members of the temple, is a violation of § 335.2(a); and casting such advertisement in the guise of a fund raising project for Shriners Hospitals without the approval of the Boards of Directors and Trustees is a violation of § 503.6.

§ 335.9

1987 Proceedings, p. 118. Temple bylaws setting aside certain part of annual fees for replacement of unit uniforms, violates this section.

1994 Proceedings, p. 159. A unit, shrine club or appendant organization's bylaw which states that a portion of the temple's dues of a Noble shall be distributed to the unit, shrine club or appendant organization is in violation of § 335.9 and is of no force or effect.

§ 335.10

1970 Proceedings, p. 95. Articles concerning ladies' organizations in temple publications are no longer forbidden.

1979 Proceedings, p. 170. A Shrine Club which provides a meeting place for a ladies' auxiliary, sends out notices of its meetings, and permits its uniformed members to work in concession stands sponsored by the Shrine Club, thereby violates § 335.10(b) by sponsoring a women's organization.

§ 335.14

1982 Proceedings, p. 171. Abou Saad Temple and its Nobles are to abide by the laws of the Republic of Panama when they are within its jurisdiction, and its flag is to be accorded the "position of honor."

1986 Proceedings, p. 121. Use of plaques memorializing gifts of equipment or other property by Shrine clubs or units are not prohibited.

§ 335.16

1972 Proceedings, p. 153. Application to Congress for a federal charter of a proposed corporation, the purpose of which is related to Shrine activities, may not be made without permission of the Imperial Potentate in accordance with § 335.16.

1972 Proceedings, p. 153. Formation of a corporation for the purpose of operating a Shrine circus must have the prior written consent of the Imperial Potentate under § 335.16.

1976 Proceedings, p. 175. § 335.16 is not to be applied retroactively to corporations formed before its adoption in 1970.

*1992 Proceedings, p. 125. The written consent to form a corporation under § 335.16 shall not be granted unless unique and compelling reasons are advanced and the entity making the request cannot reasonably carry on its intended activity without a corporate structure.*

### § 336.1

*1970 Proceedings, p. 93. Control of uniformed units, including unit money and property is vested in the Potentate by this section.*

*1971 Proceedings, p. 95. Money raised in the name of the Order by uniformed units of a temple must be turned over to the temple to be handled in the same manner as all other temple funds.*

*1973 Proceedings, p. 98. By reason of § 336.1 uniformed units are under the direct control of the Potentate and by reason of § 337.3 Shrine clubs are likewise under his direct control, so Shrine clubs may not themselves organize or control uniformed units.*

*1973 Proceedings, p. 98. In view of § 336.1 all funds raised by uniformed units are income to the temple. That section taken together with §§ 334.4 and 327.5 requires that the expenditure of funds for or by uniformed units be consistent with the budget adopted by the temple.*

*1977 Proceedings, p. 163. A Shrine Club may not itself organize or control uniformed units, which are integral parts of the temple under § 336.1 and directly controlled by the Potentate.*

*1979 Proceedings, p. 170. Aside from the requirement that all members must be Nobles, § 336.1 leaves qualifications for membership in a temple Unit to the discretion of the Potentate.*

*1982 Proceedings, p. 170. Incorporation of a temple unit is not permitted under the Imperial bylaws.*

*1994 Proceedings, p. 159. Any funds held by a Unit which is disbanded by the Potentate under § 336.1 must be turned over to the temple.*

*1994 Proceedings, p. 159. Under § 336.1 the Potentate has the power to suspend members of Units and, indeed, to disband the Units themselves.*

### § 336.2

*1972 Proceedings, p. 155. The Southeast Clown Association has no authority to exclude from any parade a non-member clown unit which has permission to participate in such Parade from the Potentate of its own temple under § 336.2(b) and from the Potentate of the temple in the jurisdiction of which the parade is held under § 336.2(c).*

*1973 Proceedings, p. 98. § 336.2(d) does not prohibit the reimbursement of direct expenses of a parade or exhibition, but it forbids the recovery of expenses which would have been incurred even without such parade or exhibition.*

*1976 Proceedings, p. 175. While under § 336.2(d) a unit may be reimbursed for direct expenses of a parade or exhibition, it may not accept compensation or other remuneration in the guise of "expense money".*

*1977 Proceedings, p. 162. A temple uniformed unit is prohibited by § 336.2(c) from making a public appearance within the jurisdiction of another temple without the consent of the Potentate of the temple within the jurisdiction of which such public appearance is made.*

*1979 Proceedings, p. 171. In playing private engagements for compensation, a musical group composed of Shriners may not use a name which identifies them with their temple.*

*1981 Proceedings, p. 165. The provisions of § 336.2(c) do not apply to public appearances by units of a temple in the jurisdiction which that temple holds concurrently with one or more other temples; and "public appearances by units," as referred to in § 336.2(c), differ from "activities" referred to in § 328.9.*

### § 337.1

*1967 Proceedings, p. 84. Oriental and Arabic names are reserved for temples, and should not be a part of the names of Shrine clubs or holding companies.*

*1977 Proceedings, p. 163. A so-called "alliance" of members of a single temple constitutes*

*a Shrine club under § 337.1 and may not be organized within the exclusive jurisdiction of another temple without the permission of the Potentate of such temple in accordance with §§ 337.4 and 337.5.*

*1984 Proceedings, p. 109. Imperial bylaws do not authorize a Shrine club to be a member of a corporation with other non-Shrine fraternal organizations.*

*1989 Proceedings, p. 210. The formation of a "social club" composed of members of various Shrine temples living within the exclusive or concurrent jurisdiction of another temple is in violation of § 337.1 unless authority is obtained from the Potentate of the temple in the jurisdiction of which the club is formed or from The Imperial Council.*

## § 337.2

*1988 Proceedings, p. 237. Shrine club members are subject to the control of the Potentate of the authorizing temple, regardless of the members temple affiliation.*

## § 337.3

*1967 Proceedings, p. 83. A Shrine club at the seat of the temple with a membership including all members of the temple is not authorized by Shrine law.*

*1967 Proceedings, p. 84. The formation of a Shrine Club Council by and under the control of the Potentate is not prohibited.*

*1978 Proceedings, p. 87. The Potentate has control of the Shrine clubs of his temple pursuant to § 337.3, and he may require changes in the bylaws of such Shrine clubs even though such bylaws were approved by his predecessors in office.*

*1986 Proceedings, p. 153. Temple Potentate has absolute control over a Shrine club's existence. He may suspend all rules and/or suspend the club from activity during his term as Potentate.*

*1990 Proceedings, p. 133. Shrine club fiscal matters are, in the final analysis, under the control of the potentate of the authorizing temple. Shrine clubs have no independent right to govern their funds contrary to the bylaws of The Imperial Council and the controlling temple.*

## § 337.5

*1972 Proceedings, p. 152. § 337.5(c) applies to an existing Shrine club in jurisdiction which becomes concurrent by the issuance of a dispensation to a new temple.*

*1974 Proceedings, p. 25. Pursuant to § 337.5(c) a Shrine club located in concurrent jurisdiction remains subject to the jurisdiction of the temple by the authority of which it was formed, even though it is closer to a new temple thereafter created.*

*1974 Proceedings, p. 25. An agreement with respect to the formation of Shrine clubs in concurrent jurisdiction must be authorized by the membership of both temples under §§ 337.5 and 324.8.*

*1976 Proceedings, p. 175. The burden of establishing the existence of an agreement such as is contemplated by § 337.5(c) with respect to control of Shrine clubs is on the temple which claims such agreement to exist.*

## § 337.6

*1979 Proceedings, p. 170. Activities regularly carried on on a continuing basis before and after May 1, 1975, constitute "activities planned and publicized prior to May 1, 1975" within the meaning of that language in § 337.6(b); so that such activities may be continued on an annual basis after the adoption of § 337.6(b).*

*1987 Proceedings, p. 117. Unauthorized and wrongful solicitation in concurrent jurisdiction by a temple's Shrine club requires repayment of all receipts from solicitation and apology to offended temple.*

## § 337.7

*1967 Proceedings, pp. 82-83. All members, directors and officers of a Shrine club holding company must be Nobles and members of the Shrine club.*

*1967 Proceedings, p. 83. The incorporation of a Shrine club to procure a liquor license*

*and otherwise function as a club is prohibited.*

*1968 Proceedings, p. 121. Shrine Club Holding Corporations are required to submit operating statements and balance sheets annually to the Imperial Recorder.*

*1970 Proceedings, p. 93. The Potentate may require dissolution of a Shrine club holding company.*

*1974 Proceedings, p. 26. If the Trustees of a Shrine club holding corporation refuse to dissolve the corporation upon the Potentate's direction, he may remove them from office under § 337.7(c)(3) and appoint others who will comply with his order.*

*1975 Proceedings, p. 20. If membership in a proposed corporation is conditioned upon membership in a Shrine club, the proposed corporation is related to the activities of the Order and may be organized only under § 337.7 or § 335.16.*

*1990 Proceedings, p. 134. Temples shall use the official form when seeking approval for the incorporation of a Shrine club holding company. The authority for organizing a Shrine club holding company is contained in the bylaws of The Imperial Council.*

## TABLE OF CONTENTS OF FORMS

### THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

#### Form #

|    |                                                                             |     |
|----|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| 1  | Petition for Initiation and Membership .....                                | 173 |
| 2  | Petition for Affiliation .....                                              | 175 |
| 3  | Associate Member—Inquiry & Report.....                                      | 176 |
| 4  | Petition for Restoration.....                                               | 177 |
| 5  | Petition for Associate Membership.....                                      | 178 |
| 6  | Membership Card .....                                                       | 179 |
| 7  | Diploma .....                                                               | 179 |
| 8  | Certificate of Demit .....                                                  | 180 |
| 9  | Application for Dispensation.....                                           | 181 |
| 10 | Certificate of Dispensation .....                                           | 182 |
| 11 | Certificate of Charter .....                                                | 183 |
| 12 | Certificate Re Bylaws—Associations of<br>Temples/Units.....                 | 184 |
| 13 | Certificate Re Bylaws—Temples.....                                          | 185 |
| 14 | Certificate Re Temple Assessment .....                                      | 186 |
| 15 | Certificate Re New Charter & Bylaws—<br>Associations of Units.....          | 187 |
| 16 | Articles of Incorporation—Temple Holding Corp. ....                         | 188 |
| 17 | Articles of Incorporation—Shrine Club<br>Holding Corp .....                 | 193 |
| 18 | Long Term Debt—Application .....                                            | 198 |
| 19 | Charter—Shrine Association.....                                             | 203 |
|    | Accounting and Financial Reporting Requirements<br>for Shrine Temples ..... | 204 |

|    |                                                             |     |
|----|-------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
|    | Uniform Chart of Accounts for Shrine Temples,<br>Begin..... | 206 |
|    | Explanation of Accounts, Begin.....                         | 211 |
| 20 | Annual Operating Fund Budget and Report .....               | 217 |
| 21 | Sample Financial Statements, Begin.....                     | 218 |
| 22 | Sample Engagement Related Information, Begin .....          | 233 |

Form #1

# PETITION FOR INITIATION AND MEMBERSHIP

\_\_\_\_\_ TEMPLE

TO THE POTENTATE, OFFICERS AND NOBLES OF \_\_\_\_\_

TEMPLE, SITUATED IN THE OASIS OF \_\_\_\_\_, DESERT OF \_\_\_\_\_:

I, the undersigned, hereby declare that I am a Knight Templar in good standing  
in \_\_\_\_\_ Commandery No. \_\_\_\_\_

K. T., located at \_\_\_\_\_; a 32° A. & A. SCOTTISH RITE

MASON in good standing in \_\_\_\_\_ CONSISTORY

A.A.S.R., located at \_\_\_\_\_

Furthermore, I do not now, and never will, hold membership in or allegiance to, any Body claiming to be Masonic that has been declared clandestine by a Commandery or Preceptory of Knights Templar in amity with, and recognized by the Grand Encampment of Knights Templar of the United States of America, or Consistory of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Free Masonry of the obedience of either the Supreme Council of the Northern or of the Southern Masonic Jurisdiction of such Rite in the United States, or of a Supreme Council in amity with and recognized by them; that I have resided within the jurisdiction of your temple, or in unoccupied territory, not less than 6 months, as required by the bylaws of The Imperial Council, and that I am not under suspension or expulsion in either of the Bodies prerequisite to this Order, and respectfully pray that I may be made a Noble of the Mystic Shrine, and become a member of your temple.

If I be found worthy, and my request granted, I promise to conform to the Articles of Incorporation and bylaws of The Imperial Council and the bylaws and Ceremonies of your temple.

Birthplace \_\_\_\_\_ Date of Birth \_\_\_\_\_

Were you ever a DeMolay? \_\_\_\_\_ If so, what was Chapter name and  
location? \_\_\_\_\_

Profession or occupation \_\_\_\_\_

Have you previously applied for admission to any temple of the Order? \_\_\_\_\_

If so, to what temple? \_\_\_\_\_ When? \_\_\_\_\_

Residence \_\_\_\_\_  
*Number and Street      Town      County      State*

Business Address \_\_\_\_\_  
*Number and Street      Town      County      State*

Mail Address \_\_\_\_\_  
*Number and Street      Town      County      State*

Date \_\_\_\_\_ 19 \_\_\_\_\_

Signature \_\_\_\_\_  
*NAME IN FULL, initials not sufficient.*

PRINT FULL NAME HERE \_\_\_\_\_

RECOMMENDED AND VOUCHED FOR ON THE HONOR OF

NOBLE \_\_\_\_\_

NOBLE \_\_\_\_\_



Form #2

PETITION FOR AFFILIATION  
 \_\_\_\_\_ TEMPLE  
 ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE  
 NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE

TO THE POTENTATE, OFFICERS AND NOBLES OF \_\_\_\_\_

TEMPLE, SITUATED IN THE OASIS OF \_\_\_\_\_, DESERT OF: \_\_\_\_\_

I, the undersigned, a Noble of the Mystic Shrine, initiated in \_\_\_\_\_  
 TEMPLE, located at \_\_\_\_\_ on \_\_\_\_\_ (date) and last a member  
 of \_\_\_\_\_ TEMPLE, located at \_\_\_\_\_, which has granted the  
 attached Certificate of Demit, respectfully pray that I may be admitted a member of your temple. I furthermore state that I have not been suspended or expelled in either of the Orders prerequisite to membership in the Shrine, since the date of issuing the Demit presented herewith. I furthermore state that I have resided within the jurisdiction of your temple not less than six months, as required by the bylaws of The Imperial Council.

I am a KNIGHT TEMPLAR in good standing in \_\_\_\_\_ COMMANDERY,  
 No. \_\_\_\_\_, K. T., located at; \_\_\_\_\_

a 32° A. & A. SCOTTISH RITE MASON in good standing in \_\_\_\_\_

CONSISTORY, A. A. S. R., located at \_\_\_\_\_

Birthplace \_\_\_\_\_ Date of Birth \_\_\_\_\_

Profession or occupation \_\_\_\_\_

Residence \_\_\_\_\_

*Number and Street      Town      County      State*

Business Address \_\_\_\_\_

*Number and Street      Town      County      State*

Mail Address \_\_\_\_\_

*Number and Street      Town      County      State*

Date \_\_\_\_\_ 19 \_\_\_\_\_

Signature \_\_\_\_\_

NAME IN FULL, initials not sufficient.

PRINT FULL NAME HERE \_\_\_\_\_

RECOMMENDED BY

NOBLE \_\_\_\_\_

NOBLE \_\_\_\_\_

Form #3

# ASSOCIATE MEMBER INQUIRY AND REPORT

(Date)

To the Recorder of \_\_\_\_\_ Temple:

Your Noble \_\_\_\_\_

(Name)

whose address is \_\_\_\_\_

(Street)

\_\_\_\_\_ has  
(City, State, and Zip)

petitioned \_\_\_\_\_ Temple for Associate Membership. If he is in good standing and eligible for a demit, we propose to act upon his petition. Please advise whether or not he qualifies for a demit under § 323.10(a) of the Imperial bylaws. Thank you.

\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ Temple  
*Recorder*

(Date)

To the Recorder of \_\_\_\_\_ Temple:

The Noble named above (is) (is not) presently in good standing and eligible for a demit from \_\_\_\_\_ Temple under § 323.10(a) of the Imperial bylaws.

\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ Temple  
*Recorder*

(Seal)

To the Recorder of \_\_\_\_\_ Temple:

This is to advise you that on \_\_\_\_\_ the Noble named  
(Date)

above was (elected) (rejected) as an Associate Member of \_\_\_\_\_ Temple. Please mark your records accordingly.

\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ Temple  
*Recorder*

(Seal)

NOBLE

NOBLE

Form #6

## MEMBERSHIP CARD

\_\_\_\_\_ Temple

A.A.O.N.M.S. of \_\_\_\_\_

This is to certify that Noble \_\_\_\_\_  
 is a member of \_\_\_\_\_ Temple, and declared to be  
 in good and regular standing during the year 19 \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
*Signature of Member*\_\_\_\_\_  
*Recorder*

(Not valid unless signed by Noble named hereon)

Form #7

DIPLOMA  
 THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

of the

Ancient Arabic Order

of the

Nobles of the Mystic Shrine

For North America

*To all True and Faithful Nobles of the Mystic Shrine:*

Know Ye that the Worthy Noble

was regularly received, admitted and constituted A Noble of the Mystic Shrine in  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Temple of \_\_\_\_\_, on the  
 \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, and that he is duly enrolled as such  
 upon the records of the Order.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, we have hereunto subscribed our names and affixed the Seal of  
 The Imperial Council for North America.

*Attest:*

Imperial Recorder

Imperial Potentate

(SEAL)

\_\_\_\_\_  
*Temple.*\_\_\_\_\_  
*Recorder.*

Form #8

# CERTIFICATE OF DEMIT

ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE:

WHEREAS, \_\_\_\_\_ a Noble of the Mystic Shrine initiated a member of \_\_\_\_\_ Temple on \_\_\_\_\_ (date) and a late Member of \_\_\_\_\_ Temple located at \_\_\_\_\_, under a Charter from The Imperial Council for North America, has regularly withdrawn from said Temple, and conformed to its bylaws, therefore he is hereby granted this certificate that he is in good standing, free from charges and free from indebtedness, assessments or voluntary obligations to this temple.

Check this box if Noble is the holder of a Permanent  
☐ Contributing Membership and is exempt from paying Hospital assessment.

\_\_\_\_\_ (name of temple through which  
 Temple PCM was purchased).

\_\_\_\_\_ (date PCM was purchased).

Date

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Witness his and our hands and seal of the temple, this \_\_\_\_\_  
 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19 \_\_\_\_\_

Attest: (Signature) \_\_\_\_\_

Residence \_\_\_\_\_

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years. Profession \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ *Potentate*

\_\_\_\_\_ *Recorder*

(SEAL)

Form #9

**APPLICATION FOR DISPENSATION**  
**TO THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL, ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE**  
**NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA**

The petition of the undersigned respectfully represents, that they are Knights Templar, or 32nd degree Masons, and in good standing as Nobles of the Mystic Shrine, and competent to form and open a temple of this Order, and to properly discharge the various duties thereof, according to the requirements of the Articles of Incorporation and bylaws of The Imperial Council

Having the welfare and prosperity of the Order at heart, and being desirous of extending its benefits to worthy Knights Templar and 32nd degree Masons, they pray for a Dispensation, empowering them to form, open and hold a regular temple of Nobles of the Mystic Shrine

at \_\_\_\_\_, State of \_\_\_\_\_, to be designated as

\_\_\_\_\_ Temple, with the following jurisdiction, \_\_\_\_\_  
 they represent that they reside within such proposed jurisdiction, and they beg to recommend as provisional officers:

Noble \_\_\_\_\_, Provisional Potentate

Noble \_\_\_\_\_, Provisional Chief Rabban

Noble \_\_\_\_\_, Provisional Assistant Rabban

Noble \_\_\_\_\_, Provisional High Priest and Prophet

Noble \_\_\_\_\_, Provisional Oriental Guide

Noble \_\_\_\_\_, Provisional Treasurer, and

Noble \_\_\_\_\_, Provisional Recorder.

A Noble signing an application for a dispensation for a temple becomes a member of the temple under dispensation on the day such dispensation is granted by The Imperial Council, and shall be amenable to it for dues; but the temple of which he was a member prior to the granting of the dispensation may retain the dues already received from such member for the current year.

| NAME | RESIDENCE<br>(Including County) | COMMANDERY<br>OF CONSISTORY | TEMPLE |
|------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------|
|------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------|

(Note: Forms must be obtained from the Office of the Imperial Recorder.)

Form #10

**CERTIFICATE OF DISPENSATION**  
**THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL**  
 OF THE  
**ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC**  
**SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA**

TO ALL TRUE AND FAITHFUL NOBLES TO WHOM THESE PRESENTS SHALL COME:  
*ES SELAMU ALEIKUM*

KNOW YE, that The Imperial Council assembled in Regular Called Session on \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, did by appropriate action grant this

**D I S P E N S A T I O N**

to form a temple of the Order to be named \_\_\_\_\_ Temple  
 in the City of \_\_\_\_\_, State of \_\_\_\_\_.

Said \_\_\_\_\_ Temple to work under Dispensation until after  
 the next Regular Session of The Imperial Council in the legal jurisdiction approved by The  
 Imperial Council.

Provisional Officers for the life of this Dispensation to be

Noble \_\_\_\_\_, Potentate

Noble \_\_\_\_\_, Chief Rabban

Noble \_\_\_\_\_, Assistant Rabban

Noble \_\_\_\_\_, High Priest and Prophet

Noble \_\_\_\_\_, Oriental Guide

Noble \_\_\_\_\_, Treasurer

Noble \_\_\_\_\_, Recorder

as stated in request for said Dispensation.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, we have hereunto subscribed our names and affixed the Seal of  
 The Imperial Council for North America.

*Imperial Potentate.*

Attest:

*Imperial Recorder.*

(SEAL)



Form #11

CERTIFICATE OF CHARTER  
*ES SELAMU ALEIKUM*  
 THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF THE  
 ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES OF THE  
 MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA

TO ALL ILLUSTRIOUS NOBLES TO WHOM THESE PRESENTS SHALL COME:

POWER

JUSTICE

MERCY

KNOW YE, That we, THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL of the Ancient Arabic Order, Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America on this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19 \_\_\_\_\_, do hereby authorize and empower our Illustrious Nobles, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, and \_\_\_\_\_, to form and open a temple of the Mystic Shrine at \_\_\_\_\_, in the state of \_\_\_\_\_ under the title of \_\_\_\_\_ Temple, there to exemplify the Ritual of the Order upon all whom they deem worthy of the honor and to install their successors as elected and chosen, and invest them with all the powers of their respective offices, and all successors from time to time who shall officiate likewise, always in conformity with the Articles of Incorporation and the bylaws of The Imperial Council and the bylaws of the temple.

Given under our hands and the Seal of The Imperial Council this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19 \_\_\_\_\_.

Attest

(SEAL)

*Imperial Potentate.**Imperial Recorder.*

Form #12

CERTIFICATE ACCOMPANYING AMENDED  
BYLAWS OF ASSOCIATIONS OF TEMPLES/UNITS

I, \_\_\_\_\_, president of \_\_\_\_\_

Association, hereby certify that the attached amendments were duly:

- 1. presented for consideration in accordance with the bylaws of this Association;  
and
- 2. adopted on \_\_\_\_\_ in accordance with the bylaws of this Association.

A complete copy of the bylaws of the Association is attached hereto.

\_\_\_\_\_  
*President*

Attest:

\_\_\_\_\_  
*Secretary*

APPROVAL

The foregoing amendments are approved.

Dated this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_  
*Chairman—Jurisprudence & Laws  
Committee*

\_\_\_\_\_  
*Imperial Potentate*

Form #13

CERTIFICATE TO ACCOMPANY NEW OR  
AMENDED TEMPLE BYLAWS

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Potentate of \_\_\_\_\_ Temple,  
A.A.O.N.M.S. certify that the attached resolution relating to (bylaws) (amendments to  
bylaws) was submitted in writing at a stated meeting on \_\_\_\_\_, 19 \_\_\_\_\_.

The resolution was laid over to (the next stated) (a special) meeting called for action  
thereon.

On \_\_\_\_\_, 19 \_\_\_\_\_, a notice of meeting to be held on \_\_\_\_\_,  
19 \_\_\_\_\_, was sent to every member of the temple and it recited the text or substance of the  
proposed (bylaws) (amendments). There were \_\_\_\_\_ members of the temple present at this  
duly warned meeting and \_\_\_\_\_ voted in the affirmative and \_\_\_\_\_  
voted in the negative to adopt the proposed (bylaws) (amendments). They were approved by at  
least two-thirds of the members present and voting.

A copy of the notice of the duly warned meeting and three copies of the (bylaws) (amend-  
ments) are attached.

A copy of the temple's current bylaws are enclosed.

I certify that the (bylaws) (amendments) were adopted.

Dated this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19 \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
*Potentate*

(SEAL)

Attest:

\_\_\_\_\_  
*Recorder*

Form #14

### CERTIFICATE TO ACCOMPANY TEMPLE ASSESSMENT

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Potentate of \_\_\_\_\_ Temple, A.A.O.N.M.S. of \_\_\_\_\_, hereby certify that having first obtained approval of the Imperial Potentate issued pursuant to § 332.7 of the Imperial Bylaws, the annexed resolution relating to an assessment on its members for purposes general to the membership was adopted at a stated meeting of the Temple. I further certify that:

(a) At least one week's notice in writing was given to every member of the temple, stating the amount of the proposed assessment and the time and place when action would be taken. The notice was mailed on \_\_\_\_\_.  
A copy of the notice is attached hereto.

(b) The resolution was presented to the Nobility for approval and adoption at the stated meeting held, in accordance with the notice, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19 \_\_\_\_\_, whereupon it was amended as follows:  
(If no amendment, so state.)

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

(c) The total number of Nobility present and voting was \_\_\_\_\_.  
Voting in the affirmative were \_\_\_\_\_. Voting in the negative were \_\_\_\_\_.  
The resolution was adopted by at least two-thirds of the members present and voting.

Three copies of the resolution, as adopted, are hereby enclosed for the Imperial Recorder.

A complete copy of the bylaws of the temple is attached hereto.

\_\_\_\_\_  
*Potentate*

(SEAL)

Attest:

\_\_\_\_\_  
*Recorder*

Form #15

# **CERTIFICATE TO ACCOMPANY NEW CHARTER AND BYLAWS FOR ASSOCIATIONS OF UNITS**

I hereby approve the formation of the \_\_\_\_\_  
Association and its bylaws, as an appendant body of the \_\_\_\_\_  
Association.

Dated this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19 \_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_  
*President*

The organization of the \_\_\_\_\_ Association and  
foregoing bylaws are in proper and legal form and will not conflict with any provisions of the  
articles of incorporation or bylaws of The Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S.

Dated this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19 \_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_  
*Chairman, Jurisprudence and Laws Committee*

The organization of the \_\_\_\_\_ Association is  
approved by the Board of Directors of The Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S., and charter  
granted.

Dated this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19 \_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_  
*Secretary*

The bylaws of the \_\_\_\_\_ Association are hereby approved.

Dated this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19 \_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_  
*Imperial Potentate*

Form #16

# ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION OF \_\_\_\_\_ TEMPLE HOLDING CORPORATION

We, the undersigned, all being citizens of the state of \_\_\_\_\_  
being of lawful age, and members of \_\_\_\_\_ Temple, A.A.O.N.M.S.,  
do hereby associate ourselves together for the purpose of forming a nonprofit corporation  
under the \_\_\_\_\_ Nonprofit Corporation Act.

## ARTICLE I

### *Name*

§ 1.1 The name of this corporation is \_\_\_\_\_  
Temple Holding Corporation.

## ARTICLE II

### *Term*

§ 2.1 The period of duration of this nonprofit corporation shall be perpetual.

## ARTICLE III

### *Purposes*

§ 3.1 The corporation exists solely as a nonprofit corporation having no purpose other  
than that of acquiring, owning, selling or otherwise disposing of, and mortgaging real estate,  
and the erection, maintenance and operation of buildings thereon, for the use of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ Temple, A.A.O.N.M.S., of  
\_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, and its members, said  
\_\_\_\_\_ Temple being an unincorporated society, fraternal and  
charitable in nature, embodying the charitable and educational principles of the Ancient Arabic  
Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America.

§ 3.2 The corporate purposes shall, furthermore, be in accordance with the provisions  
of § 501(c)(2) of the Internal Revenue Code, as amended from time to time. Any income  
received by the corporation, less expenses, shall be turned over annually to \_\_\_\_\_  
Temple, A.A.O.N.M.S., which is exempt under § 501(c)(10) of the Internal Revenue Code.

## ARTICLE IV

### *General Provisions*

§ 4.1 The corporation is subject to control by \_\_\_\_\_  
Temple, A.A.O.N.M.S. at all times.

§ 4.2 The corporation shall not have any capital stock and no person shall receive any  
profits from its operations by dividends or otherwise, and no substantial part of the activities of  
the corporation shall be to carry on propaganda or otherwise attempt to influence legislation.

§ 4.3 No part of the assets or funds may inure to the benefit of individuals personally  
except in payment for services actually received or performed.

§ 4.4 Copies of these articles of incorporation and the bylaws of the corporation, and any amendments thereto, must be filed with the Imperial Recorder.

§ 4.5 The corporation shall maintain its records in accordance with the Uniform Chart of Accounts prescribed by The Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S.

§ 4.6 The corporation must file annually with the Imperial Recorder an operating statement for the previous year showing all income and expenditures and a balance sheet showing the financial condition of the corporation at the end of the previous year.

§ 4.7 The corporation must have its financial accounts audited or reviewed by a certified, chartered or licensed public accountant at the close of each year, as provided by the bylaws of The Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S. and a copy of the audit report must be filed with the Imperial Recorder.

§ 4.8 The private property of the members of the board of directors of the corporation and the officers thereof shall not be subject to the payment of corporate debts to any extent whatsoever.

§ 4.9 The sale, lease, exchange, mortgage, pledge or other disposition of all, or substantially all, the property and assets of the corporation, may only be upon such terms and conditions and for such consideration as shall first be authorized by a vote of the temple at a stated meeting of the temple, or at a special meeting which sets forth in the notice of the meeting the specific nature of the business to be transacted.

§ 4.10 No purchaser upon any sale of any property of the corporation shall be required to see to the application of the purchase money received therefrom or to inquire into the validity, expediency or propriety of any such sale.

§ 4.11 In the event of dissolution, the assets and funds remaining after payment in full of all debts of the corporation shall be conveyed to \_\_\_\_\_ Temple, A.A.O.N.M.S. or Shriners Hospitals For Crippled Children, or both, as authorized by a vote of \_\_\_\_\_ Temple, A.A.O.N.M.S. at a stated meeting of that temple or at a special meeting which sets forth in the notice of the meeting the special nature of the business to be transacted.

## ARTICLE V

### *Members*

§ 5.1 This corporation shall have no members.

## ARTICLE VI

### *Directors*

§ 6.1 The affairs and business of the corporation shall be managed and conducted by a board of directors consisting of eight in number, seven of whom shall be the persons who occupy the position of the official divan of \_\_\_\_\_ Temple, A.A.O.N.M.S. and one of whom shall be the immediate past potentate of such temple, and their designation as such officers in \_\_\_\_\_ Temple, A.A.O.N.M.S. shall constitute them the board of directors of this corporation.

§ 6.2 The directors and managing officers shall be members in good standing in \_\_\_\_\_ Temple, A.A.O.N.M.S.

## ARTICLE VII

### *Officers*

§ 7.1 The officers of the corporation shall be a president, a vice president, secretary, and a treasurer, and such other officers as may be created and designated by the directors of the corporation.

§ 7.2 The president of the corporation shall be the person who occupies the position of potentate of \_\_\_\_\_ Temple, A.A.O.N.M.S.

§ 7.3 The vice-president of the corporation shall be the person who occupies the position of chief rabban of the \_\_\_\_\_ Temple, A.A.O.N.M.S.

§ 7.4 The secretary of the corporation shall be the person who occupies the position of recorder of \_\_\_\_\_ Temple, A.A.O.N.M.S.

§ 7.5 The treasurer of the corporation shall be the person who occupies the position of treasurer of \_\_\_\_\_ Temple, A.A.O.N.M.S.

§ 7.6 Other officers shall be elected by a majority vote of the board of directors.

## ARTICLE VIII

### *Meetings*

§ 8.1 The annual meeting of this corporation shall be at the time and place of the annual meeting of \_\_\_\_\_ Temple, A.A.O.N.M.S.

§ 8.2 Regular and special meetings for the transaction of such other business necessary to carry out the purposes of the corporation may be held within the state of \_\_\_\_\_ at such time and place as may from time to time be designated in accordance with the bylaws.

## ARTICLE IX

### *Bylaws*

§ 9.1 The board of directors shall provide such bylaws for the conduct of the corporate business as they deem necessary and these shall be presented to the first meeting of the board of directors.

§ 9.2 Thereafter, after due notice as provided by the bylaws, the bylaws may be amended, altered or revised by majority vote of the directors present and voting at a stated meeting or at any special meeting called for that purpose.

§ 9.3 The bylaws shall provide that the annual meeting of \_\_\_\_\_ Temple, A.A.O.N.M.S. shall also constitute the annual meeting of the directors of this corporation.

## ARTICLE X

### *Amendments*

§ 10.1 The corporation reserves the right to amend, alter, change or repeal provisions contained in these articles of incorporation in the manner now or hereafter prescribed by statute and by the bylaws of The Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S.



§ 10.2 No amendment of the articles of incorporation shall be valid unless first approved by the chairman of the Imperial Jurisprudence and Laws Committee, General Counsel and the Imperial Potentate.

§ 10.3 When a change is made by The Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S. affecting Shrine law and the change affects the articles of incorporation or bylaws of this corporation, the articles of incorporation and the bylaws of this corporation, unless prohibited by state law, are thereupon changed to conform with those of The Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S. and appropriate action shall be taken by the corporation to evidence the same.

ARTICLE XI

*Registered Agent and Registered Office*

§ 11.1 The initial registered agent is \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ and the registered office is at \_\_\_\_\_.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF we, the undersigned, have hereunto set our hands and seal this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19 \_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_  
*Incorporator*

\_\_\_\_\_  
*Incorporator*

\_\_\_\_\_  
*Incorporator*

TEMPLE APPLICATION AND POTENTATE'S CERTIFICATE

\_\_\_\_\_ Temple, A.A.O.N.M.S. hereby applies to the Imperial Potentate for permission to organize a corporation to be known as \_\_\_\_\_ Temple Holding Company.

The corporation is necessary for the following reasons:

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

The corporation will exist solely as a non-profit corporation having no purpose other than that of acquiring, owning, selling or otherwise disposing of, and mortgaging real estate, and the erection, maintenance and operation of buildings thereon, for its own use.

The proposed articles of incorporation include the provisions required by §334.9 of the bylaws of The Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S.

Upon incorporation, the potentate of \_\_\_\_\_ Temple will require and assume responsibility for, the obtaining of a title-holding exemption ruling from the Internal Revenue Service, and he will furnish a copy thereof to the Imperial Recorder.

Dated this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19 \_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_  
*Potentate*

ATTEST: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
*Recorder*

**APPROVAL**

The application of \_\_\_\_\_ Temple to organize a temple holding company, pursuant to § 334.9 of the bylaws of The Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S. stating the reasons why a corporation is necessary, was presented to the undersigned.

Upon review and consideration of the foregoing and the proposed articles of incorporation, we hereby grant our approval to the application, and the corporation may be organized.

Dated this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19 \_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_  
*Chairman—Jurisprudence & Laws Committee*

\_\_\_\_\_  
*General Counsel*

\_\_\_\_\_  
*Imperial Potentate*

Form #17

# ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION OF SHRINE CLUB HOLDING CORPORATION

We, the undersigned, residents of the state of \_\_\_\_\_ being of lawful age, and members of \_\_\_\_\_ Shrine Club of \_\_\_\_\_ Temple, A.A.O.N.M.S., do hereby associate ourselves together for the purpose of forming a nonprofit corporation under the \_\_\_\_\_ Nonprofit Corporation Act.

## ARTICLE I

### *Name*

§ 1.1 The name of this corporation is \_\_\_\_\_ Shrine Club Holding Corporation.

## ARTICLE II

### *Term*

§ 2.1 The period of duration of this nonprofit corporation shall be perpetual.

## ARTICLE III

### *Purposes*

§ 3.1 The corporation exists as a nonprofit corporation for the sole purpose of holding title to real or personal property other than cash and securities owned by the \_\_\_\_\_ Shrine Club.

§ 3.2 The corporate purposes shall, furthermore, be in accordance with the provisions of § 501(c)(2) of the Internal Revenue Code, as amended from time to time. Any income received by the corporation, less expenses, shall be turned over annually to the \_\_\_\_\_ Shrine Club, which is exempt under § 501(c)(10) of the Internal Revenue Code.

## ARTICLE IV

### *General Provisions*

§ 4.1 The potentate of \_\_\_\_\_ Temple, A.A.O.N.M.S. shall have the power to remove from office in the corporation any trustee or managing officer for disobedience of his orders or for violation of temple bylaws with respect to the conduct of the affairs of the corporation.

§ 4.2 The corporation shall not have any capital stock and no person shall receive any profits from its operations by dividends or otherwise, and no substantial part of the activities of the corporation shall be to carry on propaganda or otherwise attempt to influence legislation.

§ 4.3 No part of the assets or funds may inure to the benefit of individuals personally except in payment for services actually received or performed.

§ 4.4 Copies of these articles of incorporation and the bylaws of the corporation, and any amendments thereto, must be filed with the Imperial Recorder.

§ 4.5 The corporation shall maintain its records in accordance with the Uniform Chart of Accounts prescribed by The Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S.

§ 4.6 The corporation must file annually with the Imperial Recorder an operating statement for the previous year showing all income and expenditures and a balance sheet showing the financial condition of the corporation at the end of the previous year.

§ 4.7 The corporation must have its financial accounts audited or reviewed by a certified, chartered or licensed public accountant at the close of each year, as provided by the bylaws of The Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S. and a copy of the audit report must be filed with the Imperial Recorder.

§ 4.8 The private property of the members of the board of trustees of the corporation and the officers thereof shall not be subject to the payment of corporate debts to any extent whatsoever.

§ 4.9 The sale, lease, exchange, mortgage, pledge or other disposition of all, or substantially all, the property and assets of the corporation, may only be upon such terms and conditions and for such consideration as shall first be authorized by a vote of \_\_\_\_\_ Temple, A.A.O.N.M.S. at a stated meeting of that temple or at a special meeting which sets forth in the notice of the meeting the special nature of the business to be transacted.

§ 4.10 No purchaser upon any sale of any property of the corporation shall be required to see to the application of the purchase money received therefrom or to inquire into the validity, expediency or propriety of any such sale.

§ 4.11 In the event of dissolution, the assets and funds remaining after payment in full of all debts of the corporation shall be conveyed to \_\_\_\_\_ Temple, A.A.O.N.M.S. or Shriners Hospitals For Crippled Children, or both, as authorized by a vote of \_\_\_\_\_ Temple, A.A.O.N.M.S. at a stated meeting of that temple or at a special meeting which sets forth in the notice of the meeting the special nature of the business to be transacted.

## ARTICLE V

### *Members*

§ 5.1 All members in good standing of the \_\_\_\_\_ Shrine Club are members of this corporation and they shall receive notices of meetings of the members and shall have the right to vote at such meetings.

## ARTICLE VI

### *Trustees*

§ 6.1 The business and affairs of the corporation shall be managed by a board of trustees.

§ 6.2 The board of trustees shall number not less than 5 nor more than 15, as determined by the bylaws of this corporation. The president, vice president, secretary and treasurer of the \_\_\_\_\_ Shrine Club, by virtue of their offices, shall be trustees. The remaining trustees shall be elected annually at the annual meeting of the members of this corporation.

§ 6.3 The following persons shall serve as trustees until their successors have been duly elected and qualify:

NAME

ADDRESS

§ 6.4 The trustees and managing officers of the corporation shall be members in good standing in the \_\_\_\_\_ Shrine Club and remain subject to the bylaws of \_\_\_\_\_ Temple, A.A.O.N.M.S., the authorizing temple, and the potentate thereof.

## ARTICLE VII

### *Officers*

§ 7.1 The officers of this corporation shall be elected by the trustees and they shall be a president, vice president, secretary, treasurer and such other officers and managing officers as may be provided by the bylaws of this corporation.

§ 7.2 The president shall be the president of the Shrine Club.

§ 7.3 The vice president shall be the vice president of the Shrine Club.

§ 7.4 The secretary shall be the secretary of the Shrine Club.

§ 7.5 The treasurer shall be the treasurer of the Shrine Club.

## ARTICLE VIII

### *Meetings*

§ 8.1 The annual meeting of this corporation shall be at the time and place of the annual meeting of \_\_\_\_\_ Shrine Club. The trustees and officers shall be elected at the annual meeting.

§ 8.2 Regular and special meetings for the transaction of such business necessary to carry out the purposes of the corporation may be held within the state of \_\_\_\_\_ at such time and place as may from time to time be designated in accordance with the bylaws.

## ARTICLE IX

### *Bylaws*

§ 9.1 The board of trustees shall provide such bylaws for the conduct of the corporate business as they deem necessary and these shall be presented to the first annual meeting of the membership.

§ 9.2 Thereafter, after due notice as provided by the bylaws, the bylaws may be amended, altered or revised by majority vote of the membership present and voting at a stated meeting or at any special meeting called for that purpose.

§ 9.3 The bylaws shall provide that the annual meeting of \_\_\_\_\_ Shrine Club shall also constitute the annual meeting of the members and trustees of this corporation.

## ARTICLE X

### *Amendments*

§ 10.1 The corporation reserves the right to amend, alter, change or repeal provisions contained in these articles of incorporation in the manner now or hereafter prescribed by statute and by the bylaws of The Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S.

§ 10.2 No amendment of the articles of incorporation shall be effective unless first approved by the Potentate of \_\_\_\_\_ Temple, A.A.O.N.M.S., the chairman of the Imperial Jurisprudence and Laws Committee, General Counsel and the Imperial Potentate.

§ 10.3 When a change is made by The Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S affecting Shrine law and the change affects the articles of incorporation or bylaws of this corporation, the articles of incorporation and the bylaws of this corporation, unless prohibited by state law, are thereupon changed to conform with those of The Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S. and appropriate action shall be taken by the corporation to evidence the same.

## ARTICLE XI

### *Registered Agent and Registered Office*

§ 11.1 The initial registered agent is \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_, and the registered office is at \_\_\_\_\_

IN WITNESS WHEREOF we, the undersigned, have hereunto set our hands and seal this \_\_\_\_\_ day \_\_\_\_\_, 19 \_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, *Potentate. Incorporator*

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, *Chief Rabban. Incorporator*

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, *Assistant Rabban. Incorporator*

## POTENTATE'S APPROVAL AND CERTIFICATE

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Potentate of \_\_\_\_\_ Temple, A.A.O.N.M.S., hereby certify that I have considered the written application of the \_\_\_\_\_ Shrine Club. A draft of the proposed articles of incorporation were attached to the application.

\_\_\_\_\_ Temple has jurisdiction of such shrine club.

The sole purpose of the holding company is to hold title to real or personal property other than cash and securities owned by the club.

The proposed articles of incorporation include the provisions required by § 337.7(c) of the bylaws of The Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S.

I find the organization of the shrine club holding company is necessary.

I approve the application.

Upon incorporation of the \_\_\_\_\_ Shrine Club Holding Corporation, I will require, and assume responsibility for, the obtaining of a titleholding exemption ruling from the Internal Revenue Service and I will furnish a copy thereof to the Imperial Recorder.

Dated this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19 \_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_  
*Potentate*

Attest: \_\_\_\_\_  
*Recorder*

#### APPROVAL

The application of the \_\_\_\_\_ Shrine Club to organize a shrine club holding company, pursuant to § 337.7 of the bylaws of The Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S. was presented to the undersigned.

Upon review and consideration of the certificate of approval of the potentate of \_\_\_\_\_ Temple, the authorizing temple, and the proposed articles of incorporation, we hereby grant our approval to the application and the corporation may be organized.

Dated this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19 \_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_  
*Chairman—Jurisprudence & Laws Committee*

\_\_\_\_\_  
*General Counsel*

\_\_\_\_\_  
*Imperial Potentate*

Form #18

# **APPLICATION FOR PERMISSION TO INCUR SECURED OR LONG TERM OBLIGATION**

---

**TEMPLE**

---

**LOCATION**

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 19 \_\_\_\_.

The above named temple requests permission to incur a secured or long term obligation (more than one year), and submits the following information to support such request:

(Please enter all information called for on this questionnaire, attaching separate sheets if additional space is necessary in replying to any specific questions.)

1. Describe generally the facilities to be acquired or project proposed:

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

(a) General location: \_\_\_\_\_

---

(b) Purposes of acquisition: \_\_\_\_\_

---

2. What facilities serve these purposes now and reasons why additional or other facilities are needed: \_\_\_\_\_

---

---

---

---

3. Total cost of project— \$ \_\_\_\_\_

Breakdown:

Cost of Real Estate \$ \_\_\_\_\_ (Attach copy of appraisal)

Cost of Construction \$ \_\_\_\_\_ Who has estimated cost of construction?

\_\_\_\_\_  
(Attach copy of estimate)



## 4. If project contemplates purchase of real estate:

(a) State proposed purchase price and terms of sale: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

(b) Will title be examined and approved by counsel?

Who? \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

## 5. How is title to the property to be taken?

(a) In name of Temple? \_\_\_\_\_

(b) In name of trustees? \_\_\_\_\_

(c) In name of title-holding corporation? \_\_\_\_\_

(d) Other (specify) \_\_\_\_\_  
If title is to be held by trustees, supply a copy of the proposed trust instrument or the temple bylaw reflecting trust set-up. If a corporate title-holding vehicle is to be used, supply a copy of the proposed articles of incorporation and bylaws if corporation not yet created, or certified copy of documents if corporation is already in existence. If a letter of exemption from federal tax has been obtained, attach a copy.

6. Are adequate parking facilities available? \_\_\_\_\_

7. Is the property zoned for the intended use? \_\_\_\_\_

8. Is the neighborhood disintegrating or improving? \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

## 9. If the project is a new building or remodeling:

(a) Has architect been employed? Name? \_\_\_\_\_

(b) Have plans and detailed drawings been prepared? \_\_\_\_\_

(c) Has architect been paid? \_\_\_\_\_ If not, what is the arrangement and amount of his fees? \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_(d) Has architect supplied you with realistic estimates of total cost? \_\_\_\_\_  
If so, attach a copy of his estimates of total cost with customary breakdown as to major items.(e) Do you contemplate building in one construction project or a series of projects? Explain fully \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

- (f) When do you propose starting construction? \_\_\_\_\_
- (g) What is the estimated period of time for completion? \_\_\_\_\_
- (h) Will the construction of the entire project be let to one general contractor? \_\_\_\_\_  
 If not, state the sections or portions of the work which will be let under separate contracts:  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_
- (i) If the construction is not to be carried on under one general contract, explain reasons therefore, proposed construction schedule as to each part or portion, and the estimated cost of each: \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_
- (j) Will the contractor or contractors be bonded? \_\_\_\_\_
- (k) Who will negotiate the construction contracts, and who will pass upon the legal adequacy of construction documents? \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_
10. How will the proposed project be financed? State fully:
- (a) Cash or its equivalent on hand for the project. \$ \_\_\_\_\_
- (b) Loan amount. \$ \_\_\_\_\_
- (c) Name of proposed mortgagee and attach copy of any commitment for a loan.  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_
- (d) Bond issue. \$ \_\_\_\_\_
- (e) Who will hold bonds and how will they be sold or placed? \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

- (f) Other financing or contributions. \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
 Explain fully and supply information regarding any firm commitments.

---

---

---

---

---

---

- (g) Voluntary contributions. Set forth plan in full, including present accomplishments, money collected, and total amount pledged, and whether or not a loan can be secured against the pledges \_\_\_\_\_

---

---

---

---

- (h) Terms of amortization. Set forth information in detail. Also, the sources of revenue from which it is proposed that the installments of principal and interest will be paid \_\_\_\_\_

---

---

---

---

---

(Attach copies of the temple's audit statements, including balance sheets and earnings statements, for the past 3 years and give full particulars of financing program, including other temple obligations, if any, and sources from which it is proposed to meet normal temple obligations and amortization payments.)

11. If financing by loan or bond issue is contemplated, what provision has been made to bind future Potentates to carry out the plan of amortization? \_\_\_\_\_

---

---

---

12. What security, either real or personal property, will be pledged or mortgaged to secure the contemplated loan or bonds? \_\_\_\_\_

---

---

---

---

13. Is an assessment of members or increase in dues contemplated or necessary to finance the proposed project in addition to normal temple expense and operations? \_\_\_\_\_

---

---

Respectfully submitted,

**ATTEST:**

*Recorder*

We, the undersigned officers of the above named temple, respectively the Potentate and the Recorder, for and in behalf of said temple, do hereby promise and state that no contract or contracts will be let, or obligations contracted for, which will increase the cost of the proposed building project above the amount stated as currently desirable in the above request for permission; and if the temple desires to incur obligations above that amount, then another request for permission will be made to the Imperial Potentate setting forth the reason or necessity for such expenditure and the plan or method proposed or adopted to liquidate such additional obligation

Dated this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_.

*Potentate*

**Recorder**

Form #19

**CHARTER—SHRINE ASSOCIATION  
ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES OF THE  
MYSTIC SHRINE**

IMPERIAL COUNCIL FOR NORTH AMERICA

TO ALL ILLUSTRIOUS NOBLES TO WHOM THESE PRESENTS SHALL COME: KNOW YE, THAT THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL of the said Illustrious Order, does hereby authorize and empower the following named temples \_\_\_\_\_

to form a shrine association for the purpose of holding conventions for purely fraternal purposes under the title of \_\_\_\_\_ Association and comprising the above named temples. The association may adopt a constitution and bylaws as it desires, provided the constitution and bylaws are consistent with shrine law and have been approved as provided in the bylaws of The Imperial Council.

Given under our hands and the seal of The Imperial Council this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19 \_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_  
*Imperial Potentate*

Attest:

\_\_\_\_\_  
*Imperial Recorder*

(SEAL)

## **IMPERIAL COUNCIL A.A.O.N.M.S. ACCOUNTING AND FINANCIAL REPORTING REQUIREMENTS FOR SHRINE TEMPLES**

The bylaws of The Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S., an Iowa Corporation, contain various requirements as to accounting and financial reporting. This addendum has been prepared to supplement the bylaws requirements. Because of their numerous and diverse activities, many questions confront temples concerning accounting requirements. The American Institute of Certified Public Accountants Industry Audit Guide "Audits of Certain Non-Profit Organizations" which incorporates Statement of Position No. 78-10 entitled "Accounting Principles and Reporting Activities for Certain Non-profit Organizations" contains comprehensive guidelines to accounting and reporting practices for fraternal organizations.

All funds under the control of the temple, charitable or otherwise, and all activities, including circuses, and all funds and activities of the units of the temples, should be included in the temples' financial statements. When the corporation is a separate legal entity, such as a temple holding corporation, the financial statements should be presented in a combining format which shows in columnar form the separate entities and then presents a combined total.

Temple units are not permitted to maintain funds which are not under the control of their temples. In certain cases, such as where the units maintain records and do not keep them at the temple office, the auditor may not believe, from a practical standpoint, that he is in a position to audit the funds. In such cases, the temple's financial statements should be prepared without the units' funds. Appropriate disclosure that such funds exist and are excluded should be contained in the notes to the financial statements. Even though such funds may be excluded from the temple's audited financial statements, such funds must be included in the temple's annual reports to the Internal Revenue Service.

The accrual basis or modified accrual (wherein certain items would be handled in a cash basis rather than being recorded as a receivable or as a liability) of accounting is required for all temples. Financial statement formats with sample notes to financial statements and examples of supplementary financial information are attached (see Form #21). These are guidelines which are required to be followed by all temples. More important aspects of these guidelines are as follows:

1. The financial statements and notes should be comparative and present financial information for two years.
2. The financial statements should be presented in a combined format to reflect all of the financial activities of the temple including all fund raising activities, charitable funds, and financial information of separately incorporated entities such as temple holding corporations.
3. Supplementary financial information should reflect all activity of individual restricted funds (including the Hospital Patient Transportation Fund) if not separately presented in the primary financial statements.
4. Supplementary financial information should include details of all fund raising activities segregated into charitable and fraternal categories listing each fund raising event.
5. All transactions with related parties which include payments to members of the divan, commissions to Shrine clubs and units, checks drawn to the temple from restricted funds for administrative expense reimbursements, etc. are required to be disclosed in the notes to the financial statements.
6. Audited (or reviewed in the case of temples with less than 3,000 members) financial statements must be filed with The Imperial Council by May 1.

An engagement letter is required to be signed with the temples' auditors prior to the beginning of the audit, which establishes the responsibility of the auditor and of the temples' divan as regards the audit of the financial statements of the temple. An example (see Form #22) is included that acknowledges, among other things, the requirement of the auditor to comply with these financial and reporting requirements. Any engagement letter entered into with an auditor must include the items identified in the example.

A representation letter should be furnished to the auditor at the completion of his examination. An example is included with this addendum (see Form #22). The actual representation letter furnished the auditor must, at a minimum, be signed by all members of the divan and include all items identified in the example.

Included with this addendum is a uniform chart of accounts for Shrine temples. This chart is designed to assist the temples in conforming to more modern financial reporting practices. The chart may be used with some flexibility in that it is not necessary for the temple to maintain all of the detail expense accounts that are set out in the chart. The temple may also add accounts as necessary.

# **UNIFORM CHART OF ACCOUNTS FOR SHRINE TEMPLES**

## **ASSETS**

### Cash 100-119

- 100 Cash in Bank—Operating
- 101 Cash in Bank—Payroll
- 102 Cash in Bank—
- 103 Cash in Bank—
- 104 Cash in Bank—
- 105 Cash on Hand—
- 106 Petty Cash Fund
- 
- 110 Certificate of Deposit
- 
- 115 Savings Account—
- 116 Savings Account—
- 117 Savings Account—
- 

### Receivables 120-129

- 120 Dues Receivable
- 121 Accounts Receivable
- 122 Advances
- 
- 129 Allowance for Doubtful Receivables

### Inventories 130-139

- 130 Inventory—Fezzes
- 131 Inventory—Food and Beverage
- 132 Inventory—Jewels
- 

### Prepaid Expenses 140-149

- 140 Prepaid Insurance
- 141 Prepaid Supplies
- 

### Property, Equipment and Paraphernalia 150-169

- 150 Land
- 151 Mosque Building and Improvements
- 152 Other Buildings and Improvements
- 153 Furniture and Equipment
- 154 Vehicles
- 155 Paraphernalia
- 
- 160 Accumulated Depreciation
- 
- 164 Hospital Vans



165 Accumulated Depreciation—Hospital Vans  
—

Other Assets 170–179

170 Investments  
171 Allowance for Decline in Market Value of Investments  
172 Investment in Temple Holding Corporation  
173 Utility Deposits  
—

**LIABILITIES AND MEMBERS' EQUITY**

200 Current Maturities of Long-Term Debt  
201 Notes Payable  
—  
210 Accounts Payable—Imperial Council Hospital Assessment  
211 Accounts Payable—Imperial Council—Other  
212 Accounts Payable—Trade  
213 Accounts Payable—Other  
—  
220 FICA Tax Withheld  
221 Federal Income Tax Withheld  
222 State Income Tax Withheld  
223 City Income Tax Withheld  
224 Federal Unemployment Tax Payable  
225 State Unemployment Tax Payable  
226 State Sales Tax Payable  
—  
230 Accrued Expenses  
—  
235 Dues Paid In Advance  
236 Initiation Fees Paid in Advance  
237 Hospital Assessments Paid in Advance  
238 Other Deferred Revenue  
—  
240 Charitable Contributions Due Others  
—  
250 Long-Term Debt  
—  
300 Members' Equity—Undesignated  
301 Members' Equity—Board Designated  
—  
325 Restricted Fund Balance  
—  
350 Investment in Property, Equipment and Paraphernalia  
—  
375 Transfers to Other Equity Accounts  
376 Transfers from Other Equity Account

**REVENUES**

Revenue 400–439

400 Initiation Fees

|     |                                                                                                   |
|-----|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 401 | Dues (Includes Imperial Council Per Capita Tax and excludes Imperial Council Hospital Assessment) |
| 402 | Temple Life Memberships                                                                           |
| 403 | Rental Income                                                                                     |
| 404 | Dividend Income                                                                                   |
| 405 | Interest Income                                                                                   |
| 406 | Miscellaneous Income                                                                              |
| 407 | Gain (loss) on Investments                                                                        |
| 408 | Gain (loss) on Other Assets                                                                       |
| 409 | Donations—Fraternal                                                                               |
| 410 | Remission of Dues (dr)                                                                            |
| 411 | Suspended Members (dr)                                                                            |
| —   |                                                                                                   |
| 430 | Donations—Restricted Fund                                                                         |
| —   |                                                                                                   |

Fund-Raising Revenues—Charitable 440–459

|     |                    |
|-----|--------------------|
| 440 | Paper Sale Income  |
| 441 | Paper Sale Expense |
| —   |                    |

Fund-Raising Revenue—Fraternal 460–479

|     |                |
|-----|----------------|
| 470 | Circus Income  |
| 471 | Circus Expense |
| —   |                |

Other Revenue 480–499

|     |                                 |
|-----|---------------------------------|
| 480 | Fez Sales                       |
| 481 | Cost of Fez Sales               |
| 482 | Other Merchandise Sales         |
| 483 | Cost of Other Merchandise Sales |
| 484 | Tours and Cruises               |
| 485 | Club and Restaurant Income      |
| 486 | Club and Restaurant Expense     |
| —   |                                 |
| 490 | Advertising Income              |
| 491 | Direct Advertising Costs        |
| 492 | Circulation Income              |
| 493 | Readership Costs                |

Capital Donations

|     |                                        |
|-----|----------------------------------------|
| 500 | Capital Additions to Capital Donations |
|-----|----------------------------------------|

## EXPENSE

Imperial Council 600–609

|     |                 |
|-----|-----------------|
| 600 | Per Capita Tax  |
| 601 | Initiation Fees |
| —   |                 |

Administrative and General 610–649

|     |                 |
|-----|-----------------|
| 610 | Salary—Recorder |
| 611 | Salaries—Other  |
| 612 | Payroll Taxes   |

- 613 Travel and Allowances
- 614 Other Taxes (except on realty)
- 615 Printing and Stationery
- 616 Postage
- 617 Office Equipment Maintenance
- 618 Insurance and Bonds (except on realty)
- 619 Telephone and Telegraph
- 620 Interest Paid (except on realty)
- 621 Office Supplies
- 622 Dues and Subscriptions
- 623 Professional Services
- 624 Depreciation (except for Mosque)
- 625 Bad Debt
- 626 Office Equipment Rentals
- 629 Miscellaneous
- 
- 635 Depreciation on Hospital Vans
- 

#### Building Operation and Maintenance 650–669

- 650 Salaries
- 651 Payroll Taxes
- 652 Utilities
- 653 Property Taxes
- 654 Insurance (Fire—Building & Content)
- 655 Supplies
- 656 Repairs
- 657 Interest
- 658 Depreciation on Mosque
- 659 Building & Building Equipment Rentals
- 

#### Business Sessions and Ceremonials 670–699

- 670 Divan Meetings
- 671 Temple Stated Meetings
- 672 Temple Special Meetings
- 673 Temple Seminars
- 
- 680 First and Second Sessions
- 681 Refreshments and Entertainment
- 682 Committee
- 683 Publicity
- 684 Repairs and Supplies
- 685 Guests
- 686 Transportation
- 687 Rentals
- 688 Parade Expense
- 689 Miscellaneous
- 

#### Entertainment and Social Activities 700–719

- 700 Imperial Potentate
- 701 Visiting Dignitaries
- 702 Dances

- 703 Banquets and Dinners
- 704 Ladies' Parties
- 705 Family Nights
- 706 Christmas and Special Day Activities

---

709 Miscellaneous

---

Visitations and Pilgrimages 720-739

- 720 Imperial Session
- 721 Directors Association
- 722 Shrine Associations
- 723 Shrine Clubs
- 724 Parades

---

Promotion and Publicity 740-759

- 741 Newspaper Notices
- 742 Membership Committee
- 743 Membership Promotion
- 744 Public Relations
- 745 Awards and Gifts

---

749 Miscellaneous

---

Unit and Club Expenses 760-789

Donations to Fraternal Organizations 790-794

- 
- 791 Other Masonic Organizations
  - 792 Masonic Sponsored Youth Organizations
  - 793 Other Non-charitable Institutions
- 

Members' Relations 795-796

- 795 Welfare Committee
- 796 Flowers

Charitable Donations 797-799

- 797 Shriners Hospitals/Burns Institute
  - 798 Shrine Hospital Patient Transportation Fund
  - 799 Other Charitable Institutions
-

## EXPLANATION OF ACCOUNTS

### ASSETS

#### ACCOUNTS 100–119: CASH

A separate account should be maintained for each bank account, whether checking or savings. Checks should be of the voucher type and printed in duplicate. Receipts should be deposited intact on a daily basis.

The amount of cash necessary to meet minor needs should be determined and recorded as petty cash. The fund should be operated on an imprest basis.

#### ACCOUNTS 120–129: RECEIVABLES

At the beginning of the year, the total amount receivable from members for dues and hospital assessment should be computed and charged to dues receivable. Accounts payable—Imperial Council—Hospital assessment should be credited for its part in Account 210. The temple dues portion should be credited to Account #401—Dues Revenue.

Other receivables should be recorded in Accounts 121 through 128 as appropriate. From time to time, it may be necessary to advance funds to various organizations, such as uniformed units, etc. Account 122 should be charged with the amount that has been advanced, and credited as payments are received.

Account 129—Allowance for Doubtful Receivables is credited at year end with an estimated amount of uncollectible dues and other receivables. The contra entry for uncollectible dues is Account 420—Suspended Members and for other receivables is Account 625—Bad Debt.

#### ACCOUNTS 130–139: INVENTORIES

Account 130—Inventory—Fezzes should be charged with all fezzes purchased. If fezzes are given to candidates, they should be charged to Account 680 and this account credited.

Account 131—Inventory—Food and Beverage should contain items which are for resale. Such items may include food, beverages, tobacco, etc.

Account 132—Inventory—Jewels should contain the cost of jewels that are held for sale. There may, on occasion, be some Past Master's or Past Potentate's jewels. These are held in this account until disposed of.

#### ACCOUNTS 140–149: PREPAID EXPENSES

This group of accounts should be charged with payments for expenses and supplies for which the benefit, or use, will extend over into the next accounting period(s). Account 140 should include prepaid premiums on all types of insurance.

#### ACCOUNTS 150–169: PROPERTY, EQUIPMENT AND PARAPHERNALIA

Account 150—Land should include all land sites owned by the temple, including the land on which the mosque building is situated, a country club, or any other real property. Land should be carried at cost. If acquired other than by purchase, a carrying value (market appraisal, etc.) should be determined for record purposes.

Account 151 includes the cost of purchase, construction, or other carrying value of the mosque building, and the cost of any subsequent improvements.

The cost of other buildings and improvements should be carried in Account 152.

All items of furniture and equipment which have a useful life of more than one year should be charged to Account 153. If any of the furniture or equipment is disposed of, the cost of the item disposed of should be removed from the account.

Account 154—Vehicles should be charged with the original cost of vehicles purchased for use by the temple. If any vehicle is sold, the cost of the item disposed of should be removed from the account with gain or loss on disposal being charged or credited to operations.

Account 155 should be charged with the original cost of uniforms, costumes, regalia, etc. Dispositions should be credited to the account when they occur.

Accumulated depreciation should be credited to Account 160. All items of building, equipment and paraphernalia should be depreciated over their useful life.

Account 164 should be charged with the original cost of the hospital van that was purchased with restricted fund monies held by the Hospital Transportation Fund. Should a donated van for hospital transportation purposes be received by the temple, the donated value of the van should be charged to this account with the credit to Account 430—Donations to Restricted Fund. The cost of vans shall appear as an asset under the Hospital Transportation Fund column on the Balance Sheet.

Account 165 should be credited with the annual provision for depreciation on the hospital vans recorded in Account 164 and the allowance for depreciation appearing below the Account 164 asset.

#### **ACCOUNTS 170–179: OTHER ASSETS**

Investments in stocks and bonds, except in the case where the temple has corporate ownership in a mosque or a temple, with Scottish Rite or other Masonic organizations should be carried in Account 170. This account should be charged with the cost of all securities purchased and credited with the cost of securities sold or otherwise disposed of. When the cost of investments exceeds market or realizable value, Account 171 should be credited for the decline in value.

Investment in and advances to temple holding corporations should be carried in Account 172.

Utility deposits made by the temple should be carried in Account 173.

### **LIABILITIES**

#### **ACCOUNT 210: ACCOUNTS PAYABLE—IMPERIAL COUNCIL HOSPITAL ASSESSMENT**

The Imperial Council will bill the temples a \$5 hospital assessment for each Noble on the membership roll as of January 1 who are not permanent contributing members of the hospital. The total amount billed is credited to this account with the contra entry to Account 120—Dues Receivable. Account 210 will be charged at the time payment is made to The Imperial Council. As new members are created and assessed the hospital levy, a charge to dues receivable and a credit to this account is recorded. Bylaw section 332.3(h) states that the hospital levy is a trust fund and the temple must segregate it in a separate account and remit it to the Imperial Council. If a member purchases a P.C.M., no credit is set up for the hospital levy.

#### **ACCOUNT 211: ACCOUNTS PAYABLE—IMPERIAL COUNCIL—OTHER**

The Imperial Council will bill the temples a \$6 per capita tax for each Noble on the membership roll as of January 1. The total amount billed is credited to this account with the contra entry to Account 600—Per Capita Tax expense. All other amounts due The Imperial Council are to be recorded in this account. This account is charged at the time payment is made to The Imperial Council.

#### **ACCOUNT 212: ACCOUNTS PAYABLE—TRADE**

#### **ACCOUNT 213: ACCOUNTS PAYABLE—OTHER**

Temples on the accrual basis of accounting should record significant expenses owed at the end of reporting periods in one of these accounts.

#### **ACCOUNTS 220–226: TAXES PAYABLE**

Payroll taxes withheld should be recorded as liabilities. All other taxes owed should be recorded in the appropriate account where the temple reports on the accrual basis of accounting.

#### **ACCOUNT 230: ACCRUED EXPENSES**

This account should be credited for expenses incurred that cannot be identified with other designated expense liability accounts.

**ACCOUNT 235: DUES PAID IN ADVANCE**

During the year this account should be credited for all membership dues paid in advance. Since the hospital levy is a trust fund, hospital assessments received in advance must be segregate and should be credited to Account 237. Dues should not be recorded as income until January 1. Effective January 1, this account should be reversed by crediting Account 120—Receivable for the per capita tax portion and Account 401—Dues for the remaining balance.

**ACCOUNT 236: INITIATION FEES PAID IN ADVANCE**

This account should be credited for initiation fees received prior to January 1 from candidates who are initiated in the following year. Initiation fees should not be recorded as income until new members are created.

**ACCOUNT 237: HOSPITAL ASSESSMENTS PAID IN ADVANCE**

During the year this account should be credited for all hospital assessments paid in advance. Since the hospital levy is a trust fund, amounts received must be recorded in a separate account. The \$5 hospital assessment is not a temple liability until January 1 of the following year. Then on January 1, this account should be reversed by crediting Account 120—Receivable. Also credit this account for hospital assessments without ratable abatement received prior to January 1 from candidates who are initiated in the following year. The hospital assessment is not due The Imperial Council until new members are created.

**ACCOUNT 238: OTHER DEFERRED REVENUE**

This account should include contributions to the temple for designated expenditures. Contributions should not be recognized until expended for the intended purpose.

**ACCOUNT 240: CHARITABLE CONTRIBUTIONS DUE OTHERS**

Contributions received by the temple for the benefit of Shriners Hospitals or other charities should be credited to this account pending remittance to the appropriate charity.

**ACCOUNT 250: LONG-TERM DEBT**

Debt which will not be repaid in 12 months should be recorded in this account. Current maturities of this debt (principal due within 12 months) should be carried in Account 200.

**MEMBERS' EQUITY****ACCOUNT 300: MEMBERS' EQUITY—UNDESIGNATED**

This account represents the net worth of the temple and is the difference between the assets and liabilities except for designated equity or restricted fund balances.

**ACCOUNT 301: MEMBERS' EQUITY—BOARD DESIGNATED**

This account represents the members' equity designated for specific purposes by the temple, such as building improvements, trustees' fund, etc.

**ACCOUNT 325: RESTRICTED FUND BALANCE**

Restricted fund balances represent the equity in funds restricted by outside sources, such as hospital patient transportation fund, charitable fund-raising reserves, temple life membership, etc.

**ACCOUNT 350: INVESTMENT IN PROPERTY, EQUIPMENT AND PARAPHERNALIA**

This account represents the total amount of investment in plant that is classified as plant restricted fund balance.

**ACCOUNTS 375 & 376: TRANSFERS TO/FROM OTHER EQUITY ACCOUNTS**

Account 375 is used to record properly authorized transfers to other equity fund accounts. Account 376 is used to record properly authorized transfers from other equity fund accounts. Care should be taken to ensure that all transfers are in accordance with authorizations and legal restrictions and the total transfers in/out between funds should net to zero.

**REVENUES****ACCOUNT 400: INITIATION FEES**

The amount of initiation fees should be credited to this account.

**ACCOUNT 401: DUES**

Dues should be credited to this account and include Imperial Council per capita tax and exclude Imperial Council hospital assessment.

**ACCOUNT 402: TEMPLE LIFE MEMBERSHIPS**

Life membership dues received should be credited to this account. Dues collected should be invested in a separate trust fund and reported as a restricted fund in the set of financial statements. Only the interest income from the trust fund shall be withdrawn and recorded as a transfer from the Life Membership Fund to the General Fund. The principal invested portion of the fund is to be included in Members' Equity—Restricted Fund Balance, Account 325.

**ACCOUNT 403: RENTAL INCOME**

This account is credited for income received from the rent of temple property.

**ACCOUNTS 404 and 405: INVESTMENT INCOME**

These accounts are credited with interest and dividends received on investments. Portion of investment income on restricted funds must be credited to appropriate fund and not to the Operating Fund or Board Designated Funds.

**ACCOUNT 406: MISCELLANEOUS INCOME**

This account includes all revenue which cannot be classified in one of the other revenue accounts.

**ACCOUNTS 407 and 408: GAIN (LOSS)**

Gains and losses both realized and unrealized from the sale of investments and gains and losses from other assets such as property and equipment are charged or credited to these accounts.

**ACCOUNT 409: DONATIONS—FRATERNAL**

This account should be credited with all donations, gifts, and contributions for the benefit of the temple.

**ACCOUNT 410: REMISSION OF DUES**

This account should be charged when a temple elects to remit dues of a member because of hardship or for good cause shown either to the temple or a committee selected for that purpose.

**ACCOUNT 420: SUSPENDED MEMBERS**

This account should be charged for uncollectible dues.

**ACCOUNT 430: DONATIONS—RESTRICTED FUND**

This account should be credited with the fair market value of donated gifts to the restricted Hospital Transportation Fund and reported as revenues to the Hospital Transportation Fund.



**ACCOUNTS 440 and 441: PAPER SALE**

Account 440 should be credited with all the receipts from the hospital benefit paper sales, and Account 441 should be charged with all expenses of the paper sale.

**ACCOUNTS 470 and 471: CIRCUS**

Account 470 should be credited with all the receipts from the circus, and Account 471 should be charged with all expense of the circus. Because of the manner in which some temples handle their circus, it may be necessary to maintain a subsidiary ledger which will show all the activities. These accounts should show only the totals for the activity.

**ACCOUNTS 480 and 481: FEZ SALES AND COST OF SALES**

All receipts from the sale of fezzes should be credited to Account 480 and the fezzes used for sale should be charged to Account 481.

**ACCOUNTS 482 and 483: OTHER MERCHANDISE SALES AND COST OF SALES**

All receipts from sales of merchandise not recorded elsewhere should be credited to Account 482 and the cost of the merchandise, when sold, should be charged to Account 483.

**ACCOUNT 484: TOURS AND CRUISES**

Income inuring to the temple from tours and cruises should be credited to this account.

**ACCOUNTS 485 and 486: CLUB AND RESTAURANT**

If a temple operates a club or a restaurant or a golf course, Account 485 should be credited with all receipts and Account 486 charged with all expense incurred in connection with the enterprise. Where necessary a subsidiary ledger should be maintained for this type of operation.

**ACCOUNTS 490 and 491: ADVERTISING INCOME and DIRECT ADVERTISING COSTS**

All receipts derived from advertising activities should be credited to Account 490.

Account 491 should be charged with all the ordinary and necessary expenses that are directly connected with the sale and publication of the advertising. Types of selling and publication expenses include sales commissions, travel, office salaries, depreciation, promotion, research, art work, copy preparation, telephone, postage and other expenses. In addition, mechanical and distribution costs attributable to advertising lineage are deductible; such as composition, press-work, binding, mailing and postage. Further allocable general and administrative costs can be deducted from advertising income.

**ACCOUNTS 492 and 493: CIRCULATION INCOME and READERSHIP COSTS**

All circulation income (other than advertising income) generated by the production, distribution, and circulation of the Shrine publication should be credited to Account 492.

Account 493 should be charged with the readership costs which are directly connected with the production and distribution of the readership content of the periodical; such as maintenance of subscription lists, handling new subscriptions, promotional mailings and depreciation.

**CAPITAL DONATIONS****ACCOUNT 500: GIFTS FOR CAPITAL PURPOSES**

Gifts for the benefit of the temple should be credited to Account 500. Capital receipts are defined as nonexpendable gifts and bequests, including gifts for property and equipment purchases. Capital donations include gains on investments held in restricted capital funds.

**EXPENSE****ACCOUNT 600: PER CAPITA TAX**

Into this account should be charged the per capita tax paid to The Imperial Council.

**ACCOUNT 601: INITIATION FEES**

Amounts paid to The Imperial Council in connection with initiation fees should be charged to this account.

**ACCOUNTS 610-649: ADMINISTRATIVE AND GENERAL**

These accounts should be charged with all the administration expenses of the Temple, including depreciation of office furniture and equipment and vehicles. Annual provision for depreciation on hospital vans should be charged to account 635 and included with the hospital transportation fund expenditures.

**ACCOUNTS 650-669: BUILDING OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE**

These accounts should be charged with all expenses in maintaining buildings, including depreciation, except those held for rental purposes. If facilities are rented, all payments to lease building and building equipment should be charged to Account 659.

**ACCOUNTS 670-699: BUSINESS SESSIONS and CEREMONIAL**

The expense of business sessions and ceremonial should be charged to these accounts. If there are any receipts for entertainment or refreshments, or other sources, the accounts should be credited with these receipts.

**ACCOUNTS 700-719: ENTERTAINMENT AND SOCIAL ACTIVITIES**

Under this caption should be included all items of entertainment and social activities. Any receipts should be credited to these accounts.

**ACCOUNTS 720-739: VISITATIONS AND PILGRIMAGES**

These accounts should be charged with all costs of visitations and pilgrimages, and in cases where there are receipts, they should be credited to these accounts.

**ACCOUNTS 740-759: PROMOTION AND PUBLICITY**

These accounts should be charged with the cost of promotional activities and publicity. This includes editorial, art work, mailing, notices to newspapers, etc. Costs related to the Shrine Magazine that had been charged to Account 740 are to be assigned to Account 491—Direct Advertising Costs and/or Account 493—Readership Costs.

**ACCOUNTS 760-789: UNIT AND CLUB EXPENSES**

The expense of all the units, including Patrol, Band, etc., should be charged to these accounts. If there are any receipts they should be credited to these accounts. Expenses paid in connection with Shrine clubs should also be charged to these accounts.

**ACCOUNTS 790-794: DONATIONS TO FRATERNAL ORGANIZATIONS**

Donations to organizations other than Shriners Hospitals charity, such as other Masonic organizations, DeMolay, Rainbow and Jobs Daughters, should be charged to these accounts.

**ACCOUNTS 795-796: MEMBERS' RELATIONS**

Donations authorized by the welfare committee and gifts to Nobles such as flowers should be charged to these accounts.

**ACCOUNTS 797-799: DONATION TO CHARITIES**

Contributions paid by the temple from charitable fund-raising activities net proceeds should be charged to one of these three accounts as follows: Account 797 for the benefit of Shriners Hospitals/Burns Institutes, Account 798 for use in the Shrine Hospital Patient Transportation Fund and Account 799 for the benefit of other charitable institutions, such as community fund drives and institutions.

Form #20

**ABC TEMPLE****ANNUAL OPERATING FUND BUDGET & REPORT**

| <u>Account<br/>Number</u> | <u>Revenues</u>                                          | <u>Year Ended 12/31/<br/>Budget</u> | <u>Actual</u> | <u>Year Ended 12/31/<br/>Budget</u> |
|---------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------------------|
| 400                       | Initiation fees .....                                    |                                     |               |                                     |
| 401                       | Membership dues .....                                    |                                     |               |                                     |
|                           | Less: Hospital Assessment .....                          | (   )                               | (   )         | (   )                               |
| 403-404                   | Investment income .....                                  |                                     |               |                                     |
| 405                       | Interest income .....                                    |                                     |               |                                     |
| 406-408                   | Miscellaneous income .....                               |                                     |               |                                     |
| 409                       | Temple donations .....                                   |                                     |               |                                     |
| 410-420                   | Less: Dues writeoffs .....                               | (   )                               | (   )         | (   )                               |
|                           | <b>Fund Raising—net proceeds:</b>                        |                                     |               |                                     |
| 440-459                   | Charitable .....                                         |                                     |               |                                     |
| 797                       | Less: Distribution to SHCC .....                         | (   )                               | (   )         | (   )                               |
| 798                       | Less: Retained for Hospital<br>Transportation Fund ..... | (   )                               | (   )         | (   )                               |
| 460-479                   | Fraternal .....                                          |                                     |               |                                     |
| 480-479                   | Other revenues—net .....                                 | _____                               | _____         | _____                               |
|                           | <b>TOTAL REVENUES .....</b>                              | _____                               | _____         | _____                               |
|                           | <u>Expenditures</u>                                      |                                     |               |                                     |
| 600-609                   | Imperial Council<br>(per capita/initiation fees) .....   |                                     |               |                                     |
| 610-649                   | Administrative .....                                     |                                     |               |                                     |
| 650-669                   | Building Operation<br>(Excluding depreciation) .....     |                                     |               |                                     |
| 670-699                   | Business Sessions/Ceremonials .....                      |                                     |               |                                     |
| 700-719                   | Social Activities .....                                  |                                     |               |                                     |
| 720-739                   | Visitations & Pilgrimages .....                          |                                     |               |                                     |
| 740-759                   | Promotion & Publicity .....                              |                                     |               |                                     |
| 760-789                   | Unit & Club Expenses .....                               |                                     |               |                                     |
| 790-794                   | Donations—Fraternal Groups .....                         |                                     |               |                                     |
| 795-796                   | Members' Relations .....                                 |                                     |               |                                     |
| 797-799                   | Donations to Charities .....                             | _____                               | _____         | _____                               |
|                           | <b>TOTAL EXPENDITURES .....</b>                          | _____                               | _____         | _____                               |
|                           | <b>NET SURPLUS/(DEFICIT)</b>                             |                                     |               |                                     |
|                           | before depreciation .....                                |                                     |               |                                     |
| 658                       | Depreciation                                             |                                     |               |                                     |
|                           | Transfers In/(To)                                        |                                     |               |                                     |
|                           | Designated Funds .....                                   | _____                               | _____         | _____                               |
|                           | <b>OPERATING SURPLUS/<br/>(DEFICIT) .....</b>            |                                     |               |                                     |

**ABC TEMPLE**  
**SAMPLE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**TABLE OF CONTENTS**

|                                                                                                                | <i>Page</i> |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| Report (The appropriate report letter for audited or reviewed financial statements should be used).....        | 1           |
| Statement of Financial Position.....                                                                           | 2           |
| Statement of Activities and Changes in Members' Equity.....                                                    | 3           |
| Statement of Cash Flows.....                                                                                   | 4           |
| Notes to Financial Statements .....                                                                            | 5-7         |
| Schedules:                                                                                                     |             |
| (1) Unrestricted Net Assets:<br>Detailed Statement of Activities and Changes in Members' Equity.....           | 8           |
| (2) Temporarily Restricted Net Assets:<br>Detailed Statement of Activities and Changes in Members' Equity..... | 9           |
| (3) Permanently Restricted Net Assets:<br>Detailed Statement of Activities and Changes in Members' Equity..... | 10          |
| (4) Detailed Statement of Revenues and Expenses of Fund-Raising Activities.....                                | 11          |

**ABC TEMPLE****SAMPLE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

**Year Ending December 31, 19\_\_\_\_**  
**(with comparative totals for December 31, 19\_\_\_\_)**

**REPORT OF (CERTIFIED PUBLIC) (CHARTERED) (PUBLIC) ACCOUNTANTS**

**NOTE: Audited Financial Statements are Required. However, if the Temple has Less Than 3,000 Nobles, "Reviewed" Financial Statements Are Permissible at the Option of the Temple. In No Case Are "Compiled" Or Internally Prepared Statements Permitted.**

SAMPLE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

ABC TEMPLE

STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION

December 31, 19\_\_\_\_\_  
(with comparative amounts for December 31, 19\_\_\_\_\_)

ASSETS

|                                                                       |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| Cash and cash equivalents .....                                       |  |
| Dues and accounts receivable, less allowance for doubtful receivables |  |
| of \$ _____ and \$ _____ .....                                        |  |
| Prepaid expenses .....                                                |  |
| Investments (market \$ _____ and \$ _____) .....                      |  |
| Other assets .....                                                    |  |
| Property, equipment and paraphernalia, less accumulated depreciation  |  |
| of \$ _____ and \$ _____ .....                                        |  |
| Total assets .....                                                    |  |

LIABILITIES AND MEMBERS' EQUITY

|                                             |  |
|---------------------------------------------|--|
| Liabilities:                                |  |
| Accounts payable .....                      |  |
| Accrued expenses .....                      |  |
| Deferred revenues .....                     |  |
| Notes payable .....                         |  |
| Long-term debt .....                        |  |
| Total liabilities .....                     |  |
| Members' equity:                            |  |
| Unrestricted                                |  |
| General operating .....                     |  |
| Circus fund.....                            |  |
| Trustees fund .....                         |  |
| Plant .....                                 |  |
| Total Unrestricted .....                    |  |
| Temporarily restricted                      |  |
| Building improvement fund .....             |  |
| Hospital patient transportation fund .....  |  |
| Life membership fund .....                  |  |
| Charitable fund-raising activities .....    |  |
| Total temporarily restricted .....          |  |
| Permanently restricted .....                |  |
| Total members' equity .....                 |  |
| Total liabilities and members' equity ..... |  |

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

| <div><div>19__</div><div>Total</div></div> | <div><div>19__</div><div>Total</div></div> |
|--------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|
| \$                                         | \$                                         |
|                                            |                                            |
| <div><div>\$</div><div></div></div>        | <div><div>\$</div><div></div></div>        |
| \$                                         | \$                                         |
|                                            |                                            |
| <div><div></div><div></div></div>          | <div><div></div><div></div></div>          |
| <div><div></div><div></div></div>          | <div><div></div><div></div></div>          |
| <div><div></div><div></div></div>          | <div><div></div><div></div></div>          |
| <div><div></div><div></div></div>          | <div><div></div><div></div></div>          |
| <div><div>\$</div><div></div></div>        | <div><div>\$</div><div></div></div>        |

**ABC TEMPLE**  
**STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES AND CHANGES**  
**IN MEMBERS' EQUITY**  
**Year Ended December 31, 19\_\_\_\_\_**  
**(with comparative totals for the year ended December 31, 19\_\_\_\_\_)**

**REVENUES**

|                                                  |  |
|--------------------------------------------------|--|
| Initiation fees .....                            |  |
| Membership dues and PCT .....                    |  |
| Rental income .....                              |  |
| Investment income .....                          |  |
| Miscellaneous income .....                       |  |
| Donations .....                                  |  |
| Net fund-raising proceeds .....                  |  |
| Other revenues—net .....                         |  |
| Members' equity released from restrictions ..... |  |
| Total revenues .....                             |  |

**EXPENSES**

|                                            |  |
|--------------------------------------------|--|
| Imperial Council and PCT .....             |  |
| Administrative .....                       |  |
| Building operations .....                  |  |
| Business sessions and ceremonials .....    |  |
| Social activities .....                    |  |
| Visitations and pilgrimages .....          |  |
| Promotions and publicity .....             |  |
| Unit and club expenses .....               |  |
| Donations—fraternal groups .....           |  |
| Members' relations .....                   |  |
| Hospital patient transportation .....      |  |
| Donations—charities .....                  |  |
| Total expenses .....                       |  |
| Change in members' equity .....            |  |
| Members' equity at beginning of year ..... |  |
| Members' equity at end of year .....       |  |

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.





**ABC TEMPLE**  
**STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS**  
**Year Ended December 31, 19\_\_\_\_\_**  
**(with comparative amounts for December 31, 19\_\_\_\_\_)**

|                                                            |  |
|------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| Cash flows from operating activities:                      |  |
| Change in members' equity .....                            |  |
| Adjustments to reconcile change in members' equity         |  |
| to net cash provided by operating activities:              |  |
| Depreciation .....                                         |  |
| Decrease (increase) in accounts receivable .....           |  |
| Decrease (increase) in prepaid expenses .....              |  |
| Increase (decrease) in accounts payable .....              |  |
| Increase (decrease) in accrued expenses .....              |  |
| Increase (decrease) in deferred revenues .....             |  |
| Net cash provided by operating activities .....            |  |
| Cash flows from investing activities:                      |  |
| Additions to property & equipment .....                    |  |
| Investment purchases .....                                 |  |
| Proceeds from sales and maturities of investments .....    |  |
| Net cash used in investing activities .....                |  |
| Cash flows from financing activities:                      |  |
| Borrowings from notes payable and mortgages .....          |  |
| Principal payments on notes and mortgages payable .....    |  |
| Net cash provided by financing activities .....            |  |
| Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents ..... |  |
| Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year .....       |  |
| Cash and cash equivalents at end of year .....             |  |

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.



## ABC TEMPLE

### NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

December 31, 19\_\_\_\_ and 19\_\_\_\_

#### 1—Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

*Basis of presentation*—The financial statements of the ABC Temple include the accounts of the following entities under the control of the Temple:

ABC Temple

(The financial statements should also list all other incorporated entities, such as Temple Holding Corporation, included in the financial statements)

The accompanying statements have been prepared substantially on the accrual basis of accounting.

*Board Designated funds*—Board designated funds represent unrestricted funds set aside by the temple for specific purposes.

Designated funds of the temple and affiliated entities include the following:

(All board designated funds should be listed here with their specific purpose described)

*Restricted funds*—Restricted funds consist of funds whose use has been restricted by parties outside the temple.

Restricted funds of the temple and affiliated entities include the following:

(All restricted funds should be listed here with their specific purpose described)

*Dues and assessments*—Dues and hospital assessments are accrued for all members at the beginning of the fiscal year, but are reduced at the end of the year for members demitted and for members suspended for nonpayment of dues.

*Inventories*—Inventories are stated at the lower of cost (first-in, first-out method) or market.

*Investments*—Investments in stocks and bonds are carried at the lower of cost or market. Gains and losses on the sale of investments and adjustments to the provision for loss in market value of investments are charged or credited to revenue.

*Property, equipment and paraphernalia*—Property, equipment and paraphernalia are stated at cost. Maintenance and repairs are charged to operations as incurred. At the time items are retired or disposed of, the applicable cost and accumulated depreciation are cleared from the accounts and the difference, net of proceeds, is charged or credited to operations.

*Income taxes*—The Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S. has obtained exemption from income taxes under Section 501(c)(10) of the Internal Revenue Code. This exemption includes all subordinate Shrine temples. However, certain other revenues such as advertising may be subject to taxation.

#### 2—Organization

ABC Temple is a subordinate temple of The Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America (Imperial Council").

The temple remits certain fees and charges to The Imperial Council for granting dispensations, charters, certificates and diplomas and for Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children and other charitable purposes. Such fees and charges paid to The Imperial Council were \$\_\_\_\_\_ and \$\_\_\_\_\_ for 19\_\_\_\_ and 19\_\_\_\_, respectively.

Various units and clubs are sponsored by the temple. Certain of these units and clubs maintain funds outside the control of the temple governing body.

## NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS—(Continued)

### 3—Fund-Raising Activities

The activities of the temple and its affiliated entities are supported principally through dues from members, and fund raising activities. Additionally, fund raising activities, generally consisting of paper sale donations, football games, circuses and other miscellaneous activities, are also held for the benefit of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children. In the case of activities held for the benefit of Shriners Hospitals, activities can only be sponsored with the written approval of The Imperial Council A.A.O.N.M.S. and of the Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children. All of the net proceeds from such activities are remitted to the Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children or, with written permission, a portion may be retained by the temple's Shrine Hospital Patient Transportation Fund.

### 4—Investments

Investments of the temple consisted of the following at 19\_\_\_\_ and 19\_\_\_\_:

| <u>Description</u> | 19                |                   | 19                |                   |
|--------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
|                    | <u>Cost</u>       | <u>Market</u>     | <u>Cost</u>       | <u>Market</u>     |
|                    | \$                | \$                | \$                | \$                |
|                    | <u>          </u> | <u>          </u> | <u>          </u> | <u>          </u> |
|                    | <u>          </u> | <u>          </u> | <u>          </u> | <u>          </u> |

### 5—Property, Equipment and Paraphernalia

Property, equipment and paraphernalia, together with annual depreciation rates consist of the following:

|                                 | 19        | 19        | <u>Annual<br/>Rates</u> |
|---------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-------------------------|
| Land.....                       | \$        | \$        |                         |
| Building and improvements ..... |           |           |                         |
| Equipment .....                 |           |           |                         |
| Paraphernalia .....             |           |           |                         |
|                                 | <u>\$</u> | <u>\$</u> | \$                      |

Depreciation charged to operations was \$ \_\_\_\_\_ and \$ \_\_\_\_\_ during 19 \_\_\_\_ and 19 \_\_\_\_.

### 6—Long-Term Debt

Long-term debt consists of the following:

|                                                                                                                                                             | 19                | 19                |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| ____ % mortgage note payable, collateralized by property; due in monthly installments of \$ _____ including principal and interest, through _____, 19 _____ | \$                | \$                |
| Less current maturities .....                                                                                                                               | <u>          </u> | <u>          </u> |
|                                                                                                                                                             | <u>\$</u>         | <u>\$</u>         |

**NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS—(Continued)**

Maturities of long-term debt for the five years subsequent to December 31, 19 \_\_\_\_ are as follows:

|                      |    |
|----------------------|----|
| December 31, 19 ____ | \$ |
| 19 ____              |    |
| 19 ____              |    |
| 19 ____              |    |
| 19 ____              |    |

**7—Related Party Transactions**

(All transactions with related parties should be disclosed including the name of the related party, the nature of the transaction and amounts involved.)

**8—Income Taxes**

The Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S., has obtained exemption from income taxes under §501(c)(10) of the Internal Revenue Code. The exemption includes all subordinate Shrine temples. If the temple has a tax liability on unrelated business income, specific disclosures of the amounts of revenue taxable and tax expense should be disclosed.

**9—Pension Plan**

(Disclosures required by Statements of Financial Accounting Standards are required if the temple has a pension or any other similar type of benefit plan including deferred compensation arrangements.)

ABC TEMPLE

DETAILED STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES AND CHANGES  
IN MEMBERS' EQUITY OF UNRESTRICTED NET ASSETS

For the Year Ended December 31, 19 \_\_\_\_

|                                              | <i>General<br/>Operating<br/>Fund</i> | <i>Board Designated:<br/>Circus<br/>Fund</i> | <i>Trustee<br/>Fund</i> | <i>Plant<br/>Fund</i> | <i>Total</i> |
|----------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|--------------|
| Revenues:                                    |                                       |                                              |                         |                       |              |
| Initiation fees .....                        | \$                                    | \$                                           | \$                      | \$                    | \$           |
| Membership dues and PCT ...                  |                                       |                                              |                         |                       |              |
| Rental income .....                          |                                       |                                              |                         |                       |              |
| Investment income .....                      |                                       |                                              |                         |                       |              |
| Miscellaneous income .....                   |                                       |                                              |                         |                       |              |
| Donations .....                              |                                       |                                              |                         |                       |              |
| Net proceeds from fund-raisers               |                                       |                                              |                         |                       |              |
| Other revenues—net .....                     | _____                                 | _____                                        | _____                   | _____                 | _____        |
| Total revenues .....                         | _____                                 | _____                                        | _____                   | _____                 | _____        |
| Expenses:                                    |                                       |                                              |                         |                       |              |
| Imperial Council and PCT ...                 |                                       |                                              |                         |                       |              |
| Administrative .....                         |                                       |                                              |                         |                       |              |
| Building operations .....                    |                                       |                                              |                         |                       |              |
| Business sessions and<br>ceremonials.....    |                                       |                                              |                         |                       |              |
| Social activities.....                       |                                       |                                              |                         |                       |              |
| Visitations and pilgrimages .                |                                       |                                              |                         |                       |              |
| Promotions and publicity ....                |                                       |                                              |                         |                       |              |
| Unit and club expenses .....                 |                                       |                                              |                         |                       |              |
| Donations—fraternal<br>groups .....          |                                       |                                              |                         |                       |              |
| Members' relations .....                     |                                       |                                              |                         |                       |              |
| Donations—charities .....                    | _____                                 | _____                                        | _____                   | _____                 | _____        |
| Total expenses .....                         | _____                                 | _____                                        | _____                   | _____                 | _____        |
| Change in members' equity .                  |                                       |                                              |                         |                       |              |
| Members' equity at<br>beginning of year..... |                                       |                                              |                         |                       |              |
| Transfers: .....                             |                                       |                                              |                         |                       |              |
| Circus carryover .....                       |                                       |                                              |                         |                       |              |
| Depreciation on<br>mosque .....              |                                       |                                              |                         |                       |              |
| Fixed asset additions .....                  | _____                                 | _____                                        | _____                   | _____                 | _____        |
| Members' equity at end of<br>year .....      | \$ _____                              | \$ _____                                     | \$ _____                | \$ _____              | \$ _____     |

ABC TEMPLE

DETAILED STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES AND CHANGES  
IN MEMBERS' EQUITY OF TEMPORARILY RESTRICTED NET ASSETS

For the Year Ended December 31, 19\_\_\_\_\_

(A separate column should  
be used for display of  
each charitable  
fund-raising activity)

|                                                                                                                              | Building<br>Improvement<br>Fund | Hospital<br>Patient<br>Transportation<br>Fund | Life<br>Membership<br>Fund | Paper<br>Crusade<br>Activity | Shrine<br>Football<br>Activity | Total |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------|
| Net proceeds from fund-raisers:.                                                                                             | \$                              | \$                                            | \$                         | \$                           | \$                             | \$    |
| (List each activity:<br>which should<br>correspond to all<br>charitable purposes<br>activities shown on<br>Schedule 4) ..... |                                 |                                               |                            |                              |                                |       |
| Authorized distribution to<br>temple's hospital<br>transportation fund .....                                                 |                                 |                                               |                            |                              |                                |       |
| Donations .....                                                                                                              |                                 |                                               |                            |                              |                                |       |
| Life Memberships Dues .....                                                                                                  |                                 |                                               |                            |                              |                                |       |
| Interest Income .....                                                                                                        |                                 |                                               |                            |                              |                                |       |
| Distribution of life<br>members' dues .....                                                                                  |                                 |                                               |                            |                              |                                |       |
| Other (describe) .....                                                                                                       |                                 |                                               |                            |                              |                                |       |
| Total revenues .....                                                                                                         |                                 |                                               |                            |                              |                                |       |
| Donations to Shriners<br>Hospitals .....                                                                                     |                                 |                                               |                            |                              |                                |       |
| Donations to other charities .....                                                                                           |                                 |                                               |                            |                              |                                |       |
| Patient transportation expenses ...                                                                                          |                                 |                                               |                            |                              |                                |       |
| Depreciation on van .....                                                                                                    |                                 |                                               |                            |                              |                                |       |
| Other (describe) .....                                                                                                       |                                 |                                               |                            |                              |                                |       |
| Total expenses .....                                                                                                         |                                 |                                               |                            |                              |                                |       |
| Change in members' equity .....                                                                                              |                                 |                                               |                            |                              |                                |       |
| Members' equity at beginning<br>of year .....                                                                                |                                 |                                               |                            |                              |                                |       |
| Members' equity at end<br>of year .....                                                                                      | \$                              | \$                                            | \$                         | \$                           | \$                             | \$    |



ABC TEMPLE

DETAILED STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES AND CHANGES  
IN MEMBERS' EQUITY OF PERMANENTLY RESTRICTED NET ASSETS

For the Year Ended December 31, 19\_\_\_\_

|                                              | <i>Other<br/>Endowment<br/>Fund</i> | <i>Total</i> |
|----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------|
| Donations.....                               | \$ _____                            | \$ _____     |
| Interest Income .....                        | _____                               | _____        |
| Other (describe) .....                       | _____                               | _____        |
| Total revenues .....                         | _____                               | _____        |
| Other (describe) .....                       | _____                               | _____        |
| Total expenses .....                         | _____                               | _____        |
| Change in members' equity ....               |                                     |              |
| Members' equity at<br>beginning of year..... | _____                               | _____        |
| Members' equity at end of<br>year .....      | \$ _____                            | \$ _____     |

**ABC TEMPLE**  
**DETAILED STATEMENT OF REVENUES AND EXPENSES**  
**OF FUND-RAISING ACTIVITIES**

**For the Year Ended December 31, 19 \_\_\_\_\_**

|                                            | <i>Fraternal<br/>Purposes<br/>Circus</i> | <i>Charitable Purposes</i> |                          |                 |
|--------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|
|                                            |                                          | <i>Paper Sale</i>          | <i>Football<br/>Game</i> | <i>Fish Fry</i> |
| Revenues.....                              | \$ _____                                 | \$ _____                   | \$ _____                 | \$ _____        |
| (provide detail) .....                     | _____                                    | _____                      | _____                    | _____           |
| Total revenues.....                        | _____                                    | _____                      | _____                    | _____           |
| Expenses .....                             | _____                                    | _____                      | _____                    | _____           |
| (provide detail) .....                     | _____                                    | _____                      | _____                    | _____           |
| Total expenses.....                        | _____                                    | _____                      | _____                    | _____           |
| Excess of revenues over<br>expenses* ..... | \$ <u>_____</u>                          | \$ <u>_____</u>            | \$ <u>_____</u>          | \$ <u>_____</u> |

(\*Total net revenues from fraternal and charitable fund-raising activities reported on this schedule must agree to the appropriate total net proceeds from fund-raising activity—unrestricted and temporarily restricted amounts reflected in the Statement of Activities and Changes in Members' Equity)

Form #22

ABC TEMPLE

SAMPLE ENGAGEMENT RELATED INFORMATION  
TABLE OF CONTENTS

|                                                       | <i>Page</i> |
|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| Sample Audit Engagement Letter.....                   | 1-2         |
| Sample Review Engagement Letter .....                 | 3-4         |
| Sample Letter of Representation from Management ..... | 5-7         |
| Financial Reporting Checklist.....                    | 8           |

## SAMPLE AUDIT ENGAGEMENT LETTER

(Date) \_\_\_\_\_  
ABC Temple \_\_\_\_\_  
(Address) \_\_\_\_\_

Dear ABC Temple:

We are confirming our understanding of the services to be provided in connection with our planned examination of the statement of financial positions of ABC Temple (the Organization) at December 31, 19\_\_\_\_ and the related statements of activities and changes in members' equity and of cash flows for the year then ended.

The purpose and scope of our examination will be to express an opinion on the financial statements. Our examination will be made in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards. Accordingly, we will selectively test the accounting records of the Organization and related data, and will perform other auditing procedures by methods and to the extent we deem appropriate.

We understand that the financial statements are required to conform to the sample financial statements provided by The Imperial Council A.A.O.N.M.S. In this regard all entities affiliated with the temple and under its control (Shrine units, country clubs, mosques, etc.) will be included in the financial statements. We also understand that we are required to report on and separately disclose individual activities of unrestricted net assets, temporarily restricted net assets, permanently restricted net assets and fund-raising activities (by those that are for fraternal purposes and those for charitable purposes).

As part of our examination, a letter of representation will be requested from the Divan confirming (a) certain representations made orally during our examination that are not reflected in the Organization's books of account and other records and (b) certain other representations implicit in the books and records maintained by employees of the Organization. That letter will deal with matters such as the Divan's acknowledgement of its responsibilities for the fair presentation of the financial statements, information concerning related party transactions, plans or intentions that may affect the carrying value or classification of assets and liabilities, and similar matters.

We will advise you promptly if we discover conditions which cause us to believe that material errors or defalcations or other irregularities may exist or if we encounter other circumstances that require us to extend our work significantly. However, an examination based on selective testing is subject to the inherent risk that material errors or irregularities, if they exist, will not be detected.

At the conclusion of our examination we will submit our report with respect to the financial statements. We will separately advise you of any material weaknesses in internal accounting control that come to our attention during our examination and make any recommendations we may have for strengthening those controls. We will also make recommendations for improving operational procedures to the extent that such matters come to our attention.

(Optional) As part of our engagement, we will prepare the federal tax return Form 990 (and 990-T, if required) of the Organization for the year ended 19\_\_\_\_. We will not prepare any other tax returns unless specifically requested to do so.

Page 2

We shall be pleased to discuss this letter with you at any time. If the above arrangements are acceptable to you, and the services outlined are in accordance with your requirements, please sign the copy of this letter in the space provided and return it to us.

Very truly yours,

CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

Enclosure

The services described in the foregoing letter are in accordance with our requirements and are acceptable to us.

\_\_\_\_\_  
*ABC Temple*

By \_\_\_\_\_  
*Potentate*

Date \_\_\_\_\_

## SAMPLE REVIEW ENGAGEMENT LETTER

ABC Temple \_\_\_\_\_ Date) \_\_\_\_\_  
(Address) \_\_\_\_\_

Dear ABC Temple:

We are confirming our understanding of the terms and objectives of our arrangement to review the statement of financial position of ABC Temple as of December 31, 19\_\_\_\_, and related statements of activities and changes in members' equity and of cash flows for the year then ended. We understand that all books and records will be prepared by temple employees or volunteers.

It is also understood that the nature of our work and related report on the financial statements intended here shall be in accordance with professional standards established by the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. These financial statements, which will include the reference "See accompanying notes to the financial statements and accountants' review report" on each page, will be accompanied by our report which is expected to be in the following form:

We have reviewed the accompanying statement of financial position of ABC Temple as of December 31, 19\_\_\_\_, and the related statements of activities and changes in members' equity and of cash flows for the year then ended, in accordance with standards established by the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. All information included in these financial statements is the representation of the management of ABC Temple.

A review consists principally of inquiries of Organization personnel and analytical procedures applied to financial data. It is substantially less in scope than an examination in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards, the objective of which is the Expression of an opinion regarding the financial statement taken as a whole. Accordingly, we do not express such an opinion.

Based on our review, we are not aware of any material modifications that should be made to the accompanying financial statements in order for them to be in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles.

*NOTE: Reviewed Financial Statements are only permitted for temples with less than 3,000 Nobles.*

We understand that the financial statements are required to conform to the sample financial statements provided by The Imperial Council A.A.O.N.M.S. In this regard all entities affiliated with the temple and under its control (Shrine units, country clubs, mosques, etc.) will be included in the financial statements. We also understand that we are required to report on and separately disclose individual activities of unrestricted net assets, temporarily restricted net assets, permanently restricted net assets and fund-raising activities (by those that are for fraternal purposes and those for charitable purposes).

Our report may need to be modified for circumstances such as a departure from generally accepted accounting principles. Also, material uncertainties of which we become aware would be set forth in a separate explanatory paragraph.

If for any reason, we are unable to complete our review of your financial statements, we will be unable to issue a report on such statements as a result of this engagement.

The financial statements are the representations and the responsibility of temple management. However, if any questions should come to our attention regarding the accuracy or completeness of the statements, we will, of course, bring them to your attention promptly.

It is understood that our assignment is limited to an accounting service and, therefore, does not constitute an audit of your financial statements in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards. Further, the services involved in this engagement are not designed and cannot be relied upon to disclose errors, irregularities, or illegal acts, including fraud or defalcations, should any exist. We will inform you, however, of any matters that come to our attention which cause us to believe that such a condition exists. We request that you do not record this service as an "audit" engagement in your minutes nor describe our services as "auditing" in your books of account.

As part of our review, a letter of representation will be requested from management confirming (a) certain representations made orally during our review that are not recognized in the Organization's books of account or other records and (b) certain other representations implicit in the books and records maintained by employees of the Organization. That letter will deal with matters such as management's acknowledgment of its responsibilities for the fair presentation of the financial statements, information concerning related party transactions, plans or intentions that may affect the carrying amount or classification of assets and liabilities, and similar matters.

(Optional) As part of our engagement, we will prepare the federal tax return Form 990 (and 990-T, if required) of the Organization for the year ended 19\_\_\_\_. We will not prepare any other tax returns unless specifically requested to do so.

We shall be pleased to discuss this letter with you at any time. If the above terms are acceptable to you, and the services outlined are in accordance with your requirements, please sign the copy of this letter in the space provided below and return it to us.

Very truly yours,

CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

Enclosure:

The services described in the foregoing letter are in accordance with our requirements and acceptable to us.

\_\_\_\_\_  
*ABC Temple*

By \_\_\_\_\_  
*Potentate*

Date \_\_\_\_\_

SAMPLE LETTER OF REPRESENTATION FROM MANAGEMENT

Note: This sample representation letter should be modified based on the circumstances of the engagement and the nature and basis of presentation of the financial statements being examined.

\_\_\_\_\_  
(Date of Auditor's Report)

CPA Firm \_\_\_\_\_

(Address) \_\_\_\_\_

Gentlemen:

In connection with your examination of the statement of financial position of ABC Temple as of December 31, 19\_\_\_\_, and the related statements of activities and changes in members' equity and of cash flows for the years then ended; for the purpose of expressing an opinion as to whether the financial statements present fairly the financial position, changes in net assets and statement of cash flows, of ABC Temple in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles, you have requested that we confirm certain representations made to you during your examinations. Accordingly, we confirm to the best of our knowledge and belief, the following representations:

1. We are responsible for the fair presentation in the financial statements of financial position, changes in net assets, and statement of cash flows in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles (or other comprehensive basis of accounting).
2. We have made available to you all financial records and related data. Minutes of the meetings of the Divan, copies of which have been supplied to you, are complete and authentic records of proceedings at all such meetings held between January 1, 19\_\_\_\_ and (date of letter).
3. We understand that you have selectively tested the accounting records of the Temple and obtained other supporting evidence by methods and to the extent you deemed appropriate for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the financial statements, but that such test examination will not necessarily reveal all errors or irregularities. (The term irregularities refers to intentional distortions of financial statements or misappropriations of assets.) There have been no irregularities involving:
  - Management or employees who have significant roles in the system of internal accounting control.
  - Other employees who could have a material effect on the financial statements.
4. We have no plans or intentions that may materially affect the carrying amount or classification of assets or liabilities in the financial statements.
5. Related party transactions and related amounts receivable or payable, including sales, purchases, loans, transfers, leasing arrangements, and guarantees have been properly recorded or disclosed in the financial statements. (Related parties include, as a minimum, members of Divan and Shrine Clubs and Units.)



6. The following have been properly recorded or disclosed in the financial statements:
  - (a) Arrangements with financial institutions involving compensating balances or other arrangements involving restrictions on cash balances, and line of credit or similar arrangements.
  - (b) Agreements to repurchase assets previously sold or options to purchase property or equipment.
7. There are no violations or possible violations of laws or regulations whose effects should be considered for disclosure in the financial statements or as a basis for recording a loss contingency.
8. We are not aware of any pending or threatened litigation, claims or assessments, or unasserted claims or assessments that are required to be accrued or disclosed in the financial statements in accordance with Statement of Financial Accounting Standards No. 5 "Accounting for Contingencies," and we have not consulted a lawyer concerning litigation, claims or assessments.
9. There are no other material liabilities or gain or loss contingencies that are required to be accrued or disclosed by Statements of Financial Accounting Standards No. 5.
10. Federal tax returns through December 31, 19\_\_\_\_ have been examined by the Internal Revenue Service. Returns of years since that date are still open.
11. The Organization has satisfactory title to all owned assets, and there are no liens or encumbrances on such assets nor has any asset been pledged.
12. There are no material transactions that have not been properly recorded in the accounting records underlying the financial statements. All material leases have been properly recorded or disclosed in the financial statements.
13. We have complied with all aspects of contractual agreements that would have a material effect on the financial statements in the event of noncompliance.
14. No events have occurred subsequent to the balance sheet date that would require adjustment to, or disclosure in, the financial statements.
15. We have complied with Imperial Council bylaws and General Orders, more specifically §335.3 of the bylaws of The Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S. regarding fund-raising activities. In regards to all fund-raising activities that benefited Shriners Hospitals:
  - (a) Permission was received from The Imperial Council and Shriners Hospitals to hold the fund-raising activity.
  - (b) 100% of the net proceeds from the fund-raising event were distributed to Shriners Hospitals, or with written permission up to 50% to the Hospital Transportation Fund with the balance to Shriners Hospitals.
  - (c) All related charity activity forms have been completed and submitted to The Imperial Council A.A.O.N.M.S.
  - (d) Only permissible expenses have been charged to the activities and no transfers to other funds occurred except for the Hospital Patient Transportation Fund.
  - (e) No interest earned on charitable funds was transferred to the temple for non charitable purposes.

In regards to all fraternal fund-raising activities, a statement has appeared on all promotional literature that 100% of the proceeds from the activity will benefit the temple and payment is not deductible as a charitable contribution for income tax purposes.

16. We have properly forwarded to Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children all bequests and donations for the benefit of the Hospitals. Any bequests and donations which have been received by the temple that could be possibly construed as being for charitable purposes have been communicated to General Counsel.

Very truly yours,

ABC Temple, A.A.O.N.M.S.

By \_\_\_\_\_  
*Potentate*

By \_\_\_\_\_  
*Chief Rabban*

By \_\_\_\_\_  
*Treasurer*

By \_\_\_\_\_  
*Recorder or Administrator*

**FINANCIAL REPORTING CHECKLIST**

Note: This checklist is intended only to supplement other reporting checklists with considerations specifically related to Shrine temples. It is not intended to be an all-inclusive reporting checklist for Shrine temples.

|                                                                                                                                                                                                        | <u>YES</u> | <u>NO</u> |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|-----------|
| 1. Are financial statements comparative between years?                                                                                                                                                 | _____      | _____     |
| 2. Do financial statements present combined activities of the temple and all affiliated entities under their control?                                                                                  | _____      | _____     |
| 3. Have funds for separate charitable activities been kept separate?                                                                                                                                   | _____      | _____     |
| 4. Has the following supplementary financial information been disclosed:                                                                                                                               |            |           |
| (a) Detailed schedule of activity within each unrestricted fund? Schedule 1                                                                                                                            |            |           |
| (b) Detailed schedule of activity within each temporarily restricted fund? Schedule 2                                                                                                                  | _____      | _____     |
| (c) Detailed schedule of permanently restricted fund? Schedule 3                                                                                                                                       | _____      | _____     |
| (d) Detailed schedule of each fundraising activity? Schedule 4                                                                                                                                         | _____      | _____     |
| 5. Have all bequests and donations for the benefit of Shriners Hospitals been forwarded to Shriners Headquarters in Tampa?                                                                             | _____      | _____     |
| 6. Have all transactions with related parties, including payments to members of the Divan, commissions to Shrine clubs and units and checks drawn to the temple from restricted funds, been disclosed? | _____      | _____     |
| 7. On the statement of activities and changes in members' equity, does:                                                                                                                                |            |           |
| (a) Members' equity at beginning of year agree with the members' equity balance at the end of the prior year?                                                                                          | _____      | _____     |
| (b) If not, is an adjustment line provided which explains the difference?                                                                                                                              | _____      | _____     |
| (c) The total of all transfers between funds net to zero?                                                                                                                                              | _____      | _____     |
| 8. Is the specific nature of unrestricted, temporarily restricted and permanently restricted funds described in the footnotes?                                                                         | _____      | _____     |
| 9. Is interest being earned on charitable funds? If so, interest income must be disclosed separately in the supplemental schedules.                                                                    | _____      | _____     |

# INDEX

## A

|                                                          | Section  | Page |
|----------------------------------------------------------|----------|------|
| Account, imprest .....                                   | 214.3    | 41   |
| Admission to Temple .....                                | 339.1    | 98   |
| Admission to Temple for special purpose .....            | 339.2    | 98   |
| Advertisements, prohibited with official notice .....    | 335.8    | 93   |
| Advertising, limitations .....                           | 335.2    | 91   |
| Ad Vitam Representative .....                            | 203.2    | 18   |
| Affiliation by demit .....                               | 328.7    | 69   |
| Agents, Employees & Independent Contractors .....        | 207.7    | 28   |
| Amendments, Imperial Council bylaws .....                | 101.5    | 11   |
| Amendments, Temple bylaws .....                          | 331.1    | 80   |
| Annual meeting, Temple .....                             | 324.1    | 57   |
| Annual meeting, fiscal reports, Temple .....             | 334.6    | 88   |
| Appeals for aid, prohibited .....                        | 335.7    | 93   |
| Application, form and procedure .....                    | 329.4    | 70   |
| Appointed Representative .....                           | 203.6    | 19   |
| Appointment, officers .....                              | 325.3    | 60   |
| Assessment .....                                         | 332.7    | 85   |
| Associate Membership .....                               | 323.7    | 53   |
| Associations for death benefits .....                    | 334.3    | 87   |
| Associations of Temples .....                            | 209.1    | 34   |
| Associations of Units .....                              | 209.2    | 34   |
| At large Representatives .....                           | 203.3    | 19   |
| Attorney, Temple .....                                   | 327.1(i) | 64   |
| Audit Reports .....                                      | 214.4    | 41   |
| Audit, Shrine Club .....                                 | 337.8    | 97   |
| Audit, Temple .....                                      | 334.5    | 88   |
| Auditor, Imperial, auditing firm and audit reports ..... | 214.4    | 41   |
| Authority, Temple .....                                  | 322.2    | 51   |

## B

|                                           |          |    |
|-------------------------------------------|----------|----|
| Ballot, election of Temple officers ..... | 325.5    | 60 |
| Balloting for candidates .....            | 323.5    | 52 |
| Blanket ballot prohibited .....           | 325.5    | 60 |
| Board of Directors .....                  | 207.1    | 28 |
| Board of Directors, Budgets .....         | 207.5    | 28 |
| Board of Directors, meetings .....        | 207.3    | 28 |
| Board of Directors, Notice .....          | 207.4    | 28 |
| Board of Directors, powers .....          | 207.6    | 28 |
| Bonds, Imperial Council .....             | 214.1    | 40 |
| Bonds and Insurance, Temple .....         | 334.2    | 86 |
| Books, Imperial officers .....            | 206.8    | 28 |
| Budgets, Board of Directors .....         | 207.5    | 28 |
| Budget, Imperial Council .....            | 211.1    | 37 |
| Budget meeting, fiscal reports .....      | 334.6    | 88 |
| Budget, Temple .....                      | 334.4    | 87 |
| Budget, Temple, to be filed .....         | 334.4(g) | 87 |
| Bylaws, arrangement .....                 | 101.2    | 10 |
| Bylaws, Imperial Council, procedure ..... | 101.5    | 11 |
| Bylaws, revision .....                    | 101.6    | 12 |
| Bylaws, Shrine Association .....          | 209.1(e) | 34 |
| Bylaws, Temple .....                      | 331.1    | 80 |

## C

|                                                                       | Section     | Page |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------|
| Candidate, balloting for .....                                        | 323.5       | 52   |
| Candidate, diploma for .....                                          | 211.4       | 37   |
| Candidate, initiation, special dispensation .....                     | 323.6(b)    | 53   |
| Candidate, objections .....                                           | 323.5(c)    | 53   |
| Candidate, status if rejected .....                                   | 323.5(f)    | 53   |
| Candidate, when initiated .....                                       | 323.6       | 53   |
| Card, essential to admission .....                                    | 339.1       | 98   |
| Card, not to be issued .....                                          | 332.8       | 86   |
| Ceremonial session, Temple .....                                      | 324.2       | 58   |
| Ceremonials, where held .....                                         | 324.2(b)    | 58   |
| Ceremonials, where jurisdiction concurrent .....                      | 324.2       | 58   |
| Ceremonials, where no Temple exists .....                             | 324.2       | 58   |
| Change of Temple location .....                                       | 322.5       | 51   |
| Charter, effect if granted .....                                      | 329.9       | 73   |
| Charter, effect if refused .....                                      | 329.10      | 74   |
| Charter, Exhibit of .....                                             | 322.3       | 51   |
| Charter, loss .....                                                   | 322.4       | 51   |
| Charter, Temple .....                                                 | 322.2       | 51   |
| Charter, Temple, fee .....                                            | 211.3       | 37   |
| Charter, to exhibit .....                                             | 322.3       | 51   |
| Checks, Imperial Council .....                                        | 214.2       | 40   |
| Chief Rabban, budget preparation .....                                | 334.4(c)    | 87   |
| Chief Rabban, duties .....                                            | 327.2       | 64   |
| Clubs, Shrine, control .....                                          | 337.3       | 95   |
| Clubs, Units and Activities in Concurrent Jurisdiction .....          | 337.6       | 96   |
| Colors .....                                                          | 213.3       | 40   |
| Commercial Activities .....                                           | 204.7       | 20   |
| Committee on Credentials .....                                        | 208.7(a)    | 30   |
| Committee on Dispensations and Charters .....                         | 208.6(a)(3) | 30   |
| Committee on Elections .....                                          | 208.7(i)    | 31   |
| Committee on Emblems, Regalia and Jewels .....                        | 208.7(h)    | 31   |
| Committee on Emeriti Representatives .....                            | 208.7(f)    | 31   |
| Committee on Finance and Audit .....                                  | 208.6(a)(2) | 30   |
| Committee on Grievances and Appeals .....                             | 208.6(a)(5) | 30   |
| Committee on Jurisdictional Lines .....                               | 208.6(a)(4) | 30   |
| Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws .....                             | 208.6(a)(1) | 29   |
| Committee on Mileage and Per Diem .....                               | 208.7(c)    | 31   |
| Committee on Necrology .....                                          | 208.7(d)    | 31   |
| Committee on Shrine Rooms .....                                       | 208.7(g)    | 31   |
| Committee on Time and Place .....                                     | 208.7(e)    | 31   |
| Committee on Transactions of Imperial Officers .....                  | 208.7(b)    | 31   |
| Committee reports .....                                               | 208.8       | 31   |
| Committees, appointment .....                                         | 208.1       | 29   |
| Committees, appointment, time .....                                   | 208.2       | 29   |
| Committees, chairmen, duties .....                                    | 208.5       | 29   |
| Committees, duties .....                                              | 208.6       | 29   |
| Committees, Proceedings before Grievances and Appeals Committee ..... | 208.9       | 32   |
| Committees, quorum .....                                              | 208.4       | 29   |
| Committees, special .....                                             | 208.7       | 30   |
| Committees, standing .....                                            | 208.6       | 29   |
| Committees, vacancy .....                                             | 208.3       | 29   |
| Complaints to Imperial Potentate .....                                | 338.1       | 98   |
| Compliance with Shrine Law .....                                      | 101.7       | 12   |
| Concurrent Jurisdiction, Clubs Units and Activities in .....          | 337.6       | 96   |
| Constitution and bylaws, Associations of Temples .....                | 209.1       | 34   |
| Construction program, Temple .....                                    | 334.7       | 88   |
| Contracts for Lodging at Sessions and Meetings .....                  | 334.11      | 90   |

|                                                          | Section  | Page |
|----------------------------------------------------------|----------|------|
| Corporation documents filed with Imperial Recorder ..... | 334.9    | 89   |
| Corporation, new, by Temples, requirements.....          | 334.9    | 89   |
| Corporation, Shrine Club, prohibited .....               | 337.7    | 96   |
| Counsel, General .....                                   | 214.5    | 42   |
| Credentials, Committee .....                             | 208.7(a) | 30   |
| Credentials, Imperial sessions .....                     | 204.5    | 20   |

## D

|                                                               |             |    |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|----|
| Death benefit funds .....                                     | 334.3       | 87 |
| Definitions.....                                              | 101.3       | 10 |
| Demit.....                                                    | 323.10      | 55 |
| Demit, affiliation by holder .....                            | 328.7       | 69 |
| Deputy Imperial Potentate, duties .....                       | 206.5(b)    | 25 |
| Deviation from Ritual.....                                    | 335.12      | 93 |
| Diploma for candidates.....                                   | 211.4       | 37 |
| Directors, Board of.....                                      | 207.1       | 28 |
| Discipline, Nobles .....                                      | 101.9       | 12 |
| Discipline, Temples.....                                      | 101.8       | 12 |
| Discipline by Temples, jurisdiction .....                     | 330.1       | 74 |
| Discipline of Noble, procedure.....                           | 330.2       | 74 |
| Dispensations and Charters, Committee.....                    | 208.6(a)(3) | 30 |
| Dispensation fee .....                                        | 211.2       | 37 |
| Dispensation, status of Temple under.....                     | 329.7       | 73 |
| Dispensation, Temple, action by Imperial Council .....        | 329.5       | 71 |
| Dispensation, Temple, effect if granted.....                  | 329.6       | 72 |
| Dispensation, Temple, effect if refused.....                  | 329.8       | 73 |
| Dispensation for Temple, application, form and procedure..... | 329.4       | 70 |
| Dispensation, meeting place .....                             | 329.2       | 70 |
| Dispensation, petition for .....                              | 329.1       | 70 |
| Dispensation, required signatures.....                        | 329.3       | 70 |
| Division of Temple fees prohibited .....                      | 335.9       | 93 |
| Dues, annual, Temple.....                                     | 332.2       | 82 |
| Dues, suspension for nonpayment .....                         | 323.11      | 56 |
| Dues, waiver of.....                                          | 332.2(e)    | 83 |
| Duties, Chief Rabban, Temple .....                            | 327.2       | 64 |
| Duties, Imperial officers .....                               | 206.5       | 23 |
| Duties, Imperial Potentate .....                              | 206.5(a)    | 23 |
| Duties, Imperial Recorder .....                               | 206.5(d)    | 25 |
| Duties, Imperial Treasurer.....                               | 206.5(e)    | 26 |
| Duties, Temple Recorder.....                                  | 327.3       | 64 |
| Duties, Temple Potentate.....                                 | 327.1       | 63 |
| Duties, Temple Treasurer .....                                | 327.4       | 65 |

## E

|                                                   |           |    |
|---------------------------------------------------|-----------|----|
| Elected Representative .....                      | 203.5     | 19 |
| Election, postponed .....                         | 325.11    | 61 |
| Election regulations, Temple.....                 | 325.10    | 61 |
| Election, report of.....                          | 325.15    | 62 |
| Election, special .....                           | 325.13(a) | 61 |
| Election, Temple, notice.....                     | 325.10(c) | 61 |
| Election, Temple officers .....                   | 325.2     | 60 |
| Election, Temple, postponement .....              | 325.11    | 61 |
| Election, Time of .....                           | 325.6     | 60 |
| Election of Representatives .....                 | 325.9     | 61 |
| Electioneering, Imperial office .....             | 206.3     | 23 |
| Electioneering, Imperial office, limitations..... | 206.3     | 23 |
| Electioneering, prohibited in Temple .....        | 325.10(a) | 61 |

|                                              | Section  | Page |
|----------------------------------------------|----------|------|
| Elections, Committee .....                   | 208.7(i) | 31   |
| Elections, Imperial officers .....           | 206.2    | 23   |
| Emblems .....                                | 213.2    | 40   |
| Emblems, Regalia and Jewels, Committee ..... | 208.7(h) | 31   |
| Emergency, national .....                    | 204.6    | 20   |
| Emeriti Representatives .....                | 203.4    | 19   |
| Emeriti Representatives, Committee .....     | 208.7(f) | 31   |
| Exhibit of Charter .....                     | 322.3    | 51   |
| Expulsion, definition .....                  | 101.3(b) | 10   |
| Expulsion, Noble .....                       | 101.9    | 12   |

## F

|                                            |             |     |
|--------------------------------------------|-------------|-----|
| Female impersonation prohibited .....      | 335.11      | 93  |
| Female organizations prohibited .....      | 335.10      | 93  |
| Fez, adornment .....                       | 213.1(d)    | 39  |
| Fez, description .....                     | 213.1       | 39  |
| Fez, how and when worn .....               | 213.1(e)    | 39  |
| Fez, Imperial officers .....               | 213.1(c)    | 39  |
| Fez, jewel and name of temple .....        | 213.1(a)    | 39  |
| Fez, titles .....                          | 213.1(b)    | 39  |
| Filing, Time for .....                     | 331.3       | 80  |
| Finance and Audit, Committee .....         | 208.6(a)(2) | 30  |
| Financial officers, duties .....           | 327.5       | 66  |
| Fiscal reports .....                       | 334.6       | 88  |
| Fiscal year .....                          | 334.1       | 86  |
| Flag, Temple .....                         | 321.1-321.5 | 50  |
| Forfeiture of office, Representative ..... | 203.7       | 19  |
| Forms .....                                | 101.10      | 13  |
| Forms, Table of Contents .....             |             | 171 |
| Funds, death benefit .....                 | 334.3       | 87  |
| Funds, payment .....                       | 214.2       | 40  |
| Furnishing Election Results .....          | 335.15      | 94  |
| Furnishing names prohibited .....          | 335.6       | 92  |

## G

|                                                    |             |    |
|----------------------------------------------------|-------------|----|
| General Counsel, Imperial Council .....            | 214.5       | 42 |
| General regulations, Temples .....                 | 335.14      | 94 |
| General provisions .....                           | 101.1       | 10 |
| Grievances and Appeals, Committee .....            | 208.6(a)(5) | 30 |
| Grievances and Appeals Committee, procedures ..... | 208.9       | 32 |

## H

|                                                    |          |    |
|----------------------------------------------------|----------|----|
| Holding Corporations, Shrine Club .....            | 337.7    | 96 |
| Holding Corporations, Temples .....                | 334.9    | 89 |
| Honorary membership .....                          | 323.13   | 57 |
| Hospital, definition .....                         | 101.3(c) | 10 |
| Hospital levy, Imperial Council trust fund .....   | 211.8    | 38 |
| Hospital levy, payment and remittance .....        | 332.3    | 83 |
| Hospital levy, Temple trust fund .....             | 332.3(h) | 83 |
| Hospital operation, limitations .....              | 335.4    | 92 |
| Hospitals, Permanent Contributing Membership ..... | 332.4    | 84 |
| Hospitals, Voluntary Permanent Subscriptions ..... | 332.5    | 84 |

**I**

|                                                        | Section     | Page |
|--------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------|
| Imperial auditor, auditing firm and audit reports..... | 214.4       | 41   |
| Imperial, definition.....                              | 101.3(d)    | 10   |
| Imperial Chaplain, appointment.....                    | 206.5(a)(7) | 23   |
| Imperial Chaplain, mileage and per diem.....           | 205.3       | 21   |
| Imperial Council, definition.....                      | 101.3(e)    | 10   |
| Imperial Council, jurisdiction.....                    | 202.2       | 18   |
| Imperial Council, powers.....                          | 202.4       | 18   |
| Imperial Council, seal.....                            | 202.3       | 18   |
| Imperial Council, sessions, credentials.....           | 204.5       | 20   |
| Imperial Council, sessions, national emergency.....    | 204.6       | 20   |
| Imperial Council, sessions, notice.....                | 204.4       | 20   |
| Imperial Council, sessions, quorum.....                | 204.3       | 20   |
| Imperial officers.....                                 | 206.1       | 22   |
| Imperial officers, others, duties.....                 | 206.5(f)    | 27   |
| Imperial officers, other duties.....                   | 206.5(g)    | 27   |
| Imperial officers, vacancies.....                      | 206.6       | 27   |
| Imperial Potentate, complaints to.....                 | 338.1       | 98   |
| Imperial Potentate, duties.....                        | 206.5(a)    | 23   |
| Imprest Account.....                                   | 214.3       | 41   |
| Improper advertising.....                              | 335.2       | 91   |
| Incorporation of Shrine Club Holding Company.....      | 337.7       | 96   |
| Incorporation of temples or affiliates.....            | 334.9       | 89   |
| Indemnification.....                                   | 214.6       | 42   |
| Initiation by another temple.....                      | 328.5       | 68   |
| Initiation ceremonies, prohibited practices.....       | 335.5       | 92   |
| Initiation fee.....                                    | 332.1       | 81   |
| Initiation, where petitioner must apply.....           | 328.6       | 68   |
| Installation, temple officers.....                     | 326.3       | 63   |
| Insurance, bonds and, temple.....                      | 334.2       | 86   |

**J**

|                                                                             |             |    |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|----|
| Jewel.....                                                                  | 213.4       | 40 |
| Jurisdiction, sovereign.....                                                | 328.1       | 66 |
| Jurisdiction, temple, extent.....                                           | 328.2       | 67 |
| Jurisdiction, initiation waivers.....                                       | 328.4       | 68 |
| Jurisdictional lines, change.....                                           | 328.3       | 67 |
| Jurisdictional Lines, Committee.....                                        | 208.6(a)(4) | 30 |
| Jurisprudence and Laws, Committee.....                                      | 208.6(a)(1) | 29 |
| Jurisprudence and Laws, Imperial Council Bylaws.....                        | 101.5(c)    | 11 |
| Jurisprudence and Laws, temple bylaws, action by Imperial Council.....      | 331.4       | 80 |
| Jurisprudence and Laws, temple bylaws, change in Imperial Council laws..... | 331.5       | 81 |
| Jurisprudence and Laws, temple bylaws, procedure.....                       | 331.2       | 80 |
| Jurisprudence and Laws, temple bylaws, time for filing.....                 | 331.3       | 80 |

**L**

|                                      |        |    |
|--------------------------------------|--------|----|
| Life membership, how granted.....    | 323.12 | 57 |
| Life membership, requirement.....    | 332.6  | 84 |
| List of membership, limitations..... | 335.6  | 92 |
| Location of temple, change.....      | 322.5  | 51 |
| Long term obligation, temple.....    | 334.7  | 88 |

**M**

|                                   |          |    |
|-----------------------------------|----------|----|
| Meeting, definition.....          | 101.3(f) | 10 |
| Meetings, Board of Directors..... | 207.3    | 28 |
| Meetings, notice.....             | 324.5    | 58 |



|                                                        | Section  | Page |
|--------------------------------------------------------|----------|------|
| Meetings, temple, special .....                        | 324.3    | 58   |
| Meetings, temple, stated .....                         | 324.1    | 57   |
| Member, definition .....                               | 101.3(g) | 10   |
| Membership, Associate .....                            | 323.7    | 53   |
| Membership, balloting .....                            | 323.5    | 52   |
| Membership in Temple .....                             | 323.1    | 51   |
| Membership, prerequisite .....                         | 323.3    | 52   |
| Membership, residence requirements .....               | 323.4    | 52   |
| Membership, retention .....                            | 323.8    | 54   |
| Membership, suspension .....                           | 323.9    | 55   |
| Membership, suspension, nonpayment of dues .....       | 323.11   | 56   |
| Membership, termination .....                          | 323.9    | 55   |
| Memorializing of Individuals Prohibited .....          | 202.5    | 18   |
| Mileage, Representatives .....                         | 205.1    | 20   |
| Mileage and Per Diem, Committee .....                  | 208.7(c) | 31   |
| Mileage and per diem, method and time of payment ..... | 205.5    | 22   |
| Mileage and per diem, requirement of Temple .....      | 205.4    | 21   |

## N

|                                                     |          |    |
|-----------------------------------------------------|----------|----|
| Name, corporation .....                             | 202.1    | 18 |
| Name, Temple .....                                  | 320.1    | 50 |
| National emergency, Imperial Council sessions ..... | 204.6    | 20 |
| Necrology, Committee .....                          | 208.7(d) | 31 |
| Noble, definition .....                             | 101.3(h) | 10 |
| Noble, discipline by Imperial Potentate .....       | 101.9    | 12 |
| Noble, discipline by Temple .....                   | 330.1    | 74 |
| Noble, limitation on use of name .....              | 335.2    | 91 |
| Nomination, Temple offices .....                    | 325.8    | 60 |
| Nonpayment of dues .....                            | 323.11   | 56 |
| Notice, Board of Directors .....                    | 207.4    | 28 |
| Notice of Imperial Council sessions .....           | 204.4    | 20 |
| Notice of Temple meetings .....                     | 324.5    | 58 |

## O

|                                         |          |    |
|-----------------------------------------|----------|----|
| Oath of office, Imperial officers ..... | 206.4    | 23 |
| Obligation of Elected officers .....    | 326.1    | 62 |
| Obligation of Temple Potentate .....    | 326.2    | 62 |
| Offenses, Nobles .....                  | 101.9    | 12 |
| Offenses, Temples .....                 | 101.8    | 12 |
| Officers, Imperial Council .....        | 206.1    | 22 |
| Officers, Imperial, election .....      | 206.2    | 23 |
| Officers, Temple .....                  | 325.1    | 59 |
| Officers, Temple, nomination .....      | 325.8    | 60 |
| Officers, Temple, vacancies .....       | 325.12   | 61 |
| Officers, Temple, when elected .....    | 325.4    | 60 |
| Order, definition .....                 | 101.3(i) | 10 |
| Other officers, duties .....            | 327.6    | 66 |
| Other officers, election .....          | 325.7    | 60 |

## P

|                                                        |          |    |
|--------------------------------------------------------|----------|----|
| Parliamentary procedure .....                          | 101.4    | 11 |
| Per capita tax, amount .....                           | 211.5(a) | 37 |
| Per capita tax, distribution .....                     | 211.5(e) | 38 |
| Per capita tax, includable with dues .....             | 211.5(b) | 37 |
| Per capita tax, payment .....                          | 211.5(c) | 38 |
| Per diem and mileage, method and time of payment ..... | 205.5    | 22 |

|                                                             | Section      | Page  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------|
| Per diem, Representatives .....                             | 205.2        | 21    |
| Permanent Contributing Membership.....                      | 332.4        | 84    |
| Petition, form.....                                         | 323.2        | 51    |
| Pin, 25-year Members' .....                                 | 213.5        | 40    |
| Petitioner must apply, where .....                          | 328.6        | 68    |
| Postponed election, temple.....                             | 325.11       | 61    |
| Potentate, duties .....                                     | 327.1        | 63    |
| Potentate, obligation.....                                  | 326.2        | 62    |
| Potentate, responsibility at Imperial Council session ..... | 340.3        | 98    |
| Powers, Board of Directors .....                            | 207.6        | 28    |
| Powers, corporation.....                                    | 202.4        | 18    |
| Powers reserved to temple.....                              | 324.8        | 59    |
| Prerequisite for Order.....                                 | 210.1        | 35    |
| Prerequisite for membership in temple.....                  | 323.3        | 52    |
| Presiding officer, temple .....                             | 324.7        | 59    |
| Principles of the Order.....                                | 210.1-210.7  | 35-36 |
| Procedure, parliamentary.....                               | 101.4        | 11    |
| Prohibited practices .....                                  | 335.1-335.17 | 91-94 |
| Public condemnation .....                                   | 335.13       | 94    |
| Public exhibitions, units .....                             | 336.2        | 94    |
| Public condemnation .....                                   | 335.13       | 94    |

## Q

|                                        |       |    |
|----------------------------------------|-------|----|
| Quorum, Imperial Council session ..... | 204.3 | 20 |
| Quorum, Board of Directors .....       | 207.2 | 28 |
| Quorum, Committees .....               | 208.4 | 29 |
| Quorum, temple.....                    | 324.6 | 59 |

## R

|                                                                  |             |       |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-------|
| Rabbans, Imperial Chief and Assistant, duties .....              | 206.5(c)    | 25    |
| Recognition of temples.....                                      | 322.1       | 50    |
| Recorder, Imperial, duties .....                                 | 206.5(d)    | 25    |
| Recorder, temple, duties.....                                    | 327.3       | 64    |
| Records, temple, delivery .....                                  | 327.7       | 66    |
| Regulation of temple elections .....                             | 325.10      | 61    |
| Remittances to Imperial Council .....                            | 333.1       | 86    |
| Report of election .....                                         | 325.15      | 62    |
| Reports of Committees .....                                      | 208.8       | 31    |
| Representative, ad vitam .....                                   | 203.2       | 18    |
| Representative, appointed .....                                  | 203.6       | 19    |
| Representative, at large .....                                   | 203.3       | 19    |
| Representative, complaints to Imperial Potentate.....            | 338.1       | 98    |
| Representative, elected .....                                    | 203.5       | 19    |
| Representative, election, temple.....                            | 325.9       | 61    |
| Representatives, emeriti .....                                   | 203.4       | 19    |
| Representative, forfeiture of office.....                        | 203.7       | 19    |
| Representative, generally .....                                  | 203.1       | 18    |
| Representative, mileage.....                                     | 205.1       | 20    |
| Representative, per diem .....                                   | 205.2       | 21    |
| Representative, responsibility at Imperial Council session ..... | 340.3       | 98    |
| Residence requirements, membership .....                         | 323.4       | 52    |
| Resignation, Associate Membership .....                          | 323.7(g)    | 54    |
| Responsibility of Potentate at Imperial Council session.....     | 340.3       | 98    |
| Restoration, definition .....                                    | 101.3(j)    | 10    |
| Retention of membership .....                                    | 323.8       | 54    |
| Revenue, Imperial Council .....                                  | 211.1-211.8 | 37-38 |
| Revision, Imperial Council Bylaws.....                           | 101.6       | 12    |

|                                       | Section | Page |
|---------------------------------------|---------|------|
| Ritual, alterations or additions..... | 212.2   | 39   |
| Ritual, fee .....                     | 211.6   | 38   |
| Ritual, promulgation.....             | 212.1   | 38   |
| Rules of order.....                   | 101.4   | 11   |

## S

|                                                                            |             |    |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|----|
| Salaries, Imperial Recorder and Treasurer .....                            | 206.7       | 28 |
| Sale of Temple Assets .....                                                | 334.8       | 89 |
| Seal, Imperial Council .....                                               | 202.3       | 18 |
| Seal, Temple.....                                                          | 320.2       | 50 |
| Secured obligation, Temple.....                                            | 334.7       | 88 |
| Session, annual .....                                                      | 204.1       | 19 |
| Session, definition .....                                                  | 101.3(k)    | 10 |
| Session, special.....                                                      | 204.2       | 19 |
| Shrine Associations.....                                                   | 209.1       | 34 |
| Shrine Associations, charter, fee .....                                    | 211.7       | 38 |
| Shrine Associations, constitution and bylaws.....                          | 209.1-209.2 | 34 |
| Shrine card, essential for admission .....                                 | 339.1       | 98 |
| Shrine Club Audit.....                                                     | 337.8       | 97 |
| Shrine Club control .....                                                  | 337.3       | 95 |
| Shrine Club holding company .....                                          | 337.7       | 96 |
| Shrine Club in concurrent jurisdiction territory.....                      | 337.5       | 95 |
| Shrine Club in exclusive jurisdiction territory.....                       | 337.4       | 95 |
| Shrine Club, temple jurisdiction over members .....                        | 337.2       | 95 |
| Shrine Club, organization.....                                             | 337.1       | 95 |
| Shrine law, definition .....                                               | 101.3(l)    | 11 |
| Shrine law, violation prohibited .....                                     | 335.14      | 94 |
| Shrine Rooms, Committees .....                                             | 208.7(g)    | 31 |
| Shriner, limitation on use of name.....                                    | 335.2       | 91 |
| Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, limitations on use of name ..... | 335.3       | 91 |
| Souvenirs, at Imperial Council session.....                                | 340.2       | 98 |
| Special committees.....                                                    | 208.7       | 30 |
| Special election .....                                                     | 325.13(a)   | 61 |
| Special meetings.....                                                      | 324.3       | 58 |
| Standing committees .....                                                  | 208.6       | 29 |
| State, definition .....                                                    | 101.3(n)    | 11 |
| Stated meeting, temple .....                                               | 324.1       | 57 |
| Sunday meetings .....                                                      | 324.4       | 58 |
| Suspension, definition .....                                               | 101.3(o)    | 11 |
| Suspension for nonpayment of dues.....                                     | 323.11      | 56 |
| Suspension from membership by temple.....                                  | 323.9       | 55 |
| Suspension, Noble.....                                                     | 101.9       | 12 |

## T

|                                                                     |       |    |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----|
| Temple, admission to .....                                          | 339.1 | 98 |
| Temple annual dues.....                                             | 332.2 | 82 |
| Temple assessments .....                                            | 332.7 | 85 |
| Temple audit.....                                                   | 334.5 | 88 |
| Temple authority .....                                              | 322.2 | 51 |
| Temple bonds and insurance .....                                    | 334.2 | 86 |
| Temple budget.....                                                  | 334.4 | 87 |
| Temple bylaws, adoption.....                                        | 331.1 | 80 |
| Temple bylaws, effect on by change in Imperial Council bylaws ..... | 331.5 | 81 |
| Temple bylaws, action by Imperial Council.....                      | 331.4 | 80 |
| Temple bylaws, filing with Imperial Council.....                    | 331.3 | 80 |
| Temple bylaws, procedure.....                                       | 331.2 | 80 |
| Temple ceremonial session.....                                      | 324.2 | 58 |

|                                                                           | Section     | Page |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------|
| Temple, change of location .....                                          | 322.5       | 51   |
| Temple charter.....                                                       | 322.2       | 51   |
| Temple charter, fee.....                                                  | 211.3       | 37   |
| Temple construction program.....                                          | 334.7       | 88   |
| Temple, corporation documents filed with Imperial Recorder .....          | 334.9       | 89   |
| Temple, definition .....                                                  | 101.3(p)    | 11   |
| Temple, discipline of .....                                               | 101.8       | 12   |
| Temple, discipline of Noble by .....                                      | 330.1       | 74   |
| Temple Dispensations .....                                                | 211.2       | 37   |
| Temple, dispensation for new temple, requirements .....                   | 329.1       | 70   |
| Temple election, when held.....                                           | 325.4       | 60   |
| Temple fiscal report.....                                                 | 334.6       | 88   |
| Temple fiscal year .....                                                  | 334.1       | 86   |
| Temple flag .....                                                         | 321.1-321.5 | 50   |
| Temple headquarters at Imperial Council session .....                     | 340.1       | 98   |
| Temple, how constituted .....                                             | 323.1       | 51   |
| Temple incorporation, limitations .....                                   | 334.9       | 89   |
| Temple jurisdiction .....                                                 | 328.1       | 66   |
| Temple location for mileage and per diem .....                            | 205.1(b)    | 21   |
| Temple location, change of .....                                          | 322.5       | 51   |
| Temple membership .....                                                   | 323.1       | 51   |
| Temple name .....                                                         | 320.1       | 50   |
| Temple offenses .....                                                     | 101.8       | 12   |
| Temple officers .....                                                     | 325.1       | 59   |
| Temple officers, appointment.....                                         | 325.3       | 60   |
| Temple officers, election .....                                           | 325.2       | 60   |
| Temple officers, installation .....                                       | 326.3       | 63   |
| Temple officers, obligation .....                                         | 326.1       | 62   |
| Temple, powers reserved.....                                              | 324.8       | 59   |
| Temple, presiding officer .....                                           | 324.7       | 59   |
| Temple quorum .....                                                       | 324.6       | 59   |
| Temple recognized .....                                                   | 322.1       | 50   |
| Temple records, delivery .....                                            | 327.7       | 66   |
| Temple, remittances to Imperial Council .....                             | 333.1       | 86   |
| Temple Representatives .....                                              | 325.9       | 61   |
| Temple seal .....                                                         | 320.2       | 50   |
| Temple, secured or long term obligation .....                             | 334.7       | 88   |
| Temple, sovereign in jurisdiction .....                                   | 328.1       | 66   |
| Temple, special meeting .....                                             | 324.3       | 58   |
| Temple, stated meeting.....                                               | 324.1       | 57   |
| Temple, status when under dispensation .....                              | 329.6       | 72   |
| Temple units, control.....                                                | 336.1       | 94   |
| Temple, may not set aside part of revenue for exclusive use of units..... | 335.9       | 93   |
| Temple units, requirements .....                                          | 336.1       | 94   |
| Termination of membership, Temple .....                                   | 323.9       | 55   |
| Time and Place, Committee.....                                            | 208.7(e)    | 31   |
| Transactions of Imperial Officers, Committee .....                        | 208.7(b)    | 31   |
| Treasurer, Imperial, duties.....                                          | 206.5(e)    | 26   |
| Treasurer, Temple, budget.....                                            | 334.4(f)    | 87   |
| Treasurer, Temple, duties .....                                           | 327.4       | 65   |

## U

|                                                             |        |    |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|--------|----|
| Unauthorized acts .....                                     | 207.8  | 29 |
| Unauthorized acts .....                                     | 334.12 | 91 |
| Units, Associations of.....                                 | 209.2  | 34 |
| Units, clubs and activities in concurrent jurisdiction..... | 337.6  | 96 |
| Units, control by temple potentate.....                     | 336.1  | 94 |
| Units, may not have exclusive use of part of revenue.....   | 335.9  | 93 |
| Units, public exhibitions.....                              | 336.2  | 94 |

|                                                | Section | Page |
|------------------------------------------------|---------|------|
| Unlawful activities .....                      | 335.1   | 91   |
| Use of name, Shriner, limited .....            | 335.2   | 91   |
| Use of name, Shriners Hospitals, limited ..... | 335.3   | 91   |

## V

|                                                  |          |    |
|--------------------------------------------------|----------|----|
| Vacancies, on committees .....                   | 208.3    | 29 |
| Vacancies, how filled .....                      | 325.13   | 61 |
| Vacancies in particular offices .....            | 325.14   | 62 |
| Vacancies, Imperial Recorder or Treasurer .....  | 206.6    | 27 |
| Vacancies, Temple office .....                   | 325.12   | 61 |
| Violation of Shrine law prohibited .....         | 335.14   | 94 |
| Visitors to Temple .....                         | 339.1    | 98 |
| Visitors to Temple, special purpose.....         | 339.2    | 98 |
| Voluntary Resignation.....                       | 323.9(b) | 55 |
| Voluntary Permanent Subscription, Hospitals..... | 332.5    | 84 |

## W

|                           |          |    |
|---------------------------|----------|----|
| Waivers, Initiation ..... | 328.4    | 67 |
| Waivers, Dues .....       | 332.2(e) | 83 |

# **PROCEEDINGS**

of the

**SHRINERS Hospitals**

**For Crippled Children**

a

**Colorado Corporation**

## **121st Annual Session**

July 3-6, 1995

Indiana Convention Center

Indianapolis, Indiana

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

|                                                                   | Page |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| Adjournment .....                                                 | 38   |
| Board of Trustees Report .....                                    | 20   |
| Elections                                                         |      |
| Chairman/Vice Chairman .....                                      | 10   |
| President .....                                                   | 10   |
| Members of Corporation .....                                      | 1    |
| Officers .....                                                    | 14   |
| Trustees .....                                                    | 2    |
| Endowments, Wills and Gifts .....                                 | 36   |
| Finance and Audit Committee .....                                 | 14   |
| Jurisprudence and Laws                                            |      |
| Item No. 17 — Resolution .....                                    | 28   |
| Item No. 15 — Withdrawn .....                                     | 37   |
| Membership Elimination .....                                      | 37   |
| Parade of Checks .....                                            | 37   |
| Public Relations Committee .....                                  | 23   |
| Remarks and Presentation of Plaque H'Doubler, F. T. "Hogan" ..... | 35   |
| Treasurer's Report .....                                          | 16   |

# PROCEEDINGS

of the

SHRINERS Hospitals

For Crippled Children

a

Colorado Corporation

## 121st Annual Session

July 3-6, 1995

Indiana Convention Center

Indianapolis, Indiana



MORNING SESSION

MONDAY, JULY 3, 1995

NINE O'CLOCK A.M.

The Annual Meeting of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a Colorado corporation, was convened in the Indiana Convention Center, Indianapolis, Indiana, on Monday morning, July 3, 1995, commencing at nine o'clock a.m., Imperial Potentate Burton Ravellette, Jr., presiding, pursuant to Notice of Annual Meeting.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RAVELLETTE: Will you all please be seated.

Waiving all form and ceremonies, I hereby declare this 121st Annual Session of the Imperial Council and the 1995 Annual Meeting of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children and appendant entities, open for business. I further declare that this Annual Session and this Annual Meeting will remain open for business until adjourned.

...Whereupon, Iowa corporation business was transacted at this time...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RAVELLETTE: I will recognize Imperial Sir Jack Jones for the purpose of receiving a motion to elect all Representatives as members of the Colorado Corporation under Section 504.1 of the bylaws.

IMPERIAL SIR JACK H. JONES: Imperial Sir, in order to transact the business of the Colorado corporation, I move that all Representatives to the Imperial Council, an Iowa corporation, including its ad vitem, at large, emeriti, elected, and appointed Representatives, be elected to membership in the Colorado corporation for the ensuing year.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RAVELLETTE: You have heard the motion. Is there a second?

....the motion was duly made and severally seconded....

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RAVELLETTE: All those in favor of the motion signify by raising your ballot. Down. Opposed, raise your ballot.

Again, it has been carried unanimously. So ordered.



I recognize now Imperial Sir Jack Jones for the purpose of receiving a motion regarding parliamentary procedure.

IMPERIAL SIR JACK H. JONES: Imperial Sir, the Bylaws of Iowa and Colorado corporations that "Unless otherwise provided by resolution or bylaws, parliamentary procedures shall be governed by Robert's Rules of Order.

Occasions arise when the Annual Session or Annual Meeting goes into recess when ballots are being counted. This is consistent with Robert's Rules of Order, which state that a recess may be taken to count ballots.

I believe it is appropriate to allow the presiding officer to make the determination on a case by case basis as to whether a recess should be declared when ballots are being counted."

Therefore, I propose the following resolution:

"RESOLVE, that during this Annual Session of the Iowa Corporation and Annual Meeting of the Colorado corporation, the rules be suspended and business be allowed to continue uninterrupted in the discretion of the presiding officer while ballots are being counted."

I am advised this resolution will require two thirds affirmative vote for passage.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RAVELLETTE: You have heard the motion. Is there a second?

...the motion was duly made and severally seconded...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RAVELLETTE: All those in favor of the motion will signify by raising their ballot. Down. All opposed to the motion.

And, again, I say to you that it is by a constitutional majority, it is not unanimous. That is carried.

I now recognize Imperial Sir Jack Jones for the purpose of announcements concerning the presentation of checks and donations to our hospitals and any other announcements that he may have.

IMPERIAL SIR JACK H. JONES: Imperial Sir, all nobles intending to present checks and donations to our hospitals at this Annual Meeting should stand by for presentation just prior to the close of tomorrow's business session, that is tomorrow, Tuesday.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RAVELLETTE: Thank you, sir. Nobles, the first order of business on Tuesday at 9:00 a.m., will be elections of the Trustees, Directors and Officers of the Colorado corporation. Be sure to bring your ballot books.

I will now declare this Annual Session and Annual Meeting in recess until tomorrow morning at 9:00 o'clock a.m.

...Whereupon, Iowa corporation business was transacted at this time...

...Whereupon, the Annual Meeting of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a Colorado corporation, was recessed at four-fifty five o'clock p.m....

#### MORNING SESSION TUESDAY, JULY 4, 1995 NINE O'CLOCK A.M.

The Annual Meeting of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a Colorado corporation, was convened at the Indiana Convention Center, Indianapolis, Indiana, on Tuesday, July 4, 1995, at nine o'clock a.m., Imperial Potentate Ravellette presiding, pursuant to Notice of Annual Meeting.

...Whereupon, Iowa corporation business was transacted at this time...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RAVELLETTE: Please be seated, nobles. I will now recognize Imperial Sir Jack Jones for the purpose of nominating designated Imperial officers as members of the Board of Trustees of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children in accordance with the bylaws.

IMPERIAL SIR JACK H. JONES: Imperial Sir, I nominate the following persons by virtue of their office as Imperial officers to be members of the Board of Trustees, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, for the term of one year:

Imperial Potentate-Elect Robert B. Bailey, Deputy Imperial Potentate-Elect John D. VerMaas, Deputy Imperial Chief Rabban-Elect Lewis B. Brantley, Imperial Treasurer, Webber C. Harrington, and to the new junior Past Imperial Potentate Burton Ravellette, Jr.

...the motion was duly made and severally seconded...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RAVELLETTE: As all of these nominees are to be elected by virtue of their office, I declare the nominations closed.

All in favor signify by raising in ballots. Ballots down. Those that may be opposed. We are pro-

ceeding very good and I declare the election closed.

Imperial Sirs, do you accept?

(Cries of yes.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RAVELLETTE: All right. They do accept. (Applause).

At this time we will call all the remaining candidates for the Board of Trustees of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children and their nominators please come to the stage.

The nominating speeches will be limited to five minutes, and I am sure Imperial Sir Walker will understand that when he tries it one more time. (Laughter).

We will be doing a drawing now to select the nominating sequence, and we are now in that process.

We will have those that are doing the nominations to use the microphone on our stage right. Martin Lofersky has been selected to be the first to be nominated.

I will now call upon Illustrious Sir Robert J. Lindberg, Past Potentate from Aad Temple to nominate Martin Lofersky from Sabbar Temple.

NOBLE ROBERT J. LINDBERG: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs, fellow representatives, Grand Masters, and nobles all, I am Robert Lindberg, Past Potentate of Aad Temple, Duluth, Minnesota. I have been a member of the Colorado corporation for ten years. I come before you today to place in nomination for Trustee to the Colorado corporation a man who has given his heart, mind, and soul to keep us united in purpose and united our goals.

Martin Lofersky, Past Potentate of Sabbar Temple, Tucson, Arizona, has come to the forefront because of his deep love for our hospitals.

I first met Martin when I was High Priest. I have admired his commitment to our charity and deep belief that unity is the key to a strong and stable fraternity and a sound hospital system.

I have worked with him in his quest to maintain unity within our Masonic family ever since. His efforts last year produced over 19,000 signatures and letters to be in support of our unity which will soon be on display at The George Washington Masonic Memorial.

To his credit, he was also the author and proposer of our Shrine Mason resolution which was adopted by assembly last July.

Martin's formal education includes a Bachelor of Arts degree in mass communications from Columbia College in Chicago and graduate study at the Illinois Institute of Technology.

He founded his own trucking company and distribution company in 1973 in Tucson. Today he has 65 employees and offices in Tucson and Phoenix.

Marty has been a Shrine Mason for over 24 years, he is a life member of his Blue Lodge, York and Scottish Rite. In 1985 he served as Potentate of Sabbar Temple and President of Western Shrine Association. He is a recipient of the DeMolay Legion of Honor. He is a Past Master Builder of the Order of Builders, and Past Chapter Advisor and life member of the Arizona Preceptory.

Martin has received a number of individual endorsements, several have been mailed to you, including his temple's resolution. He was honored by Sabbar as its only emeritus circus chairman.

Marty has worked with the EWG and child transportation at Sabbar since 1980 in various roles. In 1991 he was appointed general coordinator of the Sabbar's EWG Humanitarian Fund, a post he still directs. This fund is responsible for raising several million dollars in potential wills and gifts for our hospitals.

Martin has been an active member of the Colorado corporation for 12 years. He is a past member of the Board of Governors of the Mexico City Unit, and has served on the Imperial Shrine MDA Special Purpose Committee, and of the membership and circus committees.

Martin is a past member of the Board of Directors of the Tucson Square and Compass Children's Clinic. This is one of the largest Masonic sponsored children's clinics of its type in the country, founded in 1947.

He has spent the past nine years encouraging Potentates and Past Potentates to return to the Imperial Session annually as Colorado members so they may remain active in hospital affairs.

Martin knows our hospital system and he knows the private health sector. He has worked with EWG for years in a lead role. He is an inspiration to all returning Colorado members and he truly understands the concerns of our membership.

Fellow members, a man is more than his resume. You need to look beyond the window dressing and into his soul.

What does he stand for and what can we expect from him. What you can expect from Marty as a Trustee is that he will always fight for what is best for our hospitals. Marty has proved he is willing to

take a stand. He has proved by his deeds he will be an independent voice.

In his words, he will always be available to you, always report to you, and always represent to you.

Marty has met many of you personally from his travels last year. He is the only Trustee candidate who has attended every Shrine association and seminar meeting except for one. He believes in the process of presenting one's self.

Martin's desire is to bring a renewed passion to our organization, to cause our Hospitals to be known as Shrine hospitals that Shrine Masons built together.

When you cast your ballot today, think of the future of this organization and which candidate stepped up to the plate to ensure we maintain a strong and stable foundation for our charity to rest and build upon in the years ahead.

Martin Lofersky may be a hard name to spell, but it is an easy name to remember when it comes to his genuine accomplishments.

At this time it is my pleasure to place the name of Past Potentate Martin A. Lofersky in the record as a candidate for Hospital Trustee for Shriners Hospitals for Crippled children.

I think you for your time and your support. (Applause).

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RAVELLETTE: Thank you, Illustrious Sir. I will call upon Claude Young, Past Potentate of Zenobia Temple, for the nomination of Richard L. "Tony" Bukey from Sabbar Temple.

NOBLE CLAUDE YOUNG: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs, Most Worshipful Grand Masters, and fellow members, it gives me great pleasure and honor to place in nomination the name of Richard L. "Tony" Bukey for Trustee, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.

Tony was born in Phoenix, Arizona, December 29, 1929, and grew up in Tucson. He dropped out of school as a Junior to take a job to help his Mother support the family. Tony is a product of a single parent home when families were still self-reliant.

He went to work at the age of 13, and by 18 was a partner in the firm of Withers & Bukey.

He started his own business at the age of 20 called Bukey's Starcarpet Works. He sold out to one of his former employees in 1987 and is presently retired.

He joined Randolph Lodge No. 32 in 1957, became a York Rite Mason in 1959, Tucson Chapter No. 3, Royal Arch Masons, Roskrige Council No. 6, Arizona Commandery No. 1.

Tony joined Sabbar Temple in 1969 and was elected to the Divan in 1978. He was Potentate of Sabbar in 1981, the "Year of the Noble."

Tony's goal for the temple was to have Sabbar be the first temple in all Shrinedom to reach 100 percent in the 100 Million Dollar Club.

The members responded well, and he received a trophy for the temple in New Orleans at the Imperial Shrine Session.

Tony joined the Scottish Rite Valley of Tucson that year, and was elected Imperial Outer Guard in Denver at the Session in 1983.

Every decision he made while serving as an officer of the Shrine was what he believed to be in the best interest of the Shrine and Shriners Hospitals.

In 1993 Tony was elected as Imperial Potentate in San Antonio, Texas. Tony's record on the hospital board is very impressive.

He has spent six years on the Audit committee and chaired that committee in 1985; Buildings and Equipment for four years, and is currently on that committee.

Budget committee, eight years, and still a member, and chaired that committee in 1989 and 1989. He was on the EWG seven years, and chairman of Corporate Donors, Financial, six years, and currently serving. Investments, five years, chairman in 1991 to 1993; Planning, four years; Research, four years, Salaries and Personnel, seven years, and Special Purpose Funds for two years.

In conclusion, nobles, Tony has worked long and hard for the Shrine Hospitals and I sincerely urge you to seriously consider voting for Tony for one of the two available seats.

Thank you, gentlemen. (Applause.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RAVELLETTE: Thank you very much, Illustrious Sir.

Our third nominator will be by C. Douglas Mayes, Past Potentate of Oasis Temple, nominating Mervin D. Henning of Bahia Temple.

NOBLE C. DOUGLAS MAYES: Thank you, Imperial Sir. Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs, and my fellow Representatives, it is an honor to nominate Noble Mervin D. Henning for the position of Trustee for Shriners Children's Hospitals.

If I did not know this noble personally I would not be nominating him for this very important position. The title of "Trustee" means, simply, someone you can put your trust in, someone who is trustworthy, reliable, and above all, honest.

When it comes to handling the financial affairs of our little children, we want the best, the best possible person with finances, figures, and knowledge of our fraternity and charity.

Illustrious Sir Merv Henning is that kind of man. I have seen him in action at the meetings of the Joint Boards as chairman of the Imperial Finance and Audit Committee, and as Imperial Auditor, as well as other duties.

But let's go back for a moment to the beginning.

Merv Henning was born on a bright, blue October morning in 1931 in the little village of — are you ready for this? — Sleepy Eye, Minnesota.

Although Sleepy Eye is a quiet little village named for a famous Indian Chief, Sleepy Eye just doesn't fit Merv Henning's style.

He has been wide awake and a positive "go-getter" and a highly successful businessman and Shrine leader for our decades.

Merv received a BBA degree with an accounting major from the University of Minnesota in 1953; he did graduate work at the University of Florida, and passed his CPA exam in 1955.

Three years later Merv and his partner founded Osburn, Henning & Company, CPAs. Merv was senior partner until he retired last year. Osburn, Henning & company is considered the largest private accounting firm in Central Florida.

He is a member of the Winter Park Presbyterian Church. He and his wife Ann have seven children and six grandchildren. He is currently on the Board of Directors of the Rotary Club in East Orange County, and was President in 1980-81.

He belongs to the Florida Citrus Sports Association, which are sponsors of the annual Citrus Bowl. Merv has been on the Board of Directors for the Harbor School for Learning Disabled Children, and on the Board of Directors of the Lucerne Hospital in Orlando, a 285 bed facility.

Illustrious Sir Henning was raised a Master Mason in Composite Lodge No. 293 in June of 1955, Scottish Rite in October of 1955, and went through the York Rite in 1982.

Merv became a Shriner in 1955 as a charter member of Bahia Temple, and was elected Potentate in 1977, Impresario of Court No. 166, Royal Order of Jesters for 25 years, and Director in 1991.

On the Imperial level, he served on the Audit Committee, and the Imperial Finance and Accounts Committee for ten years, two years as Vice-chairman and three years as Chairman. He was Imperial Auditor from 1992 through July of 1994.

He is a past Director General of the Imperial Sessions in 1992 and 1992 in Orlando, and is Director General-designate for the 1998 Imperial Session.

Merv's hospital experience is highly important. He served seven years on the Board of Governors of the Tampa Unit, and has been on the executive committee serving as Treasurer four years.

He is, by profession, a financial planner, a forecaster, a budgeter, and an auditor of financial statements. He is by nature a planner, an organizer and a decision maker.

Merv Henning has the time, the capability, and the experience, and is ready to do this job.

And so, nobles, I am honored to place in nomination for Trustee, Shriners Children's Hospitals, and will cast my vote for Illustrious Sir Merv Henning, and respectfully request you to also vote for Merv, the man to serve. Thank you. (Applause.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RAVELLETTE: Thank you, Illustrious Sir Doug.

I will now recognize R. Steve Sandeman, Illustrious Potentate of Medinah Temple, to nominate Stewart B. Smith of Medinah Temple.

NOBLE R. STEVE SANDEMAN: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs, nobles all. I am Steve Sandeman, Potentate of Medinah Temple, Chicago, Illinois.

On behalf of the Divan and nobles of Medinah Temple, I am pleased to nominate Noble Stewart B. Smith for the Board of Trustees, Shriners Hospitals.

Stu has served nine years on the Chicago Board of Governors. Stu has the background, knowledge, and experience as Chairman of the Board of Governors for five years of one of the busiest and most complex hospitals in the Shrine system to now assist in the leadership of that system.

He has been personally involved in all aspects of the hospital's operations, including, most appropriately, those aimed at improving the quality of care and services being provided at the hospital.

Stu is concerned about the many changes occurring in our hospital. Progress has created room for more progress. He believes that to become an even greater hospital system than we are, we must

understand and deal with the impact of this progress.

He believes that we must develop short and long range plans to more effectively utilize our facilities to meet the medical needs and requirements of children. As Stu says, "We must meet the challenge of our progress."

Stu believes that we must be concerned with and involved in the changes that are developing in health care today. He brings substantial grassroots experience to those issues.

It is with confidence that I present Stu Smith to you and ask for your vote on his behalf. Thank you. (Applause.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RAVELLETTE: Thank you, Illustrious Sir. I will now recognize Illustrious Sir Ed Maag, Past Potentate of Ainad Temple to nominate Robert F. Henderson from Al Chymia Temple.

NOBLE EDWARD MAAG: Thank you, Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs, and my fellow members of the Colorado corporation, the ballot that you are about to cast is an important ballot.

There is no more valuable asset known to our fraternity and our philanthropy than this great thing we call "Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children."

The stewardship of it is immensely important. Measured in dollars, it is staggering. Five billion dollars now!

The selection of a Trustee to administer over, to attend to, and to preserve for future generations our system of hospitals is the most important decision that can be made at this Session, or any other Imperial Session.

I stand to nominate a man that I believe has proven to me is worthy of your trust and confidence; he is worthy of your trust and confidence fraternally, he is worthy of your trust and confidence from the standpoint of the security of our beloved philanthropy.

I rise to nominate Bob Henderson from Al Chymia Temple in Memphis, Tennessee.

I became acquainted with Bob down through the years by his work on the floor of this assembly. He is an Emeritus member of the Iowa corporation. He is an Emeritus member of the Colorado corporation.

He is a man that you can measure his trust by the trust that people have placed in him, Imperial Officers have placed in him, and see what committees they have appointed him to: Election Tellers, third year, Imperial Grievance and Appeals Committee, fourth year. He has been on the special studies committee twice, and also he has served on the Board of Governors of the St. Louis Unit of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children for eight years.

Now, that is my hospital unit, and I know the members of that Board.

To see the measure of this man and his worth and value to the best hospital in Shrinedom, I went to the Board. I went to the Officers before I consented to nominate this man.

As a man, the officers of the St. Louis Unit said that he was faithful in attendance, among the most valued of the Board Members, despite the fact that he is in Memphis, 250 miles away, but Bob Henderson is always there when our hospital needs help, and he knows the hospital from start to finish.

Bob Henderson is worthy of your trust and confidence from the standpoint of our philanthropy because he knows it, and believe me, nobles, when I tell you that Bob Henderson is worthy of your trust and confidence.

From a fraternal standpoint, he has been Past Grand Master of Tennessee, he is a Mason, and he is one of the finest men I have ever met.

I have had the privilege of serving on the committees with him. He is an excellent candidate, a trustee worthy of your trust.

I nominate Bob Henderson. Thank you very much. (Applause.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RAVELLETTE: Thank you, Illustrious Sir, Ed.

I will now call upon Illustrious Sir Reese Harrison, Past Potentate of Alzafar Temple to nominate Terry McGuire of Alzafar Temple.

NOBLE REESE L. HARRISON: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs, Most Worshipful Grand Masters, and my fellow Representatives, it gives me a privilege to be here on behalf of Alzafar Temple to nominate Terry McGuire for Trustee of the Colorado corporation.

I met him in 1959 when we were both raised Masons. Our two lodges owned the same building and met together when he was raised in Lodge No. 15, of which he is now the Senior Warden and a year from now will be installed as Master of that lodge.

Terry possesses qualifications that make him a candidate that you would want as one of the places

on your ballot for these reasons:

Administration. He has a Doctorate from the Texas A & M University in educational administration. He spent 32 years in public and private schools administration, five of those years had to do with recruiting for admissions which is important and relates to our hospitals regarding the recruiting and retention of staff personnel.

He was Assistant Superintendent, the second highest position in the eighth largest school district in the State of Texas with a student population of 50,000 students.

His experience is constructive also, because while he was there in the school district for 15 years, he was in charge of the facilities for the district and supervised the construction and the planning of \$300,000,000 of new construction and renovation.

Presently, he now serves as a facility planner for the oldest and largest architectural firm in the City of San Antonio, Texas whose major work and clients are hospitals and health care facilities.

In the financial qualifications, as has been mentioned are necessary for this job, he is currently serving his second term as Treasurer of the Board of Governors of our Houston Unit of Shriners Hospitals. He is also in his second term as Chairman of the Finance committee of the Houston Unit.

He has been on the Board of Governors of the Houston Unit now for five years.

He serves on the long-range planning committee which had the responsibility of site selection and now the construction of the new Houston hospital.

His employment history, as I mentioned, was in public schools and private schools for 32 years, then Director of the Admissions at the Texas Military Institute, a 100 year old college preparatory school whose star graduate was General Douglas MacArthur who graduated from that school, one of the finest college preparatory schools in the country, and he was in charge of recruiting and Director of Admissions for that school.

In the Shrine, he has served now 20 years as a Representative to the Iowa corporation, and a member of Colorado corporation. He was in the Emeriti class of 1990.

He is now in his third year as Chairman of the Charters and Dispensation committee, one of only five standing committees of the Imperial Council, Iowa corporation.

He is Vice-chairman of the Imperial Marshal's committee, and in 1993 when you were in San Antonio, he made that convention for you. He was the Director General for the Shrine convention in 1993, and three times he has served as the deputy Director General of the Texas Shrine Association's All Ceremonial Shrine Session.

He has served on the Membership Committee of the Imperial Council.

He was Potentate in 1987, and after that he was Treasurer four years before he voluntarily decided not to serve because he was going to be Director General in 1993.

He is a past Director of San Antonio Court 60 of the Royal Order of Jesters, and has been one of their representatives to the national court for eight years.

He is a past-President of the San Antonio Chapter 98 of the Cabiri, and served as President while he was Director General in 1993.

He is a past-President of the temple's golf unit, and the Texas Shrine Golf Association, which he was the organizer of, and he is currently the Chief of the mounted patrol of our Shrine, and takes to the streets in our parades and rides leading that unit.

In the Scottish Rite, he was Master of the 28th Degree for 15 years, and also served on the 19th Degree. He is also a member of the York Rite, the Grotto, the High 12.

He began all of his career in Freemasonry when he was a DeMolay in the Albert Pike Chapter in San Antonio, and in 1981 received its Legion of Honor.

Terry was born in 1935, he is not quite 60. He is married to Charlene. He has a son who is an active member of the Shrine, and a daughter who is in the Coast Guard.

I would ask you to give one of your votes to Terry McGuire. Thank you. (Applause.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RAVELLETTE: Thank you, Imperial Sir Reese. I will now recognize Noble Eric Anderson, High Priest and Prophet from Algeria Temple to nominate R. A. "Bob" Rinehart from Khiva Temple.

NOBLE ERIC ANDERSON: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs, most worshipful Grand Masters, and nobles all, I am proud to stand before you now to nominate Bob Rinehart for the hospital Board of Trustees.

Nobles, there are more candidates this year for the position of Trustee than at any year in recent memory. You are probably going to hear very similar sets of qualifications and descriptions of what each candidate brings to the table.

In fact, at times I am certain you will not be able to tell one candidate from another.

I have always believed that one qualification that should truly separate the contenders from the wannabees is the level of commitment displayed by an individual.

You will likely hear a lot of candidates say they are committed to our cause, committed to what has become known as the "World's greatest philanthropy."

But it is like the story of the chicken and the pig that were walking down the road together when they saw a sign in a restaurant advertising ham and eggs.

The chicken said, "Look, isn't that nice. Together you and I are the most popular items for people's breakfast."

The pig replied, "Yeah, but for you it's only a part-time job, for me it's a total commitment."

Nobles, for some of the candidates you will hear nominated today, the position of trustee will be tantamount to a part-time job. But my candidate, Bob Rinehart, is totally committed to Shriners Hospitals and has been for over 30 years.

In fact, Bob Rinehart, who was Potentate of Khiva Temple for two years has been privileged to serve on the Board of Governors of the Houston Unit for just shy of a decade now.

Bob's commitment to Shriners Hospitals speaks for itself, but let me tell you some of the ways in which this dedicated noble has given of himself for the betterment of Shriners Hospitals.

For the past two years Bob has been vice-Chairman of the Board of Governors of the Houston Unit. He has served as Chairman of the Personnel and Quality Assurance committees. He chaired the Plant and Facility committee for five years, and was Secretary of the Board of Governors, and is a member of that Unit's important Finance Committee.

The Joint Boards of Shriners Hospitals displayed their faith in Bob Rinehart's ability to get the job done by appointing him to serve as the owner's agent for a \$600,000 renovation of the Houston Unit. A project, by the way, which came in on time and under budget.

When the Joint Boards voted to build a \$32 million replacement hospital for the Houston Unit, they once again called on Bob Rinehart to oversee the project as the owner's agent. That project is now on schedule and should be completed in the spring of next year.

Bob Rinehart's involvement in his temple's activities once again reflects his total commitment to Shriners Hospitals, as evidenced by his having served four years as co-Chairman for one of Khiva Temple's most successful ongoing outreach clinic, a clinic which has screened over 800 children and resulted in approximately 200 referrals to the Houston Unit.

Bob is in his 12th year as a Representative to the Imperial Council. He is a Past Potentate, and has served for 11 years on the Imperial Marshal's committee, and is presently serving on the Imperial Finance and Audit Committee, one of the five standing committees.

Nobles, as you can see, Bob has the experience and knowledge in the operation, construction and financial aspects of our hospitals. Bob Rinehart wants to make a difference in your Shriners Hospitals, and if past commitment is any measure of his ability to contribute, and I believe it is, then as a member of the Colorado corporation, your choice is an easy one, and I would urge you to elect Bob Rinehart to the position of Trustee for Shriners Hospitals.

Thank you very much, gentlemen. (Applause.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RAVELLETTE: Thank you sir. That completes the nominations. I now declare the nominations closed.

I will now call upon the Chairman of the Tellers Committee, Illustrious Sir Jim Hathaway for voting procedures.

NOBLE JAMES C. HATHAWAY: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, most worshipful Grand Sirs and my fellow Representatives, before I give you number of the ballot to be used this morning, I would like your consideration to my fellows, that you remain in your seat until the ballot is closed. That will enable us to collect the ballots and get to our counting.

We have quite a few Trustees in nomination, and we are only going to elect two. You fold your ballot in half only.

Now we will give you the ballot, number 19, the blue one. Use the last name of your proposed candidate only. We have too many similar names. Last name only, please. Thank you.

Tellers, go to work.

... Whereupon, Iowa corporation business was transacted at this time...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RAVELLETTE: I will now call upon Jimmie Hathaway for his report.

NOBLE JAMES C. HATHAWAY: Thank you, Imperial Sir. There were possible 1148 votes. Actually, 1038 voted. There were 25 spoiled. Necessary for choice, 520.

They were distributed as follows: Smith, 105; Rinehart, 172; Lofersky, 212; Henderson, 242; Bukey, 306; Henning, 421; McGuire, 568.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RAVELLETTE: Nobles, by your ballot you have elected one member, Terry McGuire. (Applause).

...Whereupon, a discussion off the record ensued...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RAVELLETTE: Nobles, for the record, 568 voted for Terry McGuire. We are now going to move for another ballot.

I will call on our Chairman of Tellers Committee for ballot number two that we are going to do. At this time you will be voting for one Trustee.

NOBLE JAMES C. HATHAWAY: Representatives, we are going to use ballot 21, the lavender ballot in your book.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RAVELLETTE: I would ask the Outer Guard Aides to patrol the halls and try to get everybody back in here. These are very important votes for these men that have worked their hearts out, so please bring the Representatives back in.

...Whereupon, a discussion off the record ensued...

...Whereupon, Iowa corporation business was transacted at this time...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RAVELLETTE: The Chair will recognize Jimmie Hathaway with a report.

NOBLE JAMES C. HATHAWAY: Imperial Representatives, it is a pleasure that I give you the vote for ballot 21 for the office of Trustee.

There were a possible 1148 votes, 1,000 actually voted. There were eight spoiled ballots. Necessary for choice, 501.

Smith, 33; Rinehart, 61; Lofersky, 92; Henderson, 118; Bukey, 261; Henning, 417.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RAVELLETTE: It appears that we do not have an election at this point. I hate to suggest this, but is there anyone that would like to withdraw?

We are going have to take another ballot. The chair will recognize Bob Reinhart.

NOBLE R. A. "BOB" RINEHART: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Most Worshipful Sirs, and my fellow Representatives, I will withdraw my name as a candidate for the Board of Trustees at this time. Thank you very much. (Applause.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RAVELLETTE: Thank you, sir. The Chair will recognize Stewart B. Smith.

NOBLE STEWART B. SMITH: Nobles, this has been a tremendous experience, and, Imperial Sir, I would ask that my name be withdrawn at this time. Thank you for your support. (Applause).

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RAVELLETTE: Thank you, sir. Hearing no other with withdrawals, we now have a new ballot, ballot number 22. Ballot number 22, nobles.

We now have in as candidates Lofersky, Henning, Henderson, Bukey.

...Whereupon, there was a lull in the proceedings while the ballots were cast...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RAVELLETTE: The Chair will call on Chairman Jimmie.

NOBLE JAMES C. HATHAWAY: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Representatives, I will give the ballot results of ballot 22 for the office of Trustee.

There were possible 1148 votes, 985 voted, there were 11 spoiled ballots. Necessary for choice, 493; Lofersky, 51; Henderson, 105; Bukey, 239; Henning, 579. (Applause).

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RAVELLETTE: At this point in time I do declare that Merv Henning and Terry McGuire elected as Trustees, and ask if they do accept.

NOBLE TERRY MCGUIRE: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs, Representatives all, I appreciate the confidence you have placed in me. I will serve to the best of my ability to make this one of the best programs we have ever had in the Shrine. Thank you again. (Applause).

NOBLE MERVIN D. HENNING: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs, nobles all, yes, I do accept, and I will do the best I can to serve you and the hospitals for the next three years. Thank you very much. (Applause.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RAVELLETTE: I will recognize Imperial Sir Tony Bukey.

IMPERIAL SIR RICHARD L. "TONY" BUKEY: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs, and Representatives all, I want to thank those of you who had confidence in my candidacy, and want to tell you that you have elected two great Trustees who are thoroughly capable, and I have utmost confidence in them and I will work with them when asked. Thank you so much. (Applause).

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RAVELLETTE: Fellow Representatives and members, you have been very attentive this morning and I compliment you for that. We have simply run out of time.

I am taking the prerogative of the Chair to announce to you that the election for the office of pres-



ident of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a Colorado corporation, will take place immediately after the pageant tomorrow morning, so be sure and bring your ballot books. There will be an election.

Tomorrow at 9:00 a.m., we will return here for a Public Session. Please bring your wives as well as nobles who are not Representatives. At that time we will all be the guests of our Imperial Potentate-Elect and share with his family and him the splendor of his pageant.

With that, I am going to ask our Imperial Chaplain to dismiss us.

IMPERIAL CHAPLAIN BURTON E. RAVELLETTE: Heavenly father, protect us while we go out in the public, let us put our best foot forward, keep us all safe and healthy until we gather again in the morning. In Your holy name we pray. Amen.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RAVELLETTE: Gentlemen, I declare this Annual Session and Annual Meeting in recess until tomorrow at the conclusion of the pageant. Thank you very much for your time and attention.

...Whereupon, the Annual Meeting of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a Colorado corporation, was recessed at 12:05 o'clock p.m....

MORNING SESSION  
WEDNESDAY, JULY 5, 1995  
ELEVEN FORTY-FIVE A.M.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RAVELLETTE: Please be seated. Nobles, fellow Representatives, and members, we are intending to have the nominations for the office of President of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, and once that ballot is taken and the ballot is closed, we are going to break for lunch. We are going to come back at 1:30 p.m.

With that, I will now pass this gavel to Imperial Sir Jack Dean for the purpose of electing the officer of the Colorado corporation. Imperial Sir Jack Dean.

IMPERIAL SIR JOHN W. DEAN, III: Thank you, Imperial Sir. I will now recognize Imperial Sir Jack Jones for the purpose of nominating the Chairman and Vice Chairman of the Board of Directors of the Colorado corporation in accordance with Section 507.2 of the Imperial Code.

IMPERIAL SIR JACK H. JONES: Imperial Sir, I nominate the following persons by reason of their office to serve as Chairman and Vice Chairman of the Board of Directors of the Colorado corporation.

For Chairman of the Board, Robert B. Bailey, for Vice Chairman of the Board, John D. VerMaas.

...the motion was duly made and severally seconded...

IMPERIAL SIR JOHN W. DEAN, III: Hearing no other nominations, all those in favor signify by saying aye. Opposed. I declare them duly elected.

Imperial Sir, Bob Bailey, do you accept?

IMPERIAL POTENTATE-ELECT BAILEY: I accept.

IMPERIAL SIR JOHN W. DEAN, III: Imperial Sir John VerMaas, do you accept?

IMPERIAL SIR JOHN D. VERMAAS: I accept.

IMPERIAL SIR JOHN W. DEAN, III: Thank you. I understand that there are two candidates for the office of President of the Colorado corporation.

Would those candidates and their nominators please come forward.

Imperial Sir Gene Bracewell will be nominated first, and Imperial Sir Burt Ravellette will be nominated second.

Are there any other nominations or any other people that have decided to do run?

Now, you fellows are sitting in my seat right now. The candidates are up here (indicating).

(Laughter and applause.)

IMPERIAL SIR JOHN W. DEAN, III: Nominating speeches will be limited to five minutes, and I now call upon Imperial Sir Everett M. Evans, for the purpose of the nomination.

IMPERIAL SIR EVERETTE M. EVANS: Good morning. Gentlemen, stop your engines! We have got an election to do here.

Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Grand Masters, and other distinguished guests, and my fellow Representatives, I come here today to place the name of Gene Bracewell in nomination for your Chairman for the Board of Trustees for the Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.

Gene follows a long line of hospital Board Chairmen, including one from my very own east Texas area, Galloway Calhoun, who served us for almost 13 years, and then Woodrow Bennett from Missouri who served us ten years.

Gene Bracewell fits the mold of both of these great Shriners. He has served us well, and I hope you will encourage him to do so for one more year. We need him in this hour of change in our government.

I first met Gene Bracewell in 1973 when he was Potentate of Yaarab Temple and serving as Director General of that Imperial Session in Atlanta, Georgia.

I was a motorcycle rider back in those days, in fact, we crashed eight motorcycles, there were 16 of them in the competition that year. Well, besides being embarrassed, that is probably why I decided to look for another job.

But as busy as Gene was, he came by in person and personally checked on each and everyone of us because he cared, and I liked that.

The next time I saw him he was running for Imperial Divan. He showed the same energy that I observed in him the year before. His experience, his energy, and his caring again became apparent.

Today he is not an old man at 60 years old, but I have to tell you he is two weeks older than I am, and I like that.

His next challenge after being elected to your Imperial Divan was to look at what a pitiful public relations program we had in those days. One person in a very small room in Chicago who was doing all the PR for the Shrine.

Well, you know what it consists of today with all of the public service spots he started, and all of the other great programs we have.

He even hired Mike Andrews, and I like that very much.

His next challenge was our Building and Equipment Chairman, which under his leadership saw us begin to replace all of our old 1920 era hospitals with our new and modern facilities.

With the exception of those that are now being built on the drawing board, they are all new modern day facilities, and that's what we are all about, and I really believe that today we have the world's greatest hospital system, and again, I like that.

Next, he was elected to Imperial Potentate, and he worked night and day to accommodate all of his promises and commitments to us.

I was fortunate enough to serve as Imperial Sir Marshal, and I believe you will agree that he had a great year. I was part of it, and I liked that.

He then went on to become your Chairman of the Board of Trustees and President of Shriners Hospitals, and he has distinguished himself well, and most of all, he has represented you and represented our children.

For all of these years, you have always come first, but now he has his first grandbaby, you might have to wait, as I did the other day, for he and Jerrad to complete their walk before he calls you back, and I like that.

There are still some important issues that he accepted in the Shrine of North America with, and I hope with your vote you will encourage him to give us one more year.

As you can see, in every one of the responsible positions he has given the best he has and served us well.

Gene Bracewell knows our program, he knows our people, and he has a special way of representing us to the public.

He is now acquainted with our leaders in Congress who will affect the future of our hospitals, and he has gained their respect.

He has gained not only the entrance of the Rose Garden, but into the hearts of the members of the Senate and Congress who make our laws, and they are very cautious about passing any laws that would adversely affect us.

He has gained for you and me their attention, that we are the "good guys" doing something for our kids for free, and I really like that.

We are at a crossroad, a critical hour for the concern of how we conduct our hospital work. We need Gene Bracewell to guide us during this period of our great institution, someone who works with big government and protect the small people who desperately need our help.

I believe that no one in Washington who knows us well would pass a bill to do us harm, but we need Chairman Bracewell to see us safely through this era.

I have heard it said that change is inevitable, but there is no wisdom in change without reason, no prudence in change without cause.

Gene Bracewell has given us neither reason nor cause to fire him.

I earnestly and sincerely ask for your vote for Gene Bracewell as Chairman of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.

If you do, I know all of us will like that. We will have made a decision for our future, one that we can all be proud of.

It is with great pleasure and pride that I place in nomination the name of Gene Bracewell, Past Imperial Potentate, for Chairman of the Board of Trustees, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children. Thank you. (Applause.)

IMPERIAL SIR JOHN W. DEAN, III: I will now call upon Imperial Chaplain, Illustrious Sir Burton Ravellette.

IMPERIAL CHAPLAIN RAVELLETTE: Imperial Sir Jack, Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Right Worshipful and Most Worshipful Grand Masters, distinguished guests, and my fellow members of Colorado corporation, Representatives, and nobles all, I am Burton E. Ravellette, Past Potentate of Sahara Temple, a Representative to the Imperial Council for four years, and as required, a member of the Colorado corporation.

I have been a noble for over 21 years. That is half of my life, nobles, and I was a DeMolay for almost what was left.

The man I am about to nominate for the office of President of Shriners Hospitals is well known and respected throughout the Shrine of North American.

He is a man of conviction and exemplifies to me that principles of honor, integrity, and truth.

He comes to you in a straightforward, no nonsense, yet friendly way.

You know he is always willing to hear what you have to say. He treats you in a courteous and gracious manner. He listens with an attentive and sensitive ear.

He has no reservations about tackling problems that others may shun, and when he takes a job, he sees it to a conclusion.

Several Imperial Sirs offered, but it is my distinct honor and pleasure to nominate Imperial Sir Burton Ravellette, Jr., a man whom I know that you can trust and whose word is his bond, a man of compassion who knows the pain and suffering a parent feels when one of their children is struck down.

Burt is no stranger to the halls of politics. He served seven years as chairman of the Pine Bluff Auditorium Complex Commission. Seeking UDAG grants from the Washington establishment was a great part of that job. He was very successful in gaining access to and the blessing of the Representatives and Senators needed to secure those grants.

Recently, Imperial Sir Burt was on an American Hospital Association's program with Speaker of the House Newt Gingrich.

Burt was there to receive the prestigious "Nova Award" on behalf of the Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.

In the Green Room before they were introduced, Burt pushed back his fez and pressed the Speaker on whether there were problems for our hospitals.

The speaker reassured Burt not to fear, because if the government was run like the Shriners Hospitals, being a Congressman would be a volunteer job taking up about two weeks a year.

You have observed Imperial Sir Burt in action for over 18 years as a Representative to this Imperial Council. You have seen him for the last eleven years effectively serving you and our hospitals in his several official capacities.

Burt is now completing the most successful year in over a decade at this Imperial Council.

Under Burt's leadership, Masonic unity is at an all-time high. Our membership program is on the upswing.

Our Oriental Guide's educational program has been a success even beyond our wildest expectations. Our fund-raising efforts are exceptional, and our public relations have been excellent.

Simply put, we are having a great year.

For eight years Burt headed our most ambitious building program of revitalizing and replacing our hospitals.

His full time commitment to your building program brought 13 of our hospitals to award-winning state-of-the-art in the field of pediatric orthopedic and burns patient care.

Imperial Sir Burt knows your hospitals inside and out. He has worked with virtually every Chief of Staff and Administrator in our 22 temples of mercy. He has an excellent working relationship with the staffs of the fraternal and the hospital operations at our Tampa headquarters.

Burt is a compassionate man who has dedicated his life to the service of our children. He is certainly worthy and well-qualified.

He has the time, the desire, and the dedication to lead our great philanthropy forward.

Nobles, we know that our job will never be finished so long as there are children who need our help. Let us get a fresh start on the task ahead. Burt is the man for the job.

Join with me and cast your vote for the future, elect Imperial Sir Burton Ravellette, Jr., to the office of President of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.

Thank you, nobles. (Applause.)

IMPERIAL SIR JOHN W. DEAN, III: I will now call on Jimmie Hathaway, head of our Tellers Committee.

NOBLE JAMES C. HATHAWAY: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Most Illustrious Sirs, and Worshipful Masters, this ballot is a very important ballot, and I urge each one of you as a Representatives of either the Iowa or Colorado corporation member to remain in your seat until the ballot has closed.

We are going to use ballot 23, number 23. You can use the first name or the last.

...Whereupon, balloting and collection of ballots ensued...

IMPERIAL SIR JOHN W. DEAN, III: Has everyone voted? If not, raise your ballot book.

Seeing none, I declare the ballot closed, and I declare that the Imperial Council Session shall recess until 1:30 p.m., promptly. Thank you.

...Whereupon, the 121st Annual Session of the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S., recessed at 12 o'clock noon to reconvene again at 1:30 p.m....

AFTERNOON SESSION  
WEDNESDAY, JULY 5, 1995  
1:30 O'CLOCK P.M.

The 121st Annual Session of the Imperial Council was reconvened at the Indiana Convention Center, Indianapolis, Indiana, at 1:30 p.m., Imperial Sir John W. Dean, III, presiding.

IMPERIAL SIR JOHN W. DEAN, III: Fellow Representatives, please come in and take your seats.

Nobles, I hereby declare the Imperial Council Session back in session, and the Chair will recognize Illustrious Sir James Hathaway, head of our Tellers Committee, for a report on the vote.

NOBLE JAMES C. HATHAWAY: Thank you Imperial Sir. Imperial Sir and Representatives, it is a pleasure that I give you the results of ballot number 23 for the office of Chairman of the Board of Trustees.

There were possible 1148 votes, 975 actually voted. There was one spoiled ballot. The votes were distributed as follows:

Imperial Sir Burt Ravellette 287, Past Imperial Potentate Gene Bracewell, 687. (Applause.)

IMPERIAL SIR JOHN W. DEAN, III: Imperial Sir Gene Bracewell, do you accept?

IMPERIAL SIR GENE BRACEWELL: You bet I do.

IMPERIAL SIR JACK W. DEAN, III: The Chair now will recognize Imperial Sir Burt Ravellette.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RAVELLETTE: Well, I thank you very much for telling us how this thing is going to come out.

I would like to say this, Gene, you asked for another year and they have graciously given it to you, but I want to ask you guys to consider me for next year.

With that, I would like to move a unanimous ballot. Thank you very much. (Applause.)

...The motion was duly made and severally seconded...

IMPERIAL SIR JOHN W. DEAN, III: All those in favor of making it unanimous say aye. Opposed. Motion carried.

Imperial Sir Gene Bracewell, do you have any remarks?

IMPERIAL SIR GENE BRACEWELL: Thank you. Imperial Sir Jack, Imperial Sir Burt, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs, Grand Masters, and my fellow Representatives, I want to express to each of you my sincere appreciation for the confidence you have shown in me by the results of this ballot.

I pledge to you that during this coming year I will do everything that I possibly can to continue to promote our wonderful fraternity, and certainly the greatest philanthropy in the world, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.

Thank you very, very much. (Applause.)

IMPERIAL SIR JOHN W. DEAN, III: Thank you, Imperial Sir Gene.

I will now recognize Imperial Sir Jack H. Jones for the purposes of nominating the remaining officers of the Colorado corporation in accordance with Section 507.2 of the Imperial Code.

IMPERIAL SIR JACK H. JONES: Imperial Sir, I nominate the following persons to serve as officers of the Colorado corporation:

Second Vice President, Lewis B. Brantley, Treasurer, Webber C. Harrington, Secretary, John C. Nobles, Assistant Secretary, Ralph W. Semb.

...The motion was duly made and severally seconded...

IMPERIAL SIR JOHN W. DEAN, III: Hearing no other nominations, all those in favor say aye. Opposed, no. I declare the Imperial Sirs duly elected.

Do all of the Imperial Sirs accept?

(Cries of yes.)

IMPERIAL SIR JACK W. DEAN, III: I will now turn the gavel over to Imperial Sir Burton Ravellette. Imperial Sir, you may now resume your chair, and I thank you for the opportunity to serve you, and thank you, nobles, for your cooperation. (Applause.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RAVELLETTE: Jack, thank you very much for conducting a very, very fair election.

I will recognize Jack Jones for the nomination of the Directors of the Colorado corporation.

IMPERIAL SIR JACK H. JONES: Imperial Sir, I nominate the following persons to serve as Directors of the Colorado corporation, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children:

Imperial Potentate-Elect Robert B. Bailey

Deputy Imperial Potentate-Elect John D. VerMaas

Imperial Chief Rabban-Elect, Lewis B. Brantley

Imperial Assistant Rabban-Elect, John C. Nobles

Imperial High Priest & Prophet-Elect Ralph W. Semb

Imperial Oriental Guide-Elect Robert N. Turnipseed

Imperial Treasurer, Webber C. Harrington

Imperial Recorder, Jack H. Jones

Imperial First Ceremonial Master-Elect Kenneth W. Smith

Imperial Second Ceremonial Master-Elect Charles A. Claypool

Imperial Marshal-Elect N. Burton Oien

Imperial Captain of the Guard-Elect Raoul L. Frevel

Imperial Sir Gary W. Dunwoody Outer Guard-Elect and soon to be Junior Past Imperial

Potentate, Burton Ravellette, Junior

Chairman of the Board of Trustees, Gene Bracewell.

...The motion was duly made and severally seconded...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RAVELLETTE: Hearing no other nominations, I declare that the nominations be closed, and that you signify by saying aye for your acceptance.

Those opposed, no. I declare them elected. Thank you.

Imperial Sirs, do you accept?

(Cries of yes.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RAVELLETTE: All right. They do accept.

...Whereupon, Iowa corporation business was transacted at this time...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RAVELLETTE: I will now recognize Illustrious Sir James L. McConnell for the report of the Finance and Audit Committee concerning the budget and income and expenses of the Colorado corporation for the current and succeeding years, and any departure from the budget adopted for the fiscal year commencing July 4, 1994, and the reasons therefore in this article of the Bylaws, and to present the budget for the fiscal year commencing July 1, which was prepared by the Board of Directors and Trustees. Carry on.

NOBLE JAMES L. MCCONNELL: Sir, to the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

Your Committee on Finance and Audit submits to you for your approval the following calendar year reports with respect to operating revenues and expenses for the Colorado corporation.

No. 1. Report of operating revenues and expenses, including departures from budget, for the year 1994;

No. 2. Adjustments to the 1995 operating budget since its adoption at the Imperial Council Session held in Denver;

No. 3. Proposed operating budget for 1996. Report for the Year 1994.

The report of budgeted activities of the Colorado corporation for the year 1994 is included in the Book of Reports which you have already received.

Budgeted revenues were not adjusted. Certain minor adjustments were made within the expenditures categories with no overall change.

1994 actual revenues exceeded expenses by \$8,624,000.

No inquiries having been received concerning departures from the budget, your committee recommends ratification and approval of this report.

Imperial Sir, I move the approval and adoption of this report for the year 1994 as reflected in the Book of Reports.

...The motion was duly made and severally seconded...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RAVELLETTE: Is there any discussion on the report?

NOBLE EDWARD G. MAAG: Yes, sir, I would like to ask a question.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RAVELLETTE: You may certainly do so.

NOBLE EDWARD G. MAAG: My name is Ed Maag, and I am a member of the corporation.

I would like to know, does that report cover capital expenditures?

NOBLE JAMES L. McCONNELL: Sir, this report is on the operating revenue and expenses.

NOBLE EDWARD G. MAAG: It does not include capital expenditures?

NOBLE JAMES L. McCONNELL: That is correct.

NOBLE EDWARD G. MAAG: Thank you. I have no further comments.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RAVELLETTE: Any further comment? Hearing none, all in favor. Down. Opposed. Motion carried. Anything further, Jim?

NOBLE JAMES L. McCONNELL: Yes, sir, we go next to the report for the Year 1995.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RAVELLETTE: All right. Carry on.

NOBLE JAMES L. McCONNELL: Included with your registration packet was a statement detailing the operating revenues and expenses reflecting amounts appropriated for the year 1995, including adjustments made since the Imperial Council Session at Denver.

Budgeted revenues were decreased by \$6,447,000, for total adjusted revenues for 1995 of \$317,553,000.

Expenses were also decreased by \$5,447,000, for adjusted total expenses of \$318,553,000.

After the capitalization of expensed research equipment, budgeted revenues and budgeted expenses were equal.

Imperial Sir, if there are no questions, I move the ratification approval and adoption of the adjusted budget for the year 1995.

...The motion was duly made and severally seconded...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RAVELLETTE: You have heard the motion and regularly seconded. The chair recognizes Ed Maag.

NOBLE EDWARD G. MAAG: I have a question again.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RAVELLETTE: Yes, sir.

NOBLE EDWARD G. MAAG: Is that, within your motion, does that include the capital expenditures for buildings projects underway?

NOBLE JAMES L. McCONNELL: Sir, this budget is for operating revenues and expenses, it does not include the capital items.

NOBLE EDWARD G. MAAG: Do you intend to report sometime in the proceedings on the capital expenditures?

NOBLE JAMES L. McCONNELL: No, sir, I have no report on capital expenditures available.

NOBLE EDWARD G. MAAG: I have no questions, then.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RAVELLETTE: All right. You moved?

NOBLE JAMES L. McCONNELL: Yes, sir.

...The motion was duly made and severally seconded...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RAVELLETTE: Any discussion? All in favor raise your ballot. Down. Opposed. That motion is carried.

NOBLE JAMES L. McCONNELL: We next proceed with the report for the Year of 1996.

Also included with your registration packet was a budget statement covering the operating revenues and expenses of the Colorado corporation for the year 1996.

The 1996 proposed budget reflects revenues of \$348,000,000 and expenditures of \$348,000,000, and is a break-even budget.

Imperial Sir, if there are no questions, I move the adoption of the proposed budget for 1996 as submitted.

Respectfully submitted,  
FINANCE AND AUDIT COMMITTEE  
James L. McConnell, Chairman  
Rayford J. McLaurin  
Mervin D. Henning  
R. A. "Bob" Rinehart  
Palmer D. Burde  
Jack L. Weaver

... The motion was duly made and severally seconded...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RAVELLETTE: It has moved and seconded. Any discussion?

All those in favor show your ballot. Down, opposed. That motion is also carried.

Is that it, Jim?, Jim?

NOBLE JAMES L. McCONNELL: Yes, sir, Imperial Sir.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RAVELLETTE: We have one more report, and I will quickly recognize Imperial Sir Webb Harrington for the purpose of presenting the report of the Colorado corporation.

IMPERIAL SIR WEBBER C. HARRINGTON: Thank you, Imperial Sir.

Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, and my fellow Representatives, I wish that I could give you as optimistic a report on the Colorado corporation as I gave you on the Iowa corporation.

I will try at least to call your attention to the things that I hope that you will read and will understand from the Book of Reports which was mailed to you.

There is a lot of information in this book, including, here again, a ten year summary of the revenues and expenditures of the Colorado corporation. So please, if you have not read it, do so, because it is important.

We are getting to the point where we have some very important decisions that are going to have to be made here in the next few years, and we also are approaching that point where the realized capital gains which we have been using to a considerable extent to balance the budget of the Colorado corporation may not be enough to cover it.

I would like to particularly call your attention to two or three things on page 2 of this report.

First of all, at the top of page 2 of the report I point out that in March of 1990 the Investment Committee, to avoid a over-concentration in fixed income securities with declining interest rates, advised our investment managers that the investment objective of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children was the maximization of total return, and that this goal place no restrictions upon the investment managers with respect to asset allocation.

They were advised, however, that we still require that they operate under the prudent man rule.

Now, in the year of which we have had rising stock markets, our investment portfolio has produced adequate realized gains to balance our budget and give us some small surplus besides, and perhaps you might call them large surpluses in some cases, but in any event, the amount of realized capital gains that have been required to balance those budgets has increased, the amount required to balance the budget has increased considerably.

During the year 1994, our realized capital gains totalled \$131,373,000, of which \$99,188,000 were required to balance the operations of Shriners Hospitals.

The part that is disturbing with respect to last year is that the unrealized gains, in other words, the excess of market value over cost of the securities which were then held by our investment managers decreased by \$307,000,000.

Now, that is the bad news. The good news is that in this year, as you all are aware, the stock market has risen dramatically, and so it may well be that this has been more than off set now, but it does show how easily these numbers can fluctuate.

And, in fact, we are now faced with a situation that the Financial Accounting Standards Board is considering a directive that all non-profit organizations reflect the value of the market value of their securities and their financial statements instead of cost.

Anyway, that is not decided yet, but it could happen.

Illustrious Sir Ed Maag asked a few minutes ago with respect to the building, the funds that are used for building, and the one thing that I will tell you that is in my report is that on December 31, 1994, the following were the unexpended appropriations that had been committed by the Board of Directors. Now, these are not the amounts that were spent last year, but they were the amounts that were appropriated and have not yet been spent.

We had \$50,311,000 left in the unexpended appropriations for Boston; we had \$26,587,000 for Houston; \$18,611,000 for Intermountain; \$63,075,000 for Northern California; \$53,424,000 for Philadelphia, and \$518,000 for other projects, for a total in unexpended appropriations at that point of \$212,526,000.

The balance in the capital reserve fund at that time was \$148,984,000, which actually is \$63,542,000 less than the amount required to complete those projects.

However, I would tell you that a projection by the Financial Study Committee indicates that this amount that remains in our capital reserve fund, plus the depreciation during these next two or three years, and other revenues, looks like we would have just about the right amount in the capital reserve funds to complete those projects.

Now, the part that I would like to call to your attention particularly to is the last paragraph of my report, and I am going to read it to you, but if you have not read it, I hope you will.

"We have found in each of our new hospitals there has been greatly increased activity and expansion of services to meet the unmet needs of our children. For these reasons, together with the increase in medical costs in general, the overall operating cost of Shriners Hospitals has increased 146 percent in the ten year period from 1985 to 1994."

Just for your interest, our operating budget in 1985 was \$121,000,000, and in 1994 \$298,000,000.

"During this same period, our investment fund balance, at cost, increased \$1,696,008,000 to \$3,697,013,000, an increase of 118 percent."

Remember, operating expenses increased 146 percent, income, or the principal of investment fund increased 118 percent.

"Inasmuch as the operating expenses of our hospitals are increasing considerably faster, percentage-wise, than our investment fund, and the membership in our fraternity has continued to decline, it is apparent that if these trends continue, we could have a future problem in funding the operation of the hospitals."

Our budget committee is presently studying various cost containment ideas and has requested input from all of our units with respect to cost containment in order to address this problem.

I am simply saying that we need to redouble our efforts with respect to the Endowment, Wills and Gifts to increase the principal of our Endowment Fund, and we also need to be good businessmen in cost containment and the operation of our hospitals.

Imperial Sir, that is my report with respect to the Colorado corporation and I move its adoption.

...The motion was duly made and severally seconded...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RAVELLETTE: It has been moved and seconded. Any discussion?

NOBLE EDWARD G. MAAG: Imperial Sir.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RAVELLETTE: The chair will recognize Illustrious Sir Ed Maag.

NOBLE EDWARD G. MAAG: Thank you, Imperial Sir. Sir. The Imperial Treasurer has reported to you in considerable detail on our finances, and in somewhat more detail on our building program.

I want to bring to your attention some facts of our building program which are disturbing to me, which I think should be emphasized to you, and I believe our Imperial Officers should give special heed to them.

Since 1990, the members of this corporation have appropriated over \$300,000,000 for new construction.

Now, a strange thing happened, the members of this corporation appropriated, based on recommendation of our officers, a figure for the construction of our given hospitals, and if you examine the book of accounts, you will find that when a hospital is completed, seldom, if ever, is it completed within ten percent over the original budget figure.

In many instances, the cost of a hospital has run more than 50 percent over the figure that has been given to the members of this corporation by its officers as the original cost of the project.

I have addressed this question on this issue to Imperial Sir Lew Brantley. Is he here? I hope he is here.



I asked Imperial Sir Brantley, as Chairman of Building and Equipment, if my figures were close to being correct.

To illustrate the point, gentlemen, in 1990 you were asked to and did appropriate \$45,000,000 for our Boston hospital. The audit fund, the audit report in our packet revealed that today that hospital has cost us \$76,400,000.

In 1990, you were asked to appropriate \$25,000,000 for the Houston unit. Today, you have spent \$34,000,000.

In 1990, on the Intermountain unit, you were asked to appropriate \$15,000,000. To date, it has cost us \$33,000,000.

And if you want a bell ringer, our Northern California unit came before you, and before me, and we cast our ballot on it, an appropriation \$65,000,000. Today, this day, we have already spent over \$99,000,000, and more to come, and I believe that it has been estimated by some members of the Joint Boards that the ultimate cost of that hospital will be close to \$120,000,000.

Now, I have looked at our financial reports, and our independent audit, or the audit made by our independent auditors, and I cannot find any footnote or remark which indicates that the auditors are at all disturbed that the planning of our organization with regard to our building program cannot come consistently within ten to 15 percent of the estimates.

We are missing the mark. We are estimating figures, getting authority from this body to begin construction of institutions at figures half as much as they actually cost. That is bad business.

And any accountant, Webber Harrington, a Certified Public Accountant, he will tell you that good accounting practice would indicate that when management consistently under estimates the cost of completion of the project that he proposes, it is worthy of a comment in a management letter, and is cause for examination of the procedures employed by the entity in arriving at these figures.

Now, Lew, am I approximately correct for the units that I recited?

IMPERIAL SIR LEWIS B. BRANTLEY: With one exception, Northern California.

NOBLE EDWARD G. MAAG: Northern California. How much is it? How far off am I?

IMPERIAL SIR LEWIS B. BRANTLEY: Would you like for me to come to the mike?

NOBLE EDWARD G. MAAG: Any mike.

IMPERIAL SIR LEWIS B. BRANTLEY: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs, and my distinguished colleagues.

Mr. Maag, let me say to you that the numbers that you have cited are approximately correct, with the one exception, the appropriation for the Northern California unit at this point in time stands at \$99.3 million.

Those funds, however, have not been extended in their entirety, and in the last three weeks I might tell you we did go and do an examination of the each of the projects, on each of the budgets, and it is your building and equipment estimation, and was reported to the Joint Boards, that we honestly believe that at this point in time we can bring that unit in within that \$99.3 million. Of the \$99.3 million, 6.8 is the cost of acquisition of the land.

So, other than those figures, your number are basically correct. Other than that, I would be happy to respond to any specific question you might have.

NOBLE EDWARD G. MAAG: My question is, if my figures are approximately correct, the people who are bringing to this floor the requests for appropriations for capital expenditures are consistently underestimating the cost when they bring it to us.

Now, I believe in our hospitals, and I believe in modernizing, and I believe we have the money to pay our bills, but I believe that our management owes us the duty to come here and give us the most accurate figures possible for our building and construction program at the time they seek initial authorization.

It leads us down the primrose financial path, Imperial Sir, if we are initially brought in with figures consistently low, then we commit in our generosity, in our ultimate generosity we commit to a program, such as Northern California at \$65,000,000, and have them come in as much as \$30,000,000 more.

I say to you that I strongly recommend that our external auditors be commissioned to undertake an examination, an external audit of our cost estimation procedures for capital expenditures and come back to this body with a management letter which makes specific recommendations as to how and in what manner we can best improve the quality and the accuracy of the information which comes before this body.

Imperial Sir, it is in our best interest to do so. (Applause.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RAVELLETTE: I would call upon our Parliamentarian. We are running out of time. We are going to have to open the door in about five minutes for the ladies to see what our procedure would be in this particular request.

IMPERIAL SIR WEBBER C. HARRINGTON: We do have a motion on the floor.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RAVELLETTE: Yes.

...Whereupon, a discussion off the record ensued...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RAVELLETTE: What is before us is this, a motion to approve Webb Harrington's report. It has been made and seconded. Is there any further discussion?

If not, those in favor of the report raise your ballot book. Those opposed. I see none. The report is approved. Thank you, Imperial Sir Webb.

IMPERIAL SIR WEBBER C. HARRINGTON: Imperial Sir, may I make one comment? I don't believe Illustrious Sir Ed Maag's comments were aimed at my report. I hope not.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RAVELLETTE: I would too. Anyway, this action that has been previously taken, do you have something further to add?

IMPERIAL SIR LEWIS B. BRANTLEY: Yes, sir, I would like to make a statement.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RAVELLETTE: You may do that.

IMPERIAL SIR LEWIS B. BRANTLEY: Thank you, sir. Imperial Sir, my fellow Representatives, Mr. Maag was asking questions about the capital expenditures for your hospitals, the great concern he has, and a number of you possibly share those concerns.

The numbers that he used were essentially correct, and I have those numbers available to anybody who wishes them, because I make a regular report at each of the Joint Board Meetings of your representatives.

I did have to make a correction at one hospital, that the numbers are there. Let me tell you that from this date of last year was when there was a major change at your Building and Equipment Committee.

I was privileged to have been appointed to that Chairmanship, and we have made substantial changes in the management structure and the method of operations of your Building and Equipment Committee since last year.

Each and every member of the Building and Equipment Committee now has responsibility of managing one of your projects.

That individual, along with the Chairman, manage that, along with our builder and our architect, that is the design, a basic philosophical question has been modified in the philosophy of the now operating B and E committee.

We are no longer building your hospitals a brick at time. We were doing them on what is known as the fact track method. We are now building them with hard dollar known numbers.

When we took over as Chairman of this committee last year we had our designer and our builder and ourselves immediately evaluating the budget of each of the projects.

We did have to come to your Joint Boards and say in our estimation we have already committed this number of dollars that has yet to be appropriated.

We adjusted those budgets, and I can represent to you that from that first adjustment, which was the first Joint Board Meeting following last year on October 26, 1994, each of those budgets were adjusted based on the already committed dollars, but not appropriated.

When we did that, I can represent to you that there has not been another single budget modification during the entire year on any of the four active projects. We have stayed within that budget process because we are proactively managing these jobs with the people that are on the Building and Equipment Committee, and they are doing an extremely effective job.

The one job, the only job that is coming to place since we have had responsibility, the designer had already been hired, the construction manager had already been committed, but we let that design build team know that we want you to participate with us in the establishment of a budget for that project. They did so. They jointly came before your Joint Boards. They gave us a budget which we agreed with. We modified it slightly to better fit our own good to redo some items that we wanted to do that they were not aware of, we appropriated those dollars and we went forward with it.

Imperial Sir Bob Turnipseed has been managing that Philadelphia Unit. We took on the 27th of this month what is known a guaranteed maximum price. That is, we said we are going to let you build this building, but you are going to give us a guaranteed maximum price, and although it is going to be in three phases because of the time frame, we are going to hold you, bindable-wise, to guaranteed maximum price. Those of you in the construction business know that term.

When we took those bids, guaranteed maximum price, it was substantially over, substantially over what was represented to your Joint Boards, because in the past they have been accustomed to taking a number and running it high, they honestly felt that we were going to say okay, we will go back and get some more money.

I can represent to you that your Building and Equipment Committee, and myself as Chairman with the major responsibility, we made the determination to shut that job down. (Applause.)

I issued the order. We had one contract for caissons already issued. That total contract for caissons amounted to around \$700,000.

Because of the amount of equipment and overhead already moved on site, Mr. Turnipseed and myself and our partners there at Temple University made the determination that the cost to Shriners and Temple would probably be as great by shutting that one contract down as it would to extend the entirety of the contract.

We allowed that one to continue, but we issued a direct order to the builder and to the architect that you will spend no more Shrine dollars, you will cut all overhead, you will hire no further people, you will issue no further contracts, you will issue no letters of intent, because we really meant it when we told you that we are going to build this project within the budget, and unless you change my mind, that is what we are going to do.

You, of course, are very capable of changing this Chairman's mind. But until that happens, we are going to bring that within the budget.

I can tell you that there has been a major philosophical change in the operation of your Building and Equipment Committee, all financial records are now kept in Tampa; they are pre-audited, looked at by our controller's office before any bills are paid.

So I think we have got a good management trail. Just last month in your Joint Board Meeting we did pass a resolution calling for an audit of every project upon its conclusion.

In addition, we want an audit each year on each project prior to its conclusion. I think, I think we have got a handle on it now, but it is going to take a little while to get it in good management structure, but I think we are well underway, and I think you will be satisfied at the end result.

Any information I have or your Building and Equipment has, you are welcome to. All you have to do is ask.

Thank you very much, Mr. Chairman. (Applause.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RAVELLETTE: Thank you, Imperial Sir Lew, and I totally concur with what you say.

...Whereupon, Iowa corporation business was transacted at this time...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RAVELLETTE: Nobles and ladies, if you will please take your seat at this time.

It is my great pleasure to recognize Imperial Sir Gene Bracewell, Chairman of the Board of Trustees, for his report. (Applause.)

IMPERIAL SIR GENE BRACEWELL: Thank you, thank you very much. Imperial Sir Burt Ravellette, Imperial Potentate, Imperial Sirs, Most Worshipful Grand Masters, Illustrious Sirs, Divan members, distinguished guests, our lovely ladies, and my fellow nobles.

You better believe I am very proud to be here this afternoon to speak to you and give you a report on Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children and what we are doing at this point in time.

Helping children has been the mission, reason, and the purpose of the Shrine now for 73 years, that of helping children.

Allow me, please, for just a moment to verbally illustrate to you why Shriners Hospitals are so extremely important to our children.

(Slide): A baby boy is born with no arms and no legs. He will need customized prosthetic limbs throughout his childhood, as well as numerous physical therapy sessions, but you know what, it's too late, his parents now discover that their group health insurance doesn't cover birth defects.

(Slide): Another child is burned in a fire — this little girl received second and third degree burns over 85 percent of her body. Her life can be saved, but there will be many, many months of hospitalization, dozens of operations, years of required physical therapy, and that will cost hundreds of thousands of dollars.

Unfortunately for this little girl, her father lost his job a few weeks ago. His insurance coverage has expired, and his new insurance will not cover bills. Why? Because the burns are now considered to be a pre-existing condition.

A teen-age girl develops scoliosis, she needs spine surgery and at least two years of bracing and

therapy. If not, if she does not receive this type of care, she will be permanently crippled by this disease, dependent and unable to support herself and a continued drain on society.

Her mother works a full-time job, but her job provides no group insurance and she cannot afford an individual policy.

Obviously, neither can she afford the tens of thousands of dollars needed for her daughter's care. Untreated, this girl will be severely deformed by the time she reaches adulthood.

Nobles and ladies, these stories, and thousands like them, play out every year in the large communities across this great country of ours of North America, and the small communities as well. They are tragic stories, and any one of these stories can literally break your heart.

You cannot hear this type of story and remain indifferent towards some type of health care reform, but Shriners Hospitals are a source of help and a source of hope for these children because we are in a place and in a position that they can receive this help, this type of help they cannot find elsewhere.

These stories demonstrate in my opinion why it so important we continue our mission of helping children, and why I am so concerned we maintain our ability to do so regardless of whatever change may occur in this nation's health care system.

As you know, there has been much discussion about health care reform in the United States, and many, many people consider that some type of health care reform is badly needed and certainly long overdue.

While we leave it to others to decide what type of form is needed and what should be enacted in the way of laws and legislation, it is our priority to work with Congress to ensure that new legislation that they pass, as far as we are concerned, would not in any way impede or attack our ability to continue to do what we do so well, and have up to 73 years, and that is to help the crippled and burned child.

In the last year and a half, as I reported to you at the last Session in Denver, we have been very active in Congress working with our Representatives and our Senators to tell them what the Shrine is all about, to tell the Shrine story.

We met the Speaker of House, Newt Gingrich, we explained what the Shriners Hospitals are all about.

He was so impressed, he said, will you do me a favor, I said you bet, if I can.

He said would you prepare for me a 30 minute briefing telling me how you do what you do, what you just told me, how do you treat so many children cared for with no federal help, no state, no third party pay, I would like to know how you do it, can you do that, and I said you better believe it, I will be glad to prepare a brief for you.

He turned to one of his staff people, who we have learned are very, very important people to work with, and he said, do you believe that, he made a decision, yes, he could get it for us, and Congress would put it in committee and we would get it back in two years. (Laughter.)

Well, I was very fortunate, all I did was turn around to our executive vice president, Lew Molnar, and Dr. McCollough, and some of the great doctors that are with the Shrine system, I said let me tell you what I need you to do for me, and they put together one briefing, we sent it to the Speaker, and I feel confident that in the not too distant future, when some type of health care legislation is proposed through the House, and quite obviously, the United States of America cannot adopt a policy like Shriners Hospitals, but he has said to us, and that we feel comfortable that somewhere along the way he is going to mention the fact that we did what Shriners Hospitals do, provide excellent care totally free of charge. That is worth a lot to Shriners Hospitals for the publicity there alone.

We met with Senator Bob Dole who is a Shriner, he is the Senate Majority Leader, as you know. We met with the Chairman of the Ways and Means Committee, which is a very powerful committee, Bill Archer of Texas.

We met with Dick Armey, the House Majority Leader, to all of these people we have talked with about the fact of how we do what we do in our system, what we do, and so please, please, when you enact legislation and health care reform, be sure that you remember where we are and don't do anything that would affect our ability to continue to provide this care.

Clearly, it is important that all the leaders in Washington recognize what we in the Shrine have known for many years, and what we are doing, the type of care we provide is unsurpassed by any health care delivery system, not only in North America, but I believe in the world.

Many, many people across North America know that as well.

My good friend Imperial Sir John VerMaas, our Public Relations Chairman, will tell you more about this in a few moments, and I do not want to steal John's thunder, but Shriners Hospitals are

probably one of the most popular charities in the entire United States — in fact, North America.

Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children was just this past year singled out by the American Hospital Association to receive its prestigious 1995 Nova Award.

We were one of only five organizations nationwide to receive this award which recognized our CHOICES program as an effective and innovative approach to meeting the needs of our children to give them better care, and here I would say to our Trustee Emeritus, Imperial Sir Bob Turley, thank you so much, because Bob was the primary source in getting this program underway and it now has expanded throughout many of our hospitals and it is doing a great job.

Shriners Hospitals are also leaders in many, many other areas. We are never just followers.

Beginning nearly 75 years ago the Shrine made the decision to build a network of hospitals for crippled children totally free of charge.

Through the beginning of our research program, where we spent approximately \$20 million a year, through the opening of our three burn institutes, we all have been looking at better ways to take care of children, to meet the unmet needs, and that is the reason why the Shrine, in my opinion, has done such a magnificent job for 73 years.

We have seen our Shriners Hospitals expanding into rehabilitative care for spinal cord injuries, our development of special clinics for myelodysplasia, our regional prosthetic labs at Springfield and Los Angeles, the re-entry program at our burn institutes.

Some of our hospitals, nobles and ladies, have summer camps for children with myoelectric arms for children with spinal cord injuries and children with burns.

Shriners Hospitals initiated the first burns air ambulance service through at our Cincinnati Burns Institute.

We have been pioneers in researching a technique called FES, or functional electrical stimulation, and this is a project aimed at stimulating the muscles in teenagers who are paralyzed by spinal cord injuries.

Nobles and ladies, I will report to you today that this project is making tremendous success in helping these individuals actually stand and walk. It is also being used to provide arm and hand movement and grasping ability.

We have made tremendous progress in Shriners Hospitals system, we have made some significant gains in our research, we have significant developments in other areas that better allows us to take care of our children.

One of our major efforts over the last 14 years has been our renovation and reconstruction program of our 22 Shriners Hospitals.

Starting back in the early 1980's your Boards Directors and Trustees decided that we needed to rebuild or renovate virtually all of our hospitals. This was to ensure that our hospitals are fully modernized and state-of-the-art facilities.

This allows our staff, which I think are the best in the world, to provide the very best care possible to our children, and obviously that is the goal that all Shriners are working towards.

Nobles and ladies, we are finally nearing the end of this major rebuilding program. We can begin to see the light at the end of the tunnel. We only have five hospitals left, and then all 22 have been totally rebuilt or replaced with new facilities.

We still have the Boston Unit under construction, the Houston Unit under construction, the Inter-mountain Unit, the Philadelphia hospital, and, of course, the Northern California at Sacramento, which will also have a burn's unit there.

This rebuilding program represents the Shrine's commitment to our mission. Shriners Hospitals now have 75 years of experience in providing specialized care to children, and we have the commitment to continue to meet that challenge and we will.

There was a story I heard about a great doctor, he was known as the best doctor in the world, and particularly for his specialty, and one day a man came to see him with a complex condition. The doctor examined him, he ran many, many tests, and took blood. He discovered the man's problem and cured him.

When the man received his bill, he called the doctor up and said are you crazy, I can't pay this kind of money, I don't have any insurance. The doctor said to him, okay, I'll tell you, why don't you just pay half of the bill, but the man said he couldn't even pay half. In fact, he said, I can't pay a penny, I am a very, very poor man.

So the doctor asked him why in the world, with all due respect, why did you come to see me, I am a specialist in the health field, why not the public health clinic, and the man answered, listen, when it

comes to my health, money is no object. (Applause and laughter.)

You know, it is probably more true in health care than in any other area of life that people want experience, they want people with the background and expertise, we want to go to a hospital that is the state-of-the-art, we want the best of everything, and, of course, when you think the best of everything, you have got to think of Shriners Hospitals.

There is no doubt in my mind we have the finest hospitals in the world. We have got the best staffs, the best Shriners and Shrine ladies in the world, and thank God for one thing, we have got a very generous public in North America to continue to provide us financial support and help through the wills, gifts and bequests.

We are proud of Shriners Hospitals, to have the expertise, and we are proud to be able to continue to provide to the children of North America our type of services which are the best services possible.

You know, sometimes it is very difficult for us to proceed the way we want to. It seems that what we do is so difficult, if not impossible, and that is the biggest challenge, to me that is our biggest challenge to convincing other people that it is true about Shriners Hospitals, and that it can be done, and that we will do it.

Nobles and ladies, our next speaker, who I consider a very, very dear friend of mine, our esteemed Public Relations Chairman, Imperial Sir John VerMaas, as his goal, a goal of his committee, and should be the goal of all Shriners and all of you Shrine ladies out there, to tell the world about the Shrine fraternity and what this Shrine fraternity does as the greatest philanthropy in the world, and that, of course, is the Shriners Hospitals for Crippled and Burned Children.

Nobles and ladies, distinguished guests, it is always an honor and a privilege to be able to stand before this assembly and report to you on Shriners Hospitals.

Shriners Hospitals are in great shape, Shriners Hospitals need more and more money each and every year, and I will guarantee you with the dedication and the support of the Shriners of North America, and the public of North America, we will meet that challenge and do what needs to be done to continue to provide the type of care we want to provide to our children, and these children so richly deserve that type of care.

Thank you for your continued support, and thank you for your confidence, and I promise that I will do the best I can to represent the Shrine and Shriners Hospitals for the coming year and all of us will work to the betterment of our organization.

Thank you for your attention, and God bless the Shrine and the Shriners hospitals. Thank you very much.

...Cheers and a rousing round of applause ensued...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RAVELLETTE: Thank you, Imperial Sir Gene, for a great report.

It is my pleasure to introduce to you our Imperial Public Relations Chairman, Imperial Sir John VerMaas, and does he ever have a show for us.

...Applause ensued as Imperial Sir VerMaas approached the podium...

IMPERIAL SIR JOHN D. VERMAAS: Thank you, Imperial Sir Burt.

It certainly has been a privilege for me to serve as your Chairman this year in Public Relations. I have certainly enjoyed it. I have had two great guys to follow, Gene Bracewell and Everett Evans, and you will see as we go on we have got a great Public Relations Department in Tampa that is headed up by Mike Andrews, and it really, really makes my job very easy.

I always find it difficult to follow Gene Bracewell's report for a couple of reasons: Number one, he is such an excellent speaker, and number two, the news that he presents in his "State of the Hospitals" address is always so positive and upbeat, which is, of course, the way we all hope it will be and have come to expect.

Keeping in that vein, nobles and ladies, I am here to tell you again this year that your Public Relations program, the program charged with creating a positive image for the Shrine and increasing awareness of the work of our philanthropy, is also on solid ground, and is coming off of one of our best and most productive years.

This, according to three, shall I call them, "report cards" that we received.

(Slide - Questionnaire)

Report card number one we received from you, your Shrine Temples, in the form of responses to a questionnaire we sent out in February.

We undertook the survey to help provide us with additional insight into how our public relations program and the materials we produce are being received throughout Shrinedom.

I think the results surprised even us.

When you rated the effectiveness of our public relations materials, 82 percent of you rated the materials at or above a score of eight, with 41 percent indicating a perfect score of ten.

Ninety percent of those Shrine Temples responding rated the quality of the material produced by the Imperial Public Relations Department at an eight or above on a scale of ten.

Sixty-four percent even gave a perfect score of 10.

(Slide - USA Today article)

The second report card came in the form of a story carried in USA Today back on December 20th of last year.

It was an article which reported on the findings of a poll conducted for the publication "Chronicle of Philanthropy."

For that survey, a cross-sampling of Americans, nearly 1500 adults were asked to name the charities they liked best, charities they found most credible and charities they supported and donated to most frequently.

Since public relations is charged with the responsibility of creating positive images, awareness and support, we would like to think that the public relations efforts over the course of the past several years would have at least contributed something towards how people felt about Shriners Hospitals and how they would view our philanthropy.

Therefore, we were encouraged by the results of that survey, which rated Shriners Hospitals as the ninth best listed charity, right behind the Boy Scouts and Girl Scouts, and just ahead of the American Cancer Society.

Those responding also rated Shriners Hospitals as the eighth "most credible" charity, and eighteenth "most strongly supported and frequently donated to."

Not bad for a charity that many of our own members still believe operates in relative obscurity.

How many times have you heard the expression, "Why doesn't anybody know Shriners Hospitals exist?" Or "Why are our hospitals the best kept secret in North America?"

I don't know how many times I have heard it, but the next time you hear someone say something along those lines you might remind them of the findings I have just shared with you. And you could also mention that, by contrast, in a CNN poll taken not long ago, only 64 percent of the United States residents knew that Lance Ito was the judge in the O.J. Simpson trial, and only 52 percent knew Newt Gingrich was the Speaker of the House.

You might also point to the fact that we create awareness of Shriners Hospitals without any advertising budget whatsoever.

Our Public Relations program and your hard work in your own local areas comprise the entire effort aimed at increasing awareness and improving our image.

(Slide - USA Today article on IBM).

IBM spent \$100 million on a TV campaign this year to reach adult consumers, and a Lou Harris survey indicated that fully one in three people said that they were not aware of the campaign at all. Let me repeat, that they spent \$100 million to do nothing.

(Slide):

So although our goal is to make every man, woman and child in the world aware of the Shrine and our philanthropy, Shriners Hospitals, try as we might, there are always going to be a large number of people who won't know about Shriners Hospitals, or even what the Shrine is really all about. It is the nature of the beast, as they say.

It is life in this complex and fast-paced world of ours, but that does not mean we should cease what we are doing or not try even harder to educate people.

After the last Louis Harris poll conducted on our behalf, the people at Lou Harris said any major corporation would do back flips to have the amount of public recognition and positive support our fraternity and philanthropy enjoy.

All of you in this hall today share in creating the positive image and awareness we have built up.

(Slide - Awards).

The third report card for this past Imperial year was reflected in the awards we were fortunate enough to receive from the various competitions we entered.

Entering award competitions, remember, is our way of measuring how your Public Relations program stacks up against other organizations and companies across North America and around the world.

It provides invaluable feedback on our efforts and lets us know if we are competitive with all of the other organizations we, in effect, compete with for things like media exposure, public service

time and space, and, of course, the financial support we need so desperately to continue the work of our Shriners Hospitals.

(Slide - List of Awards).

This is a list of the competitions in which your Public Relations Department was recognized this past Imperial year. A total of 15 awards in all, bringing the three year total of awards earned to 43.

I would also like to mention that our efforts were recognized recently by John Naisbett, the author of the well known book in the future "Mega Trends," in his publication "Trend Letter."

Mr. Naisbett noted the Shriners are using, quote, "An amazing variety of media to disseminate information about their free health care offer."

I am pleased to be able to tell you that our latest campaign has focused a tremendous amount of attention on the Shrine and what we as Shriners really represent. The "Shriners Help Kids Get Back On Their Feet" campaign is catching on as no other campaign in our history and your temples and Shrine clubs are ordering an ever increasing number of campaign materials, so much so that during a one week period this past year over five tons of materials were shipped from International Shrine Headquarters to locations across North America.

That was a total five tons, nobles and ladies.

(Slide - Billboards).

Everything from outdoor advertising signs, and artwork for over 2500 billboards has been placed to date to the popular truck and van decals, which I am sure most of you have probably seen at some point.

We have nearly 20,000 trucks out there now with our "Shriners Help Kids Get Back On Their Feet" decals on them.

(Slide - Bus Cards and Rack Cards).

We have distributed over 5,000 bus cards, 7,000 window posters, and almost 20,000 bumper stickers. 2500 newspaper rack cards, and over 600 airport and mall diorama signs have been sent to locations all across North America so far.

You are helping to make the most comprehensive patient recruitment campaign in Shrine history our most popular, and I applaud you for the hard work of your Shrine temples and Shrine clubs.

(Slide - Public Service Announcements).

As most of you know, the cornerstone of all of our campaigns has long been our public service announcements, and our PSAs have a fresh look as we head into summer this year.

Some of you may not have seen them yet, they were only distributed about a month ago, but you should begin seeing them soon, if you haven't already. They feature basketball legend Larry Bird and country music star Ronnie Milsap.

There are two versions of each, a 30 second and 20 second, and I would like to bring the house lights down now and show you these new PSAs.

... Video of public service announcements to be used then ensued...

What do you think?

...A rousing round of applause ensued...

Thank you. We hope you like them. We think they have the potential to become some of the most effective and productive PSAs that we have ever produced. I think I would be remiss in my remarks today if I didn't mention some work that has been going on behind the scenes, which will no doubt have a tremendous impact on the future of Shriners hospitals.

It isn't exactly public relations, it is more government relations, to be more accurate, but it will affect the scope of our ability to help children in the future and the manner in which we are able to continue providing some of the world's finest medical care totally free of charge.

With the focus on health care reform, as Imperial Sir Gene Bracewell mentioned earlier, in the United States during the past couple of years it has become more important than ever that our nation's leaders are made aware of the great work of the Shrine and how we have been able to accomplish what we have over the past 73 years at our Shriners Hospitals.

Our accomplishments are made all the more impressive if you consider that we do not charge any of our patients or rely on government funds to support our budget, this year, of course, in excess of \$400 million. Our leaders on Capitol Hill need to be aware of this.

Since even before the last elections, which placed the new Republican majority in the House and Senate, we have established contact and set up several meetings with key legislative leaders in Washington.

(Slide - Key Leaders).



A small committee made up of our Imperial officers, myself included, our Chairman of the Board, Gene Bracewell, along with key staff members from Tampa, traveled to Washington, D.C. to meet with Speaker of the House Newt Gingrich, Bob Dole, Bill Archer of Texas, who is now Chairman of the House Ways and Means Committee, Congressman Richie Neal, Senator Ted Kennedy, and a number of other key leaders on Capitol Hill, a total of 51 Representatives and 26 Senators to date.

Our message to them has been a simple one: We simply ask that whatever direction health care reform might take in the coming years, that Shriners Hospitals be permitted to continue providing the expert, specialized medical care that we provide to so many children without being encumbered by burdensome new regulations and paperwork.

This paperwork does not make sense for a hospital system that functions in the unique manner that Shriners Hospitals do.

You should know that we are continuing our efforts to make our contributions known to Congress so that any new legislation enacted will not interfere in our mission.

Although, as I said, while this effort is not directly a public relations activity, it has provided us with a tremendous amount of increased visibility among the Senators and Congressmen, and to that end, it has had strong public relations implications.

Before I get to the reason why many of you are here this afternoon, namely our patient success video and presentation, I want to say to you that when I stand up here and talk about Shrine Public Relations, I am referring to the image, which all of us help to create and form through our efforts.

Earlier this year my lady Jan came across a small book entitled "Random Acts of Kindness," which included a short passage written by someone who was reflecting back on an experience they had while a patient at a Shriners hospital.

To me, it drove home the point that all of us, whether we have a title or a position that includes public relations in it or not, all of us are ambassadors of public relations for the Shrine and Shriners Hospitals.

Let me read to you a short passage from "Random Acts of Kindness," because to me, if we could bottle an image for the Shrine and sell it as part of our public relations program, the essence of that image would be found in this passage.

"When I was twelve years old I ended up in a Shriners hospital in a full body cast lying flat on my back for six months. I was surrounded by wonderful people doing everything they could to help me.

One particular Sunday we had a scheduled picnic outdoors, and all the kids were brought outside for hamburgers, hot dogs, and a magic show.

My bed was wheeled outside, but by the time the magic show was about to start I found myself staring right into the sun, forcing me to close my eyes and cover them with my hands. Suddenly the sun seemed to disappear, and I opened my eyes to find a Shriner purposefully standing in a position that completely blocked the sun and still allowed me to see the stage.

He stood there for the entire hour of the show directly in line with the sun and shading his eyes with his hand. This happened many years ago, but I have never forgotten what that man did to allow a little girl to witness the magic of magic and the magic of kindness."

Remember, no matter who you are, or what your role is in the Shrine, you are creating a lasting impression, an indelible image in the minds and hearts of those you come in contact with, and to that end, you are a part of our public relations efforts.

And now for the highlight of our afternoon's activities.

It was two years ago when my doctor told me during a routine physical that I had two polyps in my lower intestine, and my first question to him was, "What are the odds that they are malignant?"

Whether or not you are a betting person, most of us believe that mathematical percentages somehow play a role in our fate.

(Slide - Pearl in Oyster).

Did you know that the odds of finding a pearl in an oyster are one in twelve thousand, or that your odds of scoring a hole in one in golf are one in eighty-five hundred?

They have even developed statistical odds on your chances of getting hit by a bus, one in eight million.

Many of the kids we treat in our Shriners Hospitals and Shriners Burns Institutes seem to have the odds stacked against them.

For many, just leading an active, normal life seems like a longshot, but with the help of their families and friends, and an incredible hospital system, our Shriners Hospitals, many children today are beating the odds.

...Public service announcement "Against the Odds" ensued...

...A rousing round of applause ensued...

IMPERIAL SIR JOHN D. VERMAAS: "Against the Odds." Nobles and ladies, and guests, please help me welcome Heather Leach and David Connolly.

...At this point in the proceedings Heather Leach and David Connolly were escorted to the stage where they were greeted by Heather's husband and David's mother, and applause ensued...

IMPERIAL SIR JOHN D. VERMAAS: I would just like to at this, David and myself being gentlemen, we will invite Heather to say a few words first. Heather.

MS. HEATHER LEACH: What I would pretty much really like to say is, everything that has happened to me, that if the Shriners had not stepped in when they did I would not be here right now. I would not have the life that I have, I would not have a wonderful husband, I would not have a beautiful daughter, I just can't thank you enough. But once again, thank you very much. (Applause.)

IMPERIAL SIR JOHN D. VERMAAS: Now, don't go away, Heather.

I brought Heather back because we have got a little surprise for her today, because when we were taping the show we mentioned David Herndon, and she said, "He's the doctor that saved my life."

Well, she hasn't seen Dr. Herndon, our Chief of Staff in Galveston, for four years, and he is here to say hello.

...At this point Noble David Herndon, M.D., came out from behind the stage area and greeted Heather, and applause ensued...

NOBLE DAVID HERNDON, M.D.: My fellow nobles, Heather is here mainly because Heather is a hero.

She is an immensely strong and courageous human being. She ran a race more serious than any race any long distance runner could run. Her heart beating three or four times as hard as yours or mine, even now. Three or four times as much breath went through her lungs, but she did more than a long distance runner, she had to keep that pace even until today, at least a year. She won that race.

She is the main reason she is alive, and each and everyone of you should be immensely proud of the focus of giving, the philanthropy allowed burns the size Heather has to be survived. Ten years ago almost nobody could have survived with this burn, even a strong hero like this.

Your focus of giving allowed advances in research and understanding in patient care that have helped not only those of you like Heather that came to our hospitals, but children everywhere in the world through education and research, burns that could not have been survived, now can be, and they can win their races as she so clearly has.

Thank you each and everyone. (Applause.)

IMPERIAL SIR JOHN D. VERMAAS: The other star up here this afternoon is truly that.

In fact, David is performing in a show in New York this week, and you know the show business tradition, the show must go on. We were not even certain that we were going to be able to get David here in Indianapolis, but when David told the Director and Producers of the show how much Shriners and Shriners Hospitals meant to him, and how being here was something he felt he just had to do, they gave him the time off to be here with us.

Now, being the performer and the showman he is, he wants to say thank you, and let's bring David up and let him explain it to you. (Applause.)

MR. DAVID CONNOLLY: Thank you. Well, I feel that I express myself best through music, so I would like to dedicate the following song to all the Shriners who are here, and certainly all the Shriners who are not, and just thank them once again for making so many impossible dreams come true.

...Whereupon David Connolly sang the rendition of "The Impossible Dream"...

...A rousing round of applause ensued...

MR. DAVID CONNOLLY: Thank you very much, ladies and gentlemen.

IMPERIAL SIR JOHN D. VERMAAS: At this time I would like to invite Maureen and Jack Connolly to come up, and Heather's husband Steve, would you like to please come up? (Applause.)

Well, it's tough, I can tell you, even when you do all the filming.

As I said before, I think Heather and David prove beyond a shadow of a doubt that if our measure of success as Shriners is reflected in the success of those we help, then once again, we have been successful beyond our wildest expectations.

This tape will be available if the Potentates will come to the Public Relations Department later.

Imperial Sir Burt, if I could, I would like to move for the acceptance and hope that you will accept this report.

...Cheers and a rousing round of applause ensued ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RAVELLETTE: How many second that report?

(Cries of yes.)

Is there any discussion? All in favor signify your approval by saying aye, and the ladies, too, let's hear it.

(Cries of aye.)

There is no opposed! (Laughter).

I think at this time I will officially close the Session, and then, John, if you would like to visit with our guests, we would be pleased for you to do so.

I will declare this Session closed, and we will be back tomorrow morning at 9 o'clock a.m. for the nobles. Thank you very much for coming.

...Whereupon, the Annual Meeting of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a Colorado corporation, was recessed at 4:45 o'clock p.m....

MORNING SESSION  
THURSDAY, JULY 6, 1995  
NINE O'CLOCK A.M.

The Annual Meeting of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a Colorado corporation, was reconvened at the Indiana Convention Center, Indianapolis, Indiana, at nine o'clock a.m., Imperial Potentate Ravellette, presiding.

...Whereupon, Iowa corporation business was transacted at this time...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RAVELLETTE: I will now call upon Leonard Smith for J and L report on item 17.

NOBLE LEONARD W. SMITH: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Representatives, this is report of the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws, Colorado corporation.

To the Representatives of the Imperial Council.

There has been referred to your committee on Jurisprudence and Laws Item Number 17 in the Call of the Annual Session of 1995, found on page 40 of the Call.

It is a resolution of the Imperial Chief Rabban, who is a Representative-at-Large. The resolution reads as follows:

RESOLUTION

WHEREAS, the mission of our charity has evolved and expanded during the past seventy-three years;

WHEREAS, the word "crippled" does not properly describe the multidisciplinary medical services performed and research programs in effect at our institutions, and may be insensitive characterization of our children and cause them unnecessary distress:

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, that the articles of incorporation, bylaws and governing and administrative documents of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a Colorado corporation, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a Canadian corporation, Shriners' Hospital for Crippled Children (Quebec), Inc., a Quebec corporation, The Shriners' Hospital for Crippled Children, a Massachusetts corporation, and Hospital Shriners Para Ninos Lisiados, A.C., a Mexican civil association, be amended by deleting the word "Crippled" from the names of the corporations, and the word "Lisiados" from the name of the association; and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that General Counsel follow all procedures and file all documents as may be necessary to effectuate this amendment.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that Section 502.1, 502.3, 503.5, 503.9, 505.9, 511.2, and any other sections of the Colorado Bylaws which use the word "crippled" in the name Shriners Hospitals for Crippled children, be amended by deleting the word "crippled."

The committee reports that the proposal is in proper and legal form and will not conflict with any provision of the articles of incorporation or bylaws of the Colorado corporation.

Respectfully submitted,  
 COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE  
 AND LAWS:

Walter S. Pettit, Jr., Chairman  
 Christopher T. Corsones  
 James A. Yocum  
 Robert C. Lake, Jr.  
 Leonard W. Smith  
 Alex L. Rogers  
 James M. Tingle

Imperial Sir, if there are no question or comments on this report, I recommend you call upon Illustrious Sir Theodore Corsones, General Counsel, for his report.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RAVELLETTE: The Chair now calls upon Illustrious Sir Theodore Corsones.

NOBLE THEODORE CORSONES: Thank you. Imperial Sir Burt, Imperial Sirs, and Illustrious Sirs, and nobles all, Item Number 15 on the Call for the Annual Session of the Iowa corporation, and under Item Number 17 on the Call of the Annual Meeting, I am going to give you two reports, nobles, on the Call of the Annual Meeting of the Colorado corporation, were referred to your General Counsel for a report as a result of your action in adopting the report of the committee on Transactions of Imperial Officers.

It is the responsibility of General Counsel to advise and consult with the officers of the Imperial Council and the Officers, Directors and Trustees of the Colorado corporation, and to render such legal advice and assistance as may be required to properly transact the business of the corporation, and to perform such other duties as may be delegated properly to him. It is important to understand that.

It is not the role of General Counsel to advance any political agenda or partisan issue when he addresses you as your General Counsel.

I have endeavored to scrupulously abide by these principles so that the integrity of this office will remain unblemished.

Now, since these two proposals were placed on the Call for your consideration, my office has received some telephone calls inquiring about the legal consequences to the Colorado corporation if the proposal in Colorado or proposal in Iowa were adopted.

I am going to discuss these inquires with you in this report as your General Counsel.

At the outset, let me inform you that both proposals are in proper and legal form as just reported to you. They will not violate our Articles of Incorporation, and that both of these proposals have been approved as required by state law by the Board of Directors, who are your Imperial Divan, Iowa, and by the Board of Directors and Trustees, your governing board in Colorado.

Now, here are some of the questions that came to my office: What happens when you have a document where you have an inconsistent name with the new corporate name?

What if the will or trust is an old one and it says pay the money to Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children and our new name is Shriners Hospitals for Children?

Now, the response to this question is that almost all jurisdictions have statutes which provide that a corporate name change has no affect on legal entitlement to a bequest made under a former name.

Should an estate fiduciary require more corporate information than a simple explanation, as we presently do in an initial letter to a fiduciary in a corporate name, the estate fiduciary could be supplied with a copy of the name change certificate and perhaps evidence of some name change registration in the jurisdiction where the trust or estate is being administered.

The latter two documents could be readily available at our International Headquarters in Tampa.

An additional comfort level to us is when we review the history of our corporations, some of you may recall that we used to have a Pennsylvania corporation, and also a Texas corporation that was Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.

Certain benefactors left monies during their life time or in their wills or trusts to these old corporations.

By your actions some 15 or 20 years ago both of these corporations were merged into the Colorado corporation.

Now, did these mergers defeat those bequests and donations intended for those corporations? The answer is no.

These mergers did not affect our ability to receive the money earmarked for our hospitals, and I will represent to you that a merger is in many respects a more significant legal effect than a change in name.

Another question that has come up is on our charitable trusts. For instance, on the remainder trusts, there are many charitable remainder and non-remainder trusts already in existence. Will the corporate name change create legal problems for General Counsel, or will it increase our workload dramatically in disposing of these trusts?

Once again, the answer is no, and for the reasons that I have mentioned to you. And these additional reasons: Most of us, you and I, and I, until I became your General Counsel, do not realize but many, many wills and trusts that we have administered during the last several decades have never used our correct legal name.

They use such names as Shriners Hospitals, or Shriners Children's Hospitals, or Shriners Hospitals, care of Sesostris, Mount Sinai, Mahi Temple, or anything like that, or just Shriners Children's Fund, Tampa, Florida.

Sure, these misnomers add a bit more work for our staff, but the work is not onerous nor is it burdensome.

Also most fiduciaries do not become overly concerned about an inexact legal name. Those that have questions place a call to our office and the matter is normally cleared to their satisfaction in a single conversation.

Rarely has a fiduciary filed an action in court seeking guidance after we have held such a conversation. In those rare instances where we do go to court on misnomers, the court seems to be looking for the word "Shriners."

If the word "Shriners" has been used by the testator or the donor, these courts have little trouble directing the money to our hospitals.

Another question asked of me about unit trust. Now, a unit trust is such a special technical one, and in this country, in America, they require distribution of a remainder to an organization described in like Section 170 (b)(1), (a), or Section 170(c), Section 2055(a), Section 25, 22(a) of the Internal Revenue Code.

The proposals to change the corporate name would have no effect on the classification of the corporation as described in each of these named sections.

Another question asked of me is how about tradenames, fictitious names, you know, most of you being businessmen are aware that jurisdictions allow corporate entities or any other entity to do business under a tradename.

This is what is usually none as fictitious name. In our case a sample would be, why don't we just say Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children doing business as Shriners for Children.

Well, this would normally be an option for you, and it wouldn't be very prohibitive financially. However, this alternate route is partially blocked as many jurisdictions in recent years have been adopting these laws would state you cannot solicit for charitable funds in the given jurisdiction unless you do it in your correct legal name and not under fictitious name. And you understand that these are new statutes that have been adopted and you understand the reason for it to avoid any of these scam artists.

Now, these are the most significant legal questions that we have received at our office.

Now, nobles, as your General Counsel it is my opinion that there are no legal impediments to the proposal to change our name.

Listen carefully to those individuals who will speak in favor and opposition to the proposals; thereafter, exercise your precious right to vote.

The collective wisdom of all of us will assuredly be the right decision.

Imperial Sir, that completes the report of General Counsel, and it is my recommendation that you now call upon Deputy Imperial Potentate-Elect John D. VerMaas for an appropriate motion, after which discussion may be held. (Applause.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RAVELLETTE: The Chair does now call upon Deputy Imperial Potentate-Elect John VerMaas.

IMPERIAL SIR JOHN D. VERMAAS: Imperial Sir, I move for the adoption of Item Number 17 in the Call on page 40.

...The motion was duly made and severally seconded...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RAVELLETTE: We have a motion made and seconded. Now we will have discussion.

John, do you lead off as a proponent?

IMPERIAL SIR JOHN D. VERMAAS: Yes, sir. Thank you. Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs, and fellow Representatives, the time has come.

In 1922 when we opened our first Shriners Hospital, polio was the number one disease that affected children. Polio was rampant across North America, and the term "crippled" was fully acceptable. That was 73 years ago.

Today, polio has all but been eradicated from most of the world and our hospitals bear little resemblance, if any, to the facilities we opened in 1920's and the 1930's.

Today, Shriners Hospitals are ultra-modern, state-of-the-art facilities, among the finest anywhere in the world, and we can all be proud that Shriners Hospitals have been leaders in the field of orthopedic and burn medicine.

And yet, our corporate name includes a term that speaks to a bygone era, to a time long ago, a time that included iron lungs and wooden wheelchairs, a time before even antibiotics were discovered.

When our first Shriners Hospital was opened in Shreveport, Louisiana, the use of X-rays to aid in a diagnosis of skeletal problems had only been used for a little over 20 years.

Today, CAT scans and MRI's are the rule of the day. The word "crippled" has a far different meaning today than it did when our dream of helping children first became a reality.

In 1995 the word "crippled" conjures up images of Tiny Tim and evokes pity. It is perceived by many to be demeaning and offensive.

When our charity was founded the term "crippled" was readily acceptable to the description of a condition. Virtually every state in the United States had a Crippled Children Service's Commission.

Today, no state in the union uses the term "crippled" in their agency title, not one.

It may surprise you to learn that the highly successful and respected Easter Seals Society started out as the Ohio Society for Crippled Children, but long ago changed and adopted their current name.

The use of the word "crippled" is no longer acceptable part of the English language.

Not only is that considered insensitive and demeaning, but it offends many of the very young people we seek to help, those whose self-esteem is so important to us.

We as Shriners pride ourselves on the fact that our hospitals focus not only on healing a child's body, but attending to the child's sense of well-being, and that is equally important to the healing process.

Using the term "crippled" also works against the image of our hospitals that we have worked so hard to project, modern and state-of-the-art, providing the latest medical care and services.

We are proposing dropping the word "Crippled" from our corporate name. The new name would be "Shriners Hospitals for Children," which would retain the identity of the hospitals with the Shrine fraternity and our mission of helping children.

The time has come to bring our organization and our philanthropy in line with the rest of the world. For our own good, and for the good of our hospital program, and for the good of our kids, the time has come.

There may be some who might object to the term "crippled children" sets us apart from all of the other hospitals and makes our hospitals unique.

In response to that, I would say if we are honest with ourselves, it isn't the word "crippled" that separates our hospitals from others. The fact that we provide medical care and treatment to a group of children we term "crippled" doesn't make Shriners Hospitals different from other children's hospitals.

The uniqueness of our hospital program, what we do for our kids and their families, the quality of care we provide, and the fact that we are the only ones in America doing it totally free of charge. That's what make Shriners Hospitals different from any other hospital.

And don't underestimate your value as Shriners. It is we, the Shriners, in the name of Shriners Hospitals that truly separates our hospitals from all other hospitals in North America and around the world.

Our work over the past 73 years aimed at aligning Shriners and Shrine with our hospitals has paid dividends, so much so that today, according to one national survey, we have the ninth best liked and one of the recognizable charities in America, only five-tenths of a percentage point behind Girl Scouts, and we have done it without selling any cookies at all.

We are more liked than the American Cancer Society or Public Broadcasting, and I would be willing to bet that it isn't the word "crippled" that people remember, or that separates us from other hospitals and charities, but rather "Shriners" and our hospitals' association with the Shrine and all of us. We, you and I, make the charity unique and different.

We separate Shriners Hospitals from every other children's hospital, and we always will.

My proposal is to change the name to Shriners Hospitals for Children. Our hospitals have a built-in identity as unique as any in the world, one that any other hospital would do almost anything to have.

If the suggestion were somehow to eliminate the word "Shriners" from our hospitals, or do away with the "Editorial Without Words," the Shriner and the child as part of the world's greatest philanthropy, then believe me I would be first in line to speak out against such a change.

But don't let anyone try to confuse you here about the real issue at hand. The real issue here is over the use of the term "crippled."

All that will change will be a word that is an insensitive characterization of the kids we help, and that certainly is not in keeping with the ultra-modern image our hospitals need to project today.

As long as Shriners Hospitals remain associated with our great fraternity, and the men like you and me, we never have to worry that our hospitals will be viewed just like any other hospital.

In closing, I would just like to say, you saw Jesse today, you have seen Tony Volpentest, you saw David here yesterday, I can guarantee you that they were not crippled, they may have been physically challenged like our friend Jack Jones, but I can assure you that they are not crippled, and I urge you to vote in favor of this proposal. Thank you. (Applause).

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RAVELLETTE: The Chair will recognize Imperial Sir Walker Kisselburgh.

IMPERIAL SIR WALKER S. KISSELBURGH: Thank you. Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs, fellow Representatives, first of all, I want to congratulate Imperial Sir John VerMaas on a very, very well-prepared and eloquent speech.

I, too, stand before you as a very serious noble, because this resolution hits the very heart of our wonderful philanthropy.

I have been involved in fund-raising for Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children since 1978 with our Endowment, Wills and Gifts Committee.

This subject has been brought up in the committee that I have chaired several times. During those several times, the Endowment, Wills and Gifts Committee, numbering about 55 or 60, have always turned it down because they felt that it was going to hurt our ability to raise funds.

Let me tell you about raising funds. In politics, they say money is the mother's milk of politics. In our hospital system nothing works until we raise the money to make it work.

Since 1978, 18 years ago, we have increased our Endowment Fund from \$700 million to just under \$5 billion.

Now, something is working, something is working about raising money with the words "Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children," and I don't want to change that, because if it ain't broke, why fix it?

Let me give you an example that I had happen about three weeks ago in my town of Lake San Marcos, California.

We have a group that meets socially every two months. They are the very heart of our organization. They are the ones that will provide the money, and have been providing the money for our great fraternity. They are the middle-aged, the elderly, the rich, the semi-rich, the widows, and there is the word, "the widows." Better than 50 percent of the monies that we raise every year comes from non-Masons and non-Shriners, widows, women.

Now, I got to the microphone at this social activity, there were about 70 or 80 present, men and women, socializing, and I got to the microphone for about five minutes, and believe me, I gave them a very truthful presentation of what was going to happen here today.

I gave them the pros and I gave them the cons. I told them about the word, that "crippled" was demeaning to certain individuals, and that we have had letters written to Headquarters asking us to change the name because it was demeaning.

I gave them an example of a personal friend of mine who has a 15 year old girl that has scoliosis of the spine and she didn't want to come to our hospital, even though I tried to talk with her, because she didn't feel she was crippled, so the parents sent her to the regular hospital where the insurance company took care of most of it, but it cost them over four or five thousand dollars at that time.

I have heard of a story where a child came into our hospital with something like pigeon toes, and so forth, ingrown, and he said, "Dad, I'm not crippled, why are we going there."

I have heard those stories, and it is the vocal minority that you are hearing.

I want to talk to the silent majority, and that is who I am talking to at this time at the Lake San Marcos social activity.

I told them about money and how we were able to raise money, and how it tugs at the heart strings to tell the story of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children to women and to elderly people. We have been very, very successful.

So I asked for a vote of those out there in the audience numbering 70 to 80, how many of you are

in favor of removing the word "crippled" from our corporate name? One person raised their hand. The balance of them raised their hand, it was almost unanimous, and that to me is the grassroots of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.

Now, I know medically it might be a little bit more comfortable to have a name like Shriners Hospitals, and to you, but the corporate name, leave it alone.

Your Endowment, Wills and Gifts Committee told you we are now at the \$200 million mark a year, and we can keep going. We are one of the ten best liked charities in the United States, let's keep it going by raising money and continuing to raise money for Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, because it tugs at their heart strings. Thank you very much. (Applause.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RAVELLETTE: Thank you, Imperial Sir Walker. The Chair now will recognize Imperial Sir Bob Turley.

IMPERIAL SIR ROBERT J. TURLEY: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, and Representatives and members, Walker is a good friend of mine, and I know that before a bunch of ladies at Lake San Marcos he can make a pretty compelling talk, but the ladies in Lake San Marcos don't make this decision, you do.

Whether we like it or not, the social workers and the psychologists and the activists tell our patients that "crippled" is demeaning, a bad word, if you please, and, so, our patients and their families have come to be embarrassed when we speak of crippled children.

I agree with our General Counsel that we will not lose any wills or trusts with simply a change in the corporate name. We are not going to change the hospitals, we are not going to change what we do by this action. We are simply changing the corporate name.

Our hospitals have changed. We are no longer treating children with orthopedic diseases and deformities only, we treat burns, we treat children who have cleft lips and pallets. We now treat the neurologic and neurological problems of children with spina bifida and myelodysplasia.

We don't treat all pediatric problems, but we do treat only children.

Over the last 70 years we have truly become Shriners Hospitals for Children, and I hope you will support this proposal to change our corporate name so that it tells what truly we are, Shriners Hospitals for Children. Thank you. (Applause.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RAVELLETTE: The Chair will recognize Imperial Sir Ed McMullan.

IMPERIAL SIR EDWARD G. McMULLAN: Thank you. Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs, and my fellow nobles. I have no argument with changing or taking of the word "crippled." I do have an argument with the fact that we put down Shriners Hospitals for Children, and someone wants neurosurgery done. I think we should define our purpose, Shriners Orthopedic and Burn Hospitals for Children, then we won't have any misunderstanding. Thank you. (Applause.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RAVELLETTE: Any other proponents? Imperial Sir Ken Smith.

IMPERIAL SIR KENNETH W. SMITH: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, my fellow Representatives, I gave to you the other day a report of our Endowment, Wills and Gifts Committee.

When I was charged with that responsibility of the Chairmanship three years ago we set a course of having an Endowment, Wills and Gifts Committee with an accountability and credibility, and not as the Shrine of North America going around with a tin cup.

The course we set was to tell the Shrine story everywhere we can. I believe your Endowment, Wills and Gifts Committee has done an excellent job.

Those \$200 million, or close to it, that we received in the past two years didn't come through the efforts of your committee in the past three years, they were the efforts of people ten years, 20 years, maybe even 30 years ago who put in their will consideration of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.

I believe today, as the Chairman of your Endowment, Wills and Gifts Committee, that removing the word "crippled" and selling the word "Shriners" will not affect in an adverse way our raising of funds. Thank you. (Applause.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RAVELLETTE: Thank you, Imperial Sir Ken. The Chair will now recognize Illustrious Sir Ed Maag.

(Cries of call for the question.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RAVELLETTE: Let me get the Parliamentarian to explain. There are some rules that we go by here.

...Whereupon, a discussion off the record ensued...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RAVELLETTE: The Parliamentarian says that we have to allow two speakers for and two speakers against before we can allow a motion.



But, fellows, this is pretty important business, and we have been very good about recognizing those folks.

I think we need to hear just a few more and then we will entertain the motion. Ed.

NOBLE EDWARD G. MAAG: Thank you, Imperial Sir. My fellow members of the Colorado corporation, I have listened attentively to the people who have spoken on both sides of this issue and they seem to feel, at least the people on that side of the stage (indicating), seem to feel that the word "crippled" or "crippling" are nasty words and bad words, and they are not.

I went to a dictionary called Black's Law Dictionary. I will read it to you verbatim. "Crippling. The word "cripple" or "crippling" equivalent of, quote 'physical disability,' unquote, and is defined as to deprive the use of limbs, particularly legs or foot, deprived of strength, activity, or capability for service, use, and to disabled," and that is exactly what we do, don't you know, it is exactly what we have done for 73 years, treat crippled children.

Now, I am not ashamed of the word, and I understand it and the dictionary understands it, but there are some people who seem to feel that they can create their own definition for a word that they would like to feel are politically correct according to their definition.

This is nonsense. I don't run my life by the standards of those kinds of people who want to be politically correct. I don't think we ought to run the world's greatest philanthropy by those standards either.

I did some research. There is in my temple a most prestigious unit, it is called the Hospital Unit. It is limited to 50 members, and those 50 nobles have dedicated their service in Shrinedom to the promotion of the hospitals, to the endowment, wills and gifts, and to patient recruitment. How do they do it?

At least, at least 50 to 70 times a year they make public presentations on our hospital program to outside agencies, outside the Masonic fraternity, outside the Shrine.

They meet with the people at the grassroots level. Are they successful in what they do and do they know what they are talking about?

Well, if any of you people know an officer at the St. Louis Unit of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, if you don't know a member, ask Bobby Henderson, I nominated him the other day, he is sitting down here, and these men said that they had not had a single child, nor a single parent, nor a single person in any public display that they had put on over the past 15 years who found our name to be offensively.

In 1994, they took 526 children in the St. Louis Unit. Can your temple say the same?

In 1993, 473. In 1992, 531. And do you know, I went to that unit and told them of what was to be proposed here, and these men said that they had not had a single child, nor a single parent, nor a single person in any public display that they had put on over the past 15 years who found our name to be offensive.

Now, it may be offensive to some people who work on newspapers, and we who sit up here with stars on our fezes may be more sensitive to what goes on out in the territory, but I think we ought to pay attention to what the real people think, what our patients think, what our troopers in the field think, the people at the grassroots, and my Hospital Unit asked me to come and tell you to don't vote for this proposal. Leave our name alone.

We are the world's greatest philanthropy and leave us alone and we will continue to be the world's greatest philanthropy in the next century. Thank you very much. (Applause).

(Cries of question.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RAVELLETTE: You have called for the question. It is up to you fellows on the floor. The question has been called for.

...Whereupon, a discussion off the record ensued...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RAVELLETTE: It takes a motion, I am told, and a second from the floor.

...The motion was duly made and severally seconded...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RAVELLETTE: The motion has been moved. Let's have one for the record.

A REPRESENTATIVE: I move we vote on the question.

...Whereupon, a discussion off the record ensued...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RAVELLETTE: All right. Now, all of those in favor of limiting the debate, raise your hand? Down. Opposed. Very few. It is carried.

We are going to use a ballot on this. This is very important business and we don't want any question about it. Jimmie is going to tell us the ballot. I will recognize Walt Pettit at this time.

NOBLE WALTER S. PETTIT, JR.: Thank you, Imperial Sir. Representatives, let me, as Chairman of your committee on Jurisprudence and Laws, I know that I have previously advised you that resolutions generally require a simple majority.

There is an exception in this case, inasmuch as the resolution provides for the amendment to the Articles of Incorporation, Bylaws, and governing administrative documents of the Imperial Council, inasmuch as this affects the change of the Bylaws of the Colorado corporation, it requires two-thirds for passage.

NOBLES JAMES C. HATHAWAY: Imperial Sir, fellow Representatives, we are going to use the blue ballot, 24; 24. Tellers, go to work.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RAVELLETTE: Nobles, if you are in favor of the resolution, you must vote yes. If you are in opposition, you must vote no.

...Whereupon, there was a lull in the proceedings while the vote was taken and collected by the tellers...

...Whereupon, Iowa corporation business was transacted at this time...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RAVELLETTE: I will call now upon Imperial Sir Hogan H'Doubler.

Come right up here, please. I am going to present to you a plaque.

IMPERIAL SIR F. T. "HOGAN" H'DOUBLER: Me?

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RAVELLETTE: Yes, sir. The plaque reads as follows, sir:

"Imperial Council, Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine, and Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, in recognition of his inexhaustible dedication and unselfish service as a Trustee of Shriners Hospitals from 1981 to 1995, having donated his time and talents for the betterment of the Shrine and its philanthropy, do hereby unanimously appoint F. T. "Hogan" H'Doubler, M.D., to the position of Trustee Emeritus on behalf of the Shrine across North America, as well as crippled and burned children whose lives we have touched everywhere. We express our extreme gratitude and appreciation for his tireless efforts."

It is signed by the Imperial Potentate, Chairman of the Board of Directors, and Gene Bracewell, Chairman of the Board of Trustees. (Applause.)

Now I would like for Hogan to say a few words.

IMPERIAL SIR F. T. "HOGAN" H'DOUBLER: Thank you, sir.

Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs, distinguished guests, fellow nobles, I am very moved today because this is the day I step down as an active trustee.

In 1977 at the Imperial Session in Miami, Florida, the convention elected me the Outer Guard of the Shrine of North America, for which I am very grateful, because this offered me the opportunity to continue to serve our great fraternity and philanthropy.

As I step down from being an active Trustee today I appreciate the opportunity to review with you briefly some of the highlights during these last 24 years that I have served you, and to share my feelings of how we should proceed from here on.

In 1971 we had \$850 million. Today we have well in excess of \$4 billion.

In 1971 we treated 32,000 patients. This last year we treated 157,000 patients. A Five-fold increase.

And mind you, the patients who we are treating now are much more difficult cases than those we had then.

Our hospital stays have dropped from 44 days to 8.5 days in our orthopedic hospitals, and from 31 to 9.3 days in our burns units.

Now, I want you to hear this. Our hospital budget at that time has gone from 24 and a half million dollars to \$416 million.

In 1971 our hospitals were in need of repair and renovation and replacement, and as was mentioned several times at this convention, we can now see light at the end of the tunnel in this huge and massive project.

We have moved our International Headquarters to Tampa, and have a state-of-the-art operation at this time.

In 1971 we had no full-time chief surgeons. Today in our system we have 15 full-time, five three-quarters time, and two half time chief surgeons. We also have over 40 doctors full-time on our various staffs.

This enables us to take much better care of our patients. In 1971 we had budgeted \$25,000 for medical research. Today our budget is \$20 million. So, with our improved expanded medical facilities, our very competent staff, we are now able to adequately provide for the multidiscipline cases who, quite frankly, can't find this care in very many other places.

So, yes, we are very proud of our accomplishments to date.

Now I wish to share with you what I feel the future holds. We must continue to do what we are doing now and doing well, only doing better. By all means, we must throw every PR method available to get the message to the fraternity and our donors that the Shrine Hospitals will have a most important part and critical role to play in the reform health care system.

Therefore, when we return to our respective temples and to our communities, we must carry this message.

Now, the care that we continue to deliver will still be free, but more importantly, Shriners Hospitals will offer free and unrestricted access to highly skilled and specialized services which very few others can provide. This is a message we must deliver to assure that our beloved philanthropy, the Shriners Hospitals, will rise to even greater prominence in the 21st century.

I thank you. (Applause.)

Before I leave the podium, because this will be my last crack at it, I want to admonish all Chief Rabbans, please pay very careful attention to what I have to say, and that is, when you get to the fork in the road, take it. (Laughter and applause.)

I thank you for the opportunity to serve.

...A rousing round of applause ensued...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RAVELLETTE: I would also like to call on Gene Bracewell at this time. Imperial Sir Gene is also being elevated, I call it, to the Emeritus Status of a Trustee, and I wanted you to be recognized here, and we will present the plaque to you at a later time, so if you would, please.

IMPERIAL SIR GENE BRACEWELL: Thank you, nobles, and thank you, Imperial Sir.

I just want to thank you, fellow Representatives, and nobles, for allowing me the opportunity to serve Shriners Hospitals.

I will assure you that I will continue to be your servant to help better our fraternity and work for the growth and progress of our great philanthropy, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, as long as you want me to.

Thank you very much. (Applause.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RAVELLETTE: I will call on Imperial Sir Kenny Smith for a report on EWG, and that should be concluded by the time we get our ballots back. Imperial Sir Kenny.

IMPERIAL SIR KENNETH W. SMITH: Thank you, Imperial Sir.

Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, and my fellow Representatives, I am bringing a report to you from your Endowment, Wills and Gifts Committee, but it is also in the annual report that you have received for this convention.

For two years running now we have been just a stone's throw away from receiving 200 million brand new dollars each year for Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children. (Applause.)

It is through your efforts, nobles, appointing temple chairmen that have committees that go out and tells the Shrine story.

We really don't need a tin cup. Those temples that have paper crusades, it is one of the more viable ways that we can explain to the public what we really do. When that paper is given out on the street we have no idea how many times it is read, and that little grandmother at home that might be looking after some kids while the parents are working, she thinks about it, she sees things happening in your community.

Now, I would like to tell you a story. The other day John Tyson came to me and said, Ken, a man knocked on my door at the law office just a short time ago, and he said, "I understand that you do not charge to make out a will if I include Shriners Hospitals in that will," and John said, "Yes, that's correct, as long as you leave them a hundred dollars or more I will do the legal work at no charge."

So John said, "Now, for me to make out your will, could you tell me what you intend to do." Well, he said, "I have no next of kin to leave it to, and I would like to leave my entire estate to Shriners Hospitals, which is going to exceed \$600,000."

Nobles, when we climbed up to number nine on the Best Liked charities in America, yes, North America, I can assure you that that will help us in the funding of our budget in our hospitals.

Thank you very, very much for your support. (Applause.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RAVELLETTE: Thank you very much, Kenny. I will call on Jimmie Hathaway for a report.

NOBLES JAMES C. HATHAWAY: Imperial Sir, Representatives, it is a pleasure to give the results of ballot number 17 on the Call.

There were a possible 1148 votes, 778 voted, four spoiled ballots. Necessary for a choice, 519. The votes were as follows: Yes, 456; no, 318.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RAVELLETTE: The Chair announces to you that the proposition has failed for the lack of the necessary constitutional two-thirds. (Applause.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RAVELLETTE: I will call upon Walt Pettit. We are going to have to do the same thing again.

NOBLE WALTER S. PETTIT, JR.: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, I think we can take care of this with some dispatch.

This is a report of the committee on Jurisprudence and Laws.

To the Representatives of the Imperial Council, dated July 6, 1995.

I have before me a written request to withdraw Item Number 15 which appears on page 27 of the Call for the Annual Session.

It reads as follows:

"I hereby request the permission of this Imperial Council Session to withdraw Item Number 15 on the Call for the Annual Session of 1995."

It is signed by John D. VerMaas, Imperial Chief Rabban, the proponent of the proposal.

Imperial Sir, the request to withdraw requires the unanimous consent of the Representatives. Therefore, I recommend that you ask the Representatives whether or not they grant their unanimous consent to the withdrawal, and if they do, I move that the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee, and any other committee to which this proposal has been referred, be discharged from further report.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RAVELLETTE: Thank you, Illustrious Sir Walt. Is there any objection? Hearing none, I will declare that it is withdrawn from the Call.

...Whereupon, Iowa corporation business was transacted at this time...

IMPERIAL SIR JACK H. JONES: Imperial Sir, I move that all the acts and transactions of those who have acted as Officers, Directors and Trustees of the Colorado corporation for the past year, and those taken at this Annual Meeting be ratified and approved.

...The motion was duly made and severally seconded...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RAVELLETTE: All in favor raise your ballot, please. Those opposed. That motion is carried. Carry on, Jack.

...Whereupon, Iowa corporation business was transacted at this time...

IMPERIAL SIR JACK H. JONES: Imperial Sir, in accordance with Paragraph 504.2 of the bylaws, I move that all members of the Colorado corporation who did not register at this Annual Meeting, or who were not elected at this Annual Meeting, or who are not Emeriti members, have their membership terminated.

...The motion was duly made and severally seconded...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RAVELLETTE: You have heard the motion made and regularly seconded. Is there any discussion?

Hearing none, those in favor raise your ballot. Down. Opposed, raise your ballot.

Seeing none, declare that carried. Thank you, Imperial Sir Jack.

IMPERIAL SIR JACK H. JONES: Thank you, Imperial Sir.

...Whereupon, Iowa corporation business was transacted at this time...

IMPERIAL SIR GENE BRACEWELL: Thank you. Nobles, I will take just a moment. The Shrine temples have worked so very hard all year long for our beloved philanthropy, and I wanted this to be a part of the record.

This morning we received from the six temples in Ohio a total amount for Shriners Hospitals last year of \$905,256. (Applause.)

Philae Temple we received two checks, one for \$45,000 and one for \$65,000. (Applause.)

El Katif in Spokane, Washington, a check for \$233,803. How about that? (Applause.)

Syria Temple, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, presented to me this morning a check for \$12,019. Give Syria Temple a big hand, please. (Applause.)

Palestine Temple, a check in the amount of \$50,000, and this is a real check, fellows. (Applause.)

Azan Temple in Melbourne, Florida, \$92,210. Them a round of applause, please. (Applause.)

From the El Paso Community Foundation, another real check in the amount of \$10,000. (Applause.)

The Kansas Shrine Bowl, a check for \$63,491. (Applause.)

Shriners Hospitals from Burton Hill, this is an individual contribution of \$715. That is from the

Shrine Directors' Association. (Applause.)

And from the Shrine Bowl of the Carolinas, the temples in South Carolina and North Carolina, \$4,141,994. (Applause.)

IMPERIAL SIR CHARLES A. CLAYPOOL: The other day I had the honor to go to the Oriental Band dinner, and they donated to the Ladder of Smiles this year \$67,325. (Applause.)

IMPERIAL SIR GENE BRACEWELL: Nobles, thank you. Illustrious Sir, thank you for the interruption. I believe for several millions of dollars we can take a moment to say thank you Shriners and thank you Shrine temples for the tremendous work on behalf of the hospitals. (Applause.)

NOBLE THEODORE CORSONES: Imperial Sir Gene, you can interrupt any time for a presentation to our hospitals. Imperial Sir John.

IMPERIAL SIR JOHN D. VERMAAS: I just wanted to say that the International Motor Corp yesterday donated \$750 at their banquet for Shriners Hospitals. (Applause.)

...Whereupon, Iowa corporation business was transacted at this time...

NOBLE THEODORE CORSONES: I will now declare the Officers, Directors and Trustees of the Colorado corporation elected and installed.

...Whereupon, the Annual Meeting of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a Colorado corporation, adjourned sine die at ten fifty-five a.m., on July 6, 1995...

ANNUAL REPORT OF WEBBER C. HARRINGTON, TREASURER  
SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

JANUARY 1 – DECEMBER 31, 1994

Imperial Potentate Burton Ravellette, Jr., Board of Trustees of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children and members of the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S. at One Hundred Twenty-First annual Imperial Council Session at Indianapolis, Indiana, July 1995.

Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs and Nobles:

The comments in this Treasurer's Report should be considered in conjunction with a careful review of the report of our independent auditors found elsewhere in this Book of Reports, which shows the financial position, results of operations and supplementary data of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children for the year 1994. In this report, I shall attempt to provide the members of the Colorado Corporation and other interested readers with additional information regarding the financial position of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, operating trends and significant data regarding the various funds constituting our charity's capital.

Inasmuch as at least one quarter of the Imperial representatives are new each year, I believe that it is important to detail again the policies established by the Board of Directors with respect to the crediting of revenues to funds as follows:

Designated for operations:

Income from investments (endowment fund)

Annual assessments from Shriners

Gifts and bequests for exclusive use of particular hospitals (effective January 1, 1986)

Reimbursements from Canadian provinces

Income from investments in capital reserve fund (effective January 1, 1987)

Charitable fund raising activities (effective January 1, 1988)

Gains from investment sales of the Canadian Corporation and, to the extent necessary, unrestricted gifts and bequests of the Canadian Corporation to fund Canadian Hospital operating costs (effective January 1, 1988)

Effective January 1, 1989, the joint Boards of Directors and Trustees established a policy of designating for operations a portion of realized gains from sales of assets in the investment fund as shown in a schedule below.

Designated for capital reserve fund:

Investment income on assets in capital reserve fund (through 1986)

Realized gains from sale of assets in capital reserve fund

Depreciation funded

Designated for investment (endowment) fund:

Life memberships from Shriners

Gifts and bequests (except those for the exclusive use of particular hospitals)

Net realized gains from sales of assets in investment fund, except as noted previously with respect to allocation of a portion of realized gains to funds designed for operations

Charitable fund raising activities (through 1987)

The results of the above changes in the designation of revenue to the respective funds has resulted in the following amounts being credited to operations (in thousands):

|                                                  | 1988            | 1989            | 1990            | 1991            | 1992            | 1993             | 1994             |
|--------------------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|
| Exclusive use gifts.....                         | \$ 2,452        | \$ 2,771        | \$ 6,452        | \$ 4,532        | \$16,077        | \$14,464         | \$ 8,216         |
| Capital reserve income.....                      | 12,483          | 13,003          | 10,549          | 7,512           | 12,110          | 14,103           | 10,283           |
| Charitable fund raising, net of expenses.....    | 6,882           | 7,109           | 6,772           | 8,342           | 7,917           | 8,405            | 9,097            |
| Charitable gifts, bequests and capital gains.... | 2,448           | 3,042           | 3,531           | 4,985           | 3,041           | 3,168            | 2,075            |
| Other realized gains from sales of investments   |                 |                 | 10,848          | 25,000          | 58,573          | 90,265           | 99,188           |
| Totals .....                                     | <u>\$24,265</u> | <u>\$25,925</u> | <u>\$38,152</u> | <u>\$50,371</u> | <u>\$97,718</u> | <u>\$130,405</u> | <u>\$128,859</u> |

In March 1990, the Investment Committee, to avoid an over-concentration in fixed income securities with declining interest rates, advised our investment managers that the investment objective of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children was the maximization of total return, and that this goal placed no restrictions upon the investment managers with respect to asset allocation. They were advised, however, that we still require that they operate under the "prudent man rule".

To date, in an era of rising stock markets, our investment portfolio has produced adequate realized gains to operate our hospitals yet permit continued growth of the investment fund. However, the net realized gains from investments declined sharply in 1994, as shown in the following schedule (in thousands):

| <u>Funds to Which Credited</u> | <u>1993</u>       | <u>1994</u>       |
|--------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Investment Fund .....          | \$ 112,861        | \$ 24,422         |
| Capital Reserve Fund .....     | 14,103            | 7,763             |
| Operations .....               | 90,265            | 99,188            |
|                                | <u>\$ 217,229</u> | <u>\$ 131,373</u> |

The unrealized security gains in our investment portfolio (investments and capital reserve funds combined) also declined sharply as shown in the report of our auditors (in thousands):

|                           | <u>Market Value</u> | <u>Carrying Value</u> | <u>Excess of<br/>Market Over<br/>Carrying Value</u> |
|---------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|
| 1994 .....                | \$4,050,276         | \$3,815,204           | \$ 235,072                                          |
| 1993 .....                | 4,196,259           | 3,651,277             | 542,982                                             |
| Increase (Decrease) ..... | <u>\$ (145,983)</u> | <u>\$ 163,927</u>     | <u>\$(307,910)</u>                                  |

As shown in Note (5) to the auditors' Combined Financial Statements, the balances in Unexpended Appropriations committed by the Board of Directors at December 31, 1994, were as follow (in thousands):

|                           |                  |
|---------------------------|------------------|
| Boston .....              | \$50,311         |
| Houston .....             | 26,587           |
| Intermountain .....       | 18,611           |
| Northern California ..... | 63,075           |
| Philadelphia .....        | 53,424           |
| Other Projects .....      | 518              |
| Total .....               | <u>\$212,526</u> |

The balance in the Capital Reserve Fund at December 31, 1994, was \$148,984,000, or \$63,542,000 less than the amount required to cover the unexpended appropriation.

We have found that in each of our new hospitals there has been greatly increased activity and expansion of services to meet the unmet needs of children. For these reasons, together with the increase in medical costs in general, the overall operating costs of Shriners Hospitals has increased 146% in the ten-year period (\$298,413,000 in 1994, compared with \$121,367,000 in 1985). During the same period, our investment fund balance, at cost, increased from \$1,696,008,000 to \$3,697,013,000 an increase of 118%. Inasmuch as the operating expenses of our hospitals are increasing considerably faster percentage-wise than our investment fund and the membership in our fraternity is continuing to decline, it is apparent that if these trends continue, we may have a future problem in funding the operations of our hospitals. Our Budget Committee is presently studying cost containment ideas in order to address this problem.

Respectfully submitted,

Yours in the Faith,

Webber C. Harrington, Treasurer  
Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children

# FUNDS DESIGNATED FOR OPERATIONS AND CAPITAL RESERVE FUND

For the Ten Years Ended December 31, 1994  
(in thousands)

EXHIBIT 1

FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

41

|                                                                     | 1985             | 1986             | 1987              | 1988              | 1989              | 1990             | 1991              | 1992              | 1993              | 1994              |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| <b>DESIGNATED FOR OPERATIONS:</b>                                   |                  |                  |                   |                   |                   |                  |                   |                   |                   |                   |
| <b>Revenues:</b>                                                    |                  |                  |                   |                   |                   |                  |                   |                   |                   |                   |
| Income from investments (net).....                                  | \$ 122,405       | \$ 129,055       | \$ 143,682        | \$ 162,660        | \$ 187,354        | \$ 195,372       | \$ 189,852        | \$ 185,049        | \$ 176,927        | \$ 178,701        |
| Assessments.....                                                    | 3,946            | 3,880            | 3,790             | 3,675             | 3,581             | 3,455            | 3,311             | 3,182             | 3,046             | 2,888             |
| Gifts and bequests, exclusive use and other.....                    | 599              | 4,209            | 4,781             | 4,998             | 5,891             | 10,128           | 9,639             | 19,990            | 18,783            | 11,061            |
| Fund raising activities.....                                        |                  |                  |                   | 8,920             | 8,895             | 9,001            | 10,941            | 10,579            | 11,051            | 12,337            |
| Net gains from investments.....                                     |                  |                  |                   |                   | 318               | 11,222           | 25,162            | 58,573            | 90,265            | 99,188            |
| Reimbursements from Canadian Provinces.....                         | 1,706            | 1,787            | 1,916             | 2,223             | 2,576             | 2,649            | 3,098             | 2,907             | 3,095             | 2,862             |
| <b>Total.....</b>                                                   | <b>128,656</b>   | <b>138,931</b>   | <b>154,169</b>    | <b>182,476</b>    | <b>208,615</b>    | <b>231,827</b>   | <b>242,003</b>    | <b>280,280</b>    | <b>303,167</b>    | <b>307,037</b>    |
| <b>Operating expenses:</b>                                          |                  |                  |                   |                   |                   |                  |                   |                   |                   |                   |
| Orthopaedic hospitals.....                                          | 87,463           | 96,240           | 108,470           | 124,093           | 142,470           | 162,032          | 184,664           | 201,601           | 202,392           | 211,300           |
| Burns institutes.....                                               | 29,117           | 27,146           | 28,435            | 33,776            | 36,002            | 38,872           | 42,946            | 49,845            | 52,488            | 54,575            |
| Research expenses.....                                              |                  | 10,907           | 14,018            | 14,431            | 15,504            | 16,372           | 18,418            | 18,852            | 18,344            | 17,897            |
| Administrative and board related expense.....                       | 5,006            | 5,475            | 6,121             | 7,429             | 8,537             | 8,664            | 9,812             | 9,540             | 10,297            | 10,951            |
| Fund raising costs and other.....                                   |                  | 988              | 1,277             | 2,038             | 1,855             | 2,271            | 2,698             | 2,717             | 2,764             | 3,240             |
| Other nonoperating income (expense).....                            | (219)            | (725)            | 354               |                   |                   |                  |                   |                   |                   | 450               |
| <b>Total.....</b>                                                   | <b>121,367</b>   | <b>140,031</b>   | <b>158,675</b>    | <b>181,767</b>    | <b>204,368</b>    | <b>228,211</b>   | <b>258,538</b>    | <b>282,555</b>    | <b>286,285</b>    | <b>298,413</b>    |
| Excess (deficit) of revenues over expenses.....                     | 7,289            | (1,100)          | (4,506)           | 709               | 4,247             | 3,616            | (16,535)          | (2,275)           | 16,882            | 8,624             |
| Depreciation funded from operations.....                            | 207              | 202              | 749               | 605               | 701               |                  |                   |                   |                   |                   |
| Transfers to Capital Reserve fund.....                              | (15,000)         | (7,000)          |                   |                   |                   |                  |                   |                   |                   |                   |
| Other interfund transfers.....                                      | 1,744            |                  |                   | 5,581             | (1,441)           | (745)            | (303)             | (102)             | 164               | 1,532             |
| Increase (decrease) in equity.....                                  | (5,760)          | (7,898)          | (3,757)           | 6,895             | 3,507             | 2,871            | (16,838)          | (2,377)           | 17,046            | 10,156            |
| Equity—beginning of year.....                                       | 26,740           | 20,980           | 13,082            | 9,325             | 16,220            | 19,727           | 22,598            | 5,760             | 3,383             | 20,429            |
| Equity—end of year.....                                             | <u>\$ 20,980</u> | <u>\$ 13,082</u> | <u>\$ 9,325</u>   | <u>\$ 16,220</u>  | <u>\$ 19,727</u>  | <u>\$ 22,598</u> | <u>\$ 5,760</u>   | <u>\$ 3,383</u>   | <u>\$ 20,429</u>  | <u>\$ 30,585</u>  |
| <b>CAPITAL RESERVE FUND:</b>                                        |                  |                  |                   |                   |                   |                  |                   |                   |                   |                   |
| <b>Revenues:</b>                                                    |                  |                  |                   |                   |                   |                  |                   |                   |                   |                   |
| Net gains from investments.....                                     | \$ 9,013         | \$ 3,337         | \$ 15,887         | \$ 616            | \$ 8,220          | \$ 3,312         | \$ 7,410          | \$ 8,162          | \$ 14,103         | \$ 7,763          |
| Investment income and miscellaneous.....                            |                  | 7,927            |                   |                   |                   |                  |                   | 5,968             | 1,636             |                   |
| <b>Total revenues.....</b>                                          | <b>9,013</b>     | <b>11,264</b>    | <b>15,887</b>     | <b>616</b>        | <b>8,220</b>      | <b>3,312</b>     | <b>7,410</b>      | <b>14,130</b>     | <b>15,739</b>     | <b>7,763</b>      |
| Depreciation funded.....                                            | 4,625            | 6,672            | 7,884             | 9,631             | 11,150            | 12,738           | 14,619            | 16,834            | 19,754            | 20,628            |
| Transfers from other funds.....                                     | 15,000           | 7,000            | 135,556           |                   |                   |                  | 123,700           |                   | 35,000            |                   |
| <b>Total.....</b>                                                   | <b>28,638</b>    | <b>24,936</b>    | <b>159,327</b>    | <b>10,247</b>     | <b>19,370</b>     | <b>16,050</b>    | <b>145,729</b>    | <b>30,964</b>     | <b>70,493</b>     | <b>28,391</b>     |
| Transferred to other funds—principally for investment in plant..... | (37,154)         | (16,711)         | (30,055)          | (33,858)          | (56,348)          | (79,833)         | (73,063)          | (44,490)          | (24,647)          | (71,105)          |
| Increase (decrease) in equity.....                                  | (8,516)          | 8,225            | 129,272           | (23,611)          | (36,978)          | (63,783)         | 72,666            | (13,526)          | 45,846            | (42,714)          |
| Equity—beginning of year.....                                       | 82,103           | 73,587           | 81,812            | 211,084           | 187,473           | 150,495          | 86,712            | 159,378           | 145,852           | 191,698           |
| Equity—end of year.....                                             | <u>\$ 73,587</u> | <u>\$ 81,812</u> | <u>\$ 211,084</u> | <u>\$ 187,473</u> | <u>\$ 150,495</u> | <u>\$ 86,712</u> | <u>\$ 159,378</u> | <u>\$ 145,852</u> | <u>\$ 191,698</u> | <u>\$ 148,984</u> |



SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN  
PRINCIPAL OF INVESTMENT FUND

## EXHIBIT 2

For the Ten Years Ended December 31, 1994  
(at carrying value — in thousands)

|                                                                            | 1985               | 1986               | 1987               | 1988               | 1989               | 1990               | 1991               | 1992               | 1993               | 1994               |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| Total Investments (less Capital Reserve)                                   | \$1,694,911        | \$1,990,291        | \$2,175,508        | \$2,364,152        | \$2,677,442        | \$2,863,859        | \$3,001,261        | \$3,261,663        | \$3,527,324        | \$3,721,917        |
| Less liabilities .....                                                     | 4,678              | 5,644              | 7,306              | 7,871              | 8,899              | 8,668              | 8,481              | 8,016              | 7,093              | 8,671              |
|                                                                            | <u>1,690,233</u>   | <u>1,984,647</u>   | <u>2,168,202</u>   | <u>2,356,281</u>   | <u>2,668,543</u>   | <u>2,855,191</u>   | <u>2,992,780</u>   | <u>3,253,647</u>   | <u>3,520,231</u>   | <u>3,713,246</u>   |
| Add amount due from (to) operating fund to (from)<br>investment fund ..... | 5,775              | 8,327              | 18,403             | 18,472             | 12,340             | 8,788              | 7,148              |                    | (19,009)           | (16,233)           |
|                                                                            | <u>\$1,696,008</u> | <u>\$1,992,974</u> | <u>\$2,186,605</u> | <u>\$2,374,753</u> | <u>\$2,680,883</u> | <u>\$2,863,979</u> | <u>\$2,999,928</u> | <u>\$3,253,647</u> | <u>\$3,501,222</u> | <u>\$3,697,013</u> |
| Designated and restricted for investment .....                             | <u>\$1,696,008</u> | <u>\$1,992,974</u> | <u>\$2,186,605</u> | <u>\$2,374,753</u> | <u>\$2,680,883</u> | <u>\$2,863,979</u> | <u>\$2,999,928</u> | <u>\$3,253,647</u> | <u>\$3,501,222</u> | <u>\$3,697,013</u> |
| Increase in investment fund attributable to:                               |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |
| Life memberships .....                                                     | \$ 274             | \$ 263             | \$ 195             | \$ 224             | \$ 229             | \$ 217             | \$ 246             | \$ 161             | \$ 367             | \$ 262             |
| Unrestricted gifts and bequests (net of expenses) .....                    | 121,545            | 136,189            | 137,071            | 148,356            | 158,846            | 150,866            | 157,460            | 155,287            | 168,490            | 147,290            |
| Restricted gifts and bequests .....                                        | 2,547              | 6,049              | 3,718              | 3,617              | 4,468              | 4,461              | 5,470              | 3,266              | 3,578              | 28,000             |
| Realized gains from investments .....                                      | 98,401             | 152,504            | 177,545            | 39,711             | 141,738            | 26,590             | 96,308             | 97,767             | 112,861            | 24,422             |
| Fund raising activities (net) .....                                        |                    | 5,874              | 8,959              |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |
| Other income (expense) .....                                               | (163)              | 62                 | 755                | 1,254              | 237                | 1,122              | 488                | (934)              | 181                | (638)              |
| Transfers for construction of Montreal unit .....                          | (6,750)            | (3,375)            |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |
| Interfund transfers .....                                                  | (1,581)            | (786)              | (135,556)          | (6,523)            | (299)              | (348)              | (123,873)          | (109)              | (36,256)           | (2,543)            |
| Foreign currency translation adjustments .....                             | (1,071)            | 186                | 944                | 1,509              | 911                | 188                | (150)              | (1,719)            | (1,646)            | (1,002)            |
|                                                                            | <u>213,202</u>     | <u>296,966</u>     | <u>193,631</u>     | <u>188,148</u>     | <u>306,130</u>     | <u>183,096</u>     | <u>135,949</u>     | <u>253,719</u>     | <u>247,575</u>     | <u>195,791</u>     |
| Equity—beginning of year .....                                             | 1,482,806          | 1,696,008          | 1,992,974          | 2,186,605          | 2,374,753          | 2,680,883          | 2,863,979          | 2,999,928          | 3,253,647          | 3,501,222          |
| Equity—end of year .....                                                   | <u>\$1,696,008</u> | <u>\$1,992,974</u> | <u>\$2,186,605</u> | <u>\$2,374,753</u> | <u>\$2,680,883</u> | <u>\$2,863,979</u> | <u>\$2,999,928</u> | <u>\$3,253,647</u> | <u>\$3,501,222</u> | <u>\$3,697,013</u> |



Certified Public Accountants

Independent Auditors' Report

The Board of Directors  
Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children:

We have audited the accompanying combined statement of financial position of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children as of December 31, 1994, and the related combined statements of activities and changes in equity, and of cash flows for the year then ended. These combined financial statements are the responsibility of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these combined financial statements based on our audit.

We conducted our audit in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion.

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the combined financial position of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children as of December 31, 1994, and their combined activities and changes in equity, and their cash flows for the year then ended, in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles.

As discussed in notes 1 and 2 to the financial statements, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children has adopted the provisions of Statements of Financial Accounting Standards No. 116, "Accounting for Contributions Received and Contributions Made," and No. 117, "Financial Statements of Not-for-Profit Organizations."

Our audit was made for the purpose of forming an opinion on the combined financial statements taken as a whole. The combining information included in Schedules 1 and 2 is presented for purposes of additional analysis of the combined financial statements rather than to present the financial position, and activities and changes in equity of the individual organizations. The supplementary information included in Schedules 3 through 5 is presented for purposes of additional analysis and is not a required part of the combined financial statements. The combining and supplementary information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the combined financial statements and, in our opinion, is fairly presented in all material respects in relation to the combined financial statements taken as a whole.

## COMBINED STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION

December 31, 1994  
with comparative amounts for 1993  
(In thousands)

| <u>Assets</u>                                                                                       | <u>1994</u>        | <u>1993</u>      |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|------------------|
| Cash and cash equivalents .....                                                                     | \$ 3,464           | 2,703            |
| Accounts receivable.....                                                                            | 2,755              | 2,703            |
| Accrued interest and dividends.....                                                                 | 34,724             | 29,455           |
| Due from Imperial Council AAONMS.....                                                               | 137                | 162              |
| Inventories and deferred charges .....                                                              | 5,291              | 4,520            |
| Marketable securities (market \$4,050,276 and \$4,194,259) .....                                    | 3,815,204          | 3,651,277        |
| Estates in process.....                                                                             | 382,341            | 404,425          |
| Real estate, mortgages, and miscellaneous .....                                                     | 55,697             | 61,057           |
| Income trusts receivable .....                                                                      | 174,534            | 173,205          |
| Land, buildings, and equipment, net of accumulated depreciation<br>of \$137,257 and \$118,486 ..... | 498,421            | 448,162          |
|                                                                                                     | <u>\$4,972,568</u> | <u>4,777,669</u> |
| <u>Liabilities and Equity</u>                                                                       |                    |                  |
| Liabilities:                                                                                        |                    |                  |
| Accounts payable and accrued expenses .....                                                         | \$ 32,019          | 31,435           |
| Other liabilities .....                                                                             | 8,671              | 7,093            |
| Total liabilities .....                                                                             | <u>40,690</u>      | <u>38,528</u>    |
| Equity (net of cumulative foreign currency translation<br>adjustment of \$7,690 and \$5,861):       |                    |                  |
| Unrestricted:                                                                                       |                    |                  |
| Operations.....                                                                                     | 30,585             | 20,429           |
| Board designated endowment .....                                                                    | 3,149,795          | 2,988,364        |
| Capital reserve .....                                                                               | 148,984            | 191,698          |
| Land, buildings, and equipment .....                                                                | 498,421            | 448,162          |
| Total unrestricted .....                                                                            | <u>3,827,785</u>   | <u>3,648,653</u> |
| Temporarily restricted:                                                                             |                    |                  |
| Estates in process .....                                                                            | 306,341            | 324,425          |
| Income trusts receivable .....                                                                      | 174,534            | 173,205          |
| Special purpose trusts .....                                                                        | 45,218             | 42,858           |
| Total temporarily restricted.....                                                                   | <u>526,093</u>     | <u>540,488</u>   |
| Permanently restricted .....                                                                        | <u>578,000</u>     | <u>550,000</u>   |
| Total equity .....                                                                                  | <u>4,931,878</u>   | <u>4,739,141</u> |
|                                                                                                     | <u>\$4,972,568</u> | <u>4,777,669</u> |

See accompanying notes to combined financial statements.

## COMBINED STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES AND CHANGES IN EQUITY

Year ended December 31, 1994  
with comparative totals for 1993  
(In thousands)

|                                                                                                              | Unrestricted |                                  |                    |                                     |           | Restricted                |                           | 1994<br>Total | 1993<br>Total |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|----------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------|---------------|
|                                                                                                              | Operations   | Board<br>designated<br>endowment | Capital<br>reserve | Land,<br>buildings and<br>equipment | Total     | Temporarily<br>restricted | Permanently<br>restricted |               |               |
| Revenues, gains and other support:                                                                           |              |                                  |                    |                                     |           |                           |                           |               |               |
| Income from investments, net of bank management fees and expenses of \$5,365 and \$5,330 .....               | \$ 178,701   | —                                | —                  | —                                   | 178,701   | —                         | —                         | 178,701       | 176,927       |
| Hospital assessments .....                                                                                   | 2,888        | —                                | —                  | —                                   | 2,888     | —                         | —                         | 2,888         | 3,046         |
| Gifts and bequests for the exclusive use of the hospitals .....                                              | 8,216        | —                                | —                  | —                                   | 8,216     | —                         | —                         | 8,216         | 14,464        |
| Fund raising activities, net of direct costs of \$5,642 and \$5,243 .....                                    | 12,337       | —                                | —                  | —                                   | 12,337    | —                         | —                         | 12,337        | 11,051        |
| Reimbursements from Canadian Provinces .....                                                                 | 2,862        | —                                | —                  | —                                   | 2,862     | —                         | —                         | 2,862         | 3,095         |
| Life memberships .....                                                                                       | —            | 262                              | —                  | —                                   | 262       | —                         | —                         | 262           | 367           |
| Gifts and bequests, net of direct costs of \$630 and \$1,264 .....                                           | 2,075        | 17,835                           | —                  | —                                   | 19,910    | 129,455                   | 28,000                    | 177,365       | 175,236       |
| Change in estates in process and income trusts receivables .....                                             | —            | —                                | —                  | —                                   | —         | (20,755)                  | —                         | (20,755)      | 6,415         |
| Net gains from investments .....                                                                             | 99,188       | 24,422                           | 7,763              | —                                   | 131,373   | —                         | —                         | 131,373       | 217,229       |
| Other .....                                                                                                  | 770          | —                                | —                  | —                                   | 770       | —                         | —                         | 770           | 3,418         |
| Equity released from restrictions .....                                                                      | —            | 123,095                          | —                  | —                                   | 123,095   | (123,095)                 | —                         | —             | —             |
| Total revenues, gains and other support .....                                                                | 307,037      | 165,614                          | 7,763              | —                                   | 480,414   | (14,395)                  | 28,000                    | 494,019       | 611,248       |
| Expenses:                                                                                                    |              |                                  |                    |                                     |           |                           |                           |               |               |
| Orthopaedic hospitals .....                                                                                  | 211,300      | —                                | —                  | —                                   | 211,300   | —                         | —                         | 211,300       | 202,392       |
| Burns institutes .....                                                                                       | 54,575       | —                                | —                  | —                                   | 54,575    | —                         | —                         | 54,575        | 52,488        |
| Research, net of capitalized equipment of \$645 and \$850 .....                                              | 17,897       | —                                | —                  | —                                   | 17,897    | —                         | —                         | 17,897        | 18,344        |
| Headquarters, administrative, and board related .....                                                        | 10,951       | —                                | —                  | —                                   | 10,951    | —                         | —                         | 10,951        | 10,297        |
| Fund raising .....                                                                                           | 3,240        | —                                | —                  | —                                   | 3,240     | —                         | —                         | 3,240         | 2,646         |
| Other .....                                                                                                  | 450          | 638                              | —                  | 402                                 | 1,490     | —                         | —                         | 1,490         | 2,350         |
|                                                                                                              | 298,413      | 638                              | —                  | 402                                 | 299,453   | —                         | —                         | 299,453       | 288,517       |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues, gains and other support over expenses .....                                 | 8,624        | 164,976                          | 7,763              | (402)                               | 180,961   | (14,395)                  | 28,000                    | 194,566       | 322,731       |
| Foreign currency translation adjustment .....                                                                | (53)         | (1,002)                          | —                  | (774)                               | (1,829)   | —                         | —                         | (1,829)       | (2,113)       |
| Transfers .....                                                                                              | 1,585        | (2,543)                          | (50,477)           | 51,435                              | —         | —                         | —                         | —             | —             |
| Change in equity .....                                                                                       | 10,156       | 161,431                          | (42,714)           | 50,259                              | 179,132   | (14,395)                  | 28,000                    | 192,737       | 320,618       |
| Equity, beginning of year .....                                                                              | 20,429       | 2,988,364                        | 191,698            | 448,162                             | 3,648,653 | 540,488                   | 550,000                   | 4,739,141     | 4,418,523     |
| Equity, end of year (net of cumulative foreign currency translation adjustment of \$7,690 and \$5,861) ..... | \$ 30,585    | 3,149,795                        | 148,984            | 498,421                             | 3,827,785 | 526,093                   | 578,000                   | 4,931,878     | 4,739,141     |

See accompanying notes to combined financial statements.

## COMBINED STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS

Year ended December 31, 1994  
with comparative amounts for 1993  
(In thousands)

|                                                                                                      | 1994        | 1993        |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|
| Cash flows from operating activities:                                                                |             |             |
| Change in equity .....                                                                               | \$ 192,737  | 320,618     |
| Adjustments to reconcile change in equity to net cash used<br>in operating activities:               |             |             |
| Depreciation .....                                                                                   | 21,466      | 20,555      |
| Gains on investments .....                                                                           | (131,373)   | (217,229)   |
| Gifts and bequests designated by the Board or restricted<br>by donors for long-term investment ..... | (153,574)   | (157,532)   |
| Decrease (increase) in accounts receivable .....                                                     | (52)        | 231         |
| Decrease (increase) in accrued interest and dividends .....                                          | (5,269)     | 225         |
| Decrease in due from Imperial Council AAONMS .....                                                   | 25          | 37          |
| Decrease (increase) in inventory and deferred charges .....                                          | (771)       | 556         |
| Decrease in estates in process .....                                                                 | 22,084      | 608         |
| Increase in income trusts receivable .....                                                           | (1,329)     | (7,023)     |
| Increase (decrease) in accounts payable and<br>accrued expenses .....                                | 584         | (5,686)     |
| Net cash used in operating activities .....                                                          | (55,472)    | (44,640)    |
| Cash flows from investing activities:                                                                |             |             |
| Proceeds from sale of property and equipment .....                                                   | 1,176       | 1,636       |
| Additions to property and equipment .....                                                            | (72,901)    | (26,753)    |
| Proceeds from sale of investments .....                                                              | 2,752,077   | 2,435,278   |
| Investment purchases .....                                                                           | (2,779,271) | (2,522,042) |
| Net cash used in investing activities .....                                                          | (98,919)    | (111,881)   |
| Cash flows from financing activities:                                                                |             |             |
| Gifts and bequests designated for board endowment .....                                              | 125,312     | 127,165     |
| Gifts and bequests permanently restricted by donors .....                                            | 28,000      | 30,000      |
| Life memberships .....                                                                               | 262         | 367         |
| Increase (decrease) in other liabilities .....                                                       | 1,578       | (923)       |
| Net cash provided by financing activities .....                                                      | 155,152     | 156,609     |
| Net increase in cash and cash equivalents .....                                                      | 761         | 88          |
| Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year .....                                                 | 2,703       | 2,615       |
| Cash and cash equivalents at end of year .....                                                       | \$ 3,464    | 2,703       |

## Supplemental disclosure of noncash financing activities—

In 1994 and 1993, the Hospitals received \$21,978 and \$14,903,  
of noncash gifts and bequests (principally securities)  
designated by the Board for endowment.

See accompanying notes to combined financial statements.

## NOTES TO COMBINED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

December 31, 1994  
with comparative amounts for 1993  
(In thousands)

(1) Summary of Significant Accounting Policies(a) Combined Organizations

The combined financial statements of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children (the Hospitals) include the accounts of the following organizations, all of which are exempt from federal income taxes:

- Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a Colorado Corporation
- Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a Canadian Corporation
- Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children (Quebec) Inc.
- The Shriners' Hospital for Crippled Children, a Massachusetts Corporation
- Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a Mexican Association

All significant intercompany balances and transactions have been eliminated.

(b) Basis of Presentation

The Hospitals have elected to adopt early the provisions of Statements of Financial Accounting Standards No. 116, "*Accounting for Contributions Received and Contributions Made*," and No. 117, "*Financial Statements for Not-for-Profit Organizations*".

Statement No. 116 requires the recognition of contributions received, including unconditional promises to give, in the period received. A restriction on an organization's use of the assets contributed results either from a donor's explicit stipulation or from circumstances surrounding the receipt of the contribution that make clear the donor's implicit restriction on use. A restriction expires when the stipulated time has elapsed or the stipulated purpose for which the resource was restricted has been fulfilled.

Statement No. 117 requires that a complete set of general purpose financial statements of not-for-profit organizations include statements of financial position, activities, and cash flows.

All financial transactions have been recorded and reported as either unrestricted, temporarily restricted, or permanently restricted equity:

- Unrestricted equity consists of investments and otherwise unrestricted amounts that are available for use in carrying out the operations of the Hospitals, and include those expendable resources which have been designated for special use by the Board of Directors. The majority of unrestricted equity as of December 31, 1994 represents Board designated endowment.
- Temporarily restricted equity represents those amounts which are not available until future periods or are donor restricted for specific purposes. When a donor restriction expires, that is, when a stipulated time restriction ends or a purpose restriction is accomplished, temporarily restricted equity is reclassified to unrestricted equity and reported in the statement of activities as equity released from restrictions. Temporarily restricted gifts and bequests that are received and expended in the same fiscal year are classified as unrestricted revenues. The Hospitals report estates in process, income trusts receivable, and marketable securities received under terms of special purpose trusts, as increases in temporarily restricted equity as these assets are not available for expenditure until future periods.
- Permanently restricted equity results from gifts and bequests from donors who place restrictions on the use of the funds which mandate that the original principal be invested in perpetuity. Generally gains and related investment income on these gifts and bequests are available for unrestricted purposes.

(c) Designation of Support and Revenue

Under policy established by the Board of Directors (the Board), generally only the income from investments, annual assessments from Shriners, gifts and bequests made for the exclusive use of a particular hospital, fund raising activities, and reimbursements from Canadian Provinces are designated for operations. Canadian Corporation gains from investment sales (\$450 in 1994 and \$297 in 1993), and to the extent necessary, unrestricted gifts and bequests (\$2,075 in 1994 and \$3,168 in 1993), are designated for operations to provide additional funding for the Canadian hospital's operating costs.

Receipts from unrestricted gifts and bequests from Shriners and non-Shriners (excluding gifts and bequests made for the exclusive use of a particular hospital), life memberships from Shriners, and gains from investment sales are generally designated by the Board for endowment purposes.

## NOTES TO COMBINED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

(In thousands)

(Continued)

The Board has established a policy to designate a portion of gains from investment sales for operations. Under this policy, \$98,738 and \$89,968 of gains were designated for operations in 1994 and 1993, respectively.

(d) Cash Equivalents

For purposes of the statement of cash flows, the Hospitals consider all highly liquid investments made from operating cash accounts, and with original maturities of three months or less, to be cash equivalents.

(e) Inventories

Inventories of supplies are stated at the lower of cost (first-in, first-out method) or market.

(f) Deferred Charges

The Hospitals incur legal fees, taxes, and other expenses in connection with obtaining gifts and bequests. These costs are deferred until receipt of the gift or bequest.

(g) Marketable Securities

Marketable securities include equity securities, principally common stocks, and bonds held for long-term investment purposes. Equity securities are stated at the lower of aggregate cost (or market value at date of receipt) or market value. The cost of marketable equity securities sold is based on average cost. Other securities are carried at cost (or market value at date of receipt).

(h) Estates in Process

The Hospitals recognize a receivable and revenue for estates in process based on the estimated average realized value of past estates collected. The Hospitals record estates in process as temporarily restricted equity as these assets will not be available for expenditures until future periods (typically one to five years). When an estate in process is closed, that is, when funds from an estate are collected, temporarily restricted equity is reclassified to unrestricted equity, and reported in the statement of activities as equity released from restrictions.

(i) Income Trusts Receivable

Income trusts receivable represent assets held by third parties under irrevocable trusts where the Hospitals are the beneficiary of the income associated with the assets. The Hospitals recognize a receivable and revenue for income trusts at the estimated fair value of the income trusts based on quoted market prices for the trusts' assets, as this value approximates the discounted future cash flows to be received from the trusts.

(j) Land, Buildings, and Equipment

Land, buildings, and equipment are stated at cost, if purchased, or at estimated market value at date of receipt if acquired by gift. Depreciation is calculated on the straight-line method over the estimated useful lives of the assets.

(k) Foreign Currency Translation

Revenues and expenses of the Canadian and Quebec corporations are translated using average exchange rates during the year, while assets and liabilities are translated into U.S. dollars using current exchange rates at the end of the year. Resulting translation adjustments are accumulated in the statement of financial position caption "Cumulative foreign currency translation adjustment," a separate component of equity. The Mexican Association is translated using the guidelines established for highly inflationary economies. That is nonmonetary asset and liability items (land, buildings, and equipment) and related revenues, expenses, gains and losses are remeasured using historical exchange rates, while monetary items (cash, accounts receivable, and accounts payable) are remeasured using current exchange rates.

(l) Contributed Services

No amounts have been reflected in the financial statements for donated services. The Hospitals pay for most services requiring specific expertise. However, many individuals (Shriners and non-Shriners) volunteer their time at the Hospitals and perform a variety of tasks that assist the Hospitals with specific programs and various committee assignments. The Hospitals received approximately 294,000 volunteer hours in 1994.

(m) Prior Year Comparative Data

Comparative data for the prior year has been presented in the accompanying combined financial statements in order to provide an understanding of the changes in financial posi-

## NOTES TO COMBINED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

(In thousands)

(Continued)

tion and activities of the Hospitals. Also, certain amounts presented have been reclassified in order to conform with the current year's presentation.

(2) Adoption of New Accounting Pronouncements

Prior to December 31, 1993, the Hospitals did not distinguish between restricted and unrestricted gifts and bequests from donors as the Hospital's policy was to designate all gifts and bequests for investment. In connection with the adoption of Statements No. 116 and 117, the Hospitals have estimated that approximately 20% of the gifts and bequests received prior to January 1, 1994 were permanently restricted by the respective donors. This estimate was developed based on a sample of recent gifts and bequests received and through evaluations performed by key members of management. The result of the Organization's "good faith" estimate was to increase permanently restricted equity by \$550 million dollars and a corresponding decrease in unrestricted equity at December 31, 1993.

The Hospitals adopted the provisions of Statements No. 116 and 117 effective January 1, 1994, and have adjusted beginning equity as of that date to reflect the retroactive application of these statements as follows:

|                                                                                                    |                    |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|
| Equity, December 31, 1993, as previously reported .....                                            | \$4,161,511        |
| Adjustments to record estates in process as temporarily and<br>permanently restricted equity ..... | 404,425            |
| Adjustments to record income trusts receivable as temporarily<br>restricted equity .....           | 173,205            |
| Equity, December 31, 1993, as restated .....                                                       | <u>\$4,739,141</u> |

(3) Marketable Securities

Marketable securities at December 31, 1994 and 1993 consist of:

|                                  | 1994               |                  | 1993             |                  |
|----------------------------------|--------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
|                                  | Cost               | Market           | Cost             | Market           |
| Short-term investments .....     | \$ 247,599         | 247,599          | 260,655          | 260,655          |
| U.S. Government securities ..... | 1,018,422          | 989,689          | 803,289          | 852,252          |
| Corporate bonds .....            | 512,178            | 495,216          | 556,920          | 578,993          |
| Common stock .....               | 2,037,005          | 2,317,772        | 2,030,413        | 2,502,359        |
|                                  | <u>\$3,815,204</u> | <u>4,050,276</u> | <u>3,651,277</u> | <u>4,194,259</u> |

At December 31, 1994 and 1993, the portfolio of common stock includes gross unrealized gains and losses as follows:

|                             | 1994              | 1993           |
|-----------------------------|-------------------|----------------|
| Market value .....          | \$2,317,772       | 2,502,359      |
| Cost (carrying value) ..... | 2,037,005         | 2,030,413      |
| Net unrealized gains .....  | <u>\$ 280,767</u> | <u>471,946</u> |
| Unrealized gains .....      | \$ 361,388        | 500,809        |
| Unrealized losses .....     | 80,621            | 28,863         |
|                             | <u>\$ 280,767</u> | <u>471,946</u> |

(4) Land, Buildings, and Equipment

Land, buildings, and equipment at December 31, 1994 and 1993 consist of:

|                                           | 1994              | 1993           |
|-------------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------|
| Land .....                                | \$ 6,689          | 6,570          |
| Land improvements .....                   | 6,658             | 6,447          |
| Buildings .....                           | 388,546           | 387,394        |
| Construction in progress .....            | 91,022            | 31,599         |
| Equipment .....                           | 142,763           | 134,638        |
| Total .....                               | 635,678           | 566,648        |
| Less accumulated depreciation .....       | 137,257           | 118,486        |
| Land, buildings, and equipment, net ..... | <u>\$ 498,421</u> | <u>448,162</u> |



## NOTES TO COMBINED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

(In thousands)

(Continued)

Depreciation charged to operations in 1994 and 1993 was as follows:

|                 | 1994             | 1993          | Estimated<br>useful lives |
|-----------------|------------------|---------------|---------------------------|
| Buildings ..... | \$ 10,837        | 10,358        | 40 years                  |
| Equipment ..... | 10,629           | 10,197        | 4 to 25 years             |
| Total .....     | <u>\$ 21,466</u> | <u>20,555</u> |                           |

(5) Capital Reserve Fund

The Capital Reserve Fund is used for land, buildings, and equipment expenditures. The Hospitals fund depreciation by a cash transfer from operations to the Capital Reserve Fund. Land, buildings, and equipment expenditures for the Canadian hospital are paid from Canadian Board Designated Endowment funds.

Construction and major renovations committed to by the Board of Directors at December 31, 1994 are as follows:

| Unit                      | Total<br>appropriation | Unexpended     |
|---------------------------|------------------------|----------------|
| Boston .....              | \$ 76,400              | 50,311         |
| Houston .....             | 34,700                 | 26,587         |
| Intermountain .....       | 33,750                 | 18,611         |
| Northern California ..... | 99,320                 | 63,075         |
| Philadelphia .....        | 54,000                 | 53,424         |
| Other projects .....      | 5,378                  | 518            |
|                           | <u>\$ 303,548</u>      | <u>212,526</u> |

(6) Transactions With the Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America

The Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children organizations were founded by the Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America (Imperial Council). Hospital assessments, donations and other receipts are collected and remitted to the Hospitals by the Imperial Council.

The International Headquarters building and equipment is owned by Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children. A portion of the building is occupied by the Imperial Council which bears a share of the operating costs and depreciation of the building and equipment. The allocation of these costs is based upon the portion of the building occupied by the Imperial Council in relation to the total occupied space in the building.

The Hospitals and the Imperial Council also share other costs based on the estimated value received by each organization.

Amounts of \$137 and \$162 were due from the Imperial Council as of December 31, 1994 and 1993, respectively.

(7) Fund Raising Activities

The Shriners Hospitals are financially supported through each Shriners annual hospital assessment, income from investments, gifts and bequests from the general public and from Shriners, and certain fund raising activities conducted by Shriners. Shrine temples and Shriners raise funds for both fraternal and charitable purposes. Shrine fund raising activities consist of paper sales donations, football games, circuses and other miscellaneous activities. The name "Shriners Hospital for Crippled Children" may be used in connection with a fund raising activity by a Shrine temple or Shriner only with the written consent of the Imperial Council and Shriners Hospitals. Revenues from fund raising activities amounted to \$12,337 and \$11,051

## NOTES TO COMBINED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

(In thousands)

(Continued)

net of direct costs of \$5,642 and \$5,243 for 1994 and 1993, respectively. Fund raising costs for the years ended December 31, 1994 and 1993 consist of the following:

|                                                     | 1994            | 1993         |
|-----------------------------------------------------|-----------------|--------------|
| Fund raising costs paid directly by Shrine temples  |                 |              |
| in connection with fund raising events .....        | \$ 2,899        | 2,325        |
| Endowments, wills and gifts committee expense ..... | 204             | 186          |
| Other allocated costs.....                          | 137             | 135          |
|                                                     | <u>\$ 3,240</u> | <u>2,646</u> |

## (8) Retirement Plans

The employees of U.S. hospitals are included in the Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children Revised Retirement Plan. The benefits are based on years of service and the employees' compensation during the highest five consecutive years of employment. The organization made a contribution of \$3,410 to the Plan in 1994 and \$3,202 in 1993.

The following table sets forth the Plan's funded status and amounts recognized in the combined statements of financial position at December 31, 1994 and 1993:

|                                                               | 1994              | 1993           |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------|
| Actuarial present value of benefit obligations:               |                   |                |
| Vested benefits .....                                         | \$ 47,285         | 50,046         |
| Non-vested benefits .....                                     | 4,000             | 2,849          |
| Accumulated benefit obligation.....                           | 51,285            | 52,895         |
| Effect of assumed future compensation increases .....         | 18,471            | 22,359         |
| Projected benefit obligation for service rendered to date ... | 69,756            | 75,254         |
| Plan assets at fair value, primarily listed stocks            |                   |                |
| and bonds.....                                                | 65,528            | 69,500         |
| Plan assets less than projected benefit obligation .....      | (4,228)           | (5,754)        |
| Unrecognized net loss.....                                    | 5,933             | 7,036          |
| Prior service cost not yet recognized in periodic             |                   |                |
| pension cost .....                                            | (1,257)           | 48             |
| Unrecognized net (asset) at January 1, 1986,                  |                   |                |
| being recognized over 12.83 years .....                       | (2,459)           | (3,101)        |
| Accrued pension cost included in accounts payable             |                   |                |
| and accrued expenses.....                                     | <u>\$ (2,011)</u> | <u>(1,771)</u> |

Net pension cost for 1994 and 1993 consists of the following:

|                                                        | 1994            | 1993         |
|--------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|--------------|
| Service cost — benefits earned during the period ..... | \$ 4,962        | 4,800        |
| Interest cost on projected benefit obligation .....    | 5,772           | 5,121        |
| Return on plan assets:                                 |                 |              |
| Actual .....                                           | 4,461           | (7,362)      |
| Deferred .....                                         | (11,107)        | 1,476        |
| Net amortization .....                                 | (440)           | (637)        |
| Net pension cost .....                                 | <u>\$ 3,648</u> | <u>3,398</u> |

The discount rate used in determining the actuarial present value of the projected benefit obligation was 8.5% and 7%, respectively, at December 31, 1994 and 1993. The rate of increase in future compensation levels used was 5.5% and the expected long-term rate of return on assets was 9.5% for both years.

The Hospitals also have a retirement savings plan for all eligible employees. Under this plan, voluntary contributions by employees up to 6% of eligible compensation are matched by the Hospitals up to 1-1/2% of eligible compensation. Matching contributions by the Hospitals to the retirement savings plan were \$1,052 and \$981 in 1994 and 1993, respectively.

Canadian hospital employees are included in provincial government retirement programs.

## NOTES TO COMBINED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

(In thousands)

(Continued)

(9) Other Liabilities

Other liabilities at December 31, 1994 and 1993, include annuities payable of \$1,221 and \$1,009, respectively, under certain deferred compensation agreements with staff doctors. An asset equal to the liability is included in real estate, mortgages, and miscellaneous assets in the accompanying statements of financial position.

Also included in other liabilities are annuities of \$7,450 and \$6,084 at December 31, 1994 and 1993, respectively, payable to beneficiaries of various donors. By agreement, the Hospitals are required to pay specified annual amounts to these beneficiaries during their lifetimes.

(10) Estimated Malpractice Costs and Other Contingencies

The Hospitals are self-insured for claims for malpractice from providing professional and patient care. Claims alleging malpractice have been asserted against the Hospitals and are currently in various stages of litigation. It is the opinion of management, that estimated malpractice costs accrued should be adequate to provide for potential losses resulting from pending litigation. Additional claims may be asserted against the Hospitals arising from services provided to patients through December 31, 1994. The Hospitals are unable to determine the ultimate cost of the resolution of such potential claims and, accordingly, no accrual has been made for them.

The Hospitals are also a party to various other claims and legal actions arising in the ordinary course of business. Management does not believe that the outcome of such claims and legal actions will have a material adverse effect on the financial position or activities and changes in equity of the Hospitals.

(11) Transfers

Transfers are made between internally designated funds within the unrestricted equity category to support policies established by the Board of Directors, primarily relating to the method of funding property and equipment additions and hospital construction. Transfers (to) and from such funds during the years ended December 31, 1994 and 1993 were as follows:

|                                                        | 1994            | 1993            |
|--------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Operations:                                            |                 |                 |
| Research equipment expenditures funded by              |                 |                 |
| operations .....                                       | \$ (645)        | (850)           |
| Depreciation on Canadian property and equipment.....   | 838             | 801             |
| Transfer from Canadian investments to support          |                 |                 |
| Canadian Hospital operations .....                     | 1,392           | —               |
|                                                        | <u>1,585</u>    | <u>(49)</u>     |
| Board designated endowment:                            |                 |                 |
| Transfer to support Canadian Hospital operations.....  | (1,392)         | —               |
| Canadian property and equipment paid for by            |                 |                 |
| Canadian investments .....                             | (1,151)         | (1,256)         |
| Board approved transfer of realized gains to capital   |                 |                 |
| reserve to fund future hospital construction.....      | —               | (35,000)        |
|                                                        | <u>(2,543)</u>  | <u>(36,256)</u> |
| Capital reserve:                                       |                 |                 |
| Property and equipment expenditures.....               | (71,105)        | (24,647)        |
| Depreciation expense funded by operations .....        | 20,628          | 19,754          |
| Transfer of realized gains from funds designated       |                 |                 |
| for investment to fund future hospital construction .. | —               | 35,000          |
|                                                        | <u>(50,477)</u> | <u>30,107</u>   |
| Land, buildings and equipment:                         |                 |                 |
| Property and equipment additions .....                 | 72,901          | 26,753          |
| Depreciation expense.....                              | (21,466)        | (20,555)        |
|                                                        | <u>51,435</u>   | <u>6,198</u>    |
|                                                        | <u>\$ —</u>     | <u>—</u>        |

## COMBINING SCHEDULE—BALANCE SHEET INFORMATION

## SCHEDULE 1

54

December 31, 1994

(In thousands)

| Assets                                                                 | Colorado<br>Corporation | Canadian<br>Corporation | Quebec<br>Corporation | Massachusetts<br>Corporation | Mexican<br>Association | Total            | Eliminations    | Combined         |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|------------------------|------------------|-----------------|------------------|
| Cash and cash equivalents .....                                        | \$ 2,614                | 658                     | 179                   | —                            | 13                     | 3,464            | —               | 3,464            |
| Accounts receivable .....                                              | 2,294                   | 31                      | 250                   | 180                          | —                      | 2,755            | —               | 2,755            |
| Accrued interest and dividends .....                                   | 32,094                  | 155                     | —                     | 2,468                        | 7                      | 34,724           | —               | 34,724           |
| Due from other corporations .....                                      | —                       | 88                      | —                     | 15,996                       | —                      | 16,084           | (16,084)        | —                |
| Due from Imperial Council AAONMS .....                                 | 137                     | —                       | —                     | —                            | —                      | 137              | —               | 137              |
| Inventories and deferred charges .....                                 | 4,907                   | 23                      | 61                    | 297                          | 3                      | 5,291            | —               | 5,291            |
| Marketable securities .....                                            | 3,532,363               | 15,702                  | —                     | 267,139                      | —                      | 3,815,204        | —               | 3,815,204        |
| Estates in process .....                                               | 382,341                 | —                       | —                     | —                            | —                      | 382,341          | —               | 382,341          |
| Real estate, mortgages, and miscellaneous .....                        | 55,695                  | 2                       | —                     | —                            | —                      | 55,697           | —               | 55,697           |
| Income trusts receivable .....                                         | 174,534                 | —                       | —                     | —                            | —                      | 174,534          | —               | 174,534          |
| Land, buildings, and equipment, net .....                              | 420,450                 | 13,151                  | —                     | 60,680                       | 4,140                  | 498,421          | —               | 498,421          |
|                                                                        | <u>\$4,607,429</u>      | <u>29,810</u>           | <u>490</u>            | <u>346,760</u>               | <u>4,163</u>           | <u>4,988,652</u> | <u>(16,084)</u> | <u>4,972,568</u> |
| <u>Liabilities and Equity</u>                                          |                         |                         |                       |                              |                        |                  |                 |                  |
| Accounts payable and accrued expenses .....                            | \$ 28,619               | 26                      | 643                   | 2,588                        | 143                    | 32,019           | —               | 32,019           |
| Due to other corporations .....                                        | 16,084                  | —                       | —                     | —                            | —                      | 16,084           | (16,084)        | —                |
| Other liabilities .....                                                | 8,671                   | —                       | —                     | —                            | —                      | 8,671            | —               | 8,671            |
| Total liabilities .....                                                | <u>53,374</u>           | <u>26</u>               | <u>643</u>            | <u>2,588</u>                 | <u>143</u>             | <u>56,774</u>    | <u>(16,084)</u> | <u>40,690</u>    |
| Equity (net of cumulative foreign currency<br>translation adjustment): |                         |                         |                       |                              |                        |                  |                 |                  |
| Unrestricted:                                                          |                         |                         |                       |                              |                        |                  |                 |                  |
| Operations (deficit) .....                                             | 32,208                  | 929                     | (153)                 | (2,279)                      | (120)                  | 30,585           | —               | 30,585           |
| Board designated endowment .....                                       | 2,848,320               | 15,704                  | —                     | 285,771                      | —                      | 3,149,795        | —               | 3,149,795        |
| Capital reserve .....                                                  | 148,984                 | —                       | —                     | —                            | —                      | 148,984          | —               | 148,984          |
| Land, buildings, and equipment .....                                   | 420,450                 | 13,151                  | —                     | 60,680                       | 4,140                  | 498,421          | —               | 498,421          |
| Total unrestricted .....                                               | <u>3,449,962</u>        | <u>29,784</u>           | <u>(153)</u>          | <u>344,172</u>               | <u>4,020</u>           | <u>3,827,785</u> | <u>—</u>        | <u>3,827,785</u> |
| Temporarily restricted .....                                           | 526,093                 | —                       | —                     | —                            | —                      | 526,093          | —               | 526,093          |
| Permanently restricted .....                                           | 578,000                 | —                       | —                     | —                            | —                      | 578,000          | —               | 578,000          |
| Total equity (deficit) .....                                           | <u>4,554,055</u>        | <u>29,784</u>           | <u>(153)</u>          | <u>344,172</u>               | <u>4,020</u>           | <u>4,931,878</u> | <u>—</u>        | <u>4,931,878</u> |
|                                                                        | <u>\$4,607,429</u>      | <u>29,810</u>           | <u>490</u>            | <u>346,760</u>               | <u>4,163</u>           | <u>4,988,652</u> | <u>(16,084)</u> | <u>4,972,568</u> |

See accompanying independent auditors' report.

SHRINERS HOSPITAL

COMBINING SCHEDULE—SUPPORT AND REVENUE, EXPENSES,  
AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE INFORMATION

SCHEDULE 2

Year ended December 31, 1994

(In thousands)

|                                                                 | Colorado<br>Corporation | Canadian<br>Corporation | Quebec<br>Corporation | Massachusetts<br>Corporation | Mexican<br>Association | 1994<br>Total    |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|------------------------|------------------|
| Revenues, gains, and other support:                             |                         |                         |                       |                              |                        |                  |
| Income from investments, net of bank management                 |                         |                         |                       |                              |                        |                  |
| fees and expenses .....                                         | \$ 165,022              | 1,217                   | —                     | 12,462                       | —                      | 178,701          |
| Hospital assessments .....                                      | 2,805                   | 83                      | —                     | —                            | —                      | 2,888            |
| Gifts and bequests for the exclusive use of the hospitals ..... | 7,807                   | 25                      | —                     | 384                          | —                      | 8,216            |
| Fund raising activities, net of direct costs .....              | 11,711                  | 495                     | —                     | 131                          | —                      | 12,337           |
| Reimbursements from Canadian Provinces .....                    | —                       | —                       | 2,862                 | —                            | —                      | 2,862            |
| Life memberships .....                                          | 262                     | —                       | —                     | —                            | —                      | 262              |
| Gifts and bequests, net of direct costs .....                   | 165,176                 | 2,075                   | —                     | 10,114                       | —                      | 177,365          |
| Change in estates in process and income trusts receivable ..... | (20,755)                | —                       | —                     | —                            | —                      | (20,755)         |
| Net gains from investments .....                                | 122,737                 | 450                     | —                     | 8,186                        | —                      | 131,373          |
| Other .....                                                     | 550                     | 39                      | 66                    | 84                           | 31                     | 770              |
|                                                                 | <u>455,315</u>          | <u>4,384</u>            | <u>2,928</u>          | <u>31,361</u>                | <u>31</u>              | <u>494,019</u>   |
| Expenses:                                                       |                         |                         |                       |                              |                        |                  |
| Orthopaedic hospitals .....                                     | 186,298                 | —                       | 6,884                 | 12,962                       | 5,156                  | 211,300          |
| Burns institutes .....                                          | 38,472                  | —                       | —                     | 16,103                       | —                      | 54,575           |
| Research .....                                                  | 12,267                  | —                       | 2,608                 | 3,022                        | —                      | 17,897           |
| Headquarters, administrative and board related .....            | 10,903                  | 48                      | —                     | —                            | —                      | 10,951           |
| Fund raising .....                                              | 3,093                   | 116                     | —                     | 31                           | —                      | 3,240            |
| Other .....                                                     | 1,174                   | 6                       | —                     | 39                           | 271                    | 1,490            |
|                                                                 | <u>252,207</u>          | <u>170</u>              | <u>9,492</u>          | <u>32,157</u>                | <u>5,427</u>           | <u>299,453</u>   |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues, gains and other support        |                         |                         |                       |                              |                        |                  |
| over expenses .....                                             | 203,108                 | 4,214                   | (6,564)               | (796)                        | (5,396)                | 194,566          |
| Foreign currency translation adjustment .....                   | —                       | (1,839)                 | 10                    | —                            | —                      | (1,829)          |
| Transfers (to) from other corporations .....                    | (38,721)                | (6,585)                 | 6,583                 | 33,548                       | 5,175                  | —                |
| Change in equity .....                                          | 164,387                 | (4,210)                 | 29                    | 32,752                       | (221)                  | 192,737          |
| Equity (deficit), beginning of year .....                       | 4,389,668               | 33,994                  | (182)                 | 311,420                      | 4,241                  | 4,739,141        |
| Equity (deficit), end of year .....                             | <u>\$ 4,554,055</u>     | <u>29,784</u>           | <u>(153)</u>          | <u>344,172</u>               | <u>4,020</u>           | <u>4,931,878</u> |

See accompanying independent auditors' report.

# ORTHOPAEDIC HOSPITAL EXPENSES

Years ended December 31, 1994 with comparative totals for 1993  
(In thousands)

|                                          | Canadian | Chicago | Erie  | Greenville | Honolulu | Houston | Intermountain | Lexington | Los Angeles |
|------------------------------------------|----------|---------|-------|------------|----------|---------|---------------|-----------|-------------|
| Medical staff:                           |          |         |       |            |          |         |               |           |             |
| Medical staff.....                       | \$ 110   | 818     | 556   | 825        | 341      | 490     | 501           | 709       | 822         |
| Medical staff administrative.....        | 65       | 172     | 44    | 156        | 43       | 104     | 60            | 167       | 97          |
| Interns, residents, and fellows.....     | 135      | 319     | 62    | 266        | 53       | 84      | 205           | 251       | 221         |
| Anesthesiologists.....                   | 56       | 481     | 235   | 536        | 190      | 224     | 255           | 260       | 443         |
| Anesthesia.....                          | 83       | 382     | 103   | 229        | 33       | 24      | 86            | 74        | 81          |
| Plastic surgeons.....                    | —        | 136     | —     | 8          | 21       | —       | 40            | 13        | 213         |
| Pediatricians.....                       | 30       | 300     | 7     | 101        | 66       | 22      | 62            | 102       | 94          |
| Psychiatrists.....                       | —        | 52      | —     | —          | —        | —       | 6             | 1         | —           |
| Dentists.....                            | —        | —       | —     | —          | 4        | —       | —             | —         | —           |
| Pathologists.....                        | —        | 100     | —     | 2          | —        | —       | —             | 12        | 2           |
| Consultants.....                         | 32       | 12      | 27    | 13         | 36       | 12      | 21            | 17        | 46          |
| Urologists.....                          | 14       | 47      | 21    | 15         | 11       | —       | 3             | 11        | 67          |
| Director of research.....                | —        | —       | —     | —          | —        | —       | —             | —         | —           |
| Neurosurgeons.....                       | —        | 27      | 6     | 1          | 4        | —       | 18            | 17        | 7           |
| Neurologists.....                        | —        | 79      | —     | 11         | —        | —       | 4             | 27        | 14          |
| Geneticists.....                         | —        | 14      | —     | 7          | —        | 90      | 2             | —         | 1           |
| Radiologists.....                        | 12       | 224     | 36    | 128        | 141      | 43      | 102           | 107       | —           |
| Total medical staff.....                 | 537      | 3,163   | 1,097 | 2,298      | 943      | 1,093   | 1,365         | 1,768     | 2,108       |
| Nursing service:                         |          |         |       |            |          |         |               |           |             |
| Nursing administration.....              | 78       | 447     | 114   | 278        | 64       | 241     | 235           | 130       | 296         |
| In-patient care.....                     | 911      | 2,117   | 707   | 1,803      | 1,122    | 1,076   | 957           | 1,207     | 2,352       |
| Intensive care unit.....                 | —        | 372     | —     | 159        | —        | —       | —             | —         | —           |
| Total nursing service.....               | 989      | 2,936   | 821   | 2,240      | 1,186    | 1,317   | 1,192         | 1,337     | 2,648       |
| Operating room service:                  |          |         |       |            |          |         |               |           |             |
| Operating room.....                      | 485      | 1,530   | 376   | 752        | 432      | 341     | 591           | 714       | 1,112       |
| Recovery room.....                       | —        | 229     | 57    | 176        | 60       | 119     | 59            | 124       | 271         |
| Central supply—sterile.....              | —        | 148     | 39    | 48         | —        | 34      | 55            | 93        | 70          |
| Total operating room service.....        | 485      | 1,907   | 472   | 976        | 492      | 494     | 705           | 931       | 1,453       |
| Other professional services:             |          |         |       |            |          |         |               |           |             |
| Clinical laboratory.....                 | 22       | 337     | 34    | 350        | 51       | 178     | 46            | 146       | 206         |
| Radiology.....                           | 151      | 498     | 132   | 406        | 107      | 183     | 183           | 303       | 409         |
| Medical records.....                     | 166      | 338     | 169   | 158        | 163      | 175     | 134           | 190       | 329         |
| Inservice education.....                 | 40       | —       | 39    | —          | 31       | 43      | —             | —         | —           |
| Physical therapy.....                    | 137      | 285     | 200   | 222        | 184      | 180     | 139           | 324       | 269         |
| Occupational therapy.....                | 83       | 103     | 81    | 130        | 74       | 171     | 47            | 85        | 117         |
| Respiratory therapy.....                 | —        | 76      | —     | 120        | —        | 2       | —             | —         | 9           |
| Speech therapy.....                      | —        | 47      | —     | —          | 1        | —       | —             | —         | —           |
| Child life/recreation therapy.....       | 110      | 160     | 74    | 107        | 86       | 55      | 84            | 95        | 136         |
| Family services.....                     | 62       | 291     | 59    | 100        | 89       | 125     | 77            | 81        | 115         |
| Pharmacy.....                            | 97       | 207     | 63    | 123        | 102      | 128     | 36            | 127       | 419         |
| Orthotics.....                           | 158      | 560     | 255   | 325        | 234      | 213     | 306           | 288       | 422         |
| Prosthetics.....                         | 47       | 507     | 122   | 555        | 51       | 187     | 566           | 228       | 585         |
| Maternal and child health project.....   | —        | —       | —     | 30         | —        | —       | 9             | 106       | —           |
| Care in outside facility—emergency.....  | —        | —       | 7     | 3          | 23       | 80      | 17            | 6         | 285         |
| Care in outside facility—planned.....    | 4        | —       | —     | —          | 26       | 71      | 204           | 54        | 21          |
| Blood bank.....                          | —        | 45      | 26    | 23         | 6        | 12      | 27            | 20        | 21          |
| Outpatient department.....               | 226      | 558     | 210   | 406        | 246      | 379     | 186           | 340       | 532         |
| Outreach clinics.....                    | —        | —       | —     | —          | 52       | 80      | 44            | —         | 29          |
| Gait lab.....                            | —        | 99      | —     | 49         | —        | 237     | —             | 4         | —           |
| Total other professional services.....   | 1,303    | 4,111   | 1,471 | 3,107      | 1,526    | 2,499   | 2,105         | 2,433     | 3,904       |
| General services:                        |          |         |       |            |          |         |               |           |             |
| Administration.....                      | 405      | 197     | 138   | 157        | 221      | 155     | 157           | 136       | 229         |
| Risk management.....                     | 8        | —       | 11    | 4          | 3        | 25      | 25            | —         | —           |
| Infection control.....                   | —        | —       | —     | 43         | 21       | 25      | 26            | 38        | 33          |
| Quality assurance.....                   | 11       | 117     | 32    | 56         | 43       | 40      | 41            | 65        | 119         |
| Volunteer services.....                  | —        | —       | —     | 3          | —        | 2       | 3             | 2         | 26          |
| Purchasing materials management.....     | 57       | 178     | 90    | 121        | 83       | 83      | 50            | 100       | 121         |
| Personnel.....                           | —        | 202     | 50    | 120        | 73       | 141     | 71            | 73        | 106         |
| Business office.....                     | 43       | 283     | 95    | 185        | 124      | 120     | 83            | 112       | 225         |
| Word-data processing.....                | 59       | 115     | 37    | 28         | 30       | 97      | 32            | 24        | 40          |
| Public relations.....                    | 35       | 87      | 33    | 53         | 53       | 7       | 29            | 16        | 9           |
| Nutrition services.....                  | 297      | 412     | 170   | 243        | 236      | 178     | 177           | 228       | 381         |
| Laundry.....                             | 20       | 118     | 35    | 45         | 37       | 34      | 33            | 57        | 57          |
| Housekeeping.....                        | 299      | 492     | 135   | 308        | 245      | 200     | 180           | 217       | 429         |
| Engineering and maintenance.....         | 212      | 385     | 163   | 525        | 237      | 171     | 142           | 190       | 454         |
| Grounds maintenance.....                 | 26       | 44      | 21    | 77         | 52       | 3       | 27            | 43        | 15          |
| Security.....                            | 25       | 128     | 54    | 129        | 108      | 68      | 14            | 58        | 122         |
| Board of Governors.....                  | 5        | 3       | 4     | 6          | 1        | 4       | 7             | 7         | 10          |
| Uniforms.....                            | 3        | —       | —     | —          | 1        | —       | 3             | —         | 3           |
| Automobile.....                          | 22       | 4       | 4     | 9          | 25       | 9       | 3             | 4         | 32          |
| Graphic arts.....                        | 19       | 70      | 4     | 34         | 39       | 9       | 6             | 54        | 40          |
| Hospital library.....                    | 10       | 51      | 12    | 45         | 6        | 19      | 6             | 11        | 29          |
| Patient education.....                   | 60       | —       | —     | 63         | 2        | 2       | 3             | 2         | 1           |
| Patient shoes.....                       | 22       | 3       | 5     | 6          | 8        | 11      | 5             | 5         | 20          |
| Clothing linen maintenance.....          | 30       | —       | —     | 6          | 3        | 3       | —             | —         | —           |
| Transportation of patients.....          | 5        | 14      | —     | —          | —        | —       | 4             | 1         | 10          |
| Off premise housing.....                 | —        | —       | —     | —          | (4)      | —       | —             | —         | —           |
| Total general services.....              | 1,682    | 2,900   | 1,093 | 2,266      | 1,684    | 1,409   | 1,127         | 1,412     | 2,511       |
| Other cost centers:                      |          |         |       |            |          |         |               |           |             |
| Depreciation.....                        | 838      | 760     | 488   | 1,152      | 828      | 463     | 359           | 907       | 1,304       |
| Insurance—local.....                     | —        | —       | —     | —          | —        | —       | —             | —         | —           |
| Insurance—general.....                   | 140      | 185     | 99    | 198        | 132      | 132     | 132           | 165       | 198         |
| Insurance—disability.....                | 147      | 53      | 19    | 44         | 24       | 24      | 18            | 40        | 46          |
| Retirement savings plan.....             | —        | 94      | 22    | 58         | 29       | 30      | 27            | 31        | 56          |
| Insurance—group life.....                | —        | 21      | 7     | 17         | 9        | 10      | 7             | 12        | 20          |
| Retirement—local.....                    | —        | —       | —     | —          | —        | —       | —             | 48        | —           |
| Hospitalization.....                     | 7        | 856     | 185   | 621        | 239      | 352     | 219           | 289       | 627         |
| Other health insurance.....              | —        | —       | 174   | —          | 101      | 91      | 191           | 269       | 140         |
| Employee physical exams.....             | 9        | 1       | —     | 10         | —        | —       | —             | —         | —           |
| Staff education.....                     | 4        | 15      | 12    | 18         | —        | 4       | 2             | 6         | 1           |
| Social security tax.....                 | 408      | 618     | 230   | 499        | 286      | 308     | 238           | 347       | 578         |
| Unemployment tax.....                    | —        | 21      | —     | 11         | —        | 6       | 2             | 3         | 5           |
| Miscellaneous tax.....                   | 52       | —       | —     | —          | —        | —       | —             | —         | 2           |
| Utilities.....                           | 274      | 417     | 124   | 560        | 305      | 144     | 145           | 326       | 531         |
| Non-recurring repairs.....               | 3        | 54      | —     | 11         | 5        | —       | —             | 44        | 21          |
| Change in vacation pay accrual.....      | 9        | 30      | 17    | 40         | (11)     | 1       | 14            | 18        | 44          |
| Periodic pension cost.....               | —        | 206     | 80    | 161        | 96       | 90      | 76            | 103       | 203         |
| Staff physician payments.....            | —        | —       | —     | —          | 7        | —       | 36            | —         | —           |
| Miscellaneous.....                       | 17       | 82      | 27    | 61         | 33       | 37      | 35            | 44        | 70          |
| Total other cost centers.....            | 1,888    | 3,413   | 1,486 | 3,461      | 2,091    | 1,694   | 1,505         | 2,646     | 3,849       |
| Total operating expenses.....            | 6,884    | 18,430  | 6,440 | 14,348     | 7,922    | 8,506   | 7,999         | 10,527    | 16,473      |
| Research expense.....                    | 2,650    | 10      | —     | 177        | 61       | —       | 229           | —         | 83          |
| Less research equipment capitalized..... | (42)     | (1)     | —     | —          | (20)     | —       | —             | —         | —           |
| Net research expense.....                | 2,608    | 9       | —     | 177        | 61       | 306     | 229           | —         | 83          |
| Total all expenses.....                  | \$9,492  | 18,439  | 6,440 | 14,525     | 7,983    | 8,812   | 8,228         | 10,527    | 16,556      |

See accompanying independent auditors' report.

## SCHEDULE 3

| Mexico | Philadelphia | Portland | St. Louis | San Francisco | Shreveport | Spokane | Springfield | Tampa  | Twin Cities | 1994<br>Total | 1993<br>Total |
|--------|--------------|----------|-----------|---------------|------------|---------|-------------|--------|-------------|---------------|---------------|
| 425    | 448          | 729      | 864       | 798           | 326        | 500     | 775         | 637    | 693         | 11,367        | 10,809        |
| 50     | 138          | 158      | 238       | 84            | 54         | 78      | 217         | 201    | 100         | 2,226         | 2,022         |
| 50     | 137          | 169      | 283       | 138           | 81         | 27      | 212         | 135    | 98          | 2,926         | 3,010         |
| 69     | 252          | 282      | 882       | 311           | 177        | 179     | 322         | 407    | 245         | 5,746         | 5,396         |
| 73     | 120          | 112      | 146       | 54            | 135        | 113     | 88          | 200    | 178         | 2,314         | 2,285         |
| 25     | —            | 76       | 15        | 61            | —          | 20      | 30          | —      | 6           | 664           | 537           |
| 16     | 24           | 40       | 78        | 52            | 34         | 27      | 60          | 182    | 69          | 1,366         | 1,104         |
| 11     | 14           | —        | 28        | 12            | —          | 2       | —           | —      | —           | 126           | 124           |
| 17     | 8            | —        | 10        | 2             | —          | 6       | —           | —      | 47          | 43            | —             |
| 15     | —            | —        | 7         | 7             | 6          | —       | —           | 25     | —           | 176           | 171           |
| 56     | 201          | 29       | 80        | 12            | 6          | 53      | 42          | 35     | 107         | 837           | 790           |
| 7      | —            | 1        | 6         | 28            | 12         | 1       | 26          | 40     | 7           | 317           | 338           |
| —      | —            | —        | —         | 2             | —          | —       | 5           | —      | —           | —             | 20            |
| —      | —            | —        | 27        | —             | —          | —       | —           | 21     | 69          | 210           | 203           |
| —      | —            | 15       | 23        | 19            | 4          | 27      | —           | 45     | 8           | 276           | 261           |
| —      | —            | 6        | 14        | 60            | —          | 3       | 7           | —      | —           | 204           | 248           |
| 11     | —            | —        | 78        | 161           | 92         | 22      | 77          | 65     | 131         | 1,430         | 1,339         |
| 825    | 1,342        | 1,623    | 2,779     | 1,801         | 861        | 1,064   | 1,861       | 1,993  | 1,711       | 30,232        | 28,700        |
| 98     | 130          | 153      | 261       | 252           | 61         | 70      | 344         | 276    | 160         | 3,688         | 3,434         |
| 367    | 2,055        | 1,440    | 1,784     | 2,176         | 984        | 887     | 1,484       | 1,828  | 1,092       | 26,349        | 25,839        |
| —      | —            | —        | 239       | —             | —          | —       | 110         | 172    | 55          | 1,107         | 889           |
| 465    | 2,185        | 1,593    | 2,284     | 2,428         | 1,045      | 957     | 1,938       | 2,276  | 1,307       | 31,144        | 30,162        |
| 330    | 642          | 803      | 1,123     | 680           | 451        | 519     | 867         | 863    | 595         | 13,206        | 12,364        |
| 51     | —            | 116      | 126       | 70            | 49         | 49      | 136         | 127    | 57          | 1,934         | 1,704         |
| —      | —            | 60       | 115       | —             | 53         | 15      | 48          | 56     | —           | 885           | 839           |
| 413    | 719          | 979      | 1,364     | 750           | 553        | 583     | 1,051       | 1,046  | 652         | 16,025        | 14,907        |
| 66     | 55           | 47       | 182       | 98            | 33         | 66      | 186         | 238    | 138         | 2,479         | 2,258         |
| 92     | 315          | 389      | 445       | 233           | 171        | 201     | 314         | 354    | 300         | 5,186         | 5,269         |
| 85     | 218          | 260      | 374       | 278           | 144        | 188     | 274         | 191    | 177         | 4,011         | 3,785         |
| 17     | 81           | 45       | 45        | 71            | 44         | 29      | 58          | 49     | 43          | 671           | 567           |
| 81     | 295          | 398      | 236       | 274           | 155        | 300     | 408         | 341    | 276         | 4,704         | 4,302         |
| 11     | 220          | 142      | 140       | 158           | 92         | 118     | 79          | 83     | 52          | 1,986         | 1,851         |
| 13     | —            | —        | 92        | 3             | —          | 8       | —           | 66     | —           | 389           | 357           |
| —      | —            | 50       | —         | —             | —          | —       | —           | 21     | 119         | 87            | —             |
| 13     | 228          | 87       | 129       | 156           | 97         | 86      | 96          | 64     | 95          | 1,958         | 1,925         |
| 32     | 155          | 102      | 126       | 153           | 64         | 77      | 99          | 107    | 86          | 2,000         | 1,792         |
| 113    | 76           | 139      | 122       | 116           | 80         | 54      | 63          | 128    | 141         | 2,334         | 2,244         |
| 114    | 321          | 437      | 392       | 368           | 354        | 217     | 425         | 773    | 401         | 6,563         | 6,191         |
| 285    | 548          | 399      | 396       | 554           | 635        | 93      | 478         | 514    | 576         | 7,326         | 7,278         |
| —      | —            | 6        | 5         | 28            | —          | 16      | —           | 19     | 219         | 115           | —             |
| —      | 73           | 32       | 72        | 21            | 7          | 18      | —           | —      | 87          | 71            | 677           |
| 12     | 318          | 38       | 54        | 48            | 134        | 17      | 2           | 9      | 222         | 1,234         | 1,769         |
| 67     | —            | 21       | 162       | 43            | 9          | 24      | 40          | 37     | —           | 583           | 559           |
| 105    | 275          | 399      | 352       | 464           | 194        | 203     | 458         | 427    | 347         | 6,307         | 5,780         |
| 17     | 46           | 79       | —         | —             | —          | 13      | 62          | —      | 45          | 467           | 436           |
| —      | —            | 155      | —         | 244           | —          | —       | 145         | 31     | —           | 964           | 636           |
| 1,123  | 3,224        | 3,224    | 3,325     | 3,310         | 2,213      | 1,728   | 3,187       | 3,452  | 2,986       | 50,231        | 47,878        |
| 181    | 212          | 150      | 179       | 235           | 112        | 205     | 194         | 133    | 246         | 3,642         | 3,370         |
| 7      | —            | —        | 1         | —             | 2          | 5       | 9           | 8      | 2           | 141           | 141           |
| 1      | 22           | 37       | 67        | 17            | 1          | 17      | 48          | 20     | 44          | 443           | 360           |
| —      | 53           | 43       | 92        | 84            | 30         | 34      | 47          | 56     | 45          | 1,008         | 865           |
| —      | —            | —        | 26        | 21            | —          | 1       | —           | —      | 1           | 85            | 78            |
| 31     | 139          | 128      | 148       | 152           | 66         | 63      | 106         | 87     | 61          | 1,861         | 1,746         |
| 42     | 126          | 106      | 122       | 107           | 92         | 24      | 65          | 91     | 98          | 1,709         | 1,550         |
| 62     | 225          | 257      | 195       | 196           | 151        | 111     | 183         | 203    | 127         | 2,980         | 2,795         |
| 37     | 89           | 38       | 63        | 56            | 45         | 20      | 39          | 47     | 37          | 935           | 840           |
| 7      | 48           | 52       | 51        | 14            | 5          | 84      | 50          | 72     | 80          | 590           | 590           |
| 200    | 360          | 298      | 358       | 372           | 225        | 239     | 364         | 344    | 213         | 5,295         | 5,152         |
| 34     | 87           | 56       | 50        | 93            | 33         | 45      | 42          | 40     | 34          | 968           | 926           |
| 72     | 371          | 330      | 313       | 293           | 159        | 209     | 287         | 349    | 178         | 5,066         | 4,956         |
| 154    | 386          | 327      | 357       | 480           | 205        | 231     | 228         | 369    | 382         | 5,598         | 5,054         |
| 5      | 27           | —        | 5         | 13            | 9          | 50      | 43          | 50     | —           | 517           | 501           |
| 55     | 85           | 94       | 51        | 115           | 68         | 76      | 119         | 87     | 88          | 1,544         | 1,540         |
| 2      | 6            | 22       | 4         | 8             | 2          | 5       | 4           | 4      | 2           | 106           | 95            |
| 11     | —            | —        | 5         | —             | —          | —       | 7           | —      | —           | 37            | 46            |
| 5      | 41           | 13       | 22        | 5             | 2          | 2       | 7           | 7      | 23          | 239           | 246           |
| 10     | 37           | 58       | 95        | 62            | —          | 5       | 43          | 94     | 38          | 717           | 632           |
| 16     | 35           | —        | 5         | 24            | 5          | 3       | 24          | 55     | 27          | 383           | 359           |
| 5      | 2            | 14       | 29        | 13            | —          | —       | —           | 1      | 13          | 210           | 211           |
| 31     | 11           | 9        | 21        | 6             | 36         | 7       | —           | 20     | 1           | 222           | 282           |
| 8      | 20           | —        | 5         | 4             | 13         | 1       | 9           | 31     | 4           | 142           | 126           |
| 1      | 2            | 1        | —         | 5             | —          | —       | —           | —      | —           | 43            | 49            |
| 977    | 2,388        | 2,029    | 2,264     | 2,399         | 1,280      | 1,314   | 1,948       | 2,155  | (18)        | 34,564        | 32,468        |
| 193    | 471          | 1,646    | 1,296     | 425           | 709        | 854     | 1,030       | 1,228  | 1,047       | 15,998        | 15,511        |
| 43     | —            | —        | —         | —             | —          | 40      | —           | —      | —           | 86            | 38            |
| 198    | 211          | 132      | 251       | 158           | 149        | 99      | 132         | 198    | 132         | 3,021         | 2,544         |
| —      | 42           | 38       | 44        | 42            | 19         | 19      | 37          | 49     | 32          | 724           | 767           |
| 51     | 56           | 64       | 67        | 18            | 30         | 58      | 61          | 42     | 42          | 794           | 737           |
| 12     | 17           | 16       | 17        | 16            | 8          | 8       | 14          | 20     | 23          | 244           | 402           |
| 10     | —            | —        | —         | —             | —          | —       | —           | —      | —           | 58            | 98            |
| 72     | 579          | 237      | 795       | 407           | 334        | 266     | 338         | 659    | 231         | 7,313         | 8,368         |
| 166    | 283          | 311      | —         | 161           | —          | 106     | 244         | —      | 363         | 2,600         | 1,861         |
| 1      | —            | 10       | 4         | 2             | 9          | 1       | 1           | 5      | 5           | 71            | 76            |
| —      | 23           | 8        | —         | —             | 6          | 13      | 15          | 10     | 6           | 162           | 185           |
| 212    | 497          | 420      | 491       | 522           | 243        | 261     | 454         | 518    | 361         | 7,491         | 7,099         |
| 119    | 12           | 26       | 12        | 12            | 3          | 16      | 9           | 16     | 9           | 259           | 127           |
| —      | 1            | 36       | —         | —             | —          | 2       | 4           | —      | —           | 98            | 215           |
| 168    | 326          | 351      | 521       | 366           | 263        | 209     | 388         | 537    | 258         | 6,213         | 6,342         |
| —      | 8            | —        | 5         | 10            | 25         | —       | —           | 8      | 2           | 196           | 124           |
| 13     | 23           | 67       | 10        | 71            | 17         | 19      | 50          | (12)   | 25          | 445           | 436           |
| —      | 138          | 134      | 161       | 174           | 67         | 81      | 151         | 154    | 127         | 2,202         | 2,420         |
| —      | —            | 5        | 2         | 17            | —          | —       | —           | —      | 10          | 110           | 110           |
| —      | —            | —        | —         | —             | —          | —       | —           | —      | —           | 16            | 817           |
| 146    | 55           | 53       | 67        | 59            | 33         | 32      | 56          | 62     | 50          | 1,019         | 1,110         |
| 1,353  | 2,764        | 3,541    | 3,744     | 2,499         | 1,918      | 2,043   | 2,977       | 3,513  | 2,719       | 49,104        | 48,277        |
| 5,156  | 12,622       | 12,989   | 15,760    | 13,187        | 7,870      | 7,689   | 12,962      | 14,435 | 11,101      | 221,300       | 202,392       |
| —      | 807          | 3,554    | 1,421     | 70            | —          | —       | —           | 1,272  | —           | 10,664        | 10,822        |
| —      | (8)          | (291)    | (3)       | —             | —          | —       | —           | (24)   | —           | (393)         | (572)         |
| —      | 799          | 3,263    | 1,418     | 70            | —          | —       | —           | 1,248  | —           | 10,271        | 10,250        |
| 5,156  | 13,421       | 16,252   | 17,178    | 13,257        | 7,870      | 7,689   | 12,962      | 15,683 | 11,101      | 221,571       | 212,642       |

# SHRINERS HOSPITAL

## BURNS INSTITUTE EXPENSES

### SCHEDULE 4

Year ended December 31, 1994  
with comparative totals for 1993

(In thousands)

|                                            | Boston   | Cincinnati | Galveston | 1994<br>Total | 1993<br>Total |
|--------------------------------------------|----------|------------|-----------|---------------|---------------|
| Medical staff:                             |          |            |           |               |               |
| Medical staff .....                        | \$ 466   | 619        | 477       | 1,562         | 1,481         |
| Medical staff administrative .....         | 419      | 139        | 363       | 921           | 891           |
| Interns, residents, and fellows .....      | 290      | 110        | 178       | 578           | 613           |
| Anesthesiologists .....                    | 359      | 385        | 609       | 1,353         | 1,292         |
| Anesthesia .....                           | 132      | 335        | 134       | 601           | 568           |
| Plastic surgeons .....                     | 323      | 167        | 304       | 794           | 803           |
| Pediatricians .....                        | 152      | 32         | 60        | 244           | 210           |
| Psychiatrists .....                        | 63       | 30         | 172       | 265           | 254           |
| Radiologists .....                         | —        | 38         | —         | 38            | 37            |
| Dentists .....                             | —        | 3          | —         | 80            | 60            |
| Pathologists .....                         | 40       | —          | 10        | 50            | 48            |
| Consultants .....                          | 16       | 79         | 7         | 102           | 178           |
| Total medical staff .....                  | 2,260    | 1,937      | 2,391     | 6,588         | 6,435         |
| Nursing service:                           |          |            |           |               |               |
| Nursing administration .....               | 249      | 249        | 215       | 713           | 671           |
| In-patient care .....                      | 3,452    | 3,264      | 3,413     | 10,129        | 9,995         |
| Transport team .....                       | —        | 109        | —         | 109           | 107           |
| Total nursing service .....                | 3,701    | 3,622      | 3,628     | 10,951        | 10,773        |
| Operating room service:                    |          |            |           |               |               |
| Operating room .....                       | 699      | 715        | 1,173     | 2,587         | 2,435         |
| Recovery room .....                        | 54       | 233        | —         | 287           | 228           |
| Central supply — sterile .....             | —        | —          | —         | 211           | 224           |
| Total operating room service .....         | 753      | 1,159      | 1,173     | 3,085         | 2,927         |
| Other professional services:               |          |            |           |               |               |
| Clinical laboratory .....                  | 150      | 529        | 403       | 1,082         | 1,070         |
| Radiology .....                            | 122      | 187        | 146       | 455           | 432           |
| Medical records .....                      | 129      | 155        | 183       | 467           | 442           |
| Inservice education .....                  | 74       | 74         | 74        | 224           | 212           |
| Physical therapy .....                     | 115      | 210        | 183       | 508           | 610           |
| Occupational therapy .....                 | 100      | 280        | 365       | 745           | 715           |
| Respiratory therapy .....                  | 203      | 439        | 296       | 938           | 918           |
| Child life/recreation therapy .....        | 103      | 140        | 110       | 352           | 286           |
| Family services .....                      | 120      | 180        | 122       | 422           | 377           |
| Pharmacy .....                             | 383      | 691        | 757       | 1,831         | 1,655         |
| Orthotics .....                            | —        | 152        | 67        | 219           | 209           |
| Prosthetics .....                          | 51       | 9          | 16        | 76            | 98            |
| Temporary facility costs .....             | 953      | —          | —         | 953           | 968           |
| Maternal and child health project .....    | —        | 55         | —         | 55            | 5             |
| Care in outside facility — emergency ..... | —        | 2          | —         | 7             | 15            |
| Care in outside facility — planned .....   | 5        | —          | —         | —             | 28            |
| Blood bank .....                           | 68       | 184        | 141       | 393           | 312           |
| Skin bank .....                            | 125      | 45         | 92        | 262           | 226           |
| Outpatient department .....                | 163      | 524        | 77        | 564           | 497           |
| Outreach clinics .....                     | 15       | —          | 36        | 51            | 61            |
| Cell biology .....                         | —        | —          | 162       | 162           | 112           |
| Hematology .....                           | 153      | —          | —         | 153           | 136           |
| Microbiology .....                         | 164      | 275        | 255       | 692           | 721           |
| Pathology .....                            | 45       | 13         | 158       | 416           | 199           |
| Physiology .....                           | —        | —          | 58        | 58            | 53            |
| Clinical research .....                    | 48       | —          | 65        | 113           | 90            |
| Total other professional services .....    | 3,215    | 3,950      | 3,760     | 10,925        | 10,329        |
| General services:                          |          |            |           |               |               |
| Administration .....                       | 317      | 245        | 191       | 753           | 756           |
| Risk management .....                      | —        | 30         | 30        | 60            | 28            |
| Infection control .....                    | —        | 26         | 55        | 81            | 77            |
| Quality assurance .....                    | 58       | 62         | 116       | 236           | 140           |
| Volunteer services .....                   | —        | 51         | —         | 51            | 52            |
| Purchasing materials — management .....    | 134      | 279        | 188       | 596           | 575           |
| Personnel .....                            | 80       | 157        | 92        | 329           | 311           |
| Business office .....                      | 164      | 232        | 157       | 553           | 514           |
| Word-data processing .....                 | 79       | 219        | 41        | 339           | 325           |
| Public relations .....                     | 33       | 103        | 168       | 303           | 303           |
| Nutrition services .....                   | 348      | 508        | 377       | 1,233         | 1,143         |
| Laundry .....                              | 54       | 122        | 121       | 297           | 278           |
| Housekeeping .....                         | 54       | 536        | 515       | 1,495         | 1,479         |
| Engineering and maintenance .....          | 460      | 533        | 506       | 1,498         | 1,361         |
| Grounds maintenance .....                  | —        | 8          | 5         | 13            | 13            |
| Security .....                             | 153      | 233        | 167       | 553           | 507           |
| Board of Governors .....                   | 12       | 9          | 4         | 25            | 24            |
| Uniforms .....                             | 20       | 14         | 23        | 57            | 55            |
| Automobile .....                           | 39       | 6          | 14        | 59            | 47            |
| Graphic arts .....                         | 99       | 122        | 138       | 359           | 332           |
| Hospital library .....                     | 6        | —          | —         | 6             | 21            |
| Patient education .....                    | 50       | 38         | 56        | 144           | 129           |
| Patient shoes .....                        | —        | 3          | 13        | 16            | 19            |
| Clothing linen maintenance .....           | 47       | 51         | 19        | 98            | 129           |
| Transportation of patients .....           | —        | 28         | —         | 45            | 46            |
| Off premise housing .....                  | 9        | 32         | —         | 41            | 5             |
| Total general services .....               | 2,608    | 3,546      | 2,869     | 9,023         | 8,461         |
| Other cost centers:                        |          |            |           |               |               |
| Depreciation .....                         | 861      | 2,066      | 1,914     | 4,841         | 4,484         |
| Insurance — local .....                    | —        | 158        | —         | 158           | 267           |
| Insurance — general .....                  | 99       | 99         | 99        | 297           | 249           |
| Insurance — disability .....               | 43       | 60         | 44        | 147           | 151           |
| Retirement savings plan .....              | 53       | 76         | 62        | 191           | 176           |
| Insurance — group life .....               | 17       | 24         | 19        | 60            | 94            |
| Retirement — local .....                   | —        | —          | —         | —             | 288           |
| Hospitalization .....                      | 381      | 420        | 490       | 1,291         | 1,827         |
| Other health insurance .....               | 371      | 574        | 461       | 1,406         | 893           |
| Employee physical exams .....              | 8        | 14         | 8         | 30            | 32            |
| Staff education .....                      | 13       | 30         | 1         | 44            | 74            |
| Social security tax .....                  | 487      | 696        | 556       | 1,739         | 1,641         |
| Unemployment tax .....                     | 51       | 9          | 16        | 76            | 24            |
| Miscellaneous tax .....                    | —        | —          | —         | —             | 6             |
| Utilities .....                            | 623      | 767        | 1,067     | 2,498         | 2,498         |
| Non-recurring repairs .....                | 12       | 4          | 10        | 26            | 20            |
| Change in vacation pay accrual .....       | 6        | 49         | (4)       | 51            | (21)          |
| Periodic pension cost .....                | 138      | 185        | 199       | 522           | 599           |
| Miscellaneous .....                        | 115      | 129        | 124       | 368           | 313           |
| Total other cost centers .....             | 3,566    | 5,360      | 5,077     | 14,003        | 13,569        |
| Total operating expenses .....             | 16,103   | 19,574     | 18,898    | 54,575        | 52,488        |
| Burn research expense .....                | 3,123    | 1,945      | 2,808     | 7,878         | 8,372         |
| Less research equipment capitalized .....  | (105)    | (105)      | (118)     | (228)         | (278)         |
| Net burn research expense .....            | 3,022    | 1,914      | 2,690     | 7,650         | 8,094         |
| Total all expenses .....                   | \$19,125 | 21,488     | 21,588    | 62,201        | 60,582        |

See accompanying independent auditors' report.



HEADQUARTERS ADMINISTRATIVE  
AND BOARD RELATED EXPENSES

## SCHEDULE 5

Year Ended December 31, 1994  
with comparative amounts for 1993  
(In thousands)

|                                                 | 1994             | 1993          |
|-------------------------------------------------|------------------|---------------|
| Executive Vice President's department .....     | \$ 298           | 301           |
| Accounting department .....                     | 732              | 728           |
| Management Information Systems department ..... | 1,199            | 1,025         |
| General Counsel's office .....                  | 2,057            | 1,801         |
| Medical/research support .....                  | 596              | 571           |
| Hospital administrative support .....           | 773              | 694           |
| Public relations department .....               | 1,605            | 1,574         |
| General and administrative .....                | 1,245            | 1,190         |
| Building operating expense .....                | 1,379            | 1,273         |
| Hospital related committees .....               | 260              | 289           |
| Board and committee expense .....               | 944              | 986           |
| Endowments, wills and gifts committee .....     | 204              | 186           |
|                                                 | <u>11,292</u>    | <u>10,618</u> |
| Less costs allocated to fund raising .....      | 341              | 321           |
|                                                 | <u>\$ 10,951</u> | <u>10,297</u> |

See accompanying independent auditors' report.

REPORT OF THE FINANCE AND AUDIT COMMITTEE  
COVERING COMBINED BUDGETS OF  
HOSPITAL CORPORATIONS FOR THE YEAR 1994

Imperial Potentate, Burton Ravellette, Jr., Chairman of the Board of Directors, Imperial Sirs, Officers and Members of the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S., and Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children:

We submit for your approval the adjustments and departures to the hospital corporations' budget for year ended December 31, 1994.

STATEMENT OF BUDGETED ACTIVITY AND  
CHANGES IN UNRESTRICTED EQUITY COMPARED TO ACTUAL  
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1994  
(IN THOUSANDS)

|                                                   | Budget                |             |                  | Actual           | Over<br>(under)<br>Budget |
|---------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------|------------------|------------------|---------------------------|
|                                                   | Approved at<br>Denver | Adjustments | As<br>Adjusted   |                  |                           |
| Support and Revenue:                              |                       |             |                  |                  |                           |
| Investment income.....                            | \$ 180,000            | \$          | \$ 180,000       | \$ 178,701       | \$ (1,299)                |
| Assessments.....                                  | 3,000                 |             | 3,000            | 2,888            | (112)                     |
| Exclusive use gifts and bequest                   | 7,000                 |             | 7,000            | 8,216            | 1,216                     |
| Fund raising activities.....                      | 8,000                 |             | 8,000            | 9,437            | 1,437                     |
| Canadian gifts and bequests.....                  | 5,000                 |             | 5,000            | 2,075            | (2,925)                   |
| Realized capital gains.....                       | 98,738                |             | 98,738           | 99,188           | 450                       |
| Other.....                                        | 1,000                 |             | 1,000            | 293              | (707)                     |
|                                                   | <u>302,738</u>        |             | <u>302,738</u>   | <u>300,798</u>   | <u>(1,940)</u>            |
| Expenses:                                         |                       |             |                  |                  |                           |
| Orthopaedic hospitals .....                       | 176,471               | 605         | 177,076          | 174,176          | (2,900)                   |
| Burns institutes .....                            | 47,189                | 6           | 47,195           | 45,375           | (1,820)                   |
| Total hospital expense .....                      | 223,660               | 611         | 224,271          | 219,551          | (4,720)                   |
| Research .....                                    | 19,400                |             | 19,400           | 18,542           | (858)                     |
| Administrative expense .....                      | 12,297                | 296         | 12,593           | 12,159           | (434)                     |
| Depreciation .....                                | 21,546                |             | 21,546           | 21,466           | (80)                      |
| Fixed costs .....                                 | 24,296                | 125         | 24,421           | 21,101           | (3,320)                   |
| Contingencies .....                               | 2,539                 | (1,032)     | 1,507            |                  | (1,507)                   |
|                                                   | <u>303,738</u>        |             | <u>303,738</u>   | <u>292,819</u>   | <u>(10,919)</u>           |
| Excess of support and revenues ....<br>(expenses) | (1,000)               |             | (1,000)          | 7,979            | 8,979                     |
| Research equipment capitalized....                | 1,000                 |             | 1,000            | 645              | (355)                     |
| Excess of support and revenues ....               |                       |             |                  | 8,624            | 8,624                     |
| Equity, beginning of year .....                   | 20,429                |             | 20,429           | 20,429           |                           |
| Interfund transfers .....                         | (100)                 |             | (100)            | 1,585            | 1,685                     |
| Foreign currency translation<br>adjustment .....  |                       |             |                  | (53)             | (53)                      |
| Equity, end of year.....                          | <u>\$ 20,329</u>      | <u>\$</u>   | <u>\$ 20,329</u> | <u>\$ 30,585</u> | <u>\$ 10,256</u>          |

SCHEDULE OF BUDGETED HOSPITAL UNITS  
OPERATING EXPENSES COMPARED TO ACTUAL  
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1994  
(IN THOUSANDS)

|                                     | Budget                |             |                | Actual     | Over<br>(under)<br>Budget |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------|----------------|------------|---------------------------|
|                                     | Approved at<br>Denver | Adjustments | As<br>Adjusted |            |                           |
| Orthopaedic units:                  |                       |             |                |            |                           |
| Canadian (U.S.\$) .....             | \$ 7,086              | \$          | \$ 7,086       | \$ 5,897   | \$ (1,189)                |
| Less, Canadian reimbursements ..... | (3,162)               |             | (3,162)        | (2,862)    | 300                       |
| Canadian net .....                  | 3,924                 |             | 3,924          | 3,035      | (889)                     |
| Chicago .....                       | 16,298                | 16          | 16,314         | 16,089     | (225)                     |
| Erie .....                          | 5,440                 |             | 5,440          | 5,322      | (118)                     |
| Greenville .....                    | 12,301                |             | 12,301         | 11,985     | (316)                     |
| Honolulu .....                      | 6,416                 |             | 6,416          | 6,433      | 17                        |
| Houston .....                       | 7,176                 | 87          | 7,263          | 7,276      | 13                        |
| Intermountain .....                 | 6,715                 | 118         | 6,833          | 6,885      | 52                        |
| Lexington .....                     | 8,974                 |             | 8,974          | 8,615      | (359)                     |
| Los Angeles .....                   | 13,319                |             | 13,319         | 13,744     | 425                       |
| Mexico City (U.S.\$) .....          | 4,500                 | 81          | 4,581          | 4,606      | 25                        |
| Philadelphia .....                  | 11,336                |             | 11,336         | 10,717     | (619)                     |
| Portland .....                      | 10,213                | 17          | 10,230         | 10,299     | 69                        |
| St. Louis .....                     | 13,305                | 22          | 13,327         | 13,045     | (282)                     |
| San Francisco .....                 | 11,647                |             | 11,647         | 11,595     | (52)                      |
| Shreveport .....                    | 6,500                 | 28          | 6,528          | 6,474      | (54)                      |
| Spokane .....                       | 6,147                 | 136         | 6,283          | 6,175      | (108)                     |
| Springfield .....                   | 10,755                | 98          | 10,853         | 10,852     | (1)                       |
| Tampa .....                         | 12,279                |             | 12,279         | 12,008     | (271)                     |
| Twin Cities .....                   | 9,226                 | 2           | 9,228          | 9,021      | (207)                     |
| Total orthopaedic .....             | 176,471               | 605         | 177,076        | 174,176    | (2,900)                   |
| Burns units:                        |                       |             |                |            |                           |
| Boston .....                        | 14,409                | 6           | 14,415         | 14,007     | (408)                     |
| Cincinnati .....                    | 16,609                |             | 16,609         | 15,888     | (721)                     |
| Galveston .....                     | 16,171                |             | 16,171         | 15,480     | (691)                     |
| Total burns .....                   | 47,189                | 6           | 47,195         | 45,375     | (1,820)                   |
| Total hospitals .....               | \$ 223,660            | \$ 611      | \$ 224,271     | \$ 219,551 | \$ (4,720)                |

SCHEDULE OF BUDGETED RESEARCH EXPENSES  
COMPARED TO ACTUAL  
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1994  
(IN THOUSANDS)

|                                                           | Budget                |             |                  | Actual           | Over<br>(under)<br>Budget |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------|------------------|------------------|---------------------------|
|                                                           | Approved at<br>Denver | Adjustments | As<br>Adjusted   |                  |                           |
| Orthopaedic projects:                                     |                       |             |                  |                  |                           |
| Canadian .....                                            | \$ 2,315              | \$          | \$ 2,315         | \$ 2,107         | \$ (208)                  |
| Chicago .....                                             | 28                    |             | 28               | 10               | (18)                      |
| Greenville .....                                          | 205                   |             | 205              | 177              | (28)                      |
| Honolulu .....                                            | 60                    |             | 60               | 60               |                           |
| Houston .....                                             | 343                   |             | 343              | 330              | (13)                      |
| Intermountain .....                                       | 197                   |             | 197              | 229              | 32                        |
| Los Angeles .....                                         | 90                    |             | 90               | 84               | (6)                       |
| Philadelphia .....                                        | 906                   |             | 906              | 807              | (99)                      |
| Portland .....                                            | 2,585                 |             | 2,585            | 2,519            | (66)                      |
| St. Louis .....                                           | 1,477                 |             | 1,477            | 1,421            | (56)                      |
| San Francisco .....                                       | 73                    |             | 73               | 70               | (3)                       |
| Tampa .....                                               | 1,111                 |             | 1,111            | 1,084            | (27)                      |
|                                                           | <u>9,390</u>          |             | <u>9,390</u>     | <u>8,898</u>     | <u>(492)</u>              |
| Orthopaedic core, laboratories,<br>and shared facilities: |                       |             |                  |                  |                           |
| Canadian .....                                            | 610                   |             | 610              | 543              | (67)                      |
| Chicago .....                                             | 1,036                 |             | 1,036            | 1,035            | (1)                       |
| Portland .....                                            |                       |             |                  |                  |                           |
| San Francisco .....                                       |                       |             |                  |                  |                           |
| St. Louis .....                                           | 211                   |             | 211              | 187              | (24)                      |
| Tampa .....                                               | <u>1,857</u>          |             | <u>1,857</u>     | <u>1,765</u>     | <u>(92)</u>               |
| Total orthopaedic research .....                          | <u>11,247</u>         |             | <u>11,247</u>    | <u>10,663</u>    | <u>(584)</u>              |
| Burn projects:                                            |                       |             |                  |                  |                           |
| Boston .....                                              | 2,171                 |             | 2,171            | 2,147            | (24)                      |
| Cincinnati .....                                          | 1,374                 |             | 1,374            | 1,335            | (39)                      |
| Galveston .....                                           | 1,577                 |             | 1,577            | 1,533            | (44)                      |
|                                                           | <u>5,122</u>          |             | <u>5,122</u>     | <u>5,015</u>     | <u>(107)</u>              |
| Burn core, laboratories, and<br>shared facilities:        |                       |             |                  |                  |                           |
| Boston .....                                              | 970                   |             | 970              | 978              | 8                         |
| Cincinnati .....                                          | 654                   |             | 654              | 611              | (43)                      |
| Galveston .....                                           | 1,407                 |             | 1,407            | 1,275            | (132)                     |
|                                                           | <u>3,031</u>          |             | <u>3,031</u>     | <u>2,864</u>     | <u>(167)</u>              |
| Total burn research .....                                 | <u>8,153</u>          |             | <u>8,153</u>     | <u>7,879</u>     | <u>(274)</u>              |
| Total .....                                               | <u>\$ 19,400</u>      | <u>\$</u>   | <u>\$ 19,400</u> | <u>\$ 18,542</u> | <u>\$ (858)</u>           |

SCHEDULE OF BUDGETED HEADQUARTERS ADMINISTRATIVE  
AND BOARD RELATED EXPENSES COMPARED TO ACTUAL  
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1994  
(IN THOUSANDS)

|                                               | Budget                |             |                | Actual | Over<br>(under)<br>Budget |
|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------|----------------|--------|---------------------------|
|                                               | Approved at<br>Denver | Adjustments | As<br>Adjusted |        |                           |
| Secretary expense                             |                       |             |                |        |                           |
| Retirement .....                              | \$ 5                  | \$          | \$ 5           | \$ 5   | \$                        |
|                                               | 5                     |             | 5              | 5      |                           |
| Treasurer's office                            |                       |             |                |        |                           |
| Office expense .....                          | 7                     |             | 7              | 7      |                           |
|                                               | 7                     |             | 7              | 7      |                           |
| Executive Vice President's office             |                       |             |                |        |                           |
| Salaries .....                                | 273                   |             | 273            | 260    | (13)                      |
| Travel .....                                  | 30                    |             | 30             | 38     | 8                         |
|                                               | 303                   |             | 303            | 298    | (5)                       |
| Accounting department                         |                       |             |                |        |                           |
| Salaries .....                                | 768                   |             | 768            | 747    | (21)                      |
| Travel .....                                  | 37                    |             | 37             | 31     | (6)                       |
| Allocation to Imperial Council ..             | (40)                  |             | (40)           | (46)   | (6)                       |
|                                               | 765                   |             | 765            | 732    | (33)                      |
| Management Information Systems                |                       |             |                |        |                           |
| Salaries .....                                | 777                   |             | 777            | 791    | 14                        |
| Equipment rental .....                        | 52                    |             | 52             | 48     | (4)                       |
| Forms and supplies .....                      | 26                    |             | 26             | 28     | 2                         |
| Miscellaneous .....                           | 10                    |             | 10             | 9      | (1)                       |
| PC support .....                              | 20                    |             | 20             | 15     | (5)                       |
| Travel .....                                  | 15                    |             | 15             | 7      | (8)                       |
|                                               | 900                   |             | 900            | 898    | (2)                       |
| Management Information Systems<br>Development |                       |             |                |        |                           |
| Salaries .....                                | 287                   |             | 287            | 282    | (5)                       |
| Travel .....                                  | 25                    |             | 25             | 17     | (8)                       |
| Hardware/Software maintenance                 | 9                     |             | 9              | 2      | (7)                       |
| Training .....                                | 5                     |             | 5              |        | (5)                       |
|                                               | 326                   |             | 326            | 301    | (25)                      |
| General Counsel's office                      |                       |             |                |        |                           |
| Salaries .....                                | 1,073                 |             | 1,073          | 1,061  | (12)                      |
| Travel .....                                  | 63                    |             | 63             | 69     | 6                         |
| Wills and miscellaneous .....                 | 75                    |             | 75             | 71     | (4)                       |
| General Counsel's fee .....                   | 128                   |             | 128            | 127    | (1)                       |
| Government related consultant ..              | 90                    | 25          | 115            | 123    | 8                         |
| Corporate and hospital matters ..             | 400                   | 100         | 500            | 606    | 106                       |
|                                               | 1,829                 | 125         | 1,954          | 2,057  | 103                       |
| Medical/research support                      |                       |             |                |        |                           |
| Salaries .....                                | 497                   |             | 497            | 497    |                           |
| Travel .....                                  | 68                    |             | 68             | 76     | 8                         |
| Miscellaneous .....                           | 29                    |             | 29             | 23     | (6)                       |
|                                               | 594                   |             | 594            | 596    | 2                         |
| Hospital administrative support               |                       |             |                |        |                           |
| Salaries .....                                | 647                   |             | 647            | 640    | (7)                       |
| Travel .....                                  | 75                    | 15          | 90             | 88     | (2)                       |
| Human Resource supplies .....                 | 35                    |             | 35             | 11     | (24)                      |
| Materials Management supplies                 | 10                    |             | 10             | 4      | (6)                       |
| Miscellaneous .....                           | 25                    | 11          | 36             | 30     | (6)                       |
|                                               | 792                   | 26          | 818            | 773    | (45)                      |

## SHRINERS HOSPITAL

SCHEDULE OF BUDGETED HEADQUARTERS ADMINISTRATIVE  
AND BOARD RELATED EXPENSES COMPARED TO ACTUAL  
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1994  
(IN THOUSANDS)  
(continued)

|                                                          | Budget                |             |                | Actual       | Over<br>(under)<br>Budget |
|----------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------|----------------|--------------|---------------------------|
|                                                          | Approved at<br>Denver | Adjustments | As<br>Adjusted |              |                           |
| Public relations department                              |                       |             |                |              |                           |
| Salaries .....                                           | \$ 216                | \$          | \$ 216         | \$ 204       | \$ (12)                   |
| Travel .....                                             | 20                    |             | 20             | 13           | (7)                       |
| Supplies and expense .....                               | 586                   | (45)        | 541            | 543          | 2                         |
| 1994 Hospital Film .....                                 |                       | 45          | 45             | 44           | (1)                       |
| Public service announcements.....                        | 375                   |             | 375            | 115          | (260)                     |
| Toll free number.....                                    | 85                    |             | 85             | 30           | (55)                      |
| Burn brochures .....                                     | 100                   |             | 100            | 92           | (8)                       |
| Shopping cart/aisle vision .....                         | 70                    |             | 70             | 68           | (2)                       |
| North American precis program ..                         | 100                   |             | 100            | 85           | (15)                      |
| Imperial Session public relations ..                     | 50                    |             | 50             | 40           | (10)                      |
| Twenty city satellite TV tour .....                      | 40                    |             | 40             |              | (40)                      |
| Patient success video.....                               | 45                    |             | 45             | 42           | (3)                       |
| Video news release .....                                 | 60                    |             | 60             | 18           | (42)                      |
| Hospital video distribution.....                         |                       |             |                | 74           | 74                        |
| Billboards & truck decals .....                          | 150                   |             | 150            | 188          | 38                        |
| Public relations seminar .....                           | 35                    |             | 35             | 39           | 4                         |
| Folic acid campaign .....                                | 50                    |             | 50             | 12           | (38)                      |
|                                                          | <u>1,982</u>          |             | <u>1,982</u>   | <u>1,607</u> | <u>(375)</u>              |
| General and administrative                               |                       |             |                |              |                           |
| Office supplies and printing.....                        | 180                   |             | 180            | 191          | 11                        |
| Insurance .....                                          | 15                    |             | 15             | 19           | 4                         |
| Maintenance-office equipment .....                       | 20                    |             | 20             | 25           | 5                         |
| Group life insurance .....                               | 25                    |             | 25             | 5            | (20)                      |
| Periodic pension costs .....                             | 113                   |             | 113            | 145          | 32                        |
| Savings plan .....                                       | 50                    |             | 50             | 54           | 4                         |
| Long term disability .....                               | 30                    |             | 30             | 30           |                           |
| Hospitalization .....                                    | 157                   |             | 157            | 151          | (6)                       |
| Social Security tax .....                                | 297                   |             | 297            | 291          | (6)                       |
| Miscellaneous.....                                       | 80                    |             | 80             | 83           | 3                         |
| Audit.....                                               | 208                   |             | 208            | 198          | (10)                      |
| Special audit and tax services .....                     | 42                    |             | 42             | 36           | (6)                       |
|                                                          | <u>1,217</u>          |             | <u>1,217</u>   | <u>1,228</u> | <u>11</u>                 |
| Building operating expense                               |                       |             |                |              |                           |
| Utilities .....                                          | 198                   |             | 198            | 215          | 17                        |
| Telephone .....                                          | 175                   |             | 175            | 175          |                           |
| Maintenance and cleaning .....                           | 180                   |             | 180            | 192          | 12                        |
| Salaries .....                                           | 151                   |             | 151            | 138          | (13)                      |
| Depreciation .....                                       | 627                   |             | 627            | 627          |                           |
| Postage and freight.....                                 | 288                   |             | 288            | 282          | (6)                       |
| Minor equipment.....                                     | 10                    |             | 10             | 4            | (6)                       |
| Less allocation to Imperial<br>Council .....             | (245)                 |             | (245)          | (254)        | (9)                       |
|                                                          | <u>1,384</u>          |             | <u>1,384</u>   | <u>1,379</u> | <u>(5)</u>                |
| Hospital related committees and<br>other expense         |                       |             |                |              |                           |
| Medical advisory board .....                             | 65                    |             | 65             | 95           | 30                        |
| Research advisory board .....                            | 140                   |             | 140            | 109          | (31)                      |
| Administrators and directors<br>of nurses meetings ..... | 15                    |             | 15             | 20           | 5                         |
| Chiefs of staff meeting.....                             | 28                    |             | 28             |              | (28)                      |
| Beffa conference .....                                   | 22                    |             | 22             | 3            | (19)                      |
| Other meetings .....                                     | 13                    |             | 13             | 27           | 14                        |
| Stelling lectureship.....                                | 3                     |             | 3              | 3            |                           |
| Larson lectureship .....                                 | 3                     |             | 3              | 3            |                           |
|                                                          | <u>289</u>            |             | <u>289</u>     | <u>260</u>   | <u>(29)</u>               |

SCHEDULE OF BUDGETED HEADQUARTERS ADMINISTRATIVE  
AND BOARD RELATED EXPENSES COMPARED TO ACTUAL  
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1994  
(IN THOUSANDS)  
(continued)

|                                       | Budget                |               |                  | Actual           | Over<br>(under)<br>Budget |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------|------------------|------------------|---------------------------|
|                                       | Approved at<br>Denver | Adjustments   | As<br>Adjusted   |                  |                           |
| Board and committee expense           |                       |               |                  |                  |                           |
| Chairman, Board of Directors          |                       |               |                  |                  |                           |
| Reimbursed travel expense....         | \$ 113                | \$            | \$ 113           | \$ 53            | \$ (60)                   |
| Chairman, Board of Trustees           |                       |               |                  |                  |                           |
| Reimbursed travel expense....         | 85                    | 10            | 95               | 91               | (4)                       |
| Office expense allowance.....         | 18                    |               | 18               | 18               |                           |
| Building & Equipment committee        |                       |               |                  |                  |                           |
| Committee travel expense .....        | 55                    |               | 55               | 27               | (28)                      |
| Office expense allowance.....         | 18                    |               | 18               | 18               |                           |
| Committee expense.....                | 350                   |               | 350              | 407              | 57                        |
| Athletic committee.....               | 15                    | 10            | 25               | 24               | (1)                       |
| Board meetings .....                  | 275                   | 25            | 300              | 306              | 6                         |
|                                       | <u>929</u>            | <u>45</u>     | <u>974</u>       | <u>944</u>       | <u>(30)</u>               |
| Non-allocated hospital expense        |                       |               |                  |                  |                           |
| Hospital printing .....               | 40                    |               | 40               | 1                | (39)                      |
| Tuition program ortho/prosthetist     | 25                    |               | 25               | 10               | (15)                      |
| Benefits study.....                   | 25                    |               | 25               | 107              | 82                        |
| Payments to staff physicians .....    | 100                   |               | 100              | 109              | 9                         |
| Burn patient transportation .....     | 100                   |               | 100              | 108              | 8                         |
| Rehab service fund (burns).....       | 25                    |               | 25               | 3                | (22)                      |
| JCAH survey .....                     | 10                    |               | 10               | 8                | (2)                       |
| Mexico fringe benefit consultant      | 50                    |               | 50               | 122              | 72                        |
| Chairman/Vice Chairman meeting        | 15                    |               | 15               | 19               | 4                         |
| Nurse recruitment program.....        | 40                    |               | 40               | 57               | 17                        |
| Outcome study proposal .....          | 40                    |               | 40               | 26               | (14)                      |
| Litigation settlements.....           | 25                    | 50            | 75               | 171              | 96                        |
| Reentry video.....                    | 36                    |               | 36               | 24               | (12)                      |
| Honeywell system support .....        | 350                   |               | 350              | 266              | (84)                      |
| Payroll system expense.....           | 165                   |               | 165              | 181              | 16                        |
| Substance abuse program .....         | 285                   |               | 285              | 266              | (19)                      |
| Burn/orthopaedic                      |                       |               |                  |                  |                           |
| educational visits.....               | 40                    |               | 40               |                  | (40)                      |
| SHCC/AAOS symposium .....             |                       | 50            | 50               |                  | (50)                      |
| Miscellaneous .....                   | 15                    |               | 15               | 19               | 4                         |
|                                       | <u>1,386</u>          | <u>100</u>    | <u>1,486</u>     | <u>1,497</u>     | <u>11</u>                 |
| Endowments, wills and gifts committee |                       |               |                  |                  |                           |
| Salaries.....                         | 51                    |               | 51               | 60               | 9                         |
| Committee expense.....                | 80                    |               | 80               | 68               | (12)                      |
| Public relations material .....       | 20                    |               | 20               | 16               | (4)                       |
| Donor recognition program .....       | 25                    |               | 25               | 40               | 15                        |
| Seminars.....                         | 40                    |               | 40               | 20               | (20)                      |
|                                       | <u>216</u>            |               | <u>216</u>       | <u>204</u>       | <u>(12)</u>               |
|                                       | <u>12,924</u>         | <u>296</u>    | <u>13,220</u>    | <u>12,786</u>    | <u>(434)</u>              |
| Less, depreciation .....              | (627)                 |               | (627)            |                  |                           |
|                                       | <u>\$ 12,297</u>      | <u>\$ 296</u> | <u>\$ 12,593</u> | <u>\$ 12,159</u> | <u>\$ (434)</u>           |

SCHEDULE OF BUDGETED FIXED COSTS  
COMPARED TO ACTUAL  
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1994  
(IN THOUSANDS)

|                                             | Budget                |               |                  | Actual           | Over<br>(under)<br>Budget |
|---------------------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------|------------------|------------------|---------------------------|
|                                             | Approved at<br>Denver | Adjustments   | As<br>Adjusted   |                  |                           |
| General insurance.....                      | \$ 2,250              | \$            | \$ 2,250         | \$ 2,106         | \$ (144)                  |
| Self insurance reserve .....                | 1,212                 |               | 1,212            | 1,212            |                           |
| Long term disability .....                  | 755                   |               | 755              | 724              | (31)                      |
| Savings plan — Section 403 (b) .....        | 972                   |               | 972              | 985              | 13                        |
| Vacation pay accrual adjustment .....       | 500                   |               | 500              | 471              | (29)                      |
| Employee health plans .....                 | 14,485                |               | 14,485           | 12,365           | (2,120)                   |
| Periodic pension cost .....                 | 3,747                 |               | 3,747            | 2,724            | (1,023)                   |
| Group life .....                            | 275                   | 125           | 400              | 292              | (108)                     |
| Major building & equipment<br>repairs ..... | 100                   |               | 100              | 222              | 122                       |
| Total .....                                 | <u>\$ 24,296</u>      | <u>\$ 125</u> | <u>\$ 24,421</u> | <u>\$ 21,101</u> | <u>\$ (3,320)</u>         |

CAPITAL RESERVE FUND  
(IN THOUSANDS)

|                                              |               |                  |
|----------------------------------------------|---------------|------------------|
| Equity, January 1, 1994 .....                |               | \$191,698        |
| Receipts                                     |               |                  |
| Net realized gains from investments .....    | \$ 7,763      |                  |
| Depreciation funded .....                    | <u>20,628</u> |                  |
|                                              |               | 28,391           |
|                                              |               | <u>220,089</u>   |
| Expenditures                                 |               |                  |
| Construction and renovation .....            | 60,575        |                  |
| Other building and equipment additions ..... | <u>10,530</u> |                  |
|                                              |               | 71,105           |
| Equity, December 31, 1994 .....              |               | <u>\$148,984</u> |

Major construction projects in progress are presented in the preceding audit report.

Respectively submitted,

Yours in the Faith,

James L. McConnell, Chairman  
Finance and Audit Committee



**ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION**  
**AND**  
**BYLAWS OF**  
**SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR**  
**CRIPPLED CHILDREN**  
**A COLORADO CORPORATION**



**JULY 6, 1995**

ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION OF SHRINERS HOSPITALS  
FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN, AS AMENDED, FORMERLY  
KNOWN AS THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF THE  
ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES OF  
THE MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA.

(A Colorado Corporation)

ARTICLE I

The corporate name and style of our said corporation shall be SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN.

ARTICLE II

The objects for which our said corporation is formed and incorporated are:  
To do any and all of the things herein set forth:

To maintain, control, conduct and superintend any and all charities, benevolences and Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children established, maintained, owned and controlled by this Corporation prior to its change of name from THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF THE ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA to SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN, or which may now or hereafter be established by SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN or any subsidiary or affiliated corporation thereof.

To purchase, or otherwise acquire, to have, hold, lease, mortgage, or otherwise create liens on, to sell, convey, exchange, transfer, assign or let on lease, or in any other manner whatsoever to acquire and dispose of, real and personal property necessary or convenient in carrying out any of the purposes of this corporation, without restriction as to place, state or country. To erect thereon, to construct, maintain, and operate, hospitals and other eleemosynary institutions for the treatment of curable crippled children, wholly free of charge to said children, parents or guardians, and without regard to race, color, creed, sex or sect, and no pay patient shall be received, and other purposes, under such regulations and such restrictions as may from time to time be adopted by the corporation, and to purchase, erect, construct, maintain and operate, such hospitals or other similar institutions, in any state of the United States, the District of Columbia, the Hawaiian Islands, the Canal Zone, the Dominion of Canada and the Republic of Mexico.

To create and maintain a charitable and educational fund, a fund for the purchase, erection, operation and maintenance of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, and other benevolences, and any other fund or trust necessary or convenient in carrying out any of the purposes, benevolences and charities now established, or which may be hereafter authorized by the corporation.

To accept and receive gifts, devises, bequests, donations, annuities and endowments, of real and personal property, and to use, hold and enjoy the same, both as to principal and income, and invest and reinvest the same, or any part thereof, for the furtherance of any of the objects, interests, or purposes of the corporation, as hereinbefore stated, or such as many hereafter be authorized. This is a non-stock, non-profit corporation. No member of the corporation shall receive any profits from its operations. The property, subject to the provisions herein contained, is irrevocably dedicated to religious, charitable, scientific, or hospital purposes and upon the liquidation, dissolution or abandonment of the owner, no part of the property will inure to the benefit of any private person except a fund, foundation or corporation organized and operated for religious, hospital, scientific, or charitable purposes.

And with power to use and exercise all the powers, rights and privileges incidental to charitable and benevolent corporations organized for purposes other than pecuniary profit, and which are usually exercised by charitable and benevolent organizations.

And it is intended that the powers specified and clauses contained in the foregoing paragraphs shall in no wise limit or restrict, by reference to or inference from, the terms of any other clause of this or any other paragraph in these Articles, but the powers specified in each of the several clauses of this paragraph shall be regarded as independent powers and purposes.

### ARTICLE III

#### *Board of Directors*

The Directors of the corporation shall consist of Alfred G. Arvold, Wm. H. Woodfield, Jr., George H. Rowe, Karl Rex Hammers, Galloway Calhoun, Leonard P. Steuart, Everett W. Jacocks, William Helm, Harold Lloyd, Hubert M. Poteat, Roland D. Baldwin, Robert Gardiner Wilson, Jr., Harvey A. Beffa, Morley E. MacKenzie, W. Freeland Kendrick, and their successors, or other members elected at the annual meetings of the corporation, as provided by the bylaws, and said Board of Directors shall have control, authority and management of all of the business affairs of the corporation, except only as conferred and delegated, as provided by the bylaws.

The corporation shall have power to, and elect such executive committee or committees, and trustees as may be necessary for the operation of any of its benevolences, having and exercising the powers and duties of the corporation only with respect to the operation and maintenance of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children between the annual meetings of the corporation, and as provided by the bylaws of the corporation.

#### ARTICLE IV

##### *Bylaws*

The members of said corporation shall have power, from time to time, to make such prudential bylaws as they shall deem proper for the management of the affairs of said corporation, not in conflict, however, with the laws of the United States or the State of Colorado.

#### ARTICLE V

##### *Principal Place of Business and Place of Meetings*

The principal office or place of business of this corporation may be such place in the United States as the members of said corporation may designate.

The principal place of business in Colorado shall be in the City of Denver, and its office therein shall be the office of the Recorder of El Jebel Temple in said city, and Schuyler C. Peck, and his successor in said office, is hereby designated as the Resident Agent upon whom service of process may be made.

The corporation, or any board of said corporation, may hold meetings within or without the State of Colorado.

#### ARTICLE VI

##### *Officers*

The officers of said corporation shall be Chairman of the board of Directors, President, First Vice-President, Second Vice-President, Treasurer and Secretary, or such other officers as may be provided by the bylaws, said officers to be elected at each annual meeting of the corporation.

#### ARTICLE VII

##### *Membership*

The members of said corporation shall consist of the present members of

this corporation and such other persons as are elected as such as provided by its bylaws.

#### ARTICLE VIII

##### *Annual Meeting*

The said corporation shall hold an annual meeting at such time and place, either within or without the State of Colorado, as may be designated by the corporation, for the election of officers and directors and the transaction of such other business as shall be necessary for the carrying out of the purposes of the corporation.

**BY LAWS**  
**of**  
**SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN,**  
**A COLORADO CORPORATION**

**TABLE OF CONTENTS**

**ARTICLE 1**

*General Provisions*

|                              | <i>Page</i> |
|------------------------------|-------------|
| § 501.1—Definitions .....    | 9           |
| § 501.2—Amendments .....     | 9           |
| § 501.3—Revision.....        | 10          |
| § 501.4—Rules of order ..... | 10          |

**ARTICLE 2**

*Name, Jurisdiction and Seal*

|                            |    |
|----------------------------|----|
| § 502.1—Name .....         | 10 |
| § 502.2—Jurisdiction ..... | 10 |
| § 502.3—Seal .....         | 10 |

**ARTICLE 3**

*Powers & Prohibited Practices*

|                                                                             |    |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|
| § 503.1—Powers in Articles of Incorporation .....                           | 11 |
| § 503.2—Acquisition, Construction or Closing of Hospitals .....             | 11 |
| § 503.3—Hospital Regulations .....                                          | 11 |
| § 503.4—Employment of Agents, Employees or<br>Independent Contractors ..... | 11 |
| § 503.5—Unauthorized Acts .....                                             | 11 |
| § 503.6—Memorializing Individuals .....                                     | 12 |
| § 503.7—Conflict of Interest .....                                          | 12 |
| § 503.8—No Compensation .....                                               | 12 |
| § 503.9—Commercial Use of Name .....                                        | 12 |

**ARTICLE 4**

***Membership***

|                                         |    |
|-----------------------------------------|----|
| § 504.1—Election of Members .....       | 13 |
| § 504.2—Termination of Membership ..... | 13 |
| § 504.3—Emeriti Members .....           | 13 |

**ARTICLE 5**

***Meetings***

|                                                         |    |
|---------------------------------------------------------|----|
| § 505.1—Annual Meetings .....                           | 13 |
| § 505.2—Special Meetings .....                          | 13 |
| § 505.3—Notice of Meetings .....                        | 14 |
| § 505.4—Record of Attendance at Meetings .....          | 14 |
| § 505.5—Joint Meetings with Other Organizations .....   | 14 |
| § 505.6—Required Vote for Transaction of Business ..... | 14 |
| § 505.7—Quorum .....                                    | 14 |
| § 505.8—Elections .....                                 | 14 |
| § 505.9—Oath of Office and Installation .....           | 14 |

**ARTICLE 6**

***Board of Directors***

|                                                                      |    |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|----|
| § 506.1—Number .....                                                 | 14 |
| § 506.2—Election and Term .....                                      | 15 |
| § 506.3—Qualifications .....                                         | 15 |
| § 506.4—Vacancies .....                                              | 15 |
| § 506.5—Quorum .....                                                 | 15 |
| § 506.6—Meetings; Notice and Waiver .....                            | 15 |
| § 506.7—Powers and Duties .....                                      | 15 |
| § 506.8—Joint Meetings with Board of Trustees; Presiding Officer ... | 15 |

**ARTICLE 7**

***Officers***

|                                         |    |
|-----------------------------------------|----|
| § 507.1—Titles and Qualifications ..... | 16 |
| § 507.2—Election .....                  | 16 |
| § 507.3—Vacancies .....                 | 16 |
| § 507.4—Duties of Officers .....        | 16 |

## ARTICLE 8

### *Board of Trustees*

|                                                      |    |
|------------------------------------------------------|----|
| § 508.1—Number .....                                 | 19 |
| § 508.2—Qualifications, Election and Term .....      | 19 |
| § 508.3—Vacancies .....                              | 19 |
| § 508.4—Vice-Chairman .....                          | 19 |
| § 508.5—Quorum .....                                 | 19 |
| § 508.6—Meetings; Notice and Waiver .....            | 19 |
| § 508.7—Powers and Duties .....                      | 19 |
| § 508.8—Trustee Emeritus .....                       | 20 |
| § 508.9—Joint Meetings with Board of Directors ..... | 20 |

## ARTICLE 9

### *Admission to Hospitals*

|                            |    |
|----------------------------|----|
| § 509.1—Eligibility .....  | 20 |
| § 509.2—Applications ..... | 20 |
| § 509.3—Sponsors .....     | 21 |

## ARTICLE 10

### *Standing and Special Committees*

|                                                   |    |
|---------------------------------------------------|----|
| § 510.1—Standing Committees .....                 | 21 |
| § 510.2—Standing Committees—Emeriti Members ..... | 22 |
| § 510.3—Special Committees .....                  | 23 |

## ARTICLE 11

### *Fiscal and Legal*

|                                                                |    |
|----------------------------------------------------------------|----|
| § 511.1—Bonds .....                                            | 23 |
| § 511.2—Checks and Payment or Transfer of Funds .....          | 23 |
| § 511.3—Imprest Account .....                                  | 23 |
| § 511.4—Imperial Auditor, Auditing Firm and Audit Report ..... | 24 |
| § 511.5—General Counsel .....                                  | 25 |
| § 511.6—Indemnification .....                                  | 25 |



## ARTICLE 1

### *General Provisions*

§ **501.1 Definitions.** Whenever used in these bylaws, unless otherwise specifically mentioned, the following words, terms and phrases mean:

(a) "Corporation" means this corporation and includes all affiliated or appendant corporations existing or operated as a part of the charitable enterprises of this corporation.

(b) "Hospitals" means Shriners Hospitals for the treatment and care of children afflicted with crippling diseases, deformities, or dangerously acute burns, and the research facilities and training programs related thereto, operated by this corporation.

(c) "Imperial" when used as a part of the title of an officer means the officers of The Imperial Council of The Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America.

(d) "Noble" means any member in good standing of any Temple.

(e) "Singular" includes the plural and plural includes the singular as the context requires or permits.

(f) "Temple" means any temple chartered by or under dispensation of The Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America.

§ **501.2 Amendments.**

(a) **Time of Presentation.** A proposed amendment to these bylaws may not be adopted by this corporation unless it first has been sent by the member to the Secretary, in writing and in the form proposed, at least 60 days before the meeting of the corporation at which it is to be submitted; and every proposed amendment shall be included in the notice of the meeting. The chairman of the board of directors or of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee may submit proposed amendments for adoption at any time during a meeting, but, if time permits, each member shall have furnished to him a printed copy of such amendments at the beginning of each session in which they are to be introduced.

(b) **Form of Amendment.** Notice concerning a proposed amendment must be given in such form as to show the entire section, subsection, or paragraph, as the case may be, as it will read if the proposed amendment is adopted, with any change in the language italicized if new or bracketed if deleted.

(c) **Reference to Jurisprudence and Laws Committee.** Every proposed amendment shall be referred to the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee, which shall consider it and report thereon to the meeting.

(d) **Modification.** A proposed amendment may be modified at the meeting while it is under consideration, but the modification must be germane to the subject matter of the proposed amendment and it may not go beyond the scope of the proposal submitted under § 501.2(a).

*Amend. 1978*

(e) **Adoption.** A proposed amendment to these bylaws may be adopted only upon the affirmative vote of not fewer than 2/3rds of those present and voting, and no fewer than 400 of the members registered at the meeting.

*Amend. 1976*

(f) No motion, which, if adopted, would have the effect of stopping debate upon a motion to amend these bylaws, shall be in order until at least 2 proponents and 2 opponents, if there be that many, have had at least 5 minutes, if they desire that much time, to speak in favor of, or in opposition to, the motion to amend these bylaws.

*Amend. 1986.*

§ **501.3 Revision.** Within 30 days after each annual meeting the General Counsel shall prepare a revision of the articles or sections amended, deleted or included, and appropriate annotations. He shall submit them to the chairman of the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws and the chairman of the board of directors, who shall approve or disapprove the form of the revision and annotations within 10 days thereafter. The Secretary shall print the revision and annotations so they may be inserted in copies of these bylaws and distribute them as directed by the board of directors.

§ **501.4 Rules of Order.** Unless otherwise provided by resolution or bylaws, parliamentary procedure shall be governed by Robert's Rules of Order.

## ARTICLE 2

### *Name, Jurisdiction and Seal*

§ **502.1 Name.** The name of this corporation shall be "SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN."

§ **502.2 Jurisdiction.** The jurisdiction of this corporation shall be that set forth in the articles of incorporation as amended from time to time.

§ **502.3 Seal.** The seal of this corporation consists of 2 concentric circles between the circumferences of which are the words "Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children." Within the innermost circle is a panther-bodied female sphinx superimposed upon a pyramid, and the words

“State of Colorado.” Rays extend outward from all sides of the pyramid, the words “North America” are along its 2 upper sides, and the date “June 6, 1876” is beneath it.

### ARTICLE 3

#### *Powers & Prohibited Practices*

§ **503.1 Powers in Articles of Incorporation.** The powers, objects and purposes of this corporation are those set forth in the articles of incorporation, as amended from time to time.

§ **503.2 Acquisition, Construction or Closing of Hospitals.**

(a) Additional hospital units may be acquired or constructed only after express authority has been given by the affirmative vote by written ballot of not fewer than 2/3rds of those present and voting, and no fewer than 400 of the members registered at an annual meeting of this corporation.

(b) Hospital units in existence, or hereafter acquired or constructed, may be closed only by the affirmative vote by written ballot of not fewer than 2/3rds of those present and voting, and no fewer than 400 of the members registered at an annual meeting of this corporation.

(c) Notice of proposed acquisition or construction of additional hospital units or the closing of hospital units in existence, or hereafter constructed or acquired, shall be included in the notice of the annual meeting of this corporation.

*Amend. 1977*

§ **503.3 Hospital Regulations.** The regulations for the construction, acquisition, maintenance, control and operation of hospitals shall be promulgated by the board of trustees and shall provide for each hospital a local board of governors and a Chief of Staff who is a qualified surgeon.

*Amend. 1967*

§ **503.4 Employment of Agents, Employees or Independent Contractors.** The boards of directors and trustees respectively shall employ such agents, employees or independent contractors as may be necessary to conduct the business and affairs of this corporation under their respective control, except as otherwise provided in these bylaws.

§ **503.5 Unauthorized Acts.** Except as specifically provided by the articles of incorporation, bylaws or regulations of this corporation, or resolution of the board of directors or board of trustees, no hospital, group of persons or person:

(a) Has the authority, express or implied, to act as the agent of, to act on behalf of, or to bind Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.

(b) Can by its act or omission obligate or bind Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.

*Added 1988*

**§ 503.6 Memorializing of Individuals.**

The use of the individual name of any person living or dead on or about any building owned by this corporation or any of its affiliated corporations for the purpose of memorializing such individual, or his connection or assistance with the construction, establishment or operation of any such building may be allowed in an interior section of such building as provided in the Hospital Regulations.

*Amend. 1979, 1985*

**§ 503.7 Conflict of Interest.** Directors and trustees must, at all times, avoid conflicts of interest while acting as such, and they shall comply with the following:

(a) **Disclosure.** Any duality of financial interest or possible direct or indirect conflict of interest on the part of a director or trustee shall be disclosed to all other directors and trustees and made a matter of record through a periodic procedure established by the board of directors, and again when the interest becomes a matter of board action.

(b) **Abstention.** Any director or trustee having a duality of interest or possible conflict of interest on any matter shall not vote or use his personal influence on the matter, and shall not be counted in determining the quorum for the meeting. The minutes of the meeting shall reflect that a disclosure was made, by whom, the abstention from voting, and the quorum situation.

(c) **Statement.** A director or trustee having a duality of interest or possible conflict of interest on a matter may briefly state his position in the matter and answer pertinent questions of other directors and trustees since his knowledge may be of assistance.

*Added 1988*

**§ 503.8 No Compensation.** Directors and trustees shall perform their duties and responsibilities as directors and trustees without compensation, but they shall be reimbursed for any expenses reasonably incurred as members of their respective boards in accordance with the policies and procedures established by the board of directors, or the board of trustees.

*Added 1988*

**§ 503.9 Commercial Use of Name.** The use of the name "Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children" or reference to the Hospitals in connec-

tion with any commercial product or business enterprise is prohibited unless the written consent of the boards of directors and trustees has been first obtained.

*Amend. 1976*

## ARTICLE 4

### *Membership*

#### **§ 504.1 Election of Members.**

(a) The members of this corporation are its present members, its officers, and other Nobles elected to membership at the meetings of this corporation.

(b) For the purpose of providing its committees with members possessing particular talents or knowledge in any field of endeavor, and at the request of the chairmen of the boards of directors and trustees, the board of directors may elect any Noble a member of this corporation.

#### **§ 504.2 Termination of Membership.** Membership of any Noble in this corporation may be terminated for failure to attend the annual meetings, by majority vote of the members at the annual meeting of this corporation.

*Amend. 1989*

#### **§ 504.3 Emeriti Members.** Any member of this corporation who attends fifteen (15) annual meetings of this corporation as a registered member shall become an Emeritus member immediately upon his registration as a member for the sixteenth (16th) year. An Emeritus member enjoys all rights and privileges of membership, including the right to vote, to debate and the right to hold elective or appointive office in the corporation. The termination of membership provision of § 504.2 shall not apply to Emeriti members.

*Add: 1989*

## ARTICLE 5

### *Meetings*

#### **§ 505.1 Annual Meetings.** This corporation shall meet annually at the time and place determined by a majority of the members in attendance at the previous meeting.

#### **§ 505.2 Special Meetings.** In an emergency the chairman of the board of directors may call a special meeting of this corporation. He shall do so when requested by a majority of the board of directors or by 100 members.

§ **505.3 Notice of Meetings.** Notice of all meetings of this corporation shall be given by the Secretary, stating the time, place, general purpose, and every proposed amendment to these bylaws, by mailing a copy thereof to the Potentate of each temple and to any member who furnishes his address for such purpose, and by publication of a notice not more than 30 days nor less than 10 days before the meeting, stating only the time, place and general purpose in a newspaper in general circulation in Denver, Colorado.

§ **505.4 Record of Attendance at Meetings.** The Secretary shall provide for registration of members in attendance at all meetings and shall keep the record thereof.

§ **505.5 Joint Meetings with Other Organizations.** If convenient, meetings of this corporation may be held jointly with meetings of any other organization.

§ **505.6 Required Vote for Transaction of Business.** All questions shall be determined by majority vote, except as otherwise provided in these bylaws. The presiding officer shall not be entitled to vote except in cases of equal division, when he shall have the deciding vote.

§ **505.7 Quorum.** A quorum consists of 150 members, 85 of whom must be from different temples.

§ **505.8 Elections.** The elections of trustees, officers and directors shall be held in that order.

*Amend. 1976*

§ **505.9 Oath of Office and Installation.**

(a) **Oath of Office.** Prior to his installation, each officer, director and trustee shall assume this obligation:

“I, (name in full), do solemnly promise and vow that I will abide by the articles of incorporation and bylaws of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children and that I will faithfully and to the best of my ability discharge the duties of the office to which I have been elected.”

(b) **Installation.** The officers, directors and trustees shall be installed at the annual meeting of this corporation and, thereafter, assume the duties of their respective offices.

*Add. 1990*

## ARTICLE 6

### *Board of Directors*

§ **506.1 Number.** The board of directors consists of 15 members of this corporation.

§ **506.2 Election and Term.** Directors shall be elected at the annual meeting of this corporation and shall serve until their successors are elected and have accepted.

§ **506.3 Qualifications.** The Imperial officers, the Junior Past Imperial Potentate and the Chairman of the board of trustees shall be elected directors unless other members are duly nominated and elected at the annual meeting of this corporation.

§ **506.4 Vacancies.** Vacancies in the board of directors resulting from death, resignation or otherwise, do not affect its powers but shall be filled by election at the next meeting of this corporation.

§ **506.5 Quorum** A quorum consists of a majority of the directors.

§ **506.6 Meetings; Notice and Waiver.**

(a) The board of directors shall meet on call of its chairman. He shall call a meeting when requested by a majority of the directors.

(b) The Secretary shall give not less than 3 days' written or telegraphic notice to each director of the time and place of any meeting. Notice may be waived in writing.

§ **506.7 Powers and Duties.**

(a) The board of directors has control, authority and management of all business affairs of this corporation, unless delegated to others in these bylaws.

(b) The board of directors or board of trustees, or both, shall prepare and submit the budget to the annual meeting of this corporation for approval.

*Add. 1989*

(c) In the event that an annual meeting of this corporation is not held because of a national emergency, the board of directors may adopt, approve or amend all necessary budgets to carry on the corporation business and affairs without interruption.

§ **506.8 Joint Meetings with Board of Trustees; Presiding Officer.**

The board of directors may meet jointly with the board of trustees. On request of any director or trustee the vote on any matter coming before the joint meeting shall be separately taken and recorded with respect to the separate action of the respective boards. At joint meetings the presiding officer shall be either the chairman of the board of directors or chairman of the board of trustees, depending upon the subject matter under consideration. In the event of disagreement regarding jurisdiction of the subject matter under consideration, another member of either board may be selected to preside by a majority in number of the members of the boards who are present.

**ARTICLE 7*****Officers***

**§ 507.1 Titles and Qualifications.** The officers of this corporation are:

- (a) Chairman of the board of directors
- (b) President
- (c) 1st Vice-President
- (d) 2nd Vice-President
- (e) Treasurer
- (f) Secretary
- (g) Assistant Secretary.

*Amend. 1976*

**§ 507.2 Election.** The Imperial Potentate shall be chairman of the board of directors, the Deputy Imperial Potentate shall be First Vice-President, and all other officers shall be elected at each annual meeting of this corporation.

*Amend. 1976*

**§ 507.3 Vacancies.** The First Vice-President shall succeed to any vacancy in the office of President resulting from death, resignation, or otherwise. Any vacancy in any other office resulting from death, resignation, or otherwise, shall be filled for the balance of the term by appointment by the then highest ranking officer in office with the consent of a majority of the board of directors.

*Amend. 1977*

**§ 507.4 Duties of Officers.**

(a) **Chairman of the Board of Directors.** The chairman of the board of directors has the following duties:

- (1) He presides at all meetings of the members and board of directors.
- (2) He appoints a General Counsel and an Auditor with the consent of a majority of the board of directors.
- (3) He appoints committees as provided in § 510.1.
- (4) He is the chief executive officer, acting for the board of directors, in all matters under control of the Board.

(b) **President.** The President has the following duties:

- (1) He is chairman of the board of trustees and presides at all meetings of the board of trustees.
- (2) He is the chief executive officer, acting for the board of trustees, in all matters under control of the Board.
- (3) He prepares and presents at all annual meetings of this corpora-



tion a report of matters pertaining to the operations and transactions of the Hospitals.

(4) He supervises the staff, operations and building or rehabilitation programs of the Hospitals.

(5) He appoints committees as provided in § 510.1.

(6) He performs such other duties as are delegated or assigned to him by the board of directors.

(7) He shall perform his duties and responsibilities as president and as chairman of the board of trustees without salary.

*Amend. 1984*

(c) **Vice Presidents.** The Vice Presidents, in the order of their rank, perform the duties of chairman of the board of directors in his absence or during disability if a majority of the board of directors determines that the chairman is disabled, and such other duties as are assigned to each by the board of directors.

(d) **Treasurer.** The Treasurer has the following duties:

(1) To arrange at the General Offices of this corporation for the receipt of all monies, property and assets of the corporation and the deposit thereof in such depositories as the board of directors may from time to time approve.

*Amend. 1976*

(2) To arrange at the General Offices of this corporation for the payment of its obligations by voucher checks in a manner consistent with § 511.2.

*Amend. 1979*

(3) To arrange at the General Offices of this corporation for the transfer, liquidation, sale or deposit of the assets and property of this corporation as the board of directors shall direct.

(4) To arrange at the General Offices of this corporation for the maintenance of adequate and complete records and books of account of this corporation showing the details of:

(i) Its financial transactions, receipts and disbursements, inventories of property and other assets, both real and personal, and depreciation;

(ii) Its true financial condition, investments, trusts and endowment funds, and the income therefrom; and

(iii) Its operating results, its income and sources thereof, and its salaries and expenses.

(5) To keep and maintain all budget control records.

(6) To supervise, direct and control the maintenance of all books of account and financial records and transactions at the General Offices of

this corporation, and all personnel engaged in such work, unless such supervision, direction and control, or any part thereof, is otherwise assigned by action of the board of directors and approved by a majority of the members at any meeting of this corporation.

(7) To arrange at the General Offices of this corporation for the investment and reinvestment of its idle current funds in general obligation bonds and securities for which the faith and credit of the United States of America or Canada is pledged, both as to principal and interest, and for the purchase and sale thereof.

(8) As soon as practicable after the end of each calendar year, and more often if requested by the board of directors or the board of trustees, he shall arrange for and submit:

(i) An annual statement of the financial condition of this corporation, its assets, trust and endowment funds, and reserves and sources thereof, and its liabilities and net worth;

(ii) An annual operating statement; and

(iii) Any other or supplementary report or statement necessary to disclose its true financial condition, the nature and current estimated value of its assets, and its operating results, its income and the sources thereof, the status of its trust and endowment funds and the investment thereof, and the results of its investment operations.

(9) He may make recommendations to the boards of directors and trustees with respect to improvement of methods in keeping records or additional records which should be maintained.

(10) He shall perform such other duties as are delegated or assigned to him by the board of directors.

*Amend. 1968*

(e) **Secretary.** The Secretary has the following duties:

(1) To arrange for and keep all minutes of meetings of this corporation, its directors, trustees and committees.

(2) To keep and maintain all contracts and records with respect to the affairs and operations of this corporation, its Hospitals, and its business transactions.

(3) To keep and maintain all other records customarily kept or required from time to time by the board of directors.

(4) He shall perform such other duties as are delegated or assigned to him by the board of directors.

*Amend. 1967*

(f) **Assistant Secretary.** The Assistant Secretary assists the Secretary, and shall perform all other duties assigned to him by the board of directors.

**ARTICLE 8*****Board of Trustees***

§ **508.1 Number.** The board of trustees consists of 12 members of this corporation.

§ **508.2 Qualifications, Election and Term.**

(a) The Imperial Potentate, Deputy Imperial Potentate, Imperial Chief Rabban, Imperial Treasurer and Junior Past Imperial Potentate shall be members of the board of trustees, and shall be elected for a term of one year.

(b) The other 7 members shall be elected for terms of three years; 3 shall be elected every third year and 2 shall be elected in each of the intervening years. All such candidates must be balloted for on one written ballot. Each member voting must vote only for the total number to be elected, otherwise his ballot cannot be counted as a vote.

(c) All trustees shall be elected at annual meetings.

(d) The Imperial Recorder, General Counsel and Chairman of the Board of Governors of any hospital unit are not eligible to serve as members of the board of trustees.

*Amend. 1976, 1982*

§ **508.3 Vacancies.** Vacancies in the board of trustees, resulting from death, resignation, or otherwise, shall be filled until the next annual meeting of this corporation by appointment by the then highest ranking officer in office in the order set forth in § 507.1 with the approval of the board of directors. At the annual meeting the vacancy shall be filled by election for the unexpired term.

§ **508.4 Vice-Chairman.** The board of trustees may elect a Vice-Chairman to preside in the absence of its Chairman.

§ **508.5 Quorum.** A quorum consists of a majority of the trustees.

§ **508.6 Meetings; Notice and Waiver.**

(a) The board of trustees shall meet on call of its Chairman or on call of the Chairman of the board of directors. The Chairman of the board of trustees shall call a meeting when requested by a majority of the trustees.

(b) The Secretary shall give not less than 3 days' written or telegraphic notice to each trustee of the time and place of any meeting. Notice may be waived in writing.

§ **508.7 Powers and Duties.** The board of trustees shall manage and operate all Hospitals now established, or that are hereafter established, and shall allocate and provide for the disbursement of funds necessary for

the construction, acquisition, maintenance, control and operation of the Hospitals. The board of trustees shall make no commitments which cause a total annual outlay greater than the adopted budget unless approved by the board of directors. The board of trustees shall consult and advise with qualified surgeons of skill, ability and character, as to the maintenance and operation of the Hospitals.

**§ 508.8 Trustee Emeritus.**

(a) Except as to those serving as a trustee on July 1, 1964, a member shall not be eligible for election who has passed his 72nd birthday. A Noble shall not be eligible for appointment to fill a vacancy in the board of trustees, resulting from death, resignation or otherwise, who has passed his 72nd birthday. A trustee who is retired by reason of his age, or who after having passed his 72nd birthday voluntarily retires, shall be elevated to the position of trustee emeritus if he has served as trustee for not less than nine years. A trustee emeritus receives all notices of meetings and may participate in discussions but he may not vote. This section shall not apply to those officers listed in § 508.2(a).

*Amend. 1985*

(b) A trustee who has served as an elected trustee for three consecutive 3-year terms, the third of which commenced after July 1, 1977, shall be thereupon ineligible for re-election to the board of trustees until the annual meeting of the corporation next following the annual meeting at which his third term expires. Regardless of his age, upon the expiration of his third full 3-year term and if he so requests, he shall become a trustee emeritus.

*Amend. 1976, 1977*

**§ 508.9 Joint Meetings with Board of Directors.** Joint meetings of the boards of trustees and directors may be held pursuant to the provisions of § 506.8.

## ARTICLE 9

### *Admission to Hospitals*

**§ 509.1 Eligibility.**

(a) Pay patients shall not be admitted to any Hospital.

(b) Admission to any Hospital shall not be determined by race, color, religion, creed, sect or sex.

**§ 509.2 Applications.** All patients shall be admitted in the order of and upon the individual merits of their applications.

§ 509.3 **Sponsors.** Any Noble may sponsor an application.

## ARTICLE 10

### *Standing and Special Committees*

§ 510.1 **Standing Committees.** At the close of each annual meeting the following standing committees shall be appointed:

(a) By the Chairman of the board of directors who shall designate the Chairman of each:

(1) **The Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws** shall consist of not more than 7 members of this corporation who are learned and experienced in the law. To this Committee shall be referred all propositions to revise, alter or amend the articles of incorporation or bylaws, and all other resolutions offered at any meeting of this corporation, and it shall report thereon in writing to the meeting.

(2) **The Committee on Finance and Audit** shall consist of not more than 7 qualified members of this corporation and it shall monitor and report to the corporation concerning budgets of income and expenses for the current and succeeding year. This committee shall report to the next annual meeting any departures from the budget and the reasons therefor. This committee shall make recommendations to the board of directors with respect to an auditing firm or firms to be employed by the board of directors for the corporation; review the annual audit plan with the Imperial Auditor and the auditing firm; and review the annual report, report of the independent auditors and interim financial information. Its chairman shall be a certified public or chartered accountant and its remaining members shall be knowledgeable in financial and budgeting matters.

*Amend. 1989*

(3) **The Committee on Investments** shall consist of 7 qualified Nobles, among whom shall be included the 2nd Vice-President, the Assistant Secretary, and at least 2 others to be chosen from among the trustees and directors. All of them shall be knowledgeable and experienced in investments.

The term of office of all members of this committee shall be for one year. Any appointment to fill a vacancy shall be for the unexpired term. Appointments of members of this committee shall be subject to the consent of the majority of the board of directors.

The duties of this committee are:

(i) To consider and approve depositories for trust and endowment funds;

(ii) To scan and report to the boards of directors and trustees on all assets, at least once a year, including comparative operating results of the investment institutions, and appreciation, depreciation and income realized on invested funds.

(iii) To allocate and invest available funds, and determine the investment policies to be pursued with regard to all property and assets; and

(iv) To organize a subcommittee of 3 members of this corporation for the purpose of investigating and recommending corporate institutions exercising banking, trust and management powers from which the Investment Committee shall select institutions for the management of all funds of this corporation.

*Amend. 1970, 1976*

(4) **The Committee on Salaries, Personnel, and Retirement** shall consist of 3 directors and 2 trustees who make recommendations to the boards of directors and trustees with respect to salaries, personnel and retirements. Neither the chairman of the board of directors, nor the President, nor the Treasurer of this corporation shall be appointed to this committee. One of the directors shall be appointed chairman of this committee.

*Amend. 1972, 1973, 1984*

(b) By the chairman of the board of directors who shall appoint 3 members and by the chairman of the board of trustees who shall appoint 4 members:

(1) **The Committee on Buildings and Equipment** shall consist of 7 members who investigate and make recommendations to the boards of directors and trustees with respect to buildings, improvements and equipment. It is charged with the duty of, and responsibility for, supervising all building and equipment projects.

(2) The chairman of this committee shall be designated by the chairman of the board of trustees.

(c) By the chairman of the board of trustees who shall designate the chairman of each:

(1) **The Committee on Hospital Regulations** shall consist of 3 trustees who make recommendations to the board of trustees with respect to regulations for the operation of the Hospitals, the control and supervision of the staffs thereof, and standards to be observed.

**§ 510.2. Standing Committees—Emeriti Members.** Any member who has served on a standing committee for 10 years shall thereupon become an emeritus member of such committee. An emeritus member, who is also a member of this corporation, receives all notices and may

participate in discussions, but he may not vote. The chairman of the board of directors or trustees shall not be precluded from appointing an emeritus member as a voting member or chairman of a standing committee; but such appointment shall be one of the total membership authorized for each committee.

*Amend. 1989*

§ **510.3. Special Committees.** The chairman of the board of directors or the chairman of the board of trustees, as the situation may require, may appoint any special committees advisable for the orderly conduct of the business and affairs of this corporation under the control of their respective boards.

## ARTICLE 11

### *Fiscal and Legal*

§ **511.1 Bonds.** At the expense of this corporation, fidelity bonds shall be obtained, from a surety company and in a form and amount approved by the chairman of the board of directors and the General Counsel, indemnifying this corporation against losses resulting from infidelity, defalcation, and misappropriation by officers, employees and agents, of funds, property and securities owned by or under the control of this corporation.

§ **511.2 Checks and Payment or Transfer of Funds.** Funds on deposit in banks shall be withdrawn by voucher check, upon the manual countersignature of the Treasurer to either the manual signature or the facsimile signature of the President. The facsimile signature of the President shall be affixed only by joint direction of the Executive Vice President for Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children and the Controller. In the absence or incapacity of the Treasurer, said voucher checks shall be countersigned by the chairman of the board of directors and the Secretary. Notwithstanding the foregoing provisions of this section, funds may be transferred from one depository to another by written or telegraphic order of any officer so authorized by the board of directors.

*Amend. 1979*

§ **511.3 Imprest Accounts.** The board of directors may establish special accounts employing the imprest system, and authorize checks to be drawn thereon upon either the signature of any officer or the signature of any two of such other persons as may be designated by the board for the following purposes:

(a) **Operating Account.** A special account, not exceeding \$250,000, for the prompt payment of operating expenses and obligations.

*Amend. 1994*

(b) **Construction Account.** A special account, not exceeding \$1,000,000, for the prompt payment of construction and renovation expenses and obligations.

*Amend. 1989*

**§ 511.4 Imperial Auditor, Auditing Firm and Audit Reports.**

(a) **Imperial Auditor.**

(1) The Imperial Auditor shall be a Noble and a certified public or chartered accountant.

(2) As requested by the board of directors or board of trustees, he shall advise and consult with the officers and agents of this corporation concerning accounting, auditing and related matters, perform special and internal audits, render independent financial advice, and perform other appropriate duties.

(3) He shall attend all meetings and assist the Finance and Audit Committee of this corporation as requested by the committee or the board of directors or the board of trustees.

(4) He shall act as liaison between the auditing firm, the Finance and Audit Committee and the board of directors and the board of trustees.

(b) **Auditing Firm, Audits and Reports.** The board of directors, after receiving the recommendations of the Finance and Audit Committee, shall select a firm or firms of certified public or chartered accountants to conduct designated audits.

(1) Before May 1st or other agreed upon date of each year the auditing firm shall conduct an audit of the accounts and records of this corporation. Such annual audit shall be conducted in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards. The auditing firm's report with the accompanying financial statements shall be printed and a copy sent at least 30 days before the annual meeting, along with the notice of the annual meeting, to the potentate of each temple. Other copies shall be made available at or before the annual meeting to any individual member requesting the same in writing. Upon request, the details of all transactions for the audited year shall be made available to any member.

(2) The auditing firm shall also conduct audits of such appendant and affiliated entities as authorized by the board of directors.

*Amend. 1989*



**§ 511.5 General Counsel.** The General Counsel shall be a Noble and a member of the Bar who is learned and experienced in the law. He shall advise and consult with the officers, directors and trustees of this corporation, render legal advice and assistance as required to properly transact its business, and perform other duties delegated to him. He has the right to the floor at any meeting of this corporation for explanatory purposes. He has charge and control of and is responsible to the board of directors for the conduct and handling of all legal matters coming to his attention. All of the files, records and documents belong to the corporation, but shall be maintained under his control in the space and location provided and ordered by the board of directors.

*Amend. 1967*

**§ 511.6 Indemnification**

(a) Each director, trustee, trustee emeritus, officer and committee member shall be indemnified by the corporation against any claim of liability to which he is subject by reason of his service in such capacity or by reason of any action or omission in such capacity. The corporation shall pay all expenses reasonably incurred by him, as incurred, in connection with any such claim if he furnishes to the corporation, in writing, his statement that he conducted himself in good faith and his agreement to repay the corporation for any such expenses if it be thereafter determined by a final non-appealable judgment of a court of competent jurisdiction that his act or omission was not in good faith. In no event, however, shall he be indemnified:

(1) Against any liability arising out of his own willful misconduct or the derivation of any improper benefit from such act or omission;

(2) In connection with any proceeding by or in the right of the corporation in which he was adjudged liable to the corporation; or

(3) In connection with any proceeding, whether or not involving action in his official capacity, in which he was adjudged liable on the basis that personal benefit was improperly received by him.

(b) Prior to any indemnification, a determination must be made, as provided by Colorado law, that indemnification is permissible in the circumstances because the individual has met the standard of conduct required herein.

(c) The amount paid on behalf of any director, trustee, trustee emeritus, officer or committee member under subsection (a) shall not exceed his actual reasonable and necessary expenses.

(d) The right of indemnification provided by subsection (a) shall not

be exclusive; and he shall receive any other benefits to which he is otherwise entitled by law.

(e) Any director, trustee, trustee emeritus, officer or committee member subjected to or threatened with litigation for which he may have indemnification under subsection (a) shall immediately notify General Counsel of such litigation or threatened litigation.

*Add. 1992*

# INDEX

## COLORADO CORPORATION

### A

|                                                         | Section | Page |
|---------------------------------------------------------|---------|------|
| Account, imprest .....                                  | 511.3   | 23   |
| Admission to Hospitals, applications .....              | 509.2   | 20   |
| Admission to Hospitals, eligibility .....               | 509.1   | 20   |
| Admission to Hospitals, sponsor .....                   | 509.3   | 21   |
| Amendments of bylaws .....                              | 501.2   | 9    |
| Annual meetings .....                                   | 505.1   | 13   |
| Application for admission to Hospitals .....            | 509.2   | 20   |
| Acquisition, Construction or Closing of Hospitals ..... | 503.2   | 11   |
| Attendance at meetings, record .....                    | 505.4   | 14   |
| Audit report .....                                      | 511.4   | 24   |
| Auditor, Imperial .....                                 | 511.4   | 24   |

### B

|                                                                         |             |    |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|----|
| Board of Directors, election .....                                      | 506.2       | 15 |
| Board of Directors, meetings .....                                      | 506.6       | 15 |
| Board of Directors, number .....                                        | 506.1       | 14 |
| Board of Directors, powers and duties .....                             | 506.7       | 15 |
| Board of Directors, quorum .....                                        | 506.5       | 15 |
| Board of Directors, special power to elect members of corporation ..... | 504.1(b)    | 13 |
| Board of Directors, term .....                                          | 506.2       | 15 |
| Board of Directors, vacancies .....                                     | 506.4       | 15 |
| Board of Trustees, election .....                                       | 508.2       | 19 |
| Board of Trustees, meetings .....                                       | 508.6       | 19 |
| Board of Trustees, number .....                                         | 508.1       | 19 |
| Board of Trustees, powers and duties .....                              | 508.7       | 19 |
| Board of Trustees, quorum .....                                         | 508.5       | 19 |
| Board of Trustees, term .....                                           | 508.2       | 19 |
| Board of Trustees, vacancies .....                                      | 508.3       | 19 |
| Board of Trustees, vice-chairman .....                                  | 508.4       | 19 |
| Bonds, indemnity .....                                                  | 511.1       | 23 |
| Buildings and Equipment, Committee .....                                | 510.1(b)(l) | 22 |
| Business, vote required for transaction .....                           | 505.6       | 14 |
| Bylaws, amendments .....                                                | 501.2       | 9  |
| Bylaws, revision .....                                                  | 501.3       | 10 |

### C

|                                                      |          |    |
|------------------------------------------------------|----------|----|
| Chairman of Board of Directors, duties .....         | 507.4(a) | 16 |
| Checks for payment of funds .....                    | 511.2    | 23 |
| Commercial Use of Name .....                         | 503.9    | 12 |
| Committees, members may be specially appointed ..... | 504.1(b) | 13 |
| Committees, special .....                            | 510.3    | 23 |
| Committees, standing, Emeriti Members .....          | 510.2    | 22 |
| Committees, standing .....                           | 510.1    | 21 |
| Conflict of Interest .....                           | 503.7    | 12 |
| Corporation, definition .....                        | 501.1(a) | 9  |
| Corporation, jurisdiction .....                      | 502.2    | 10 |
| Corporation, members .....                           | 504.1    | 13 |

|                         | Section | Page |
|-------------------------|---------|------|
| Corporation, name ..... | 502.1   | 10   |
| Corporation, seal ..... | 502.3   | 10   |

**D**

|                                  |       |    |
|----------------------------------|-------|----|
| Definitions .....                | 501.1 | 9  |
| Directors, election .....        | 506.2 | 15 |
| Directors, number on Board ..... | 506.1 | 14 |
| Directors, qualifications .....  | 506.3 | 15 |
| Directors, term .....            | 506.2 | 15 |
| Duties, Board of Directors ..... | 506.7 | 15 |
| Duties, Board of Trustees .....  | 508.7 | 19 |
| Duties, committees .....         | 510.1 | 21 |
| Duties, officers .....           | 507.4 | 16 |

**E**

|                                             |       |    |
|---------------------------------------------|-------|----|
| Elections .....                             | 505.8 | 14 |
| Election and term of Directors .....        | 506.2 | 15 |
| Election and term of Trustees .....         | 508.2 | 19 |
| Election, officers .....                    | 507.2 | 16 |
| Election, members .....                     | 504.1 | 13 |
| Eligibility for admission to Hospital ..... | 509.1 | 20 |
| Emeriti Members .....                       | 504.3 | 13 |
| Employees and agents .....                  | 503.4 | 11 |

**F**

|                                    |             |    |
|------------------------------------|-------------|----|
| Finance and Audit, Committee ..... | 510.1(a)(2) | 21 |
| Funds, payment .....               | 511.2       | 23 |
| Funds, transfer .....              | 511.2       | 23 |

**G**

|                       |       |    |
|-----------------------|-------|----|
| General Counsel ..... | 511.5 | 25 |
|-----------------------|-------|----|

**H**

|                                       |          |    |
|---------------------------------------|----------|----|
| Hospitals, additional .....           | 503.2    | 11 |
| Hospitals, definition .....           | 501.1(b) | 9  |
| Hospital regulations .....            | 503.3    | 11 |
| Hospital Regulations, Committee ..... | 510.1(c) | 22 |

**I**

|                                                        |             |    |
|--------------------------------------------------------|-------------|----|
| Imperial definition .....                              | 501.1(c)    | 9  |
| Imperial Potentate, chairman, Board of Directors ..... | 507.2       | 16 |
| Imprest accounts .....                                 | 511.3       | 23 |
| Indemnification .....                                  | 511.6       | 25 |
| Investments, Committee .....                           | 510.1(a)(3) | 21 |

**J**

|                                                                |             |    |
|----------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|----|
| Joint meetings, corporation .....                              | 505.5       | 14 |
| Joint meetings, Board of Directors and Board of Trustees ..... | 506.8       | 15 |
| Joint meetings, Board of Trustees and Board of Directors ..... | 508.9       | 20 |
| Jurisdiction, corporation .....                                | 502.2       | 10 |
| Jurisprudence and Laws, Committee .....                        | 510.1(a)(1) | 21 |

**M**

|                                               | Section  | Page |
|-----------------------------------------------|----------|------|
| Meetings, annual .....                        | 505.1    | 13   |
| Meetings, Board of Directors .....            | 506.6    | 15   |
| Meetings, Board of Trustees.....              | 508.6    | 19   |
| Meetings, Board of Trustees, notice .....     | 508.6(b) | 19   |
| Meetings, notice .....                        | 505.3    | 14   |
| Meetings, special.....                        | 505.2    | 13   |
| Members, corporation, election of.....        | 504.1    | 13   |
| Membership, committees .....                  | 510.1    | 21   |
| Membership, corporation, termination .....    | 504.2    | 13   |
| Memorializing Individuals permitted, How..... | 503.6    | 12   |

**N**

|                                             |          |    |
|---------------------------------------------|----------|----|
| Name of corporation.....                    | 502.1    | 10 |
| No Compensation .....                       | 503.8    | 12 |
| Noble, definition.....                      | 501.1(d) | 9  |
| Notice of meetings.....                     | 505.3    | 14 |
| Notice of meetings, Board of Directors..... | 506.6(b) | 15 |
| Notice of meetings, Board of Trustees ..... | 508.6    | 19 |

**O**

|                                           |       |    |
|-------------------------------------------|-------|----|
| Oath of Office and Installation .....     | 505.9 | 14 |
| Officers, duties .....                    | 507.4 | 16 |
| Officers, election .....                  | 507.2 | 16 |
| Officers, qualifications .....            | 507.1 | 16 |
| Officers, titles .....                    | 507.1 | 16 |
| Officers, vacancies .....                 | 507.3 | 16 |
| Organizations, other, joint meetings..... | 505.5 | 14 |

**P**

|                                     |          |    |
|-------------------------------------|----------|----|
| Powers, corporation, Articles ..... | 503.1    | 11 |
| Powers, Board of Directors .....    | 506.7    | 15 |
| Powers, Board of Trustees.....      | 508.7    | 19 |
| President, duties .....             | 507.4(b) | 16 |

**Q**

|                                   |       |    |
|-----------------------------------|-------|----|
| Qualifications for Directors..... | 506.3 | 15 |
| Quorum, Board of Directors.....   | 506.5 | 15 |
| Quorum, Board of Trustees .....   | 508.5 | 19 |
| Quorum, corporation meetings..... | 505.7 | 14 |

**R**

|                                                |       |    |
|------------------------------------------------|-------|----|
| Record of attendance .....                     | 505.4 | 14 |
| Required vote for transaction of business..... | 505.6 | 14 |
| Rules of order .....                           | 501.4 | 10 |

**S**

|                                                    |             |    |
|----------------------------------------------------|-------------|----|
| Salaries, Personnel and Retirement, Committee..... | 510.1(a)(4) | 22 |
| Seal.....                                          | 502.3       | 10 |
| Secretary, assistant, duties .....                 | 507.4(f)    | 18 |
| Secretary, duties .....                            | 507.4(e)    | 18 |

|                                                                                                             | Section  | Page |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|------|
| Special Committees .....                                                                                    | 510.3    | 23   |
| Special meetings .....                                                                                      | 505.2    | 13   |
| Sponsor for admission to Hospital .....                                                                     | 509.3    | 21   |
| Standing committees .....                                                                                   | 510.1    | 21   |
| Standing committees, appointed by chairman, Board of Directors .....                                        | 510.1(a) | 21   |
| Standing committees, appointed by chairman, Board of Trustees .....                                         | 510.1(c) | 22   |
| Standing committees, appointed by chairman of Board of Trustees and<br>Chairman of Board of Directors ..... | 510.1(b) | 22   |
| Standing committees, when appointed .....                                                                   | 510.1    | 21   |

## T

|                                 |          |    |
|---------------------------------|----------|----|
| Temple, definition .....        | 501.1(f) | 9  |
| Term, Board of Directors .....  | 506.2    | 15 |
| Term, Board of Trustees .....   | 508.2    | 19 |
| Termination of membership ..... | 504.2    | 13 |
| Treasurer, duties .....         | 507.4(d) | 17 |
| Trustee Emeritus .....          | 508.8    | 20 |

## U

|                         |       |    |
|-------------------------|-------|----|
| Unauthorized Acts ..... | 503.5 | 11 |
|-------------------------|-------|----|

## V

|                                                  |          |    |
|--------------------------------------------------|----------|----|
| Vacancies, Board of Directors .....              | 506.4    | 15 |
| Vacancies, Board of Trustees .....               | 508.3    | 19 |
| Vacancies, officers .....                        | 507.3    | 16 |
| Vice-chairman, Board of Trustees .....           | 508.4    | 19 |
| Vice Presidents, duties .....                    | 507.4(c) | 17 |
| Vote, required for transaction of business ..... | 505.6    | 14 |

## W

|                                            |       |    |
|--------------------------------------------|-------|----|
| Waiver of notice, Board of Directors ..... | 506.6 | 15 |
| Waiver of notice, Board of Trustees .....  | 508.6 | 19 |

### CERTIFICATION

I, John C. Nobles, Secretary, do hereby certify that the foregoing are true copies of the amended Articles of Incorporation and the Bylaws of SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN, a Colorado corporation, formerly known as The Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America.

Dated this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19 \_\_\_\_.

---

John C. Nobles, Secretary  
 Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children  
 General Offices:  
 2900 Rocky Point Drive  
 P.O. Box 31356  
 Tampa, Florida 33631-3356